Usenet Newsgroup Archive: rec.radio.cb

1999-03 - 1999-09

These Usenet messages were preserved as a plain-text archive. This PDF was generated by Digital Library of Amateur Radio & Communications from the source text file in 2026.

Date span: 1999-03-05 through 1999-09-30

Source text: rec.radio.cb.txt

Source item: https://archive.org/details/usenet-rec

Messages included in this PDF: 4,449

Message records with no readable body available in the source text: 1

Messages are presented chronologically by archived date.

Binary or encoded payloads are not printed as blocks of encoded text; a placeholder appears where such material was detected. The original source text is unchanged.

1. Re: Snow in Chicago

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <mannod@concentric.net>
Message-ID: <7bq6ma$sfq@chronicle.concentric.net>
Source record: 1

Will say a prayer for a safe journey. I really don't think anyone will
notice he on the wrong, at least not in the Chicago area. :^)
Dennis W. Ostrowski wrote in message <36E062B6.4FDE2B92@lucent.com>...
:I just looked out the window and we are having another blizzard here in
:Chicago!
:
: Phil DeCadanet's itinerary was to fly to Florida from the UK on
:Thursday afternoon, and then drive up to Chicago in a rental car to be
:at Big Blue's place tonight!
:
: Talk about a lousy welcome to Chicago!
:
: I hope he makes it here safely and that he has had some experience
:driving on the wrong side of the road while very tired and in a Chicago
:blizzard!
:
: Let's all hope he makes it safely!
:
:Dennis
:
:#12

2. Mounting solutions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <mannod@concentric.net>
Message-ID: <7bq6ut$bk5@journal.concentric.net>
Source record: 2

This company has some nice radio mounts. http://www.stewartproducts.com/ I haven't asked for pricing yet so I can't comment.

3. Re: CB Software

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly_1943 <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7bq724$3vf$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 3

do you also make the bulldog amps?????

dave

The2x4 wrote in message ...
>Hi
>
>It is possible that I gave your an incorrect number, but not likely.
>
>Contact Fred at Classic CBs 1-254-582-3729.
>
>Thanks for your interest in our products.
>
>BTW if your order is not taken by Monday 3/8/99, call me
>and I'll make a special edition SpeedBuggy Bulldog meter
>just for you. No discount but I'll get you one. OK?
>
>Carl
>EFJ Devices
>speedbuggy714 wrote in message <7bnt46bhf1@cletus.bright.net>...
>>To bad nobody will sell your Bulldog meters! I have called all over the
>>country trying to buy one or even just get a price on one and no one will
>>sell or discuss a price with me. I have called you personally and e-mailed
>>your web site. You have given me numbers to call and when I call them they
>>either tell me that they do not handle them or that I have to buy 100 of
>>them at a time. Some phone numbers I have recieved do not even know what a
>>bulldog meter is. A couple #'s were disconnected. Even though your web
site
>>explains all about them and how good they are I guess the meter really
>>dosn't exist in the real world huh?
>>
>>I guess it's another case of Dennis trying to buy a 667.
>>
>>Mike
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>The2x4 wrote in message ...
>>>EFJ Devices software for
>>>CB repair can be purchased
>>>from:
>>>
>>>A-1 Telecom
>>>Thomas Dist

>>>
>>>QuicFix 3.0 retails for $65 thru EFJ Devices. Dealer price is around ~
$45
>>>from our distributors listed above. QuicFix 3.0 provides complete data
for
>>>fixing them ol' CBs.
>>
>>Sniped the rest.
>>
>>
>>
>>
>
>

4. Re: 1 channel cb

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly_1943 <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7bq727$3vf$3@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 4

I have a 1 channel Heathkit benton harbor lunch box that is near mint and works great..... but sorry, it ain't for sale....

dave

Beedman007 wrote in message
<19990305174514.05065.00003579@ng-da1.aol.com>...
>anyone have like a 1 channel or 3 channel cb they want to sell that works with
>a antenna or not me and my friend talk but he just wants a small radio to start
>off with thats cheep

5. Re: Um radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly_1943 <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7bq728$3vf$4@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 5

you might get ice cold beer to build you a amp......

dave

Beedman007 wrote in message
<19990305171514.05066.00003517@ng-da1.aol.com>...
>ok on my mobile i notice that it gives 3 pounds but when the mobile antenna
>wire is bunched togeather i get 5 wats out im confused? whats wrong?
>
>and would it be cheaper to but a linier amp or make my own?

6. Re: 667V For Sale...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly_1943 <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7bq729$3vf$5@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 6

Pool? did someone say Pool? as in 8 ball or 9 ball? can I come? can I bring my custom made sasafrass cue stick???? better bring lots of money.....

dave

Gunsmoke wrote in message ...
>Wish I knew where it was, I loved the game of pool. Do you guys shoot 8Ball
>or 9Ball?
>
>
>
>Dennis W. Ostrowski wrote in message <36E059BA.808F2891@lucent.com>...
>>Gunsmoke wrote:
>>>
>>> Maybe I was wrong Dennis on how I handled the whole thing. I'm just not
>>> accustomed to meeting someone in a parking lot that's why I thought you
>>> weren't serious about buying my amp. Most people would have had the amp
>sent
>>> COD. If things where that tight for you and you couldn't pay the
shipping
>I
>>> would have paid the shipping. Thats the kind of guy I am. You can see I
>>> didn't want to make big bucks on the amp thats why I was selling it
>cheap. I
>>> know you will be glad to hear that the amp was sold for $50.00 more then
>I
>>> was going to sell it to you. Now lets put this to rest already..
>>
>>
>> Now I finally understand why you didn't respond.
>>
>> You had a better offer and left everyone else on the newsgroup dangling
>>until you had a confirmed sale!
>>
>> That's fine with me!
>>
>> Bring that extra $50 you made to Big Blues tonight.
>>
>> Cityslicker is also invited to bring an extra $50 or so and join
>>us.....
>>
>> And let's shoot some POOL!
>>
>>Dennis

>>
>>#12
>
>

7. Midland 77-115

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Christan <nospamcombsad@erols.com>
Message-ID: <7bq761dmt1@winter.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 7

Does anyone know if the Midland 77-115 cb radio has a noise blanker built into it, I know it has an ANL switch on it but I have seen adds on the Internet that says it has both a ANL and noise blanker. combsad@erols.com

8. Re: Busted

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@ptw.com>
Message-ID: <36E0A2D3.13E1851C@ptw.com>
Source record: 8

Is his linear for sale?

Jay in the Mojave

Oris wrote:

> LEROY HARRIS, IV, PHILADELPHIA, PA. Affirmed the monetary forfeiture of
> $3,000 against Leroy Harris for willful violation of Sections 95.410(a)
> and 95.426(a) of the Rules. Action by Director, Legal Services Group.
> Adopted: February 26, 1999. by Forfeiture Order. (DA No. 99-438).
> CIB

9. Re: CB Software

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: speedbuggy714 <galaxy1@bright.net>
Message-ID: <7bq97s$3a3$1@cletus.bright.net>
Source record: 9

Ok Thanks! I did recieve some email from someone on this group that was able
to point me to a website that does carry the meter. I will probably order
one from them. I do appericate the response though!

Thanks!

Mike

The2x4 wrote in message ...
>Hi
>
>It is possible that I gave your an incorrect number, but not likely.
>
>Contact Fred at Classic CBs 1-254-582-3729.
>
>Thanks for your interest in our products.
>
>BTW if your order is not taken by Monday 3/8/99, call me
>and I'll make a special edition SpeedBuggy Bulldog meter
>just for you. No discount but I'll get you one. OK?
>
>Carl
>EFJ Devices

10. Re: Little Tiny 30 watt amps??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <36E0C1B4.1AC@earthlink.net>
Source record: 10

Hillbilly_1943 wrote:
>
> yep, the 250 is the most bang for the buck.....

I don't agree. In my opinion, these days, 225s are the most bang for the buck. In other words, nothing has really changed. A push-pull pair of 3/8" flange transistors (MRF455, SD1446s, etc.) is the best deal. In the early days such an amp was called a 75 watt amp. That was back when CB amps were rated using average-reading meters. Later they were called 150s. That's when the shift to peak-reading meters began. Now they're called 225s. The 225 rating is an idealized peak figure. In other words, it's possible but not likely that your 225 will really produce 225 peak watts.

In my opinion, 250s are not a better deal. They are the in-between amps. They are neither the best value or the best performers of the 2-pill amps. If you want the best performance out of a 2-pill you'll get one that uses 2879s and is commonly called a 350. If you want the best deal you'll get an amp that uses a pair of the smaller, more efficient 3/8" flange devices and is commonly called a 225. The 250s are either overpriced 225s that use 3/8" flange devices (like Messenger) or are amps that use lower power 1/2" flange devices like MRF454s or 2SC2290s and are there just to fill-in that manufacturer's line.

> dave
==========
> UpINdapool wrote in message <19990304234310.22727.00003893@ng05.aol.com>...
> >best answer is why or save your money if you have a decent radio buy a
> 250
> >nothing smaller nothing bigger they are the best for the money ,,,,200 to a
> 250
> > 100 buck and be done with it ....

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to AM Tutor and rec.radio.cb FAQs:
http://home.earthlink.net/~kd6tas/
---

11. Re: Need some ideas to get more watts out of cobra 450xl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <36E0D01C.12C4@earthlink.net>
Source record: 11

Dennis W. Ostrowski wrote:
>
> Bill Eitner wrote:
>
> >
> > > No. The resistive voltage drop is much less than across
> > > a fuse or a circuit breaker. That's the original reason
> > > I began suggesting this arrangement. I have several
> > > sources for large (starter solenoid-like) relays. I was
> > > concerned because I was suggesting to my customers that
> > > they should buy surplus welding cable to use as DC supply
> > > line for their amps, but there was always a significant
> > > voltage drop across the fuses and/or circuit breakers.
> > > I've seen Messenger 1200s fail because the resistance
> > > is so high across the fuses that the fuses and holders
> > > literally melt into an open. It seemed like a waste to
> > > spend money on all that heavy wire when the fuse and/or
> > > circuit breaker bottlenecks still exist.
> >
> > I agree.
> >
> > What we have been using here is a 100A to 200A bolt down fuse at the
> > battery.
> > They are available in gold plated fuse holders for the car stereo power
> > buffs!
> >
> > I see NEGLIGABLE loss from using them.

Can you give out a source that you know of? The readers on
this group are probably interested in knowing exactly where
to go for fuses and holders that you know for a fact work well.
I've seen alot of fancy looking, gold-plated, supposedly high-
power car stereo stuff that turned out to be a disappointment
when it came to real performance.

I can give a generic source for 100 to 200 amp relays that
anyone can use: any automotive parts store. A starter solenoid
for any old V-8 Ford will work. They are meant to bolt right
to a fender well near the battery, carry 200 amps for short
periods of time, and handle the vibration and heat of an engine
compartment indefinitely.

> But I agree that at 150 amps or more, those AGU fuses do not do a good
> enough job.

No fuse arrangement that I've ever seen can handle 150 amps
or more without significant voltage drop.

> If left with no other choice, I parallel a number of AGU fuseholders
> and count on their internal resistance to balance the currents between
> them.

That's one way to deal with the problem.

> I try to never have more than 40 amps running through an AGU
> fuseholder, because at any higher currents I do see a resistive loss
> from them...

So do I.

> > The use of the
> > arrangement we've been talking about eliminates all fuses
> > and/or circuit breakers and ALWAYS results in increased
> > performance when compared to a system that uses some form
> > of thermal device (fuse or curcuit breaker) for positive DC
> > line protection.
>
> I find circuit breakers to be very lossy, and if I see a competition
> vehicle running a 100 amp ckt breaker in line with the amp, I can be
> pretty sure that person will be at a distinct disadvantage in any
> keydown!

I can easily agree with that.

> > As for the amps, the Pirate amps I sell
> > have no internal fuses. I agree with Steve that they reduce
> > performance and really don't protect anything.
>
> I don't agree that any amp should be sold sans-fuse; because most
> operators do not understand the need for an external fuse!

That's were I come in. I don't let an amp out of here unless
the customer is very clear on proper installation procedures.

I think we can both agree that if the source end is adequately
protected a load end fuse is wasteful and redundant.

> > In the other
> > amps I sell (Blue Faces) bypassing the internal fuse is a
> > no-cost option I always offer to the customers (as is bias
> > reduction--thanks in part to you Dennis).
>
> Don't thank me for fuse bypassing, because I don't think that is a good
> idea unless you know how the vehicle is wired and fused!

I'm thanking you in-part for the bias reduction mod that really
helps the Blue Face 350s and 450s. Fuse bypassing is only for
those that understand source-end positive DC line protection.
Even then load-end fuse bypassing is only offered as an option.

> For example:
>
> The system 'shares' a 4/0 wire pair between a pirate 16 pill and a 4
> pill modulator, which are both located in the trunk.
>
> The modulator shorts a transistor and vaporizes itself internally
> because there was no in-line fusing appropriate to the size of the load.
>
> The wiring between the modulator and the 4/0 cable starts burning next.
>
> Hopefully, the owner will notice the smoke IN THE TRUNK before his car
> is on fire!

This example is unnecessary because you misunderstood my
gratification.

In any case, with the use of relays, when the driver (or control
operator) is away from the vehicle there are no hot transistor
collectors.

Furthermore, it's very likely that a trace or the C-E short
within the 4 pill modulator will burn into an open long before
there is any fire hazard seeing as how the wire is 4/0. The
4-pill may require extensive repair--but that's the chance you
take when maximum performance is a goal.

> For competition use, I can condone fuse bypassing.

So can I.

> But for the average user I strongly believe that the protective fusing
> should be an integral part of every amp sold...

I don't agree. As long as the customer is made aware of the
situation I think internal fusing is a counterproductive
redundancy.

> > BTW, did you and Toll have fun? If you get time e-mail me
> > with all the gory details of your adventure.
>
> I know I enjoyed his company.

Good.

> But we really did not have much time to spend together talking radio
> and amp stuff!

That's too bad.

> I haven't received any feedback from him yet, one way or the other, so
> I don't know if he had a good time or not.

I'm sure he had a good time.

> Dennis
>

> #12

73
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to AM Tutor and rec.radio.cb FAQs:
http://home.earthlink.net/~kd6tas/
----

12. HTX 100 Owners....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gordy Gale <ggale@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <36E0DC6F.61D1CD0C@pacbell.net>
Source record: 12
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.cb

I need to know a particular part inside my Radio Shack HTX 100. The cap that's on the top side of the radio, down front right, with the display facing you, just to the right of the .22mf blue cap directly below IC 3 and below the resistor. Does anyone have it's value, or can tell me what's written on it? Seems there is some confusion as to which component gets removed for the mic gain mod. Symptoms are that SSB stops working, but CW output is fine.

```
_________
[_________] <------(IC3)
O - <------(resistor)
- <------ cap?????
```

--
Gordy Gale

13. Re: coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <36E0D68F.4329@earthlink.net>
Source record: 13

```
ICECOLDNYC wrote:
>
> In article <pAnA2.74$2s3.1653@news20.ispnews.com>, "Toll Free"
> <tollfree@tollfreecb.bigradios.com> writes:
>
> >What will it do..
> >
> >Will it effect your REAL SWR?? No, it won't.
> >
> >Will it effect your APPARENT SWR??? Yes, it will.
> >
> >
> >If you cannot get your match down at all, then you may want to play with SWR
> >lengths trying to get the match acceptable...
>
> Hey Toll,
> For those that aren't sure.....
> What is the difference between REAL SWR and APPARENT SWR??????

Real SWR is measured at the feedpoint and apparent SWR
is measured at the radio end.

> ICE, ICE & MORE ICE.... ICECOLD Big Apple Trees Just Got Down!!!!!!!!

--
-----------------------------------------------------------------------
-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to AM Tutor and rec.radio.cb FAQs:
http://home.earthlink.net/~kd6tas/
-----------------------------------------------------------------------
```

14. Re: Snow in Chicago

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly_1943 <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7bs07rnop1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 14

it was 65 here in the ozarks....

dave

TRA1N wrote in message <19990305202637.20121.00001168@ng-cg1.aol.com>...
>I'll just say it once as to not rub it in too much.....GREETINGS FROM THE
SOUTH
>and a BIG "HEY" from us here in Tennessee!
>Made it to 55 here today!
>Best of luck to Phil on his journey! ! ! !
>
>Note to Dennis....I got the items we had discussed ! !
>
>www.cbmods.com
>train@cbmods.com
>tra1n@aol.com
>train@midsouth.net
>
>
>THOSE WHO CAN, DO
>THOSE WHO CAN'T.....SEEK THOSE WHO CAN ! ! !
>JUST CALL ME BUBBA ! ! ! !
>

15. Re: How to contact jscotty?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toscano <toscano2@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7bpktb$2dt@sjx-ixn5.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 15

In article <19990305155715.06064.00004234@ng90.aol.com>,
wyandot9@aol.com (Wyandot9) wrote:
>I tried to contact jscotty at the e-mail address he gave, but can't find him
>according to aol. HELP!!!!!
>

Ron is one of the best CB equipment dealers I have ever dealt with,
we should be glad to have him in this NG.

16. Re: 667V For Sale...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: stangwarez@aol.compton
Message-ID: <19990305190023.12879.00004629@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 16

9 ball is my game...(i usually get lucky)

>Wish I knew where it was, I loved the game of pool. Do you guys shoot 8Ball
>or 9Ball?

Ryan
formerly known as RPARZ
replys can be sent to rparz@hotmail.com

17. GoldenRod 45

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: jcm1168@aol.comNOSPAM
Message-ID: <19990305191658.12871.00004159@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 17

anyone know or own a Golderod 45 by signal eng.????

Comments wanted.
Better than a super penatrator?

Wavelength Radio
www.WavelengthRadio.com
To Email Remove NOSPAM
KD7EHQ

18. Re: What are the dB gain figures for the Wilson 1000?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserv.Net
Message-ID: <36e07517.10661420@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 18

Greetings!

On 5 Mar 1999 15:02:06 -0600, While the Monitor displayed an idea
about "Re: What are the dB gain figures for the Wilson 1000?" from
'tnom@muck.net'. The Keyboard responded with this:

:+> >You sure about this? I'll update my notes.
:+>
:+> Yes on the 1/4 wave ground plane with 90 degree radials. This
:+> negative gain is often overlooked in some publications. In others like
:+> (TheTruth About CB Antennas, Sams Radio Handbook) It does list
:+> this negative gain figure.

Oh Geez! LOL!

My "reference" too. Amongst others. ;-)

I had the stuff in my head backwards, and is why I don't like dBi...

Considering the "flurry" of mail I got today, there will be a
Crucifixion on Easter. ;-) [SIC]

I spent most of my day, indoors, and typing my fingers off...;-)

How fitting that today, there is a "Winter Storm Warning" out for us.

Well, I think I've got the problem fixed. Hi, how are you? ;-)

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:

. |
. |
. |
Regards! =
.:+> Andy <+: __]|[__
. _/________
. |OO|=====|OO|
... You could be a CB'er when... [===|===|===]
... The radio and antenna... |_| |_|
... Cost more than the car is worth!

http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM

19. Re: Snow in Chicago

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserv.Net
Message-ID: <36e075ee.10876680@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 19

Greetings!

On Fri, 05 Mar 1999 17:03:18 -0600, While the Monitor displayed an
idea about "Snow in Chicago" from '"Dennis W. Ostrowski"
<dwostrowski@lucent.com>'. The Keyboard responded with this:

:+> I just looked out the window and we are having another blizzard here in
:+> Chicago!
:+>
:+> Phil DeCadanet's itinerary was to fly to Florida from the UK on
:+> Thursday afternoon, and then drive up to Chicago in a rental car to be
:+> at Big Blue's place tonight!
:+>
:+> Talk about a lousy welcome to Chicago!
:+>
:+> I hope he makes it here safely and that he has had some experience
:+> driving on the wrong side of the road while very tired and in a Chicago
:+> blizzard!
:+>
:+> Let's all hope he makes it safely!

I do too...

[Gosh Darn it]

And I'm snowed in out here in Michigan. Doggone it!

I'm not into pool, but I wish I was somewhere close down there to
visit.

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
. (((
.)))))
. (((((
. You KNOW when you are a ,-------------,
. CB'er when you use your | CCC BBB |==,
. Linear to help keep your |C I B B | |
. Hot Chocolate hot on a |C LUV BBB | |
. long, cold, VERY cold, |C ... B B | |
. and dark, Winters night! | CCC BBB |===' /|
. /'-----------' / / |
. | | | | | | | |
. |__|__|__|__|__|__| |
. | _ | /
. | | | O | /

```
. |__________________|/
http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM
```

20. FA: COBRA 29 LTD **CLEAN** ONE DAY LEFT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: nunkhead@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990305193037.05563.00003687@ng40.aol.com>
Source record: 20

please go to

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=72113760

21. GAIN IS A POWDER

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: dirtmeat@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990305193158.00290.00004006@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 21

All these "How much gain does XYZ mobile antenna have?" questions got me thinking..... Gain of course has nothing to do with the length of the antenna, gain is a powder that antenna makers can stuff into their coils of course. A large paint can could hold about 87dB of "gain" & make an 87dB gain dummy load that would work better than a 9 element beam. I hear Wilson is gonna "put" 3 more dB of "gain" into the Wilson 1000 next year.

22. FA K40 MAG MOUNT ANTENNA))))ONE DAY LEFT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: nunkhead@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990305193305.05563.00003689@ng40.aol.com>
Source record: 22

PLEASE GO TO

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=72033906

23. Midland 6001/ add channels?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: dr.dongle@juno.com
Message-ID: <7bq1nd$qp3$1@nnrp1.dejanews.com>
Source record: 23

Concidering a Midland 6001, I know that you can add 40 extra chanels bellow the usual 40, does any one know if any more can be added? This radio uses the uPD 2816 PLL . Thanks dr.d

Kiss Technologys
The more complicated the plumbing
the easer it is to stop up the pipes M. Scott

----------== Posted via Deja News, The Discussion Network ==----------
http://www.dejanews.com/ Search, Read, Discuss, or Start Your Own

24. Re: Snow in Chicago

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: tra1n@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990305202637.20121.00001168@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 24

I'll just say it once as to not rub it in too much.....GREETINGS FROM THE SOUTH
and a BIG "HEY" from us here in Tennessee!
Made it to 55 here today!
Best of luck to Phil on his journey! ! ! !

Note to Dennis....I got the items we had discussed ! !

www.cbmods.com
train@cbmods.com
tra1n@aol.com
train@midsouth.net

THOSE WHO CAN, DO
THOSE WHO CAN'T.....SEEK THOSE WHO CAN ! ! !
JUST CALL ME BUBBA ! ! ! !

25. Re: GoldenRod 45

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: ldd7777@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990305203113.13177.00003546@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 25

Much better than the super penatrator.Seems to respond to horz.beams to.I get real good results with this antenna.The only draw back is its looks .You get some real funny driving down the road. 1200..............."""!'''''

26. Wanted Sawtron

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Nathan <nats2nds@nor.com.au>
Message-ID: <7bpued$4g2$1@nornet2.nor.com.au>
Source record: 26

```
WANTED

UHF Sawtron KG107 Sets

Also wanted cell call & scrambler Cards
```

27. Re: HR2510 Mic Wiring

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: reddo68529@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990305205242.06455.00004251@ng103.aol.com>
Source record: 27

if im not mistaken its
1=ground
2=audio=white wire
3=transmit red wire
4 and 5 should be up and down buttons. if the mic yuor putting on it has no up down buttons leave them alone. this radio uses no receive wire tape it off.

28. Re: How to contact jscotty?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: jscotty@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990305215911.03396.00003751@ng144.aol.com>
Source record: 28

Thanks all for the help.73,Scotty

29. Ground Plain for mobile

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: jack@jackandsasha.prohosting.com
Message-ID: <7bq8r7fv1@nnrp1.dejanews.com>
Source record: 29

I've seen these ground plain kits for mobile antennas, they have 3 radials....can someone tell me how good something like that would work?...
-Jack

------------== Posted via Deja News, The Discussion Network ==----------
http://www.dejanews.com/ Search, Read, Discuss, or Start Your Own

30. Re: GoldenRod 45

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: zip406@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990305221430.12877.00002669@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 30

Love them, the only antenna I would will run but this stargun is making a nice impression

31. Re: Um radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: beedman007@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990305224708.06016.00002763@ng65.aol.com>
Source record: 31

how much would it cost and can you build power supplys?

32. Re: 1 channel cb

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: beedman007@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990305224747.06016.00002764@ng65.aol.com>
Source record: 32

wow thats helps me alot 8)

33. Looking for best price on amp building supplies

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: busdriver@internet8.net
Message-ID: <36e090f2.7933642@news.accesscom.net>
Source record: 33

```
i need prices on 20 1\2 in wraped transformers 20 1 1/4 transformers
10 combiners heat sink for 4 pill and 2 pill sizes 10 fans .01 disc
caps 25 wv please give best price larger orders will follow and
i need varable pots ,so 239 connecters please email to
busdriver@internet.com thanks like i said much larger ordser to
follow in about a week and a half.....BusDriver
cbradio-one.com
1-800-303-5152 SHOP DESALLEMANDS RADIO ONE
1-504-758-3570 SHOP DESALLEMANDS RADIO ONE
1-504-223-4320 SHOP HOUMA FALGOUT'S ELECTRONICS
1-504-868-4593 HOUSE HOUMA HOUSE
==================================
DEDICATED TO THE SPORT OF C.B.RADIO
==================================
```

34. Re: Francis Whips

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: drvel@my-dejanews.com
Message-ID: <7bqk5r$9h3$1@nnrp1.dejanews.com>
Source record: 34

In article <36ddc78f.1876397@news.iserv.net>,
codyspc@iserv.net wrote:
> Greetings!
>
> On Wed, 03 Mar 1999 10:37:54 -0600, While the Monitor displayed an
> idea about "Re: Francis Whips" from 'geuss who <"you figure "@it
> .out>'. The Keyboard responded with this:
>
> :+> Thanks
> :+> One is about 1.5-2 yrs old, I bought it brand new, the other is only 5
> :+> days old, nothing has been done to them.
> :+>
> :+> The older one the 48" did have a better swr last time I check last
> :+> summer
> :+> but I don't remeber the numbers but I thinks it was better than 2.0:1
> :+> on all 40 ch.
> :+>
> :+> I have had a little fire in the wire, but only a single pill 2290 !
> :+>
> :+> Do you know if there is a way to add to the thin wire at the top of the
> :+> ant. Whats really inside these ant. ?
>
> Since you haven't changed the length, or trimmed, hmmm...
>
> Have you changed mounts?
>
> Whats inside these antennas, it's really simple. Basically, a
> Fiberglass rod, with copper foil tape wrapped around the it to form a
> coil with the small rod [3/16" dia rod] as the form, and it's
> continuously wound, like a tapered wind, or "candy cane" strip. The
> strip width varies. Longer antennas use wider strips, like the "Hot
> Rod 5 1/2'" and the smaller antennas, Rooster and Hen, are smaller
> width strips, allowing more "wind" in a smaller space.
>
> Since the foil is fragile, and fiberglass absorbs water, something
> must have happened to these antennas, if the mount is the same.
>
> I'd double-check the mount to be sure.
>
> Anyways...
> It's a thin copper foil inside these antennas, so it's delicate to
> being whiped around or bent over in a "U" shape. Takes some abuse, but
> it eventually tears and separates.
>

> If water gets into it, it ruins them. A simple crack or split, and
> water tears them up. The tip can work loose from being smacked, and
> small cracks can form allowing water entry.
>
> Another interesting note, these antennas REQUIRE a specific length of
> coax to tune well. The Hot Rod recommends, for example, 18 feet of
> RG-58, or about 20 feet [19' - 9"] of the RG-8x for a typical install.
>
> I've used 9' RG-58 and only needed to trim off 1" of antenna height to
> lower SWR to 1:1.2. Mine [The Hot Rod I've used, and since switched
> over to the Amazer [CB-50]] used a permanent mount, and was well
> placed. I didn't need to follow the recommended - but it doesn't hurt
> if you need to have a low SWR on a mag-mount.
>
> If you use a Mag-mount, after time, the coax connections [like the
> Firestik Fire Ring adapter] collect water, and can ruin the coax.
>
> It sounds like a change of either the mount, or re-check the antennas
> on a different mount, if possible. So you can get a low SWR again.
>
> I'd double check the antennas on another mount, or swap mounts to see
> if it is the antennas. I can't really tell over here, except for if
> you changed either the coax, mount, or both - it may help to "reset"
> everything back to what it was.
>
> Regards!
> :+> Andy <+:
>
> . -----========----==========-----==========_---_--
> . ^-^-^---.____\\ `~~-' //____.---^~~~~-~-~
> . -- - \\ . ' // --
> ... You just might be a CB'er... | |
> ... If you can name all the . / /
> ... CB's used in... __./ ,/ ...The Movie
> ... /' .__./ TWISTER.
> ... / / ,. .'
> ... /\ ..'/\^\../ /.../~~'', .
> ...___| H|________---//<<<((||||))>>>\\-_____________
> http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM
>
I know I'm a CB'er because when the wife to be was getting all depressed
listening to the conversation Bill had with Jo after the in the bears cage
incident you can see that the cheap plastic Cobra was turned off. How did
she hear all that? She should have used a 29 or 148. And turned it on!
http://www.bbsnets.com/public/users/russell.clift/default.htm
Russell AB7IF

----------== Posted via Deja News, The Discussion Network ==----------
http://www.dejanews.com/ Search, Read, Discuss, or Start Your Own

35. Re: Can someone email me the 4002 peak mod ??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: drvel@my-dejanews.com
Message-ID: <7bqki8$9m7$1@nnrp1.dejanews.com>
Source record: 35

In article <19990303232030.08668.00000709@ng-cg1.aol.com>,
mobile51@aol.com (Mobile 51) wrote:
> >
> >Looking to modify the dosy 4002 to peak reading.
> >I have seen this before and failed to get the instructions
> >Thax for your help
> >Randy
> >
> >
> You mean you want it to show more than it already reads???? Dosy's are
> already loose....
>

put a 2.2 uf (or so) electrolytic capacitor across the meter. use a switch to
go back to loose rms. dont forget polarity. russell AB7IF
http://www.bbsnets.com/public/users/russell.clift/default.htm

----------== Posted via Deja News, The Discussion Network ==----------
http://www.dejanews.com/ Search, Read, Discuss, or Start Your Own

36. Re: Galaxy 44 problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ramrod <Ramrod@lords.com>
Message-ID: <36E0CA67.FDA692AC@lords.com>
Source record: 36

Take a look at D77 (MA27T) diode and also TR38 and TR36 both are 2SA1282 transistors.

WWJD8315 wrote:

> when i key the radio i get a bad hum...any suggestions on what this could be?
>
> please e-mail me with your suggestions on what the problem may be at
> WWJD8315@aol.com
>
> thanks and 73's
> John

37. Re: GoldenRod 45

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: jcm1168@aol.comNOSPAM
Message-ID: <19990306012935.20121.00001368@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 37

come on people where have you been ... signal engineering of sunnyvale ca. make um they have made these for quite a while. really weird looking antennas. they have a web site too.

38. Re: uniden grant mod

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: drvel@my-dejanews.com
Message-ID: <7bqknb$a0c$1@nnrp1.dejanews.com>
Source record: 38

In article <36DE22AA.B954C36@amdyne.net>,
starcam@amdyne.net wrote:
> There's a mod for the uniden grant:
>
> change r126 10k to 2.2k
> change r124 10k to 4.7k
> adjust L37 and L38 for am swing
>
> Question, will this help ssb p.e.p.? if so, by how much?
>
>
clip c130 for ssb
http://www.bbsnets.com/public/users/russell.clift/default.htm
russell AB7IF

-----------== Posted via Deja News, The Discussion Network ==----------
http://www.dejanews.com/ Search, Read, Discuss, or Start Your Own

39. Re: So, what's the formula?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@muck.net
Message-ID: <36e0d084.9112407@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 39

>I forgot to ask you Tnom, what are the different things that odd or even
>lengths accomplish????

I don't really want to start an odd or even thread war but here is a
repost of some information about the odd or even debate.

##

After much discussion on what coax length is proper to use on a
mobile installation, i decided to sum up my thoughts on this subject.
Before i start, i have to say that there is no such "proper" way that
will suit all installations. Each method has its own advantages, and
disadvantages. Each method is neither right or wrong.

These are the three methods discussed here.

1. Using the shortest length possible
2. Using an electrical half (or even) wavelength piece of coax
3. Using an electrical three quarter (or odd) length piece of coax

that is 18 feet long

Each installation of an antenna may, or may not, take advantage of
all of the individual properties of these coax lengths. It is up to
the operator to determine what best suits him.
.....

Method ones advantages:
1. The lowest loss of all methods. *There is hardly any loss in any

method to begin with

Method one disadvantages:
1. If the shortest length falls around the nine foot area, and if this
piece of coax becomes an acceptable counterpoise to the antenna, then
a voltage maximum will occur at the radio. This will cause a high SWR
reading at that point.
.....

Method two advantages:
1. The load is mirrored at the radios end. This gives the most
accurate SWR reading at the radio.

Method two disadvantages:
1. Because the load is mirrored at the radio end, a direct short or
open at the antenna will result in an infinite SWR at the radio.
Whereas any other length other than this length will show a less than
infinite SWR.

.....

Method three advantages:
1. Load variations at the radios end are spread out. This increases
the SWR bandwidth at the radios end. *this does not change the actual
SWR
2. This length, if it becomes an acceptable path for a counterpoise,
will present a voltage minimum at the radio. This will have negligible
effect on the SWR at the radio.

Method three disadvantages: none
.....

It should be pointed out that the first thing you should do is
resonate the antenna at the desired frequency, no matter what method
you choose.

It should also be pointed out that any length of coax can be
used. Its advantages are: The most convenient of them all.
.....

Here is the relationship of the impedance shown at the radios
end of the coax, when using a 1/4, 3/4 or 1-1/4 ect. feed line.

Zms = impedance of matching section, or coax Z
Za = antenna resistance
Zl = line impedance, or what the radio sees

Zms = \/ Za Zl

Or the square root of (Za times Zl) equals Zms

So for example Za = 25 ohms, Zms = 50 ohms, then Zl= 100 ohms
or an inverted but identical match

.....

I have not found a way to express the broadening of the SWR at
the radio with a quarter wave transformer mathematically, but i
have found the reason.

When the antennas resistance at resonance is less than the
characteristic impedance of the coax, this being the normal
case, and if we move off the resonant frequency we find
this.
Because of the inverting action of a quarter wave
matching section, the added inductive reactance at the
antenna, when you go higher in frequency, is partially
canceled by the added capacitive reactance, that
comes from the former quarter wave section, that is now
more than a quarter wave matching section.
The same inverting action takes place if you go lower
in frequency. In this case the added capacitive reactance

at the antenna, is partially canceled by the added inductive reactance of the now less than quarter wave matching section.
One thing should be noted. This inverting action that takes place (adding Xl with < Fr),(adding Xc with >Fr) with a quarter wave matching section inverts itself when the impedance of the antenna is greater than the characteristic impedance of the coax. In this case just the opposite action takes place. In other words.
When the impedance of the antenna is lower than 50 ohms, the inverting action works to increase the bandwidth at the radios end. When the impedance at the antenna is greater than 50 ohms, the inversion that takes place works to decrease the bandwidth at the radio. Once again, normal resonated antennas on mobiles are somewhat lower than 50 ohms.

40. Silver Eagle

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: jhask80868@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990306023149.08670.00004686@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 40

I have a mint Silver Eagle for sale......

Price $65.....

Jim
Jim Haskell

41. Re: What is the dB gain for the K40 antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: bgv@li.net
Message-ID: <36e0dd64.2657198@news>
Source record: 41

There is NO GAIN in a K40 or any mobile antenna
NEVER!

upindapool@aol.com (UpINdapool) wrote:

>antrons are 3 db in the ham mags they dont try for the 9.9 shit they know
>better
>

42. LOOKING FOR SCHEMATICS FOR BRUTE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: ANTENNA74@YAHOO.COM
Message-ID: <7bqq28eqq1@nnrp1.dejanews.com>
Source record: 42

LOOKING FOR SCHEMATICS OR MANUFACTURE OF A BRUTE 10 METER AMP
PC NUMBER 86
82018A
SORRY BUT HAS NO DISCRIPEVE MARKINGS OTHER THEN THAT
DC POWER IN 165 WATTS
RF OUT AM-FM-CW 75 WATTS
SSB 120 PEP
FREQ 2-30MHZ
POSSABLE KIT
ANY INFO PLEASE HELP
THANKS IN ADVANCE
DRAGON

----------== Posted via Deja News, The Discussion Network ==----------
http://www.dejanews.com/ Search, Read, Discuss, or Start Your Own

43. Re: CB Software

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: bgv@li.net
Message-ID: <36e0ddd4.2769105@news>
Source record: 43

Hmmm I have one that I bought from carl personally. We did it over the phone and he sent it to me. That was about 2 years ago so I don't know. Maybe the policy has changed. When I got mine I think he was the only one selling them.

"speedbuggy714" <galaxy1@bright.net> wrote:

>To bad nobody will sell your Bulldog meters! I have called all over the
>country trying to buy one or even just get a price on one and no one will
>sell or discuss a price with me. I have called you personally and e-mailed
>your web site. You have given me numbers to call and when I call them they
>either tell me that they do not handle them or that I have to buy 100 of
>them at a time. Some phone numbers I have recieved do not even know what a
>bulldog meter is. A couple #'s were disconnected. Even though your web site
>explains all about them and how good they are I guess the meter really
>dosn't exist in the real world huh?
>
>I guess it's another case of Dennis trying to buy a 667.
>
>Mike
>
>
>
>
>The2x4 wrote in message ...
>>EFJ Devices software for
>>CB repair can be purchased
>>from:
>>
>>A-1 Telecom
>>Thomas Dist
>>
>>QuicFix 3.0 retails for $65 thru EFJ Devices. Dealer price is around ~ $45
>>from our distributors listed above. QuicFix 3.0 provides complete data for
>>fixing them ol' CBs.
>
>Sniped the rest.
>
>
>
>

44. Re: GoldenRod 45

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: bgv@li.net
Message-ID: <36e0de5a.2902903@news>
Source record: 44

I have never ever heard of this antenna. Can anyone give details and
specs?

ldd7777@aol.com (LDD7777) wrote:

>Much better than the super penatrator.Seems to respond to horz.beams to.I get
>real good results with this antenna.The only draw back is its looks .You get
>some real funny driving down the road. 1200..............."""!'''''

45. splitter/combinors

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: krebs05@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990306032534.11131.00003986@ng-cb1.aol.com>
Source record: 45

Can some one suggest to me the best ferrite mix to use for making up combinors? I'm exsperimenting with different mixes to find the one that has most optimum magnetic permebility and so forth. How about #43 mix is that any good?

46. Re: What is the dB gain for the K40 antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Ray W." <raymond.w.wilson@lmco.com>
Message-ID: <36E0E3E3.BD254257@lmco.com>
Source record: 46

More specifically, they have negative gain. As do any shortened quarter wave.

Put 4 watts in, get less than 4 watts out ERP.

Ray

Boba Fett wrote:

> There is NO GAIN in a K40 or any mobile antenna
> NEVER!
>
> upindapool@aol.com (UpINdapool) wrote:
>
> >antrons are 3 db in the ham mags they dont try for the 9.9 shit they know
> >better
> >

47. scope help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: krebs05@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990306033118.11131.00003987@ng-cb1.aol.com>
Source record: 47

Just got another new scope, 25MHZ. I hooked it up and dialed it in to were I see a envalope and all that but, what should I be looking for? Unless I put a constant tone like a wistle in the mike, I cant make heads or tales out of the pattern. I want to tune my box and I dont know what im looking for as far as the wave form is concerned. Do I need a signal generator or somthing?

48. Re: CB Software

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: The2x4 <the2x4@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <KK6E2.818$Gs.1267846@news4.atl>
Source record: 48

No.

You got QF3 going yet?

Carl
Hillbilly_1943 wrote in message <7bq724$3vf$1@news1.alltel.net>...
>do you also make the bulldog amps?????
>
>dave
>
>
>The2x4 wrote in message ...
>>Hi
>>
>>It is possible that I gave your an incorrect number, but not likely.
>>
>>Contact Fred at Classic CBs 1-254-582-3729.
>>
>>Thanks for your interest in our products.
>>
>>BTW if your order is not taken by Monday 3/8/99, call me
>>and I'll make a special edition SpeedBuggy Bulldog meter
>>just for you. No discount but I'll get you one. OK?
>>
>>Carl
>>EFJ Devices
>>speedbuggy714 wrote in message <7bnt46bhf1@cletus.bright.net>...
>>>To bad nobody will sell your Bulldog meters! I have called all over the
>>>country trying to buy one or even just get a price on one and no one will
>>>sell or discuss a price with me. I have called you personally and
e-mailed
>>>your web site. You have given me numbers to call and when I call them
they
>>>either tell me that they do not handle them or that I have to buy 100 of
>>>them at a time. Some phone numbers I have recieved do not even know what
a
>>>bulldog meter is. A couple #'s were disconnected. Even though your web
>site
>>>explains all about them and how good they are I guess the meter really
>>>dosn't exist in the real world huh?
>>>
>>>I guess it's another case of Dennis trying to buy a 667.
>>>
>>>Mike
>>>

>>>
>>>
>>>
>>>The2x4 wrote in message ...
>>>>EFJ Devices software for
>>>>CB repair can be purchased
>>>>from:
>>>>
>>>>A-1 Telecom
>>>>Thomas Dist
>>>>
>>>>QuicFix 3.0 retails for $65 thru EFJ Devices. Dealer price is around ~
>$45
>>>>from our distributors listed above. QuicFix 3.0 provides complete data
>for
>>>>fixing them ol' CBs.
>>>
>>>Sniped the rest.
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>
>>
>
>

49. Re: Twin whips

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@ptw.com>
Message-ID: <36E11803.C2CC0B01@ptw.com>
Source record: 49

Hello Dale or is it radiogod: You have forgotten a few things here. The bulls horns on the hood, the fox tails on the car antenna, the rifle rack in the back window, the spittin can in the back, a few empty beers cans on the dash, the "Paradise Trailer Park Parkin Permit Sticker", at least one crunched fender, but two will do, the springs coming out of the seat, the headliner hanging down, bumper to bumper rush and crunch, a few left over rusting holes from all those antennas ya tried back in the 70's, the co-pilots door held on with plumbers tape, and of course the most important thing, the multiple cracks and bullet holes in the windshield.

And probably a hole lot more friendlier than you.

Jay at jay123a@ptw.com .... In the Great Mojave Desert, just down the road ah ways from the fillin station.

RADIOGOD wrote:

> This would be great to help achieve that coveted "redneck inbred CB'er look"
> sought after by many. Even better than twin whips on a pickup truck.
>
> RADIOGOD
>
> Ken Hansen wrote in message <7bilqg$r6e$1@mars.njcc.com>...
> >It would have to be a very wide station wagon! It may be
> >slightly directional, but not much - the whips would need
> >to be quite seperated - 1/4 wavelength I think (108")?
> >
> >Ken
> >khansen@njcc.com
> >
> >Gunsmoke wrote in message ...
> >>I saw a station wagon with two 102" whips on it, one on each side of the
> >>quarter panels. By doing this, would this be like co-phasing the antennas
> >>and making the car some what directional?
> >>
> >>
> >
> >

50. Information Wanted on DIGI SCAN.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard <43z280@one.net.au>
Message-ID: <36e1169c.0@pink.one.net.au>
Source record: 50
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,aus.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.equipment

I am chasing some information on a Digi Scan, UFO Model made by REDCO, Reliable Electronic Design Company from the US. It is very similar to the Digi Scan DS 400 made by DIGALOG TECHNOLOGY,INC also from the US, but instead of having rocker swiitches to program it has a set of pins which you swap around. This is where I am having trouble.

Any assistance would be greatly apreciated.

Thanks in advance.

Richard.

E-Mail 43z280@one.net.au

51. Re: New Texas Star Amps For Sale.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: jgervasi <jgervasi@bellatlantic.net>
Message-ID: <36E12066.C5E4867E@bellatlantic.net>
Source record: 51
Body handling: Binary attachment payload not displayed: jgervasi.vcf

What mod are you referring to? I have one of the old 667Vs. It gets out about 340W RMS dead key. What do the new ones do? Do they use one 2290 and 4 2879s?

Thanks,

J Scotty wrote:

> I have the following New Texas Star amps for sale and all
> are modfied.E-mail for more info jscotty@aol.com
> Texas Star 667-V-$365.00
> Texas Star 350-HDV-$205.00
> Texas Star Mod-V-$125.00
> Also have other makes and models of amps.73,Scotty's Radio

[One or more binary attachments are retained only in the source text.]

52. FS: Astron 12amp Pwr Supply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: ^Fretts <n2rif@kwiknet.net>
Message-ID: <zK9E2.55$Tb7.269@news7.ispnews.com>
Source record: 52
Cross-posted to: nj.forsale,ny.forsale,pa.forsale,rec.radio.amateur.swap,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

```
Forsale: Astron 12amp {15amp surge} power supply hardly
used. New $80 price $50/bo sorry cant ship pickup only. If
interested Call: (609)386-9382. Busy Call: (609)386-3272
[please afternoon's only!! Ederly mother is very ill]
Cordially Thom j. de N2RIF -73
Email: n2rif@kwiknet.net Or remove "knowspam"
when you hit ur reply button..
```

53. FS:Glen Martin Roof Tower +More

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: ^Fretts <n2rif@kwiknet.net>
Message-ID: <DR9E2.67$Tb7.223@news7.ispnews.com>
Source record: 53
Cross-posted to: nj.forsale,pa.forsale,rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.amateur.swap,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

4Sale "Glen Martin Roof Tower, Thrust Bearing & Heavy Duty!"
Aluminum Mast Price & Specs New from Glen Martin are below:
#1; New Glen Martin Roof Tower, Specs & Price...
Model: RT-424, Height: 4.5', Shelf to top: 34.75, Base width 24&#65533;,
Max Ant. in sq ft @ 87mph@6 / 100mph @4.5 / 112mph @3.6,
Max Ant load: 100lbs Weight: 18lbs Price: $162.00+ Shipping
#2; New Glen Martin Heavy Duty Thrust Bearing, Specs & Price...
Thrust Bearing for rotating setups, premium quality, weatherized
twin bearing for 1.3 to 2.6 mast diameters. TB-25 Price: $89.95
#3; Glen Martin Heavy Duty Aluminum Mast, Specs & Price...
MA-2069 106" X 2.375" OD ,.145 wall aluminum hvy duty 12 lbs
$108.00 New Price for all $359.95 + Shipping and Un-Assembled.
Everything is like new and completely assembled. Asking $240/obo.
Must Pickup! Qth Burlington, NJ. I'm about 10 miles S. of Trenton
& 6 miles N.E. Of Phila, Pa.. Email or Call 609-386-9382 Or
if busy Call: 609-386-3272 {afternoon's only please!!}
--
Thom j. aka ^Fretts email: n2rif@kwiknet.net Or just
remove "knowspam" when you hit ur reply button..

54. CB stuff for sale.. getting out

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: bujiaj8@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990306081154.10302.00003715@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 54

I have lots of cb items for sale. Getting out of 11 meter business... Check out the web site for pics and info. (http://members.aol.com/BUJIAJ8/cbradio.index.html)

bill

55. Re: GoldenRod 45

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: zip406@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990306081722.09619.00003913@ng113.aol.com>
Source record: 55

check out this site for a pic of the golden coat hanger aka goldenrod spyder 45A+

http://www.icongrp.com/%7Esllewd/weirdantanna.html

56. Re: Wattmeter For Sale...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <g0aE2.13$RJ5.236@news20.ispnews.com>
Source record: 56

```
Reduced to $550

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Professor
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:0faD2.12$Pk.174@news20.ispnews.com...
>Reduced to $575
>
>--
>
>||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>Professor
>||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
>Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
>news:aoXB2.202$AO1.76@news20.ispnews.com...
>>Coaxial Dynamics peak reading wattmeter model #83000-A
>>you can see it at http://www.coaxial.com/products/83000.htm
>>plus six slugs... 10W, 25W, 50W, 100W, 250W, 500W (25-60MHz elements)
>>plus carrying case from Coaxial Dynamics
>>has PL259 connectors and is in absolutely perfect condition!
>>
>>$600 shipped anywhere in USA
>>
>>Email me for arrangements
>>
>>--
>>
>>||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>>Professor
>>||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
>
```

57. Re: Amplifier Watts & Coax Length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: mobile51@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990306082454.12866.00004541@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 57

Did you try it using the same coax and radio for input? maybe the radio he is using or the input match is different.. Or his grounding system is inadequate. You have the volts, so It is either coax match or drive amount or match.

>Good friend of mine has an amplifier that is doing let's say 500 watts at 18
>volts. Problem is when he puts this amplifier in other people's mobiles we
>see
>as much as 300 watts more using the same bird meter. We have tried 3
>different
>bird meters with the same results. Even on a dummy load this amp did
>approximately 300 more watts than it did in his car. The main difference
>between his setup (which has excellent reflection/SWR) is that the other
>mobiles including myself are using different lengths and types of coax. Has
>anyone ever heard of this??? Today we looked at his system and he was doing
>about 450 watts bird @ 18 volts and when we took the amp and put it in the
>base
>where all we have is 13 volts we see the same 450 bird watts??? This is on a
>dummy load and on an antron 99. When we put another battery in the base to
>give
>us 18 volts, we get the same amp doing 750 - 800 bird watts.
>Does this make sense to anyone??? Can anybody help???
>
>Thanks in Advance!
>
>ICE, ICE & MORE ICE.... ICECOLD Big Apple Trees Just Got Down!!!!!!!!
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

58. Re: For Sale Silver Eagle d-104

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: hitman2097@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990306082940.15570.00004275@ng111.aol.com>
Source record: 58

How about-70.00 and you pay s/h.
If you dont sell it.

59. Re: WTB: HEATH SB-220 AMP.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: marty <martyg@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <36E13557.3F56@mindspring.com>
Source record: 59

ohoh a cop!

60. Re: scanner help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: ddg <ddg@fidnet.com>
Message-ID: <01be67da$a85c3820$2bcdd8cd@oemcomputer>
Source record: 60

I don't know about the extra channels but you can get a book from radio shack that has the freqs. for your area. Its called" police call"

SSSSSSparky
Beedman007 <beedman007@aol.com> wrote in article <19990305171235.05066.00003513@ng-da1.aol.com>...
> ok i have a 20 channel hand help scanner pro-50 by relistic its fine and all
> but don't get all the freqs i want any way to get more and anyone have a list
> of freqs?
>

61. Re: RADIOS FOR SELL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: hitman2097@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990306091521.08056.00003789@ng12.aol.com>
Source record: 61

Iam interested in the emeror TS-5010.
1- new in the box..
2- has it ben open up..
3- or peak out
4- power mic with it.
5-or stock mic with CHs switch on it.
6- CHs done--feq-(26.515--30.9)
7-is audio cut out.

thanks Jim

62. Hot frequency counter?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Power__House@webtv.net
Message-ID: <13139-36E13740-16@newsd-131.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 62

I have a Para Dynamics PDC357 counter, and it gets really hot, just being on. I had it apart to have a look, and there is a transistor that is using the bottom cover as a heat-sink, but should it be getting really hot, just sitting idle?

One other question. I have seen newer PDC357's advertised as having a HOLD button. Mine does not have this option, though it has a solder pad on the board labeled "HOLD" with nothing connected to it. If anybody knows what type of setup there is with the switch and the spot on the board, please let me know. Is it a on/off switch, or a momentary push button, etc, as well as where the power (or ground) comes from, that hooks to the switch and then to the HOLD pad, please let me know!

One other thing...The specs that came with it are a crock of shit! I tried to do a radio tune up, and couldn't finnish it because it wouldn't pick up the frequency! It says it has an input sensitivity of 20mVp-p, and I was trying to measure a test point that had 55mVp-p!

Anybod know where I can get a REAL 7-digit frequency counter that itsn't going to drain my bank acount? Or should I write the company and complain about there bull-shit specs?

Power House

==========
FeMaster@webtv.net ----- HTML
Power__House@webtv.net --- NON-HTML (2-underscores)

Visit my Home page! Check out my CB Page!
http://www.geocities.com/SouthBeach/Strand/3776/
==========

63. Re: Hot frequency counter?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: jcm1168@aol.comNOSPAM
Message-ID: <19990306101255.20123.00001469@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 63

My friend you get what you pay for. A paradynamics isnt exactly high line when it comes to test equipment. Hell the Radio shack RF freq counter is a lot better ...

Wavelength Radio
www.WavelengthRadio.com
To Email Remove NOSPAM
KD7EHQ

64. Freddie Made coil antenna's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: ldd7777@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990306101432.11661.00004008@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 64

Has any used a 19 coil Freddie Made antenna out of the Great Lakes area?Looks like a well made antenna.

65. FS Lots of CB Stuff

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Oris <oris@dirtball.com>
Message-ID: <36E144D8.5CFA@dirtball.com>
Source record: 65

```
Check out
http://www.dirtball.com/sale.html
For more information email the address on the page.
Oris
```

66. Re: GoldenRod 45

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: CB-U@webtv.net
Message-ID: <5893-36E13E89-15@newsd-111.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 66

You can see them @ these two pages >http://www.allantennas.com<
>http://www.jcre.com<
Good luck CB

67. TRY HERE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: starcam <starcam@amdyne.net>
Message-ID: <36E146AF.18A9BC9A@amdyne.net>
Source record: 67

AM Tutorial

Krebs05 wrote:

> Just got another new scope, 25MHZ. I hooked it up and dialed it in to were I
> see a envalope and all that but, what should I be looking for? Unless I put a
> constant tone like a wistle in the mike, I cant make heads or tales out of the
> pattern. I want to tune my box and I dont know what im looking for as far as
> the wave form is concerned. Do I need a signal generator or somthing?

68. Re: scanner help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: not@home.com
Message-ID: <36e1470c.7550153@news.buffnet.net>
Source record: 68

On 5 Mar 1999 22:12:35 GMT, beedman007@aol.com (Beedman007) wrote:

>ok i have a 20 channel hand help scanner pro-50 by relistic its fine and all
>but don't get all the freqs i want any way to get more and anyone have a list
>of freqs?

The PRO-50 covers 30-54, 137-174, and 380-512 MHz. The only way you're
going to get frequencies outside those ranges, basically, is by
getting another scanner that includes the ranges you want.

As for a list of frequencies...mine wouldn't do you much good unless
you're in western NY.

Good Luck...

69. Re: Snow in Chicago

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: oldmantube@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990306102813.05215.00004574@ng16.aol.com>
Source record: 69

>I just looked out the window and we are having another blizzard here in
>Chicago!

I just drove out of Chicago last night , it was fun in the snow , stayed in Schuamburg for 2 weeks on training at Canon USA . I love those Portillo's hot dogsand UNO's Pizza , also was impressed by G.A.T. guns , I had a long time friend that lives in Barrington Hills show me around town , Great place to go to or even move to .

73's

Oldmantube

70. Re: Freddie Made coil antenna's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Ding <boygonbad@aol.com>
Message-ID: <1SbE2.696$an6.4112@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 70

I have seen them kinda goofy looking antenna , i believe 123/Ill used one
for a while back

LDD7777 wrote in message <19990306101432.11661.00004008@ng-cd1.aol.com>...
>Has any used a 19 coil Freddie Made antenna out of the Great Lakes
area?Looks
>like a well made antenna.

71. Re: Snow in Chicago

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: jcm1168@aol.comNOSPAM
Message-ID: <19990306103811.20115.00001642@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 71

Oldmantube,
boy now you made me hungry, I am orig from the south side I love portillos great beef sandwhiches too. Miss the good pizza too. UNOs the best.
Now i have to eat crummy casino food here in the desert.

72. Re: 1 channel cb

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: starcam <starcam@amdyne.net>
Message-ID: <36E14ADF.302AF2EF@amdyne.net>
Source record: 72

Go get a uniden 510xl they're like 40 bucks or is that to much also?

Beedman007 wrote:

> anyone have like a 1 channel or 3 channel cb they want to sell that works with
> a antenna or not me and my friend talk but he just wants a small radio to start
> off with thats cheep

73. Re: Little Tiny 30 watt amps??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rick <rbulea@erienet.net>
Message-ID: <36E14B33.7FDE@erienet.net>
Source record: 73

Bill Eitner wrote:
>
> Hillbilly_1943 wrote:
> >
> > yep, the 250 is the most bang for the buck.....
>
> I don't agree. In my opinion, these days, 225s are the most
> bang for the buck. In other words, nothing has really changed.
> A push-pull pair of 3/8" flange transistors (MRF455, SD1446s,
> etc.) is the best deal. In the early days such an amp was
> called a 75 watt amp. That was back when CB amps were rated
> using average-reading meters. Later they were called 150s.
> That's when the shift to peak-reading meters began. Now they're
> called 225s. The 225 rating is an idealized peak figure. In
> other words, it's possible but not likely that your 225 will
> really produce 225 peak watts.
>
> In my opinion, 250s are not a better deal. They are the in-
> between amps. They are neither the best value or the best
> performers of the 2-pill amps. If you want the best performance
> out of a 2-pill you'll get one that uses 2879s and is commonly
> called a 350. If you want the best deal you'll get an amp that
> uses a pair of the smaller, more efficient 3/8" flange devices
> and is commonly called a 225. The 250s are either overpriced
> 225s that use 3/8" flange devices (like Messenger) or are amps
> that use lower power 1/2" flange devices like MRF454s or 2SC2290s
> and are there just to fill-in that manufacturer's line.
>
> > dave
> ==========
> > UpINdapool wrote in message <19990304234310.22727.00003893@ng05.aol.com>...
> > >best answer is why or save your money if you have a decent radio buy a
> > 250
> > >nothing smaller nothing bigger they are the best for the money ,,,,200 to a
> > 250
> > > 100 buck and be done with it ....
>
> --
> ---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to AM Tutor and rec.radio.cb FAQs:
> http://home.earthlink.net/~kd6tas/
> ---

sounds like good advice. How about recommending a good model # and make for us beginners looking to buy one. Thanks

Rick

74. Re: coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@muck.net
Message-ID: <36e14b6c.568027@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 74

> Real SWR is measured at the feedpoint and apparent SWR
> is measured at the radio end.

As far as a radio is concerned the apparent SWR is very real
at the radios end, and the real SWR is of a lesser concern.

75. NSS- Annapolis

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: donlewis79@hotmail.com
Message-ID: <fYbE2.1013$Ku1.1002417@newse3.tampabay.rr.com>
Source record: 75

March 4, 1999 filename: nss0304.txt

Merle Parton,

In case you don't know the latest developments at NSS,
let me update you.

NSS was decommissioned in early 1996. The sole remaining
facility employee is John Schorpp, the antenna man.

The towers and transmitter building are scheduled to be
demolished by September 1999. There has been an
appropriation of $4.2 million to demolish the site and
convert it to a wildlife preserve.

There is a group of people, including John Schorpp, and
now me, who learned of this development only this past
weekend, that want to stop the demolition and convert
the site to a museum of VLF radio technology.

As a member of the Antique Wireless Association, I wrote
a letter to its president last night, citing the few facts I
know, and asking what it might be able to do to aid this
venture to convert to a museum. The AWA operates a
large communications museum in Bloomfield, NY, just
south of Rochester NY. It has ties with the Smithsonian
Institution.

There is a public hearing in Annapolis March 8, 1999. The
time is 6:00 p.m. of the Lowe Office Building. That's all
the address I have. I have handwritten directions to it that
John Schorpp handed out at a hamfest we attended this
past weekend.

John Schorpp has asked me to ask you to consider putting
a notice of this meeting on the NSS Web page. I know
this is short notice, and there isn't even a complete address,
but let me give you my name and phone number: Pete
Sypher, 301-601-2711. I'm going to the meeting. I'm going
to spend time and effort for this cause of converting the
site to a museum, even though the chances of this being
realized are slim, in my estimation.

73, let me know what you think about all this.

Pete Sypher

76. Re: GoldenRod 45

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: KF6IKC@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27106-36E144A5-4@newsd-142.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 76

Good ant.Thats what I ran when I had the mobile up and running.Much better than a S.P....IMHO.

Peace to all......and BigBamBoo is 10-7....

"Since the key to victory can often be found in that instant when the Warrior commits himself,it is important to be neither early nor late.The Warrior uses timing as his fulcrum to victory." Sun Tzu,Way of the Warrior

77. Re: Increasing output?? More watts? How?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: rsirois@stny.lrun.com
Message-ID: <36e14e88.1094754@news-server>
Source record: 77

On Tue, 2 Mar 1999 21:24:38 -0500, firebird@spammersuck.gate.net (Awesome1) wrote:

>
> I am new to cb'ing and am wondering how one goes about
>increasing the broadcast distance on a 4 watt cobra I just
>bought? BTW what kind of range does it have now? I'm wanting
>to be able to communicate with someone approximately 5 miles away
>in a residential area. Any suggestions? Besides using the phone. :)

In the US, the only legal way to boost ERP (Effective Radiated Power) is to get a good antenna.

In the grander scheme of things, the
historical value of what we have done
here is nil. -- proverb

---

78. Re: CB in the USA and Germany

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: rsirois@stny.lrun.com
Message-ID: <36e25005.1476092@news-server>
Source record: 78

On Tue, 2 Mar 1999 21:10:02 -0600, "Hillbilly_1943" <daves@oztech.com> wrote:

>ahhh, but CW is not a tone...its a continues wave (carrier) the reciever
>creates the tone with its BFO...
>
>dave
>KG5XR
>

Hmmm, technically that is correct. Perhaps I misspoke by saying CW
instead of Morse Code.

In the grander scheme of things, the
historical value of what we have done
here is nil. -- proverb
---

79. Re: What is the dB gain for the K40 antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: rsirois@stny.lrun.com
Message-ID: <36e350b3.1649759@news-server>
Source record: 79

On Sat, 06 Mar 1999 07:47:19 GMT, bgv@li.net (Boba Fett) wrote:

>There is NO GAIN in a K40 or any mobile antenna
>NEVER!
>
>upindapool@aol.com (UpINdapool) wrote:
>
>>antrons are 3 db in the ham mags they dont try for the 9.9 shit they know
>>better
>>

No? Well, I've got 5/8 wave 2-meter and a 5/8 wave 440 antenna each
mounted on my car and I'm sure that they exhibit substantial gain over a 1/4
wave antenna.

In the grander scheme of things, the
historical value of what we have done
here is nil. -- proverb
---

80. Re: Can someone email me the 4002 peak mod ??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: sppolak@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990306110129.28465.00004115@ng21.aol.com>
Source record: 80

I thought the 4002 measured peak as well as RMS?

81. sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: amoody8723@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990306111206.08297.00004028@ng108.aol.com>
Source record: 81

email me 4 more info email me at amoody8723@aol.com

82. Re: GoldenRod 45

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: jcm1168@aol.comNOSPAM
Message-ID: <19990306120343.20120.00001397@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 82

Ok i have been doing some checking here ..
goldenrod
gain 4.75db
frq range 26.2-29.5mhz
12kw max power
4 foot 3 in height
11 oz weight.

super penatrator
frq rang 25-30mhz
3.5kw max power
longer than golden
heavier
built with stainless steel stronger than aricraft aluminum. I have never owned a golderod (nicename) Ihave had a SP bic-11 for years. I would like to try one. I dont know what the db gain of the SP is I know its 5/8 wave. The problem I have with the 45 is the aluminum construction. Stainless steel will last a lot longer in harsh conditions and it seems that the bandwidth is better on the penatrator across the board. Now as far as max power in well how many of us run 12KW? Or how many run 3.5KW either. Thats a lot of mods you have to do to your vech. And a lot of cash. I am not ripping on people with the 45 at all. I would like to try one and compare. I looked at both manufx sites and they leave out a lot of info on the antennas that would be nice to know. Like the db gain on the SP or the the radiation patterns would be nice too. Well thats my 2 cents worth.

Wavelength Radio
www.WavelengthRadio.com
To Email Remove NOSPAM
KD7EHQ

83. Re: Max performance

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@ptw.com>
Message-ID: <36E16292.D2DAAE8@ptw.com>
Source record: 83

Hello Mike: Here are the mistakes you have made:

Mike Bowers wrote:

> Jay wrote:
>
> > Hello CB Guy / Superman: Please excuse Mike here, and his
> > technically incorrect web site. Duel antennas work ok,
>
> Yes, they do. (??????) Are you refering to:
> "Often people will put on duals in the mistaken belief that " 2 must be
> better than 1," but often change their mind after finding the
> performance to be lacking. The single antenna is the choice for anyone
> looking for all-around performance."
> I stand by my writing.
>

The duel antennas will work better that a single antenna, but only by a small amount. If you look at the ARRL Antenna Book, 18th edition and look at page 8-6 you will see that at the two top left hand antenna patterns. These are for two antennas feed in phase spaced at 1/8 and 1/4 wavelengths, and they show a slight amount of gain at the sides, and a slight loss of energy to the front and back. Oh yeah installed antennas will show a difference in gain and energy patterns. How many duel antenna systems are in use today, and they work pretty well. They work good enough to not really tell the difference between a duel and a single antenna, being only a few dB difference.

> > and so does a center mounted single antenna.
>
> A quote from the page:
> " . . . an antenna mounted in the center of the roof will always have
> the most even radiation pattern, meaning it will talk out the side as
> well as it will talk front and rear."
> So, what's your beef with that???
> I stand by my writing.
>

Again its only a dB or two really hard to tell.

> >
> >
> > I saw a neat duel antenna mounted method the other day in the super
> > market parking lot. This was on a new 1998 Ford F250. The owner took
> > old Ford Western Mirror mount brackets, and installed them just above
> > the door on the cab. These brackets where in the shape of a "L" or 90

> > degree bracket. They mounted on the side of the cap, just above the
> > doors. These mounts had a 3/8 inch hole, that was drilled out a little
> > to allow the duel antennas to be mounted to them. The truck had the
> > smaller door mounted mirrors, which attached to the door just below
> > the window opening. So these duel antennas looked pretty good, and
> > worked a lot better that being mounted to the inside the bed of the
> > truck.
>
> 1.) Pretty ain't performance.
> 2.) Almost anything will work better than an antenna mouted in the bed
> of a truck!
>

If the operator thinks his duel antenna looks great, more power to ya.

> >
> >
> > A single antenna mounted to the center of the cab will also work
> > pretty well, but requires drilling a hole in the cab roof, and
> > fighting the head liner, and roughing the coax down the LH or RH
> > forward windshield structural supports channels. But works like a
> > dream. This is what I use in my 1977 (U betcha I am ah redneck, and no
> > the shine ain't free, its 2 bucks a jar) truck. I use a Francis Amazer
> > 96 inch fiberglass antenna.
>
> Francis is mediocre equipment at best. I love drillin' holes in roofs
> and snakin' coax.
>

"Francis is mediocre" Then what is a good antenna?Yes drillin holes ain't
not big deal.

> > I have a piece of RG-213 old surplus store coax, I bought back in the
> > early 80's when Regan was president. It was left over from a emergency
> > towing effort.
>
> Get some new coax, o.k.? Mebbe coaxkid will give you a hunk for
> free!?!?!?
>

I am sure Coaxkid has great coax, I wouldn't ask him for free coax. My old
coax works just great.

> I stand by all my writings as being well researched through an over
> 25-year career. All unbiased information based on experience.
> Let me know if you find any more 'mistakes' on any of my pages...
> Mike (C.K.) KB8ZDQ

Mistakes noted.

Jay in the Mojave

84. You think it's in bad Chi-Town!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: chuck@chucks2way.com
Message-ID: <36e1622f.132112935@news.visitus.net>
Source record: 84

I just got down snow blowing the drive, sidewalk and path to the
garage..... holy moses, it's cold out there!

Okay, Who ordered the snow?

I had enough the last time we got nailed!

73's

-Chuck K8CPA
Chuck's 2 Way Radio Service and C.B. Radio Sales
Website: Http://www.chucks2way.com
E-mail: MailTo:chuck@chucks2way.com
ICQ #17044539 or 17079579
Mailing List at http://www.chucks2way.com/list.htm
Chatroom at http://www.chucks2way.com/prechat.htm
Steal my Banner! (woo hoo!) http://www.chucks2way.com/c2banner.gif
==========
Live in Southeastern Michigan?
Looking for affordable Internet access?
Go to http://www.visitus.net
Call them now at 1-313-945-5588
Ask for Rich!
Tell 'em Chuck sent ya!

85. Re: What's the best 40 channel full power hand-held?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: mojaveplan@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990306122143.14377.00002886@ng18.aol.com>
Source record: 85

>I'm looking at a Midland, Cobra, or Cherokee and just want some feedback
>before
>I lay out around $100 worth of ducats. Thanks.
>
>Frank

I have used a cobra hh35wx. the things i didnt like were: rubber duck antenna fine for very local work, but obviously better range will be had with a loaded telescopic accesory antenna; and, the aa nicads i used from rat shack werent always reliable. one out of the bunch would go bad and spoil the performance of the ht. also, at times, the cells would not make good contact to the radio and i would have to "slap it around a bit" to get it to work.

thus: get an ht with a slide on slide off battery pack for good power reliability; and carry a performance antenna with you when you need the extra few miles. cherokee has one of these antennas, but expensive. rs has a special order one, i think, but probably will break easier(telescopic). less expensive though.

good luck!

jeff, 503

86. i want the emporer ts 5010

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: vipe5183@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990306123350.25736.00004408@ng109.aol.com>
Source record: 86

i want the emporer ts 5010 give me ur number or beeper number so i can get back to u i have a few questions also, but i definitly want it so get back to me as soon as you can

87. Re: i want the emporer ts 5010

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <XIdE2.52$RJ5.462@news20.ispnews.com>
Source record: 87

Anyone have a CM-10 from Cherokee? Comments...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Professor
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

Vipe5183 <vipe5183@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990306123350.25736.00004408@ng109.aol.com...
>i want the emporer ts 5010 give me ur number or beeper number so i can get
>back to u i have a few questions also, but i definitly want it so get back
to
>me as soon as you can

88. F/S!@#$%&*^+ AMP & power supply to!@#$%^&*+

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: hitman2097@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990306123742.02990.00004225@ng104.aol.com>
Source record: 88

```
Cobra-VM-200 AMP & 20A power supply with volt ajust to 12V-15V.....$200.00
PLUS S/H
```

89. Re: Charles Gizmotchy Beams!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: jdaggett@gate.net
Message-ID: <36e0be81.1611800@news.gate.net>
Source record: 89

Now there is a beam that ihaven't heard mentioned in years.

A very nice beam. I still have a a five element version that I maight one day put back up inthe air.

Regards
James

On Fri, 05 Mar 1999 19:16:30 GMT, chuck@chucks2way.com (Chuck) wrote:

*Hi All!
*
*I have some great news!
*
*I was in touch with The Charles Radio Co. The rumors that they went
*out of business is FLASE! Chuck is still building antenna! He's 81
*years old and still going strong!
*
*Anyhow, I have been set up as a dealer for the products... look for
*the price page on my web site soon!
*
*Anyone wanting a price quote on any parts, products from the charles
*radio company, Please, e-mail me...
*MailTo:chuck@chucks2way.com?subject=charles_radio_antennas
*
*thanks,
*
*
*-Chuck K8CPA
*Chuck's 2 Way Radio Service and C.B. Radio Sales
*Website: Http://www.chucks2way.com
*E-mail: MailTo:chuck@chucks2way.com
*ICQ #17044539 or 17079579
*Mailing List at http://www.chucks2way.com/list.htm
*Chatroom at http://www.chucks2way.com/prechat.htm
*Steal my Banner! (woo hoo!) http://www.chucks2way.com/c2banner.gif
*==
*Live in Southeastern Michigan?
*Looking for affordable Internet access?
*Go to http://www.visitus.net
*Call them now at 1-313-945-5588
*Ask for Rich!
*Tell 'em Chuck sent ya!

90. Re: Busted

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: jdaggett@gate.net
Message-ID: <36e2bf84.1870934@news.gate.net>
Source record: 90

On Fri, 05 Mar 1999 19:36:52 -0800, Jay <jay123a@ptw.com> wrote:

*Is his linear for sale?
*
*Jay in the Mojave
*
*Oris wrote:
*
*> LEROY HARRIS, IV, PHILADELPHIA, PA. Affirmed the monetary forfeiture of
*> $3,000 against Leroy Harris for willful violation of Sections 95.410(a)
*> and 95.426(a) of the Rules. Action by Director, Legal Services Group.
*> Adopted: February 26, 1999. by Forfeiture Order. (DA No. 99-438).
*> CIB
*
****

Most likely not. It is probably in the possesion of the Federal Government to be destroyed.

Regards
James

91. Re: Freddie Made coil antenna's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: tra1n@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990306125015.13532.00006253@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 91

I met up with Freddie in Memphis and he makes a nice antenna. He was a nice guy to sit and BS with but I have no use for an antenna like that at this time for my own car. As to if I'd buy one from him, YES! Looks to be well made and buying right from Freddie gives you all the support because he'll work with you untill it's all wortking and matched out right.

www.cbmods.com
train@cbmods.com
tra1n@aol.com
train@midsouth.net

THOSE WHO CAN, DO
THOSE WHO CAN'T.....SEEK THOSE WHO CAN ! ! !
JUST CALL ME BUBBA ! ! ! !

92. Re: Galaxy 44 problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: wwjd8315@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990306130831.13571.00004067@ng120.aol.com>
Source record: 92

thanks Ramond for the info...now i have got it fixed...
thanks again

John

93. Re: New Texas Star Amps For Sale.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: exportsrus@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990306131104.00289.00004157@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 93

All of the new model Texas Stars are made with a CW Transmitter in them that has to be rewired or removed for full power.

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Thanks, Steve
Exports R Us
http://members.aol.com/cbs313/Index.html
http://members.aol.com/cbs313/February_Specials.html
http://members.aol.com/cbs313/X_Force_Amps.html
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

94. Re: Little Tiny 30 watt amps??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Amps Unlimited <cbradio@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <01be6817$3aa3c360$010101a0@jesse>
Source record: 94

Rick <rbulea@erienet.net> wrote in article <36E14B33.7FDE@erienet.net>...
> Bill Eitner wrote:
> >
> > Hillbilly_1943 wrote:
> > >
> > > yep, the 250 is the most bang for the buck.....
> >
> > I don't agree. In my opinion, these days, 225s are the most
> > bang for the buck. In other words, nothing has really changed.
> > A push-pull pair of 3/8" flange transistors (MRF455, SD1446s,
> > etc.) is the best deal. In the early days such an amp was
> > called a 75 watt amp. That was back when CB amps were rated
> > using average-reading meters. Later they were called 150s.
> > That's when the shift to peak-reading meters began. Now
they're
> > called 225s. The 225 rating is an idealized peak figure. In
> > other words, it's possible but not likely that your 225 will
> > really produce 225 peak watts.
> >
> > In my opinion, 250s are not a better deal. They are the in-
> > between amps. They are neither the best value or the best
> > performers of the 2-pill amps. If you want the best
performance
> > out of a 2-pill you'll get one that uses 2879s and is commonly
> > called a 350. If you want the best deal you'll get an amp that
> > uses a pair of the smaller, more efficient 3/8" flange devices
> > and is commonly called a 225. The 250s are either overpriced
> > 225s that use 3/8" flange devices (like Messenger) or are amps
> > that use lower power 1/2" flange devices like MRF454s or
2SC2290s
> > and are there just to fill-in that manufacturer's line.
> >
> > > dave
> > > ==========
> > > UpINdapool wrote in message
<19990304234310.22727.00003893@ng05.aol.com>...
> > > >best answer is why or save your money if you have a decent radio
buy a
> > > 250
> > > >nothing smaller nothing bigger they are the best for the money
,,,,200 to a
> > > 250
> > > > 100 buck and be done with it ....
> >

> > --
> > ---
> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >
> > Link to AM Tutor and rec.radio.cb FAQs:
> > http://home.earthlink.net/~kd6tas/
> > ---
>
> sounds like good advice. How about recommending a good model # and make
> for us beginners looking to buy one. Thanks
>
> Rick
>

Palomar blueface 225 is the best amp for the price

95. Re: Francis Whips

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserv.Net
Message-ID: <36e1696d.7742527@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 95

Greetings!

On Sat, 06 Mar 1999 07:06:39 GMT, While the Monitor displayed an idea
about "Re: Francis Whips" from 'drvel@my-dejanews.com'. The Keyboard
responded with this:

:+> I know I'm a CB'er because when the wife to be was getting all depressed
:+> listening to the conversation Bill had with Jo after the in the bears cage
:+> incident you can see that the cheap plastic Cobra was turned off. How did
:+> she hear all that? She should have used a 29 or 148. And turned it on!
:+> http://www.bbsnets.com/public/users/russell.clift/default.htm
:+> Russell AB7IF

What I'd like to know, what the audio mod to allow all that background
audio, and yet avoid the storms own interference!

Aren't Studio Enginners a wonderfull addition to movie soundtracks?

LOL!

```
*
. |
Regards! |
.:+> Andy <+: ()____|____()
. (*) ||_____(*)_||
... You know you're a DEDICATED CB'er when... | | / | | /|
... You find that Bedsprings make an | |/________| |/
... Excellent Ground Plane for your "Indoor" | |---------| |
... Disguise antenna! (_) (_)
```

http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM

96. Re: coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserv.Net
Message-ID: <36e16286.5975555@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 96

Greetings!

On 06 Mar 1999 05:11:37 GMT, While the Monitor displayed an idea about "Re: coax length" from 'icecoldnyc@aol.comIceCold (ICECOLDNYC)'. The Keyboard responded with this:

:+> Hey Toll,
:+> For those that aren't sure.....
:+> What is the difference between REAL SWR and APPARENT SWR??????
:+>
:+>
:+> ICE, ICE & MORE ICE.... ICECOLD Big Apple Trees Just Got Down!!!!!!!

In short...

Real SWR, is what the SWR is, that the system sees.

SYSTEM - means the radio, coax and antenna as a whole. The SWR exists from the antenna standpoint, working with the tuning of itself, to the radios own output.

Apparent SWR, is the point of insertion of the SWR meter into the system, the meters own observation of the SWR at that point in the coaxial line. This can vary. Due to constructive and destructive standing waves that occur along the coaxial line.

Apparent SWR can be thought of as the SWR that exists anywhere along the length of the coax. This may be different from the antennas own SWR it presents to the rest of the system.

To determine Apparent from True SWR, you'll need to use random lengths of coax for the patch cord of the SWR meter. The change of the coaxial length in the overall system, would change the Apparent SWR, while the True SWR will not change.

The apparent SWR will be closer to the True SWR measured at the feedpoint of the antenna. The antennas own SWR should be used to determine if you have Apparent SWR readings at any given point along the coaxial line you check with a SWR meter.

This is the best way I can put it. It all depends of the point of view used for the SWR meters location on the coaxial line. At the antenna, the SWR may be one reading, while at any given point along the coax, you may see a different SWR reading. The coax is placing itself as part of the radiating portion of the system, instead of being a

conductor to transfer energy from and to, the radio and antenna.

There is also another event of Apparent versus True, that's dealing with the change of impedance that occurs between amplifier stages that can cause the overall input and output impedances of the stages' connection to previous, and subequent stages.

Apparent, is like a point of view of an event.

True, is based upon factual, or physical evidence of an event.

Research needs to be done to determine if you are viewing Apparent or True SWR. So, the SWR really should be checked in at least, two points, or at the antenna, and a random length along the line. The differences, if any, give you the SWR at that point, and if it has changed from the antennas own SWR, you are then into a problem with Radiating coax, and the system suffers in performance due to it.

Hope this helps...

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:

. |
. |
. |
Regards! =
.:+> Andy <+: __]|[__
. _/________
. |OO|=====|OO|
... You could be a CB'er when... [===|===|===]
... The radio and antenna... |_| |_|
... Cost more than the car is worth!

http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM

97. Re: Midland 77-115

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserv.Net
Message-ID: <36e16ba8.8313994@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 97

Greetings!

On Fri, 5 Mar 1999 22:22:27 -0500, While the Monitor displayed an idea
about "Midland 77-115" from '"Christan" <nospamcombsad@erols.com>'.
The Keyboard responded with this:

:+> Does anyone know if the Midland 77-115 cb radio has a noise blanker built
:+> into it, I know it has an ANL switch on it but I have seen adds on the
:+> Internet that says it has both a ANL and noise blanker.
:+> combsad@erols.com

None that I know of.

Was working it over on Friday. It only has ANL, but I found that it
also has some very supceptible ears for bleedover.

I found some stuff that you can use to help increase the modulation.
You might have to cannibalize other parts from another radio though.

But, I have yet to find the NB, which I don't think it has. You would
have to upgrade the board in it to do so.

It's missing the stages it would need for NB to work. The board
doesn't have the spaces in which you could "add" in components to
accomplish that.

. //^^^^^^^^^^\\
. << OH DRAT! >>
Regards! \\ !@#%#@! //
.:+> Andy <+: ''-, ,-''
. ||||
... You've gotta' be a CB'er when... ,---------,
... You spend more time - /________./|
... fixing your radio, |=== oo o|/
... Than talking on it! `---------'
http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM

98. RF Amp...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <zCeE2.82$RJ5.207@news20.ispnews.com>
Source record: 98

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=74747014

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Professor
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

99. Re: Max performance

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserv.Net
Message-ID: <36e174a0.10610302@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 99

Greetings!

On Fri, 19 Feb 1999 09:35:13 -0500, While the Monitor displayed an
idea about "Max performance" from 'CB Guy <solawear@earthlink.net>'.
The Keyboard responded with this:

:+> I have recently bought a Cobra LTD 25 Classic WX radio and want to know
:+> the best way to get the maximum performance out of it. It will be
:+> installed to a 96 F-150 and have 2 Firestik Antennas. I would like to
:+> mount the antennas to the sides of my bedliner if that is where I can
:+> get the best perfomance. Or maybe how I can get the best perfomance
:+> where they will be. Any and all help is appreciated.
:+>
:+> Thank you,
:+> handle name:
:+> SuperMan

Well, welcome aboard!

Let's see, you want to use 2 antennas? And you have a pickup truck.

Well, If you want to use the bed, co-phasing can work well. The only
problem I see is with the height of the bed, to the front cab. It
might cause a problem or two. Height is very important when trying to
be heard, versus buried in the mud.

Co-phasing, requires a harness, and your understanding that the
antennas will have a directional pickup pattern.

If you can live with that, then the following should help you.

If you haven't already, plase visit the Firestik Antenna Company Web
site at http://www.firestik.com and follow along...

You'll need a phasing harness, that uses RG-59, or 72-75 ohm impedance
coax for the phasing to work and tune well.

Mount the antennas close to the mid-length section of the truck if you
want good coverage both front and rear. Closer to the front or back,
and you get very directional with main reception being the longest
section of the metal panels the truck has, for ground plane effects
that will occur and the antennas will work the metal of the truck
better in those directions.

Once the antennas have been located, mounted and you're ready to put
the coax together to connect them, I hope that you've visited the
Firestik site by then. They have the tips you'll need to tune them.

The only thing more I can suggest; If you're using the bed to hold these antennas, get the longest antennas you can accept to use on your vehicle, for height of the cab, and the overall height that the antennas can use for both tuning, and radiation pattern these will develop, higher [or longer length] is better.

If you have problems with noise, you can check out http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/engine1.htm - and take the test. Then follow the links to areas that you need to look into to help reduce noises present in your vehicle.

Aside from that, the antennas directionality is produced by the interference pattern thats generated by the antennas as they work with and against each other. The lobe patterns are stronger towards the constructive waves that are enhanced by the two fields the antennas generate [perpendicular to the location of the two antennas along the horizontal axis drawn as a connecting line between the two], with the destructive interference from the co-phased signals that, being out of phase, will lessen, or weaken the signal pattern arriving or being sent out, from the paralleled regions.

For phasing, you can use slightly different lengths of coax which will change the pattern these two antennas will generate.

The best method is to use the harnesses that are supplied. These will provide the proper impedance, and the correct phase, the antennas will need to work properly.

Hope this helps.

*
Regards! |
.:+> Andy <+: |
. .--|--.
... You MIGHT be a CB'er when... / --^-- \
... You rewrite the Rear View Mirror to read... (|=##[ ]##=| O
... OBJECTS MAY APPEAR TO BE PARTS OF YOUR ANTENNA!('---------' o)
. ~~~ '-' '-' ~~~~
http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM

100. Re: What is the dB gain for the K40 antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-03-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com>
Message-ID: <tWeE2.699$an6.4205@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 100

Ray I have to agree a 5/8 wave mobile 2 meter /440 will exhibit gain . this boba fett rarely posts and when he does he is usually wrong

Ray wrote in message <36e350b3.1649759@news-server>...
>On Sat, 06 Mar 1999 07:47:19 GMT, bgv@li.net (Boba Fett) wrote:
>
>>There is NO GAIN in a K40 or any mobile antenna
>>NEVER!
>>
>>upindapool@aol.com (UpINdapool) wrote:
>>
>>>antrons are 3 db in the ham mags they dont try for the 9.9 shit they know
>>>better
>>>
>
> No? Well, I've got 5/8 wave 2-meter and a 5/8 wave 440 antenna each
>mounted on my car and I'm sure that they exhibit substantial gain over a 1/4
>wave antenna.
>-------------------------------------
>In the grander scheme of things, the
>historical value of what we have done
>here is nil. -- proverb
>-------------------------------------

101. Re: Cbs - 1000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: cowgoose@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990402083501.20196.00001490@ng121.aol.com>
Source record: 101

>whats the highest output can this give out on am and sideband if
tuned.....
NEEDS extensive work to even get a fraction of what a $99 Cobra 25
would do on dead key & swing. A mediocre base that is easy to trick into
"channels".

102. Re: this is moroniac

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: k5pf@aol.comPaul
Message-ID: <19990402084225.17319.00001339@ng122.aol.com>
Source record: 102

Miles asked:
>When did 11-meter capable HF gear become illegal?

K5PF:
11-Meter capable HF gear is not illegal. However, it must carry a
type-acceptance sticker. You may be referring to the famous Amplifier Law.

In 1978, the Federal Communications Commission banned the manufacture and
marketing of any external radio-frequency power amplifier or amplifier kit that
is capable of operation on any frequency below 144 MHz unless the FCC has
issued a grant of type acceptance for that model amplifier.

Q. Is it illegal to use amplifiers on 10 meters?
A. No. Amateurs may use such amplifiers. While the rules make it difficult to
BUY a new amplifier capable of operation on 10 meters, the FCC allows amateurs
to MODIFY an amplifier to restore or include 10-meter capability. An amateur
may modify no more than one unit of the same model amplifier in any year
without a grant of type acceptance.
Amateurs may build amps, convert equipment from any other radio service
for this use, or buy used amplifiers. Nonhams are specifically prohibited from
building or modifying amplifiers capable of operation below 144 MHz without FCC
type acceptance.

Q. Can a dealer modify amps if they are sold only to licensed amateurs.
A. No.

Q. What type of amplifiers may a dealer sell?
A. All external amplifiers capable of operation below 144 MHz must be type
accepted by the FCC in order to be marketed. A waiver was issued to amplifiers
manufactured prior to April 28, 1978.

Q. What does Type Acceptance mean?
A. Type acceptance is an equipment authorization granted by the FCC. It is
based on equipment data submitted by the manufacturer and is used to ensure
that the equipment will be used in the proper manner of the service for which
it has been accepted.

Q. Why was the 10-Meter amplifier ban imposed?
A. The FCC said this action had been taken to specifically address the
"illegal use on frequencies in and around the Citizen's Band Radio Service."

Source: The FCC Rule Book, 9th Edition. Page 9-5 ff

K5PF
"No agenda. Just accurate information."

103. Re: Linears Legal?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: k5pf@aol.comPaul
Message-ID: <19990402084431.17319.00001340@ng122.aol.com>
Source record: 103

For information concerning linear amplifier legality, refer to the thread "RE: This Is Moroniac."

K5PF

104. Re: Ham? CB? Huh...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@muck.net
Message-ID: <3704c88d.2144987@beta1.newscene.com>
Source record: 104

>This has never happened to me. I bought stuff from CB dealers.
>I had to lie to get my Kenwood. I'm not too proud of that
>either.

Purchasing a Kenwood, Icom, or Yaseu radio does not require
a license and is not illegal.

105. Re: What's all the fuss about??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: k5pf@aol.comPaul
Message-ID: <19990402085222.17319.00001345@ng122.aol.com>
Source record: 105

Gary Danaher wrote:
>
>I've been a licensed amateur since 1963, and the only people who call an
>amateur license a 'ticket' are cbers.

While I respect the length of time you have been licensed, I disagree.
"Ticket" is the slang term for "license" and is used in the amateur hobby as
well as professional circles.

If keeping the "ham vs. CB" threads going gives you guys some kind of
fulfillment, please continue. However, you need to step back and take an
unbaised look at how far this thing has been stretched. Arguing over who does
or does not use certain words usually is a sign that a thread has outlived its
usefulness.

It has been suggested that reading a thread beyond the seventh message is a
waste of time. By then, the original topic has been exhausted and it has been
reduced to slurs, name-calling, and inaccurate information.

K5PF
Now observing "The Rule of Seven", or NG-7 as I call it.

106. Re: Let's give help where it's needed...An open letter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: k5pf@aol.comPaul
Message-ID: <19990402085553.17319.00001349@ng122.aol.com>
Source record: 106

From Hillbilly Dave:
>
>I quit reading any and all post that have anything to do with this mess, i
>just pass right over them and go on.....if everyone would do that it would
>stop.. if you don't put oil on the squeeky wheel it will fall off....
>
>

Agreed. I recently recalled something which I read early in my venture into Newsgroups. Reading beyond the seventh message in a thread is useless. By then, the original topic has been covered and the thread moves into name calling and slurs. Very little useful information remains.

I call it the "Rule of Seven", or NG-7 for short. Hope others will join you in not oiling the squeeky wheel, Dave!

K5PF

107. Re: Linears Legal?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <mannod@concentric.net>
Message-ID: <7e2ink$t8k@chronicle.concentric.net>
Source record: 107

Mark A. Fuller wrote in message <371238cd.17321649@news.primenet.com>...
:On 01 Apr 1999 18:42:11 PST, "CitySlicker" <mannod@concentric.net>
:wrote:
:
:>
:>Mark A. Fuller wrote in message <3704f928.1026114@news.primenet.com>...
:>:On 1 Apr 1999 18:26:02 GMT, krebs05@aol.com (Krebs05) wrote:
:>:
:>:>In response to all the self proclaimed law exsperts
:>:
:>:It doesn't take a law expert to know what is going on in this
:>:newsgroup involves some seriously illegal activities. A recent
:>:posting described an FCC action which could involve $10k. In criminal
:>:court that would be a felony wouldn't it?
:>
:>What is so serious? The fact that some beauracrats created another
:>meaningless unenforceable law.
:
:Seems like I recall someone got enforced, perhaps to the tune of
:$10,000.[1]
:
It still isn't your concern unless your the one being fined

:>:>... Its kinda like this, your on the freeway Sunday driving and
:>:>everyone around you is doing 85-90 so you speed up to keep up with the
:>flow of
:>:>traffic, breakin the law?
:>:
:>:Actually, it's nothing like that at all. When you drive 85-90 you are
:>:reasonably within control of your actions. There is no possibility
:>:that you will inadvertantly create a victim 20 (or 2000) miles away.
:>
:>Some how I get the impression that you feel it is okay to violate speed
:>limits? Could it be?
:>What does distance have to do with victimizing? Unless you are referring
to
:>relatives or family of the person (s) who were kiled or injured by the
:>speeding driver. I have yet to hear of a person being killed or mamed by
:>"Skip"
:
:No, I'm referring to the act of speeding which you raised as a
:comparison to illegal CB radio operation. If you don't think they
:compare because one has the potential of killing and the other
:doesn't, then you shouldn't have made the comparison.

:
:However, if you are going to make the comparison, it is worth noting
:that when you speed (perhaps to keep up with existing traffic) you are
:aware of the effect of your actions. You know you're not weaving into
:oncoming traffic and running other legally operating drivers off the
:road. Similarly, if you did run someone off the road, you would no
:doubt care.

Using an amplifier is like keeping up with traffic. And I am aware of my
actions if I am in my car or on the mic. I also know the latter does not
pose a danger.
:
:When you run illegal power you don't know that you're denying service
:to legal operators. Worse, you don't care. IBers make CB "Radio
:Tiajuana".
:
:>:To me the analogy of illegal CB practices is similar to your tossing
:>:your trash out the car window (thereby impacting others who have to
:>:look at your unsightly mess), or shooting firearms randomly into the
:>:air with little regard to what damage they may cause as they fall.
:>
:>Kids running and sreaming uncontrollably in public areas, lawyers working
:>overtime to redistribute the wealth. Hey! sometimes lifes a bitch grin
and
:>bear it.
:
:However, the analogy of illegal CB practices remains. It is similar
:to tossing your trash out the car window (thereby impacting others who
:have to look at your unsightly mess), or shooting firearms randomly
:into the air with little regard to what damage they may cause as they
:fall.
:
:>:What you obscure by your driving example is the victims which are
:>:created by illegal radio practices; the denial of service you cause
:>:legal users. To equate this to driving practices: if you exceeded the
:>:speed limit (by 25-30 mph, per your example) and caused an accident
:>:you would be held at fault and perhaps receive additional charges such
:>:as reckless driving (at those speeds).
:>
:>What about the death, injury and damage to the other persons property?
:>Illegal CB use poses none of those.
:
:You're the one who made the comparison. What about it?

Like I said before there are more serious problems in this country that need
enforcement and CB radio just doesn't or shouldn't rank high on the list.
:
:[1] Message-ID: <19990330063705.08312.00000002@ng-fx1.aol.com>
:
:Mark
:Second Amendment Law Library, recent legal scholarship at:

:http://www.2ndlawlib.org/

108. Re: Linears Legal?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <mannod@concentric.net>
Message-ID: <7e2iqt$3n@chronicle.concentric.net>
Source record: 108

Send me 10K a month and I will fix it :^)

ICECOLDNYC wrote in message
<19990402022454.21220.00000639@ngol01.aol.com>...
:Since this crap with the hams may never end, all I want to know is how much
and
:who do I pay to get these ham ducks to leave the rec.radio.cb newsgroup???
:
:ICE, ICE & More ICE..... Mr. ICECOLD Big Apple Trees Just hammered
down!!!!!
:
:COLD as ICE, TWICE as NICE..... Mr. ICECOLD Big Apple mobile just got
down!!!
:

109. Re: Linears Legal?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com>
Message-ID: <8g4N2.465$FJ6.18130@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 109

Ill drink to that.

CitySlicker wrote in message <
>Like I said before there are more serious problems in this country that
need
>enforcement and CB radio just doesn't or shouldn't rank high on the list.

110. Re: What is the best HF rig for CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@muck.net
Message-ID: <3705cfd2.4006348@beta1.newscene.com>
Source record: 110

On Thu, 01 Apr 1999 17:52:57 -0500, Andy Moss <enzo@ibm.net> wrote:

>tnom@muck.net wrote:
>
>> Better get your radios fixed. Sensitivity is of a lesser concern
>> than other receiver specifications. Sensitivity is easily fixed if
>> need be.
>
>Hi Tom,
>
>I beg to differ. I agree with the original poster in that 11m radios are
>more sensitive, and usually more selective, than all-banders.

Sometimes more sensitive but never ever more selective. Go check the
specs and/or use a antenna switch to compare selectivity.

111. Re: Legal issues.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@muck.net
Message-ID: <3706d0c1.4246021@beta1.newscene.com>
Source record: 111

PUBLIC NOTICE
FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION
1919 M STREET NW
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20554

May 13, 1996

Extended Coverage High Frequency Transceivers

The purpose of this Public Notice is to clarify the Commission's rules regarding equipment that is intended to operate in various radio services in the high frequency radio spectrum, including "10 meter" Amateur Radio Service (ARS) equipment

The Commission has noted that a number of transceivers imported as ARS equipment are also capable of transmitting and are being operated in nearby frequency bands allocated to other radio services such as the Private Land Mobile Radio Services,Maritime Services, Auxiliary Broadcast Services, International Broadcasting Services, the Citizens Band Radio Service, and the U.S. Government. Operation of this equipment causes interference to the authorized users of these frequencies. Some of these transceivers are capable of using output powers or emission types which are not permitted for the radio services listed above and some are capable of transmitting in the radio astronomy band where no two-way radiocommunication is permitted. Some manufacturers are promoting the sale of conversion kits, or have designed their transceivers such that they can easily be modified by the users, to extend the operating frequency range into the frequency bands listed above. In addition, so called "export' radios which are deliberately designed to facilitate this capability are also being imported and marketed.

Manufacturers, importers, vendors and users of these transceivers are reminded that transmitters intended for operation on frequencies allocated to any of the FCC authorized radio services listed above, except the ARS, must be type accepted by the Commission for the particular radio service(s) in which they are intended to operate prior to their importation, marketing or use. The Commission considers that the transceivers discussed above are intended to be operated on frequencies where the use of type accepted equipment is required because of the simplicity of modifying them to extend their operating frequency range. Transmitters designed and intended for use only in the ARS must comply with the applicable technical standards contained in Part 97 of the Commission's Rules but are not required to be type accepted.

It is a violation of the Commission's regulations to: (1) import or market a transmitter that is designed or intended to operate on frequencies outside of the ARS bands, if it has not been issued a grant of equipment authorization for the radio servce(s) in which the transmitter is capable of operating; (2) import, market or operate a transmitter that requires a grant of equipment authorization but for which no grant has been issued: or, (3) transmit on a frequency allocated to a licensed radio service without the appropriate Commission issued station license. Violation of the Commission's regulations will subject manufacturers, importers, vendors and users of this equipment to appropriate criminal penalties as provided for by federal law(s), including fines and/or imprisonment In addition, the equipment described above can be seized by, and forfeited to, the government

For further information concerning this Public Notice, contact Gary Hendrickson at the FCC Laboratory, 7435-A Oakland Mills Road. Columbia. Md. 21O46, (301) 725-1585, extension 223, or E-maiI: ghendric@fcc.gov.

****

In other words owning an amateur radio is legal without a license. Modifying your own radio for 11 meters is legal (this assumes that the mod was done for receiving purposes). Transmitting is illegal.

112. Re: this is moroniac

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@muck.net
Message-ID: <3707d5eb.5567497@beta1.newscene.com>
Source record: 112

On 2 Apr 1999 13:42:25 GMT, k5pf@aol.comPaul (K5pf) wrote:

>Miles asked:
>>When did 11-meter capable HF gear become illegal?
>
>K5PF:
>11-Meter capable HF gear is not illegal. However, it must carry a
>type-acceptance sticker.

It only requires a "type acceptance" sticker if the radio is to be
used for transmitting purposes on 11 meters.

113. Re: Should i turn myself in for.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: bk40 <bk43@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <7e2ncr$4i4$1@usenet44.supernews.com>
Source record: 113

I think, as penance, you should reach down and give yourself a shot to the
nuts!
Just my opinion.
Jeff

tnom@muck.net wrote in message <36fe612b.243027@news1.newscene.com>...
>With all the wanna be super duper secret junior detectives around
>i wonder if i should just go ahead and turn myself in for illegal
>activity.
>
>My unlocked clarifier certainly has caused a lot of grief for the
>service. Not to mention it's against the rules.
>
>My non type accepted radio that runs at about 2 watts average
>on SSB, but is spectrally purer than a type accepted CB is
>certainly causing many problems too.
>
>My non type accepted radio that has selectivity figures above
>and beyond a type accepted CB is causing a tremendous amount
>of grief. I am truly sorry for this. Therefore i must make a public
>apology for such infractions. I must make a plea to the super duper
>secret junior detective to have mercy on me.
>
>PLEASE, PLEASE, HAVE MERCY ON ME!
>
>

114. Copper has poor customer service!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: icemanrrc@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990402103202.00787.00001514@ng97.aol.com>
Source record: 114

Four times I have called Copper Electronics. All four times the operator is always rude, and it always seems like they are trying their best to get me off the phone as quick as they can. Every question I asked, the operator just let out a sigh. I was ready to order $400 worth of merchandise, but after the operator's attitude, I changed my mind. I told her that when she thought she could answer a couple of simple questions and give good customer service without letting out loud sighs, call me back. No one called me back. I guess that is their loss. But I would not recommend anyone to buy from Copper just for that reason. Good Customer Service is a must!
If you want great service with great prices, call Coaxkid at Left Coast Radio.

The End

Iceman

115. mod for kenwood TS-120

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Q <qbot@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3705908F.B6A9D4E1@hotmail.com>
Source record: 115

I have a kenwood TS-120 need mod for 11-meters
can someone help.

Thanks
E-Mail qbot@hotmail.com

116. Low SSB power on Washington

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Pedro <senorpurpl@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7e2qse$9nf$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 116

I have a Uniden Washington, stock (cut the limiter once but put it back because it sounded like crap which I thought it would) and on SSB with a D104 (10dal head) I only get about 3-4 watts peak speaking very close to the mike. Anything I can do about this?? thanks!!!!!

117. Noisey Power Supply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Pedro <senorpurpl@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7e2qvjaho1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 117

I have a Samlex 1223 23 amp power supply that puts a lot of noise in my radio. Should I use a noise filter or are there any other ways to fix this problem? Thanks!!!!

118. diagramme

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Luc Fredette <luc.fredette2@sympatico.ca>
Message-ID: <3704EF9B.3D7E8FE@sympatico.ca>
Source record: 118

je suis a la recherche du diagramme pour une base cobra 139 XLR et dùne
base
dak mark x ssb si quelqu`un les aurait S.V.P. me les faire parvenir.
MERCI.

119. Re: BORED AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <3704EC92.400AC786@lucent.com>
Source record: 119

- > No it's not, but those and other minor infractions of the law are
- >committed by millions of Americans in this country every minute of
every
- >day; and neither you nor I have the power to stop it from happening!
>
> But do we encourage it?

I don't.

But I do understand why people do it.

And I encourage good engineering practices.

I'm also one of those folks who advocate giving addicts clean needles and enough drugs to stupify them till they die; because I see it as a cheaper alternative to the war on drugs and a good way to lower the crime rate.

> and when does denying someone access to public
> property constitute a "minor infraction"?

When you agree to accept that interferrence from other stations as a condition of using the band as described in part 95.

> When was a possible $10,000
> fine a "minor infraction"?

When the lawyers get involved.

Kinda like 20 million for 'a dumped cup of coffee'; or 3 million for' tripped on your doorstep'; or 1 million because 'I was a passenger in a car you bumped into and am complaining about whiplash'!

Dennis

#12

120. DIAGRAMME 139 XLR

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Luc Fredette <luc.fredette2@sympatico.ca>
Message-ID: <3704F2B9.25296CD3@sympatico.ca>
Source record: 120

JE SUIS A LA RECHERCHE DU DIAGRAMME POUR UNE BASE COBRA 139 XLR ET D`UNE
BASE DAK MARK X SSB SI QUELQU`UN LES A EN SA POSSESION S.V.P. ME LES
FAIRE PARVENIR.
luc.fredette2@sympatico.ca

121. Re: Copper has poor customer service!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: chuck@chucks2way.com
Message-ID: <3704f762.87555141@eastcorp.supernews.com>
Source record: 121

Like I always say, if you want REAL customer service, stick with the
little guy.

73's

On 2 Apr 1999 15:32:02 GMT, icemanrrc@aol.com (ICEMAN RRC) wrote:

>Four times I have called Copper Electronics. All four times the operator is
>always rude, and it always seems like they are trying their best to get me off
>the phone as quick as they can. Every question I asked, the operator just let
>out a sigh. I was ready to order $400 worth of merchandise, but after the
>operator's attitude, I changed my mind. I told her that when she thought she
>could answer a couple of simple questions and give good customer service
>without letting out loud sighs, call me back. No one called me back. I guess
>that is their loss. But I would not recommend anyone to buy from Copper just
>for that reason. Good Customer Service is a must!
>If you want great service with great prices, call Coaxkid at Left Coast Radio.
>
>The End
>
>Iceman

-Chuck
Chuck's 2 way Radio Service and Computer Sales
Http://www.chucks2way.com
Phone: 1-313-389-2171

122. Re: Cbs - 1000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: beedman007@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990402121306.18034.00001318@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 122

well i want a base that can do around 25 watts but i don't have the 500 for the saturn

123. cobra 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: beedman007@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990402121409.18034.00001321@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 123

this guy is selling a a99 coax and a cobra 2000 for 300 should i go for it

124. Fcc

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: beedman007@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990402121955.18034.00001327@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 124

you know im thinking about really making a call to the fcc about people in buffalo i got a trc 441 and it does 4 watts now all these idiots in buffalo are running power and thats not fair im a hard worked not a welfare bas**** like these guys who can get a 600 watt liner on the 1st of everymonth this is real bull****

125. Re: BORED AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <3704FA61.3654D3CF@lucent.com>
Source record: 125

JTyburczy wrote:

- >Because they are trying to communicate with each other and cannot get
- >that job accomplished legally.
>
> So, in your opinion, the average 11 meter operator needs to break the rules (
> (i.e. illegal mods, frequencies, and amplifiers) in order to communicate with
> each other.

I am not a proponent of any of those things, but I can understand why
people do them.

I try to talk folks out of illegal mods, noise toys, roger beeps,
echoes, dirty linears, and especially out of band operation, because of
the extra problems they bring with them.

- >I am not a proponent of illegal operation, but I can understand why
- >some do it.
>
> But you just expressed an opinion that stated that the average 11 meter op
> needs to break the rules. Therefore you must be a proponent of illegal
> operation.

Stating an opinion does not make me a proponent.

There are supreme court justices who frequently state their opinions on
legal issues; that does not make them proponents of those things they
stated their opinions on.

> Yes, I think it's great that you try and discourage the use of noise toys and
> dirty amplifiers. But you could be doing more.

I am already doing more than you are!

> If you honestly don't condone
> illegal practices (i.e. illegal mods, frequencies, and amplifiers) you could
> stop dispensing advice about how to install, troubleshoot, and perfect these
> illegal devices.

Why?

They will only get that advice somewhere else if not from me, and it
might make their stuff even dirtier!

> I notice a lot of the tech questions in this newsgroup
> solicit opinions on "What's the best [illegal] amplifier to buy?"

And I suggest the one that operates with the least harmonic distortion
and least likely to overload.

The man is obviously looking to but an amplifier, and probably will do
so.

Bt providing direction to a clean running one I have possibly kept one
more dirty running one off the air.

>, or "How do I
> mod my radio to operate on [illegal] frequencies?".

I don't have anything to do with any radio mod questions, so why does
everyone keep saying that I do?

> The "it's for information
> purposes only" excuse doesn't cut it.
> Neither does the "they already own these
> amps" excuse.

I disagree.

> The results of your "advice" have a pretty high probability of
> showing up on the air -- in the form of an export radio transmitting out of
> band, or running illegal wattage.

Now you are really beginning to pxxx me off!

I don't have anything at all to do with radios of any kind and yet you
say I have something to do with export radios transmitting out of band
or running illegal wattage because of what I have posted to this
newsgroup.

You couldn't be any more wrong!

You had better pull up all my posts for the last year and read them
again because Im have NEVER, EVER posted anything like that on this
newsgroup!!!

What gives you the right to make such an accusation without even doing
the research to make sure you have your facts straight!

> I'll grant you this: you are absolutely correct in saying that you are
> perfectly legal. It's true. You don't sell amplifiers. And it's not illegal to
> tell other people how to fix them.

I don't tell them how to fix them!

Find ONE example of where I did......

I answer specific questions from people that are in them fixing them
already.

I make recommendations to make amplifiers run cleaner instead of
dirtier.

I try to educate them as to why they shouldn't overdrive them or run
them without bias.

By doing that I truly believe I am making things better.

> It's not illegal to tell people how to
> modify CB radios to transmit out of band.

I have never, ever, done that.

Don't even suggest I did unless you can quote some old post as proof!

> It's not even illegal to get on a
> public forum and say "the average 11 meter operator needs to break the rules (
> (i.e. illegal mods, frequencies, and amplifiers) in order to communicate with
> each other".

That's true, but even then you are quoting out of contact and not
quoting the whole statement where I said that" I CAN UNDERSTAND WHY the
average 11 meter operator needs to break the rules.......etc.,etc.,....

> But by doing all that, you are contributing indirectly to making on-air
> conditions worse for everybody.

But I am NOT doing all that!

Once again you better do your homework before you start making
statements like that!

> - Your advice results in someone buying an illegal amplifier.

Not true.

My advice may result in them buying a different amplifier; one that
runs cleaner than one of the others they would have purchased without my
advice...

> That's one more
> amplifier getting put on the air,

That amplifier would have been there anyway.

Since I don't sell amplifiers., I cannot stop selling them.

Someone else (usually a HAM operator) is selling those amplifiers, and
the bulk of them are extremely 'dirty' in operation.

I try to direct them to a cleaner running one.

> creating the need for other users to buy
> amplifiers to overcome the interference caused by the first one.

I am not creating the need because I am not selling the amplifiers, and
I am not effecting the quantities of amplifiers sold, I am just trying
to convince those who are going to buy one, to buy a cleaner running one
so there will be less interference overall!

Why is that concept so hard for you to grasp?

> - Manufacturers and distributors of amps specifically designed for [illegal] 11
> meter use are encouraged to come out in the open and begin openly soliciting
> business, creating more amplifiers going on the air and more interference.

Not by me!

Show me a single post where I encouraged any amplifier sales by any
dealer on this newsgroup!

You won't find any!

> - A newbie reads advice given in this newsgroup and comes under the mpression
> that it's OK to use illegal frequencies and illegal power. More amps get put on
> the air, and more interference results.

I can agree with that.

This newsgroup was like that before I got on it and it will be like
that after I am gone.

My presence here has not had any effect on that, pro or con....

What my presence here might have had an effect on is that the newbe may
buy a cleaner running amp if he was going to buy one anyway, and I might
also have some influence in keeping him ON BAND and off the illegal
frequencies.

> << * Is "everyone else is doing it, so I can too" a justifiable argument to
> break
> the law and encourage others (by example) to do so?>>

No.

> In my opinion, the issues we've been discussing (in the context of the
> federally-regulated radio spectrum) are not a minor infraction.

In my opinion you are discussing the issues in the wrong context then.

If the HF part of the radio spectrum (and I mean ALL the HAM
frequencies as well as the CB frequencies) would have been effectively
Federally Regulated all along, we wouldn't have the problems we are
discussing right now.

> They can (when
> enforced) carry heavy fines and penalties.

I think the heavy fines are part of the problem.

There is too much inventive to 'take it to court' and get the fine
dropped or greatly reduced.

I see the problem as being that the 'good' radio operators have are not
empowered to keep the 'bad' radio operators in check.

When they take it upon themselves to try to make things better, they are ignored by the government agency responsible for helping them achieve that goal.

They get frustrated and see that the violator seems to have nothing to fear even when the locals turn him in, so they figure it must be ok to be a violator....

And being a violator is much more fun!

We are battling human nature here gentlemen!

Add to that the money to be made selling those illegal mods and devices and you have a serious problem!

If you are picking on me because you believe I am a 'figurehead' representing the problem, you are aiming in the wrong direction!

Have a good weekend!

Dennis

#12

126. Re: BORED AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <3704FB7C.D8124378@lucent.com>
Source record: 126

Mark A. Fuller wrote:

> I think Dennis is cutting that fine line where he understands why the
> underclass of this country turn to crime -- but he doesn't condone it.
> Or, he doesn't advocate drug use; and his handing out of needles and
> condoms merely minimizes the damage of the problem. This may actually
> describe the prevalent illegal behaviors on CB, and Dennis's role, far
> more accurately than I might have considered.

You are very close.

Remove this text from your last sentence: 'the prevalent illegal
behaviors on CB, and'

And you have it right.

Dennis

#12

127. Re: FS+++ Tram D201A $400.00 +++

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7e2v2a$8f3$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 127

if i remember right the one's i've seen had the 6L6's and that surprised me because that tube isn't rated for that high of a freq. I wouldn't think it would be very effecient but seen to work good......

that was a long time ago
ole man dave (bald headed too)

Bobtronix wrote in message <19990401165127.20336.00001204@ng137.aol.com>...
>>no, it was solid state. except for the final pwr....was top of the line in
>>its day....sold for around 900.00
> Dave,
> Your thinking of the Tram titan IV , which was solid state, except for the
>tube final (6gm5?) The D201 & D201a had hybred cicuitry. I think they had 15
>tubes. I once put a pair of 6L6 groove tubes out of a fender guitar amp in a
>D201, I was walkin' and talkin'. Crazy Bob's C B salvage.

128. JvE Page & Radiozone

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: j.v.e@worldonline.nl
Message-ID: <7e2vi7ole1@news.worldonline.nl>
Source record: 128

http://home.wish.net/~jve/

129. Re: cobra 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: John <mstr-jl@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <M48N2.608$7_6.2499@typhoon01.swbell.net>
Source record: 129

Depends on the condition...

If everything is in excellent condition, and hasn't been 'modified', I might do it for $300. Check out the 2000 very carefully - there's some real 'dogs' (read "butchered" / "junk") out there...

Good luck,

John

--
John Lewis - (South) St. Louis, Mo. 63116
mstr-jl@swbell.net
Beedman007 wrote in message
<19990402121409.18034.00001321@ng-fu1.aol.com>...
>this guy is selling a a99 coax and a cobra 2000 for 300 should i go for it

130. Re: this is moroniac

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: k5pf@aol.comPaul
Message-ID: <19990402133441.17658.00001226@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 130

>>K5PF:
>>11-Meter capable HF gear is not illegal. However, it must carry a
>>type-acceptance sticker.

tnom:
>
>It only requires a "type acceptance" sticker if the radio is to be
>used for transmitting purposes on 11 meters.

Exactly. If HF 11meter gear was illegal, there would be nothing to use on CB.
(grin)

131. Re: What's all the fuss about??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: stangwarez@aol.compton
Message-ID: <19990402133929.10297.00001966@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 131

just because I dont use spell check doesnt mean I cant tell the difference between a diode and a resistor, in fact I have the ARRL handbook and have read it....I probaly know more for a punk kid then you think.....

>I've been a licensed amateur since 1963, and the only people who call an
>amateur license a 'ticket' are cbers. Amateurs have licenses to operate,
>not tickets. Amateurs know the difference between a diode and a
>resistor. Amateurs use the spell check on their browser. Amateurs are
>referred to as arrogant asses by cbers who don't know the difference and
>didn't know there was a spell check button.
>
>

Ryan
formerly known as RPARZ
replys can be sent to rparz@hotmail.com

132. Can someone please help me i have a Radio shack TRC 1080

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Anthony <sletchet@dircon.co.uk>
Message-ID: <37050fee.0@newsread3.dircon.co.uk>
Source record: 132

I have just bought it today it looked pretty good i bought all the stuff for
it so i could use as a base unit i bought a 3amp dc power supply and a smart
cb base antenna i am not getting hardly any range at all i can hardly pick
up anything i got a hand held its a 40 channel Eurosonic and it wouldnt
even get down the road with me speaking to it is it my cb or antenna i live
in the UK if there is anyone with this cb could they please email me and
tell me what kinda a range they get and if they get far what antenna do they
use i fell pretty pissed of paying £100 for the cb
£30 for power suppy i£10 for coaxil cable and £20 for the antenna what is
wrong here.
I am new to CB's as you can see please reply thought
sletchet@dircon.co.uk
Thanx in advance

Anthony

133. Re: Can someone please help me i have a Radio shack TRC 1080

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: beedman007@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990402135129.27676.00001507@ng62.aol.com>
Source record: 133

your radio is only as good as your antenna remember that!!!!! so if you bought a cheap antenna then you will sound like crap another thing is your power supply the more amps the better i would of got about a 10 amp or a 7

134. Re: AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS(Second posting)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: stangwarez@aol.compton
Message-ID: <19990402140427.10297.00001978@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 134

hey wecome back IPO!!

>Whatever dude... all I get from your posting is blah, blah, blah. You don't
>understand. Why did this post ever appear on a CB newsgroup? CB is for
>CBer's. Even if a HAM is operating a CB, he/she is a CBer. And if illegal
>power and broken rules are performed on the CB frequency, then so shall be
>it.
>
>Now to clarify the "throwing the book at them" post I made, its a way of
>saying that the HAMs or outside sources are telling the CBer he's breaking
>FCC regulations. He (CBer) knows that. He doesn't need a whining voice
>telling him that he's running illegal power or a modified radio. HE KNOWS
>THAT ALREADY!!! Thats all that post was about. Catch my drift now? Why
>inform the culprit that he's done a crime when he knows that he done it?
>Does this make any sense to you?
>
>Now this GROUP OF CBers who hate HAMS, they must be from your neck of the
>woods because I/we get along fine with our HAMs out here around the High
>Desert. They don't bother us, we don't bother them. Although we have a few
>Sheriff HAMs who whine about everything, but SO? Funny how you rub a few
>CBers in the mud representing them as a wide spread fundamental unit out to
>get HAMs. Most of the info I get are from HAMs.
>
>But anyhow, I do agree that some people just don't give a damn about driving
>a linear into saturation and bleeding the hell out of his whole block. That
>is just pure ignorance. In another case, I do it to (sometimes) but I know
>when to stop. When I got my first complaint, I stopped. And I do know the
>feeling when everything just gets plain old bothersome when a neighbor just
>annoys the hell out of you. And I also agree on the fact that most people
>will do MODS for the simple fact of making money. But that still doesn't
>give the HAM (or all HAMs at that) the right to jump on the "lets f**k with
>the CBers" band wagon. Thats why you got the whole CBer hates HAM group out
>near you.
>
>Anyway, yes I do jump. Its a Military testing thing. I'm begining to hate
>this job (now that I think of it). Sometimes it just gets old. I'm about
>had it jumping as high as 22 grand. I'm not Free-fall qualed, though. The
>freefall PQS or jump qualification criteria is tough. I'm still a Static
>Bitch. Gotta go. My fingers hurt.
>
>
>Ipo Camacho

Ryan
formerly known as RPARZ

replys can be sent to rparz@hotmail.com

135. Re: Copper has poor customer service!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: icemanrrc@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990402140531.02086.00001532@ng148.aol.com>
Source record: 135

I was quickly responded with an apology from the Sales Mgr. apologizing for the customer service problems I had.
He assured me that they do not condone in any way customer service of that nature.

To set the record straight:
All is forgiven and I will attempt to do business with Copper in the future.

Iceman

136. Re: Dealers????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chuck <chuck@chucks2way.com>
Message-ID: <37051791.95549D24@chucks2way.com>
Source record: 136

Tony wrote:

> Chuck wrote:
> >
> > On Wed, 31 Mar 1999 02:59:30 -0800, "speedbuggy714"
> > <galaxy1@bright.net> wrote:
> > >Tony has always treated me right. Fast
> > >shippments and quality merchendise is all I ever recieved from Palco. The
> > >return policy speaks for it'self. All merchendise is brand new and has
> > >factory warranties.
> > >
> > >Mike
> > >
> >
> > Yeah? How much did tony PAY you to say that?
> >
> > Ask him about the 12 year old girl he molested in his store.
> >
> > Ask him about all those refurbed cobra radio he sold as new and
> > refused to take back.
> >
> > Ask him about selling of cellphones and pagers to minors, which is
> > agianst the law in southgate. and he continues to break the law
> > everyday.
> >
> > I ought to know, I worked for the asshole.
> >
> > -Chuck
> > Chuck's 2 way Radio Service and Computer Sales
> > Http://www.chucks2way.com
> > Phone: 1-313-389-2171
>
> ---
>
> Hi all,
>
> The purpose of this post is to set the record straight. Chuck's (a.k.a.
> Charles P. Adkins) slanderous and defamatory remarks are COMPLETELY
> false and
> untrue.
>

Yeah? Prove me wrong.

>
> Why would he make such statements? Here's why: Quite simply, CHUCK IS A
> DISGRUNTLED FORMER EMPLOYEE. His employment with us was terminated (for
> many reasons).
> And, since accusing someone of molesting a child is probably the most
> disgusting
> accusation anyone could make against another person, that is precisely
> the
> type of vicious lie Chuck has chosen to fabricate as retaliation for
> being
> fired. His motivaton is extremely obvious. (Whenever you hear a rumor
> you've
> always got to consider the source!)
>

Yeah? Why would a close a personal friend of mine lie?

and further more, I have proof that you also harassed a Woman by the name of Michelle Miller for a year on the Telephone, This was documented and reported to the phone company (This is why Tony Does NOT like Caller ID) , Michelle Miller was the then Girlfriend of Ronald Drouillard, A former employee of Palco, Who Tony accused of being a thief.

>
> Since he has chosen to attempt to defame my character and the reputation
> of a
> company I have spent 13 long years building with vicious rumors and
> outright
> lies, let me state some FACTS:
>

Defame? You've done that yourself many times already, in my eyes...

>
> FACT: Again, Chuck's disgusting child molestation claim is completely
> untrue
> and absolutely ridiculous. The FACT is that I have NEVER committed or
> been
> convicted of ANY crime more serious than getting a speeding ticket.
>

Not what I was told.

>
> FACT: Palco Electronics, Inc. has NEVER EVER sold refurbished or
> remanufactured CB
> radios -- and never will. Period. We sell BRAND-NEW merchandise and
> have a large
> inventory of FACTORY-FRESH merchandise in-stock.
>

Now that is a LIE, I can and if need by, I will contact Judy Korp at A1 Telecom and Have her send me documents from past sales records showing that TONY bought and sold refurbished Radios as NEW. and further more, I can and will get

documents showing that tony has bought refurbished products from other suppliers as well.

> FACT: The local ordinance states that it IS legal to sell cell phones or pagers to minors (in Southgate, Michigan) if they have the written consent of their parent, guardian, or employer. However, if the above consent is withdrawn we would, of course, turn off the minor's service until they reach 18. But, many parents WANT their kids to have them so they can reach them any time they want.

Well, Explain why a parent came into your store when I was employed there and was very upset at the fact that you gave her son a cell phone with a FAKE letter of permission to buy the cell phone?

> FACT: We didn't pay "speedbuggy" a single cent for his kind remarks -- he's just a nice person and one of THOUSANDS of satisfied Palco customers.

Yeah, One that didn't get a refurbished radio. Tony, If need be, I'll name you 3 names of people that bought RCI 2950 and 2970's from YOUR store, had problems with them and sent them back to Ranger and received phone calls telling them that they were refurbished.

> FACT: Palco is an honest and reputable company. We have received Dunn & Bradstreet's highest rating and have been in business for over a decade. Furthermore, as any businessperson knows, you only stay in business that long by selling quality merchandise at competitive prices and treating customers right.

Yeah, But when you get your receipt, it says, "ALL SALES ARE FINAL" Why? Because Tony knows if he get's the radio back, He can't sent it back. Why? Because it's a refurbished radio and those have NO WARRANTY!

> FACT: Once people buy from us, they usually come back to buy from us again and again! You can only build the kind of repeat business we have by treating people right!

Yeah? Well explain why you sold a radio to a very good friend of mine and the channel selector locked on Channel 19 and YOU REFUSED to take the radio back? Explain that one!

> FACT: We offer everyday discount prices, but if you happen to find a
> lower
> price, simply call us Toll-Free at 1-888-282-1313 and we'll do our best
> to
> beat it!

Yeah, right. I can undersell you everyday of the week.

> The bottom line is, Palco Electronics is a CB dealer you can trust and
> take
> pride in doing business with.

Another funny joke.

> Thanks, and have a great day!
>
> Tony baloney
> President & chief dickhead

you're title suits you well..

> --
> Palco Electronics, Inc.
> Discount prices on CB Radios, accessories, and more!
> "Always a Whale of a Deal!"
> http://www.palcoelectronics.com

Whale of a con job is more like it.

--
-Chuck
Chuck's 2 way Radio Service and Computer Sales
Http://www.chucks2way.com
Phone: 1-313-389-2171

137. Re: Cellular Phone Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeremy <waltja02@holmes.ipfw.edu>
Message-ID: <Pine.HPX.4.10.9904021420510.16987-100000@holmes.ipfw.edu>
Source record: 137

i use in my ranger. i can get about 5 miles with it but it does sound good

The winds of change may blow the tree away but,
the roots remain, then, now, and until the end!!
-C.D.-

People treat me like a mushroom, they
feed me bull and keep me in the blind!!
-T.T.-

On 29 Mar 1999, Darrell Pittman wrote:

> I recently heard about an antenna that looks like a cellular phone
> antenna but really is a cb antenna, does anyone have any information they
> can give me on this, does it work well?
>
>
> --
>
> -= Darrell Pittman =-
> bbk0055@infonet.st-johns.nf.ca
>
>
>

138. Re: MICHIGAN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: jke <jke@advnet.net>
Message-ID: <923082337.708.7@news.remarQ.com>
Source record: 138

Nitro
Port Huron Michigan
I talk on 27.005 (4)
And I am QRT

--

DIRTYRENCH <dirtyrench@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990315181607.20841.00001038@ng127.aol.com...
> "DIRTY WRENCH" a.k.a. 724 Mid-Michigan.
> Flint. 27.295am
> As a matter of fact, I do know everything.......
> I just can't remember it all at once......

139. Re: BORED AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <37051EC9.DE939C52@lucent.com>
Source record: 139

JTyburczy wrote:

> JTyburczy:
> So you are trying to convince people that the *majority* of the havoc,
> interference, profanity, and conflict one hears on CB frequencies is being
> caused by ham operators? I'm sorry, but I feel that assertion is ludicrous.

I am trying to say that the HAM operators are a MAJOR part of the
problem!

I'm saying that if they are not directly transmitting on the 11 meter
band, they are somehow involved behind the scenes with the illegal sales
of linear amplifiers, or the modification of export and HAM radios for
use on 11 meters.....

Follow the money trail and I'll bet you find a HAM operator!

I never brought any of this up until those holier-than-thou HAM
operators started blasting all those ILLEGAL operators on the CB band
and insisting that they (the HAMS) were part of the solution and not
part of the problem!

>
> Dennis:
> >Read the details of the last few 'busts' concerning the CB band....you
> >might be surprised!
>
> I would not be surprised at all. Having a ham license doesn't automatically
> make you a great guy, or even a sane one. I don't dispute that a certain
> number of gonzo hams have been busted for making themselves a nuisance on CB
> frequencies.

There's more than one way that a HAM can be a nuisance on the CB
frequency.

There is the direct nuisance, and the indirect nuisance...

> Consider this though: hams, by virtue of the fact that thier
> identities and locations are a matter of federal record are a bit easier to
> "bust".

Only if you assume that they will IDENTIFY their stations while being a
nuisance...

NOT LIKELY!

> It's much harder to "bust" an unlicensed operator and takes a lot more
> federal resources to do so -- for example,

I disagree.

> the problem operator you said that
> you tried unsuccessfully to bring to justice. Was he a ham?

Someone told me that he is, or was, but I have no proof of that.

I do know he has ham gear, arrl license manuals, etc... on the premise.

Dennis

#12

140. Re: BORED AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <37051EFF.6C7A91B7@lucent.com>
Source record: 140

Soar1968 wrote:
>
> I would use my cell phone.

Correct!

Dennis

#12

141. Re: BORED AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: jtyburczy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990402151356.20126.00001574@ng16.aol.com>
Source record: 141
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

dwostrowski@lucent.com wrote:

<<>>

Thanks for giving me permission to pull up your posts for the past year. I would not have done so unless you suggested it. I only looked as far as the past month or so.

Most of your posts deal with RF. My assumption that you have given advice on how to mod radios to get extra channels was wrong. For that, I apologize.

I see by your posts that you specialize in RF amplifiers.

I'm reading one right now where you advise a fellow looking to build a 1000W illegal 11 meter mobile transmitter to opt for a 600W illegal transmitter instead. In it, you specifically recommend that he drive the illegal amp with an illegally modified ham transceiver.

It's pretty embarrassing. I won't post it here unless you demand I do.

-JT

142. Re: BORED AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: jtyburczy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990402151906.20126.00001576@ng16.aol.com>
Source record: 142

dwostrowski@lucent.com:

<<the problem operator you said that you tried unsuccessfully to bring to justice. Was he a ham?>>

>Someone told me that he is, or was, but I have no proof of that.
>I do know he has ham gear, arrl license manuals, etc... on the premise.

Dennis. If you have his full name it is easy to cross search the online FCC database. If you have his name you can find out if he's licensed and what his call letters are in a second. Go to:

http://www.tarc.org/hamradio/callook.htm

Or post or email his name to me, and I can do it for you.

143. Re: BORED AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <370526BC.3691B3A0@lucent.com>
Source record: 143

Mark A. Fuller wrote:

> I tend to agree. I've stated a few times that even if the rules were
> extended to the same extent so-called "export" radios are manufactured
> to, I very seriously doubt many CB (or better referred to as IB,
> Illegal Band) operators would follow those rules either.

I'm offended by your attempt to remame the Citizen's Band by referring
to it as the Illegal Band!

That is the type of attitude that really puts me, and most CBer's, into
the 'defensive' mode!

And that is not at all conducive to solving the problem...

> - It is not legal to sell a radio that has 11 meter transmit capability.
>
> Really? All this time I thought all the CB retailers selling "export"
> radios were doing so under the very credulity-strained logic
> exemplified by Left Coast's web page:
>
> "It is however perfectly legal to own and operate these radios
> for recieve purposes, you just may not transmit on the CB band
> or 10 meter amatuer radio band"
> http://www.coaxkid.com/ex_info.htm
>
> Obviously Left Coast is full of baloney about xmitting on CB with a
> non-type accepted radio.

Where does he say TRANSMIT?

I believe it specifically states MAY NOT TRANSMIT!

I would have thought someone like you would be capable of reading a
little more thoroughly and accurately!

> But are you telling me it's illegal to sell
> these things?

As long as they can't transmit they are probably legal.

And a HAM operator could legally purchase one and use it on 10 meter
band for both transmit and receive.

But neither the HAM nor the CB operator could legally transmit on the
11 meter band with one because they are not type accepted for that use!

> and to own them?

Anyone can own a receiver...

It's the transmitter part that gets illegal.

> Do you have a cite for this?

Part 97.

> I'm glad we agree. I'm not pro-ham and not anti-CB.

That's not the way you have been coming across on this newsgroup.

> I'm not a ham
> (although I feel I have no choice but to look at becoming one) and I
> am a CB operator.

I hope you get your HAM license soon; you will fit right in...

> I don't care who's showing disrespect to my radio
> service,

YOUR RADIO SERVICE?

I suppose it was YOUR CHANNEL too!

It's no more your radio service that it is the person's whom you say
was guilty of disrespecting you.

> except that those who know better (hams) should receive 10x
> the penalty.

I agree their penalty should be much greater for ANY RULE INFRACTION.

Why don't we make it a minimum of 10 years in jail without parole!

That's how ridiculous this whole penalty process seems to me!

> This isn't a partisan issue with me. (I can't say I've
> seen any of the ham CB users portray it as such either.)

Whatever you say.......

> As you know, I'm increasingly finding it difficult to consider these
> guys as good guys.

They are good guys in that they don't come on to the CB newsgroup
'flaming' all CB'rs!

> At a minimum I would expect them, deriving their
> livelihood from these <cough> questional practices, to lead the effort
> in redefining CBRS into a more modern and practical service (something
> similar to what so-called "export" radios are designed for).

Don't hold your breath!

> You may
> not agree with me, but hopefully you'll understand why I feel these
> guys are profiting by making my radio service less useable and less

> respectable.

I'm not blind.

I can see what is going on.

I see a lot more and further than you do or you wouldn't be critiquing me so frequently, you would be directing your efforts elsewhere!

I'll say it one more time:

FOLLOW THE MONEY!

It ain't coming to me!

Dennis

#12

144. Copper Specials??????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Pedro <senorpurpl@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7e39nv$h7o$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 144

Does anyone else get these in their email?? Supposedly you have to sign up
for them but I get them in email addresses that I never signed them up for.
Anyone know about this or experiences the same thing

--

145. conrad c-pager

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: elekton <elekton@zeelandnet.nl>
Message-ID: <37052ab7$0$13020@news2.zeelandnet.nl>
Source record: 145

Does anybody know the protocol of the "c-pager"?

The "c-Pager" was selled bij Conrad elektronic a few years ago.

Ton

146. FS CHEROKEE CBS 1000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: popmea@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990402153844.12609.00000994@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 146

Hi,

I have a Cherokee CBS 1000 CB base station for sale, it covers
25.165Mhz/29.655Mhz. Large Tx and SWR/Modulation meters. Tx and Rx married
Tweaked and Peaked.. 12 watts AM and 20 watts SSB. Scan feature. AM/SSB.
Real clean, only 2 months old, must sell. Asking $225.00 + shipping.

147. Re: BORED AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <3705280A.DA9C2A93@lucent.com>
Source record: 147

Mark A. Fuller wrote:

> Ooops. I just realized something I said didn't make sense. The quote
> above is missing a few words at the end: "unless you have a Ham Ticket
> for the 10 meter band."
>
> The full quote, which makes my "baloney" comment intelligble, is:
>
> > "It is however perfectly legal to own and operate these radios
> > for recieve purposes, you just may not transmit on the CB band
> > or 10 meter amatuer radio band, unless you have a Ham Ticket
> > for the 10 meter band."
> > http://www.coaxkid.com/ex_info.htm

You, I, anyone, can own one if the transmit is disabled.

A HAM can own one that can transmit on 10 meters, but it should not be sold with the 11 meter transmit enabled.

If the HAM, the CBer, or anyone else transmits on 11 meters with that non-type accepted radio it would be an illegal act.

If the HAM modifies that radio to enable it to transmit on 11 meters he would have no reason for doing so unless it was for the sole purpose of committing an illegal act.

Is this clear enough?

Dennis

#12

148. Re: BORED AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <3705331F.7AFBCF3@lucent.com>
Source record: 148

Mark A. Fuller wrote:

> That's all true, but you evaded the intent of Charles' post.

I disagree.

> You
> can't kid a kidder,

I was not trying to KID anyone!

> and we all know that the information posted to
> this newsgroup about illegal CBRS practices is regularly put into
> practice.

True.

> Unfortunately these practices are to the detriment of legal
> users, denying them the ability to carry on communications in a legal
> fashion.

Not always true.

The things I post are not to the detriment of ANY users.

> You may retort, "skip and Latin American stations deny
> communications"

They don't deny communications, but they make it next to impossible to
do it legally.

> but further violating the rules and regs only makes it
> that much worse for those who don't violate the rules.

That is probably true, but in some cases it's not.

A good scenario would be those CBers who like to run power and talk out
of band.

The fact that they left the normal band made it better for the legal
users remaining there.

> Instead of
> contending with skip and an overpowered station broadcasting espanol,
> now I have to deal with a five miles ahead of me pushing 100 watts or
> splattering due to a mod performed by most techs I've seen (i.e.,
> incompetent).

The problem is more from the splattering radio than the power.

Radios splatter, linears don't...

If he had a clean radio and amp, you could go up or down one channel and probably not be bothered at all unless you were only a block or two from him, and if he was that close and was ignoring you; you could simply plug his ears with your legal radio until he acknowledged your existance. If he still did not acknowledge you and you were that close, then you had a serious radio or antenna system problem and shouldn't be griping about non-acknowledgement!

> > Nor does it indicate that I am a catalyst for such events.
>
> Non-sequitur. If someone were explaining how to let your dog crap in
> the park and not get caught, you wouldn't be a "catalyst" for that
> event, but everyone would know that you endorse making life worse for
> everyone else who uses the park. It merely reflects on you in my
> opinion.

Then you better tell all those writers of the murder mysteries that they are contributing to murder, because they explain how someone might commit a murder and not get caught.

Murder is much more serious.

When you can get them to stop writing those books, then I will listen to you a little more seriously!

If I wrote a book about 101 different ways to let a dog crap in the park without getting caught, it would not be illegal, nor would I ever be taken to task for writing it.

There may be people who don't even own a dog who would buy such a book because they would be interested in learning what techniques I would have used to not get caught. They could be interested in the book and yet not have any intention of getting a dog and taking it to crap in your park!

> Finally, another example of your difficult-to-decipher logic which I
> don't believe helps us arrive at mutual understanding but instead
> keeps the issues cloudy. Your hypothetical instances of protected
> speech all seemed to be speech involving consensual partners. For
> instance you said "having sex with Pamela Anderson" and "overthrowing
> the government with promises of [trinkets to the people]".

That's correct.

> You didn't
> say raping Anderson;

No I didn't.

> and you implied you would be voted into office
> via the trinkets to the people.

No I didn't.

> You then assert that none of this
> implies you plan to "attack Anderson" or "overthrow the government."

That is correct!

> This is the kind of non-sequitur which keeps the debate going.

Quit making statements I need to address, and the thread will end.

> The
> free speech on this newsgroup involving illegal radio operations
> *does* impact legal users.

Not true.

> It takes away their ability to use a
> public resource which they, as legal users, are the *only* users
> entitled to such resource.

I don't believe that anything I have ever posted on this newsgroup has ever had anything but a positive effect on the conditions for legal users.

> As I said, a better example would be your
> encouraging people to drive down the wrong side of the road, or dump
> their trash in public places.

I disagree.

> Such speech may still be protected, but
> at least we know the kind of social order you promote.

You don't have a clue Mark!

Dennis

#12

149. Re: Dealers????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Amps Unlimited <cbradio@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <01be7d62$aca4c8a0$010101a0@jesse>
Source record: 149

Seems like a good guy to me

Tony <palco@palcoelectronics.com> wrote in article
<3702C11C.3375@palcoelectronics.com>...
> Chuck wrote:
> >
> > On Wed, 31 Mar 1999 02:59:30 -0800, "speedbuggy714"
> > <galaxy1@bright.net> wrote:
> > >Tony has always treated me right. Fast
> > >shippments and quality merchendise is all I ever recieved from Palco.
The
> > >return policy speaks for it'self. All merchendise is brand new and has
> > >factory warranties.
> > >
> > >Mike
> > >
> >
> > Yeah? How much did tony PAY you to say that?
> >
> > Ask him about the 12 year old girl he molested in his store.
> >
> > Ask him about all those refurbed cobra radio he sold as new and
> > refused to take back.
> >
> > Ask him about selling of cellphones and pagers to minors, which is
> > agianst the law in southgate. and he continues to break the law
> > everyday.
> >
> > I ought to know, I worked for the asshole.
> >
> > -Chuck
> > Chuck's 2 way Radio Service and Computer Sales
> > Http://www.chucks2way.com
> > Phone: 1-313-389-2171
>
> ---
>
>
> Hi all,
>
> The purpose of this post is to set the record straight. Chuck's (a.k.a.
> Charles P. Adkins) slanderous and defamatory remarks are COMPLETELY
> false and
> untrue.

>
> Why would he make such statements? Here's why: Quite simply, CHUCK IS A
> DISGRUNTLED FORMER EMPLOYEE. His employment with us was terminated (for
> many reasons).
> And, since accusing someone of molesting a child is probably the most
> disgusting
> accusation anyone could make against another person, that is precisely
> the
> type of vicious lie Chuck has chosen to fabricate as retaliation for
> being
> fired. His motivaton is extremely obvious. (Whenever you hear a rumor
> you've
> always got to consider the source!)
>
> Since he has chosen to attempt to defame my character and the reputation
> of a
> company I have spent 13 long years building with vicious rumors and
> outright
> lies, let me state some FACTS:
>
> FACT: Again, Chuck's disgusting child molestation claim is completely
> untrue
> and absolutely ridiculous. The FACT is that I have NEVER committed or
> been
> convicted of ANY crime more serious than getting a speeding ticket.
>
> FACT: Palco Electronics, Inc. has NEVER EVER sold refurbished or
> remanufactured CB
> radios -- and never will. Period. We sell BRAND-NEW merchandise and
> have a large
> inventory of FACTORY-FRESH merchandise in-stock.
>
> FACT: The local ordinance states that it IS legal to sell cell phones or
> pagers to
> minors (in Southgate, Michigan) if they have the written consent of
> their parent,
> guardian, or employer. However, if the above consent is withdrawn we
> would, of
> course, turn off the minor's service until they reach 18. But, many
> parents WANT
> their kids to have them so they can reach them any time they want.
>
> FACT: We didn't pay "speedbuggy" a single cent for his kind remarks --
> he's
> just a nice person and one of THOUSANDS of satisfied Palco customers.
>
> FACT: Palco is an honest and reputable company. We have received Dunn &
> Bradstreet's highest rating and have been in business for over a decade.
> Furthermore, as any businessperson knows, you only stay in business that
> long

> by selling quality merchandise at competitive prices and treating
> customers
> right.
>
> FACT: Once people buy from us, they usually come back to buy from us
> again and
> again! You can only build the kind of repeat business we have by
> treating
> people right!
>
> FACT: We offer everyday discount prices, but if you happen to find a
> lower
> price, simply call us Toll-Free at 1-888-282-1313 and we'll do our best
> to
> beat it!
>
> The bottom line is, Palco Electronics is a CB dealer you can trust and
> take
> pride in doing business with.
>
> Thanks, and have a great day!
>
> Tony Palmieri
> President & CEO
>
> --
> Palco Electronics, Inc.
> Discount prices on CB Radios, accessories, and more!
> "Always a Whale of a Deal!"
> http://www.palcoelectronics.com
>

150. Re: Copper has poor customer service!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <rKaN2.16$9%5.1719@news20.ispnews.com>
Source record: 150

Yes... Copper is very bad. I would buy nothing from them.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Professor
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

ICEMAN RRC <icemanrrc@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990402103202.00787.00001514@ng97.aol.com...
> Four times I have called Copper Electronics. All four times the operator
is
> always rude, and it always seems like they are trying their best to get me
off
> the phone as quick as they can. Every question I asked, the operator just
let
> out a sigh. I was ready to order $400 worth of merchandise, but after the
> operator's attitude, I changed my mind. I told her that when she thought
she
> could answer a couple of simple questions and give good customer service
> without letting out loud sighs, call me back. No one called me back. I
guess
> that is their loss. But I would not recommend anyone to buy from Copper
just
> for that reason. Good Customer Service is a must!
> If you want great service with great prices, call Coaxkid at Left Coast
Radio.
>
> The End
>
> Iceman

151. Re: Copper has poor customer service!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <bMaN2.17$9%5.1834@news20.ispnews.com>
Source record: 151

No, they don't condone it... but it happens over & over. You figure it
out...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Professor
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

ICEMAN RRC <icemanrrc@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990402140531.02086.00001532@ng148.aol.com...
> I was quickly responded with an apology from the Sales Mgr. apologizing
for the
> customer service problems I had.
> He assured me that they do not condone in any way customer service of that
> nature.
>
> To set the record straight:
> All is forgiven and I will attempt to do business with Copper in the
future.
>
> Iceman

152. Re: British CB Shops On The Net?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Phil de Cadanet <BigMobile@g4zow.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <3G5jTLAQZTB3Ew7$@g4zow.freeserve.co.uk>
Source record: 152

Frank,
>Does anyone know any urls for any good CB shops
>in the UK that have a website?.
>
>(I already have the url for Knights CB.)
You should post this on the UK CB NG.

In answer to your question I think both Nevada and Unicomm have
websites. Sorry I cannot help with URL's.

Phil / UK
--
Phil de Cadanet

153. Re: BORED AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: mfuller@2ndlawlib.org
Message-ID: <370a3a1b.83201499@news.primenet.com>
Source record: 153

On Fri, 02 Apr 1999 11:16:44 -0600, "Dennis W. Ostrowski"
<dwostrowski@lucent.com> wrote:

> I'm also one of those folks who advocate giving addicts clean needles
>and enough drugs to stupify them till they die; because I see it as a
>cheaper alternative to the war on drugs and a good way to lower the
>crime rate.

I agree with your position. However, leading addicts or illegal CBers
to less harmful practices does not dispense with their responsibility
when they (in their drugged or over-powered and out-of-band stupor)
violate the rights of others. Nuisance, loittering, public
intoxication, and other such unpleasantries remain crimes which the
non-addicts and legal CBers will complain about -- and rightfully so.

>> and when does denying someone access to public
>> property constitute a "minor infraction"?
>
> When you agree to accept that interferrence from other stations as a
>condition of using the band as described in part 95.

Could you quote the relevant section from part 95 which says legal CB
operators agree to accept interference from non-type accepted radios,
or illegal linears? That is what is a crime, and it is what seems
fairly serious in potential penalty. Just because CB operators accept
interference from legal operators does not sweepingly justify or make
minor the illegal acts of IBers (Illegal CBers).

In article <3704FA61.3654D3CF@lucent.com>
"Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com> writes:

> I try to talk folks out of illegal mods, noise toys, roger beeps,
>echoes, dirty linears, and especially out of band operation, because of
>the extra problems they bring with them.

I noticed you said illegal "dirty linears." Do you try to talk folks
out of illegal "clean linears"?

In article <3704FB7C.D8124378@lucent.com>
"Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com> writes:

>> I think Dennis is cutting that fine line where he understands why the
>> underclass of this country turn to crime -- but he doesn't condone it.
>> Or, he doesn't advocate drug use; and his handing out of needles and
>> condoms merely minimizes the damage of the problem. This may actually
>> describe the prevalent illegal behaviors on CB, and Dennis's role, far
>> more accurately than I might have considered.

>
> You are very close. Remove this text from your last sentence:
>
> 'the prevalent illegal behaviors on CB, and'
>
> And you have it right.

What is it about that clause that you take exception to? Is it that you don't believe illegal behaviors are prevalent on CBRS?

In my area the illegal behaviors are prevalent. I believe those operating illegally are a minority compared to those possessing CB radios. But those operating illegally are operating far more often than everyone else. It is in fact rare to hear someone say they have a type accepted radio and/or not running a "footwarmer".

Or is it that you don't feel crime among the underclass, and illicit drug use, "describe the prevalent illegal behaviors on CB"? The more I think about it, the more I feel it describes illegal CB activities adequately. The criminal and drug user/pusher always have some excuse about why they do what they do. Their mother spanked them too hard in public; they didn't have the "opportunity" others had, etc. Illegal CBers seem to employ similar rationalizations for their practices. IBers (Illegal CBers) can't live with the capabilities of the band, and they demand the "opportunity" that users of other bands have. This injustice of inopportunity becomes the overriding factor in their breaking the law.

Like other criminals, IBers can't work to make changes to the system, or live with the reality of the system. Immediate gratification is required and they will have it even if it is at someone else's expense. At bottom, however, there is always soeone else to blame it on.

Mark
Second Amendment Law Library, recent legal scholarship at:
http://www.2ndlawlib.org/

154. Re: Linears Legal?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: mfuller@2ndlawlib.org
Message-ID: <370939b2.83095979@news.primenet.com>
Source record: 154

On 02 Apr 1999 06:03:32 PST, "CitySlicker" <mannod@concentric.net>
wrote:
>
>Mark A. Fuller wrote in message <371238cd.17321649@news.primenet.com>...
>:On 01 Apr 1999 18:42:11 PST, "CitySlicker" <mannod@concentric.net>
>:wrote:
>:
>:>
>:>Mark A. Fuller wrote in message <3704f928.1026114@news.primenet.com>...
>:>:On 1 Apr 1999 18:26:02 GMT, krebs05@aol.com (Krebs05) wrote:
>:>:
>:>:>In response to all the self proclaimed law exsperts
>:>:
>:>:It doesn't take a law expert to know what is going on in this
>:>:newsgroup involves some seriously illegal activities. A recent
>:>:posting described an FCC action which could involve $10k. In criminal
>:>:court that would be a felony wouldn't it?
>:>
>:>What is so serious? The fact that some beauracrats created another
>:>meaningless unenforceable law.
>:
>:Seems like I recall someone got enforced, perhaps to the tune of
>:$10,000.[1]
>:
>
>It still isn't your concern unless your the one being fined

I'm a CB'er and it is my concern when IB'ers (Illegal Band) try to
downplay their illegal activities. A possible $10,000 fine and
federal jail time doesn't sound like "speeding" or "jaywalking" to me.

>:No, I'm referring to the act of speeding which you raised as a
>:comparison to illegal CB radio operation. If you don't think they
>:compare because one has the potential of killing and the other
>:doesn't, then you shouldn't have made the comparison.
>:
>:However, if you are going to make the comparison, it is worth noting
>:that when you speed (perhaps to keep up with existing traffic) you are
>:aware of the effect of your actions. You know you're not weaving into
>:oncoming traffic and running other legally operating drivers off the
>:road. Similarly, if you did run someone off the road, you would no
>:doubt care.
>
>Using an amplifier is like keeping up with traffic.

It is? I've never seen someone step on the gas pedel and run someone
off the road twenty miles away. :) However, I have seen endemic
speeding and illegal amplifier use result in one-size-fits all laws
which penalize everyone for the acts of those who couldn't live by the
rules.

> And I am aware of my
>actions if I am in my car or on the mic. I also know the latter does not
>pose a danger.

Who said "danger"? We have restrictions (speed limits) on our freedom
of travel not only to ensure it is done safely, but to ensure everyone
can travel in a reasonable and orderly manner. The CBRS rules are
much the same. When you key illegal power and disrupt legal users you
can't hear, you've effectively run someone off the road twenty miles
from where you exceeded the speed limit. My point isn't the physical
harm which comes with running someone off the road -- it would be the
denial of their right to travel just because you perceive your needs
to be more pressing than someone elses.

The reason speeding and illegal CB use doesn't compare well for me is
that speeding doesn't result in such unobservable consequences to
others. To me, throwing your trash out the car window would be a
better example. You don't see it, but others have to.

The only way speeding and illegal CB radio operation seem to be
similar is that, as more people rationalize their irresponsibility,
the more reason we have for more intrusive government (photo radar,
speed bumps, Brady bill, EBay ban, etc.).

>:>What about the death, injury and damage to the other persons property?
>:>Illegal CB use poses none of those.
>:
>:You're the one who made the comparison. What about it?
>
>Like I said before there are more serious problems in this country that need
>enforcement and CB radio just doesn't or shouldn't rank high on the list.

Unfortunately all criminals can point to some "worse" crime that
should be fixed before they become the object of enforcement. It is
the nature of criminals.

Mark

Second Amendment Law Library, recent legal scholarship at:
http://www.2ndlawlib.org/

155. realistis trc 27a

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: DONALDADELFA@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6875-37053241-10@newsd-261.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 155
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

i have a three channel tube base.the last time i used it it made a whinning noise then quit.the exterior is good condition.i dont know the price of it.
but hay if you think after fixing it up its worth 75 dollars then offer me 25 plus shipping.it has plug and microphone.i think the crystal are 14 and 11 not sure though.this is good for collector

watch three angels broadcating galaxy three channel 23.channel 677 on dominion sky angel satelite a division of dish network..on the 63 satelite.1-800-752-3226
a seventh day adventist 24 hour station.health topics revelation singing etc.
http://3abn.org
www.weimar.org
www.vop.com
www.veg.org/veg/
www.fm.net
www.frn.net>
www.neonlights.com
www.copper.com

156. Re: How to beat the FCC.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: mfuller@2ndlawlib.org
Message-ID: <3708395f.83013539@news.primenet.com>
Source record: 156

On Wed, 31 Mar 1999 22:31:59 -0600, "Peak-a-Boo"
<peakaboo@ix.netcom.com> wrote:
>
>Mark were you ever a cb'er? or did you just start out amateur?

You haven't been reading have you? If you had, you would be able to answer your own question. I've said numerous times that I am not a ham; neither am I am an IB'er (Illegal Band). I am a CB'er who feels he has no other choice but to look to ARS due to widespread irresponsible and illegal practices among IB'ers operating on CBRS.

>... You automaticly assume we're bad people because we're
>(cb'ers)

I've only been talking about those who engage in illegal activities and degrade CB for the legal operators. All I've seen from the illegal operators is, "we're not so bad; define what the word 'is' is."

>CB'ER by choice I'll se ya

I'm a CB'er by choice, not an IB'er.

Mark

Second Amendment Law Library, recent legal scholarship at:
http://www.2ndlawlib.org/

157. Re: He's driving me crazy

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: mfuller@2ndlawlib.org
Message-ID: <370738f4.82906259@news.primenet.com>
Source record: 157

On Thu, 01 Apr 1999 21:51:38 -0800, The Landshark
<lndshark@ix.netcom.com> wrote:
>No I'm sorry thats Bullshit.... If you broadcast on a loudspeaker
>on your roof that disturbing the peace , because you can't limit the
>volume to your neighbors. But on the airwaves you have the option
>to turn it off if it bothers you, not like it being over open
>air.

Just as we have a right to share a public resource, I have a right to share the airwaves. Turning off my radio due to your _illegal_ behavior couched as "freedom of speech and religion" is not an option -- just as putting earplugs in my ears when you broadcast from a loudspeaker from your roof is not an option.

There's really no excuse for rampant illegal CB practices. The only possible excuse I could begin to entertain is if the government defaulted on the rules, thereby effectively proving there are no rules. I have a difficult time believing this is the case because, 1) we've just seen an IBer (Illegal CBer) get busted in Texas. 2) The primary champions of the "FCC capitulation theory" seem stunningly absent of any referential evidence which could be used to defend illegal practices. These champions likely point to the rampant proliferation of IBers and illegal practices -- but the fact that CB is dominated by illegal practices and the crooks don't turn themselves in is hardly proof that FCC has actively capitulated.

The best way to justify the rampant illegal CB practices would be to work a real complaint. Unfortunately I don't think many illegal CB operators are anxious to do this because they don't want to *really* find out. It's easier to wave around a story about something that once happened, which doesn't appear to have been pursued, and can't be pursued today except in terms of "so-and-so on the Internet said...".

Mark
Second Amendment Law Library, recent legal scholarship at:
http://www.2ndlawlib.org/

158. Re: FS CHEROKEE CBS 1000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: John <mstr-jl@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <k0bN2.639$7_6.2594@typhoon01.swbell.net>
Source record: 158

Not being a smart ass or anything, but they're available on the net (new)
for $219 (Coaxkid)..

What am I missing? Just curious...

John

--
John Lewis - (South) St. Louis, Mo. 63116
mstr-jl@swbell.net
Popmea wrote in message <19990402153844.12609.00000994@ng-cr1.aol.com>...
>Hi,
>
>I have a Cherokee CBS 1000 CB base station for sale, it covers
>25.165Mhz/29.655Mhz. Large Tx and SWR/Modulation meters. Tx and Rx married
>Tweaked and Peaked.. 12 watts AM and 20 watts SSB. Scan feature. AM/SSB.
>Real clean, only 2 months old, must sell. Asking $225.00 + shipping.

159. Re: Ham? CB? Huh...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: mfuller@2ndlawlib.org
Message-ID: <3706383a.82719769@news.primenet.com>
Source record: 159

On Thu, 01 Apr 1999 21:43:05 -0800, The Landshark
<lndshark@ix.netcom.com> wrote:
>
>No shit, you're kidding me right??? Illegal?? . What about
>speeders??? what about red light runners??? what about
>drug deals??? ...

I've already posited my views on this already. See

The irresponsible just couldn't respect the usual speed limit.
Now that street has speed-humps and all of us, including those
who always respected the speed limit on that street have to
slow down below the speed limit and endure a few jolts. Then
there's photo-radar, Brady bill, banning of dogs in the park,
and now eBay and linear amplifiers.

I'm sure everyone involved in each of these said "don't sweat
the small stuff." It's one size fits all. As expected it's
always the size that fits the most irresponsible. From the
pervasive and accepted illegal activities on CBRS, I wouldn't
be surprised to see some further dumbing down of America.
[Message-ID: <36fe1ace.350854@news.primenet.com>]

when irresponsible people ignore the rules they create the
environment for larger and ever more intrusive government. In
many areas, due to increased speeding and red-light runnings,
photo-radar is being implemented. When people drink and drive
we get road-blocks. We've already seen what happens when CB
operators thumb their nose at the rules of their service.
[Message-ID: <36fd30c6.76117725@news.primenet.com>]

Mark
====

Second Amendment Law Library, recent legal scholarship at:
http://www.2ndlawlib.org/

160. Re: Linears Legal?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: mfuller@2ndlawlib.org
Message-ID: <3705375a.82496504@news.primenet.com>
Source record: 160

On 2 Apr 1999 07:50:06 GMT, wolfen4x4@aol.comQremoveQ (Wolfen4x4)
wrote:
>>It doesn't take a law expert to know what is going on in this
>>newsgroup involves some seriously illegal activities. A recent
>>posting described an FCC action which could involve $10k. In criminal
>>court that would be a felony wouldn't it?
>
>There is a difference between LAW and FCC REGULATION, isn't there?

When you face $10,000 fines (or even prison time[1]) for transmitting
illegally, it sure doesn't look that much different. Maybe it would
feel different when I'm out $10,000 or sitting in jail.

>>shooting firearms randomly into the
>>air with little regard to what damage they may cause as they fall.
>
>A little harsh, don't ya think

Why's that? it seems almost exactly the same to me. Indiscriminate
discharging of firearms, just because "I have a right" is a practice
best described as disordered liberty and has the result of denying
others their ability to exercise their rights (say freedom of travel
as bullets randomly drop out of the sky). It's not to say you might
not accidently fire a gun into the air, or that a legally operating
CBer wouldn't step on another operator. It's whether we try to
minimize such instances by adhering to rules which are designed to
promote everyone's orderly freedom. All I see from illegal operators
of CB is "it's not that bad, everyone else is doing it, there's worse
things in the world." In the end, however, you are showing contempt
for your radio service and the legitimate operators of that service.

>>I've yet to understand why these practices are something to be proud
>>of, or rationalized and compared to other illegal practices.
>
>Because they aren't illeagle, they just don't conform to FCC regulation

Can I start transmitting on ARS frequencies? or maybe government
frequencies? It's not illegal, right? And I do have a "right to free
speech," right?

[1] "Violation of the Commission's regulations will subject
manufacturers, importers, vendors and users of this equipment
to appropriate criminal penalties as provided for by federal
law(s), including fines and/or imprisonment"
[Message-ID: <3706d0c1.4246021@beta1.newscene.com>]

Mark

Second Amendment Law Library, recent legal scholarship at:
http://www.2ndlawlib.org/

161. Re: BORED AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@muck.net
Message-ID: <37053e77.746239@beta1.newscene.com>
Source record: 161

On Fri, 02 Apr 1999 14:26:50 -0600, "Dennis W. Ostrowski"
<dwostrowski@lucent.com> wrote:

>Mark A. Fuller wrote:
>
>> Ooops. I just realized something I said didn't make sense. The quote
>> above is missing a few words at the end: "unless you have a Ham Ticket
>> for the 10 meter band."
>>
>> The full quote, which makes my "baloney" comment intelligble, is:
>>
>> > "It is however perfectly legal to own and operate these radios
>> > for recieve purposes, you just may not transmit on the CB band
>> > or 10 meter amatuer radio band, unless you have a Ham Ticket
>> > for the 10 meter band."
>> > http://www.coaxkid.com/ex_info.htm
>
> You, I, anyone, can own one if the transmit is disabled.

It does not have to be disabled, only unused.

162. Matching Device?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: PAC <nospam@all.com>
Message-ID: <7e3fit$pr2$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 162

Can anyone tell me how to make the "matching device" that turns a 22.5-foot pole into a 5/8 wave antenna? I can't seem to get that single-helix with a tap to work. Thanks folks.
-Doctor Beltway in SE Virginia
--
"To do is to be." - Socrates.
"To be is to do." - Plato.
"Do be do be do." - Sinatra.

163. Re: BORED AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@muck.net
Message-ID: <37064050.1218777@beta1.newscene.com>
Source record: 163

>> What? I thought someone posted a few days ago that hams are permitted
>> to modify radios and even permitted to broadcast on any frequency in
>> an emergency. Is it true it's illegal for them to mod a Ham radio
>> and/or possess a mod'd Ham radio?
>
> It is not legal to sell a radio that has 11 meter transmit capability.

True, a retailer can not sell one of these.

> To get that capability the Kenwood or Icom, etc., would have to be
>modified.

An individual can modify his own radio legally. (assuming he is not
transmitting with it)

> That modified radio would not be TYPE ACCEPTED for use on the 11 meter
>(CB) band, and thereby illegal to use on that band by anyone. HAM
>operator or non-ham operator.....

True, it is not type accepted, but it does not need to be as long as
it is being used as a receiver on 11 meters.

> Since the HAM cannot legally transmit on that frequency on that
>non-type-accepted transciever, and had to modify that transciever to
>transmit there, it would be considered probable that the amateur
>modified the transciever to illegally communicate by using it on the 11
>meter band.

Change the word probable to possible. The FCC can not assume you are
doing something illegal on this "possible" scenario alone.

> Hams are permitted to broadcast on any frequency in an emergency, but
>so are you and so am I....

164. Re: BORED AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <37054126.553A3BD9@lucent.com>
Source record: 164

Charles Davis wrote:

> But you seem to advocate some illegal activities on the CB
> band. Maybe I'm wrong. If so, I apologize.

I don't advocate illegal activities, but then again I don't always try
to stifle them either.

I advocate good design, because it makes things better for everyone.

> You actually believe this?

Yes.

> You help, and offer help many times
> to illegal CB activity.

I offer help to make some illegal and dirty devices run more cleanly.

They are still illegal but at least they are running more cleanly and
not generating as much interference for everyone.

I did not help anyone build that illegal amp nor did I sell it, but if
I can help someone make it run more 'cleanly' by offering technical
assistance, why is that wrong?

> > I believe I have made all the bands better because of what I have
> > posted to this newsgroup.
>
> Maybe you could do more.

I'm catching enough flack for what I have already done!

Where is my incentive to get more involved?

More persecution by you and Mark and HAM's INC.?

> There you go again with the, blame it on the HAMs.

Because it's mostly their fault.

> When we each
> have cleaned up ourselves, only then should we clean up others.
> I have tried to forsake any illegal radio practices, and except
> for forgetting to ID every 10 minutes, think I have succeeded.
> I have ordered a 10 minute timer to help me with this.

I don't include you as part of the problem.

If you want to see where the problem lies, follow the money!

> If you do not knowingly work, or abet in the work of equipment
> that will be used illegally, I've been wrong. Tell me I have,
> and I'll apologize again.

Equipment that I work on can be used legally or illegally, just as your
guns can.

> But you do work on stuff that you know will be used illegally?

No more than any gunsmith would.

>-- I also repair MRI amplifiers, Cell site amplifiers, High Power
>-- Broadcast Transmitters and linear amplifiers, Sputtering Machine Plasma
>-- Generator amplifiers, Iinduction Hardener amplifiers, Vibration Table
>--> amplifiers, etc..., as I legally can with the license I currently hold.
>
> Which has no bearing on what we're discussing.

Sure it does, because many of those amplifiers and transmitters listed
above can be used illegally.

There are places where audio amplifiers could be used illegally too!

> It was at one time illegal for you to do so, KNOWING that it
> was to be used illegally.

Not true.

I don't have to ask how the device is going to be used.

> Has this changed?

I don't know.

> Best tech I've ever
> known once showed me that it was illegal for him to KNOWINGLY
> work on equipment that was to be used illegally.

What exactly did he show you?

>-> Now how about the HAM operators working on 'export' radios, selling
>-> amplifiers, modifying stock CB radios for more output power or
>-> modulation, or connected is some way or another to the CB activity in
>-> the US?
>
> They are wrong. Period.

So what are you doing to fix it?

As I said, the HAMS should clean their own house first!

> > How about when you talk to your sideband buddies running export radios,
> > or modified radios.
>
> I no longer do this. I have stopped being part of the problem.

But you admit you were a part of the problem until you got 'religion'.

And now you went to HAM.

Maybe there are other newbie CB operators that will take the same route, but if they don't get to follow the same path you did; illegal activities and all; they may get quickly disenchanted and not even stay with the radio hobby, much less become HAM operators.

> Now I'm searching for a solution, that won't penalize the
> decent operator, that has to break the rules, just to get by.
> This is one hell of a dilemma.

I agree.

If you find a solution that is good (and fair) for all, and has a possibility of being accepted by the existing CB and HAM communities, let me know and I will help you champion that cause!

> My radios are legal, and I use them legally.

If you have a non-type-accepted HAM transceiver and it has it's 11 meter transmit enabled you are illegal.

> > Even if you have a type accepted CB radio but also have a linear
> > capable of operation on 11 meters at the same premise, then why
> > shouldn't the FCC make the assumption that you use it?
>
> You're not going to like this. Simply because I have a license
> that allows me to possess an amp capable of working on 10m.

Do you have a license that allows that much power on AM?

And I believe that if you read part 97 concerning HF amplifiers you will find that there are other requirements that must be met for that HF linear amplifier to be legal for HAM RADIO use (unless you built it yourself).

> Just for factory manufacturing, and selling. I can own, and
> modify it to work on 10m.

For 10 meters yes, but it should still have the traps in it to restrict operation on 11 meters, or you have to submit it for wither type acceptance, grant of waiver, or have scratch built it yourself.

And only one a year!

> > If you have an old SB-220 at the same premise as a CB radio it is
> > ILLEGAL!
>
> Nope! Once I obtained the license, it was no longer illegal to
> possess it.

If you purchased that amplifier after April 28th, 1978, and cam with 10 meter capability in it, the shop you bought it from sold it to you illegally.

If you purchased it prior to that date, you are correct.

> Looks like you need to go back, and read it a little closer.

I did.

See above....

> >
> > So those hams with a CB set and an SB-220 at the same premise are all
> > illegal!
>
> Nope!
>
> > Any HAM running an export radio modified to run on 11 meters is illegal
> > because the radio is no longer type accepted, assuming it was in the
> > first place, and no one can legally run a non-type-accepted radio on the
> > CB band, HAM LICENSE or not...
>
> This is partially correct. He can use it on the Amateur bands.

That transceiver could not be legally sold as a ham transceiver with 11 meter transmit enabled; even as a 10 meter ham transmitter.

To get 11 meter transmit capability the HAM would have to modify the legal radio after he purchased it.

As so as he enabled 11 meter transmit in that non type accepted radio I would become an illegal radio because NO ONE COULD LEGALLY TRANSMIT ON IT ON 11 METERS! And it could no longer legally be sold (marketed), even to another HAM!

> This is not the way it works. The rules are slightly different
> as to equipment for HAMS v CBers. Mere possession of a radio,
> by an Amateur, that will tx on CB is not illegal. Using it to
> do so, is.

Then someone had better change those rules because the way I read the rules it would be illegal for any transceiver to be marketed (sold) with transmit enabled on the 11 meter band.

Since A HAM cannot legally transmit on the 11 meter band with that radio, the only possible reason he could have for modifying the radio to enable the 11 meter transmit, would be to illegally transmit on 11 meters!

It would also require a request for type acceptance or a grant of waver from the FCC to have such a modified amplifier legally in your possession.

> I'm not for calling anyone, and turning them in. I really wish
> we could work this out without intervention by the g'ment.

I do too.

But I will continue to rebuke any posts I see made by HAM operators putting down CB operators on a CB newsgroup!

Let them post the on a HAM newsgroup and I could care less, but doing what they are doing on a CB newsgroup is just stirring the trouble pot.

And as you said, it will only end up hurting everyone!

> I'm in real trouble with the whole thing. As a CBer, and an
> Amateur, I catch it from both sides.

Your (our) posts here have been part of the problem.

If you don't want the post stirred; don't hand me the spoon!

Dennis

#12

165. Re: AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS(Second posting)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <37054430.9F50CB91@lucent.com>
Source record: 165

> I think we can all agree that most of us just want to have fun
> and some of want to learn something at the same time.

Nice post!

Sorry it took me so long to get around to reading it!

Dennis

#12

166. Re: BORED AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: mfuller@2ndlawlib.org
Message-ID: <370d4567.86094024@news.primenet.com>
Source record: 166

On Fri, 02 Apr 1999 14:21:16 -0600, "Dennis W. Ostrowski"
<dwostrowski@lucent.com> wrote:

>Mark A. Fuller wrote:
>
>> I tend to agree. I've stated a few times that even if the rules were
>> extended to the same extent so-called "export" radios are manufactured
>> to, I very seriously doubt many CB (or better referred to as IB,
>> Illegal Band) operators would follow those rules either.
>
> I'm offended by your attempt to remame the Citizen's Band by referring
>to it as the Illegal Band!
>
> That is the type of attitude that really puts me, and most CBer's, into
>the 'defensive' mode!

Would those be the "CBers" who operate illegally? :)

>> But are you telling me it's illegal to sell
>> these things?
>
> But neither the HAM nor the CB operator could legally transmit on the
>11 meter band with one because they are not type accepted for that use!

Stunning. Although I have a different posting on the topic, we're now
back to you telling us what we already knew after asserting that
possession and sale were illegal.

>> I'm glad we agree. I'm not pro-ham and not anti-CB.
>
> That's not the way you have been coming across on this newsgroup.

It's probably the predilection Charles noted earlier.

>> I don't care who's showing disrespect to my radio
>> service,
>
> YOUR RADIO SERVICE?
>
> I suppose it was YOUR CHANNEL too!
>
> It's no more your radio service that it is the person's whom you say
>was guilty of disrespecting you.

It's certainly not the radio service of illegal operators.

>> except that those who know better (hams) should receive 10x
>> the penalty.
>
> I agree their penalty should be much greater for ANY RULE INFRACTION.
>
> Why don't we make it a minimum of 10 years in jail without parole!
>
> That's how ridiculous this whole penalty process seems to me!

Really? I thought you wanted the alleged retard near you to suffer
some kind of penalty if only to have his equipment siezed. Now all of
a sudden you're anti-penalty. Or, did you mean only penalties *you*
agree with and for problems that affect *you*? <wink>

>> As you know, I'm increasingly finding it difficult to consider these
>> guys as good guys.
>
> They are good guys in that they don't come on to the CB newsgroup
>'flaming' all CB'rs!

No, they just sell illegal equipment.

> I'll say it one more time:
>
> FOLLOW THE MONEY!
>
> It ain't coming to me!

I'm not disputing that. Give me some names and evidence. Or is it
that you don't want things to be escalated, made visible,
scruitinized?

Mark
Second Amendment Law Library, recent legal scholarship at:
http://www.2ndlawlib.org/

167. Re: this is moroniac

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: mfuller@2ndlawlib.org
Message-ID: <370e4825.86795464@news.primenet.com>
Source record: 167

On 2 Apr 1999 13:42:25 GMT, k5pf@aol.comPaul (K5pf) wrote:

>>When did 11-meter capable HF gear become illegal?
>
>11-Meter capable HF gear is not illegal. However, it must carry a
>type-acceptance sticker. You may be referring to the famous Amplifier Law.

How does this work? Dennis has asserted 11m xmit equipment itself is illegal (although he seems to be back-peddling as of late). You mention the amplifier law. If an export radio is not type accepted (which it isn't) and xmits above the legal limit, is it considered governed by the amplifier law?

Mark
Second Amendment Law Library, recent legal scholarship at:
http://www.2ndlawlib.org/

168. Re: How to beat the FCC.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: ldd7777@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990402174540.01613.00001255@ng64.aol.com>
Source record: 168

Sounds like Mark Fuller likes to troll pickle parks.Just exercising my freedom of speech .Later Duck.

169. Illegal 11m equipment?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: mfuller@2ndlawlib.org
Message-ID: <370c4190.85110654@news.primenet.com>
Source record: 169

On Fri, 02 Apr 1999 14:26:50 -0600, "Dennis W. Ostrowski"
<dwostrowski@lucent.com> wrote:

[quote from Leftcoast Radio:]
>> > "It is however perfectly legal to own and operate these radios
>> > for recieve purposes, you just may not transmit on the CB band
>> > or 10 meter amatuer radio band, unless you have a Ham Ticket
>> > for the 10 meter band."
>> > http://www.coaxkid.com/ex_info.htm
>
> You, I, anyone, can own one if the transmit is disabled.
>
> A HAM can own one that can transmit on 10 meters, but it should not be
>sold with the 11 meter transmit enabled.
>
> If the HAM, the CBer, or anyone else transmits on 11 meters with that
>non-type accepted radio it would be an illegal act.
>
> If the HAM modifies that radio to enable it to transmit on 11 meters he
>would have no reason for doing so unless it was for the sole purpose of
>committing an illegal act.
>
> Is this clear enough?

Actually it's not. What you say above don't harmonize too well
together (some seem mutually exclusive). This is particularly
disturbing when you had written strong assertions that the possession
or sale of 11m radios were verboten:

"I think someone should call E-Bay and let them know that it
is illegal to sell a ham transciever that has transmit
capabilities on the 11 meter band because it is not
TYPE-ACCEPTED"
Message-ID: <37040160.8A022699@lucent.com>

"It is not legal to sell a radio that has 11 meter transmit
capability."
Message-ID: <3703F49B.2698AF3F@lucent.com>

"illegal sales of linear amplifiers"
Message-ID: <37051EC9.DE939C52@lucent.com>

Let that 100% legal operator throw the first stone; but I want
permission to check his station to make sure it is totally and
completely legal.
You would be surprised how many might think they are but are

not...
[such as?]
Any HAM transceiver with the 11 meter band transmit enabled in
it.
Message-ID: <3703050B.1F3D63EF@lucent.com>

We went from assertions that a transmit-enabled non-type accepted
radio is "illegal" to possess or sell, to what appears to be a
superflous assertion that actually transmitting is illegal.

On top of this, a FCC warning was posted and it was asserted that this
proved such radios, when used for receive-only <wink> are legal. See
Message-ID: <3706d0c1.4246021@beta1.newscene.com>

Then, in Message-ID: <370526BC.3691B3A0@lucent.com> you say "[a]s long
as they can't transmit they are probably legal."

The only reason this disturbs be a wee bit is that I asked you for
your reference and received "do your own research" [Message-ID:
<37042161.C1C6D389@lucent.com>]

If your assertions are true, I'd sincerely like to know where this is
drawn from.

Mark

Second Amendment Law Library, recent legal scholarship at:
http://www.2ndlawlib.org/

170. FS. Teaberry T-Command

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jon Lippert <jlipper@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <370584E1.2C9A@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 170

4o channel base radio. No sideband but does have FM added. 59 extra channels have been added. Radio is a 6.5 of 10 as it has a soldering iron burn on lower right front corner. Everything works great on this radio including the clock and alarm. Comes with hand mike. Price is $75.00 shipped. Thanks for the read! Jon.

171. Re: AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS(Second posting)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <37054694.F2E48BCB@lucent.com>
Source record: 171

Jester wrote:
>
>
> I'm a big fan of Wayne Green and his propensity for getting
> strong reactions to his personal views on things. You either love him
> or hate him is what I see and the guy, no matter what others think of
> him, has been a driving force in not only amateur radio, but personal
> computing as well. He has no shortage of ego and I think that it
> bothers some that he is so confident with himself. He is a truly
> interesting individual. I love hearing him tell of his inviting
> himself to teach King Hussein (JY1) of Jordan how to use his newly
> acquired ham radio set long ago and how that eventually turned into
> his writing the plan for educating the people of Jordan in the area of
> electronics technologies and as he puts it, bringing them out of the
> technological dark ages and into the modern age. Oh, he certainly has
> some kooky ideas, but he is inspiring.

I like Wayne too....

I don't know if that's good or bad...

But his articles are the only reason I still subscribe to 73 magazine.

That's where I have been getting a lot of my 'Extra class hams busted
on CB band' information.

Talk to Wayne and he may be able to supply the newsgroup with the data
his staff has collected in that area for the last 5 years or so.

He should be able to tell you who the biggest CB troublemakers are!

Dennis

#12

172. F.S. Sears 40 channel Road Talker Mobile

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jon Lippert <jlipper@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <3705858A.4EA9@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 172

40 channel AM mobile. Comes with mobile bracket and hand mike. Radio works great; just one I no longer need. Price is $40.00 shipped. Thanks for the read! Jon.

173. F.S. Johnson Messenger 110 $17.50 shipped.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jon Lippert <jlipper@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <37058692.6E15@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 173

For the collector. Cosmetically good shape. A-E channels. Has channel 16 crystal. Mike is wired into radio. Radio does transmit and receive. Thanks for the read! Jon.

174. F.S. Midland 13-879B 23 Channel base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jon Lippert <jlipper@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <37058752.477A@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 174

AM only base. Works fine. Comes with hand mike. Price is $20.00
Shipped. 7 of 10. Thanks for the read! Jon.

175. Re: Can someone please help me i have a Radio shack TRC 1080

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: susparks@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990402183638.20337.00001749@ng137.aol.com>
Source record: 175

One possible problem is that power supplies are usually rated in peak short term amps and not in a more realistic (no pun intended) overall use. You may need a larger power supply (4.5 - 7 amps)

Next is the possibility that your swr's are too high (standing wave ratio) You may need to check and set them.

Also did you get a base antenna or a mobile whip. Most times a mobile whip wont work very well at a base location and typically you wont be able to get your swr's down (may burn out your finals)
Hope this has been a help. Sparky at the repair depot

176. Re: OUTBANDERS ARE FREE TO TALK!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff <bk43@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <7e3jsu$l9q$1@holly.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 176

Popular Communications call themselves "Pop Com."

--
God's are for those that flunked "Cause and Effect."
|"crossfire"| (Ken Harris) <dawg@crl.com> wrote in message
news:3.37029E1D.|crossfire|.dawg@crl.com...
> Regarding: OUTBANDERS ARE FREE TO TALK!!!
> By : revgbb1@aol.com (REVGBB1)
>
> >PICK UP THE NEW POP COM MAGAZINE, THE FCC HAS GIVEN UP ON OUTBANDERS
FREQS,
> >UNLESS YOU INTER-MOD WITH YOUR NEIGHBORS T.V. MAY 1999. 27.405 UP TO
28.000 AR
> >FREE
>
> 1. WHY ARE YOU YELLING?
>
> 2. I doubt it very much.
>
> 3. Pop Com? Never heard of it, and as such, I do not personally
consider
> it a reliable source. [Is it actually called Pop Com, or were you trying
to
> say Popular Communications?] If you can point us to an official notice on
the
> FCC's own web site, then we'll believe you. :) URL, please...?

177. FA: RCI2950 W/Desk Mic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: richcom@earthlink.net
Message-ID: <3705527a.90861897@207.217.77.140>
Source record: 177

FA: RCI 2950 AllMode Like NEW
Comes with the Echo Master Desk Mic.
1 Hour Left.
Go To:
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=83261748

178. Re: FCC Regulates SALE of Linears

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <37055536.336BF4B1@lucent.com>
Source record: 178

Mark A. Fuller wrote:

> This is one of those catch-22's. You have a linear? and you have no
> stated reason for having it? then it is assumed you have (or will)
> operate your CB with illegal power. It's not hard to see how this
> works:
>
> FCC guy: "what are you doing with this linear?"
>
> Dennis the CB operator: "It's art, I collect art... yeah, that's the
> ticket... me and my wife, uh... Morgan Fairchild... yeah..."
>
> FCC guy: "You know buddy, I was going to give you a warning until I
> realized you're a moron. Hand it over."

Actually it would go more like this:

FCC guy: "what are you doing with this linear?"

Dennis the Good guy: "It's in for repair, see the ticket on it?"

FCC guy: "Do you have the proper license to do this kind of work?"

Dennis the good guy: " Yes sir, it's on the wall over there for
everyone to see."

FCC guy, after examining the license: " Is this linear capable of
operating on 11 meters?"

Dennis the good guy: "Yes sir."

FCC guy: "will this linear be used illegally after you repair it?"

Dennis the good guy: "I have no way of knowing that."

FCC guy: " Can you be reasonably certain that this linear will be used
legally after you repair it?"

Dennis the good guy: "Well it did come from a CB shop, but the owner
and technician both have HAM licenses."

FCC guy: " That doesn't answer my question."

Dennis the good guy: "That may be true, but since they are licensed HAM
operators and I am a licensed to repair this type of equipment, they
could take me to court if I refused to accept their business, and any
additional information I could supply would be purely speculation."

"Why are you here again anyway; did someone send in a complaint?"

FCC guy: " Yah...; some legal - beagle named Mark something or other; you are just one on a list of about 3,652 names that he gave us, along with an ultimatum stating that we had to respond within 45 days or face a senate subcommittee for noncompliance.."

Dennis the good guy: "I know him; that's the guy who blames skip and other interference for his not being able to talk to anyone on any of his radios. I wonder when he is going to figure out that it's just because no one wants to talk to him?"

FCC guy: " That's him all right; a real loser! But we have a team watching him round the clock now waiting for him to make a mistake like not identifying his station every 10 minutes; and when he makes that mistake we will give him one of those court mandated 10X sentences he forced us to start handing out to everyone. That's the one where he will lose his house and car and all civil liberties for the rest of his life!"

Dennis the good guy: " Couldn't happen to a nicer guy.....", "How about a beer?"

Fcc guy: " I'm off duty in 5 minutes anyway, why not?"

Dennis the good guy: " Let's got to Big blue's place; I'll buy the first round."

FCC guy: " OK, but this time you rack and I get to break!"

Dennis the good guy: "You're on!", "Let's go!"

And they march away into the sunset, as good friends, united by the threat of their common enemy!

Dennis

#12

179. Re: Ham? CB? Huh...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff <bk43@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <7e3kcr$m6v$1@holly.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 179

It doesn't take an illegal operator, or operators, to produce skip. Is that what your saying? I'm sorry, sir, but at the moment I find myself to be in a "confused" state....
Yes, I live in California!
Jeff

--
God's are for those that flunked "Cause and Effect."
Mark A. Fuller <mfuller@2ndlawlib.org> wrote in message news:3705fb7c.1621334@news.primenet.com...
> On Thu, 1 Apr 1999 09:32:57 -0600, "Brian" <ictdj@swbell.net> wrote:
>
> >This is true. All I can say is I only use my power when I absolutely need
> >to get out in bad conditions.
>
> I completely understand what you're saying and it's hardly like the
> people who just pour on the power (and use export/ham radios)
> full-time. It's easy to rationalize this stuff, or what constitutes
> "bad conditions". However bad those conditions are, and however
> warranted you feel in turning on the amp, you really have to remember
> that there are others trying to get through those bad conditions and
> your extra power just made it that much worse for them.
>
> I used a RCI-2950 for less than a month and it was very tempting to
> rationalize my use in terms of "everyone's doing it" or "I'll only
> turn up the RF gain when I need to." After a very short while I
> realized this was a losing position and only validated everyone else
> who could rationalize different illegal thresholds -- and who stepped
> on my and caused my threshold to kick in. :)
>
> Like others who have posted, I'm forced to view the majority of
> *active* CBRS operators (those using their radios regularly as opposed
> to CB owners) as illegal operators who care very little for their
> service and for other users of the service. I'm now looking at ARS
> because I feel I have no choice. It's not that I want to be a ham.
> It's that I don't want to be a purveyor and rationalizer of illegal
> practices.
>
> >... Base wise, when I
> >cannot talk to a friend that is 3 miles away with my Maco 5/8 on a 30ft
> >tower and my friend has a Antron 99 20 feet up, during daylight hours
> >without having at least 150 watts to do it that tells me that there is a
> >problem.

>
> Or, it's simply the reality of the radio service you are trying to
> use. I'd like to talk 90 miles. I'm not going to go out and buy a
> gazillion watt amplifier to do it. I also wonder how much of the
> daylight 3-mile limit is due to skip from overpowered stations. If
> this is a significant factor, then it's difficult to understand
> whether their high-power caused you to get an illegal 150w amp, or you
> caused them to do so.
> >None of my friends are Hams, and my brother, who also has a radio
> >with a small box in his mobile, is unable to get a Ham license at all.
(He
> >is mentally challengd, reading and writing impaired)
>
> Your friends could be hams. I've been practicing CW and in 2-3 weeks I
> had 5wpm down easily. Your brother could undoubtedly get a waiver for
> the CW. With proper coaching could get Tech+ theory. I took a
> practice Tech+ online[1] and just *guessed* at the answers and passed.
> One of the hams who participates in this newsgroup could probably tell
> you if there's a way the disabled can have someone read the test to a
> disabled person. I'm kind of sensitive to this because I feel the
> airwaves are public property and should be open to everyone regardless
> of handicap.
>
>
> [1] http://www.biochem.mcw.edu/Postdocs/Simon/radio/exam.html
>
> Mark
> Second Amendment Law Library, recent legal scholarship at:
> http://www.2ndlawlib.org/

180. Re: Ham? CB? Huh...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff <bk43@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <7e3ki6mea1@holly.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 180

Landshark,
have you decided which of your toys goes when the baby arrives?

--
God's are for those that flunked "Cause and Effect."
The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
news:370458E9.E953C97D@ix.netcom.com...
> "Mark A. Fuller" wrote:
> >
> > On 01 Apr 1999 19:01:05 PST, "CitySlicker" <mannod@concentric.net>
> > wrote:
> >
> > >
> > > >Mark A. Fuller wrote in message <3705fb7c.1621334@news.primenet.com>...
> > > >:On Thu, 1 Apr 1999 09:32:57 -0600, "Brian" <ictdj@swbell.net> wrote:
> > > >:
> > > >:>This is true. All I can say is I only use my power when I absolutely
need
> > > >:>to get out in bad conditions.
> > > >:
> > > >:I completely understand what you're saying and it's hardly like the
> > > >:people who just pour on the power (and use export/ham radios)
> > > >:full-time. It's easy to rationalize this stuff, or what constitutes
> > > >:"bad conditions". However bad those conditions are, and however
> > > >:warranted you feel in turning on the amp, you really have to remember
> > > >:that there are others trying to get through those bad conditions and
> > > >:your extra power just made it that much worse for them.
> > > >:
> > > >:I used a RCI-2950 for less than a month and it was very tempting to
> > > >:rationalize my use in terms of "everyone's doing it" or "I'll only
> > > >:turn up the RF gain when I need to." After a very short while I
> > > >:realized this was a losing position and only validated everyone else
> > > >:who could rationalize different illegal thresholds -- and who stepped
> > > >:on my and caused my threshold to kick in. :)
> > > >
> > > >What does the use of your RF gain have to do with your transmitting
power?
> > >
> > > I don't have the RCI-2950 any longer. I thought the knob said "RF
> > > Gain". There was an inner and outer knob. One was mic gain and the
> > > other reduced the xmit gain.
> > >
> > > >Good for you then that will mean you will no reason to take up
bandwidth

> > >here.
> > >Personally I don't think you know the first thing about CB radio other
then
> > >you may have tried and failed.
> >
> > I know what's legal and illegal, and I'm seeing a lot of illegal stuff
> > on CB.
> >
> > Mark
> > Second Amendment Law Library, recent legal scholarship at:
> > http://www.2ndlawlib.org/
>
> No shit, you're kidding me right??? Illegal?? . What about
> speeders??? what about red light runners??? what about
> drug deals??? What about rapist in the white house???
> come on, give it a rest.........
>
> The Landshark
> --
> "Ah it's a Buell-tiful day for a perfect ride"
> 98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
> 99 F150 Supercab
> 83 Honda 1100F
> "Just over 4 months till the baby is born"

181. Re: FCC Regulates SALE of Linears

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <370556DE.A9FCD279@lucent.com>
Source record: 181

Mark A. Fuller wrote:
>
> This is exactly what happens when *nobody* takes the rules seriously
> (or at least not more than *one* word). The authorities will morph the
> "AND" into an "OR", and in the absolute height of amplifier abuse
> you'll have a very difficult time claiming "the authors of 2(c)
> intended to protect the _legitimate interests of CB operators_ to own
> amplifiers which there is no provision for them to ever use."

The same applies to HAM TRANSCIEVERS modified to transmit on 11 meters.

There is no provision for them to ever be used legally!

Go to court and either get them to sanction the linear or make it
illegal to have in your possession any HAM TRANSCIEVER that has it's
transmit enabled on 11 meters!

Dennis

#12

182. Re: FCC Regulates SALE of Linears

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <370558DF.FF9872BC@lucent.com>
Source record: 182

Mark A. Fuller wrote:

> Wrong. Just as the CB operator's creed is "it's not illegal if you
> don't get caught",

That is also the creed of the HAM operator transmitting on his Kenwood on 11 meters, the speeder going to work, the scanner owner listening to cellular conversations, the store operator with the video cameras in the changing rooms, and the guy carring a pistol for his own protection in the city of Chicago.

> the government's creed is "you can make charges
> stick with fabricated evidence or a helpful judge."

Now you are showing us the government's, and your own, true colors!

> Of course, you guys will cry like babies that the government doesn't
> follow the rules. Huh, what's up with that?

Sounds like you condone making up rules just to suit your own agenda!

But isn't that exactly what your complaint was with the CB operators?

Dennis

#12

183. FA: Rare Motorola CB AM/SSB Base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: richcom@earthlink.net
Message-ID: <370c585a.92366356@207.217.77.140>
Source record: 183

FA: Motorola CB Base AM/LSB/USB
Built in Power Supply.
Very Nice.
Rare to find one.
Auction ends early tomorrow morning.
Go to:
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=83429171

184. Re: Ham? CB? Huh...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff <bk43@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <7e3kub$n48$1@holly.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 184

I guess he just doesn't understand. Oh well, maybe it's not his fault....
Jeff

--
God's are for those that flunked "Cause and Effect."
Mark A. Fuller <mfuller@2ndlawlib.org> wrote in message
news:3712e630.139416352@news.primenet.com...
> On Wed, 31 Mar 1999 21:00:00 -0600, "Dennis W. Ostrowski"
> <dwostrowski@lucent.com> wrote:
>
> >JTyburczy wrote:
> >>
> >> <<We try to do things legally and get petitions signed by hundreds of
> >> people and make hundreds of complaint calls over a 7 year period and
> >> nothing is done by the FCC!>>
> >>
> >> I had no idea. Honestly. Can you post a copy of these petitions, and/or
refer
> >> me to a source where I can examine them? (url's are fine) Also more
info on the
> >> complaint calls.
> >>
> > I have no copies of them as they were all sent to the FCC.
> >[...]
> > If someone really wants to follow up on this issue; e-mail me privately
> >and I can supply names of the senior citizens who carried the petitions
> >around to be signed and forwarded them to the FCC with various complaint
> >letters.
> >
> > To the best of my knowledge there has never been any reply to any of
> >those letters.
>
> Oh man. I don't believe it... this was so important of an issue that
> nobody kept copies of the documentation? they didn't contact their
> representatives when the FCC didn't do anything? why, because they
> didn't have documentation? :)
>
> In another thread you posited that one option was to take the law into
> your own hands since the govt. didn't respond. Now that the rest of
> the story comes out I can say it was very wise that you didn't. If
> you guys didn't care enough to even keep copies of your alleged hard
> work, then it was hardly important enough to warrant taking the law
> into your own hands. This doesn't even warrant being listed by you as
> an option. It's a serious option which requires serious preliminary

> work. For all I know, one of your partners steamed off the stamps on
> the envelope to the FCC so he could buy a voice changer. :)
>
> I would be very interested in this matter and I'd enjoy working with
> you and helping you get it resolved. With all the people on the
> internet (hams and cb'ers) we could make this matter a very public
> spectacle with serious leverage. But, you're going to have to do the
> work. You can't say "I did the work and I'll give you some names of
> other people who worked on it, but I don't have any documentation."
> You have to do the work and document it. Otherwise this whole thing
> sounds like mere cover for illegal activities.
>
> You do the work, get signed petitions and statements from people who
> can verify the illegal behavior. Just a dozen people, I don't care.
> Tape record the illegal transmissions both remotely and near the
> transmitter (simultaneously) as a record of signal strength. Ship it
> to FCC (after making copies) and if something doesn't happen in 30
> days we'll start an Internet war. If something doesn't happen in 90
> days I'll buy a President Washington and talk on 27.555 every weekend.
>
> Mark
> Second Amendment Law Library, recent legal scholarship at:
> http://www.2ndlawlib.org/

185. Re: FCC Regulates SALE of Linears

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <37055A32.DE3B729F@lucent.com>
Source record: 185

Mark A. Fuller wrote:

> I've seen hams complain about about CB'ers, but I'm not sure why hams
> shouldn't complain. CB operators can't seem to defend their service,
> and all they can do is blame hams. It's kind of embarassing if you ask
> me.

That's beacuse you are still ignorant of all the facts.

Dennis

#12

186. Re: FCC Regulates SALE of Linears

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <3705599A.9BAA65CC@lucent.com>
Source record: 186

Gary Danaher wrote:

> Remember, a ten dollar field strength meter is sufficient weaponry to
> prove use of excess power. Don't have to prove how much, just that it
> exceeds 4/12 watts pep.

Sorry, but it is not!

Not only does it take a quite expensive unit, but it must be frequently calibrated.

And if the calibration date and the serial number of the measurement device that was used are not present on any complaint received, you should question why.

Dennis

#12

187. Re: Band plan

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <37055B01.CF0AA7AE@lucent.com>
Source record: 187

jdaggett@gate.net wrote:

-snip-
> There is still a need for a general mobile readio
> service for consumer as well and small businesses that is free from the heavy
> licensing requirements that the commercial and business band offer as well as
> the amatuer radio service requires. The frequencies below thirty megahertz are
> becoming less of an economically importance tothe scientific and commercial
> intrests. It may now be the tiem where a Hobby type band is in the best interest
> of the citizens of the US. Maybe the time for a hobby band where the
> requirements are minimal and the sole purpose is to have fun and casual
> converstaion is at hand. The internet will soon be more dominating than the
> voice communcations via RF propogation. If that time is now then why can't it be
> like the CB band is now? Maybe not a massive change to the band but soem subtle
> tweaks to make it be better.
>
> Regards
> James

Nice post James!

Dennis

#12

188. Re: eBay Cleansing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <37055FA0.B0E19811@lucent.com>
Source record: 188

Mark A. Fuller wrote:

> In this respect I stand firmly by my comments.

You will have to because no one else will.

You are quickly losing your credibility on this newsgroup.

> That's your choice, but I
> find it as untenable as illegal amp users comparing their plight to
> that of legal gun owners.

Your opinion, for what it's worth, and an additional 75 cents, might
get you a cup of coffee!

Dennis

#12

189. Re: He's driving me crazy

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff <bk43@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <7e3mid$pr5$1@holly.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 189

No.
Yes.
Confused?
So is everyone else.
Ask Mark F.
If you can wade through all the rhetoric, some of his reply may be useful.
Good Luck to you.
Jeff

--
God's are for those that flunked "Cause and Effect."
williams <davew@wizzards.net> wrote in message
news:N.033199.203501.24@davew...
> My hubby and I installed cb's in both of our rigs and have a base station
at home and
> we love it.
>
> Our problem is a neighbor of ours (about a block away) who also has a base
station.
> He bleeds over from channel 17-the high 20's and preaches. He was on for
over 3
> hours last night. Constant preaching. Stops about once every 5-10 minutes
for a short
> 15-60 second break. Then he starts up again.
>
> Reasoning with the guy doesn't work. He apparently has a bi-polar
condition and
> when he doesn't take his medicine (which is often) he becomes a little
over the edge
> to put it politely.
>
> Most everyone on the cb is considerate of others.
>
> Can he monopolize the air waves like this?
>
>
>
>
>
>

190. Re: He's driving me crazy

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff <bk43@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <7e3mrd$q8u$1@holly.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 190

I think Mr./Ms. Williams was being facetious.

--
God's are for those that flunked "Cause and Effect."
williams <davew@wizzards.net> wrote in message
news:N.040199.190553.42@davew...
> On 4/1/99 6:22PM, in message <19990401212200.01976.00001407@ng61.aol.com>,
> JTyburczy <jtyburczy@aol.com> wrote:
>
> > <<williams wrote:
> >
> > Found out from a truck stop over 30 miles away that this guy has been
doing
> > this for years. Unfortunately even if everyone ignores him he continues.
He
> > says that this is his calling from God and he will continue to preach
because
> > we all need to hear it.>>
> >
> > By the way, is this guy a ham? - JT
>
>
> Hmmmm....not sure is there any way I can tell from his transmissions. I
doubt he
> would be truthful since he even uses an alias. But very interesting
question.
>
> Marcia
>

191. Re: He's driving me crazy

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff <bk43@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <7e3mmv$q2k$1@holly.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 191

Tape record the bleed?

--
God's are for those that flunked "Cause and Effect."
Mark A. Fuller <mfuller@2ndlawlib.org> wrote in message
news:37075f9b.2127186@news.primenet.com...
> On Thu, 01 Apr 99 04:35:01 GMT, davew@wizzards.net (williams) wrote:
>
> >Our problem is a neighbor of ours (about a block away) who also has a
base station.
> >He bleeds over from channel 17-the high 20's and preaches. He was on for
over 3
> >hours last night. Constant preaching. Stops about once every 5-10 minutes
for a short
> >15-60 second break. Then he starts up again.
>
> Write a letter and tape record the behavior as proof of what the
> problem is. Even tape record the bleed on other channels, and
> schedule some people to call break so you can record the outcome.
>
> Then call the FCC's national call center at 1-888-225-5322 and ask
> them how you can file a complaint. They'll give you the address for
> your field office.
>
> Whatever you do, keep copies of everything you send and include in the
> letter that you expect to hear some kind of acknowlegement in 45 days
> or you will be escalating to your Congressperson and Senators.
>
> In 45 days let us know what happens.
>
> Mark
> Second Amendment Law Library, recent legal scholarship at:
> http://www.2ndlawlib.org/

192. Re: He's driving me crazy

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff <bk43@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <7e3mp9$q5o$1@holly.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 192

Is he tax exempt?
Call the IRS!!!

--
God's are for those that flunked "Cause and Effect."
Dennis W. Ostrowski <dwostrowski@lucent.com> wrote in message
news:37042647.1932BF3F@lucent.com...
> williams wrote:
>
> > Found out from a truck stop over 30 miles away that this guy has been
doing this for
> > years. Unfortunately even if everyone ignores him he continues. He says
that this is
> > his calling from God and he will continue to preach because we all need
to hear it.
>
>
> OK Mark,
>
> How are you going to take away his freedom of religion?
>
> Dennis
>
> #12

193. Re: eBay Cleansing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <37055FF1.C38D4870@lucent.com>
Source record: 193

discipio wrote:
>
> Mark,
>
> Live in your own world of delusion, if you wish. Ebay has nothing
> to do with rec.radio.cb. Why you keep insisting that the actions
> on rec.radio.cb even tenuously affect policy on ebay, I'll never
> know.
>
> Secondly, you engage in classic logical fallacy. You present
> false choices. The issue is not comparing the defense of legal
> gun ownership to illegal amp use. The issue is defending BOTH
> the LEGAL use and sale of amps AND guns. Wake up and quit arguing
> like a liberal.
>
> I'd state more directly that you are part of the problem with regards
> to the slow erosion of personal liberty. You have your sacred cow.
> You aren't willing to protect someone else's though. Divide and
> conquer.
>
> 73
>
> de NRA life member...

GREAT POST!

And right on target!

Dennis

#12

194. Re: eBay Cleansing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <370560E8.CECE2A35@lucent.com>
Source record: 194

Mark A. Fuller wrote:

> They obviously did. CB operators openly engage in illegal activities
> and it was this point which led Ebay to choose to opt out.

Please post any reference to 'CB operators engaged in illegal
activities' in the statement fro East Bay.

If you can't, than you sir, are 'fabricating' again!

> I believe my words were,
> "forced to live to the lowest gene in the pool."

Don't worry Mark, that place is reserved for you.

> It's delusional to think it works in any other way.

You are correct.

Dennis

#12

195. Re: eBay Cleansing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <37056136.900244D8@lucent.com>
Source record: 195

discipio wrote:
>
> Mark,
>
> I warned you not to argue like a liberal. Your continued use of
> liberal tactics such as logical fallacy and snipping out portions of
> posts you don't wish to address make me shake my head at the
> implication that you are an RKBA advocate.
>
> With advocates like you, the Right to Keep and Bear Arms movement
> needs no Feinsteins and Schumers.
>
> Stick up for everybody's rights or lose them all.
>
> Regards,
>
> a ham and an NRA life member.

RIGHT ON!

AGAIN!

Dennis

#12

196. Re: eBay Cleansing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <3705614F.A14B04AC@lucent.com>
Source record: 196

Dorthy Preisser wrote:
>
> we shall all hang together or all hang separately

Got that right!

Dennis

#12

197. Re: eBay Cleansing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <3705620F.7C68E66D@lucent.com>
Source record: 197

Mark A. Fuller wrote:

> And someone said you can't legislate morality. :)

Whoever did was a lot wiser than you.

Dennis

#12

198. Re: eBay Cleansing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <37056199.3C5D1DFB@lucent.com>
Source record: 198

Jeff wrote:
>
> Why do you insist assuming that it was an "Illegal, CB Operator" that led to
> the banning of the sale of linear amplifiers on ebay?
> Do you have trouble finding a hat that will fit on your grotesquely inflated
> head?
> Just wondering...
>
> Jeff Mayner
> Ventura, CA.

RIGHT ON JEFF!

Touch'e

Dennis

#12

199. Re: eBay Cleansing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <370562A0.B7504810@lucent.com>
Source record: 199

Mark A. Fuller wrote:

> All of a sudden, after hams being blamed for informing on illegal CB
> users, you're suddenly taken aback that I would refer to illegal CB
> users as playing a part in the recent eBay decision? Did you get
> confused or something?

NO,

He took you to task for quoting East Bay as making a statement that
they never made!

Dennis

#12

200. Re: eBay Cleansing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <3705630A.12B214DB@lucent.com>
Source record: 200

discipio wrote:

> Mark's posts indicate he has a bigoted hatred of cbers. That's why
> he makes the outlandish claims listed here.

I agree!

All because they didn't let him talk because they couldn't hear him
breaking the channel...

And after all, it was HIS channel wasn't it?

Dennis

#12

201. Re: ham radio operators jacking with cb.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <370563BC.664897E0@lucent.com>
Source record: 201

pinhead2@my-dejanews.com wrote:

> well what is it you are trying to say mark? are you a cber who is using a
> stock radio and you don't like it when someone keys up on your channel

I think you hit it right on the pinhead!

Dennis

#12

202. Re: A passing score on written exams should be 90% minimum.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <37056529.81197AF3@lucent.com>
Source record: 202
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.amateur.space,rec.radio.cb

Jeff Johns wrote:
>
> Hmmm... so even though I have upgraded by learning code (although at the
> moment it IS slow) I shouldn't be allowed to use 10 meters? Maybe I can be
> an exception, since I just built a rig and can't be considered a "appliance
> operator". I believe everyone has the right to their own thoughts and
> feelings but blanket statements about 'slow coders', such as myself are
> somewhat demeaning, especially considering the fact I am diligently getting
> my speed a bit quicker.
>
> 73 Jeff W4JEF

Jeff,

To me it sounds like you are too good for them!

Dennis

#12

203. Re: A passing score on written exams should be 90% minimum.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <37056610.1C06E705@lucent.com>
Source record: 203
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.amateur.space,rec.radio.cb

jdaggett@gate.net wrote:

-snipped a lot for brevity-

> Why should there be restrictions on frequency and power usage because someone is
> more or less proficinet in the usages of morse code?
>
> Does CW make a better Ham?
>
> Does high speed CW make one understand Electromagnetics better?
>
> Regards
> James
>
> WA4BZJ

I really enjoyed that whole post James!

Dennis

#12

204. Re: A passing score on written exams should be 90% minimum.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <37056662.238C4A87@lucent.com>
Source record: 204
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.amateur.space,rec.radio.cb

Tommy Starr wrote:
>
> hmmm Are you implying that cb'rs lack intelligence? I beg to differ.. there are
> many people on this NG that are smart with the rf equipment. I have met quite a
> few hams that are great guys and are well liked in the ham radio community.. But
> can also be compared with rocks.. so open your mouth a little wider so your entire
> foot can fit in..
> Tommy Starr

YES!

Good post Tommy!

Dennis

#12

205. Re: A passing score on written exams should be 90% minimum.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <370566AE.A2A848BA@lucent.com>
Source record: 205
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.amateur.space,rec.radio.cb

Yrac wrote:

> Excuse me! Since the CB ranks are made up from the general population, where
> are you gonna get more hams if you exclude people who have owned/operated CB
> radios?
>
> If you hate CB, don't go there. That's why there are knobs on radios, 10-4?

Excellent points to ponder.

Dennis

#12

206. Re: A passing score on written exams should be 90% minimum.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <3705670C.CAAACA47@lucent.com>
Source record: 206
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.amateur.space,rec.radio.cb

jdaggett@gate.net wrote:

>
> One final question. Did you make 90% on all your written exams? I bet I know the
> answer that you will reply with! Then would you be telling the truth?

Did this guy ever respond to you James?

Dennis

#12

207. Re: A passing score on written exams should be 90% minimum.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <370564D0.8B7284F1@lucent.com>
Source record: 207

Jeffrey Herman wrote:

> Don't bother, Joe. You're a self-admitted law breaker (see the federal
> regs concerning the CB radio service [Part 95] and their prohibition
> against working DX). If you can't obey the Part 95 regs, you stand little
> chance of a magical conversion in obedience to the Part 97 Amateur regs.

Why not?

Those regs make those things he likes to do illegally, legal!

> We don't need nor want any more law breakers in the ARS;

They you better start cleaning you own house first, and you have a very
long way to go yet!

> we've already
> got too many as it is.

At least you admit to that.

> Hopefully the newly revitalized FCC enforcement
> branch will shut 'em all down, then begin going after the unlawful CBers.

Don't matter which comes first, both houses need some cleaning.

Dennis

#12

208. Re: The irony of "CB rules"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <370569AD.83208A1F@lucent.com>
Source record: 208

Mark A. Fuller wrote:

> Since CBRS operators aren't too concerned with hardware which is
> clearly out-of-line for CBRS service, I don't think they should be too
> concerned with out-of-line postings to their newsgroup. If illegal
> power disrupts the communications of those running legal power, I'd
> have a hard time believing they'd cry like babies that a posting to
> their newsgroup disrupts their communications.

That doesn't make your posting any less out-of-line though, does it?

You are doing exactly what you accuse the CB radio operators of!

Dennis

#12

209. Re: Attention, Illegal Operators: The Party is Over!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <37056A95.9E741D1D@lucent.com>
Source record: 209

Kevin Bondovich wrote:
>
> Dont believe Dana. I happen to know this person and the truth is:
>
> 1. One Uniden Grant (tweaked and tuned, ofcourse)
> 2. 1.5 KW amp (tuned just for ch 55)
> 3. countless amplified mics (some with music, roger beep, fart
> sounds)
> 4. an extra class amateur license.

Sounds like the typical troublemaker the FCC has been busting lately.

Extra Class Ham with his linear tuned to CB channel #55

Good example to follow!

Dennis

#12

210. Re: Attention, Illegal Operators: The Party is Over!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <37056B66.E3494602@lucent.com>
Source record: 210

dana wrote:
>
> i do the same down here in griffin, i am about 40 miles south of atlanta,
> and if a ham gets caught opperating out of the cb band, for example at
> 27.550, he can get it on 2 accounts, 1 for opperating out of the cb band,
> and the other out of the ham band, so you'all better clean up you'all's
> acts, and keep yourself clean. i have turned in more than 2 cb'ers this
> month that are hams also.

Does anyone else see the pattern here?

Troublemaker CB = HAM involvement somewhere in the process....

Dennis

#12

211. Re: Attention, Illegal Operators: The Party is Over!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <37056BA5.46CF6BB8@lucent.com>
Source record: 211

jdaggett@gate.net wrote:
>
> There are elitest groups on any band.
> This by far is not all the amatuer community. As does for any group, those
> that present a bad image stain the whole group. In general the amatuer
> population is good people. Same said there are many on the CB band that I
> have found to be good people also. Many that I have talked to over the years
> have been good freinds and have had great times with. Both fromnth CB band
> and from the amatuer bands. It is sad that some use the rules and
> regualtions to drive walls between people. In all the the CB band abd the
> Ham bands are now more or less a hobby band. It is a nice way to talk to
> people and relax fromn the fustrations of work.
>
> Regards
> James

I agree James...

Dennis

#12

212. Re: Speech Processor...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <37056CB5.C99FC214@lucent.com>
Source record: 212

Professor wrote:
>
> I have my prototype of my speech processor installed in my Cobra25. It's
> fantastic! It allows me to have excellent background noise canceling for
> mobile operation and super high level audio (98% average modulation) at the
> same time! Try that with your standard power mic...

That is simply not possible professor!

Dennis

#12

213. ebay-sucks

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: SBF243@webtv.net
Message-ID: <1871-37056BD2-23@newsd-251.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 213

besides not alowing linears legal,or not
i noticed there not alowing scanners?
something about cell,cord less phones.

214. Re: How to beat the FCC.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <37057018.B549CA0B@lucent.com>
Source record: 214

Peak-a-Boo wrote:
>
> Mark were you ever a cb'er? or did you just start out amateur? you would
> likely be amazed at how many (cb'ers) choose not to be amateurs because of
> people like you. You automaticly assume we're bad people because we're
> (cb'ers) stop all the hating your doing on our news group, what your
> preaching at us to stop doing. your doing right here on the news group you
> hypocritical asshole. so since im not on(THE AIR) I can say what I want so
> why dont you carry your o so devoted, amateur bad name giving,worry about
> others pussy ass back to your news group or make your on own
> (rec.whinebag.cb) and see how many people come visit your news group
> CB'ER by choice I'll se ya!

Don't hold anything back now......

Tell him what you really feel!

Chuckle!

Dennis

#12

215. Re: Amateurs V CBers Why?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <37056E7E.111DE2D0@lucent.com>
Source record: 215

Zeitgeist wrote:

-snipped a lot for brevity-

> I have been involved in both hobbies. I have been snubbed by hams before I
> was licenced. I have seen and heard some of the trash on CB. Both sides
> have valid points to make about each others radio service, and it's
> operators. Both services provide entertainment and excitement for it's
> participants.
>
> For happy people, we need diversity. Not everyone wants or can afford to buy
> a Mercedes Benz, or a Chevy Suburban. That's why we have GEO Metros and 1972
> Plymouth Dusters for sale as well.
>
> My humble (but perceptive) opinion.

Nice Post!

Dennis

#12

216. Re: How stupid are HAMS ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <37056F17.36F49DF@lucent.com>
Source record: 216

Mark A. Fuller wrote:
>
> On 31 Mar 1999 00:31:42 GMT, stangwarez@aol.compton (StAnGWaReZ)
> wrote:
>
> ----... its time to take this newsgroup back to its roots,
>
> That would be what? illegality and illegitimacy?

Pick one, you are self proclaimed expert!

Dennis

#12

217. Re: Ham? CB? Huh...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <370571FE.E9D6114C@lucent.com>
Source record: 217

Charles Davis wrote:

> Let me clarify. The CB stuff, legal, and illegal that I used to
> purchase, came from so called, CB dealers.

I understood that, but my question was" were those CB dealers licensed HAM operators"?

> When I decided to purchase a HAM rig, I went to a national
> dealer, and LIED about my purpose for purchasing the radio.

So he, a HAM operator, illegally sold you a HAM transciever capable of transmitting on the CB band, without ever verifying that you had a valid HAM license!

Don't feel bad about it, this goes on dozens of times a day, 5 or 6 days a week, across the USA.

Follow the money trail, find the source of the problem!

> If the existing rules were enforced, the band wouldn't be as it
> is.

I wish I could be such a 'dreamer' but I know better!

> Do you also get to rewrite the rules?

Sure, and you can help me!

Have a good weekend and hope you are feeling better!

Dennis

#12

218. Re: Ham? CB? Huh...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <37057575.D45DC97D@lucent.com>
Source record: 218

Mark A. Fuller wrote:
>
> On Thu, 01 Apr 1999 18:48:08 -0600, "Dennis W. Ostrowski"
> <dwostrowski@lucent.com> wrote:
>
> >> and don't seem to have any proof that this event
> >> took place?
> > >
> > > I don't need any!
> >
> Yes you do if you want your actions to count for anything

If you don't quote me completely and correctly your responses don't
count for anything!

I am getting sick of you doing partial quotes that change the meaning
of the statement that was made!

If you quote me, do it completely and correctly, or don't expect any
kind of a response from me!

Dennis

#12

219. Re: Ham? CB? Huh...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <37057343.44A3D4E0@lucent.com>
Source record: 219

CitySlicker wrote:

>
> What does the use of your RF gain have to do with your transmitting power?

> Good for you then that will mean you will no reason to take up bandwidth
> here.
> Personally I don't think you know the first thing about CB radio other then
> you may have tried and failed.

> If you understood skip and the limitations of CB you would not have even
> made your 90 mile comment.

Slam, Bam, Touch'e!

Very nice!

Dennis

#12

220. Re: Linears Legal?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Public Defender/ 10-7 <yoursister@aol.com>
Message-ID: <j1fN2.87$Ei4.11925@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 220

Mark , this same phenomenon of running someone of the road as you call it can be achieved , running legal power and a regular antenna or perhaps a thing called" propagation" which the government has yet been able to control, you know like when skip rolls in and you cannot hear the locals over the dx. Or how about on the ham bands where Joe "Extra Class" has a legal limit + station , Alpha 76 Amplifier on stand-by , piped into a Force12 beam, waiting for a VK station to clear, so he can bust thru the qrm he fires that big Alpha legal limit plus on your little old 200 watt station, no one even knows your there , let alone him and he just keyed on you denying your right to the airwaves , denying your travel as you call it . Most people who get on a highway get on with the fact that there may be someone coming down the road faster than they are, so they stay to the right and still travel the road , most people who use the cb know there are other people running power , there will be skip conditions they cannot do a thing about . if 11 meters were a valuable spectrum the goverment would have sold it long ago, It is not a stable band . Talking on the cb with a few extra watts never killed anyone that I know of , it is a hobby for most and it keeps people "off the streets", doing other unwise things , some people are bored or lonely and talking is a good thing for them . I feel that if it doesnt interfere with a neighbor or an emergency something along those lines , let the people do it, Most are good old working people who come home and want to shoot the shit after a long hard day, but you want to fine them $10,000 and put them in jail. Hardly a crime doesnt fit the time case. Anyhow you will come back with some rhetoric you lawyer type are all the same .

>much the same. When you key illegal power and disrupt legal users you
>can't hear, you've effectively run someone off the road twenty miles
>from where you exceeded the speed limit. My point isn't the physical
>harm which comes with running someone off the road -- it would be the
>denial of their right to travel just because you perceive your needs
>to be more pressing than someone elses.
>
>The reason speeding and illegal CB use doesn't compare well for me is
>that speeding doesn't result in such unobservable consequences to
>others. To me, throwing your trash out the car window would be a
>better example. You don't see it, but others have to.
>>:>What about the death, injury and damage to the other persons property?
>>:>Illegal CB use poses none of those.

>Unfortunately all criminals can point to some "worse" crime that
>should be fixed before they become the object of enforcement. It is
>the nature of criminals.

And it is the nature of lawyers to argue otherwise

>
>Mark
>
>Second Amendment Law Library, recent legal scholarship at:
>http://www.2ndlawlib.org/

221. Re: and a another thing, Tony.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <37057FA4.E2E17476@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 221

Chuck wrote:
>
> If you so much as even attempt to contact me, via us mail, phone or
> any other form of communcation, other than this newsgroup, I will
> unleash a legal firmstorm on you, that you've never experienced in
> your lifetime. I've consulted with 2 well known lawyers, and they both
> will be more than happy to assist me in this matter. so, before you
> fire another threat letter to me. remember this.
>
> have a nice day.
>
> -Chuck
> Chuck's 2 way Radio Service and Computer Sales
> Http://www.chucks2way.com
> Phone: 1-313-389-2171

Johnny Cochran, F. Lee Bailey..... Pretty fucking funny

The Landshark
--
"Ah it's a Buell-tiful day for a perfect ride"
98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
99 F150 Supercab
83 Honda 1100F
"Just over 4 months till the baby is born"

222. Re: Clean Power (Part2)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Public Defender/ 10-7 <yoursister@aol.com>
Message-ID: <WcfN2.88$Ei4.12034@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 222

You should have the same reuslts with a davemade then ..

Warlok671 wrote in message <19990402204423.08317.00001364@ng-fx1.aol.com>...
>Here we go again. Tested X-Force X-400.Power output about 750 PEP @ 13.8v,
>doesn't come through phones, tv, nor stereo. These guys definately have it
>going on.
>
>
>Wm.
>
>The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

223. Re: eBay Cleansing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <370581C4.37B8E985@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 223

"Dennis W. Ostrowski" wrote:
>
> discipio wrote:
>
> > Mark's posts indicate he has a bigoted hatred of cbers. That's why
> > he makes the outlandish claims listed here.
>
> I agree!
>
> All because they didn't let him talk because they couldn't hear him
> breaking the channel...
>
> And after all, it was HIS channel wasn't it?
>
> Dennis
>
> #12

NO it's mine.... Bought and paid for up front...

So everyone has to ask me for permission to talk...

The Landshark
--
"Ah it's a Buell-tiful day for a perfect ride"
98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
99 F150 Supercab
83 Honda 1100F
"Just over 4 months till the baby is born"

224. Re: Legal issues.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@muck.net
Message-ID: <37097ec3.4196277@beta1.newscene.com>
Source record: 224

On Sat, 03 Apr 1999 00:46:16 GMT, mfuller@2ndlawlib.org (Mark A. Fuller) wrote:

>On 2 Apr 1999 08:32:00 -0600, tnom@muck.net wrote:
>
>>In other words owning an amateur radio is legal without a license.
>>Modifying your own radio for 11 meters is legal (this assumes that
>>the mod was done for receiving purposes). Transmitting is illegal.
>
>I think the light just went on for me. You say modifying your own
>radio is legal, but only for recieve. You then jump to "transmitting
>is illegal." I think this jump isn't sustainable.

Sometimes the mod gives you both. Just don't transmit.

> I'm curious how you arrived at your "transmit-only"
>prohibition?

It is a violation of the Commission's regulations to:

(1) import or market a transmitter that is designed or intended to operate on frequencies outside of the ARS bands, if it has not been issued a grant of equipment authorization for the radio servce(s) in which the transmitter is capable of operating;

******* Import or market.......a user does neither ************

(2) import, market or operate a transmitter that requires a grant of equipment authorization but for which no grant has been issued: or,

******* operate a transmitter , I've always said don't transmit ******

(3) transmit on a frequency allocated to a licensed radio service without the appropriate Commission issued station license.

***************** again don't transmit *****************

>Mark
>Second Amendment Law Library, recent legal scholarship at:
>http://www.2ndlawlib.org/

225. Re: FCC Regulates SALE of Linears

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <37058244.8D9D6F1E@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 225

"Dennis W. Ostrowski" wrote:
>
> Mark A. Fuller wrote:
>
> > This is one of those catch-22's. You have a linear? and you have no
> > stated reason for having it? then it is assumed you have (or will)
> > operate your CB with illegal power. It's not hard to see how this
> > works:
> >
> > FCC guy: "what are you doing with this linear?"
> >
> > Dennis the CB operator: "It's art, I collect art... yeah, that's the
> > ticket... me and my wife, uh... Morgan Fairchild... yeah..."
> >
> > FCC guy: "You know buddy, I was going to give you a warning until I
> > realized you're a moron. Hand it over."
>
> Actually it would go more like this:
>
> FCC guy: "what are you doing with this linear?"
>
> Dennis the Good guy: "It's in for repair, see the ticket on it?"
>
> FCC guy: "Do you have the proper license to do this kind of work?"
>
> Dennis the good guy: " Yes sir, it's on the wall over there for
> everyone to see."
>
> FCC guy, after examining the license: " Is this linear capable of
> operating on 11 meters?"
>
> Dennis the good guy: "Yes sir."
>
> FCC guy: "will this linear be used illegally after you repair it?"
>
> Dennis the good guy: "I have no way of knowing that."
>
> FCC guy: " Can you be reasonably certain that this linear will be used
> legally after you repair it?"
>
> Dennis the good guy: "Well it did come from a CB shop, but the owner
> and technician both have HAM licenses."
>
> FCC guy: " That doesn't answer my question."

>
> Dennis the good guy: "That may be true, but since they are licensed HAM
> operators and I am a licensed to repair this type of equipment, they
> could take me to court if I refused to accept their business, and any
> additional information I could supply would be purely speculation."
>
> "Why are you here again anyway; did someone send in a complaint?"
>
> FCC guy: " Yah...; some legal - beagle named Mark something or other;
> you are just one on a list of about 3,652 names that he gave us, along
> with an ultimatum stating that we had to respond within 45 days or face
> a senate subcommittee for noncompliance.."
>
> Dennis the good guy: "I know him; that's the guy who blames skip and
> other interference for his not being able to talk to anyone on any of
> his radios. I wonder when he is going to figure out that it's just
> because no one wants to talk to him?"
>
> FCC guy: " That's him all right; a real loser! But we have a team
> watching him round the clock now waiting for him to make a mistake like
> not identifying his station every 10 minutes; and when he makes that
> mistake we will give him one of those court mandated 10X sentences he
> forced us to start handing out to everyone. That's the one where he
> will lose his house and car and all civil liberties for the rest of his
> life!"
>
> Dennis the good guy: " Couldn't happen to a nicer guy.....", "How about
> a beer?"
>
> Fcc guy: " I'm off duty in 5 minutes anyway, why not?"
>
> Dennis the good guy: " Let's got to Big blue's place; I'll buy the
> first round."
>
> FCC guy: " OK, but this time you rack and I get to break!"
>
> Dennis the good guy: "You're on!", "Let's go!"
>
> And they march away into the sunset, as good friends, united by the
> threat of their common enemy!
>
> Dennis
>
> #12

Great post.... Thanks for the proper insight.....

The Landshark
--
"Ah it's a Buell-tiful day for a perfect ride"
98 S3 Thunderbolt powered

99 F150 Supercab
83 Honda 1100F
"Just over 4 months till the baby is born"

226. Re: Ham? CB? Huh...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <37057FBC.6DFF7B0F@lucent.com>
Source record: 226

Mark A. Fuller wrote:

>
> Dennis, this is the reason it's difficult to have a conversation with
> you. You complain about illegal power creating the need for others to
> use illegal power, and then when I give an example of how this works
> in real life you imply that it's no different than what I do with
> legal power.

That's pretty much correct.

What part of my statement was so hard to understand?

> I've already said that I don't care what the legal power limit is: the
> problem is that illegal power users make it worse for legal power
> users than vice versa.

Everything is relative.

If you have a legally powered base station and I have a legally powered
base station, and we both have beam antennas pointed at each other, it
would take one heck of a lot of illegal power to interfere with oou
conversation unless that illegal power was located somewhere between us.

If that did happen that the illegal power was between us, we could
affect his receive just as much as he was affecting ours, and he would
become quite unconfortable with that situation (unless he was there
exclusively to jam our communications) and want to find another clear
channel just as much as we would have wanted him to.

>- > Rules, like contracts, can work both ways...
>
> And they seem to work "both ways" very conveniently for some more than
> others. :)

Yes.

The lawyers!

> > Can you prove it?
>
> What was the incident in this thread which you responded to?

The one where you got stepped on.

> > Those truckers don't need to run anything more than a stock radio with
> >a good antenna system on the elevated expressways of Chicago to
> >interfere with communications for a 15 to 20 mile radius!

> >
> > They can do that without breaking any existing rule in part 95.
> >
> > If you tried to break into their conversation they would not have heard
> >you either, and it wouldn't have been because you had a stock radio and
> >they didn't; it's called lowered RF gain, increased squelch level, and
> >proximity to the other truckers!
>
> I agree, but that doesn't change the fact that they run illegal radios
> needlessly, thereby adding to the problem.

THEY is a pretty broad term!

> I understand what you're
> saying about legal power -- but it gets all the worse when they're
> running Galaxys and the like and simply turn their RF and squelch down
> even further.

True.

> > Remember, those truckers were completely legal based on the current
> >part 95 rules!!!!
>
> Even though they said they were using Galaxy 99s?

No, but in my scenario they were using stock radios, remember?

I was just trying to point out the fact that it does not make that much
of a difference if they run a hot stock Uniden, or a export Galaxy
radio....

They will still plug your ears!

> That's the problem, nobody decides. We end up with blanket laws which
> impact everyone including the legal users. Look at what happened at
> Ebay.

That was expected!

Look at the ones who were cross posting to advertise their stuff on
e-bay

They had HAM callsigns at the bottoms of their posts.

My guess is that someone got tired of the spamming and knew what they
could do to make it stop!

That's fine with me!

> How can the problem be the same when they run 4w compared to 15w?

Because if the square of the power VS distance law.

The difference in range between those two power levels would not be
that great!

> > A few truckers traveling together using stock radios can go a heck of a
> >long way when they are on the elevated sections of the Chicago
> >expressways!
>
> Stock?

YES!

> > And there would not be a damn thing that you could do about it legally!
> >
> > They would invite you over to the truck stop so they could laugh in
> >your face about all the good your legal background was doing you!!!
>
> <chuckle> Nice strawman. However we still have all that low hanging
> fruit (illegal radios and amplifiers).

Sounds like sour grapes!

> > It could have been a 10 meter ham rig...
> >
> > You said that yourself.
>
> I said that the operator said it was a 10 meter rig.

What's the difference?

> > You can't prove that he was actually using what he said he was using
> >and you don't know where he was when he was using it;
>
> <chuckle> Following your rules we'll never be able to agree on
> anything because you need a fingerprint.

No that's not true.

My problem with some of your statements is that it would require expert opinion to even be correct half the time on some of the assumptions you have made, and I don't believe you have enough experience yet to be able to do that.

> >and last but not
> >least, you don't know if it was a licensed ham on 11 meters or an
> >unlicensed CB operator.
>
> What would that have to do with it beyond satiating your need to prove
> that some hams are active IBers? (Illegal Band). In the end, someone
> was, according to him, using an illegal radio on CBRS and keyed over
> two legal users he couldn't hear thereby denying service to legal
> users.

It would have everything to do with it because if the radio that he said keyed on him was not an illegal one, he would not have a leg to stand on, because of the 'acceptance of interferrence' clause that goes with part 95!

> I have no idea if he was "justified" in doing so because he
> needed to talk further than the legal limit would allow.

You are making assumptions that he was using illegal power levels but
cannot prove it.

> Only that
> had we been running the same power he would have been more likely to
> have heard us and either waited, QSYd, or called break.

You are assuming he had his radio unsquelched!

I wish they would make it illegal for a radio to have a squelch control
for exactly that reason!

> > It could have legally been a HAM rag chewing on 10 meters and you were
> >receiving a spur or a heterodyne down conversion caused by a strong
> >local signal on another frequency.
>
> That could be, but I didn't hear a call sign.

Were you listening for at least 10 minutes?

> > Guilty by your innuendoes again, huh?
>
> No, simply pointing out that your old tired saw about this event the
> FCC didn't deal with didn't seem very important if you didn't keep
> copies, get certified receipts, and escalate. <yawn>

It wasn't.

That man had no impact on me.

But he destroys the communications in a 15 mile radius from where he
lives in Westmont, Il..

I didn't believe the local storys about the lack of FCC action, so I
took it upon myself to try to do something, and I was also ignored...

> Get me the complaint number or something other than "so-and-so said"
> which I can work with and pursue. I will if you'll just get it.

I'll see what I can do.

> > What options would you propose that would not fall into any of those
> >broader categories?
>
> Escalate?

to who?

When I got no answer from the local office and one day the call was
transferred to the main office, wherever that is, I thought I would have
better luck; I didn't!

> > I say you should identify 'THEY' and find out if 'THEY' are really who
> >you think they are...

>
> I refer to them as IBers. Illegal Band.

And I think that is an unnecessary put down.

> I don't think it's good to
> refer to all CBers as "they" since they clearly aren't all engaging in
> illegal practices.

So you call them all IBers?

It sounds like you are calling all CBrs, IBrs.....

> Would you like to use the same specific
> descriptions in referring to hams? :)

No, because it only tends to confuse the issue even more.

> I responded to your non sequitur, and you respond with a non sequitur.
> Lovely.

Thank you!

> I'm still not convinced the FCC can't do something. Hopefully we will
> be testing this soon.

I won't hold my breath if it's ok with you.

Dennis

#12

227. Re: Mark A. Fuller

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <3705803B.DD4C9960@lucent.com>
Source record: 227

Mark A. Fuller wrote:

> You think you have a problem, I have to live with myself. Learn to
> use the delete key. Or, go blow a dead goat.

Class,

Real Class!

NOT!

Dennis

#12

228. Re: Mark A. Fuller

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <37058081.E2366B8C@lucent.com>
Source record: 228

John Frantz wrote:
>
> If you wanna dog me personally that's your business, but at least
> have the decency to post the full original message.
> What a life you must have for yourself.
> And if you're gonna give me such a good reply about fucking farm
> animals, I bet you'll find this joke pretty damn funny:
>
> When a farmer fucks a sheep, why does he do so at the edge
> of a cliff?
>
> So the sheep will push back...

I'll bet Mark already knew that....

Dennis

#12

229. Re: this is moroniac

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <37058174.A9B31E30@lucent.com>
Source record: 229

Mark A. Fuller wrote:
>
> I'm particularly interested in the second one because it is contrary
> to what some hams have said. I'm sorry that I'm unable to verify your
> assertion. Since you are the expert and you made the assertion, I
> thought it was only logical to ask you for a cite. If you can't
> produce it, that's ok. Maybe someday I'll uncover it myself.

Sorry, but I can never tell if you are being sarcastic or straight...

I got it from a hard copy of the rules and regulations part 97, but you
should be able to do a search on an FCC web site somewhere and find it.

Dennis

#12

230. Re: this is moroniac

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <3705822A.BEBCE217@lucent.com>
Source record: 230

Miles Davis wrote:
>
> I know a lot of
> people who still think a power mic is legal!!!
>
> When did it become illegal? I haven't used a power mike on a CB in years.

They always were.

> When did 11-meter capable HF gear become illegal?

When the HAMS lost the 11 meter band.

Some time in 1978?

Dennis

#12

231. Re: this is moroniac

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <370583EB.750F56E7@lucent.com>
Source record: 231

K5pf wrote:
>
> Miles asked:
> >When did 11-meter capable HF gear become illegal?
>
> K5PF:
> 11-Meter capable HF gear is not illegal. However, it must carry a
> type-acceptance sticker.

NOT!

Wrong type of TYPE ACCEPTANCE!

NO HAM TRANSCIEVER IS TYPE ACCEPTED fOR TRANSMITTING USE ON 11 METERS!

It can't be type accepted because it's input power to the final is to
high and there is no way to limit the power output to 4 watts!

> You may be referring to the famous Amplifier Law.

I have at times, but this is different!

> Q. What does Type Acceptance mean?
> A. Type acceptance is an equipment authorization granted by the FCC. It is
> based on equipment data submitted by the manufacturer and is used to ensure
> that the equipment will be used in the proper manner of the service for which
> it has been accepted.

The keywords here are will be used in the proper manner of service for
which it has been accepted!

they are not type accepted for use on 11 meters!

> K5PF
> "No agenda. Just accurate information."

And I just tried to make your information a little more accurate!

Dennis

#12

232. Re: this is moroniac

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <3705843A.B88C119E@lucent.com>
Source record: 232

tnom@muck.net wrote:
>
> On 2 Apr 1999 13:42:25 GMT, k5pf@aol.comPaul (K5pf) wrote:
>
> >Miles asked:
> >>When did 11-meter capable HF gear become illegal?
> >
> >K5PF:
> >11-Meter capable HF gear is not illegal. However, it must carry a
> >type-acceptance sticker.
>
> It only requires a "type acceptance" sticker if the radio is to be
> used for transmitting purposes on 11 meters.

You guys are talking about two different types of TYPE ACCEPTANCE!

Dennis

#12

233. Re: Dennis, AKA #12

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <370584CD.53D1E5B9@lucent.com>
Source record: 233

Hillbilly Dave wrote:
>
> Table Rock and Bull Shoals Lake's have a lot of 3-5 lb White Bass....and
> thier sponning rifght now....even as i speak....
>
> gone fishing
> dave
I have lots of those in the pond right across the street from my house.

I live where there are still a lot of old farm ponds left!

Dennis

#12

234. Re: He's driving me crazy

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <37058735.845605BD@lucent.com>
Source record: 234

williams wrote:

> Dennis I'm not talking about taking away his freedom of religion. I am a Christian
> also.

Not to worry; I was just trolling for legal-beagles.....

> I find it unfair that he monopolized the airwaves.

I would too.

> He purposely zeros in on the
> truckers channel and makes it impossible for anyone else to communicate.

Well maybe he thinks that they are the ones most in need of redemption!

> I would feel the same about anyone who broadcasts to no person in particular.

I would too.

Kinda like Mark trying to talk on the CB when no one is listening!

> I
> believe (thanks to an informed member of this ng) that is not acceptable.

And whoever that was thet told you that was probably correct.

> Cb's are not
> meant as a platform for someone to preach nonstop.

I agree.

The can preach for 3 minutes straight, then they have to unkey for a
few minutes, then they can key again and preach for another 3 minutes,
etc.,etc.,...

Good luck trying to get help from the FCC.

You might have better luck trying to get that guy committed.

Dennis

#12

235. Re: Linears Legal?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <3705878A.7D2B031A@lucent.com>
Source record: 235

Gary Danaher wrote:
>
> >
> >
> > KEEP THAT HAMMER DOWN AND THE PEDAL TO THE MEDAL!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
> >
> > Public Enemy said " freedom is a road seldom traveld by the multitude".....
> >
> > KRS
>
> Which medal are you referring to---purple heart, silver star?

I got the Bronze one; that count for anything besides being stupid?

Dennis

#12

236. Re: Legal issues.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <37058A40.7A132EAF@lucent.com>
Source record: 236

tnom@muck.net wrote:

>
> In other words owning an amateur radio is legal without a license.
> Modifying your own radio for 11 meters is legal (this assumes that
> the mod was done for receiving purposes). Transmitting is illegal.

Close.

Modifying your own radio for recieve ONLY on 11 meters is legal

Modifying it to transmit on 11 meters is illegal since it would be an
illegal act to transmit on it!

Dennis

#12

237. Re: What's all the fuss about??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <37058C52.364BD35D@lucent.com>
Source record: 237

Gary Danaher wrote:
>
> because the HAM operator has a "Ticket" (a HAM license to all who
> > did'nt know.) They won't enjoy the fun of a "Brain Tumor"?????? Come on Buckey
> > I'm sure the HAM operators that you talk to can school you better.
> >
> >
>
> I've been a licensed amateur since 1963, and the only people who call an
> amateur license a 'ticket' are cbers.

I'd like to be able to agree with you, but unfortunately I can't.

In this area the HAMS call them their HAM 'TICKETS'!

Dennis

#12

238. Re: tuning a tube amp - dummy load or antenna system?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <37058ACD.CCAD7E54@lucent.com>
Source record: 238

LDD7777 wrote:
>
> Sean did you get my e-mail back on the lid size and the other info.?Just
> checking to see if my e-mail is working right.Thanxs Lance

LID?

Isn't that a HAM term?

Welcome back also Sean...

Dennis

#12

239. Re: Legal issues.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@muck.net
Message-ID: <37058c4b.464778@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 239

On Fri, 02 Apr 1999 21:25:52 -0600, "Dennis W. Ostrowski"
<dwostrowski@lucent.com> wrote:

>tnom@muck.net wrote:
>
>>
>> In other words owning an amateur radio is legal without a license.
>> Modifying your own radio for 11 meters is legal (this assumes that
>> the mod was done for receiving purposes). Transmitting is illegal.
>
> Close.
>
> Modifying your own radio for recieve ONLY on 11 meters is legal
>
> Modifying it to transmit on 11 meters is illegal since it would be an
>illegal act to transmit on it!

Modifying is different than operating. A 767 comes with an emergency
switch inside. This is not illegal. The info came straight from the
horses mouth. Charlie horse.

> Dennis
>
> #12

240. yeasu ft-100

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sarge <Bearcat@cloudnet.com>
Message-ID: <37053C89.46378EEF@cloudnet.com>
Source record: 240

anyone buy this radio and made the mod for 11 meter yet ? Looks like a nice scanner/radio .

241. Re: Lots of Equipment for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <37058D94.2BC5FE1C@lucent.com>
Source record: 241

RadioDoc37 wrote:
>
> (805) 526-5487
> (805) 376-4457 Voice Pager
>

>
> Bird 4391 Analyst, Microprocessor controlled CW power / Pep Power / Modulation
> /
> and more, uses bird 43 slugs. Carrying case, manual, $400.00

This could be an excellent price if the unit is clean and in good
working condition with a recent calibration sticker.

> Radio Shack Digital SWR/Power meter RMS and PEP 0-30 Mhz $30.00

Where's all those guys who were looking so hard to buy one of these
crappy meters?

Dennis

#12

242. Re: Copper has poor customer service!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Harold swift <hswift@dol.net>
Message-ID: <3703FF52.FBBD40E2@dol.net>
Source record: 242

your lucky that you did not buy there junk i bought a radio from them and inside the lid was the word junk. it would not rec. they took 3 months to send back my money and they acted like they where doing me a favor. everyone should stop buying from until they change.....

Chuck wrote:

> Like I always say, if you want REAL customer service, stick with the
> little guy.
>
> 73's
>
> On 2 Apr 1999 15:32:02 GMT, icemanrrc@aol.com (ICEMAN RRC) wrote:
>
> >Four times I have called Copper Electronics. All four times the operator is
> >always rude, and it always seems like they are trying their best to get me off
> >the phone as quick as they can. Every question I asked, the operator just let
> >out a sigh. I was ready to order $400 worth of merchandise, but after the
> >operator's attitude, I changed my mind. I told her that when she thought she
> >could answer a couple of simple questions and give good customer service
> >without letting out loud sighs, call me back. No one called me back. I guess
> >that is their loss. But I would not recommend anyone to buy from Copper just
> >for that reason. Good Customer Service is a must!
> >If you want great service with great prices, call Coaxkid at Left Coast Radio.
> >
> >The End
> >
> >Iceman
>
> -Chuck
> Chuck's 2 way Radio Service and Computer Sales
> Http://www.chucks2way.com
> Phone: 1-313-389-2171

243. Re: eBay Cleansing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <37058F7D.2243CE49@lucent.com>
Source record: 243

Mark A. Fuller wrote:
>
> On Fri, 02 Apr 1999 18:29:28 -0600, "Dennis W. Ostrowski"
> <dwostrowski@lucent.com> wrote:
>
> >Mark A. Fuller wrote:
> >
> >> They obviously did. CB operators openly engage in illegal activities
> >> and it was this point which led Ebay to choose to opt out.
> >>
> > Please post any reference to 'CB operators engaged in illegal
> >activities' in the statement from East Bay.
>
> Maybe you should take a look at:

I looked at all of the examples provided and never found the text you
quoted as having originated from E-Bay!

So you were 'fabricating' evidence to suit your personal agenda!

Dennis

#12

244. Re: The irony of "CB rules"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <370590B3.354A8A14@lucent.com>
Source record: 244

Mark A. Fuller wrote:
>
> On Fri, 02 Apr 1999 19:06:53 -0600, "Dennis W. Ostrowski"
> <dwostrowski@lucent.com> wrote:
>
> >Mark A. Fuller wrote:
> >
> >> Since CBRS operators aren't too concerned with hardware which is
> >> clearly out-of-line for CBRS service, I don't think they should be too
> >> concerned with out-of-line postings to their newsgroup. If illegal
> >> power disrupts the communications of those running legal power, I'd
> >> have a hard time believing they'd cry like babies that a posting to
> >> their newsgroup disrupts their communications.
> >
> > That doesn't make your posting any less out-of-line though, does it?
> >
> > You are doing exactly what you accuse the CB radio operators of!
>
> Did my posting prevent two people, who were carrying on a discussion,
> from communicating? <chuckle>

I'm sure glad you can laugh at yourself.

Other folks on this newsgroup are starting to find your posts sounding
rediculous also!

Dennis

#12

245. Re: HY-GAIN cb schematics

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Schuckert <mikes@newulmtel.net>
Message-ID: <37058DF6.79B4@newulmtel.net>
Source record: 245

Chris wrote:
>
> Good day all!
>
> Anybody got or know the whereabouts of a schematic and tuneup details for a
> Hy-gain V, serial number 2795DX?
>
> Be glad to hear from you.
>
> Chris
>
> e-mail - nel@chris99.freeserve.co.uk
Check Sams Photofact. Some of those hygains are the same chassis as a
midland 13-857 if I remember it right. It was also used in some kraco
cb radios. Mike.....

246. Re: WTB:Metrotek parts radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: flycatcher <brdale@belsouth.net>
Message-ID: <7e44shprm1@athena.netset.com>
Source record: 246

sorry man,
i had one that smoke came out of, then i threw it out (a pacer)
about 4 months ago.
i would like to find a good one. kinda like the old odd ones too.

okieman wrote in message ...
>Interested in Mustang,Pacer,or Colt 23
>
>

247. Re: this is moroniac

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <370593A4.B360D5DC@lucent.com>
Source record: 247

K5pf wrote:

> >> K5PF:
> >> 11-Meter capable HF gear is not illegal. However, it must carry a
> >> type-acceptance sticker.
> >
> > NOT!
> >
> > Wrong type of TYPE ACCEPTANCE!
>
> I don't disagree, Dennis. I was simply making the point that 11 Meters *is* HF.
> You are correct when speaking of equipment for other radio services, including
> (but not limited to) ham gear.
>
> K5PF

Thank you sir!

Now can you explain that to Mark.

He says I have been back-peddaling as of late...

Dennis

#12

248. Re: Linears Legal?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <370595B7.BABEECDE@lucent.com>
Source record: 248

Mark A. Fuller wrote:

> I'm a CB'er and it is my concern when IB'ers (Illegal Band) try to
> downplay their illegal activities. A possible $10,000 fine and
> federal jail time doesn't sound like "speeding" or "jaywalking" to me.

Show me proof that they actually collected that $10,000.00 and I'll buy you lunch!

And if they don't collect that 10K in a reasonable amount of time, (45 days?), then you buy me lunch!

Is it a wager?

Dennis

#12

249. Re: He's driving me crazy

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <3705947B.B77938D3@lucent.com>
Source record: 249

Steve 376 wrote:
>
> >Our problem is a neighbor of ours (about a block away) who also has a base
> >station.
>
> you on the base hubby in rig one block from his 20 add heat and talk to each
> other i do think he will get the hint drop the hammer on him
> That's my take and i'm out !!

How are you going to 'drop the hammer' on him if he only transmoits and
never listens?

Think about it!

You will only be helping him JAM the frequency!

Dennis

#12

250. Re: Should i turn myself in for.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: flycatcher <brdale@belsouth.net>
Message-ID: <7e44ulpsf1@athena.netset.com>
Source record: 250

ow!

man that hurt!

am i forgiven too?

bk40 wrote in message <7e2ncr$4i4$1@usenet44.supernews.com>...
>I think, as penance, you should reach down and give yourself a shot to the
>nuts!
>Just my opinion.
>Jeff
>
>tnom@muck.net wrote in message <36fe612b.243027@news1.newscene.com>...
>>With all the wanna be super duper secret junior detectives around
>>i wonder if i should just go ahead and turn myself in for illegal
>>activity.
>>
>>My unlocked clarifier certainly has caused a lot of grief for the
>>service. Not to mention it's against the rules.
>>
>>My non type accepted radio that runs at about 2 watts average
>>on SSB, but is spectrally purer than a type accepted CB is
>>certainly causing many problems too.
>>
>>My non type accepted radio that has selectivity figures above
>>and beyond a type accepted CB is causing a tremendous amount
>>of grief. I am truly sorry for this. Therefore i must make a public
>>apology for such infractions. I must make a plea to the super duper
>>secret junior detective to have mercy on me.
>>
>>PLEASE, PLEASE, HAVE MERCY ON ME!
>>
>>
>
>

251. Re: DIAGRAMME 139 XLR

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: flycatcher <brdale@belsouth.net>
Message-ID: <7e455d$q4v$1@athena.netset.com>
Source record: 251

nice try but maybe english would work better.

i may have a schematic for the 139xlr, but you're needing a translater
'cause i'm just guessin'

post

Luc Fredette wrote in message <3704F2B9.25296CD3@sympatico.ca>...
>JE SUIS A LA RECHERCHE DU DIAGRAMME POUR UNE BASE COBRA 139 XLR ET D`UNE
>BASE DAK MARK X SSB SI QUELQU`UN LES A EN SA POSSESION S.V.P. ME LES
>FAIRE PARVENIR.
>luc.fredette2@sympatico.ca
>

252. Re: Legal issues.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <37059798.611D3EF8@lucent.com>
Source record: 252

tnom@muck.net wrote:

> > Modifying it to transmit on 11 meters is illegal since it would be an
> >illegal act to transmit on it!
>
> Modifying is different than operating.

Yes, the modification is in preperation for the illegal act!

> A 767 comes with an emergency
> switch inside. This is not illegal. The info came straight from the
> horses mouth. Charlie horse.

Well Charlie better get a new horse!

If the HAMS can get away with that, then how can the guy be busted for
the broadband (10 thru 80 meter) amp?

It just don't make any sense to me!

Dennis

#12

253. Re: Mark A. Fuller

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <37059B26.A9C0AF8F@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 253

"Dennis W. Ostrowski" wrote:
>
> Mark A. Fuller wrote:
>
> > You think you have a problem, I have to live with myself. Learn to
> > use the delete key. Or, go blow a dead goat.
>
> Class,
>
> Real Class!
>
> NOT!
>
> Dennis
>
> #12

But wait a minute, isn't blowing farm animals "Illegal"?
I mean really Mark, if farm animals are you're thing,
try Alt.personals.bestiality........

The Landshark
--
"Ah it's a Buell-tiful day for a perfect ride"
98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
99 F150 Supercab
83 Honda 1100F
"Just over 4 months till the baby is born"

254. Re: BORED AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <37059C42.81A9AB25@lucent.com>
Source record: 254

Mark A. Fuller wrote:

> I agree with your position. However, leading addicts or illegal CBers
> to less harmful practices does not dispense with their responsibility
> when they (in their drugged or over-powered and out-of-band stupor)
> violate the rights of others. Nuisance, loittering, public
> intoxication, and other such unpleasantries remain crimes which the
> non-addicts and legal CBers will complain about -- and rightfully so.

Unless they had previously agreed to accept all that stuff that was violating their rights as a requirement to do something else they wanted to do.

> Could you quote the relevant section from part 95 which says legal CB
> operators agree to accept interference from non-type accepted radios,
> or illegal linears?

No.

It doesn't use those words, it says interference from ALL sources.

> That is what is a crime, and it is what seems
> fairly serious in potential penalty.

It is not a crime.

> Just because CB operators accept
> interference from legal operators does not sweepingly justify or make
> minor the illegal acts of IBers (Illegal CBers).

No.

They have agreed to accept interference from ANY source!

That's pretty all encompassing!

> I noticed you said illegal "dirty linears." Do you try to talk folks
> out of illegal "clean linears"?

Not usually.

If they are going to buy one I would rather have them buy a clean one.

> > You are very close. Remove this text from your last sentence:
> >
> > 'the prevalent illegal behaviors on CB, and'
> >
> > And you have it right.
>

> What is it about that clause that you take exception to? Is it that
> you don't believe illegal behaviors are prevalent on CBRS?

No that's not it at all..

Remove the words I specified and concatenate what remains and read it
again.

Then you will understand.

> In my area the illegal behaviors are prevalent. I believe those
> operating illegally are a minority compared to those possessing CB
> radios. But those operating illegally are operating far more often
> than everyone else. It is in fact rare to hear someone say they have
> a type accepted radio and/or not running a "footwarmer".

But that doesn't have any relevance since we got to this point only
because you misunderstood the prior sentence and the meaning of it.

And that was because you didn't follow my instructions to remove those
words.

Instead of removing them, you concentrated on them!

And spun off on an irrelevant tangent again!

Try it again and see if you can do it any better this time!

Dennis

#12

255. Re: How to beat the FCC.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <37059E10.CABF76C0@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 255

"Mark A. Fuller" wrote:
>
> On Wed, 31 Mar 1999 22:31:59 -0600, "Peak-a-Boo"
> <peakaboo@ix.netcom.com> wrote:
> >
> >Mark were you ever a cb'er? or did you just start out amateur?
>
> You haven't been reading have you? If you had, you would be able to
> answer your own question. I've said numerous times that I am not a
> ham; neither am I am an IB'er (Illegal Band). I am a CB'er who feels
> he has no other choice but to look to ARS due to widespread
> irresponsible and illegal practices among IB'ers operating on CBRS.
>
> >... You automaticly assume we're bad people because we're
> >(cb'ers)
>
> I've only been talking about those who engage in illegal activities
> and degrade CB for the legal operators. All I've seen from the
> illegal operators is, "we're not so bad; define what the word 'is'
> is."
>
> >CB'ER by choice I'll se ya
>
> I'm a CB'er by choice, not an IB'er.
>
> Mark
>
> Second Amendment Law Library, recent legal scholarship at:
> http://www.2ndlawlib.org/

Oh he's full of it..... He knows nothing about C.B.s,
nor does he no anything other than what he can read on
the web about rules and regulations.
All he is some whining individual from Phoenix Arizona,
that's pissed off because his neighbors radios bleeding
all over him and the F.C.C. won't do anything about it.
I say let him get his Ham ticket, maybe it will get
him out of our hair for a while.

The Landshark
--
"Ah it's a Buell-tiful day for a perfect ride"
98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
99 F150 Supercab
83 Honda 1100F

"Just over 4 months till the baby is born"

256. Re: Legal issues.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@muck.net
Message-ID: <37059bba.4415687@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 256

On Sat, 03 Apr 1999 04:21:33 GMT, mfuller@2ndlawlib.org (Mark A. Fuller) wrote:

>On 2 Apr 1999 20:53:01 -0600, tnom@muck.net wrote:
>
>>> I'm curious how you arrived at your "transmit-only"
>>>prohibition?
>>
>>It is a violation of the Commission's regulations to:
>>
>>(1) import or market a transmitter that is designed or intended to
>>operate on frequencies outside of the ARS bands, if it has not been
>>issued a grant of equipment authorization for the radio servce(s) in
>>which the transmitter is capable of operating;
>>
>>******* Import or market.......a user does neither ************
>
>Yes, I agree. Doesn't that pretty much put the kabash on all these CB
>retailers (whether they're hams or not) who sell "export" and ham rigs
>modified to transmit on 11m? Wouldn't it also impart some
>ramification for eBay?

Probably

>>(2) import, market or operate a transmitter that requires a grant of
>>equipment authorization but for which no grant has been issued: or,
>>
>>******* operate a transmitter , I've always said don't transmit ******
>
>My point was that this one doesn't say "don't transmit on frequencies
>where type acceptance is required." It says you can't operate the
>transmitter, period. Doesn't this clearly make ham radios modified to
>operate on 11m illegal for use on ARS?

It specifically says "operate a transmitter" If you don't key up you are not operating a transmitter.

>In the case of a non-ham, they would have no possible place to operate
>the transmitter. So #2 doesn't affect them. However, a ham does have
>other areas to operate and this clause seems to say the xmitter can't
>be used anywhere.
>
>>(3) transmit on a frequency allocated to a licensed radio service
>>without the appropriate Commission issued station license.
>>
>>****************** again don't transmit *****************

>
>That's what is deleterious to #2. Had they meant "don't transmit" on
>a specific prohibited frequency they apparently seemed to have the
>means to say it since they said it in #3 (regarding ARS specifically).
>It causes one to wonder why they chose "operate a transmitter" in #2
>without reference to *any* of the bands they enumerated as problematic
>for non-type accepted operation. Then they say "transmit on [ARS]"
>which was a frequency they excluded from type-accepted requirements.

The key word in everything is transmit. A modification done by
lowering a rapidly moving hammer onto the radio would be a mod,
and according to you it would be illegal. It is not. The only thing
that is illegal concerning mods is using that mod to transmit.
Potential transmit and transmit are not the same.

>Finally, I think there's a great deal of reason to consider this
>notice as prohibiting modification of the transmitter by the user
>regardless of whether they ever operate the transmitter.
>
>The notice clearly concerns "frequency expansion" and addresses
>"Manufacturers, importers, vendors and users of these transceivers".
>Why would the FCC prohibit manufacture, import, vending and marketting
>of non-type accepted radios but not have a problem with users
>effectively doing what manufacturers, importers and vendors can't?

Who said they had to be logical. They did not specify users.

>That wouldn't make a lot of sense. Logically, however, they'd never
>know unless you're caught transmitting and they'd likely push that
>angle. But it seems obvious that the intent of the notice is to
>prevent possession/proliferation of such radios.
>
>Mark
>Second Amendment Law Library, recent legal scholarship at:
>http://www.2ndlawlib.org/

257. Re: BORED AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <37059F18.D05667E8@lucent.com>
Source record: 257

JTyburczy wrote:

>
> Thanks for giving me permission to pull up your posts for the past year. I
> would not have done so unless you suggested it. I only looked as far as the
> past month or so.

You are welcome.

> Most of your posts deal with RF. My assumption that you have given advice on
> how to mod radios to get extra channels was wrong. For that, I apologize.

Apology accepted.

> I see by your posts that you specialize in RF amplifiers.

It's my hobby.

I also hold a license that allows me to work on them.

> I'm reading one right now where you advise a fellow looking to build a 1000W
> illegal 11 meter mobile transmitter to opt for a 600W illegal transmitter
> instead. In it, you specifically recommend that he drive the illegal amp with
> an illegally modified ham transceiver.
>
> It's pretty embarrassing. I won't post it here unless you demand I do.

I think you need to, because I believe you are tainting the words to
suit your purpose.

If you do post it, please post it complete and unabridged, and also
post all the other posts in that thread so that everyone here can judge
for themselves!

I am not ashamed of any posts I have ever made relative to amplifiers.

Even if your 'interpretation' of what was said was true, and I was able
to convince someone to use a 600 watt amp instead of a 1000 watt amp., I
have improved things for everyone. Because if I hadn't gotten involved
that man still would have purchased an amp, but it would have been a
much more powerful one and a much dirtier one!

You are just reinforcing my position, and when you feel you have read
enough of my posts to prove that fact to yourself, I hope you will once
again be big enough to admit you were wrong and post another apology
here on this newsgroup!

Have a good weekend!

Dennis

#12

258. Re: Ham? CB? Huh...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <37059FFA.25334FDC@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 258

Jeff wrote:
>
> Landshark,
> have you decided which of your toys goes when the baby arrives?
>
> --
> God's are for those that flunked "Cause and Effect."
> The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
> news:370458E9.E953C97D@ix.netcom.com...
> > "Mark A. Fuller" wrote:
> > >
> > > On 01 Apr 1999 19:01:05 PST, "CitySlicker" <mannod@concentric.net>
> > > wrote:
> > >
> > > >
> > > >Mark A. Fuller wrote in message <3705fb7c.1621334@news.primenet.com>...
> > > >:On Thu, 1 Apr 1999 09:32:57 -0600, "Brian" <ictdj@swbell.net> wrote:
> > > >:
> > > >:>This is true. All I can say is I only use my power when I absolutely
> need
> > > >:>to get out in bad conditions.
> > > >:
> > > >:I completely understand what you're saying and it's hardly like the
> > > >:people who just pour on the power (and use export/ham radios)
> > > >:full-time. It's easy to rationalize this stuff, or what constitutes
> > > >:"bad conditions". However bad those conditions are, and however
> > > >:warranted you feel in turning on the amp, you really have to remember
> > > >:that there are others trying to get through those bad conditions and
> > > >:your extra power just made it that much worse for them.
> > > >:
> > > >:I used a RCI-2950 for less than a month and it was very tempting to
> > > >:rationalize my use in terms of "everyone's doing it" or "I'll only
> > > >:turn up the RF gain when I need to." After a very short while I
> > > >:realized this was a losing position and only validated everyone else
> > > >:who could rationalize different illegal thresholds -- and who stepped
> > > >:on my and caused my threshold to kick in. :)
> > > >
> > > >What does the use of your RF gain have to do with your transmitting
> power?
> > >
> > > I don't have the RCI-2950 any longer. I thought the knob said "RF
> > > Gain". There was an inner and outer knob. One was mic gain and the
> > > other reduced the xmit gain.
> > >

> > > >Good for you then that will mean you will no reason to take up
> bandwidth
> > > >here.
> > > >Personally I don't think you know the first thing about CB radio other
> then
> > > >you may have tried and failed.
> > >
> > > I know what's legal and illegal, and I'm seeing a lot of illegal stuff
> > > on CB.
> > >
> > > Mark
> > > Second Amendment Law Library, recent legal scholarship at:
> > > http://www.2ndlawlib.org/
> >
> > No shit, you're kidding me right??? Illegal?? . What about
> > speeders??? what about red light runners??? what about
> > drug deals??? What about rapist in the white house???
> > come on, give it a rest.........
> >
> > The Landshark
> > --
> > "Ah it's a Buell-tiful day for a perfect ride"
> > 98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
> > 99 F150 Supercab
> > 83 Honda 1100F
> > "Just over 4 months till the baby is born"

NOT A SINGLE ONE....... Got that, not one. A matter of
fact, I'm going to put a down on the 2003 Harley Davidson
Fatboy 100th anniversary Edition I'll give the baby the
Honda when I'm done....
Also the baby room monitor is going to have a Davemade
amp hooked up to it so I can hear if anything is wrong
from most anywhere in town.

The Landshark
--
"Ah it's a Buell-tiful day for a perfect ride"
98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
99 F150 Supercab
83 Honda 1100F
"Just over 4 months till the baby is born"

259. Re: Legal issues.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@muck.net
Message-ID: <3706a040.5574475@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 259

On Fri, 02 Apr 1999 22:22:48 -0600, "Dennis W. Ostrowski"
<dwostrowski@lucent.com> wrote:

>tnom@muck.net wrote:
>
>> > Modifying it to transmit on 11 meters is illegal since it would be an
>> >illegal act to transmit on it!
>>
>> Modifying is different than operating.
>
> Yes, the modification is in preperation for the illegal act!
>
>> A 767 comes with an emergency
>> switch inside. This is not illegal. The info came straight from the
>> horses mouth. Charlie horse.
>
> Well Charlie better get a new horse!
>
> If the HAMS can get away with that, then how can the guy be busted for
>the broadband (10 thru 80 meter) amp?

The cool thing about rules is that they don't have to make sense.
When nonsense can be used to your advantage then use it.

> It just don't make any sense to me!
>
>Dennis
>
>#12

260. Re: BORED AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <3705A00F.54FA616C@lucent.com>
Source record: 260

JTyburczy wrote:
>
> dwostrowski@lucent.com:
>
> <<the problem operator you said that you tried unsuccessfully to bring to
> justice. Was he a ham?>>
>
> >Someone told me that he is, or was, but I have no proof of that.
> >I do know he has ham gear, arrl license manuals, etc... on the premise.
>
> Dennis. If you have his full name it is easy to cross search the online FCC
> database. If you have his name you can find out if he's licensed and what his
> call letters are in a second. Go to:
>
> http://www.tarc.org/hamradio/callook.htm
>
> Or post or email his name to me, and I can do it for you.

His name is :

Edgar A. White
136 N. Hudson
Westmont, il.
60559-1626

Does that callbook list have names of 'former' HAM operators also?

Ones who may have LOST their licenses?

I would check that list for his name....

Dennis

#12

261. Re: He's driving me crazy

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <3705A1F3.4F0FCEC1@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 261

Jeff wrote:
>
> Is he tax exempt?
> Call the IRS!!!
>
> --
> God's are for those that flunked "Cause and Effect."
> Dennis W. Ostrowski <dwostrowski@lucent.com> wrote in message
> news:37042647.1932BF3F@lucent.com...
> > williams wrote:
> >
> > > Found out from a truck stop over 30 miles away that this guy has been
> doing this for
> > > years. Unfortunately even if everyone ignores him he continues. He says
> that this is
> > > his calling from God and he will continue to preach because we all need
> to hear it.
> >
> >
> > OK Mark,
> >
> > How are you going to take away his freedom of religion?
> >
> > Dennis
> >
> > #12

Good call Jeff, their a Hell of a lot more powerful
than the F.C.C.

The Landshark
--
"Ah it's a Buell-tiful day for a perfect ride"
98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
99 F150 Supercab
83 Honda 1100F
"Just over 4 months till the baby is born"

262. Re: BORED AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <3705A339.B9E96FAE@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 262

"Mark A. Fuller" wrote:
>
> On Fri, 02 Apr 1999 22:42:42 -0600, "Dennis W. Ostrowski"
> <dwostrowski@lucent.com> wrote:
>
> >Mark A. Fuller wrote:
> >
> >>
>
> I just wanted to learn why you objected to those words. Sorry.
>
> Mark
>
> Second Amendment Law Library, recent legal scholarship at:
> http://www.2ndlawlib.org/
Typical excessive dribble snipped

Keep the drag set right Dennis, he's hitting
the lure about 3 to 4 minutes after it hits the water...
It just shows you can catch fish anywhere, as long
as you have the right bait......

The Landshark

--
"Ah it's a Buell-tiful day for a perfect ride"
98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
99 F150 Supercab
83 Honda 1100F
"Just over 4 months till the baby is born"

263. Re: FCC Regulates SALE of Linears

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <3705A225.61E6DDBA@lucent.com>
Source record: 263

Mark A. Fuller wrote:
>
> On Fri, 02 Apr 1999 17:55:11 -0600, "Dennis W. Ostrowski"
> <dwostrowski@lucent.com> wrote:
>
> >Mark A. Fuller wrote:
> >
> >> Wrong. Just as the CB operator's creed is "it's not illegal if you
> >> don't get caught",
> >
> > That is also the creed of the HAM operator transmitting on his Kenwood
> >on 11 meters,
>
> At that point he's another illegal CBer. What was your point?

That it is not unique to CBrs to have such a 'creed'.

And a licensed HAM operator is not just another CBer, he is supposed to
know better!

Dennis

#12

264. Re: BORED AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <3705A5A1.5A4FD01E@lucent.com>
Source record: 264

Mark A. Fuller wrote:

> I did a search on part 95 for "interference" and "source." No hits.
> Any more suggestions?

No.

I'll have to see what I can find.

But I can't do it tonight, I'm already 4 hours late at Big Blue's....

> I just wanted to learn why you objected to those words. Sorry.

Ok,

Have a good weekend....

Dennis

#12

265. Re: Legal issues.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis W. Ostrowski" <dwostrowski@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <3705A474.43546227@lucent.com>
Source record: 265

Mark A. Fuller wrote:
>
>
> That's what is deleterious to #2. Had they meant "don't transmit" on
> a specific prohibited frequency they apparently seemed to have the
> means to say it since they said it in #3 (regarding ARS specifically).
> It causes one to wonder why they chose "operate a transmitter" in #2
> without reference to *any* of the bands they enumerated as problematic
> for non-type accepted operation. Then they say "transmit on [ARS]"
> which was a frequency they excluded from type-accepted requirements.
>
> Finally, I think there's a great deal of reason to consider this
> notice as prohibiting modification of the transmitter by the user
> regardless of whether they ever operate the transmitter.
>
> The notice clearly concerns "frequency expansion" and addresses
> "Manufacturers, importers, vendors and users of these transceivers".
> Why would the FCC prohibit manufacture, import, vending and marketting
> of non-type accepted radios but not have a problem with users
> effectively doing what manufacturers, importers and vendors can't?
>
> That wouldn't make a lot of sense. Logically, however, they'd never
> know unless you're caught transmitting and they'd likely push that
> angle. But it seems obvious that the intent of the notice is to
> prevent possession/proliferation of such radios.
>

We finally seem to agree on something!

Dennis

#12

266. Re: Ham? CB? Huh...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <mannod@concentric.net>
Message-ID: <7e49hb$esq@journal.concentric.net>
Source record: 266

Mark A. Fuller wrote in message <3706383a.82719769@news.primenet.com>...
:On Thu, 01 Apr 1999 21:43:05 -0800, The Landshark
:<lndshark@ix.netcom.com> wrote:
:>
:>No shit, you're kidding me right??? Illegal?? . What about
:>speeders??? what about red light runners??? what about
:>drug deals??? ...
:
:I've already posited my views on this already. See
:
: The irresponsible just couldn't respect the usual speed limit.
: Now that street has speed-humps and all of us, including those
: who always respected the speed limit on that street have to
: slow down below the speed limit and endure a few jolts. Then
: there's photo-radar, Brady bill, banning of dogs in the park,
: and now eBay and linear amplifiers.

Just more bureaucratic rules and laws to make the masses feel better none of
the above solved anything.
:
: I'm sure everyone involved in each of these said "don't sweat
: the small stuff." It's one size fits all. As expected it's
: always the size that fits the most irresponsible. From the
: pervasive and accepted illegal activities on CBRS, I wouldn't
: be surprised to see some further dumbing down of America.
:[Message-ID: <36fe1ace.350854@news.primenet.com>]
:
: when irresponsible people ignore the rules they create the
: environment for larger and ever more intrusive government. In
: many areas, due to increased speeding and red-light runnings,
: photo-radar is being implemented. When people drink and drive
: we get road-blocks. We've already seen what happens when CB
: operators thumb their nose at the rules of their service.

The above are good things if they will help but face it photo radar and road
blocks on all the nations intersections and highways isn't practical or
economical. Policing a couple of million CBRS; not likely so, lets make
some more laws and rules to make some people happy.

:[Message-ID: <36fd30c6.76117725@news.primenet.com>]
:
:Mark
:====
:
:

:
:
:
:
:Second Amendment Law Library, recent legal scholarship at:
:http://www.2ndlawlib.org/

267. Re: Ham? CB? Huh...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <mannod@concentric.net>
Message-ID: <7e49kb$f09@journal.concentric.net>
Source record: 267

Uh Oh I can see a Key down coming in the nursery.

The Landshark wrote in message <37059FFA.25334FDC@ix.netcom.com>...
:Jeff wrote:
:>
:> Landshark,
:> have you decided which of your toys goes when the baby arrives?
:>
:> --
:> God's are for those that flunked "Cause and Effect."
:> The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
:> news:370458E9.E953C97D@ix.netcom.com...
:> > "Mark A. Fuller" wrote:
:> > >
:> > > On 01 Apr 1999 19:01:05 PST, "CitySlicker" <mannod@concentric.net>
:> > > wrote:
:> > >
:> > > >
:> > > >Mark A. Fuller wrote in message
<3705fb7c.1621334@news.primenet.com>...
:> > > >:On Thu, 1 Apr 1999 09:32:57 -0600, "Brian" <ictdj@swbell.net>
wrote:
:> > > >:
:> > > >:>This is true. All I can say is I only use my power when I
absolutely
:> need
:> > > >:>to get out in bad conditions.
:> > > >:
:> > > >:I completely understand what you're saying and it's hardly like the
:> > > >:people who just pour on the power (and use export/ham radios)
:> > > >:full-time. It's easy to rationalize this stuff, or what
constitutes
:> > > >:"bad conditions". However bad those conditions are, and however
:> > > >:warranted you feel in turning on the amp, you really have to
remember
:> > > >:that there are others trying to get through those bad conditions
and
:> > > >:your extra power just made it that much worse for them.
:> > > >:
:> > > >:I used a RCI-2950 for less than a month and it was very tempting to
:> > > >:rationalize my use in terms of "everyone's doing it" or "I'll only
:> > > >:turn up the RF gain when I need to." After a very short while I
:> > > >:realized this was a losing position and only validated everyone
else

:> > > >:who could rationalize different illegal thresholds -- and who
stepped
:> > > >:on my and caused my threshold to kick in. :)
:> > > >
:> > > >What does the use of your RF gain have to do with your transmitting
:> power?
:> > >
:> > > I don't have the RCI-2950 any longer. I thought the knob said "RF
:> > > Gain". There was an inner and outer knob. One was mic gain and the
:> > > other reduced the xmit gain.
:> > >
:> > > >Good for you then that will mean you will no reason to take up
:> bandwidth
:> > > >here.
:> > > >Personally I don't think you know the first thing about CB radio
other
:> then
:> > > >you may have tried and failed.
:> > >
:> > > I know what's legal and illegal, and I'm seeing a lot of illegal
stuff
:> > > on CB.
:> > >
:> > > Mark
:> > > Second Amendment Law Library, recent legal scholarship at:
:> > > http://www.2ndlawlib.org/
:> >
:> > No shit, you're kidding me right??? Illegal?? . What about
:> > speeders??? what about red light runners??? what about
:> > drug deals??? What about rapist in the white house???
:> > come on, give it a rest.........
:> >
:> > The Landshark
:> > --
:> > "Ah it's a Buell-tiful day for a perfect ride"
:> > 98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
:> > 99 F150 Supercab
:> > 83 Honda 1100F
:> > "Just over 4 months till the baby is born"
:
:NOT A SINGLE ONE....... Got that, not one. A matter of
:fact, I'm going to put a down on the 2003 Harley Davidson
:Fatboy 100th anniversary Edition I'll give the baby the
:Honda when I'm done....
: Also the baby room monitor is going to have a Davemade
:amp hooked up to it so I can hear if anything is wrong
:from most anywhere in town.
:
: The Landshark
:--

:"Ah it's a Buell-tiful day for a perfect ride"
:98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
:99 F150 Supercab
:83 Honda 1100F
:"Just over 4 months till the baby is born"

268. Re: He's driving me crazy

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <mannod@concentric.net>
Message-ID: <7e49u1$fa0@journal.concentric.net>
Source record: 268

Mark, you just don't get. We just don't give a damn about the governments idea of how we should live our lives. Especially one that can allow a whore monger to be its president. Now if we could all just ban together and stop paying taxes until we truly have representation of the people again.

Mark A. Fuller wrote in message <370738f4.82906259@news.primenet.com>...
:On Thu, 01 Apr 1999 21:51:38 -0800, The Landshark
:<lndshark@ix.netcom.com> wrote:
:>No I'm sorry thats Bullshit.... If you broadcast on a loudspeaker
:>on your roof that disturbing the peace , because you can't limit the
:>volume to your neighbors. But on the airwaves you have the option
:>to turn it off if it bothers you, not like it being over open
:>air.
:
:Just as we have a right to share a public resource, I have a right to
:share the airwaves. Turning off my radio due to your _illegal_
:behavior couched as "freedom of speech and religion" is not an option
:-- just as putting earplugs in my ears when you broadcast from a
:loudspeaker from your roof is not an option.
:
:There's really no excuse for rampant illegal CB practices. The only
:possible excuse I could begin to entertain is if the government
:defaulted on the rules, thereby effectively proving there are no
:rules. I have a difficult time believing this is the case because, 1)
:we've just seen an IBer (Illegal CBer) get busted in Texas. 2) The
:primary champions of the "FCC capitulation theory" seem stunningly
:absent of any referential evidence which could be used to defend
:illegal practices. These champions likely point to the rampant
:proliferation of IBers and illegal practices -- but the fact that CB
:is dominated by illegal practices and the crooks don't turn themselves
:in is hardly proof that FCC has actively capitulated.
:
:The best way to justify the rampant illegal CB practices would be to
:work a real complaint. Unfortunately I don't think many illegal CB
:operators are anxious to do this because they don't want to *really*
:find out. It's easier to wave around a story about something that
:once happened, which doesn't appear to have been pursued, and can't be
:pursued today except in terms of "so-and-so on the Internet said...".
:
:Mark
:Second Amendment Law Library, recent legal scholarship at:
:http://www.2ndlawlib.org/

269. Re: Linears Legal?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <mannod@concentric.net>
Message-ID: <7e4acr$fop@journal.concentric.net>
Source record: 269

Now if I told you my plan it wouldn't be valuable. You will just have to trust me and start sending the payments. Boy, I am starting to sound like a TV preacher. :^)

ICECOLDNYC wrote in message
<19990402234912.02595.00000944@ngol03.aol.com>...
:In article <7e2iqt$3n@chronicle.concentric.net>, "CitySlicker"
:<mannod@concentric.net> writes:
:
:>Send me 10K a month and I will fix it :^)
:
:Although that is pretty steep, you would have to assure me that these hams
:would go away!!!
:You would have to explain howw you would do this!!!!!
:
:ICE, ICE & More ICE..... Mr. ICECOLD Big Apple Trees Just hammered
down!!!!!
:
:COLD as ICE, TWICE as NICE..... Mr. ICECOLD Big Apple mobile just got
down!!!
:

270. Noise in the Marquis

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <mannod@concentric.net>
Message-ID: <7e4aqm$g9v@journal.concentric.net>
Source record: 270

I Just rigged (somewhat) my radio in the new Merc. WWhew 3lbs of fuel pump whine. I hope Ford has a fix for this one. The trim in this cars' interior doesn't have any screws, does anyone know how it comes apart? I hope its not with molded on studs.

271. Re: The irony of "CB rules"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <mannod@concentric.net>
Message-ID: <7e4b67$gnt@journal.concentric.net>
Source record: 271

Mark A. Fuller wrote in message <372b6e97.96639529@news.primenet.com>...
:On Fri, 02 Apr 1999 19:06:53 -0600, "Dennis W. Ostrowski"
:<dwostrowski@lucent.com> wrote:
:
:>Mark A. Fuller wrote:
:>
:>> Since CBRS operators aren't too concerned with hardware which is
:>> clearly out-of-line for CBRS service, I don't think they should be too
:>> concerned with out-of-line postings to their newsgroup. If illegal
:>> power disrupts the communications of those running legal power, I'd
:>> have a hard time believing they'd cry like babies that a posting to
:>> their newsgroup disrupts their communications.
:>
:> That doesn't make your posting any less out-of-line though, does it?
:>
:> You are doing exactly what you accuse the CB radio operators of!
:
:Did my posting prevent two people, who were carrying on a discussion,
:from communicating? <chuckle>
:
You truly keep hinting of your ignorance of CB radio. It does not take an
amp or modified radio to step on two persons conversation. Skip will do that
from a legal station. A legal base can step on your mobile conversation so
can another mobile between you.

:Mark
:Second Amendment Law Library, recent legal scholarship at:
:http://www.2ndlawlib.org/

272. Re: FCC Regulates SALE of Linears

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <mannod@concentric.net>
Message-ID: <7e4bif$h6c@journal.concentric.net>
Source record: 272

Hey Dennis you should go to HBO this is almost as good as the Sopranos.

Dennis W. Ostrowski wrote in message <37055536.336BF4B1@lucent.com>...
:Mark A. Fuller wrote:
:
:> This is one of those catch-22's. You have a linear? and you have no
:> stated reason for having it? then it is assumed you have (or will)
:> operate your CB with illegal power. It's not hard to see how this
:> works:
:>
:> FCC guy: "what are you doing with this linear?"
:>
:> Dennis the CB operator: "It's art, I collect art... yeah, that's the
:> ticket... me and my wife, uh... Morgan Fairchild... yeah..."
:>
:> FCC guy: "You know buddy, I was going to give you a warning until I
:> realized you're a moron. Hand it over."
:
: Actually it would go more like this:
:
: FCC guy: "what are you doing with this linear?"
:
: Dennis the Good guy: "It's in for repair, see the ticket on it?"
:
: FCC guy: "Do you have the proper license to do this kind of work?"
:
: Dennis the good guy: " Yes sir, it's on the wall over there for
:everyone to see."
:
: FCC guy, after examining the license: " Is this linear capable of
:operating on 11 meters?"
:
: Dennis the good guy: "Yes sir."
:
: FCC guy: "will this linear be used illegally after you repair it?"
:
: Dennis the good guy: "I have no way of knowing that."
:
: FCC guy: " Can you be reasonably certain that this linear will be used
:legally after you repair it?"
:
: Dennis the good guy: "Well it did come from a CB shop, but the owner
:and technician both have HAM licenses."
:

: FCC guy: " That doesn't answer my question."
:
: Dennis the good guy: "That may be true, but since they are licensed HAM
:operators and I am a licensed to repair this type of equipment, they
:could take me to court if I refused to accept their business, and any
:additional information I could supply would be purely speculation."
:
:"Why are you here again anyway; did someone send in a complaint?"
:
: FCC guy: " Yah...; some legal - beagle named Mark something or other;
:you are just one on a list of about 3,652 names that he gave us, along
:with an ultimatum stating that we had to respond within 45 days or face
:a senate subcommittee for noncompliance.."
:
: Dennis the good guy: "I know him; that's the guy who blames skip and
:other interference for his not being able to talk to anyone on any of
:his radios. I wonder when he is going to figure out that it's just
:because no one wants to talk to him?"
:
: FCC guy: " That's him all right; a real loser! But we have a team
:watching him round the clock now waiting for him to make a mistake like
:not identifying his station every 10 minutes; and when he makes that
:mistake we will give him one of those court mandated 10X sentences he
:forced us to start handing out to everyone. That's the one where he
:will lose his house and car and all civil liberties for the rest of his
:life!"
:
: Dennis the good guy: " Couldn't happen to a nicer guy.....", "How about
:a beer?"
:
: Fcc guy: " I'm off duty in 5 minutes anyway, why not?"
:
: Dennis the good guy: " Let's got to Big blue's place; I'll buy the
:first round."
:
: FCC guy: " OK, but this time you rack and I get to break!"
:
: Dennis the good guy: "You're on!", "Let's go!"
:
: And they march away into the sunset, as good friends, united by the
:threat of their common enemy!
:
:Dennis
:
:#12

273. Re: 10K Nightstick from Copper Electronics

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Peak-a-Boo <peakaboo@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7e4jol$1s1@dfw-ixnews12.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 273

Wilson silver load cya
ICECOLDNYC wrote in message
<19990402230506.11049.00000589@ngol06.aol.com>...
>Has anyone tried this antenna yet???
>Is there anyone who tested it??? I purchased one just to see if it really
could
>get close to holding the 10K they said it could. The other main reason is I
>thought it would be real good because of it's short length to ride around
town
>mud ducking but, still being able to hold the watts. I bought the 3 foot
>nightstick.
>Well barefoot it tuned up real good but, when I put 400 bird watts in it
well
>the reflection went up to and I believe I burnt it out. Everyone outside of
the
>van could hear me in the parking lot through my antenna and it was real
loud.
>They waved me to come out so I keyed it again while looking at the antenna.
It
>was arching and sparking at the tip of the nightstick and again I could
hear my
>audio as loud as can be. After that I took the antenna down and the metal
tip
>was burnt.
>Did I burn the antenna out with 400 watts??? Did I get an inferior
antenna??
>Any ideas??? It was only 12 dollars so I guess the investment wasn't too
>bad!!!!
>Does anyone out there know of any smaller antennas in the 2-4 foot range
that
>can really handle 400 bird watts???
>
>Thanks,
>
>ICE, ICE & More ICE..... Mr. ICECOLD Big Apple Trees Just hammered
down!!!!!
>
>COLD as ICE, TWICE as NICE..... Mr. ICECOLD Big Apple mobile just got
down!!!
>

274. Re: FCC Regulates SALE of Linears

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: mfuller@2ndlawlib.org
Message-ID: <371c5c31.91928834@news.primenet.com>
Source record: 274

On Fri, 02 Apr 1999 17:55:11 -0600, "Dennis W. Ostrowski"
<dwostrowski@lucent.com> wrote:

>Mark A. Fuller wrote:
>
>> Wrong. Just as the CB operator's creed is "it's not illegal if you
>> don't get caught",
>
> That is also the creed of the HAM operator transmitting on his Kenwood
>on 11 meters,

At that point he's another illegal CBer. What was your point?

Mark
Second Amendment Law Library, recent legal scholarship at:
http://www.2ndlawlib.org/

275. Re: He's driving me crazy

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: steve376@aol.com23232323
Message-ID: <19990402190901.16675.00001543@ng124.aol.com>
Source record: 275

>Our problem is a neighbor of ours (about a block away) who also has a base
>station.

you on the base hubby in rig one block from his 20 add heat and talk to each
other i do think he will get the hint drop the hammer on him
That's my take and i'm out !!

276. Re: Matching Device?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990402191351.00197.00001821@ng141.aol.com>
Source record: 276

>
>Can anyone tell me how to make the "matching device" that turns a 22.5-foot
>pole into a 5/8 wave antenna? I can't seem to get that single-helix with a
>tap to work. Thanks folks.
>-Doctor Beltway in SE Virginia
>--
>"To do is to be." - Socrates.
>"To be is to do." - Plato.
>"Do be do be do." - Sinatra.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Been a long time since I have done this so I don't rember the numbers but this is how I figured it out. What you are doing is adding enough coil to the bottom of the 5/8ths to make it look like a 3/4. Given this you know that the wire at most wil be 1/8 wl long or about 4.5 ft. Since it is coiled you know that it will be less than this. you can put the coil in series with the antenna and feedline and keep triming the coil until yo uget a decent match, the best SWR you will get like this is about 1.5:1(not too bad). Ideally you want to ground the bottom end of the coil and then tap the feedpoint up on it at a place that matches 50 ohms. This can be a lot of cut and try. Hope I got ypu into the all park with this

277. Re: FS CHEROKEE CBS 1000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: beedman007@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990402192350.23267.00001802@ng113.aol.com>
Source record: 277

why not get 1 from a dealer for 200

278. and a another thing, Tony.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: chuck@chucks2way.com
Message-ID: <37055fb5.114266431@eastcorp.supernews.com>
Source record: 278

If you so much as even attempt to contact me, via us mail, phone or any other form of communcation, other than this newsgroup, I will unleash a legal firmstorm on you, that you've never experienced in your lifetime. I've consulted with 2 well known lawyers, and they both will be more than happy to assist me in this matter. so, before you fire another threat letter to me. remember this.

have a nice day.

-Chuck
Chuck's 2 way Radio Service and Computer Sales
Http://www.chucks2way.com
Phone: 1-313-389-2171

279. Re: Copper has poor customer service!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: jkirkpa883@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990402193715.10571.00001313@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 279

Copper will NOT answer email on their web site either, regardless of wether your question is about a past purchase or a future purchase. This is a clear sign that they want MONEY and do not care about customer satisfaction. Call Bernies CB or visit his web site if you want customer service 540-265-7031 WWW.BRENIESCB.COM
Sincerely Jim <><

280. Re: this is moroniac

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: k5pf@aol.comPaul
Message-ID: <19990402194304.24206.00001756@ng120.aol.com>
Source record: 280

Mark asks an excellent question:
>
>How does this work? Dennis has asserted 11m xmit equipment itself is
>illegal (although he seems to be back-peddling as of late). You
>mention the amplifier law. If an export radio is not type accepted
>(which it isn't) and xmits above the legal limit, is it considered
>governed by the amplifier law?
>
>

The export radio is covered under the CB rules & regs, which dictate that equipment in this radio service must be type-accepted. In addition to power limitations, type acceptance hinges on being able to vary the frequency in a manner other than "channelized" switches. (In CB slang, the radio operator cannot be able to "slide" in order for a radio transmitter to be type accepted).

Export radios are legal on 10 meters. They are not legal on 11 meters because of the lack of type acceptance.

K5PF
"WARNING: There are no user-servicable parts inside the cabinet of this device."

281. Re: Legal issues.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: mfuller@2ndlawlib.org
Message-ID: <371d5d4e.92213714@news.primenet.com>
Source record: 281

On 2 Apr 1999 08:32:00 -0600, tnom@muck.net wrote:

>In other words owning an amateur radio is legal without a license.
>Modifying your own radio for 11 meters is legal (this assumes that
>the mod was done for receiving purposes). Transmitting is illegal.

I think the light just went on for me. You say modifying your own radio is legal, but only for recieve. You then jump to "transmitting is illegal." I think this jump isn't sustainable.

The FCC notice says (my numbering):

i Some manufacturers are promoting the sale of conversion kits, or have designed their transceivers such that they can easily be modified by the users...

ii Manufacturers, importers, vendors and users of these transceivers are reminded that transmitters intended for operation on frequencies allocated to any of the FCC authorized radio services listed above, except the ARS, must be type accepted by the Commission for the particular radio service(s) in which they are intended to operate prior to their importation, marketing or use.

iii The Commission considers that the transceivers discussed above are intended to be operated on frequencies where the use of type accepted equipment is required because of the simplicity of modifying them to extend their operating frequency range.

iv It is a violation of the Commission's regulations to: (1) import or market a transmitter that is designed or intended to operate on frequencies outside of the ARS bands, if it has not been issued a grant of equipment authorization for the radio servce(s) in which the transmitter is capable of operating...

v (2) import, market or operate a transmitter that requires a grant of equipment authorization but for which no grant has been issued: or,

vi (3) transmit on a frequency allocated to a licensed radio service without the appropriate Commission issued station license.

What stands out to me is the notice enumerated conversion kits which allow users to modify their radios. It then goes on to "remind manufacturers and users" of the requirement for type acceptance. It

then says it is a violation to import or market a transmitter that is designed to operate in a non-type accepeted range.

Doesn't this more than imply that even user modification is illegal? If a user modifies their radio to another service do they not fall into realm of both user and manufacturer? They are enumerated as a party put on notice, and they are doing what the manufacturer is also put on notice for.

In support of this interpretation, in (v) it says it is illegal to import, market or operate a transmitter that requires type acceptance(?) but which lacks it. It does _not_ say "transmit" on a restricted frequency requiring type acceptance. It simply says "operating a transmitter that requires type-acceptance". The moment the radio is converted to 11m, it requires type-acceptance regardless of what frequency you actually transmit on.

I believe the above point is supported by (vi). This condition of violation seems to be added because, earlier in the notice, FCC spoke of ARS-capable radios not requiring type-acceptance. Had transmission been the issue at stake in (v) the authors seem capable of using the word.

It's also worth noting that Hams don't seem to be exempt from this interpretation. This notice exempts ARS radios from type acceptance, but doesn't exempt hams from the requirement of type acceptance for all other frequencies requiring it.

This was very informative and I think I now understand what Dennis was saying. I'm curious how you arrived at your "transmit-only" prohibition?

Mark
Second Amendment Law Library, recent legal scholarship at:
http://www.2ndlawlib.org/

282. Re: eBay Cleansing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: mfuller@2ndlawlib.org
Message-ID: <371e65b3.94363014@news.primenet.com>
Source record: 282

On Fri, 02 Apr 1999 18:29:28 -0600, "Dennis W. Ostrowski"
<dwostrowski@lucent.com> wrote:

>Mark A. Fuller wrote:
>
>> They obviously did. CB operators openly engage in illegal activities
>> and it was this point which led Ebay to choose to opt out.
>
> Please post any reference to 'CB operators engaged in illegal
>activities' in the statement fro East Bay.

Maybe you should take a look at:

Message-ID: <19990322085616.00960.00000018@ng61.aol.com>
staradio77@aol.com wrote:
FCC has regulated the sale of linear amplifiers on eBay. The
auctions are being cancelled and completed taken offline.
According to FCC Rules (Section 95.411) CB Rule 11, "It is
illegal to use any type of Linear Amplifier on 11 meters".

Are you claiming the FCC reportedly regulated the sale of linear
amplifiers because CB operators *never* illegally use them?

Or, how about:

Message-ID: <6KuK2.59$_t4.1476223@elnws01.ce.mediaone.net>
kevski@hotmail.com wrote:
Yup, whoever thought that eBay would just ban "CB" amps...

Someone believed Ebay might ban on "CB amps"? why would that be?
because they are widely used illegally on CB?

Or maybe:

Message-ID: <%NEK2.177$z5.3305757@news1.i1.net>
tempola@i1.net
"these illegal linear amps those $^%*$%$#% CB"ERS are
selling".....Now e-bay won't accept any type of RF amp...

It was asserted that a ham operator uttered those words in order to
get eBay to ban amp sales.

All of a sudden, after hams being blamed for informing on illegal CB
users, you're suddenly taken aback that I would refer to illegal CB
users as playing a part in the recent eBay decision? Did you get
confused or something?

Mark
Second Amendment Law Library, recent legal scholarship at:
http://www.2ndlawlib.org/

283. Re: What's all the fuss about??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserv.Net
Message-ID: <370564a9.2958063@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 283

Greetings!

My needle broke, can I borrow yours?

On 2 Apr 1999 09:09:58 GMT, While the Monitor displayed an idea about "Re: What's all the fuss about??" from 'k5pf@aol.comPaul (K5pf)'. The Keyboard responded with this:

```
:+>
:+> 0 2 4 6 8 10
:+> /
:+> /
:+> /
:+> /
:+> /
:+> /
:+> /
:+> /
:+> TROLL-O-METER
:+>
:+> (version k0hb.1)
```

Funny, I get the same reading?

Go 'figger?

Regards! POW POP BLAM! BANG!

```
:+> Andy <+: (0) (~) (~) (~) (~)
. /
... You know your CB antenna |
... is long enough when... |
... Streetlights explode when |
... your vehicle passes ,----^---.
... underneath them! _____/ \____
... ( .-. .-. |
... ==(0)-------------(0)='
```

http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM

284. Re: Low SSB power on Washington

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserv.Net
Message-ID: <37056582.3174649@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 284

Greetings!

On Fri, 2 Apr 1999 11:19:49 -0500, While the Monitor displayed an idea about "Low SSB power on Washington" from '"Pedro" <senorpurpl@hotmail.com>'. The Keyboard responded with this:

:+> I have a Uniden Washington, stock (cut the limiter once but put it back
:+> because it sounded like crap which I thought it would) and on SSB with a
:+> D104 (10dal head) I only get about 3-4 watts peak speaking very close to
:+> the mike. Anything I can do about this?? thanks!!!!!

Check ALC control [VR11].

When you cut the limiter, what was the SSB wattage then? [12 - 16 watts? Then the ALC VR-11 is the culprit]

Since I don't know what type of meter you were reading this on, only 4 watts does sound low.

Check bias for both Driver and Final.

The process can be a quick check. It's easier than checking mA drive, the TP7 for Final, and TP8 for Driver, require the use of an ammeter, which not everyone has.

Measuring from board ground, not chassis case ground, to base lead, of driver transistor.

Orient the radio, front facing you, component side up. Locate VR9 [Driver bias] and VR8 [Final Bias].

Use a dummy load on the antenna jack at the radio, select LSB mode, mic gain control all the way down, no audio.

Board ground - any metal can for tank coil cases works well.

Driver [C4960] or [C2166], TO-220 case, base lead is [front face of transistor facing you leads down] furthest to the left, 1 st leg on left.

Test probe this lead for positive, and negative to board ground on a DVOM set for 2V reading.

Key up radio [remember no audio and use a dummy load]

Check voltage at this leg. It should be about .6 volts, if not, adjust VR8 [Driver Bias] to read this. There is a sharp cutoff, so adjust it to where the cutoff occurs [CCW], then back the control up until it reads .6 volts [CW].

Do the same for the Final, only adjust VR8. Pinout for the 2SC1969 is the same, leftmost leg [front facing you, leads down] is base.

Set base bias to .6 volts, or for more accurate, .677 volts. This can be verified by checking mA drive on the TP's - both should be between .6 to .7 mA of idle current.

Once these are set, then remove test leads, and using the dummy load, adjust VR11 [ALC] using full mic gain [all the way up] and use the "Ahh-h-h" sound, adjust VR11, watching the meter for full deflection, or rise. Once the highest rise has been obtained, and turning VR11 can't get any more out of it, back the control [VR11] back to the point where the highest wattage reading starts to go back down. This point as about the max you can set VR11 and still have ALC control.

I'm figuring the ALC was set a little too low. If you still have only 4 watts, then the problem can be traced back to TR41 [2SC1419] and or TR42 [2SC945]. If TR41 is bad, replace with a 2SC1012 or a NTE-153, but I prefer the NTE-264 [Darlington PNP].

Hope these ideas help.

Regards! POW POP BLAM! BANG!
:+> Andy <+: (0) (~) (~) (~) (~)
. /
... You know your CB antenna |
... is long enough when... |
... Streetlights explode when |
... your vehicle passes ,----^---.
... underneath them! _____/ ____
... (.-. .-. |
... ==(0)-------------(0)='

http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM

285. Re: The irony of "CB rules"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: mfuller@2ndlawlib.org
Message-ID: <372b6e97.96639529@news.primenet.com>
Source record: 285

On Fri, 02 Apr 1999 19:06:53 -0600, "Dennis W. Ostrowski"
<dwostrowski@lucent.com> wrote:

>Mark A. Fuller wrote:
>
>> Since CBRS operators aren't too concerned with hardware which is
>> clearly out-of-line for CBRS service, I don't think they should be too
>> concerned with out-of-line postings to their newsgroup. If illegal
>> power disrupts the communications of those running legal power, I'd
>> have a hard time believing they'd cry like babies that a posting to
>> their newsgroup disrupts their communications.
>
> That doesn't make your posting any less out-of-line though, does it?
>
> You are doing exactly what you accuse the CB radio operators of!

Did my posting prevent two people, who were carrying on a discussion,
from communicating? <chuckle>

Mark
Second Amendment Law Library, recent legal scholarship at:
http://www.2ndlawlib.org/

286. Clean Power (Part2)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990402204423.08317.00001364@ng-fx1.aol.com>
Source record: 286

Here we go again. Tested X-Force X-400.Power output about 750 PEP @ 13.8v, doesn't come through phones, tv, nor stereo. These guys definately have it going on.

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

287. Re: Legal issues.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserv.Net
Message-ID: <37056ecf.5556073@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 287

Greetings!

On Sat, 03 Apr 1999 00:46:16 GMT, While the Monitor displayed an idea about "Re: Legal issues." from 'mfuller@2ndlawlib.org (Mark A. Fuller)'. The Keyboard responded with this:

:+> On 2 Apr 1999 08:32:00 -0600, tnom@muck.net wrote:
:+>
:+> >In other words owning an amateur radio is legal without a license.
:+> >Modifying your own radio for 11 meters is legal (this assumes that
:+> >the mod was done for receiving purposes). Transmitting is illegal.
:+>
:+> I think the light just went on for me. You say modifying your own
:+> radio is legal, but only for recieve. You then jump to "transmitting
:+> is illegal." I think this jump isn't sustainable.
:+>
:+> The FCC notice says (my numbering):

You're forgetting one special point.

Sales of these radios, are covered by warranty.

Once the radios have been modified, the warranty issue can become null and void. Therefore the operator must pay for any and all damages done to the radio, and the subsequent re-alignment and adjustments needed or required to meet the conformity standard the device was originally imported as.

The warranty issue depends on the company honoring it.

Some simply do not offer a warranty if the owner tampers with it.

Some offer to repair the radio, if damages done to the radio are not the fault of the modification, or abuse by the operator.

Some don't even bother acknowledging the fact that the radio was theirs.

These three issues, accumulate to one basic premise.

If the operator decides to modify the radio. Once that is done, the operator then assumes all responsibility for problems with it.

It's the operators responsibility, not the manufacturers.

If the manufacturer offered a warranty, 10 times out of 10, that warranty is voided if the operator did perform mods to the radio. This then places the operator as the fault, not the radios.

Whether the radio was able to perform after these mods were done, is not of consequence. If the radio fails, the operator is responsible, not the maker.

The maker is only responsible for the radio in it's stock form arriving to the operator, or dealer, in the specified condition that allowed it's passage into the hands of either the dealer or the owner.

IF the owner or dealer modified it, the only person that has sole responsiblity, is still, the owner. The owner made the choice, and if applicable, the dealer simply did what was requested.

Amateur ops have more to lose due to this.

Let me put it this way.

I can buy a Chevy Chevette. I then place 4 miles on this brand new vehicle, just to get to "Freds 'furbished FORDS".

I request they remove the 4-L engine, and replace it with a V-6 or a V-8.

Does that mean the dealer I bought the vehicle from is responsible for fixing the vehicle under a bumper-to-bumper 12,000 mile warranty?

They don't.

Why?

They didn't put that engine in there, you did. Any problems from the moment you placed that engine in there, and from then on. They are your problem, no one elses.

It says a lot for both CB'er and Amateur alike.

When it comes to complaints or violations, it's on an individual basis, not an entire group.

Don't lump good CB'ers with Bad ones, then we won't bunch the lot of Amateurs as being bad either.

You can quit with the stereotypes at any time.

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:

... You could be a CB'er if...
... You write to the Automobile Manufactures...
... Requesting that they use a larger fuse and wire
... for the cigarette lighter plug!

http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM

288. Re: What's all the fuss about??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37057890.D4DF3AA0@flash.net>
Source record: 288

StAnGWaReZ wrote:
>
> just because I dont use spell check doesnt mean I cant tell the difference
> between a diode and a resistor, in fact I have the ARRL handbook and have read
> it....I probaly know more for a punk kid then you think.............
>
>
> Ryan
> formerly known as RPARZ
> replys can be sent to rparz@hotmail.com

You just made my point. Thanks. Oh, by the way, I DO hope you know more
than it appears here. God knows it would be hard to know less.

289. Re: What's all the fuss about??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbuseron31@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990402213822.08671.00001735@ng95.aol.com>
Source record: 289

> because the HAM operator has a "Ticket" (a HAM license to all who
>> did'nt know.) They won't enjoy the fun of a "Brain Tumor"?????? Come on
>Buckey
>> I'm sure the HAM operators that you talk to can school you better.
>>
>>
>
>I've been a licensed amateur since 1963, and the only people who call an
>amateur license a 'ticket' are cbers. Amateurs have licenses to operate,
>not tickets. Amateurs know the difference between a diode and a
>resistor. Amateurs use the spell check on their browser. Amateurs are
>referred to as arrogant asses by cbers who don't know the difference and
>didn't know there was a spell check button.

Hey listen here you jerk, maybe you just might want to take a frickin look at my last post, the only thing wrong was an apostrophe in the wrong damn place. Also maybe YOU did not read!!!!! I replied to someone who called you're damn ham license a "Ticket." If I'm replying to a troll SO THE HELL WHAT!!!!!

129
Iron Eagle
Santa Ana
Base Station

290. FS:President HR 2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: reddo68529@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990402215625.09388.00001680@ng05.aol.com>
Source record: 290

for sale hr 2510 . good condition. not many scratches, only one scratch on the top. Have stock mic with up , down channel buttons on top and mounting bracket . Radio does about 25-30 watts swing stock finals and has been jumped for 10-11 meters (26005 - 26999) Asking $225.00 ,OBO.

291. Re: Noisey Power Supply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: wwjd8315@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990402221823.16677.00001650@ng124.aol.com>
Source record: 291

you might have a bad filter on the power supply itself...

Hope you get it worked out.

Have a Great Day.
John

292. Re: this is moroniac

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: k5pf@aol.comPaul
Message-ID: <19990402222051.05705.00001754@ng125.aol.com>
Source record: 292

>> K5PF:
>> 11-Meter capable HF gear is not illegal. However, it must carry a
>> type-acceptance sticker.
>
> NOT!
>
> Wrong type of TYPE ACCEPTANCE!

I don't disagree, Dennis. I was simply making the point that 11 Meters *is* HF.
You are correct when speaking of equipment for other radio services, including
(but not limited to) ham gear.

K5PF

293. Re: Ham? CB? Huh...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: mfuller@2ndlawlib.org
Message-ID: <3731864a.102706719@news.primenet.com>
Source record: 293

On Fri, 02 Apr 1999 20:41:00 -0600, "Dennis W. Ostrowski"
<dwostrowski@lucent.com> wrote:

>Mark A. Fuller wrote:
>
>>
>> Dennis, this is the reason it's difficult to have a conversation with
>> you. You complain about illegal power creating the need for others to
>> use illegal power, and then when I give an example of how this works
>> in real life you imply that it's no different than what I do with
>> legal power.
>
> That's pretty much correct.
>
> What part of my statement was so hard to understand?
>
>> I've already said that I don't care what the legal power limit is: the
>> problem is that illegal power users make it worse for legal power
>> users than vice versa.
>
> Everything is relative.
>
> If you have a legally powered base station and I have a legally powered
>base station, and we both have beam antennas pointed at each other, it
>would take one heck of a lot of illegal power to interfere with oou
>conversation unless that illegal power was located somewhere between us.
>
> If that did happen that the illegal power was between us, we could
>affect his receive just as much as he was affecting ours, and he would
>become quite unconfortable with that situation (unless he was there
>exclusively to jam our communications) and want to find another clear
>channel just as much as we would have wanted him to.

That last sentence sums up the point I've been making. We would more
likely hear him and not inadvertantly drown out his communications.
If you and I run illegal power it is more likely we will hear each
other but not the legal users. In the meantime we're creating x times
more QRM. That doesn't mean legal power is always perfect, only that
the imperfections don't justify making the playing field uneven and
thereby even more imperfect for the legal users.

>>>> > I don't like it when it happens to me either, but I accept it when it
>>>> >does...
>>>>
>>>> I don't. It's illegal.

>>>
>>> Can you prove it?
>>
>> What was the incident in this thread which you responded to?
>
> The one where you got stepped on.

Exactly. I gave that story. You said you didn't like it when it
happened to you. I said it's illegal and you asked if I could prove
it. The guy who stepped on me said he was running a RCI. That's
illegal. If you don't believe the story it would have been easier to
say so initially.

>> > Those truckers don't need to run anything more than a stock radio with
>> >a good antenna system on the elevated expressways of Chicago to
>> >interfere with communications for a 15 to 20 mile radius!
>> >
>> > They can do that without breaking any existing rule in part 95.
>> >
>> > If you tried to break into their conversation they would not have heard
>> >you either, and it wouldn't have been because you had a stock radio and
>> >they didn't; it's called lowered RF gain, increased squelch level, and
>> >proximity to the other truckers!
>>
>> I agree, but that doesn't change the fact that they run illegal radios
>> needlessly, thereby adding to the problem.
>
> THEY is a pretty broad term!

They being the IBers who drive trucks?

>> I understand what you're
>> saying about legal power -- but it gets all the worse when they're
>> running Galaxys and the like and simply turn their RF and squelch down
>> even further.
>
> True.
>
>> > Remember, those truckers were completely legal based on the current
>> >part 95 rules!!!!
>>
>> Even though they said they were using Galaxy 99s?
>
> No, but in my scenario they were using stock radios, remember?

In reality they don't and just because legal power wouldn't be perfect
doesn't mean it wouldn't be better than illegal power. That is to
say, while I agree with you that a dozen trucks bumper-to-bumper
talking 5 watts with their RF gain turned down aren't going to hear
someone 3 miles away -- it is still better than a dozen trucks, half
of which are running 15 watts and bleeding due to poor mods, with
their RF gain turned down and not hearing people 9 miles away who are

running legally but can hear the trucks.

Capice?

> I was just trying to point out the fact that it does not make that much
>of a difference if they run a hot stock Uniden, or a export Galaxy
>radio....

Why not?

> They will still plug your ears!

At 3 or 9 miles?

>> That's the problem, nobody decides. We end up with blanket laws which
>> impact everyone including the legal users. Look at what happened at
>> Ebay.
>
> That was expected!
>
> Look at the ones who were cross posting to advertise their stuff on
>e-bay
>
> They had HAM callsigns at the bottoms of their posts.
>
> My guess is that someone got tired of the spamming and knew what they
>could do to make it stop!
>
> That's fine with me!

It's fine with me too. :)

>> How can the problem be the same when they run 4w compared to 15w?
>
> Because if the square of the power VS distance law.
>
> The difference in range between those two power levels would not be
>that great!

How many S-units? I've seen a difference of 4-5 s-units going from
15w to 4w.

>>>>> You have no way of knowing that that person was running an export
>>>>> radio,
>>>>
>>>> Of course, you're wrong again.
>>>
>>> It could have been a 10 meter ham rig...
>>>
>>> You said that yourself.
>>
>> I said that the operator said it was a 10 meter rig.
>

> What's the difference?

I don't know, look at the context.

>> > You can't prove that he was actually using what he said he was using
>> >and you don't know where he was when he was using it;
>>
>> <chuckle> Following your rules we'll never be able to agree on
>> anything because you need a fingerprint.
>
> No that's not true.
>
> My problem with some of your statements is that it would require expert
>opinion to even be correct half the time on some of the assumptions you
>have made, and I don't believe you have enough experience yet to be able
>to do that.

I don't know what to tell you. Someone said they were running an
illegal RCI (perhaps with a "clean" illegal linear) and they appeared
to not have heard two legal CBers. This is very much like what you
said leads to CBers turning to illegal power.

>> >and last but not
>> >least, you don't know if it was a licensed ham on 11 meters or an
>> >unlicensed CB operator.
>>
>> What would that have to do with it beyond satiating your need to prove
>> that some hams are active IBers? (Illegal Band). In the end, someone
>> was, according to him, using an illegal radio on CBRS and keyed over
>> two legal users he couldn't hear thereby denying service to legal
>> users.
>
> It would have everything to do with it because if the radio that he
>said keyed on him was not an illegal one, he would not have a leg to
>stand on, because of the 'acceptance of interferrence' clause that goes
>with part 95!

Huh?

>> > It could have legally been a HAM rag chewing on 10 meters and you were
>> >receiving a spur or a heterodyne down conversion caused by a strong
>> >local signal on another frequency.
>>
>> That could be, but I didn't hear a call sign.
>
> Were you listening for at least 10 minutes?

He wasn't on that long and I didn't hear a call sign.

>> Get me the complaint number or something other than "so-and-so said"
>> which I can work with and pursue. I will if you'll just get it.
>
> I'll see what I can do.

Thanks, I'd like to have it.

>> > What options would you propose that would not fall into any of those
>> >broader categories?
>>
>> Escalate?
>
> to who?

See prior posts.

>> > I say you should identify 'THEY' and find out if 'THEY' are really who
>> >you think they are...
>>
>> I refer to them as IBers. Illegal Band.
>
> And I think that is an unnecessary put down.

Accurate though, correct?

>> I don't think it's good to
>> refer to all CBers as "they" since they clearly aren't all engaging in
>> illegal practices.
>
> So you call them all IBers?
>
> It sounds like you are calling all CBrs, IBrs.....

I think you like making the person the issue.

>> Would you like to use the same specific
>> descriptions in referring to hams? :)
>
> No, because it only tends to confuse the issue even more.

Specificity confuses the issue?

Mark
Second Amendment Law Library, recent legal scholarship at:
http://www.2ndlawlib.org/

294. Re: FS CHEROKEE CBS 1000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stobl@hotmail.com
Message-ID: <370589bc.3203228@news.erols.com>
Source record: 294

got mine from JCRE BRAND NEW for 179. and they give you a paper to do
all the mods

www.jcre.com

Stobl

>why not get 1 from a dealer for 200

295. GALAXY 44v conversion mod?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: loup1952@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990402224711.23175.00001774@ng93.aol.com>
Source record: 295

```
Hi does anyone have the freq. conversion
mod for the galaxy 44v?
THANKS!
```

296. Funny but Real Email names

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19990402225445.15677.00000690@ngol07.aol.com>
Source record: 296

Be happy your parents named you what you are...otherwise you
could have
an E-mail address like these.

> > Real e-mail addresses:
> >
> > 10. Hellen Thomas Eatons (Duke University) - eatonsht@dku.edu
> >
> > 9. Martha Elizibeth Cummins (Fresno University) - cumminme@fu.edu
> >
> > 8. George David Blowmer (Drop Front Drawers & Cabinets Inc.) -
> > blowmegd@dropdrawers.com
> >
> > 7. Mary Ellen Dickinson (Indiana University of Pennsylvania) -
> > dickinme@iup.edu
> >
> > 6. Francis Kevin Kissinger (Las Verdes University) - kissinfk@lvu.edu
> >
> > 5. Barbara Joan Beeranger (Myplace Home decorating)- beeranbj@myplace.com
> >
> > 4. Amanda Sue Pickering (Purdue University) - aspicker@pu.edu
> >
> > 3. Ida Beatrice Ballinger (Ball State University) - ibballin@bsu.edu
> >
> > 2. Bradley Thomas Kissering (Brady Electrical, Northern Division, Overton
> > Canada) - btkisser@bendover.com
> >
> > 1. Isabelle Haydon Adcock (Toys "R" Us) - ihadcock@tru.co

ICE, ICE & More ICE..... Mr. ICECOLD Big Apple Trees Just hammered down!!!!!

COLD as ICE, TWICE as NICE..... Mr. ICECOLD Big Apple mobile just got down!!!

297. 10K Nightstick from Copper Electronics

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19990402230506.11049.00000589@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 297

Has anyone tried this antenna yet???
Is there anyone who tested it??? I purchased one just to see if it really could get close to holding the 10K they said it could. The other main reason is I thought it would be real good because of it's short length to ride around town mud ducking but, still being able to hold the watts. I bought the 3 foot nightstick.
Well barefoot it tuned up real good but, when I put 400 bird watts in it well the reflection went up to and I believe I burnt it out. Everyone outside of the van could hear me in the parking lot through my antenna and it was real loud. They waved me to come out so I keyed it again while looking at the antenna. It was arching and sparking at the tip of the nightstick and again I could hear my audio as loud as can be. After that I took the antenna down and the metal tip was burnt.
Did I burn the antenna out with 400 watts??? Did I get an inferior antenna?? Any ideas??? It was only 12 dollars so I guess the investment wasn't too bad!!!!
Does anyone out there know of any smaller antennas in the 2-4 foot range that can really handle 400 bird watts???

Thanks,

ICE, ICE & More ICE..... Mr. ICECOLD Big Apple Trees Just hammered down!!!!!

COLD as ICE, TWICE as NICE..... Mr. ICECOLD Big Apple mobile just got down!!!

298. Re: Legal issues.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: mfuller@2ndlawlib.org
Message-ID: <3730831c.101893054@news.primenet.com>
Source record: 298

On 2 Apr 1999 20:53:01 -0600, tnom@muck.net wrote:

>> I'm curious how you arrived at your "transmit-only"
>>prohibition?
>
>It is a violation of the Commission's regulations to:
>
>(1) import or market a transmitter that is designed or intended to
>operate on frequencies outside of the ARS bands, if it has not been
>issued a grant of equipment authorization for the radio servce(s) in
>which the transmitter is capable of operating;
>
>******* Import or market.......a user does neither ***********

Yes, I agree. Doesn't that pretty much put the kabash on all these CB retailers (whether they're hams or not) who sell "export" and ham rigs modified to transmit on 11m? Wouldn't it also impart some ramification for eBay?

>(2) import, market or operate a transmitter that requires a grant of
>equipment authorization but for which no grant has been issued: or,
>
>******* operate a transmitter , I've always said don't transmit ******

My point was that this one doesn't say "don't transmit on frequencies where type acceptance is required." It says you can't operate the transmitter, period. Doesn't this clearly make ham radios modified to operate on 11m illegal for use on ARS?

In the case of a non-ham, they would have no possible place to operate the transmitter. So #2 doesn't affect them. However, a ham does have other areas to operate and this clause seems to say the xmitter can't be used anywhere.

>(3) transmit on a frequency allocated to a licensed radio service
>without the appropriate Commission issued station license.
>
>***************** again don't transmit *****************

That's what is deleterious to #2. Had they meant "don't transmit" on a specific prohibited frequency they apparently seemed to have the means to say it since they said it in #3 (regarding ARS specifically). It causes one to wonder why they chose "operate a transmitter" in #2 without reference to *any* of the bands they enumerated as problematic for non-type accepted operation. Then they say "transmit on [ARS]" which was a frequency they excluded from type-accepted requirements.

Finally, I think there's a great deal of reason to consider this notice as prohibiting modification of the transmitter by the user regardless of whether they ever operate the transmitter.

The notice clearly concerns "frequency expansion" and addresses "Manufacturers, importers, vendors and users of these transceivers". Why would the FCC prohibit manufacture, import, vending and marketting of non-type accepted radios but not have a problem with users effectively doing what manufacturers, importers and vendors can't?

That wouldn't make a lot of sense. Logically, however, they'd never know unless you're caught transmitting and they'd likely push that angle. But it seems obvious that the intent of the notice is to prevent possession/proliferation of such radios.

Mark
Second Amendment Law Library, recent legal scholarship at:
http://www.2ndlawlib.org/

299. Re: Illegal 11m equipment?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19990402234911.02595.00000943@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 299

In article <370c4190.85110654@news.primenet.com>, mfuller@2ndlawlib.org (Mark A. Fuller) writes:

>On Fri, 02 Apr 1999 14:26:50 -0600, "Dennis W. Ostrowski"
><dwostrowski@lucent.com> wrote:
>
>[quote from Leftcoast Radio:]
>>> > "It is however perfectly legal to own and operate these radios
>>> > for recieve purposes, you just may not transmit on the CB band
>>> > or 10 meter amatuer radio band, unless you have a Ham Ticket
>>> > for the 10 meter band."
>>> > http://www.coaxkid.com/ex_info.htm
>>
>> You, I, anyone, can own one if the transmit is disabled.
>>
>> A HAM can own one that can transmit on 10 meters, but it should not be
>>sold with the 11 meter transmit enabled.
>>
>> If the HAM, the CBer, or anyone else transmits on 11 meters with that
>>non-type accepted radio it would be an illegal act.
>>
>> If the HAM modifies that radio to enable it to transmit on 11 meters he
>>would have no reason for doing so unless it was for the sole purpose of
>>committing an illegal act.
>>
>> Is this clear enough?
>
>Actually it's not. What you say above don't harmonize too well
>together (some seem mutually exclusive). This is particularly
>disturbing when you had written strong assertions that the possession
>or sale of 11m radios were verboten:
>
> "I think someone should call E-Bay and let them know that it
> is illegal to sell a ham transciever that has transmit
> capabilities on the 11 meter band because it is not
> TYPE-ACCEPTED"
>Message-ID: <37040160.8A022699@lucent.com>
>
> "It is not legal to sell a radio that has 11 meter transmit
> capability."
>Message-ID: <3703F49B.2698AF3F@lucent.com>
>
> "illegal sales of linear amplifiers"
>Message-ID: <37051EC9.DE939C52@lucent.com>

>
> Let that 100% legal operator throw the first stone; but I want
> permission to check his station to make sure it is totally and
> completely legal.
> You would be surprised how many might think they are but are
> not...
> [such as?]
> Any HAM transceiver with the 11 meter band transmit enabled in
> it.
>Message-ID: <3703050B.1F3D63EF@lucent.com>
>
>We went from assertions that a transmit-enabled non-type accepted
>radio is "illegal" to possess or sell, to what appears to be a
>superflous assertion that actually transmitting is illegal.
>
>On top of this, a FCC warning was posted and it was asserted that this
>proved such radios, when used for receive-only <wink> are legal. See
>Message-ID: <3706d0c1.4246021@beta1.newscene.com>
>
>Then, in Message-ID: <370526BC.3691B3A0@lucent.com> you say "[a]s long
>as they can't transmit they are probably legal."
>
>The only reason this disturbs be a wee bit is that I asked you for
>your reference and received "do your own research" [Message-ID:
><37042161.C1C6D389@lucent.com>]
>
>If your assertions are true, I'd sincerely like to know where this is
>drawn from.
>
>Mark

OH MARK PLEASE SHUT UP AND GO FAR FAR AWAY!!!!!!!!!!!!

ICE, ICE & More ICE..... Mr. ICECOLD Big Apple Trees Just hammered down!!!!!

COLD as ICE, TWICE as NICE..... Mr. ICECOLD Big Apple mobile just got down!!!

300. Re: Linears Legal?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19990402234912.02595.00000944@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 300

In article <7e2iqt$3n@chronicle.concentric.net>, "CitySlicker"
<mannod@concentric.net> writes:

>Send me 10K a month and I will fix it :^)

Although that is pretty steep, you would have to assure me that these hams
would go away!!!
You would have to explain howw you would do this!!!!!

ICE, ICE & More ICE..... Mr. ICECOLD Big Apple Trees Just hammered down!!!!!

COLD as ICE, TWICE as NICE..... Mr. ICECOLD Big Apple mobile just got down!!!

301. Re: Illegal 11m equipment?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: jcm1168@aol.comNOSPAM
Message-ID: <19990402235107.21599.00002190@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 301

WRONG

302. Re: yeasu ft-100

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: jcm1168@aol.comNOSPAM
Message-ID: <19990402235155.21599.00002191@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 302

So you want to spend 1300 dollars on a radio for 11 meters eh?

303. Re: BORED AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: mfuller@2ndlawlib.org
Message-ID: <37349f55.109119084@news.primenet.com>
Source record: 303

On Fri, 02 Apr 1999 22:42:42 -0600, "Dennis W. Ostrowski"
<dwostrowski@lucent.com> wrote:

>Mark A. Fuller wrote:
>
>> I agree with your position. However, leading addicts or illegal CBers
>> to less harmful practices does not dispense with their responsibility
>> when they (in their drugged or over-powered and out-of-band stupor)
>> violate the rights of others. Nuisance, loittering, public
>> intoxication, and other such unpleasantries remain crimes which the
>> non-addicts and legal CBers will complain about -- and rightfully so.
>
> Unless they had previously agreed to accept all that stuff that was
>violating their rights as a requirement to do something else they wanted
>to do.
>
>> Could you quote the relevant section from part 95 which says legal CB
>> operators agree to accept interference from non-type accepted radios,
>> or illegal linears?
>
> No.
>
> It doesn't use those words, it says interference from ALL sources.

I did a search on part 95 for "interference" and "source." No hits.
Any more suggestions?

>> That is what is a crime, and it is what seems
>> fairly serious in potential penalty.
>
> It is not a crime.

The FCC Notice concerning illegal frequency expansion and non-type
accepted radios says "criminal penalties".

>> In my area the illegal behaviors are prevalent. I believe those
>> operating illegally are a minority compared to those possessing CB
>> radios. But those operating illegally are operating far more often
>> than everyone else. It is in fact rare to hear someone say they have
>> a type accepted radio and/or not running a "footwarmer".
>
> But that doesn't have any relevance since we got to this point only
>because you misunderstood the prior sentence and the meaning of it.
>
> And that was because you didn't follow my instructions to remove those
>words.

>
> Instead of removing them, you concentrated on them!
>
> And spun off on an irrelevant tangent again!
>
> Try it again and see if you can do it any better this time!

I just wanted to learn why you objected to those words. Sorry.

Mark

Second Amendment Law Library, recent legal scholarship at:
http://www.2ndlawlib.org/

304. Re: FCC Regulates SALE of Linears

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: mfuller@2ndlawlib.org
Message-ID: <3737a731.111131444@news.primenet.com>
Source record: 304

On Fri, 02 Apr 1999 23:07:49 -0600, "Dennis W. Ostrowski"
<dwostrowski@lucent.com> wrote:

>Mark A. Fuller wrote:
>>
>> On Fri, 02 Apr 1999 17:55:11 -0600, "Dennis W. Ostrowski"
>> <dwostrowski@lucent.com> wrote:
>>
>> >Mark A. Fuller wrote:
>> >
>> >> Wrong. Just as the CB operator's creed is "it's not illegal if you
>> >> don't get caught",
>> >
>> > That is also the creed of the HAM operator transmitting on his Kenwood
>> >on 11 meters,
>>
>> At that point he's another illegal CBer. What was your point?
>
> That it is not unique to CBrs to have such a 'creed'.
>
> And a licensed HAM operator is not just another CBer, he is supposed to
>know better!

However, he keys up his illegal radio and he's welcomed into the
brotherhood of illegal practices. I agree with you that he should
know better and I would support 10x the penalty for hams operating
illegally on CB. But, ultimately it is CB with the illegal practices
and the creed.

Mark

Second Amendment Law Library, recent legal scholarship at:
http://www.2ndlawlib.org/

305. Re: Legal issues.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: mfuller@2ndlawlib.org
Message-ID: <3738a806.111344654@news.primenet.com>
Source record: 305

On Fri, 02 Apr 1999 23:17:40 -0600, "Dennis W. Ostrowski"
<dwostrowski@lucent.com> wrote:

>
> We finally seem to agree on something!

We've agreed on a number of things. It's just that you can't handle
less-than-%100 agreement. :)

Either way, I'm sorry I didn't understand your various ruminations of
this rule. I couldn't find anything in part 97. It wasn't until I
saw the "Notice" that your accounts, vagueries and seeming conflicting
scenarios made sense.

Mark
Second Amendment Law Library, recent legal scholarship at:
http://www.2ndlawlib.org/

306. Re: Speech Processor...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Steve Hanis <hanis@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <iVhN2.701$7_6.3133@typhoon01.swbell.net>
Source record: 306

Dennis,
Not even with a noise gate circuit ahead of the processor?
Steve.

Dennis W. Ostrowski <dwostrowski@lucent.com> wrote in message
news:37056CB5.C99FC214@lucent.com...
> Professor wrote:
> >
> > I have my prototype of my speech processor installed in my Cobra25. It's
> > fantastic! It allows me to have excellent background noise canceling for
> > mobile operation and super high level audio (98% average modulation) at
the
> > same time! Try that with your standard power mic...
>
> That is simply not possible professor!
>
> Dennis
>
> #12

307. Re: Ham? CB? Huh...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: mfuller@2ndlawlib.org
Message-ID: <3739aa08.111858199@news.primenet.com>
Source record: 307

On 02 Apr 1999 21:38:51 PST, "CitySlicker" <mannod@concentric.net>
wrote:

>Just more bureaucratic rules and laws to make the masses feel better none of
>the above solved anything.
[...]
>Policing a couple of million CBRS; not likely so, lets make
>some more laws and rules to make some people happy.

Unfortunately that's exactly what seems to happen. I can't think of
to many (if any) instances of increasing disregard for laws (or
non-enforcement of laws, which seems to go hand-in-hand) which didn't
result in less freedom. I could easily see us in a situation where
you have to present your ham ticket to purchase non-cb equipment. Like
the 4473 "yellow" forms for purchasing firearms, some people will
"lie" and when it becomes prevalent enough (in conjunction with
under-enforcement) we'll have mandatory ham-license "instant check".

However absurd this sounds, and however much under-enforcement plays a
role, it always seems to be a losing game.

Mark
Second Amendment Law Library, recent legal scholarship at:
http://www.2ndlawlib.org/

308. Re: Legal issues.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: mfuller@2ndlawlib.org
Message-ID: <3735a0b7.109473099@news.primenet.com>
Source record: 308

On 2 Apr 1999 22:58:09 -0600, tnom@muck.net wrote:

[...]
>>>(2) import, market or operate a transmitter that requires a grant of
>>>equipment authorization but for which no grant has been issued: or,
>>>
>>>******** operate a transmitter , I've always said don't transmit ******
>>
>>My point was that this one doesn't say "don't transmit on frequencies
>>where type acceptance is required." It says you can't operate the
>>transmitter, period. Doesn't this clearly make ham radios modified to
>>operate on 11m illegal for use on ARS?
>
>It specifically says "operate a transmitter" If you don't key up you
>are not operating a transmitter.

I agree. What it doesn't say is "operate a transmitter on a frequency where the transmitter must be type accepted." I was under the impression that because hams could modify their radios and ARS didn't have "type accepted" requirements, that a ham could modify a radio for 11m, never transmit on it 11m, and continue to transmit on ARS frequencies.

This FCC notice indicates once a radio needs to be type accepted, it can't be transmitted period. The non-ham would have no other band to xmit on, so this distinction may seem superflous. A ham on the other hand would have a radio which couldn't be xmitted on ARS either.

>Potential transmit and transmit are not the same.

If that were the case then they wouldn't have addressed manufacturers, vendors and marketers. The only one who will transmit, as opposed to potential transmit, is the user. The notice clearly prohibits all types of non-transmit activities prior to the radio reaching the hands of the user.

>Who said they had to be logical. They did not specify users.

The entire notice is about keeping non-type accepted radios out of the hands of users. If I take your reading I would have to believe a user can modify the radio, but would break the law upon selling the radio (marketing, vending). That wouldn't make much sense.

Mark

Second Amendment Law Library, recent legal scholarship at:
http://www.2ndlawlib.org/

309. Re: BORED AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: clyde@airmail.net
Message-ID: <0104988769654C58.7D977E539D2229FC.680C70890779F943@library-proxy.airnews.net>
Source record: 309

On Fri, 02 Apr 1999 14:26:50 -0600, "Dennis W. Ostrowski"
<dwostrowski@lucent.com> wrote:

> If the HAM modifies that radio to enable it to transmit on 11 meters he
>would have no reason for doing so unless it was for the sole purpose of
>committing an illegal act.

I was pretty much with you until this one. What if the ham wanted to
receive the CB and free bands, and there was no practical way to
enable extended receive without also enabling extended transmit?

310. Re: Noise in the Marquis

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Steve Hanis <hanis@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <J2jN2.706$7_6.3243@typhoon01.swbell.net>
Source record: 310

Ford makes a fuel pump filter. I don't have the model number (maybe someone on the NG does). You can try www.alldata.com to see of there is a TSB for your car. The TSB listing only goes to the 1998 model year. If you have trouble finding any info, ask Ford service to look up "TSB# 9637 Fuel Pump Buzz/Whine Through Radio Speaker" for a 96 Mustang GT and see if that filter/fix can be applied to your Mercury.
Good Luck,
Steve.

CitySlicker <mannod@concentric.net> wrote in message
news:7e4aqm$g9v@journal.concentric.net...
> I Just rigged (somewhat) my radio in the new Merc. WWhew 3lbs of fuel
pump
> whine. I hope Ford has a fix for this one. The trim in this cars'
interior
> doesn't have any screws, does anyone know how it comes apart? I hope its
> not with molded on studs.
>
>

311. Re: Noisey Power Supply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Steve Hanis <hanis@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <OpjN2.733$7_6.3532@typhoon01.swbell.net>
Source record: 311

If your sure it's the power supply, there may not be much you can do. The Samlex 1223 is a switching supply. Switching supplies can generate RFI. You could try a filter, locating the radio away from the supply or playing with different grounding combinations.
Steve.

Pedro <senorpurpl@hotmail.com> wrote in message news:7e2qvjaho1@autumn.news.rcn.net...
> I have a Samlex 1223 23 amp power supply that puts a lot of noise in my
> radio. Should I use a noise filter or are there any other ways to fix this
> problem? Thanks!!!!

312. Re: BORED AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: jtyburczy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990403023043.20408.00001556@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 312
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

<>>

Dennis,

It's pretty clear to me (from the post below, and similar opinions you have expressed in this newsroup) that you feel that using illegal CB amps on CB frequencies are okay, as long as they are run "cleanly".

If that's your opinion, you should admit to it. Or maybe you have admitted to it already, and I'm just not hearing it.

Nonetheless, it's my right to hold and express an opposite opinion from what (I think) yours is.

My opinion is that - "clean" or not - amps are still illegal - and still cause interference to other CB users - and still contribute to making the band worse for everybody.

Furthermore, it's my opinion that when you (Dennis) advise someone (like blueradio@usa.net) to buy a Texas Star Amp and drive it with a ham transceiver (!), you are indirectly contributing to putting another [illegal] high-power signal on 11 meters that other users will have to contend with.

And perhaps by reading your advice to "blueradio@usa.net", people who have never considered getting an amp might be influenced to acquire a Texas Star [illegal] amp of their own.

Or a newbie who thought all amps were "dirty" now gets the idea that he can run an [illegal] amp -- as long as it's clean.

Please, let's not go down a sidetrack about the vast conspiracy of hams that are at the root of the problems that plague the CB service. Or the fact that there are worse illegalities than the ones we're talking about. I know that hams sell amps to CB'ers and I disapprove of it. And I know that drugs and crime are far worse problems than illegal amplifiers. But those issues are just distractors.

The issue at hand is that a person with your obvious technical expertise is taken seriously in a newsgroup such as this. Because of that, your opinions have consequences, whether you want them to or not. Look, nobody can stop you from expressing your opinions, least of all me, and I would not want to. But what I am asking is that you seriously consider that you may be helping to perpetuate the increasing use of, and resulting problems arising from [illega] amplifiers used on 11 meters.

Joe

----------here's the posts----------

From "Dennis W. Ostrowski"
Organization JR1D0AF00
Date Fri, 12 Feb 1999 12:57:28 -0600
Newsgroups rec.radio.cb
Message-ID <36C47998.8901D4BA@lucent.com>
References 1

blueradio@usa.net wrote:
>
> I am looking for some opinions on how to proceed. The idea is to run around
> 1kw in my car.
>
> My goals are simple:
> 1. Run something clean (for me that means class a / ab not class c) plus and
> some output filtering.)
> 2. Be a reliable.
> 3. For it to be relatively variable on output power. (low end below 200w dead
> key)
> 4. Should be driven to full output power with a 4-5 watt radio.
> 5. Would like it to be able to dead key at 500w AM and operate clean at 100%
> modulation (for those who want to know that would be around 1404w p-p if
> everything is linear., which almost never happens)

What you are looking for doesn't currently exist in the US market.

The Texas Star DX1600 (sweet-16) comes closest to what you are looking
for but it does not provide variable power or output filtering.

It would also need a little more than 4 to 5 watts drive. (although 4
watts should get you a dead key of about 150 watts peaking at 600.....)

Dennis

Message-ID <36C4C6C1.7B4BCDA3@lucent.com>
References 1 2 3

blueradio@usa.net wrote:

> Dennis,
> Is texas Star making those now?

I believe there are folks on this newsgroup that could help you find a
new one.

> or would i have to go for a used one?

There are some very nice used ones around also...

> Well i can always add the filtering external. not a problem.

External is never as good as internal.

But with a 'clean' amp like the 1600, (as long as you put a clean signal in and don't overdrive it), you should not need much, or any, filtering....

> in the dollar range that i'm talking I could always drive it with a higher
> power radio like an rci29xx keeping me from needing a driver amp.

I would rather see you drive it with a HAM transciever if you want 'clean' operation.

> or run a
> driver amp with variable power.

That doesn't usually work out to be a 'clean' solution; and creates too many additional problems.

The DX1600 does not need all that much drive if you want to keep it running clean.

20 watts in with 100% modulation will probably get you a 400 watt dead key and 1200 to 1600 watts peak depending on the supply voltage you can hold under load.

> Guess I should lower my goals a hair.

Don't lower your goals, they are good ones!

> But i still want to go class ab, run clean,and dead key around 500w.

You will have to find a DX3200 (Silver Bullet/Viking) model if you want a 500 watt dead key with clean peak audio (2000 watts peak or so).

I would start out with a DX1600 and if you need more later, sell it and upgrade.

The Texas Star amps hold their resale value as good as or better than other CB amps.

Since I don't sell any amps myself, you know that I can be completely unbiased with my recommendation...

Have a great weekend!

Dennis

#12

313. Re: Galaxy Pluto

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: bh548@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990403023403.06058.00001993@ng101.aol.com>
Source record: 313

I just happen to have what you are looking for. VR 13 and VR12 are your SSB and AM pots. cut R249 and replace R238 with a 1 meg ohm resistor.....that should just about do it. There is another mod, but it won't get you much more that these mods will. When you replace R238 you may have to run you mike gain lower than previously as it opens up the adio circuit.

73's and have a happy Easter.

314. can i have somehelp please i got a Radio shack trc 1080

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Anthony <sletchet@dircon.co.uk>
Message-ID: <3705c658.0@newsread3.dircon.co.uk>
Source record: 314

I just bought it yesterday it looked pretty good i bought all the stuff for
it so i could use as a base unit i bought a 3amp dc power supply and a smart
cb base antenna i am not getting hardly any range at all i can hardly pick
up anything i got a hand held its a 40 channel Eurosonic and it wouldnt
even get down the road with me speaking to it is it my cb or antenna i live
in the UK if there is anyone with this cb could they please email me and
tell me what kinda a range they get and if they get far what antenna do they
use i fell pretty pissed of paying ?100 for the cb
?30 for power suppy i?10 for coaxil cable and ?20 for the antenna what is
wrong here.
I am new to CB's as you can see please reply thought
sletchet@dircon.co.uk
Thanx in advance

315. 27lf6 tubes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: w4th@webtv.net
Message-ID: <18552-3705CE08-35@newsd-174.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 315

If any of you have the Golden Eagle base tube amp, like the one I use to have, that came with the 27lf6 tubes, I have found a place on the web that claims to carry both new and used 27lf6 tubes. The prices they listed were $32.00 for new and $16.00 for used. If you want their web site address, just drop me an email and I will gladly send you the info....I am in no way connected with this company that has the tubes, I just remember how hard they were to find when I had one of those beautiful black boxes.......73.....Tom

316. ## 8950 Sylvania TUBES F.S.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: tubecntral@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990403041229.06955.00000066@ng139.aol.com>
Source record: 316

Hello, I have FOUR of these in excellent condition, extreme low-hour use.
All getters are as shiny as new.
They are all identical Sylvania, and match very closely.
Selling all four as a quad only, 150.00 includes shipping in cont. USA.
Thank you,
Joe Pratt, Tubecntral@aol.com

317. Re: Legal issues.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: FyrCracker@webtv.net
Message-ID: <3535-3705DB9E-15@newsd-124.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 317

Are we missing the forest for the trees? This notice is dated May 13, 1996 and is almost three years old. What was the point of the notice and who was being targeted by this reminder? The first line appears to focus on the "10 Meter" Amateur Radio Service equipment, and the implication of the notice is that this equipment does not meet FCC guidelines. Yet there must not be anything about this equipment that violates any of the regulations or it would seem that the importers would have been stopped. In fact, since that time, Wireless Marketing has copied almost the entire Galaxy line with their Northstar radios, and Cobra introduced the 148F GTL DX+. It has always been the responsibility of the radio operator to use the equipment properly, so was this notice directed at them? Have there been any changes in enforcement since this announcement? The Senate bill intended to give local law enforcement the authority to enforce the CB rules had to be attached to the telephone slamming bill as an amendment, and then died in the House. It seems unrealistic to expect radio operators to take the rules more seriously than the people who wrote them.

318. (2) 4CX250B NEW NEVER USED FOR SALE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: busdriver@internet8.net
Message-ID: <3705e489.28176345@news.accesscom.net>
Source record: 318

NEW TUBES 1 IS BY AMPHEREX THE OTHER IS BY PHILIPS I WILL
SELL 80.00 EACH OR BOTH FOR 140.00 STILL HAVE 3 ATERNATORS LEFT
EXTERNAL REGULATED 130 AMP 140 AMP 150 .00 EACH I ALSO HAVE
ALUM. SHANKS FOR SS WHIPS CUT TO SIZE YOU WANT 30.00 EACH SS
BALL MOUNT AND SS SPRING TOGETHER FOR 15.00 I HAVE 20 OF THEM
USED I CLEANED THEM UP LOOK LIKE NEW JUST NEED BACK HORSESHOE PLATE
FOR THEM ALL NEW SS BOLTS ON THEM LATER BusDriver
cbradio-one.com
1-800-303-5152 SHOP DESALLEMANDS RADIO ONE
1-504-758-3570 SHOP DESALLEMANDS RADIO ONE
1-504-223-4320 SHOP HOUMA FALGOUT'S ELECTRONICS
1-504-868-4593 HOUSE HOUMA HOUSE
==========
DEDICATED TO THE SPORT OF C.B.RADIO
==========

319. Re: 10K Nightstick from Copper Electronics

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: ldd7777@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990403063458.06043.00001369@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 319

Hey Ice i have a 5 foot Nightstick that i put an 8 pill into all the time.I used it on and off for last 3 years.Works great.I replaced the stinger with one that has audio ball.Works as good as my 7 foot Skipshooter.I have a Dr. Crow coming this week, will see how that works.Take care .1200 back quiet.

320. Re: FS CHEROKEE CBS 1000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: popmea@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990403065805.15097.00001162@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 320

THAT'S RIGHT, AND YOUR TIME TO DO THE MODS FROM THE PAPER WORK,
COST $21.00. WHATS YOUR POINT....

321. Re: Linears Legal?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: k5pf@aol.comPaul
Message-ID: <19990403073551.20198.00001845@ng121.aol.com>
Source record: 321

>
> Show me proof that they actually collected that $10,000.00 and I'll buy
>you lunch!
>
> And if they don't collect that 10K in a reasonable amount of time, (45
>days?), then you buy me lunch!
>
>

A "fine" from the FCC is called a Notice of Apparent Liability (NAL). If it is not paid, the next stop is Federal court, where the FCC presents its case and the judge issues an order for the defendant to pay. It then becomes a judgement against the defendant. If he owns real property, it is a lien which must be satisfied, if and when the property is sold. If he goes to buy a new pick-em-up truck, the judgement shows on his credit report and kills the deal unless it is paid in full.

The judge can reduce the NAL in extreme hardship cases. However, most defendants do not qualify for a reduction. Extreme hardship is difficult to prove.

Bad as all this is, there are two elements which can be even worse:

1. Married individuals. How do you answer when your spouse says, "You never had money for the kid's teeth or to get me out of that junker car I have to drive, but you think we have $5,000 to pay in fines for screwing with those stupid radios and breaking the law!"

2. Unmarried, living at home, with an antenna on the roof or in the back yard. Charges could be brought against the property owner(s)--your parent or parents--on the basis that they control what happens at that address. This is most common when the Government wants to collect expenses (like when the boys out west created fake distress calls and the county billed them for Search and Rescue costs), or when a neighbor has sued that you have prevented the "quiet enjoyment of their property" with your radio activities.

The point being: You probably can run that barefoot RCI-2950 for a long time without being caught. Probably, if you handle things with maturity, you even can run some power.

But, attract the wrong kind of attention and someone will come after you. So, think not only of yourself, but of the other folks--folks who don't have anything to do with CB radio--who can be affected by your actions. Thanks, and best wishes.

K5PF
"Personal freedom doesn't work without personal responsibility."

322. Re: this is moroniac

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: K4SWB@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <MPG.116fd85f66d87e91989a89@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 322
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <3705822A.BEBCE217@lucent.com>,
dwostrowski@lucent.com says...
> Miles Davis wrote:
> >
> > I know a lot of
> > people who still think a power mic is legal!!!
> >
> > When did it become illegal? I haven't used a power mike on a CB in years.
>
> They always were.
>
>
> > When did 11-meter capable HF gear become illegal?
>
> When the HAMS lost the 11 meter band.
>
> Some time in 1978?
>
> Dennis
>
> #12
>
More like 1958!
--
Charles
K4SWB
<>

323. Re: FS CHEROKEE CBS 1000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: wyandot9@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990403082652.19282.00001860@ng123.aol.com>
Source record: 323

You know, it really bugs me that a certain few individuals in this ng seem to enjoy nothing better than slamming someone's asking price for equipment. "IF" you can buy it cheaper, then do so! I could care less! In certain area's of the country, when you buy equipment from a shop, you can't always get it for the price you can get it for over the net. So just for instance, let's say that a shop had a "WHIZ-BANG 900" for sale for 250 bucks, and you bought it and decided you liked something else 3 months later. Well, they were selling that same radio over the net for 185 bucks, should you take that loss? In my opinion, not if you don't have to. 225 would be a fair asking price to me provided it was a sound radio, and I wanted that particular item. have a day. Towchain

324. Re: A passing score on written exams should be 90% minimum.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Christopher Cox <cobox@netexp.net>
Message-ID: <01be7dd9$4b5528c0$c160b6cd@cbx-nt>
Source record: 324
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

He is, and so is any Radio Operator, Amateur or Citizen Band. The definition of 'them' are troll's, either commercial entities with an agenda or disturbed individuals wanting attention. Anyway you look at it just stop responding, they will go away.

Christopher Cox

Dennis W. Ostrowski <dwostrowski@lucent.com> wrote in article <37056529.81197AF3@lucent.com>...
> Jeff Johns wrote:
> >
> > Hmmm... so even though I have upgraded by learning code (although at the
> > moment it IS slow) I shouldn't be allowed to use 10 meters? Maybe I can be
> > an exception, since I just built a rig and can't be considered a "appliance
> > operator". I believe everyone has the right to their own thoughts and
> > feelings but blanket statements about 'slow coders', such as myself are
> > somewhat demeaning, especially considering the fact I am diligently getting
> > my speed a bit quicker.
> >
> > 73 Jeff W4JEF
>
> Jeff,
>
> To me it sounds like you are too good for them!
>
> Dennis
>
> #12
>

325. WTD: Big Old Style Cb Crystals

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: FlyinBrianSR71@webtv.net
Message-ID: <13075-3705FDDD-4@newsd-141.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 325

Hi, Im looking for Big Old style Cb crystals for a old RCA Mark 9 and a Raytheon Cb radios.
Crystals Needed:Receive 4,6,12,13,19,23
Transmit 4,6,12,13,19,23
Email : FlyinBrianSR71@webtv.net

326. WTD: Big Old Style Cb Crystals

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: FlyinBrianSR71@webtv.net
Message-ID: <13078-3705FE19-1@newsd-141.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 326

Hi, Im looking for Big Old style Cb crystals for a old RCA Mark 9 and a Raytheon Cb radios.
Crystals Needed:Receive 4,6,12,13,19,23
Transmit 4,6,12,13,19,23
Email : FlyinBrianSR71@webtv.net

327. Re: BORED AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37061E4A.6B409086@flash.net>
Source record: 327

All amateur hf radios manjufactured in recent years have general
coverage receive. There would never be a reason to modify the radio
unless the owner was licensed with MARS or CAP.

Gary
AB5RM

Clyde Coffey wrote:
>
> On Fri, 02 Apr 1999 14:26:50 -0600, "Dennis W. Ostrowski"
> <dwostrowski@lucent.com> wrote:
>
> > If the HAM modifies that radio to enable it to transmit on 11 meters he
> >would have no reason for doing so unless it was for the sole purpose of
> >committing an illegal act.
>
> I was pretty much with you until this one. What if the ham wanted to
> receive the CB and free bands, and there was no practical way to
> enable extended receive without also enabling extended transmit?

328. 667V

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <y8pN2.36$K41.5147@news20.ispnews.com>
Source record: 328

Modified 667V in perfect condition...
$325 complete shipped to you.

These are excellent units! Class AB biasing with one driving four.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Professor
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

329. Re: Speech Processor...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <B9pN2.38$K41.5273@news20.ispnews.com>
Source record: 329

Yes, it has a noise gate...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
Professor
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

Steve Hanis <hanis@swbell.net> wrote in message
news:iVhN2.701$7_6.3133@typhoon01.swbell.net...
> Dennis,
> Not even with a noise gate circuit ahead of the processor?
> Steve.
>
> Dennis W. Ostrowski <dwostrowski@lucent.com> wrote in message
> news:37056CB5.C99FC214@lucent.com...
> > Professor wrote:
> > >
> > > I have my prototype of my speech processor installed in my Cobra25.
It's
> > > fantastic! It allows me to have excellent background noise canceling
for
> > > mobile operation and super high level audio (98% average modulation)
at
> the
> > > same time! Try that with your standard power mic...
> > >
> > That is simply not possible professor!
> > >
> > Dennis
> > >
> > #12
>

330. My final post on this subject.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Brian <ictdj@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <5apN2.811$7_6.3788@typhoon01.swbell.net>
Source record: 330

Well, I took my amps out of line and am selling them. Yesterday I turned on my base radio at about 11:30. Nice, sunny day, and I discovered something. My neighbor ACROSS THE STREET could not hear me transmit. I checked my antenna, checked the radio and mike. All were OK. But it is kind of hard to talk with 30db of skip and trash. So, what I have is a Cobra 142 GTL paperweight. That is all that it is good for. Mark, you want us to run legally, and I do too. However, when the results of being legal are what I just described, then what is the point of having the damn radio?

--
ictdj@i.dont.think.so.swbell.net
http://home.swbell.net/ictdj
When you're having a bad day and it seems like people are trying to piss you off, remember, it takes 42 muscles to frown and only 4 to pull the trigger of a decent sniper rifle.

331. Re: BORED AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: mfuller@2ndlawlib.org
Message-ID: <373d1f7a.141929104@news.primenet.com>
Source record: 331

On Sat, 03 Apr 1999 06:25:30 GMT, clyde@airmail.net (Clyde Coffey)
wrote:

>On Fri, 02 Apr 1999 14:26:50 -0600, "Dennis W. Ostrowski"
><dwostrowski@lucent.com> wrote:
>
>> If the HAM modifies that radio to enable it to transmit on 11 meters he
>>would have no reason for doing so unless it was for the sole purpose of
>>committing an illegal act.
>
>I was pretty much with you until this one. What if the ham wanted to
>receive the CB and free bands, and there was no practical way to
>enable extended receive without also enabling extended transmit?

It's pretty clear. Read the FCC Notice at

Message-ID: <3706d0c1.4246021@beta1.newscene.com>

If a ham modifies the radio such that it can xmit on a frequency which
requires type acceptance before transmission, then the radio cannot be
transmitted anywhere on any frequency.

Mark

Second Amendment Law Library, recent legal scholarship at:
http://www.2ndlawlib.org/

332. Re: The irony of "CB rules"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: mfuller@2ndlawlib.org
Message-ID: <373e23cb.143033714@news.primenet.com>
Source record: 332

On 02 Apr 1999 22:07:03 PST, "CitySlicker" <mannod@concentric.net>
wrote:

>
>Mark A. Fuller wrote in message <372b6e97.96639529@news.primenet.com>...
>:On Fri, 02 Apr 1999 19:06:53 -0600, "Dennis W. Ostrowski"
>:<dwostrowski@lucent.com> wrote:
>:
>:>Mark A. Fuller wrote:
>:>
>:>> Since CBRS operators aren't too concerned with hardware which is
>:>> clearly out-of-line for CBRS service, I don't think they should be too
>:>> concerned with out-of-line postings to their newsgroup. If illegal
>:>> power disrupts the communications of those running legal power, I'd
>:>> have a hard time believing they'd cry like babies that a posting to
>:>> their newsgroup disrupts their communications.
>:>
>:> That doesn't make your posting any less out-of-line though, does it?
>:>
>:> You are doing exactly what you accuse the CB radio operators of!
>:
>:Did my posting prevent two people, who were carrying on a discussion,
>:from communicating? <chuckle>
>:
>You truly keep hinting of your ignorance of CB radio. It does not take an
>amp or modified radio to step on two persons conversation. Skip will do that
>from a legal station. A legal base can step on your mobile conversation so
>can another mobile between you.

And a mobile or base runnnig power will have more opportunity to do it
and with more strength.

Dennis accused me of doing with my post what I accuse IBers (Illegal
CBers) of doing. However, there was nothing criminal about my post,
nothing that would subject me to a $10,000 fine or confiscation
action, and my posting didn't even potentially prevent other usenet
posters from exercising their right to post.

You talk about someone "hinting" about something and yet all I see are
people hinting at their unwavering support for criminal activities.

Mark
Second Amendment Law Library, recent legal scholarship at:
http://www.2ndlawlib.org/

333. Re: BORED AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@muck.net
Message-ID: <37062783.889125@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 333

>If a ham modifies the radio such that it can xmit on a frequency which
>requires type acceptance before transmission, then the radio cannot be
>transmitted anywhere on any frequency.

That is not the case . But seeing how you believe it is, why don't
you now go to REC.RADIO.SWAP and get on your podium over
there for awhile?

>Mark
>
>Second Amendment Law Library, recent legal scholarship at:
>http://www.2ndlawlib.org/

334. Re: Noise in the Marquis

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: wl905@webtv.net
Message-ID: <15712-37062587-5@newsd-224.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 334

Hi,
Ford makes a filter that goes in the gas
tank that connects to the fuel pump that
will take the fuel pump noise out completly it
cost around 80 bucks.

335. Re: yeasu ft-100

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sarge <Bearcat@cloudnet.com>
Message-ID: <3705D646.D3225B88@cloudnet.com>
Source record: 335

not only for 11 meters but use as a scanner too!

JCM1168 wrote:

> So you want to spend 1300 dollars on a radio for 11 meters eh?

336. Re: Legal issues.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: mfuller@2ndlawlib.org
Message-ID: <3740274f.143934139@news.primenet.com>
Source record: 336

On Sat, 3 Apr 1999 01:13:02 -0800 (PST), FyrCracker@webtv.net wrote:

>... The first line appears to focus
>on the "10 Meter" Amateur Radio Service equipment, and the implication
>of the notice is that this equipment does not meet FCC guidelines.

The entire body of the notice is about radios which 1) are imported, manufactured, marketed or sold with non-type accepted capability (such as 11m), 2) radios which are easily converted to non-type accepted capability by the user, 3) conversion kits for user installation, 4) unlicensed individuals operating on ARS frequencies where type-acceptance isn't an issue, but licensing is.

>... It seems
>unrealistic to expect radio operators to take the rules more seriously
>than the people who wrote them.

To some degree I agree with this. I don't deny that, with lack of enforcement some people will break the rules. You always have a percentage of society who can't live by rules unless they feel they're being watched. Then others feel it's unfair that others get goodies they don't, and they break the rules. Then others feel they can't operate effectively in competition with the others, so they have to ...

Unfortunately, I've never seen this rational have a long term positive effect. Generally more lawlessness occurs, and then someone will take the laws seriously and you'll have even more laws than you had to begin with. Instead of a few efficienados who dabble in "exotic" goodies, you have the vast majority doing it, and then nobody.

However, the corrolary to your observation is "it seems unrealistic to expect [anyone] to take the radio service more seriously than the people who use it." I'm not sure, at this point it even matters.

One thing to keep in mind is, had FCC put forth the Notice in '96 and immediately begun enforcement, there would have been others who complained that you can't ignore enforcement, let lawlessness abound, and then come in and enforce without *any* warning. I personally feel this is the loser's excuse, but the reality is that many people do operate this way (i.e., blame othes for their misdeeds).

However, if the Notice in '96 was meant to be a notice of intent to enforce, look at the effect it had. Do a search at any search engine for "CB Sales" and see what kind of effect this notice had. Nada.

My point is, it wouldn't have mattered what purpose the Notice was intended to serve. IBers (Illegal CBers) would complain about how its not their fault. I think we can agree that if enforcement began in earnest, there's no reason to believe anyone hadn't been put on notice, right?

Mark

Second Amendment Law Library, recent legal scholarship at:
http://www.2ndlawlib.org/

337. Are the GE Model 3-5980 handheld radios any good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Richard F. Dillon" <rfdillon@hal-pc.org>
Message-ID: <7e59de$8fu$1@news.hal-pc.org>
Source record: 337

I am contemplating the purchase of a GE Model 3-5980 handheld CB radio.
Does anyone know if these are any good? Any help or advice would be greatly
appreciated; please reply to rfdillon@hal-pc.org

338. Re: BORED AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: mfuller@2ndlawlib.org
Message-ID: <37412c6c.145243679@news.primenet.com>
Source record: 338

On 3 Apr 1999 08:44:09 -0600, tnom@muck.net wrote:

>
>>If a ham modifies the radio such that it can xmit on a frequency which
>>requires type acceptance before transmission, then the radio cannot be
>>transmitted anywhere on any frequency.
>
>That is not the case .

How is that not the case. The FCC Notice seemed pretty clear.

Mark
Second Amendment Law Library, recent legal scholarship at:
http://www.2ndlawlib.org/

339. Bill and Cindy Cheek (Dr. Rigormortis) arrested because of a moron!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <X3qN2.10$aV3.1526@news12.ispnews.com>
Source record: 339

Feds: Man Eavesdropped on Police / Agents say he posted cops' info
on Web site

By Hugo Kugiya. STAFF WRITER

The U.S. Secret Service and Nassau County police arrested an
unemployed electronics enthusiast from Kings Park after he intentionally
intercepted communication sent and received by the mobile data terminals
installed in police cruisers, federal agents said.
Keith Knipschild, a former NYNEX employee, was arrested Wednesday in
his home at 29 Amapola Lane for intercepting information and posting
some of it on his Web site, http://www.knip.com, agents said. Police use
mobile data terminals to check for outstanding warrants, review driving
records and to send emergency information they might not want to
broadcast across police scanners, such as details of an ongoing
surveillance or a planned search.
An affidavit from a federal agent found that Knipschild's Web site
had 93 pages of police transmissions from March 12, which included
criminal histories and warrants, motor-vehicle checks, medical
information about victims, and witness statements. Nassau police
confirmed the information was transmitted by police on that day.
Investigators say a confidential source led them to Knipschild, who
could not be reached for comment yesterday.
Federal investigators said three satellite dishes, ranging in size
from 18 inches to 12 feet in diameter, as well as a 40-foot radio tower
were discovered on Knipschild's property. Calls to federal authorities

seeking comment were not returned yesterday. Details about the
disposition of the case were not available.
Federal documents indicate Knipschild's Web site includes
information of interest to electronic enthusiasts, with links to Web
sites about scanners, satellites and dishes, and amateur radio.
Federal investigators said Knipschild used an illegal electronic
device to intercept police communications. In a related case, the Secret
Service have arrested a San Diego couple, Bill and Cindy Cheek, on a New
York warrant charging they sold such illegal devices on the Internet to
intercept police communications. The Secret Service said one of its
undercover agents purchased a device from the Cheeks, who shipped it to
New York. Details were not readily available yesterday.
Mobile data terminals send and receive information by radio
frequencies, which are encoded into a digital or binary format, one that
is not available to the public. Furthermore, these terminals are
password-protected.

Copyright 1999, Newsday Inc.
Feds: Man Eavesdropped on Police / Agents say he posted cops' info on Web site., 04-02-1999, pp A31.

340. Re: Matching Device?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <T4qN2.12$aV3.1578@news12.ispnews.com>
Source record: 340

And don't forget a balun!

Toll Free

Hamm4fun <hamm4fun@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990402191351.00197.00001821@ng141.aol.com...
> >
> >Can anyone tell me how to make the "matching device" that
turns a 22.5-foot
> >pole into a 5/8 wave antenna? I can't seem to get that
single-helix with a
> >tap to work. Thanks folks.
> >-Doctor Beltway in SE Virginia
> >--
> >"To do is to be." - Socrates.
> >"To be is to do." - Plato.
> >"Do be do be do." - Sinatra.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
> Been a long time since I have done this so I don't rember
the numbers but this
> is how I figured it out. What you are doing is adding
enough coil to the bottom
> of the 5/8ths to make it look like a 3/4. Given this you
know that the wire at
> most wil be 1/8 wl long or about 4.5 ft. Since it is
coiled you know that it
> will be less than this. you can put the coil in series
with the antenna and
> feedline and keep triming the coil until yo uget a decent
match, the best SWR
> you will get like this is about 1.5:1(not too bad).
Ideally you want to ground
> the bottom end of the coil and then tap the feedpoint up

on it at a place that
> matches 50 ohms. This can be a lot of cut and try. Hope I
got ypu into the all
> park with this

341. Re: Is my coax too small?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <E8qN2.13$aV3.1582@news12.ispnews.com>
Source record: 341

Mini8 and RG8x are the same thing!

And his 1600 will do about twice the power your amp will.

And yes, he needs to upgrade. I ran 8X with my 667 and it worked fine (about 900 PEP watts). Went to the sweet sixteen and killed the coax.

If you have a completely flat match (no reactance on the line), you may be able to get away with it for a while, but if your coax is heating up, it points to a non-flat match at the feedpoint of the antenna (I was running a 102" whip at the time, so my match was not totally flat).

Hope that helps

Toll Free

<willis81@hotmail.com> wrote in message news:7dvs7j$29h$1@nnrp1.dejanews.com...
> In article <37031A37.FA803F0C@bellsouth.net>,
> Torrey Miller <krut@bellsouth.net> wrote:
> > Can someone tell me what they think about running mini 8 coax with a
> > TaxasStar 1600? I hear it will handle a good bit, but mine seems to be
> > getting warm. If changing coax is a must, I refuse to get that hard
> > stiff junk.
> >
> > Hi
> I run rg8x for my x-force 400 it's a little heaver with no problems.
> you can get heavy coax thats very easy to handle.
>
> ----------== Posted via Deja News, The Discussion Network ==----------
> http://www.dejanews.com/ Search, Read, Discuss, or Start Your Own

342. Re: 10K Nightstick from Copper Electronics

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <T9qN2.14$aV3.1595@news12.ispnews.com>
Source record: 342

I run a 4 pill into my 7'ft Nightstick from here in New England. I hit Europe, So. California, and occasionally So. America on the lower side of 48. Not bad for $17.99. The only downside to the antenna is that you should try to center load it on the vehicle. I have mine on a ball mount located in the right rear of a Jeep. There are certain spots where Ill lose my ears (if the incoming signal is at a right ascension to the right rear corner of my car). Ask 1200. He's got his center loaded.

ICECOLDNYC wrote in message
<19990402230506.11049.00000589@ngol06.aol.com>...
>Has anyone tried this antenna yet???
>Is there anyone who tested it??? I purchased one just to see if it really
could
>get close to holding the 10K they said it could. The other main reason is I
>thought it would be real good because of it's short length to ride around
town
>mud ducking but, still being able to hold the watts. I bought the 3 foot
>nightstick.
>Well barefoot it tuned up real good but, when I put 400 bird watts in it
well
>the reflection went up to and I believe I burnt it out. Everyone outside of
the
>van could hear me in the parking lot through my antenna and it was real
loud.
>They waved me to come out so I keyed it again while looking at the antenna.
It
>was arching and sparking at the tip of the nightstick and again I could
hear my
>audio as loud as can be. After that I took the antenna down and the metal
tip
>was burnt.
>Did I burn the antenna out with 400 watts??? Did I get an inferior
antenna??
>Any ideas??? It was only 12 dollars so I guess the investment wasn't too
>bad!!!!
>Does anyone out there know of any smaller antennas in the 2-4 foot range
that
>can really handle 400 bird watts???
>
>Thanks,
>
>ICE, ICE & More ICE..... Mr. ICECOLD Big Apple Trees Just hammered
down!!!!!
>

>COLD as ICE, TWICE as NICE..... Mr. ICECOLD Big Apple mobile just got
down!!!
>

343. Re: BORED AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@muck.net
Message-ID: <37082d1e.2324417@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 343

On Sat, 03 Apr 1999 14:58:20 GMT, mfuller@2ndlawlib.org (Mark A.
Fuller) wrote:

>On 3 Apr 1999 08:44:09 -0600, tnom@muck.net wrote:
>
>>
>>>If a ham modifies the radio such that it can xmit on a frequency which
>>>requires type acceptance before transmission, then the radio cannot be
>>>transmitted anywhere on any frequency.
>>
>>That is not the case .

I repeat.....That is not the case .

But seeing how you believe it is, why don't you now go to
REC.RADIO.SWAP and get on your podium over
there for a while?

>How is that not the case. The FCC Notice seemed pretty clear.

There are a large group of illegal operators in need of your
expert guidance. They would appreciate your legal opinion
on REC.RADIO.SWAP
When duty calls you must answer. Don't let them down.
It's people like you that volunteer their service that makes
this hobby so enjoyable. Give them some enjoyment now.

P.S.

Did you start out your career as a safety boy? Is this
when you learned that you had a knack for telling everybody
what they can and what they can't do.?

>Mark
>Second Amendment Law Library, recent legal scholarship at:
>http://www.2ndlawlib.org/

344. Re: BORED AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: mfuller@2ndlawlib.org
Message-ID: <374231df.146638419@news.primenet.com>
Source record: 344

On 3 Apr 1999 09:16:01 -0600, tnom@muck.net wrote:

>On Sat, 03 Apr 1999 14:58:20 GMT, mfuller@2ndlawlib.org (Mark A.
>Fuller) wrote:
>
>>On 3 Apr 1999 08:44:09 -0600, tnom@muck.net wrote:
>>
>>>
>>>>If a ham modifies the radio such that it can xmit on a frequency which
>>>>requires type acceptance before transmission, then the radio cannot be
>>>>transmitted anywhere on any frequency.
>>>
>>>That is not the case .
>
>I repeat.........That is not the case .

I repeat, how is it not the case?

Mark
Second Amendment Law Library, recent legal scholarship at:
http://www.2ndlawlib.org/

345. Re: He's driving me crazy

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: wl905@webtv.net
Message-ID: <15711-37062D0F-11@newsd-224.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 345

Hi,
If you can't transmit or recieve on CB that
is one more reason to get a Ham lic where
there are regulations. And maybe!!!!!!!!!!!!!

346. Re: BORED AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@muck.net
Message-ID: <370931ac.3490183@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 346

On Sat, 03 Apr 1999 15:21:24 GMT, mfuller@2ndlawlib.org (Mark A.
Fuller) wrote:

>On 3 Apr 1999 09:16:01 -0600, tnom@muck.net wrote:
>
>>On Sat, 03 Apr 1999 14:58:20 GMT, mfuller@2ndlawlib.org (Mark A.
>>Fuller) wrote:
>>
>>>On 3 Apr 1999 08:44:09 -0600, tnom@muck.net wrote:
>>>
>>>>
>>>>>If a ham modifies the radio such that it can xmit on a frequency which
>>>>>requires type acceptance before transmission, then the radio cannot be
>>>>>transmitted anywhere on any frequency.
>>>>
>>>>That is not the case .
>>
>>I repeat.........That is not the case .
>
>I repeat, how is it not the case?

Why don't you ask the people that operate with this illegal
mod. That's not me. That's numerous people on REC.RADIO.SWAP
They would enlighten you better than I. Nothing like going to the
source of the problem is there?

I think i can speak for the majority of people out here and say:
That we would appreciate you going to REC.RADIO.SWAP
and whine/strike that, preach/strike that, inform them of
their illegal activity.

>Mark
>Second Amendment Law Library, recent legal scholarship at:
>http://www.2ndlawlib.org/

347. Re: BORED AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: K4SWB@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <MPG.116fe348bc3a14b7989a8a@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 347
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <3703EFAB.4CF4D928@lucent.com>,
dwostrowski@lucent.com says...
> Charles Davis wrote:
>
> > In my experience, the AVERAGE Amateur has slightly more
> > knowledge than the AVERAGE CBer. By just simply memorizing the
> > question pool, they soak up something.
>
> Yes but that knowledge is directly related to Part 97 rules which do
> not apply to CB radio operators.

There is a lot more than the rules in the Q/A pool, study
booklet.

> If you are making statements about overall knowledge or general
> knowledge, or even electronic knowledge, I would have to say that I
> cannot agree with you.

Since you don't seem to actually know many HAMS, your mileage
will vary. I know quite a few of both.
Notice I said KNOW, not know of.

> I know, but I am not a proponent of overmodulation, excessive power out
> of a radio, noise toys or roger beeps!

But you are of illegal power amps, As long as they are "clean".
More on this later.

> Since the Amateur Radio charter is that of an emergency radio network,
> and promotes experimentation, I believe you should be required to at
> least be able to do some simple maintainance on your rig to be a ham
> operator.

It's not ALL emergency, or experimentation. Whatever the FCC
says it is, it is.

> I wasn't referring to HAMS, I was referring to the fact that you waled
> away from CB and I stayed to try to make it better...

You seem to have stayed because you couldn't take Amateur
radio, and for other reasons I'll get to soon.

> There seems to be similar problems everywhere, but when the skip goes
> away those big amplifiers will not stick around too long either...

Most around here don't use the amps for skip. Just to talk,
because everyone else has one.

> So we run away instead of sticking around to try to fix it?

Fixing it should no include advocating "clean amps."

> But if you run a clean and legal station and you consistantly sound
> good and are someone they want to listen to, they will pay attention to
> you, and you will be setting a good example for them to emulate.
> But you can't do it by talking OUT OF BAND!

If you run a clean, legal station, you will not be able to
talk. You will be a "mud duck." You will be told to buy an amp.
And you'll say it's OK as long as it's clean.

> I do that here, but you don't like it when I tell someone how to make
> their amplifier run cleaner... and it doesn't make any sense to me that
> you feel that way, because a clean amplifier causes less harmonic
> distortion and other interferrence.

So I guess a clean amp is OK?

> If you think I have been 'going with the flow', you better take a look
> at all my posts over the last year or so!

I have. You are.

> It's not profitable now!
> It pays for my test equipment toys, and that's about it...

Some things seem more important than money. If it pays for
something, then it's profitable.
--
Charles
K4SWB
<>

348. Re: BORED AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: K4SWB@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <MPG.116fe47ce15eff07989a8b@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 348
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <3703F7A6.78065EF1@lucent.com>,
dwostrowski@lucent.com says...
> But his ham transciever did not come from the factory with 11 meter
> transmit activated.
> The transciever had to be modified to do that.
> But the HAM cannot legally transmit on that modified transciever on the
> 11 meter band.
> So what was the reason for modifying it to transmit there?
> What's wrong with this picture?

So far, nothing.

> Those modified transcievers should be just as illegal as CB linears,
> because the average units put out about the same number of watts.

But it's not. Your should don't matter.

> Possession of a modified transciever by a ham operator should
> constitute intent to use!

But it doesn't. Again about your should.
At least you're beginning to see the difference in what you
think should be, and what is.

--
Charles
K4SWB
<>

349. Re: BORED AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: K4SWB@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <MPG.116ff0cfdbce912f989a8c@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 349
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <37054126.553A3BD9@lucent.com>,
dwostrowski@lucent.com says...
> Charles Davis wrote:
> > But you seem to advocate some illegal activities on the CB
> > band. Maybe I'm wrong. If so, I apologize.

> I don't advocate illegal activities, but then again I don't always try
> to stifle them either.
> I advocate good design, because it makes things better for everyone.

> > You actually believe this?

> Yes.

> > You help, and offer help many times to illegal CB activity.

> I offer help to make some illegal and dirty devices run more cleanly.
> They are still illegal but at least they are running more cleanly and
> not generating as much interference for everyone.

> I did not help anyone build that illegal amp nor did I sell it,

DUH??? I've seen numerous posts, by you, that state that you
have helped some of the amp builders design, redesign,
troubleshoot, and modify their product. Not just advice here,
but where the device was on your bench. In doing so, you are
helping to produce a product that will, and you know it, be
used illegally.

> but if
> I can help someone make it run more 'cleanly' by offering technical
> assistance, why is that wrong?

Because it's the law?

> Equipment that I work on can be used legally or illegally, just as your
> guns can.

> > But you do work on stuff that you know will be used illegally?

> No more than any gunsmith would.

So as long as a gunsmith does it, it's OK for you to do so?
More, and more, you make my points.

> > It was at one time illegal for you to do so, KNOWING that it
> > was to be used illegally.

> Not true.

> I don't have to ask how the device is going to be used.

Splitting hairs. You don't HAVE to know, but if you DO know,
it's illegal.

> What exactly did he show you?

Something in one of his books that stated that he couldn't
knowingly work on something that was to be used illegally.

> If you have a non-type-accepted HAM transceiver and it has it's 11
> meter transmit enabled you are illegal.

Not so. I can't legally use it on CB, but I can own it.
Show me the rule that says that I, as a HAM cannot own it.

> Do you have a license that allows that much power on AM?

What has the mode got to do with it? It says 1500 watts PEP.

> And I believe that if you read part 97 concerning HF amplifiers you
> will find that there are other requirements that must be met for that HF
> linear amplifier to be legal for HAM RADIO use (unless you built it
> yourself).

And if you read, and comprehend part 97, you'll see that they
tell manufacturers what they can make. The end user is told
where he can operate, and with what restrictions as to power
levels. The Amateur operator is mostly left on his own, as to
WHAT he can own. As long as he confines his operations to his
legal bands, he can mostly own what he wishes.
Don't forget, your should don't count.

> For 10 meters yes, but it should still have the traps in it to restrict
> operation on 11 meters, or you have to submit it for wither type
> acceptance, grant of waiver, or have scratch built it yourself.

Again your should applies here. Once it's in my hands, it's up
to me to operate it as I should. I can modify the thing, as
long as I don't operate it where I'm not supposed to.

> And only one a year!

Of one TYPE. Again, once it's done, I can sell it to another
HAM legally. Purchase from another HAM legally. Sell it back to
a dealer legally, and purchase from a dealer one that has been
modified. As long as it's done among Amateurs, it's legal.

> If you purchased that amplifier after April 28th, 1978, and cam with 10
> meter capability in it, the shop you bought it from sold it to you
> illegally.

You need to read it again. With a license, I can purchase it
legally. From anywhere.

Again, you're wishing.

> That transceiver could not be legally sold as a ham transceiver with 11
> meter transmit enabled; even as a 10 meter ham transmitter.

They don't come with 11m enabled. Some CB tech modified them.

> To get 11 meter transmit capability the HAM would have to modify the
> legal radio after he purchased it.

I still can't find any reference to this. As long as the
licensed Amateur doesn't use it on CB, he can use, and modify
it all he wishes.
You don't understand the Amateur rules, pertaining to equipment
allowed.
We are told where we can operate.
We are told in what modes.
At what power levels.
How much bandwidth each mode is to occupy.
Antenna height restrictions.
As long as we stay within the above guidelines, we can operate
most anything we desire. ANYTHING.
I'm sure you don't like this, but it's true.

> As so as he enabled 11 meter transmit in that non type accepted radio I
> would become an illegal radio because NO ONE COULD LEGALLY TRANSMIT ON
> IT ON 11 METERS! And it could no longer legally be sold (marketed), even
> to another HAM!

WRONG!!!!!!!!!!!

> Then someone had better change those rules because the way I read the
> rules it would be illegal for any transceiver to be marketed (sold) with
> transmit enabled on the 11 meter band.

BY A MANUFACTURER! A DEALER CAN SELL TO AN AMATEUR, USED
EQUIPMENT THAT IS MODIFIED. AS CAN ANOTHER HAM.
This is what is said.

> Since A HAM cannot legally transmit on the 11 meter band with that
> radio, the only possible reason he could have for modifying the radio to
> enable the 11 meter transmit, would be to illegally transmit on 11
> meters!

But as long as he doesn't transmit out of his assigned bands,
and adheres to his other restrictions, he can operate anything
he wishes. The rules tell an Amateur WHERE, not so much WHAT he
can operate with.

> It would also require a request for type acceptance or a grant of waver
> from the FCC to have such a modified amplifier legally in your
> possession.

Again, you're wrong.

> But I will continue to rebuke any posts I see made by HAM operators
> putting down CB operators on a CB newsgroup!

I will refer to legal operators as CBers. Illegal operators are
just that. Illegal operators.

> Your (our) posts here have been part of the problem.

My part of our posts is about to stop. I will continue to give
advice on legal CB operation, and if something happens to come
up pertaining to Amateur radio, and I feel like it, I will
respond. I'll try to confine that to email, unless I deem it of
general interest.

> If you don't want the post stirred; don't hand me the spoon!

I don't mind the pot being stirred, as long as it's done
courteously, and factually.

73,--
Charles
K4SWB
<>

350. Re: Ham? CB? Huh...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-04-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: K4SWB@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <MPG.116ff3332ad7e63f989a8e@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 350
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <370571FE.E9D6114C@lucent.com>,
dwostrowski@lucent.com says...
> Charles Davis wrote:
>
> > Let me clarify. The CB stuff, legal, and illegal that I used to
> > purchase, came from so called, CB dealers.
>
> I understood that, but my question was" were those CB dealers licensed
> HAM operators"?

No. They were people selling CB equipment.If they had been
HAMs, I would have said so.

> So he, a HAM operator, illegally sold you a HAM transciever capable of
> transmitting on the CB band, without ever verifying that you had a valid
> HAM license!

Nope. Why the comprehension trouble?
It was a national dealer, and the rig was new, and would not
operate on 11m. He stated that I needed an Amateur license to
purchase the radio, or state that it was not to be used out of
the Amateur bands. Store policy. I stated it would be a present
to a HAM, and we proceeded with the transaction.
--
Charles
K4SWB
<>

351. Re: ANTENNA Q'S AGAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7o71srbrd1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 351

as a rule the more you have in the air the better the ears are. alot of antenna xmit good. in rcve the antenna area is called capture area and the more capture area you have the more signal you will capture. for automobiles dual antennas are usually a waist of money. a single antenna placed in the right spot will do just as good at half the cost. however for a 18 wheeler pulling a refer or dry box dual antennas are the best .

Dave
KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
(little voice of the Ozarks)
Daves Radio Electronics
Since 1972
ICQ#43209866
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Paul and Melina Moore <Paul_Moore@bc.sympatico.ca> wrote in message news:37A676DB.5318@bc.sympatico.ca...
> I HAVE A COBRA CB (MADEL 7 ULTRA C)
> POWER OUTPUT IS 4 WATTS / 40 CHANNELS / FREQUENCY 26.965 TO 27.405 MHZ
>
> WHAT KIND OF ANTENNA IS THE BEST FOR ME TO USE? IS LONGER BETTER OR
> SHOULD I USE 2 ANTENNAS?

352. Re: FS or trade for beer

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: lzboyz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990803113615.13700.00003384@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 352

This would be great !!!!!
I could use this for the driver on my rig.
Doesn`t draw as much current as the one I use now.

73`s
Randy

353. ***D104 Power Lolly-Pop No Talk

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: kungfugi@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990803114741.13141.00006982@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 353

I understand that the crystal element may have to be replaced. Can you tell me what/where the crystal element is.
Is it the speaker element in the head?

Thanks for your responses.

354. Re: Cobra 41-Plus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Doug <kf6mwa@jps.net>
Message-ID: <37A70DC2.FDE7791D@jps.net>
Source record: 354

Well I just wired a mike to that radio and it is wired like an old Midland radio. If you need the exact pin outputs I might be able to get them for you...

Doug.....

Stephen Donecker wrote:

> Anyone know where I can get a schematic or specifications for mic inputs on
> a cobra 41 plus?
>
> Thanks,
>
> Stephen

355. Re: !Help! Clarifier Problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Doug <kf6mwa@jps.net>
Message-ID: <37A70E3B.14F1E865@jps.net>
Source record: 355

The only way I know of is talk to someone and if you can align the clarifier
Knob somewhere near the center then it works ok...

Doug...

Primus wrote:

> Hello,
> I just purchased an Eagle Spitfire 454 but I don't think the
> clarifier is working correctly. Is there some way I can check to see if I
> am correct and if so how would I go about fixing this problem (before
> sending it back to Copper.)? What should I do?!?!!?!?? Thanks!

356. Re: Need powerful, mobile CB, want 15-20 miles range

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave <me@home.com>
Message-ID: <37A71147.A0307BCD@home.com>
Source record: 356

Sorry, KS22101, but you didn't read up on this subject very well. You should read Sec. 95.413 to determine where you have misinformed this individual. You don't need a HAM license to talk to someone 15-20 miles away, totally legal to do with a CB radio.

KS22101 wrote:

> sorry bart but i am too just a beginer in the subject but i read up on
> everything. It is illegal for a CB to be able to reach 10-15 miles. you need
> something called a HAM radio to reach that far. The only way of getting one of
> those is getting a permit to go along with it. sorry to disapoint you.

357. FS/FT Browning Baron SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike not Mic <w5old@sonetcom.com>
Message-ID: <01beddcc$fa551760$b00231d1@default>
Source record: 357

Yep I got one...Did you have one and now you miss it. Well here's your
chance. This is a Browning Baron SSB/AM CB 40 Channel in the best shape
I've seen in years...Gold Face... It has a Turner+3 hand mic, mobile mount
. and get this... I got the box...
This a specal radio so my asking price is 200 dollars ...that price will
cover your shipping within the Good'ol USA
-- Ham radio trade offers welcome too..... IE:VHF/UHF

Howdy! I'm "Mike not Mic"!
You are in contact with Tornado Alley
My call is W5OLD and all my radios smell like smoke!
Send all traffic to w5old@sonetcom.com

358. Re: ***D104 Power Lolly-Pop No Talk

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990803124324.01435.00006166@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 358

There's wires goin to the head to the base. Might be that one of the wires are not solder. Thats what mine was doin.

359. Re: 510XL mod

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: caladan1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990803125004.04805.00006511@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 359

>recommends you modify the radio by >cutting D14 audio limiter and

Cutting D14 will give the radio very loud modulation. Once you cut D14 you
will probably not be able to run a pwr mic on it.
If you have never done a tune up I would take it to a "tech" who can do it for
you. You can expect to see 15-18 watts peak on a tuned 510. It is one hell of
a loud little radio once the peak mod has been done.

Not the "real" Andy AMR 30

360. FS or trade for beer

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990803124817.01435.00006169@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 360

```
BUD-WES-IER
>beer...
```

361. Re: FS or trade for beer

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Message-ID: <37A72CC4.E2AF9FBA@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Source record: 361

Toscano wrote:
>
> In article <37A68FD1.646DB56@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->,
> "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM-> wrote:
> >1 gigawatt linear. Requires 440v/10000000 amp service.
> >

>
> I'll give ya a case of my own homebrew...er, I guess
> you could call it beer...

As long as it's greater than 20 percent alcohol!

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

362. Re: Need powerful, mobile CB, want 15-20 miles range

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37A7326D.5CCD5A7D@flash.net>
Source record: 362

I have an old favorite saying, used in jest, but useful here----"People who think they know it all are particularly irritating to those of us who do."

1. CB works extremely well at a range up to 20 miles with an adequte antenna.
2. What is 'something called a HAM radio'?
3. Check the dictionary for the meaning of 'permit' and compare to 'license'.
4. Never correct someone when you don't know what you are talking about. You might be accused of being a politician.

Sorry to disappoint you.

KS22101 wrote:

> sorry bart but i am too just a beginer in the subject but i read up on
> everything. It is illegal for a CB to be able to reach 10-15 miles. you need
> something called a HAM radio to reach that far. The only way of getting one of
> those is getting a permit to go along with it. sorry to disapoint you.

363. Re: Keydown! NO DOUBT!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Message-ID: <37A732D1.659F4955@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Source record: 363

Make up your mind! In your last post you said channel 24.

Buckaroo wrote:
>
> I'm having a cb party on the air. Monday, August 9, 1999 starting at 10pm
> eastern time. Hook up your big radios, I'll be getting mine by Sunday before
> the big match Monday nite. Hope to see ya "BLOWIN SMOKE"!
>
> P.S- Channel 25 AM

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

364. Re: FCC's CB FAQ

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <37a73258.11122949@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 364

On 03 Aug 1999 08:49:28 GMT, qrm2000@aol.com (Qrm2000) wrote:

>>
>>Dont you love these Hams that are hell-bent on posting the rules for other
>>people hobbies?
>
>I'm the holder of a ham license, and CB is one of my hobbies. Has been since
>1962. What's your beef, fella?
>
>>I would love to know when the last time Jeff posted the Part
>>97 FCC Rules on the alt.amateur.radio Newsgroups.
>
>Why don't you drop by and check? Most NG post their FAQ on the first day of
>every month. In addition to the FAQ, you'll also find a "guide to the
>rec.radio newsgroups".
>
>Or come over to the "other" CB newsgroup (for FRS/GMRS). You'll find the FAQ
>and rules on the first day of every month, just like clockwork.
>
>This posting schedule has been going on for years. Is this your first day
>here? Welcome.....
>
>
i just don't no why all you ham boy's go back where you all came from.
we don't need your remarks or comments or we would ask for them.
and i dont no why you all keep posting the rules and regs also.
and grip about the amps anyway people no they are not to be used.
put if they use them and get cought thats there problem.
we dont go to your new's group's and bother you our should we?
come on and think about it for a while and you will see i am right.
why waste your time here.
beside we the c.b people out number you hams 100 to 1 and thats a low
est. so why don;t you guys be good boy's and GET THE HELL OUT OF HERE.

you all have a good one , and god bless you.
>
>
>
>
>

R-T Electronic's
your one stop c.b shop
e-mail me at
wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net

a wild thing,never feel's sorry for it's self
a bird will fall frozen DEAD from the bow,
and never once, felt sorry for it's self.
web page at, www.angelfire.com/mi/WILDCATRADIOS

365. Re: FCC's CB FAQ

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <BDGp3.145$cx1.79749@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 365

>You as a CB op are expected to be familiar with part
>95. Big difference. Does this response sound sarcastic? Hope so. With posts
>such as your's, it is unavoidable.

Sarcasm......grow up, (you have a delete key also) because you are completely missing the point. Where in the Part 97 Rules and Regulations does it state that a licensed amateur must inform a CBer (or anyone other than a Ham) of the FCC Rules and Policies. No one has deemed Amateurs with an enforcement badge (although most of them think they have one). Jeff Herman doesnt even use a CB radio, nor did he ever contibute to the postings on this group other than to spew forth FCC rules and regs. You guys make me laugh, you are so busy making sure everyone else is following the rules, while at the same time your own hobby is going straight down the toilet.

Just because I own a rifle doesnt mean I should go to the Gun oriented newsgroups and tell those folks how to use one. Mr. Herman is doing just that!

366. alan 9001 Conversion to CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: djenn@ev1.net
Message-ID: <_zGp3.1088$001.579776@WReNphoon3>
Source record: 366

Hi, in a previous post, someone mentioned that the Alan 9001 10 meter radio, after being converted to CB, was the 'best' buy out there.

What does this conversion entail, ie. how does one go about doing this? From what I read on the Copper page, this radio puts out 100 watts. Is that correct?

Thanks, Dave

-**** Posted from RemarQ, http://www.remarq.com/?c ****-
Search and Read Usenet Discussions in your Browser

367. Re: alan 9001 Conversion to CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990803144001.01441.00006695@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 367

>I read on the Copper page, this radio puts out 100 watts. Is that
>correct?

no. its a 25 watt radio. you would be better posting the request for the channel mod on the uk rec.radio.cb board because the radio is more wide spread over there. 73 tim 2-IR-082 www.irdx.org

368. Re: FCC's CB FAQ

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37A739AC.7D03544E@flash.net>
Source record: 368

i=I
no=know
boy's=boys
we=We
grip=gripe
put=But
dont=don't
new's group's=newsgroups
there=their
cought=caught
thats=that's
you hams=(just bad grammar)
sentence fragments, etc.
"GET THE HELL OUT OF HERE, and god bless you."

I found some good jokes on the net the other day, but none of them compared to this.
BTW, I did go back to where I started. That's why I am HERE!!

"wildcat (R-T Electronic's)" wrote:

> i just don't no why all you ham boy's go back where you all came from.
> we don't need your remarks or comments or we would ask for them.
> and i dont no why you all keep posting the rules and regs also.
> and grip about the amps anyway people no they are not to be used.
> put if they use them and get cought thats there problem.
> we dont go to your new's group's and bother you our should we?
> come on and think about it for a while and you will see i am right.
> why waste your time here.
> beside we the c.b people out number you hams 100 to 1 and thats a low
> est. so why don;t you guys be good boy's and GET THE HELL OUT OF HERE.
>
> you all have a good one , and god bless you.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
> R-T Electronic's
> your one stop c.b shop
> e-mail me at
> wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
> a wild thing,never feel's sorry for it's self
> a bird will fall frozen DEAD from the bow,

> and never once, felt sorry for it's self.
> web page at, www.angelfire.com/mi/WILDCATRADIOS

369. Re: Keydown! NO DOUBT!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990803145052.01445.00006733@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 369

25 AM .Sorry i forgot i didn't know where my other posts was so i made a new one and i forgot what channel i said

370. Re: Keydown! NO DOUBT!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990803145244.04000.00006387@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 370

"Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->said:
<<Make up your mind! In your last post you said channel 24.>>

"Channel 10 thru 35" is more accurate.

371. Re: FCC's CB FAQ

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37A74362.B6E7C78F@flash.net>
Source record: 371

Yes, I also have a delete key and believe me when I tell you that I use it alot. Some of the crap here is just too darned funny not to read though. When you drag the amateur issue out, it is nothing more than a red herring. Nobody would say that just because you own a gun, or fish, or cross dress, that you shouldn't be permitted on this newsgroup. Whether CB is operated legally or not is not an amateur issue. Some guys try to make a comparison but there is no comparison. They are two separate services with unique rules. There is no overlap other than rf. I am here because I use CB and I do it legally, and I am old enough to remember when EVERYONE on CB operated legally and behaved like gentlemen. I get very irritated with guys who who choose to break the rules, and I get a huge smile on my face when I read that some jerk has lost a couple hundred bucks when he sends his money to some guy name 'creaper' and rather than getting an amp in the mail, receives a nicely wrapped brick, and then wants the postal inspector to fix it for him. Selective enforcement.

I really don't give a rat's ass about Mr. Herman, but if he wants to post the Part 95 rules, and if someone reads them and as a result becomes a better operator, who has it HURT? The hobby needs a few GOOD operators; it is apparent from listening to 11 meters that there are more bad than good ops. How many guys open the box and read the rules before plugging the radio in? I'm sure I can count them all and not use both hands. By being stressed by having the rules posted, can we all presume that you subscribe to BAD operating practices?

Wildcat wrote:

> >You as a CB op are expected to be familiar with part
> >95. Big difference. Does this response sound sarcastic? Hope so. With posts
> >such as your's, it is unavoidable.
>
> Sarcasm......grow up, (you have a delete key also) because you are
> completely missing the point. Where in the Part 97 Rules and Regulations
> does it state that a licensed amateur must inform a CBer (or anyone other
> than a Ham) of the FCC Rules and Policies. No one has deemed Amateurs with
> an enforcement badge (although most of them think they have one). Jeff
> Herman doesnt even use a CB radio, nor did he ever contibute to the postings
> on this group other than to spew forth FCC rules and regs. You guys make me
> laugh, you are so busy making sure everyone else is following the rules,
> while at the same time your own hobby is going straight down the toilet.
>
> Just because I own a rifle doesnt mean I should go to the Gun oriented
> newsgroups and tell those folks how to use one. Mr. Herman is doing just
> that!

372. Re: Keydown! NO DOUBT!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8sHp3.287$Xm3.33553@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 372

Will YOU be supplying the beer for this "Party?"
Buckaroo wrote in message <19990803093035.17085.00005668@ng-fs1.aol.com>...
>I'm having a cb party on the air. Monday, August 9, 1999 starting at 10pm
>eastern time. Hook up your big radios, I'll be getting mine by Sunday
before
>the big match Monday nite. Hope to see ya "BLOWIN SMOKE"!
>
> P.S- Channel 25 AM

373. HILLBILLY DAVE... READ !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <EwHp3.289$Xm3.34240@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 373

HELLO from "very" Upstate New York... I enjoy your posts. You inject alot
of common sense into this otherwise "warped" medium. Keep up the good work !

Mike "The 707"
The World-Wide East-Side

374. Re: FCC's CB FAQ

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7o7gbkdtk1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 374

i guess this means the marriage is off then....huh.....

Dave
KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
(little voice of the Ozarks)
Daves Radio Electronics
Since 1972
ICQ#43209866
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

wildcat (R-T Electronic's) <wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net> wrote in
message news:37a73258.11122949@netnews.worldnet.att.net...
> On 03 Aug 1999 08:49:28 GMT, qrm2000@aol.com (Qrm2000) wrote:
>
> >>
> >>Dont you love these Hams that are hell-bent on posting the rules for
other
> >>people hobbies?
> >
> >I'm the holder of a ham license, and CB is one of my hobbies. Has been
since
> >1962. What's your beef, fella?
> >
> >>I would love to know when the last time Jeff posted the Part
> >>97 FCC Rules on the alt.amateur.radio Newsgroups.
> >
> >Why don't you drop by and check? Most NG post their FAQ on the first day
of
> >every month. In addition to the FAQ, you'll also find a "guide to the
> >rec.radio newsgroups".
> >
> >Or come over to the "other" CB newsgroup (for FRS/GMRS). You'll find the
FAQ
> >and rules on the first day of every month, just like clockwork.
> >
> >This posting schedule has been going on for years. Is this your first
day
> >here? Welcome.....
> >
> >
> i just don't no why all you ham boy's go back where you all came from.
> we don't need your remarks or comments or we would ask for them.
> and i dont no why you all keep posting the rules and regs also.

> and grip about the amps anyway people no they are not to be used.
> put if they use them and get cought thats there problem.
> we dont go to your new's group's and bother you our should we?
> come on and think about it for a while and you will see i am right.
> why waste your time here.
> beside we the c.b people out number you hams 100 to 1 and thats a low
> est. so why don;t you guys be good boy's and GET THE HELL OUT OF HERE.
>
> you all have a good one , and god bless you.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
> R-T Electronic's
> your one stop c.b shop
> e-mail me at
> wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
> a wild thing,never feel's sorry for it's self
> a bird will fall frozen DEAD from the bow,
> and never once, felt sorry for it's self.
> web page at, www.angelfire.com/mi/WILDCATRADIOS

375. Re: FS/FT Browning Baron SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7o7gkmdui1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 375

damn! it ain't that special......

Dave
KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
(little voice of the Ozarks)
Daves Radio Electronics
Since 1972
ICQ#43209866
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Mike not Mic <w5old@sonetcom.com> wrote in message
news:01beddcc$fa551760$b00231d1@default...
> Yep I got one...Did you have one and now you miss it. Well here's your
> chance. This is a Browning Baron SSB/AM CB 40 Channel in the best shape
> I've seen in years...Gold Face... It has a Turner+3 hand mic, mobile mount
> . and get this... I got the box...
> This a specal radio so my asking price is 200 dollars ...that price will
> cover your shipping within the Good'ol USA
> -- Ham radio trade offers welcome too..... IE:VHF/UHF
>
>
> Howdy! I'm "Mike not Mic"!
> You are in contact with Tornado Alley
> My call is W5OLD and all my radios smell like smoke!
> Send all traffic to w5old@sonetcom.com

376. Re: FCC's CB FAQ

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <37a746ac.16326841@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 376

On Tue, 03 Aug 1999 18:47:57 GMT, Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
wrote:

>i=I
>no=know
>boy's=boys
>we=We
>grip=gripe
>put=But
>dont=don't
>new's group's=newsgroups
>there=their
>cought=caught
>thats=that's
>you hams=(just bad grammar)
>sentence fragments, etc.
>"GET THE HELL OUT OF HERE, and god bless you."
>
what the hell are you , a spelling teacher or what.
but i am glad you caught the point.

>I found some good jokes on the net the other day, but none of them compared to
>this.
>BTW, I did go back to where I started. That's why I am HERE!!
>
>> i just don't no why all you ham boy's go back where you all came from.
>> we don't need your remarks or comments or we would ask for them.
>> and i dont no why you all keep posting the rules and regs also.
>> and grip about the amps anyway people no they are not to be used.
>> put if they use them and get cought thats there problem.
>> we dont go to your new's group's and bother you our should we?
>> come on and think about it for a while and you will see i am right.
>> why waste your time here.
>> beside we the c.b people out number you hams 100 to 1 and thats a low
>> est. so why don;t you guys be good boy's and GET THE HELL OUT OF HERE.
>>
>> you all have a good one , and god bless you.
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>>
>>
R-T Electronic's

your one stop c.b shop
e-mail me at
wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
a wild thing,never feel's sorry for it's self
a bird will fall frozen DEAD from the bow,
and never once, felt sorry for it's self.
web page at, www.angelfire.com/mi/WILDCATRADIOS

377. Re: FCC's CB FAQ

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990803155217.23132.00000164@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 377

>i guess this means the marriage is off then....huh.....
>
>

I donno, Dave. I think it's a military wedding. I see guns here.......

QRM2000

378. Re: FCC's CB FAQ

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <37a7498e.17065535@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 378

On Tue, 3 Aug 1999 14:39:59 -0500, "Hillbilly Dave" <daves@oztech.com>
wrote:

>i guess this means the marriage is off then....huh.....
>
Dave you crack me up . you are to much
but can i ask you this ?
home come when you post something on this newsgroup
some moron try to tell you something else
why is this i want to no
your killing me in Detroit heee heeee

>Dave
>KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
>EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
>ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
>(little voice of the Ozarks)
>Daves Radio Electronics
>Since 1972
>ICQ#43209866
>http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
>wildcat (R-T Electronic's) <wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net> wrote in
>message news:37a73258.11122949@netnews.worldnet.att.net...
>> On 03 Aug 1999 08:49:28 GMT, qrm2000@aol.com (Qrm2000) wrote:
>>
>> >>
>> >>Dont you love these Hams that are hell-bent on posting the rules for
>other
>> >>people hobbies?
>> >
>> >I'm the holder of a ham license, and CB is one of my hobbies. Has been
>since
>> >1962. What's your beef, fella?
>> >
>> >>I would love to know when the last time Jeff posted the Part
>> >>97 FCC Rules on the alt.amateur.radio Newsgroups.
>> >
>> >Why don't you drop by and check? Most NG post their FAQ on the first day
>of
>> >every month. In addition to the FAQ, you'll also find a "guide to the
>> >rec.radio newsgroups".
>> >
>> >Or come over to the "other" CB newsgroup (for FRS/GMRS). You'll find the
>FAQ

>> >and rules on the first day of every month, just like clockwork.
>> >
>> >This posting schedule has been going on for years. Is this your first
>day
>> >here? Welcome.....
>> >
>> >
>> i just don't no why all you ham boy's go back where you all came from.
>> we don't need your remarks or comments or we would ask for them.
>> and i dont no why you all keep posting the rules and regs also.
>> and grip about the amps anyway people no they are not to be used.
>> put if they use them and get cought thats there problem.
>> we dont go to your new's group's and bother you our should we?
>> come on and think about it for a while and you will see i am right.
>> why waste your time here.
>> beside we the c.b people out number you hams 100 to 1 and thats a low
>> est. so why don;t you guys be good boy's and GET THE HELL OUT OF HERE.
>>
>> you all have a good one , and god bless you.
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>>
>> R-T Electronic's
>> your one stop c.b shop
>> e-mail me at
>> wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
>> a wild thing,never feel's sorry for it's self
>> a bird will fall frozen DEAD from the bow,
>> and never once, felt sorry for it's self.
>> web page at, www.angelfire.com/mi/WILDCATRADIOS
>
>

R-T Electronic's
your one stop c.b shop
e-mail me at
wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
a wild thing,never feel's sorry for it's self
a bird will fall frozen DEAD from the bow,
and never once, felt sorry for it's self.
web page at, www.angelfire.com/mi/WILDCATRADIOS

379. Left Coast ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: pete@nowhere.com
Message-ID: <37a74964.3958191@rtpnews.raleigh.ibm.com>
Source record: 379

Where are they ? Been calling all day - no answer. Anyone ever deal with them ? Reputable ? -TIA

380. Re: FCC's CB FAQ

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990803160246.23132.00000167@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 380

>i just don't no why all you ham boy's go back where you all came from.
>we don't need your remarks or comments or we would ask for them.

I assume (since you again fired the first shot) that YOU are to be allowed to say anything you wish about ham operators, and THEY are not allowed to respond.

I'm impressed that you have been here since 1966. So how could you get so uptight over someone posting the rules for CB?

I have to go along with the other responses. Either you are sore that you don't have a ham license yourself (and in the past you have claimed that's not the case), or you don't want to acknowledge that there ARE rules for the CB radio service.

I've been active on CB since 1962, and I've seen a lot of changes. I don't agree with everything that goes on. But that doesn't keep me from enjoying my radios. I sure don't get bent out of shape when someone posts something in the NG. And I sure as &$^# ain't leaving CB radio just because YOU don't like anyone who holds a ham license.

Operate any kind of gear, in any way that you wish. But don't deny newbie's access to good, accurate information. I suspect you'll still sell as many radios as before, so relax.

381. I HAVE UPDATED

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: dark_angel00@webtv.net
Message-ID: <5431-37A74690-60@newsd-253.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 381
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner

THERE is a new look to my page plus reviews links
and if anybody wants me to add their link to my page just e mail me

http://community.webtv.net/dark_angel00/UTAHCBSCANNERRADIO

382. Re: Attention Truckers What is your favorite cb radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dillo <armadillo@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <RdIp3.24$X44.456@news12.ispnews.com>
Source record: 382

Galaxy 99 with a Wilson Trucker 2000 if its a smaller vehicle Wilson 1000
Magnet mount.
Those are the way to go.
It'll be a bit of a travel but I deal strictly with a CB Shop in
Northern Delaware (just across PA/DEL line)

]
Dillo

The Smokin' Armadillo
Southeastern, PA

383. Re: FCC's CB FAQ

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <EoIp3.1085$cx1.87249@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 383

>When
>you drag the amateur issue out, it is nothing more than a red herring.

You're absolutely right Gary and the reason why that Herring gets pulled out by myself and others is because there are Hams on this newsgroup that pretend they are interested in CB as a hobby, however if you go back and re-read all of their postings you'll never see any of them contributing to any commentary other than that of illegal amplifiers and poor CB practice which is designed to do nothing but stir H&D. Oh, they'll justify their remarks quite eloquently by reminding everyone of the illegalities they are trying to single handedly correct however they never seem to have any real suggestions. Take a look for yourself and scroll through some of the older postings on this NG.

Ive noticed that Hillbilly Dave, QRM, Yourself and several other vocal Hams have posted to individuals seeking advice on issues which because of your cllective experience with the hobby, you have been in a postion to answer these types of questions. However, there are those who's only motivation is to intentionally ram the rules and regulations down the throats of many in order to correct a small minority. Once done, they assume this pissing match for days on end. I too have fallen victim to these exchanges which I guess is giving someone, somewhere extreme enjoyment.

We all know who these people are. They are either carrying this torch for their own entertainment, or they are sorely confused on what role an Amateur Licensee must assume. This Herring, as you called it, is food for these individuals. Ive been frequenting the alt.amateur.radio. newsgroups for some years now and I cant ever recall a CBer posting to these groups what a Ham should or should not be doing whether legal or not, because if it did happen, the Amateur community would be all over them.

Am I abrasive, obnoxious and rude? The answer is yes. People take me for what Im worth to them, which may be zero, however Im not a hypocrite like those who are here only to stir some shit for their own jollies.

384. Re: info re: handheld vs. mobile

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: dark_angel00@webtv.net
Message-ID: <5431-37A74BD0-61@newsd-253.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 384

get both one to keep in the car the other to take with you when you
haave to walk away from your vehicle to the gas station

http://community.webtv.net/dark_angel00/UTAHCBSCANNERRADIO
uncle charle & uncle sam keep fighting so i can play on the radio

385. info on a trc 474 by radio shack

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: dark_angel00@webtv.net
Message-ID: <5431-37A74C49-63@newsd-253.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 385

i nee any info on the radio

http://community.webtv.net/dark_angel00/UTAHCBSCANNERRADIO
uncle charle & uncle sam keep fighting so i can play on the radio

386. Re: FCC's CB FAQ

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37A75A06.4765FDB5@flash.net>
Source record: 386

Well, as a matter of fact, yes--or I used to be. Looked at your web page and although tastefully done, also needs some grammatical work and spell checking. You are what you write.

"wildcat (R-T Electronic's)" wrote:

> On Tue, 03 Aug 1999 18:47:57 GMT, Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
> wrote:
>
> >i=I
> >no=know
> >boy's=boys
> >we=We
> >grip=gripe
> >put=But
> >dont=don't
> >new's group's=newsgroups
> >there=their
> >cought=caught
> >thats=that's
> >you hams=(just bad grammar)
> >sentence fragments, etc.
> >"GET THE HELL OUT OF HERE, and god bless you."
> >
> what the hell are you , a spelling teacher or what.
> but i am glad you caught the point.
>
> >I found some good jokes on the net the other day, but none of them compared to
> >this.
> >BTW, I did go back to where I started. That's why I am HERE!!
> >
> >> i just don't no why all you ham boy's go back where you all came from.
> >> we don't need your remarks or comments or we would ask for them.
> >> and i dont no why you all keep posting the rules and regs also.
> >> and grip about the amps anyway people no they are not to be used.
> >> put if they use them and get cought thats there problem.
> >> we dont go to your new's group's and bother you our should we?
> >> come on and think about it for a while and you will see i am right.
> >> why waste your time here.
> >> beside we the c.b people out number you hams 100 to 1 and thats a low
> >> est. so why don;t you guys be good boy's and GET THE HELL OUT OF HERE.
> >>
> >> you all have a good one , and god bless you.
> >> >
> >> >

> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >>
> >>
> R-T Electronic's
> your one stop c.b shop
> e-mail me at
> wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
> a wild thing,never feel's sorry for it's self
> a bird will fall frozen DEAD from the bow,
> and never once, felt sorry for it's self.
> web page at, www.angelfire.com/mi/WILDCATRADIOS

387. Re: Keydown! NO DOUBT!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990803171143.22207.00005882@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 387

>I'm having a cb party on the air. Monday, August 9, 1999 starting at 10pm

A party!!??..To celebrate what??..The killers in the Manson murders left the ranch about 10PM August 9,1969!!....Hmmm

388. Re: FCC's CB FAQ

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37A75CB3.2FC97B27@flash.net>
Source record: 388

What is the likelihood that some of these nasty amateurs aren't amateurs at all but CBers who just enjoy getting a rise out of you? We all know that at least one or two guys here say they are or used to be hams but have 'unlisted callsigns', and how easy is it to get a lame hotmail.com address? CB, as has been discussed before, just isn't a topic of discussion on the amateur side at all, either on vhf or hf. The only time it comes up on packet cluster is when an intruder shows up on the 10 meter band, and whose fault is that?

Wildcat wrote:

> >When
> >you drag the amateur issue out, it is nothing more than a red herring.
>
> You're absolutely right Gary and the reason why that Herring gets pulled out
> by myself and others is because there are Hams on this newsgroup that
> pretend they are interested in CB as a hobby, however if you go back

389. Re: Keydown! NO DOUBT!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990803172357.23150.00000184@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 389

25 AM .Its where I put out the most watts

390. Go to CB Website!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: jke <jke@advnet.net>
Message-ID: <rqeo1dnks1ccq6@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 390

www.angelfire.com/mi/CBradioPage

--

391. Re: Left Coast ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: icemanrrc@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990803174917.21709.00006643@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 391

the best.

392. Re: FCC's CB FAQ

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: qb7g19a278@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990803180516.18401.00004843@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 392

>why don;t you guys be good boy's and GET THE HELL OUT OF HERE.
>

I think you are getting "suckered" in by folks who know how to push your button. Nevertheless, I just have to ask: Do you have "kick 'em out" authority on the radio, also? Or is it just in this newsgroup?

393. Re: Left Coast ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: CB-U@webtv.net
Message-ID: <20765-37A76219-4@newsd-112.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 393

Very good people. This happens all the time when they get busy, they quit answering the phone keep trying you will get them.
CB

394. Cobra 29 plus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: bkerby2@airmail.net
Message-ID: <A893FA424E95B89B.0CCA550AC8E7B795.19709FA8F452B224@lp.airnews.net>
Source record: 394

Are the cobra 29 plus any good and what mods do you use .Thanks
Wm R Kerby

395. Re: Is Tollfree Reliable??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: BlackKojak <bk43@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <7o7qfkpic1@birch.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 395

Maybe he doesn't like you.
Toll Free is one of the best things to happen to this NG.
Too bad he, and others, don't post here anymore.

Jeff

Richard <43z280@one.net.au> wrote in message
news:37a36c10.0@pink.one.net.au...
> Has anybody had any dealings with Tollfree, I asked for a manual, he said
he
> would suply, now three months later I still have no manual.
> Seems strange to me, how can it get lost every time he sends it, or isn't
he
> sending it.
> Thanks,
> Richard.
>
>

396. Re: Shirley McClain is God

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: BlackKojak <bk43@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <7o7qnapvf1@birch.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 396

This man is insane.
Beware!

Jeff

TwoIR082 <twoir082@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990801105719.20953.00004889@ng-fe1.aol.com...
> Shirley McClain said, "I am God,"...
>
> ...but every morning she looks in her mirror and confronts the evidence of
her
> fragile mortality. She realizes that she is getting older, ponders another
> round of plastic surgery, goes through her bills, decides which to pay and
> which to let slide for another month, and realizes that she will
ultimately
> die. I think that somewhere deep down inside she knows that she is not
God.
>
> Gene Roddenberry said that, "I am a God." He has since died, and Gods just
> simply do not die. Roddenberry expressed frustration because the world was
not
> as he wished it to be; but Gods can change whatever they want into
whatever
> they want it to be. As a God he could have made an entire new universe
exactly
> according to his specifications. But what he actually accomplished was a
> fantasy universe that turned out to be a short course in socialism called,
> "Star Trek".
>
> Now many others say that they are Gods. Could it be that all of these
People
> have fallen for the oldest and greatest deception of all? It was, after
all,
> the promise of Satan to Adam and Eve in the Garden of Eden... that they
would
> not surely die... that they themselves could be "as Gods." And Satan is
billed
> as the, "Great Deceiver."
>
> I find it strange that all these People never considered exactly what
Satan
> promised. They all missed it... went right over their heads. "As Gods," is
not
> the same as "Gods". The whole concept is a lie. Everyone dies... they are
not

> Gods... they are not even, "as Gods." Not one human ever has been, can be,
or
> ever will be a God. Augustus Caesar tried... ask him... oh... I'm sorry...
we
> can't ask him... he is dead.
>
> Even if you do not believe the Bible to be the inspired Word of God, if
you do
> not believe in God, or if you take the now fashionable attitude that the
story
> of Satan and the Garden of Eden is a metaphor, which it could certainly
be, as
> an explanation of its purpose you must conclude that some ancient man was
> warning us against ourselves. Why is it so difficult to understand his
warning?
>
> If People continue to believe that they are Gods, or that they will become
> Gods, they will eventually reach the conclusion that they can decide what
is
> good for the rest of us. And they may not choose to believe that we could
also
> be Gods. That's what makes them really dangerous.
>
> You see... everything becomes subjective to to a man who believes himself
to be
> God. This man-God can decide that something is right for him but not right
for
> others. A man-God can change the rules at will and from moment to moment.
A
> man-God will eventually believe he has absolute, unconditional, and
subjective
> power. A God, you see, can do no wrong.
>
> The religious believe that in the beginning there was God, that God made
> everything there is including man, that since there was nothing in the
> beginning but God, everything that exists had to have been made from the
only
> material available, God, and therefore everything that exists must be a
part of
> God; but no part can ever be equal to, as great as, or greater than the
whole.
> No human is God. No human was, can be, or ever will be, God.
>
> I find it strange that those who do not believe in God, those who ridicule
the
> religious... targetting Christians in particular, use the same argument to
> prove that man is God. They deny God... then argue that in the beginning
> everything sprang from God ergo man himself is God... a terminally flawed
> argument if ever there was one.
>

> Socialism, and ultimately communism, cannot succeed unless God is
destroyed.
> There is no better way to destroy God than to convince man that he is God.
When
> man believes that he is God the whole of mankind is in danger. God is not
> subject to any other power than his own absolute and unconditional
subjective
> power.
>
> The creation of the man-God is to be the utopian socialist collective
state.
> These Gods have already admitted their agenda. It is no secret. The
man-God
> will give total power to his creation believing that he can check that
power
> through the democratic process. The man-God will soon discover that Marx,
> Lenin, Stalin, and Mao understood human nature much better than he.
>
> When all is said and done man will find himself a slave to the collective
that
> he created. He will realize that he is mortal, that God is immortal, and
that
> Marx, Lenin, Stalin, and Mao are just other names of that same old snake.
Man
> will realize that the promise of socialism is the same old empty lie that
was
> given to Adam and Eve in the Garden. And despite Marx's, uh... I mean
Satan's
> assurances to the contrary, Adam and Eve died. - William Cooper
>

397. Re: Keydown! NO DOUBT!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7o7lhpacc1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 397

```
Shut up dickhead!
RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message
<19990803145244.04000.00006387@ng-da1.aol.com>...
>"Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->said:
><<Make up your mind! In your last post you said channel 24.>>
>
>
>"Channel 10 thru 35" is more accurate.
```

398. Re: FCC's CB FAQ

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <_iKp3.1096$cx1.97151@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 398

>What is the likelihood that some of these nasty amateurs aren't amateurs at all
>but CBers who just enjoy getting a rise out of you?

Come-on Gary you know as well as I do who these characters are without going to qrz.com. Believe it or not hey really dont get my blood pressure up although it appears by my demeanor that they do. This is my "having a great time" attitude.

>We all know that at least
>one or two guys here say they are or used to be hams but have 'unlisted
>callsigns', and how easy is it to get a lame hotmail.com address?

I agree, but these arent the guys for whom Im speaking about.

>CB, as has
>been discussed before, just isn't a topic of discussion on the amateur side at
>all, either on vhf or hf. The only time it comes up on packet cluster is when
>an intruder shows up on the 10 meter band, and whose fault is that?

The only time I hear CB mentioned on the Ham newsgroups is when someone is referred to as a "Chicken Bander" as an insult or when someone makes a comment that HAM radio has gone down hill since they let in all of those CBers when the FCC passed the No-Code Tech license (ala Kevin Munster or whatever his name is).

This newsgroup never had a problem with Hams (as a matter of fact, their opinions were welcomed) until Mark Fuller started cross posting "linear oriented" CB threads to the amateur newsgroups in an attempt to throw some bait out for other Hams to latch onto and to cause animosity between the two groups (which he was successful). The results of which brought a few self righteous individuals to this group who dont have much to do to entertain themselves.

Mr. Fuller still posts to this group under an assumed name (aol accounts aren't very difficult to hack).

399. Re: ***BEWARE****

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: BlackKojak <bk43@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <7o7r6i$qo1$1@birch.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 399

I just predicted the future!!
Thank you, RHOOLIGAN2, for making it happen!!

Jeff

RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990802140126.23992.00003359@ng-fm1.aol.com...
> It's tough to get sellers of illegal amps to follow legal procedures....

400. Re: FCC's CB FAQ

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990803185227.23992.00004104@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 400

"Just when I thought I was out...THEY PULL ME BACK IN!"
- Al Pacino, in The Godfather

Regarding "who should be allowed to post in
this newsgroup": are we suggesting that only those
who answer technical questions from newbies should
be permitted to express their opinions in rec.radio.cb?

I'm afraid that would bar half the people who frequent
this NG from posting. Not a very democratic idea.

If someone gets your goat, it's because you let them
get it. A person can simply choose not to get drawn
into pissing contests. I suspect a lot of flame wars
are carried on by those who see the usenet as being
"for entertainment purposes only". Again, we have
free will over our actions. We needn't take every
opinion posted on the newsgroup as a personal
attack. Although it seems some do.

401. Re: Texas Star 500

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7o7mb8$d8n$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 401

Hey Bill what radio were you driving these DX-500Rs with?
Bill Eitner wrote in message <37A6870F.F950EADB@netzero.net>...
>pencilpusher@my-deja.com wrote:
>>
>> I own a Texas Star DX-500. It's powered by an 100 amp alternator, 1
>> auxilery batter, and 4 awg wire, reduced to 6 awg at the amp. I'm
>> getting no more that 310 watts on AM max. and about 425 on sideband.
>> Does this seem a little low to you, or am I hoping for too much?
>
> No, it does seem a little low.
>
>> The amp
>> is being driven with my rci 2950, RG-8, and a 102" steel whip with 1:1.2
>> match. Hmmmmmm.
>
> Remember that you need a +/-5% meter and a dummy load
> plus an accurate under-load DC supply (at the ends of
> the DC wires entering the amp) reading to have any
> clue what the amp SHOULD be doing.
>
> For example, the latest batch of DX-500Rs that I got
> produce 700 peak watts with 40 peak watts in with an
> under-load supply voltage of 14 volts.
>
> My suggestion is that you investigate further. Low
> under-load supply voltage or low drive are very likely
> candidates for why your amp isn't doing what it should.
>
>> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>> Share what you know. Learn what you don't.
>
>
>--
>---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
>Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>and The Dark Side:
>http://kd6tas.conk.com
>---

402. Re: Texas Star 500

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19990803185752.03571.00003627@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 402

In article <37A634AA.F0148B18@bellatlantic.net>, John Gervasi
<jgervasi@bellatlantic.net> writes:

>I wish that were true. I have two 667Vs. No where near 600W unless they are
>referring to PEP.
>

THEY ARE REFERING TO PEP!!!!!!!

>CALADAN 1 wrote:
>
>> >thats about right. just cause a amp says 500 doesnt mean 500 watts. i
>could
>>
>> In the case of Texas Star this is not true. They are rated AM pwr and
>willdo
>> honestly what they are rated on the front.

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

403. Re: A Joke to OFFEND almost everyone.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19990803190614.03571.00003628@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 403

In article <7o5qcl$9nq$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>, "-=PEAKABOO=-"
<peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> writes:

>Hey ICE use this one on somebody.
>
>
> Read it out loud and really
> listen to yourself while you read it
>
> IM WE TODD DID, SOFA KING
> WE TODD DID!

You crazy man!!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

404. Re: !Help! Clarifier Problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Primus <senorpurpl@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7o7t34$ol2$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 404

Ok, tried all of that, does not work, this piece of sh*t is going back to
Copper with all the rest. Thanks anyways!!
Doug wrote in message <37A70E3B.14F1E865@jps.net>...
>The only way I know of is talk to someone and if you can align the
clarifier
>Knob somewhere near the center then it works ok...
>
>Doug...
>
>
>
>Primus wrote:
>
>> Hello,
>> I just purchased an Eagle Spitfire 454 but I don't think the
>> clarifier is working correctly. Is there some way I can check to see if
I
>> am correct and if so how would I go about fixing this problem (before
>> sending it back to Copper.)? What should I do?!?!!?!?? Thanks!
>

405. Re: Help a newbie please. (long)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: truck39270@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990803191439.15296.00005184@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 405

radio shack sells the am/fm/cb antenna. It's not very good, but even that's better than the through-glass type.

406. bleed over

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: theweek1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990803192318.02137.00001549@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 406

please help i run a galaxy melaka with antron 99, i have 2 seperate gronds on the anteana yet i still bleed over the nieghbors phone,stereo,etc.. willing to try almost anything to stop this.they already have called uncle charlie on me. thank you for your response the week 1 just a little radio and big mouth

407. Re: bleed over

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7o83o2$ih0$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 407

hence antron 99's nick name "splatter stick".....there is several things you
can do...#1 run a legal station....and keep your modulation no more than
100%....install a low pass filter at the back of the radio...
if you have done this and still come in on the phones then move your antenna
to the other side of the house. if the antenna is at the same level that
the neighbors are then raise it above them. a good 5/8 wave antenna will
out do the 99 and bleeds alot less. so you may want to shop around and if
all that fails there are some good high pass phone filters that should do
the trick.....after that let them call bill clinton if they want to.
you've done your part. ... . just make sure your station is
clean....

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
ICQ#43209866
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

The week 1 <theweek1@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990803192318.02137.00001549@ng-fb1.aol.com...
> please help i run a galaxy melaka with antron 99, i have 2 seperate gronds
on
> the anteana yet i still bleed over the nieghbors phone,stereo,etc..
willing to
> try almost anything to stop this.they already have called uncle charlie on
me.
> thank you for your response the week 1 just a little radio and big mouth

408. Re: ...and now 2950 problems 78o

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserv.Net
Message-ID: <37a75951.2505160@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 408

Greetings!

No, this is a voltage problem.

How the backup battery?

Does the radio reset itself often?

There are two voltage regulators on the CPU board, one for 8V the other for 5V. It sounds like one of these regulators that powers the main buss of the LCD display, might be under "foldback".

Foldback is when the regulator can't deliver it's rated voltage to the numbers of amps [current] it's trying to source from it to the parts that are requesting power from it. It simply drops voltage.

It could also be from a switch, but the RCI is push-button. I'd check voltage regulation on the main board PCB as well. The noise blanker and these other circuits are powered by the main 8 volt regulator on the main PCB. If the voltage is low, the "toggle" to show logic 1 to the main PCB to turn on that portion of a circuit is actually sinking current from the front PCB and should be checked and gone over to ensure there are no loose connections. This would make the "BEEP" NB and other symbols that are logic indications that these circuits are on, to show weak in the display because they are lacking voltage to make them "twist" in the LCD display to show that they are on.

These logic toggles, are buffered to the outside, or to the main PCB. If the main PCB or on-CPU regulators are overtaxed, the dimming occurs.

Check for cracks in the PCB's both the CPU's and the Main RF boards right around connectors.

Some some points of ponderment...

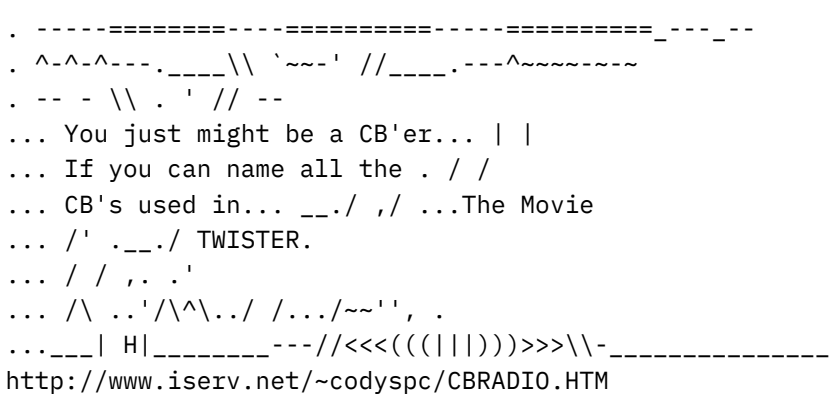
Hope this helps.

On Mon, 02 Aug 1999 01:02:25 -0400, While the Monitor displayed an idea about "...and now 2950 problems 78o" from 'aardvark <stumpy@noisp.com>'. The Keyboard responded with this:

:+> I've had a 2950 for the better part of 3 years now and now I got a
:+> problem, when I activate the roger beep and/or the nb anl and/or lock
:+> functions they don't show on the display except when I view the radio
:+> from an extreme top or bottom angle. I suspect there might be a problem
:+> with the polarizing filter but am not sure as the rest of the display
:+> works fine and also that there are no cracks.

:+> Again as always any help would be appreciated thanks,
:+> john
:+>

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:



http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM

409. Radio Repair

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chippin64@webtv.net
Message-ID: <2671-37A78F17-24@newsd-271.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 409

Does anyone know where I can get help repairing a radio? I got a President Madison that I cant get to transmit. I changed the final, driver, and predriver and still nothing. I would like to get it fixed but there is no radio doctors near me. Any help and responses are greatly appreciated.

Chippy

410. Re: Question on Antenna and Speaker

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserv.Net
Message-ID: <37a75c96.3342305@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 410

Greetings!

On Tue, 03 Aug 1999 02:41:40 GMT, While the Monitor displayed an idea about "Question on Antenna and Speaker" from '"Jon Grahmann" <jonboy74@bigfoot.com>'. The Keyboard responded with this:

:+> Bought a Uniden CB based on the posts here, but have a question
:+> about the antenna I bought and about a PA speaker.

Ok, Hope you aren't dissapointed in the Uniden. If this is your first time at it, take a moment or two to search the web to find out things about Uniden - you be happily surprized...

:+>
:+> Antenna - Bought a Radio Shack fiber glass antenna -48" whip
:+> Should have excellent grounding

A permament mount is the only way to get "excellent grounding". However, a good mag-mount and the radio mounted to metal that grounded to the vehcile - will also get you some good results.

Placement of the antenna/mag-mount is the problem. On the roof for best results and ease of tuning, but any other location you'll have to settle for what you get in performance.

:+> PA - Are all PA speakers for CB's created equal? What is
:+> a fair price for a decent PA and what should I look for
:+> when I go buy one?

Most PA speakers are rated in Watts, I'd go with one thats at least 10 watts in capacity [rated watts]. Some PA/Bullhorns can go as high as $35 dollars. Check and shop around, 10 watts is about the least you want to go for long life and understandable speech out of it.

Regards!
:+> Andy <+: Don't B-flat, when you can C#!
. ########## ###
... You MUST BE a CB'er when... # # # # #
... You listen to C.W McCalls CONVOY for ########## # ##
... the 1,674th time, and it still, to # # #
... this day, brings a tear to your eyes! # # # #
. # # ##### # #
. ##### # #####
. # #
http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM

411. Re: FCC's CB FAQ

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7o84irimi1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 411

I'm trying to buy my way into heaven by doing nice things, so i can make up
for all them years i spent raising hell.....

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
ICQ#43209866
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Qrm2000 <qrm2000@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990803204810.13331.00000806@ng-bg1.aol.com...
> >Ive noticed that Hillbilly Dave, QRM, Yourself and several other vocal
Hams
> >have posted to individuals seeking advice on issues which because of your
> >cllective experience with the hobby, you have been in a postion to answer
> >these types of questions.
>
> Thank you for noticing. I was afraid for a moment that you had everyone
"lumped
> together".
> QRM

412. Re: ***BEWARE****

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <mannod@concentric.net>
Message-ID: <7o84kc$mon@chronicle.concentric.net>
Source record: 412

I was reminding everyone that the net is not as anonymous as many believe it is. I do not threaten people and have nothing to fear from an investigation.

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message
<19990802220901.27041.00005351@ng-cb1.aol.com>...
:RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message
:<19990802140126.23992.00003359@ng-fm1.aol.com>...
::It's tough to get sellers of illegal amps to follow legal procedures....
:
:"CitySlicker" <mannod@concentric.net> wrote:
:<<Not really, there was at least one person who learned the hard way.
:Eventually he will screw the wrong person and if he is lucky he will be
able to
:eat a pizza thru a straw.>>
:
:You're referring of course to the package-bomb murder of Chris Marquis in
March
:of 1998. You might want to temper your remarks. People who post
threatening
:messages can easily become subject to investigation.
:
:---
:
:Just eight days before 17-year-old Christopher Marquis opened the UPS
:package containing a homemade pipe bomb that killed him, wounded his
:mother, and blew a hole in the roof of their house, a message appeared
:on Usenet. Posted from an America Online return address to rec.radio.cb
:- a newsgroup for CB radio enthusiasts - the angry message warned
:readers about a "lying faggot backstabber" named Chris in Vermont,
:running a mail-order radio scam over the Net.
:
:"If someone will help me get a plane ticket to Vermont," the message
:bristled, "I will go pay him a visit and show him what a 6 ft 5 in.
:redneck does to people who steal his hard-earned money."
:
:Three days before the murder, another message posted from the same
:address specified Marquis' hometown and the street he lived on, bragging
:that the poster would give the young man "some severe dental problems to
deal
:with," and threatening the teenager directly:
:
:"Are You listening Chris? When You see a 6 foot 5 inch, dark haired man
:at Your door, You better duck 'cause I will be about to drop the maul on
:Your noggin dude."

:
:One day after the murder, the author of those incendiary posts was already
:pleading not guilty to the crime following a torrent of mail:
:
:"To all You pesty reporters who keep emailing me with questions... I do
:not know anything about that incident... My good intentions to warn
:others has now turned and made me look bad."
:
:When the FBI announced that a suspect was in custody last Friday,
:several posters to rec.radio.cb felt confident that they already knew
:his email address. Quotes from the threatening posts even found their
:ways into news stories about the murder.
:
:They were wrong. The messages had been posted by another of Marquis'
:disgruntled customers, not by Chris Dean, the Indiana trucker who
:authorities believe concocted the pipe bomb from instructions he found
:on the Net.
:
:---

413. Re: ***BEWARE**** $$

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <mannod@concentric.net>
Message-ID: <7o84tg$n3n@chronicle.concentric.net>
Source record: 413

No one said it was heroic. But $100.00 is a whole lot of money to many people and they will not take being screwed out of it lightly and those who wish to screw someone should always remember history.

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message <19990803004051.25204.00006270@ng-cr1.aol.com>...
:"kevink" <kevink@aol.com wrote:
:<<We all have seen your web site and now realize you're another guy suffering
:from the "small man" syndrome. You know the type, allot of "fight" and
:"attitude" but only with your mouth. Like those small dogs - "yip" "yip" "yip".
: Now that we have a face to go with your posts, it really isn't the same any
:more. Remember the Wizard of OZ?? - - - "pay no attention to the man behind
:the curtain" (implied "little man")
:that's you hooligal . . .kk>>
:
:Hi Kevnik. I ought to start charging money for access to the website if it's as
:popular as you say it is. Anyhow, my comment on the murder of Chris Marquis is
:as follows. Tough-guy posturing aside, most normal people work out their
:conflicts through legal channels and not package bombs. The killing of a 17
:year old and wounding of his mother is not a heroic, macho act and certainly
:not an example to be held up as a "warning" to others.
:
:

414. Re: Dragon 30

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserv.Net
Message-ID: <37a75e19.3728930@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 414

Greetings!

Out of the box, 3 ~ 4 amps. Maybe 25-40 watts SSB, and it's not too tolerant of high drive - so keep modulation and/or power low when driving it on SSB. AM too.

A little "tweaking" you'll get 5 amps and maybe 40 watts AM, and yes it does get warm and it does sound cruddy when overdriven.

To me though, it's not worth the trouble.

Maybe as a small low-power modulator, yes it works for that, but any two pill will get you there a lot better than the "Dragon" or Mosquito.

I just don't want to see you go after low power and find out that the radio sounded better without it than it did when it was on.

Good luck.

If all else, it makes a neat paperweight and conversation piece. ;-)

On Mon, 2 Aug 1999 22:53:20 -0400 (EDT), While the Monitor displayed an idea about "Dragon 30" from 'thumper485@webtv.net (Chris)'. The Keyboard responded with this:

:+> I'm interested in the little Dragon 30 linear. I was wondering if any
:+> one knows how many amps it draws?

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
. |
. |
... You could be a CB'er when... .----------. |
... Someone asks you why you use a Tennis Ball on || ||(*)
... Your CB antenna? |==========| |
... To it, you reply... .#_________#.|
... THATS NO TENNIS BALL, IT'S A BALL-PARK FRANK |_____________|N
... I FORGOT TO REMOVE AFTER THE LINEAR COOKED IT! ||| |||
... '-' '-'
http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM

415. Re: ANTENNA Q'S AGAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserv.Net
Message-ID: <37a75f7c.4084530@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 415

Greetings!

If you want good general performance, anything in the 5 foot or longer antenna length range, will put you in the running.

Mag-mount's work, but a permament mount [the ones that require drilling holes - gulp] is the best. Even if you only put a 2' antenna on a permament mount - it will do better than a mag-mount of the same antenna.

Oh, be sure to set you WIN_98.INI file to read...

CAPS-LOCK=off.

Thank you.

On Mon, 02 Aug 1999 21:58:03 -0700, While the Monitor displayed an idea about "ANTENNA Q'S AGAIN" from 'Paul and Melina Moore <Paul_Moore@bc.sympatico.ca>'. The Keyboard responded with this:

:+> I HAVE A COBRA CB (MADEL 7 ULTRA C)
:+> POWER OUTPUT IS 4 WATTS / 40 CHANNELS / FREQUENCY 26.965 TO 27.405 MHZ
:+>
:+> WHAT KIND OF ANTENNA IS THE BEST FOR ME TO USE? IS LONGER BETTER OR
:+> SHOULD I USE 2 ANTENNAS?

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
*
... You've gotta be a CB'er when... |
... Your antenna's length is longer than |
... Your SUV is! |
. | Beep!
. | Beep!
. |,----.--,
. |! _..
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM ||)|
. -.(o)----(o)-;

416. Re: ANTENNA TUNNER

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserv.Net
Message-ID: <37a761a1.4633910@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 416

Greetings!

No, it doesn't help the antenna any. It won't help reduce noise, or strengthen signals.

The only thing it will do, is allow the radio to "see" a low SWR. But anything past the Antenna-Matcher, is still the poor antenna's own SWR.

On Fri, 09 Jul 1999 04:00:23 -0400, While the Monitor displayed an idea about "ANTENNA TUNNER" from 'Saturn1000 <Saturn1000@earthlink.net>'. The Keyboard responded with this:

:+> I was wondering if a MFJ antenna tunner connected to my mobile cb (which
:+> is used as a base) help bring in signals stronger. The MFJ antenna
:+> tunner sells for $109.00.
:+>
:+>
:+>

Regards! POW POP BLAM! BANG!
:+> Andy <+: (0) (~) (~) (~) (~)
. /
... You know your CB antenna |
... is long enough when... |
... Streetlights explode when |
... your vehicle passes ,----^---. --- ~~))
... underneath them! _____/ ____ -- `^))
... (.-. .-. | ---)))))
... ==(0)-------------(0)=' --)))

http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM

417. Re: bleed over

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Lucas W5CHR <lucascom@email.msn.com>
Message-ID: <e7cboqh3#GA.109@cpmsnbbsa03>
Source record: 417

Gary Danaher wrote
>First, I'm not sure why or how you grounded the
>antenna, but did you ground the radio--Not to the electrical plug, but
>to a ground rod, seperate from the house elecrical ground, and
>short-avoiding a 1/4, 1/2 wavelength of 11 meters? If the radio is
>located near an outside wall, go through the wall and use a copper clad
>rod right there.
Big snip
>The week 1 wrote:
>>
>> please help i run a galaxy melaka with antron 99, i have 2 seperate
gronds on
>> the anteana yet i still bleed over the nieghbors phone,stereo,etc..
willing to
>> try almost anything to stop this.they already have called uncle charlie
on me.
>> thank you for your response the week 1 just a little radio and big mouth

Gary: This is a great example of the ineffectiveness of grounding to prevent RFI and/or TVI. As always, interference is tough to troubleshoot correctly when you're not on the site. My diagnosis is feedline radiation. Most likely, the coax has less-than-the-best shielding, combined with no decoupling at the antenna, and finally the whole station is pretty close physically to the stuff picking up the interference. No amount of grounding whatever will fix this set of problems. Here's a few suggestions that just might work.
1. Move the antenna higher, and far away from the neighbor's property.
2. Change to a ground plane-type antenna. No, adding radials to an Antron won't usually work! Maco V-5/8 is good.
3. Use a GOOD grade of coax, with a very high percentage of shielding. I use Belden 9913, because it's double shielded. Other coax will work, but no cheap stuff!!
4. A choke made by coiling 6 turns of the coax about 6 inches in diameter, taped nicely together,right at the base of the antenna, will keep lots of RF off the outside of the coax.
This is only a starter. If the modulation is excessive, or the radio has been dinked with, this only adds to the complexity of the problem. I also recommend downloading the FCC's interference booklet from their website at
fcc.gov. Eliminating interference is tough but do-able. Hope this helps.

Mike Lucas W5CHR
Memphis,Tenn

418. Re: bleed over

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Monkey Snot <boygonbad@aol.com>
Message-ID: <M3Np3.544$UI1.67732@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 418

lose the Antron

John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message
news:37a7928f.3182574@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> On 03 Aug 1999 23:23:18 GMT, theweek1@aol.com (The week 1) wrote:
>
> >please help i run a galaxy melaka with antron 99, i have 2 seperate
gronds on
> >the anteana yet i still bleed over the nieghbors phone,stereo,etc..
willing to
> >try almost anything to stop this.they already have called uncle charlie
on me.
> >thank you for your response the week 1 just a little radio and big mouth
>
> Buy a TVI filter.

419. Re: Keydown! NO DOUBT!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7o87b8$q0u$1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 419

RHOOLIGAN, who else?
Buckaroo wrote in message <19990803213444.26510.00004843@ng-co1.aol.com>...
>Who are you callin that to?

420. Re: bleed over

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Matthew <mudpup@execpc.com>
Message-ID: <7o87c0$346@newsops.execpc.com>
Source record: 420

Damn, thats a dirty setup- I bet you also use a transistorized base amp.
Dump the galaxy- get a clean radio that has the mod limiter still
installed, dump the A99 and get a Maco 5/8.

It will be all good.

The week 1 wrote:
>
> please help i run a galaxy melaka with antron 99, i have 2 seperate gronds on
> the anteana yet i still bleed over the nieghbors phone,stereo,etc.. willing to
> try almost anything to stop this.they already have called uncle charlie on me.
> thank you for your response the week 1 just a little radio and big mouth

421. Re: Radio Repair

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7o87ud$jf2$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 421

he he

Buckaroo <cbboy@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990803213249.26510.00004841@ng-co1.aol.com...
> Did you check the relay?

422. Re: ANTENNA QUESTIONS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <qyNp3.749$Xm3.118211@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 422

Get a Wilson 1000. They are great antennas ! As for the typing in ALL
CAPS... I kinda' like it. It's much easier to read.
Gary Danaher wrote in message <37A6F8FE.575936FB@flash.net>...
>The traditional anwer would recommend a 102 inch whip antenna which is a
>quarter wavelength of 11 meters. Virtually all mobile antennas use the
>vehicle's metal structure for a counterpoise, so the location affects the
>antenna's transmission pattern. Put it on the back bumper and it will have
>a null toward the rear and transmit better to the front--mount it on a
>corner and yes, the pattern will be sideways more than front to back. Mount
>in the center of the roof and it allows the best overall pattern. Do you
>want a 102 antenna in the center of the roof? If not, then you have to
>begin compromising for your situation. Yes, you can buy an amplifier to
>increase the signal strength. Before you do though, please read Part 95.
>Amplifiers are illegal to manufacture, sell, or use. A well mounted quality
>antenna will do much more for your radio than an amp anyway.
>
>Finally, typing in all caps indicates that you are SHOUTING.......hope that
>wasn't the case.
>
>Paul and Melina Moore wrote:
>
>> I HAVE A NEW COBRA CB WHICH I HAVE MOUNTED IN MY VEHICLE, AND NO
>> ANTENNA. I WOULD LIKE TO KNOW WHAT THE CONSIDERATIONS ARE FOR BEST
>> RECEPTION AND TRANSMISSION. I WOULD ALSO LIKE TO KNOW IF THER IS ANY WAY
>> FOR ME TO BOOST THE POWER OF THE CB.
>> I'LL BE USING IT FOR OFF ROAD STUFF MOSTLY
>

423. Re: 510XL mod

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <gANp3.752$Xm3.118688@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 423

I'll tell you what... I have "modified" four of them for modulation, and
they are little screamers!!
Paul wrote in message <37a6e725.4626232@rtpnews.raleigh.ibm.com>...
>I just ordered a Uniden 510XL and in poking around found a site that
>recommends you modify the radio by cutting D14 audio limiter and
>tuning L6 and L5 for max swing. What would be the results of such a
>modification ? And, would someone explain 'max swing' to me and how
>it's measured ? Thanks.
>-Paul

424. Re: FS or trade for beer

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <_CNp3.755$Xm3.119463@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 424

I'll swap ya' a case of EVERCLEAR for it.. HICCCUUUP....
LZBoyz wrote in message <19990803113615.13700.00003384@ngol03.aol.com>...
>This would be great !!!!!
>I could use this for the driver on my rig.
>Doesn`t draw as much current as the one I use now.
>
>73`s
>Randy

425. Re: VICKSBURG RESULTS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <XGNp3.761$Xm3.120750@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 425

Ah...Yes. Let me fire-up the 'ol Gattlin' Gun. You Southerners better run !
(except for Hillbilly Dave... He's OK)
Mike Lucas W5CHR wrote in message ...
>
>Mike Lucas W5CHR wrote in message ...
>
>> We're not done YET!!! We are simply regrouping, and wainting for the
>>right moment!!!
>>
> While I wait, I am learning to use the spell-checker so thoughtfully
>provided in this software!!!
>
>Mike Lucas W5CHR
>Memphis, Tenn.
>
>
>

426. Re: Why does everyone pick on 'Chuck"??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <PINp3.764$Xm3.121321@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 426

Can't we all jest' git along?
wildcat (R-T Electronic's) wrote in message
<37a5b441.2289255@netnews.worldnet.att.net>...
>On Sun, 1 Aug 1999 14:15:03 -0500, "Tempola Music Rolls"
><tempola@i1.net> wrote:
>
>>Why does everyone pick on Chuck?
>>
>>He does seem like a sensible guy, from reading his postings.
>>
>>Well, everyone picked on "Chuck" (Charlie Brown) too
>>
>>Hang in there buddy :-)
>>Andy
>>Hillbilly's Cb Shop
>>
>>
>man do you guy's have it all wrong
>if only you guys new the whole story,
>and im not going to sit here and waste mine and your all time for the
>next 10 years telling you about chuckie and all the shit and lies
>and the dirty rotton scams he has pulled and almost got away with.
>i will tell you this chuckie lives 5 miles form me and ever sence i
>opened 2 shops and am now opening up a 3rd ,and two of his buddies
>went out of business he has been a very bad sport about the whole
>thing.and chuckie boy tries to run a business out of his mom and dad's
>
>basement and cant stand some one doing a lot better then he is
>and thats the bottom line.
> nuff said for now
>have a good one.
>
>R-T Electronic's
>your one stop c.b shop
>e-mail me at
>wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
>a wild thing,never feel's sorry for it's self
>a bird will fall frozen DEAD from the bow,
>and never once, felt sorry for it's self.
>web page at, www.angelfire.com/mi/WILDCATRADIOS

427. Re: HR 2510 and Amps on SSB ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <e%Np3.2$7J.740@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 427

MODS for 2510:
Modulation: VR-114
A.M. POWER: VR-103
S.S.B. POWER: VR-104

Nuff said... "The World-Wide East-Side." The 707
Skyhawk wrote in message <37a48082.2219654@news.mint.net>...
>i agree with this and then you can add a variable power if you really
>need it to turn it up when you are not running the amp......
>
>On 01 Aug 1999 16:37:45 GMT, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) wrote:
>
>>i have a 2510 that i used to drive a magnum 2000, (125w am, 200w ssb),with
and
>>got excelent results with.
>>to avoid final burn out in the amp, i had to turn down the am and ssb to 5
and
>>12 watts respectivly.
>>if it were my set up, i would either get the specs on the amp or open it
up and
>>get the numbers off from the finals and look up the maximum input power
for
>>them.
>>i would turn the power down to 1 watt below that maximium as a safety
zone.
>>good luck
>> jeff
>>
>

428. Re: Antron 99

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toadster <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <37a7b170.0@news.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 428

Get the 5/8 antron (I-MAX 2000) works great, easy to install etc.
Shack23 <shack23@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990731031905.13138.00004992@ng-bh1.aol.com...
> jouc@oit.edu wrote:
>
> >Could someone point me in the right direction regarding proper and
> >optimal usage of the Antron 99 Antenna?
> >
> >Thanks!
> >112
>
> First, if you HAVEN'T bought it yet, DON'T! If you have, either trade it
off,
> or live with it's mediocre performance. Best advise is, buy a 5/8 wave
ALUMINUM
> ANTENNA. They are still available, and they outperform those PLASTIC
STICKS, 3
> to 1! Try and see!

429. Re: 510XL mod

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7o8fsp$1s5a$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 429

Jesus. Done around 8 here. Try installing a connex board and two noise toys in one of them..... Yes, this I did, why.... well, at the time I was ignorant, meaning I didn't know when to say no to a "customer." Oh well. Cute little things...

MIKE (707) wrote in message ...
>I'll tell you what... I have "modified" four of them for modulation, and
>they are little screamers!!
>Paul wrote in message <37a6e725.4626232@rtpnews.raleigh.ibm.com>...
>>I just ordered a Uniden 510XL and in poking around found a site that
>>recommends you modify the radio by cutting D14 audio limiter and
>>tuning L6 and L5 for max swing. What would be the results of such a
>>modification ? And, would someone explain 'max swing' to me and how
>>it's measured ? Thanks.
>>-Paul
>
>

430. Re: Messenger KW1 Amp.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7o8gcj$33r0$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 430

Nice.. Haven't seen one is about two years. Really nice amp, really nice.. Im my own opinion, if you like Texas Star, you will like this one too. Nice clean signal.... This amp is no joke, and the price is very nice. I let one go already, if only I had another easy $220.00 I'd buy it myself. Oh well, so is life...

Hank

(I would be buying it strictly for the 28MHz band of course. That an to key up beside R Hooligans house [Oh well, had to say it])

A. Billings wrote in message <37A55218.C9E256DA@aol.com>...
>For Sale!
>
>Original Messenger KW1 Amp. This is a solid state DC mobile Amplifier.
>This Amp. has 16 final transistors. Comes with remote head. HF 2 to 30
>Mhz/ AM/ SSB/ Pre Amp./ 12 Vdc @ 150 Amps.
>
>Price $950.00
>
>See pictures at link below.
>Thanks,
>A. Billings
>
> Http://www43.pair.com/billings/shop/used-page.html
>
>

431. Re: Texas Star 500

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7o8gt1$33sc$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 431

Gary Danaher wrote in message <37A64AC7.C8D08D37@flash.net>...
>You should open it up and put a screw drive to it, and make it better.

You know. Hmpt. I want so much to go off on you. You contribute NOTHING more than sarcasm to this newsgroup. Why? If you disagree to something, then fine. But honestly, no one was asking your opinion on linears themselves, nor were they asking for anyone elses. So now we are all reminded that you do not like linears. Horray for you my friend.

Look.. You want to post sarcasm, fine go to it. No one can help that the best of you were the last few drips down your daddy's leg. Seriously. It is no ones fault but his own.

Actually, now that I make a more carefull analysis of your post... it seems (and correct me if I am wrong) as if you are suggesting homosexual acts...? Thats fine.. It is your paragotive. Take care pal!

"Hank" (oh, RHOOLIGAN [bless his soul] already discovered my name and email address were fake, sorry, no fun for you)

>
>pencilpusher@my-deja.com wrote:
>>
>> I own a Texas Star DX-500. It's powered by an 100 amp alternator, 1

432. Re: where to get dummy loads?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7o8hc6$1tto$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 432

Scott,

What post? Your original post? Dont worry about it. You didn't say only 8 watts. It must be the one that I know of... Besides my friend, by spending $21.99 you can purchase a oil-can dummy load which will handle 1000 watts vice the 100 of the Radio Shack model. Just to let you know... Take care.

Hank

Scott (Unit 69) wrote in message
<mailto:37A5A19D.51A7EB9C@hotmail.com-NOSPAM-...
>That post still didn't show up at my house! That load is (supposed)
>to handle 15 watts continuous or 100 watts max.
>
>Hank Aaron wrote:
>>
>> No offense Scott. But Robert, I wouldn't recommend this. For one, if I
am
>> not mistaken, this is only a 5 watt dummy load from Radio Shack... if I
am
>> wrong, they are still overly priced... If you are going to spend $21.99
plus
>> tax, get a "cantenna" or similar oil-can dummy load for like $19.95. Or
>> build your a dummy load capable of 8 watts such as one suggested to you
by
>> Dave, for like $2.00 (and that is high).

433. Re: Tram D201 Problem!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <37a7d382@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 433

Rastus <jfayard@ionet.net> wrote in message
news:01bede1d$ac09e4e0$1038c126@jfayard.ionet.net...
> I could also use a little help with my D201. Transmit and Receive
are not
> on frequency when in manual mode. Planning on buying a freq.
counter this
> weekend to help with troubleshooting. Any ideas on how to get
receive and
> transmit in alignment while in manual mode?
>
> Thanks,
> Ken
...One of the problems with using the manual side is that it was
never meant or designed to work as a vfo on TX.
...The voltage regulation is poor on the hi voltage supply to the
vfo.
...Tram designed this radio to rcv only on the vfo and didn't put
any effort into the stability of the vfo for TX purposes.
...What you can do.Since there were a couple of ways to mod the
radio you'll need to discover a couple things before hand.
...First, with a freq counter or well calibrated rcvr, check to see
if the xtal osc.'s are correct on freq and that they don't change
freq between TX and rx. This is done with the manual side on. If
these are good then the next thing to check is that the vfo is not
changing freq too much between TX and rcv.
...More than likely the vfo is the culprit. You can minimize the
shift in freq by running a ground strap along the pcb. The straps
are to correct the poor grounding between the vfo cap and coil
(mounted on the chassis) and the actual vfo osc tube on the pcb. I
just made short jumpers from point to point along the pcb in a way
that produced the straightest path to the tube ground from where the
coil is grounded.
...Next I installed a zener diode regulator in the plate supply to
the vfo tube. This helped considerably and if I remember correctly
you could also do this in the cathode of the vfo tube circuit if you
didn't want to mess with hi voltage.
...These mods should produce a vfo that has less than about 30-40
cycles shift between TX and rcv.
...A note on those xtals. The main osc xtal bank is switched off in
the manual mode except for a couple of the xtals. These xtals are
used for the offset between the am and ssb modes. These xtals have
an adjustment pot on the main xtal board that can be used to improve
the shift between TX and rcv if it is wired correctly.
...Like I said before, there's a couple ways to mod the radio and

some are more involved but produce a more useable radio.
...Good luck in finding someone who knows these units well enough to
make the improvements.

434. Re: President Adams

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <37a7d3f9@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 434

<w5yrz@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
news:37a64014.18178326@netnews.worldnet.att.net...
> Does anybody know if a President Adams radio is a 10 or 11 meter
> radio?
>
> Thanks
...The Adams was a 11 meter rig that could be modified to work on 10
with xtal changes.

435. Re: Texas Star 500

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37A7D7BA.C4D2127@netzero.net>
Source record: 435

Mobile 51 wrote:
>
> What it really needs is a mod-v driver... That amp will walk all over a 667 if
> you use a mod-v to drive it. 800 peak out all day and it is loud modulation.
> Not quite as good as my sweet sixteen, though:-)

I agree. However, no matter what you do, you couldn't set it for
a 500 watt dead-key and have it not backswing on an average-reading
Bird 43.

If I'm not mistaken, that's what someone who responded to the
original poster said. That's simply not the case. To make the
deadkey wattage hold on a Bird 43 when modulation is applied
the peak wattage has to be 3 times the original deadkey wattage.
For example, if an amp deadkeys at 500 the peak power will have
to be at least 1500 otherwise you'll see backswing on a Bird 43.
Making a Texas Star 500 peak at 1500 watts will require the use
of just about every competition trick there is--there's absolutely
no way that it'll do it in stock form.

> >g-cm1.aol.com>
> >
> >Needs to be "volted up", hit it with 16volts and watch the watts flow
> >
> >>:>I own a Texas Star DX-500. It's powered by an 100 amp alternator, 1
> >>:>auxilery batter, and 4 awg wire, reduced to 6 awg at the amp. I'm
> >>:>getting no more that 310 watts on AM max. and about 425 on sideband.
> >>:>Does this seem a little low to you, or am I hoping for too much? The amp
> >>:>is being driven with my rci 2950, RG-8, and a 102" steel whip with 1:1.2
> >>:>match. Hmmmmmm.
> >>:
> >
> >
> >Radio in the Bufff
> >Co-Ed Naked Radio
> >Support your local Oscillator
> >
> >Please remove<.rfi.tvi>
> >
> >http://members.aol.com/radiobufff/index.html
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
----

436. Re: Texas Star 500

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37A7DFD1.67D2CE46@netzero.net>
Source record: 436

-=PEAKABOO=- wrote:
>
> Hey Bill what radio were you driving these DX-500Rs with?

A tuned up President Jackson (MRF477 final).

The power supply is a Vietnam era Army surplus
unit (designed in 1962 and built in 1975) that
runs on 220 and feeds 1/0 cable that ends in a
homebrew terminal block (a piece of wood with
carriage bolts through it) on my test bench.
It's potential output is in the 120 amps at 19
volts (2280 watts) range.

The dummy load is a finned, oil-filled, 600 watt
continuous type that came from Raytheon but was
made by some other company.

The meter is a Welz-built Palomar PW-5000 whose
peak measurements run hand-in-hand with my military
Bird 43 that has the latest generation peak-reading
kit in it.

The bottom line is that I'm pretty damned confident
that my readings are accurate within +/-5% under the
test conditions that I laid out. If you've followed
this newsgroup for any length of time you'll know
that the wattage readings I post are generally considered
to be very conservative--and that's putting it lightly.
A few people have all but accused me of posting
artificially low readings. So, if you duplicate my
test conditions, chances are you'll see my numbers
or even higher numbers.

The Texas Star 500R is a kick-ass amp, but it has
it's limitations. ANYONE--I don't care who they
are, would be hard pressed to make a 500R produce
500 average watts at full modulation on a Bird 43.
It would take full comp set-up to make that happen.
Full comp set-ups run 10 seconds out of every 20
minutes--they aren't practical, daily-use set-ups.
--
> Bill Eitner wrote in message <37A6870F.F950EADB@netzero.net>...
> >pencilpusher@my-deja.com wrote:
> >>
> >> I own a Texas Star DX-500. It's powered by an 100 amp alternator, 1

> >> auxilery batter, and 4 awg wire, reduced to 6 awg at the amp. I'm
> >> getting no more that 310 watts on AM max. and about 425 on sideband.
> >> Does this seem a little low to you, or am I hoping for too much?
> >
> > No, it does seem a little low.
> >
> >> The amp
> >> is being driven with my rci 2950, RG-8, and a 102" steel whip with 1:1.2
> >> match. Hmmmmmm.
> >
> > Remember that you need a +/-5% meter and a dummy load
> > plus an accurate under-load DC supply (at the ends of
> > the DC wires entering the amp) reading to have any
> > clue what the amp SHOULD be doing.
> >
> > For example, the latest batch of DX-500Rs that I got
> > produce 700 peak watts with 40 peak watts in with an
> > under-load supply voltage of 14 volts.
> >
> > My suggestion is that you investigate further. Low
> > under-load supply voltage or low drive are very likely
> > candidates for why your amp isn't doing what it should.
> >
> >> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> >> Share what you know. Learn what you don't.
> >
> >
> >--
> >---
> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >
> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> >and The Dark Side:
> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
> >---

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
---

437. Re: Road Devil better than D104?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37A7E0AD.48E324C8@netzero.net>
Source record: 437

Chris wrote:
>
> I was wondering if the Road Devil RD104E is any better than the regular
> D104?

In a mobile--yes. In many cases the 636L is even better
and it costs less.

In a mobile--especially a noisy mobile--you want maximum
noise cancelling. The 636L Astatic and the RK56 Turner
are by far the best choices in that situation.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
---

438. Re: Texas Star 500

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37A7E1EE.E7F20B3E@netzero.net>
Source record: 438

Hillbilly Dave wrote:
>
> CitySlicker <mannod@concentric.net> wrote in message
> news:7o5dbh$bae@journal.concentric.net...
> > Sounds like you may need some tuning I have seen these amps with the same
> > radio driving them hit 750 PEP. How many watts are you driving it with?
> >
>
> tuning? , how do you tune that amp?

You don't--the guy doesn't know what he's talking about.

You can play with turns ratios and capacitance values
all day, but you won't see more power until you increase
the drive and supply voltage.

> Dave
> KG5XR
> Dave's Radio Electronics
> Since 1972
> The (little) voice of the Ozarks
> ICQ#43209866
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
----

439. Re: Dragon 30

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37A7E36F.CA0D314E@netzero.net>
Source record: 439

Hillbilly Dave wrote:
>
> nothing but trouble.....stay away from it....

I agree. Dragon, Mosquito--whatever they're called
they're of minimal value.

Think about it--the output power transistor in that
amp is the same one that's used in most sideband CB
radios--the 2SC1969. You can't squeeze blood out of
a rock. To get increased power you have to use more
and heavier power transistors. A pair of MRF455s is
what I consider the minimum required to make an amp
worthwhile.

> Dave
> KG5XR
> Dave's Radio Electronics
> Since 1972
> The (little) voice of the Ozarks
> ICQ#43209866
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
> Scott (Unit 69) <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM-> wrote in message
> news:37A69943.80B117FD@hotmail.com-NOSPAM-...
> > If that is the cigarette sized unit with the red push button,
> > you can expect 3 amps draw. It only sounds good on SSB, but with
> > conditions like this, you'll talk all over on SSB. It uses one
> > 2sc1969, and drops your receive a bit when on because it has
> > no relay. Use a double pl-259 to screw it on your radio!
> >
> > Chris wrote:
> > >
> > > I'm interested in the little Dragon 30 linear. I was wondering if any
> > > one knows how many amps it draws?
> > >
> > > http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH
> >
> > --
> > remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
> > posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing
> > ---------
> >
> > Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
---

440. Re: bleed over

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37A78384.EC498686@flash.net>
Source record: 440

If you are running legal power, don't worry about the phone calls to Uncle Charlie. A big part of the problem is the Part 15 devices being interferred with. First, I'm not sure why or how you grounded the antenna, but did you ground the radio--Not to the electrical plug, but to a ground rod, seperate from the house elecrical ground, and short-avoiding a 1/4, 1/2 wavelength of 11 meters? If the radio is located near an outside wall, go through the wall and use a copper clad rod right there. If this hasn't got it, and yes, your radio is legal, then the ball goes to the neighbor. Offer them some ferrite material to wrap phone and stereo wiring. Under no circumstances should you enter their home and do any work for them. Can you spell law suit? No doubt they have a 6 meter phone and not one of the newer 900 MHz jobs. Those just never have a problem. You can offer them some .01 mF caps to put across the phone microphone wiring and at the speaker of the stereo system, but you have to be very careful with the speakers to prevent them from going into oscillation.

The week 1 wrote:
>
> please help i run a galaxy melaka with antron 99, i have 2 seperate gronds on
> the anteana yet i still bleed over the nieghbors phone,stereo,etc.. willing to
> try almost anything to stop this.they already have called uncle charlie on me.
> thank you for your response the week 1 just a little radio and big mouth

441. Re: So much for lotteries.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Message-ID: <37A785C4.A29F262D@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Source record: 441

EagleIII wrote:
>
> so then, should i get a ticket??

Lets put it this way:

Every night Mr. Stein prays to G-d to win the lottery. He does this
every night for 40 years. Finally, one night, he prays to G-d to win
the lottery and lightning strikes the house, and a glowing light
hovers over to him and a voice booms; "Buy a f*cking ticket!"

(Just a joke I heard. Thought this was a good place to pass it on.)
>
> 8-)
>
> Wildcat wrote in message ...
> >Boy are you guys all wet. First of all, the odds that you posted for the
> >Powerball are completely wrong. The Powerball drawing has a choice of 5
> >numbers out of 49 in addition to the Powerball which is 1 number out of 42
> >which makes this problem a Combination problem, not a Permutation problem.
> >This is the correct way to calculate these odds:
> >
> >The Factorials and the odds of the 1st set of 5 numbers are, C = (49, 5) =
> >(49*48*47*46*45 / 5*4*3*2*1) = (228,826,080 / 120) = 1,906,884 to 1,
> against
> >you.
> >
> >Then the Powerball odds get placed into the equation:
> >
> >1,906,884 * 42 = 80,098,128 to 1, against you. These are the actual
> >POWERBALL ODDS.
> >

You have a better chance of being struck by lightning if you stand in
the
field. You can't get paid if you haven't played. I bought my $105M
ticket.
(that's single ticket, not plural)

> >Your reference to 12,000,000 to 1 is way off base, try multiplying your
> odds
> >by about 6.6. I cant even see how you achieved 12m:1 because the
> >Permutations would be even greater than the 80m:1.
> >
> >What formula did you use?
> >

> >

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

442. Re: ANTENNA TUNNER

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37a786e6.198004@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 442

On Fri, 09 Jul 1999 04:00:23 -0400, Saturn1000
<Saturn1000@earthlink.net> wrote:

>I was wondering if a MFJ antenna tunner connected to my mobile cb (which
>is used as a base) help bring in signals stronger. The MFJ antenna
>tunner sells for $109.00.

No. An antenna tuner is only good if you want to use an antenna that
was made for one band, on another band.

443. Re: Need powerful, mobile CB, want 15-20 miles range

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37a78771.336360@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 443

On 03 Aug 1999 15:27:01 GMT, ks22101@aol.com (KS22101) wrote:

>sorry bart but i am too just a beginer in the subject but i read up on
>everything. It is illegal for a CB to be able to reach 10-15 miles. you need
>something called a HAM radio to reach that far. The only way of getting one of
>those is getting a permit to go along with it. sorry to disapoint you.

Wuh? You can talk legally up to 153.5 miles away.

444. Re: Need powerful, mobile CB, want 15-20 miles range

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37a787b1.400842@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 444

On Wed, 04 Aug 1999 00:21:23 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins)
wrote:

>Wuh? You can talk legally up to 153.5 miles away.

That should read 155.3 miles.

445. Re: info re: handheld vs. mobile

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37a78819.505145@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 445

On Tue, 3 Aug 1999 14:06:40 -0600 (MDT), dark_angel00@webtv.net wrote:

>http://community.webtv.net/dark_angel00/UTAHCBSCANNERRADIO

Sorry, your ISP requires cookies to be set. I do not allow cookies on
my computer so I can't view your web page.

446. Re: FCC's CB FAQ

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37a78a27.1030338@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 446

On Tue, 03 Aug 1999 19:29:14 GMT, Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
wrote:

>shouldn't be permitted on this newsgroup. Whether CB is operated legally or not
>is not an amateur issue. Some guys try to make a comparison but there is no
>comparison.

I'd say there is a good comparison. All forms of two way radio is
amateur radio. Just because someone doesn't know how to build an amp
or an antenna doesn't mean they aren't every bit of an amateur radio
enthusiast as a licenced ham.

>They are two separate services with unique rules. There is no
>overlap other than rf. I am here because I use CB and I do it legally, and I am

There is an overlap. The CB rules are basically a derived set of the
amateur rules and hence are a more specialized set of rules.

447. Re: ANTENNA TUNNER

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37A78C14.BD39F234@flash.net>
Source record: 447

Close but no cigar. An antenna tuner is used to adjust high vswr so that the transmitter sees the antenna as a 50 ohm 1:1 match. A better antenna might improve your reception.

John Jenkins wrote:
>
> On Fri, 09 Jul 1999 04:00:23 -0400, Saturn1000
> <Saturn1000@earthlink.net> wrote:
>
> >I was wondering if a MFJ antenna tunner connected to my mobile cb (which
> >is used as a base) help bring in signals stronger. The MFJ antenna
> >tunner sells for $109.00.
>
> No. An antenna tuner is only good if you want to use an antenna that
> was made for one band, on another band.

448. Re: Help a newbie please. (long)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37a78d5b.1850697@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 448

On Mon, 2 Aug 1999 19:32:32 -0400, "R.J." <rjmcman@cellone.net> wrote:

>antenna. A glass mount wouldn't be too bad, but what about adapting the
>AM/FM to CB use? I have heard of it before, and I'm sure it's not as good
>as a whip, but are there any other suggestions? Also is there anyone from

Thats sort of a problem. One thing a proper operating CB needs is a
good antenna, which means a fairly big antenna. I personally think a
Wilson 1000 makes a car look better, but thats just me. Anyway, about
the minimum you would want to go with is maybe a Wilson little Wil'.
Its a base loaded whip antenna, but its not as big as the 1000. And
it will not work as well.

You can get a cellular look-a-like, but it won't work any better than
maybe 2 miles.

449. Re: FCC's CB FAQ

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990803204810.13331.00000806@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 449

>Ive noticed that Hillbilly Dave, QRM, Yourself and several other vocal Hams
>have posted to individuals seeking advice on issues which because of your
>cllective experience with the hobby, you have been in a postion to answer
>these types of questions.

Thank you for noticing. I was afraid for a moment that you had everyone "lumped together".
QRM

450. Re: Easy one: What to look for when buying an amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37a78e4e.2093466@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 450

On Tue, 03 Aug 1999 01:40:33 GMT, a12 <tomowen1@my-deja.com> wrote:

>amps. If one knew nothing about what to look for when buying an amp,
>what advice, suggestions, percautions (price vs. performance/power)
>would you have.

Look for a dollar a watt.

451. Re: Need powerful, mobile CB, want 15-20 miles range

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990803205120.13331.00000809@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 451

>
>On Wed, 04 Aug 1999 00:21:23 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins)
>wrote:
>
>>Wuh? You can talk legally up to 153.5 miles away.
>
>That should read 155.3 miles.

Which shows the value of posting that stuff from the FCC now and
then.....(smile)

Thanks, John, for clearing it up for the "only 25 mile" poster!

QRM

452. Re: Easy one: What to look for when buying an amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: John Gervasi <jgervasi@bellatlantic.net>
Message-ID: <37A78E82.F9793333@bellatlantic.net>
Source record: 452

Look for a SSB mode and class AB biasing for SSB and possibly a bias mode change for AM. An RF pre-amp is good for receive. Try the Texas Star 667V. It is AB biased for clean SSB plus a pre-amp and I happen to have one for sale as well.

a12 wrote:

> Through a local cb/scanner shop a friend of mine found a guy who makes
> amps. If one knew nothing about what to look for when buying an amp,
> what advice, suggestions, percautions (price vs. performance/power)
> would you have.
>
> We do know this, running amps on AM is illegal. So, for the purposes of
> information only, assume that if a purchase should take place, all
> applicable laws would be considered. (translation: Plese don't spam me
> for asking the question ;-)
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

453. Re: Question on Antenna and Speaker

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37a78f05.2277190@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 453

On Tue, 03 Aug 1999 02:41:40 GMT, "Jon Grahmann"
<jonboy74@bigfoot.com> wrote:

>Antenna - Bought a Radio Shack fiber glass antenna -48" whip
>Should have excellent grounding

You should have got their 54" magmount whip for $38.99. This is not a
bad antenna.

>PA - Are all PA speakers for CB's created equal? What is

Radio shack sells a couple of different PA speakers. Or Check this:
http://www.copper.com/online/box.cgi?name=M60-07112&add=Add+To+Order

454. Re: bleed over

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37a7928f.3182574@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 454

On 03 Aug 1999 23:23:18 GMT, theweek1@aol.com (The week 1) wrote:

>please help i run a galaxy melaka with antron 99, i have 2 seperate gronds on
>the anteana yet i still bleed over the nieghbors phone,stereo,etc.. willing to
>try almost anything to stop this.they already have called uncle charlie on me.
>thank you for your response the week 1 just a little radio and big mouth

Buy a TVI filter.

455. Re: Keydown! NO DOUBT!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: 4watt_xmtr@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7o871ugha1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 455

> > Will YOU be supplying the beer for this "Party?"
> Buckaroo wrote in message <19990803093035.17085.00005668@ng-

I dont know about beer but i hear DROOLAGAIN is supplying the entertanment, free blowjobs for all the fcc compliable cber's, Im there!!!!!!! I also heard he might even take out his dentures for this special event, so guys head for the cb shop and get your radios DETUNED so you to can be a part of this memorial event!!!!!!!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

456. Re: Help a newbie please. (long)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990803211314.21707.00006332@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 456

> Well anyways, I'm looking for another
>highway/recreational use radio. I would like something of good quality, but
>nothing huge. I'm not interested too much in anything "extra" right now,
>but you never know.

I'd suggest either a PC66 or 68 from Uniden. They are available with weather bands, and can be modified for +/- 40 xtra ch's.

>I'm putting this in a sports car, and I don't necessarily want another
>antenna. A glass mount wouldn't be too bad, but what about adapting the
>AM/FM to CB use?

As the others have stated, the antenna is a critical part of your communication. A top loaded whip mounted to a bracket that bolts to the frame from under the back bumper would save your paint, alot of vette owners use this.

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

457. Re: FCC's CB FAQ

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990803213000.13338.00000854@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 457

>
>I'm trying to buy my way into heaven by doing nice things, so i can make up
>for all them years i spent raising hell.....
>
>Dave

Sign outside church, during 100+ degree heat wave:

IF YOU THINK IT'S HOT NOW,
JUST WAIT!

458. Re: Radio Repair

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990803213249.26510.00004841@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 458

Did you check the relay?

459. Re: Keydown! NO DOUBT!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990803213444.26510.00004843@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 459

Who are you callin that to?

460. Re: FCC's CB FAQ

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37A79B8C.5DA83111@flash.net>
Source record: 460

John Jenkins wrote:
All forms of two way radio is
> amateur radio. Just because someone doesn't know how to build an amp
> or an antenna doesn't mean they aren't every bit of an amateur radio
> enthusiast as a licenced ham.

You're kidding, right? Let's see, there is amateur, cb, frs, marine, mars, cap, and perhaps something I have overlooked. Some require knowledge, background and testing, others require that you write a check at Walmart. All amateur? Get real. You might be a radio enthusiast, but you are NOT an amateur enthusiast.

>
> >They are two separate services with unique rules. There is no
> >overlap other than rf. I am here because I use CB and I do it legally, and I am
>
> There is an overlap. The CB rules are basically a derived set of the
> amateur rules and hence are a more specialized set of rules.

More specialized meaning more restrictive, i.e., you have the ability to buy stock equipment, do nothing other than plug it in and talk. You can't operate any mode except phone. You are not required to know any more than the difference between a positive and negative wire if that. Look at the nature of the questions and answers here. There is nothing wrong, second class or otherwise about CB. It can be compared to nothing other than CB and perhaps FRS. If you want to be an amateur, go get a license. Nothing stopping you except your willingness to get after it. You are catering to those here who claim that all CBers are amateur wannabees.

461. Best Cheap Center Load Telescopic for Handheld?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: steveei@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7o8af4$iu2$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 461

As reported in rec.radio.cb before, http://www.rebateco.com is selling GE 40 channel handhelds, free after rebate except for $3.99 shipping. Given the price, my father-in-law and I have each ordered one, and I expect to use them in late-summer hiking.

Reading past messages here, it seems that these GE handhelds have OK electronics, but their range is usually poor due to a too-short original antenna. To bring range up to a couple miles, the two most popular recommendations seem to be:

A. Buy Maxon WTA-1 42" telescoping antennas specially made for handhelds. These seem to cost at least $32 a pair including shipping.

B. Get center load telescopic car/truck mount CB antennas, probably using a BNC to UHF adapter to hook into the handheld. This option, according to one poster, is "slightly more cumbersome" than the Maxon but gives "much better range."

Now, my question. Can anyone recommend a not-overly-cumbersome antenna model of type "B" above that will both work well and come close to the Maxon WTA-1 price?

Thanks for all ideas.

Steve Eisenberg Wynnewood, Pennsylvania U.S.A.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

462. Re: Tram D201 Problem!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rastus <jfayard@ionet.net>
Message-ID: <01bede1d$ac09e4e0$1038c126@jfayard.ionet.net>
Source record: 462

I could also use a little help with my D201. Transmit and Receive are not on frequency when in manual mode. Planning on buying a freq. counter this weekend to help with troubleshooting. Any ideas on how to get receive and transmit in alignment while in manual mode?

Thanks,
Ken

PLLO2A <pllo2a@aol.com> wrote in article
<19990802093329.09211.00005627@ng-cc1.aol.com>...
> v f o (manual control) needs adjustment
>

463. Re: Attention Truckers What is your favorite cb radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: truck39270@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990803222337.13147.00007349@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 463

Old Cobra 148 GTL (not the sound-tracker) or Grant, because of the exellant recieve. By using linears and removing mod limiters evan a cheap CB will get out good, but there's no cheap way to get good clean recieve.

464. 10 miles, no line of sight, best way to communicate?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: youngjun@110.net
Message-ID: <7o8fhqmcs1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 464

I want to set up a communication line between a rural village and a church in San Pedro Sula, Honduras. The distance between them is about 10 miles, through hilly terrain, elevation change is about 600 feet. What is the best way to communicate when there are no phones or cells? CB? Ham radio? Something else?

Your help in this matter is much appreciated.

Thank you,
Young J. Son
Boston, MA

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

465. Re: Best Cheap Center Load Telescopic for Handheld?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990803234448.26510.00004924@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 465

where can you buy the maxon antenna for the handheld?

>
>As reported in rec.radio.cb before, http://www.rebateco.com is selling
>GE 40 channel handhelds, free after rebate except for $3.99 shipping.
>Given the price, my father-in-law and I have each ordered one, and I
>expect to use them in late-summer hiking.
>
>Reading past messages here, it seems that these GE handhelds have OK
>electronics, but their range is usually poor due to a too-short
>original antenna. To bring range up to a couple miles, the two most
>popular recommendations seem to be:
>
>A. Buy Maxon WTA-1 42" telescoping antennas specially made for
>handhelds. These seem to cost at least $32 a pair including shipping.
>
>B. Get center load telescopic car/truck mount CB antennas, probably
>using a BNC to UHF adapter to hook into the handheld. This option,
>according to one poster, is "slightly more cumbersome" than the Maxon
>but gives "much better range."
>
>Now, my question. Can anyone recommend a not-overly-cumbersome antenna
>model of type "B" above that will both work well and come close to the
>Maxon WTA-1 price?
>
>Thanks for all ideas.
>
>Steve Eisenberg Wynnewood, Pennsylvania U.S.A.
>
>
>
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

466. Re: bleed over

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: warden200@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804003558.28742.00003819@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 466

I think that Galaxy is a 10 meter radio. If you do not have a license I think you should be carefull

467. erratic display HR 2510 w / chipswitch??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: sky444@mint.net
Message-ID: <37a7dabf.1121974@news.mint.net>
Source record: 467

I have an extremely erattic display problem with my 2510...which has
the chipswitch installed...anybody else had this problem , and if so ,
what did you do to fix it?....any help appreciated...,thanks,Tom

468. Re: Left Coast ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: leftcoast@thegrid.net
Message-ID: <37a90525.53875292@news.thegrid.net>
Source record: 468

On Tue, 03 Aug 1999 19:57:25 GMT, pete@nowhere.com (Peter) wrote:

>Where are they ? Been calling all day - no answer. Anyone ever deal
>with them ? Reputable ? -TIA

==========
We were very short handed today, so everyone was busy processing and
shipping existing orders. I hate to miss phone orders, but I don't
like to disappoint customers either by not getting their orders out on
time. We just didn't have the staff here Tuesday to do both. We
should be back to normal today, Wednesday.
10am-4pm Pacific Time.
Sorry for the inconvenience.
CoaxKid
Leftcoastradio.com - coaxkid.com
==========

469. Re: Dragon 30

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: leftcoast@thegrid.net
Message-ID: <37ac10de.56876328@news.thegrid.net>
Source record: 469

On Tue, 03 Aug 1999 23:53:35 -0700, Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
wrote:

>Hillbilly Dave wrote:
>>
>> nothing but trouble.....stay away from it....
>
> I agree. Dragon, Mosquito--whatever they're called
> they're of minimal value.
>
> Think about it--the output power transistor in that
> amp is the same one that's used in most sideband CB
> radios--the 2SC1969. You can't squeeze blood out of
> a rock. To get increased power you have to use more
> and heavier power transistors. A pair of MRF455s is
> what I consider the minimum required to make an amp
> worthwhile.
>
=======
Yep, stay away from the 1969 and MS1306 baby amps, they burn out very
easily, but Bill, a single pill, 455, 1446 or bigger, would be
doubling your power four or five times over a 4 watt radio, I'd call
this is a worthwhile increase in a small, low current package.
Of course it's not as cost effective as a two pill amp since it has
all the same parts, less one transistor.
CoaxKid
=======

>> Dave
>> KG5XR
>> Dave's Radio Electronics
>> Since 1972
>> The (little) voice of the Ozarks
>> ICQ#43209866
>> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>>
>> Scott (Unit 69) <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM-> wrote in message
>> news:37A69943.80B117FD@hotmail.com-NOSPAM-...
>> > If that is the cigarette sized unit with the red push button,
>> > you can expect 3 amps draw. It only sounds good on SSB, but with
>> > conditions like this, you'll talk all over on SSB. It uses one
>> > 2sc1969, and drops your receive a bit when on because it has
>> > no relay. Use a double pl-259 to screw it on your radio!
>> >
>> > Chris wrote:

>> > >
>> > > I'm interested in the little Dragon 30 linear. I was wondering if any
>> > > one knows how many amps it draws?
>> > >
>> > > http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH
>> >
>> > --
>> > remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
>> > posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing
>> > ---------
>> >
>> > Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

470. Re: 10 miles, no line of sight, best way to communicate?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804064140.23138.00000467@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 470

>
>I want to set up a communication line between a rural village and a
>church in San Pedro Sula, Honduras. The distance between them is about
>10 miles, through hilly terrain, elevation change is about 600 feet.
>What is the best way to communicate when there are no phones or cells?
>CB? Ham radio? Something else?
>
>

CB might work, if you put up good antennas and can tolerate some interference. This is already a standard means of communication in parts of the world where telephone service is non-existent or unreliable.

Be aware that, by international agreement, there are frequencies scattered throughout the radio spectrum to accommodate a wide variety of situations similar to yours. You would have a choice of several ITU channels with different characteristics to allow you to avoid interference or to take advantage of day/night propogation.

You will not find these transcievers in regular CB or Ham stores. However, they are available "off the shelf" if you go to the right places. If you need a referral to a resource, E-Mail me at QRM2000@aol.com and I'll put you in touch with some folks who have helped in other church and medical missionary situations. One caution: These ITU Channel radios cost hundreds of dollars apiece. CB is much less expensive.

Best regards,
QRM

471. Re: FCC's CB FAQ

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804065616.23138.00000470@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 471

>
>John Jenkins wrote:
> All forms of two way radio is
>> amateur radio. Just because someone doesn't know how to build an amp
>> or an antenna doesn't mean they aren't every bit of an amateur radio
>> enthusiast as a licenced ham.

Gary Danaher responded:
>You're kidding, right? Let's see, there is amateur, cb, frs, marine,
>mars, cap, and perhaps something I have overlooked. Some require
>knowledge, background and testing, others require that you write a check
>at Walmart. All amateur? Get real. You might be a radio enthusiast, but
>you are NOT an amateur enthusiast.
>
>
QRM sez:
EASY, Boys! Let's not start at 250-message thread. Both of you are saying the same thing, but in different ways.

CB could be construed as "amateur" in that it is not "professional". Meanwhile, the Amateur Radio Service is so-called because in the beginning, that is where experimenters could "fiddle" with their equipment. In the very early days, no license was required, by the way. Only when regulation was brought in to bring sense out of chaos did the license and call letter system begin to evolve.

Jenkins quoted someone thus:
>> >They are two separate services with unique rules. There is no
>> >overlap other than rf. I am here because I use CB and I do it legally, and
>I am........

And Jenkins responded:
>>
>> There is an overlap. The CB rules are basically a derived set of the
>> amateur rules and hence are a more specialized set of rules.
>
>
QRM sez:
As a student of both sets of rules, I disagree with Jenkins on this point. The CB rules are unique to the radio service to which they apply. There is virtually NO overlap between CB and Ham regulations. The CB rules were created specifically for that radio service. CB is NOT a "junior varsity" Amateur radio service. It stands on its own. One does not "move up" to ham radio from CB. He or she simply "adds" a ham license (and the resulting frequencies and modes).

Gary commented:
> There is nothing
>wrong, second class or otherwise about CB. It can be compared to nothing
>other than CB and perhaps FRS.

To which QRM says:
AMEN !

472. Re: Dragon 30

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7o98bq$na4$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 472

yea, the most bang for the buck is the 2 pill 1446 or 455

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
ICQ#43209866
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

CoaxKid <leftcoast@thegrid.net> wrote in message
news:37ac10de.56876328@news.thegrid.net...

> =======
> Yep, stay away from the 1969 and MS1306 baby amps, they burn out very
> easily, but Bill, a single pill, 455, 1446 or bigger, would be
> doubling your power four or five times over a 4 watt radio, I'd call
> this is a worthwhile increase in a small, low current package.
> Of course it's not as cost effective as a two pill amp since it has
> all the same parts, less one transistor.
> CoaxKid
> =======
>

473. Re: So much for lotteries.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <ICVp3.243$Gw.16611@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 473

Hello Eagle:

This posting was intended for another newsgroup but the Powerball odds of 80:1 are still the same which makes this or any other lottery purchase a suckers bet.

474. Re: Keydown! NO DOUBT!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <37A82A59.B2CD4D05@qnet.com>
Source record: 474

Hello Buckaroo: I'll be ah listenin to ya.

Might half to get the pipe wrench out and turn the beams around. And pull out Ma's Electrik oven to get to the 220 volt plug for the big linear, but I'll be there. Hope Ma ain't going to cook one of them road kill rabits.

Jay at jay123a@qnet.com .... In the Great Mojave Desert, just down the road ah ways from the fillin station.

Buckaroo wrote:

> I'm having a cb party on the air. Monday, August 9, 1999 starting at 10pm
> eastern time. Hook up your big radios, I'll be getting mine by Sunday before
> the big match Monday nite. Hope to see ya "BLOWIN SMOKE"!
>
> P.S- Channel 25 AM

475. Re: FCC's CB FAQ

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <3YVp3.245$Gw.17714@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 475

>You're kidding, right

Hey Gary, dont take this as an insult (because most people do), but you're beginning to start your postings with comments that sound just like mine. Be careful man. The next thing you know you'll be arguing with the establishment about what the definition of the word larceny is.

"But your Honor, Mr. Smith only borrowed the $1700 he stole from the convenience store at gunpoint. He was going to replace it after his Korean War disability check came in, and after his doctor was paid for his wifes tumor surgery, however these nasty, non-understanding, police officers caught him several days later while he was on route back to the store to return the money with interest and to give a Nordstrom's gift certificate for the store clerk for the inconvenience"

476. Re: Texas Star 500

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <mannod@concentric.net>
Message-ID: <7o9bdv$pnl@chronicle.concentric.net>
Source record: 476

Every time I have sent an amp to #12 it always comes back with a higher output. Maybe tuning is the wrong word. I just leave it to the best and I am not disappointed. If you want to know what he does; pay the price to have one "tuned" and then look inside.
Many times changing the feed wire size, fuse scheme etc. will allow more power thus increasing output.

Bill Eitner wrote in message <37A7E1EE.E7F20B3E@netzero.net>...
:Hillbilly Dave wrote:
:>
:> CitySlicker <mannod@concentric.net> wrote in message
:> news:7o5dbh$bae@journal.concentric.net...
:> > Sounds like you may need some tuning I have seen these amps with the
same
:> > radio driving them hit 750 PEP. How many watts are you driving it with?
:> >
:>
:> tuning? , how do you tune that amp?
:
: You don't--the guy doesn't know what he's talking about.
:
: You can play with turns ratios and capacitance values
: all day, but you won't see more power until you increase
: the drive and supply voltage.
:
:> Dave
:> KG5XR
:> Dave's Radio Electronics
:> Since 1972
:> The (little) voice of the Ozarks
:> ICQ#43209866
:> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
:
:
:--
:---
: -=[Bill Eitner]=-
:
:Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
:and The Dark Side:
:http://kd6tas.conk.com
:---

477. Re: Need powerful, mobile CB, want 15-20 miles range

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom@astro.net
Message-ID: <37a83943.84717056@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 477

On 03 Aug 1999 15:27:01 GMT, ks22101@aol.com (KS22101) wrote:

>sorry bart but i am too just a beginer in the subject but i read up on
>everything. It is illegal for a CB to be able to reach 10-15 miles. you need
>something called a HAM radio to reach that far. The only way of getting one of
>those is getting a permit to go along with it. sorry to disapoint you.

Apparently you DON'T read up on everything. It's illegal for a CB to
transmit over 150 miles I believe.

Tom

478. Re: erratic display HR 2510 w / chipswitch??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804090017.05734.00003371@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 478

explain your problem a little better. i had a few chipswitch's and never had any problems at all. go to www.chipswitch.com and email them with your trouble and ask for advice. the people there are the actual designers of the chip. 73 tim 2-IR-082

>I have an extremely erattic display problem with my 2510...which has
>the chipswitch installed...anybody else had this problem , and if so ,
>what did you do to fix it?....any help appreciated...,thanks,Tom

479. Re: Left Coast ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: toecapp@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804091848.17084.00006923@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 479

I have dealt with them in the past. Very good, quick service.....Craig

480. PEOTONE,IL.HAMFEST

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: TWHG94A@prodigy.com
Message-ID: <7o8fsh$l02$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 480

SUNDAY AUG.8TH HAMFEST, WILL COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS, PEOTONE,IL.

481. Re: 10 miles, no line of sight, best way to communicate?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toscano <toscano2@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7o9h2m$oe0@dfw-ixnews7.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 481

In article <7o8fhqmcs1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
youngjun@110.net wrote:
>I want to set up a communication line between a rural village and a
>church in San Pedro Sula, Honduras. The distance between them is about
>10 miles, through hilly terrain, elevation change is about 600 feet.
>What is the best way to communicate when there are no phones or cells?
>CB? Ham radio? Something else?

Buy a single-channel 500mW Rat Shack handheld and a Moonraker 4 for
each station-- nice, uninterrupted commo!

482. Ebay

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: bkerby2@airmail.net
Message-ID: <D6B11AB3904F22D0.E0255924BF4C8CF0.944365D0CC9698EF@lp.airnews.net>
Source record: 482

Just thought I would pass this on I have used Ebay several times with out problems and dont know what happened but I got confirmation saying I was the winning bidder on a radio that I did not bid on. I did look at the radio on thier site but that was it.Just wondering if I got hacked because the only other strange thing that happened yesterday was I got a blue screen with an eception ereror while online dont know if this had any bearing on what happened or not and by the way it did happen while on ebay and lock the pc up.

Wm R Kerby

483. Re: Radio Repair

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chippin64@webtv.net
Message-ID: <3791-37A840EC-3@newsd-271.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 483

The relay is clicking when I key up. I quess it is good.

484. Shure 526T Wiring

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: mike <mikeandjoy@i-link-2.net>
Message-ID: <37A85832.31C95CD5@i-link-2.net>
Source record: 484

Hello All...
I am in need of the Color coding for the Shure 526T . I am trying to
rewire it for a different Radio.
Some kind Soul should have it out there, please help if You can !!!

Thank You

Mike

485. Re: FS or trade for beer

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: domedew21@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804112111.01437.00006707@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 485

I make some really good homemade Schnapps..... you choice of flavor !!

486. Re: Keydown! NoDOUBT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: domedew21@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804112656.01437.00006708@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 486

We'll be listening......

21 Delta 50 up here in the topside of "The Land Of Lincoln"
In the corn fields, doing it Chicago Style from the mobile !!!!!!!!!!!!

487. Re: Best Cheap Center Load Telescopic for Handheld?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Pedro <senorpurpl@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7o9m8b$l1o$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 487

www.bills2way.com last time I checked. I think it was in with all the handheld accessories.

TwoIR082 wrote in message <19990803234448.26510.00004924@ng-co1.aol.com>...
>where can you buy the maxon antenna for the handheld?
>
>
>>
>>As reported in rec.radio.cb before, http://www.rebateco.com is selling
>>GE 40 channel handhelds, free after rebate except for $3.99 shipping.
>>Given the price, my father-in-law and I have each ordered one, and I
>>expect to use them in late-summer hiking.
>>
>>Reading past messages here, it seems that these GE handhelds have OK
>>electronics, but their range is usually poor due to a too-short
>>original antenna. To bring range up to a couple miles, the two most
>>popular recommendations seem to be:
>>
>>A. Buy Maxon WTA-1 42" telescoping antennas specially made for
>>handhelds. These seem to cost at least $32 a pair including shipping.
>>
>>B. Get center load telescopic car/truck mount CB antennas, probably
>>using a BNC to UHF adapter to hook into the handheld. This option,
>>according to one poster, is "slightly more cumbersome" than the Maxon
>>but gives "much better range."
>>
>>Now, my question. Can anyone recommend a not-overly-cumbersome antenna
>>model of type "B" above that will both work well and come close to the
>>Maxon WTA-1 price?
>>
>>Thanks for all ideas.
>>
>>Steve Eisenberg Wynnewood, Pennsylvania U.S.A.
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>>Share what you know. Learn what you don't.
>
>

488. Re: Shure 526T Wiring

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: justin535@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804113002.18402.00004770@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 488

i have it but ill have to look for it,ill try to get back to u as soon as possible if nobody else has it first

489. Re: FS: Messenger KW1 Amp.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: domedew21@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804113015.01437.00006709@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 489

Kinda of a high Price..... you can get a Texas Star DX1200 for about $500. NEW
!!

490. WHAT EQUIPMENT SHOULD I BUY???????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: justin535@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804113436.18402.00004772@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 490

i just got a check for 500$ to spend on radio gear,how about some ideas on what equipment to buy like radio..mic..accesories..and were to buy it from..i need everything except an antenna and coax....what would u guys get?????

491. Re: FS or trade for beer

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: justin535@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804113859.18402.00004773@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 491

ill give u a keg of beer and a pound of trees

492. Re: GALAXY SATURN (VRS) RCI2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: justin535@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804114058.18402.00004774@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 492

i would base my decision on looks since they are so similar

493. Re: Texas Star 500

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: domedew21@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804114152.01437.00006712@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 493

Just Curious..... How do you step up you cars voltage to get to the 14-16 volt range for the AMP ?? and will the higher voltage affect the other 12 volt stuff in the car ?

494. FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Oris <oris@dirtball.com>
Message-ID: <37A86663.D46F30D@dirtball.com>
Source record: 494

You Have to let the FCC see you station or you will be in even more trouble than you are all ready in.

NOTICE OF APPARENT LIABILITY, STEVE CRAIG BURSE, LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS. Approved Forfeiture Order in the amount of $7,000 against Steven Craig Burse for violation of Section 95.426 of Commission Rules. Action by Director, Legal Service Group, Compliance Division, Compliance and Information Bureau. Adopted: July 30, 1999. by Order. (DA No. 99-1534).
CIB

ï¿½ 95.426 (CB Rule 26) Do I have to make my CB station available for inspection?
(a) If an authorized FCC representative requests to inspect your CB station, you must make your CB station and records available for inspection.
(b) A CB station includes all of the radio equipment you use.
--
http://www.dirtball.com
http://www.g-net.net/~n3cnd
n3cnd@g-net.net
N3CND@N3CND.#NEGA.GA.USA.NOAM

495. FCC Again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Oris <oris@dirtball.com>
Message-ID: <37A86A6E.29D90136@dirtball.com>
Source record: 495

You Have to let the FCC see you station or you will be in even more trouble than you are all ready in.

NOTICE OF APPARENT LIABILITY, STEVE CRAIG BURSE, LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS. Approved Forfeiture Order in the amount of $7,000 against Steven Craig Burse for violation of Section 95.426 of Commission Rules. Action by Director, Legal Service Group, Compliance Division, Compliance and Information Bureau. Adopted: July 30, 1999. by Order. (DA No. 99-1534).
CIB

ï¿½ 95.426 (CB Rule 26) Do I have to make my CB station available for inspection?
(a) If an authorized FCC representative requests to inspect your CB station, you must make your CB station and records available for inspection.
(b) A CB station includes all of the radio equipment you use.

--

http://www.dirtball.com

97.1 Basis and purpose.
(d) Expansion of the existing reservoir within the amateur radio SERVICE of trained operators, technicians, and electronics experts.

496. Re: ***BEWARE**** $$

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <37A86C3A.4D1B559B@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 496

Rhooligan is nothing more than a coward
hiding behind a mic and a keyboard. That's
the only reason he's does this constant whining
about legalities. If he was at a keydown
or out hunting down illegal cb'rs, someone
would've surly shut him up by now.

The Landshark

CitySlicker wrote:
>
> No one said it was heroic. But $100.00 is a whole lot of money to many
> people and they will not take being screwed out of it lightly and those who
> wish to screw someone should always remember history.
>
> RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message
> <19990803004051.25204.00006270@ng-cr1.aol.com>...
> :"kevink" <kevink@aol.com wrote:
> :<<We all have seen your web site and now realize you're another guy
> suffering
> :from the "small man" syndrome. You know the type, allot of "fight" and
> :"attitude" but only with your mouth. Like those small dogs - "yip" "yip"
> "yip".
> : Now that we have a face to go with your posts, it really isn't the same
> any
> :more. Remember the Wizard of OZ?? - - - "pay no attention to the man
> behind
> :the curtain" (implied "little man")
> :that's you hooligal . . .kk>>
> :
> :Hi Kevnik. I ought to start charging money for access to the website if
> it's as
> :popular as you say it is. Anyhow, my comment on the murder of Chris
> Marquis is
> :as follows. Tough-guy posturing aside, most normal people work out their
> :conflicts through legal channels and not package bombs. The killing of a 17
> :year old and wounding of his mother is not a heroic, macho act and
> certainly
> :not an example to be held up as a "warning" to others.
> :
> :

--
"Live to Ride, Ride to Live. But you haven't done
either till you've been on a Buell"

98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
83 Honda 1100F
99 F150 Supercab for Antenna platform
July 26, 8:11am. 1999 8lbs 11 oz.
Stephanie Beverly is here

497. CB's & Photofacts

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jim/kb2tlb <j.dow-kb2tlb@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7o9qdm$7tp$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 497

Hi All:

I have a list of CB's, and CB Photofacts, that are up
for sale. I also, have several Service Manuals. Any
reasonable offers, will be considered.

For make's and models, please visit the following:
http://home.att.net/~j.dow-kb2tlb/home.html/mypage.html

Tnx,
JIm/kb2tlb
NJ

498. Re: match

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804124625.04256.00000148@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 498

mine lit ok. :):):)

499. pl122xl questions, export and coaxkid's site makes my browser crash!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: dp <fish@liii.com>
Message-ID: <37A86D0D.9286AA9B@liii.com>
Source record: 499

hey fellows,

when i go to (dont click!!!) www.coaxkid.com (don't clikc!!!!! you will crash!!!!) my netscape browser crashes as the page finishes loading. last week the site worked, this week my browser error messages and then closes. just thought i wouild let everyone know. how can you sell stuf if your site don't work.

anyway i been looking at the uniden 122xl ssb and the lil' will magnet(i work in queens ny, raido theft capital of NYC)antenna package jcre has for like 110 bucks(i think). does anyone have any experence with these products.

any recomends on a 100w amp in the 100-200 range for this ssb rig??

i like the small size of the 122 to mount perfect in the dash of my 86 volvo turbo wagon, in place of the no longer hooked up factory auido equalizer. looks like i got about 5.5" x 2" and 8-9" deep(can go wider if i have too, but i will loose my cig. lighter)

. anyone know the exact demensions of that uniden? i check unidens website and everyones elese, even talked with the boss of jcre the other day and no one has an answer to the demensions. anyone know the numbers exact?, unidens 800 operator Amy ,is sending me the info in the mail but could not tell me measurements, there in a different dept, figure that one out......anyone? sanil mail is sooo slow

and what about these export raidos? if i wanted to be ham guy down the raod and wanted to buy an ssb mobile export for under 200 bucks, any recomends on export raido, antenna and amp? for like <300 bucks?like a good start set-up... this way i could beam out on the raido

hey , let me thank everyone for the help and advice in advance.

think there is a hacker on coaxkids site?

dino
fish@liii.com

500. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave <me@home.com>
Message-ID: <37A872AC.BB18407C@home.com>
Source record: 500

Hey, Oris, you trying to make it look like all HAM's are angels? Hope not, take a gander at this:

"A South Carolina ham who was the target of an FCC enforcement action has turned in his Amateur Radio license rather than accept a license modification that would have kept him off the HF bands for four months.

Under a license modification imposed June 30, Whiten was to stay off the HF bands until October 25. In return, assuming no further violations, the FCC would clear its books of any outstanding FCC enforcement issues and grant his vanity call sign request. Whiten had been given 30 days to protest the license modification.

WB2OTK has run afoul of the FCC on several accounts. In late January, Hollingsworth and an FCC engineering team visited Whiten's station after what Hollingsworth called "longstanding complaints" about its operation. Whiten reportedly cooperated in the station inspection. The FCC says it's received "numerous complaints" about Whiten "regarding profanity, obscenity, broadcasting extreme racial slurs, deliberate interference and failure to properly identify."

In April, the FCC sent Whiten tape recordings of transmissions from his station made on two occasions in November and asked him to explain their contents.
Whiten responded in May. Citing privacy concerns, the FCC has not gone into details about Whiten's explanations for what was on the tapes, but Hollingsworth noted in his June 30 letter ordering the modification that Whiten had apologized for the operation of his station on the dates in question."

Guess the FCC is too busy cleaning up licensed radio operators to deal with the unlicensed CBers, eh?

Good day mate.

Oris wrote:

> You Have to let the FCC see you station or you will be in even more
> trouble than you are all ready in.
>
> NOTICE OF APPARENT LIABILITY, STEVE CRAIG BURSE, LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS.
> Approved Forfeiture Order in the amount of $7,000 against Steven Craig
> Burse for violation of Section 95.426 of Commission Rules. Action by
> Director, Legal Service Group, Compliance Division, Compliance and
> Information Bureau. Adopted: July 30, 1999. by Order. (DA No.
> 99-1534).
> CIB

>
> ï¿½ 95.426 (CB Rule 26) Do I have to make my CB station available for
> inspection?
> (a) If an authorized FCC representative requests to inspect your CB
> station, you must make your CB station and records available for
> inspection.
> (b) A CB station includes all of the radio equipment you use.
> --
> http://www.dirtball.com
> http://www.g-net.net/~n3cnd
> n3cnd@g-net.net
> N3CND@N3CND.#NEGA.GA.USA.NOAM

501. Re: ANTENNA QUESTIONS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Doug <kf6mwa@jps.net>
Message-ID: <37A870C3.AF511603@jps.net>
Source record: 501

Well the best antenna I have ever used is a Wilson 1000 Mag mount. It has
good gain and great reception. You can get it from Coppers magazine or here

http://www.copper.com

It is a very dependable antenna.
About the radio, you would need to hav the exact model and look on the
internet for Mods.

Hope that helps....Doug

Paul and Melina Moore wrote:

> I HAVE A NEW COBRA CB WHICH I HAVE MOUNTED IN MY VEHICLE, AND NO
> ANTENNA. I WOULD LIKE TO KNOW WHAT THE CONSIDERATIONS ARE FOR BEST
> RECEPTION AND TRANSMISSION. I WOULD ALSO LIKE TO KNOW IF THER IS ANY WAY
> FOR ME TO BOOST THE POWER OF THE CB.
> I'LL BE USING IT FOR OFF ROAD STUFF MOSTLY

502. Re: uniden pc55----- mods

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Doug <kf6mwa@jps.net>
Message-ID: <37A871B1.EF3AE070@jps.net>
Source record: 502

Well for mods you could buy the book for that radio if you are really interested...

http://www.crbbooks.com/catalog/cb_ham.htm

It would be # 4.

Hope that helps...Doug

andy robertson wrote:

> a friend gave me this radio . does anyone know if there are any mods ----
> power,modulation for this radio or what other radio is it like so i can try
> to improve
> opperation... any help would be appreciated thanks 73's
> lurch

503. Astatic 575M6 Problems

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: kb9jbl@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804133229.09545.00000276@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 503

I have a 575m6 that has intermittent transmit sounds like it unkeys but it is working. all connections are good and battery is brand new. I am using it on a 2970 that has had modulation clipped no matter what I do even turning down mic power on radio as well as mic nothing has worked. Anyone have any ideas as how to fix problem? Oh yeah stock mic does not have this problem just want to have cleaner as well as clearer modulation.

Thanks in Advance:

The WORLD WIDE MUDDUCK

504. Re: FS or trade for beer

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: André <ga3dhg@casema.net>
Message-ID: <37A879E8.1A34B9C5@casema.net>
Source record: 504

Hi there,

Why dont you keep it??
Perhaps we can talk on air if you use that one.
I live in The Netherlands.
Do you think your signal will struck my antenna??

greetings,
Andrï¿½

"Scott (Unit 69)" wrote:

> 1 gigawatt linear. Requires 440v/10000000 amp service.
>
> Serious inquires only.
> --
> remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
> posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing
> ---------
>
> Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

505. Re: pl122xl questions, export and coaxkid's site makes my browser crash!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804133636.23133.00000635@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 505

coaxkid.com worked good for me. maybe your computer is faulty.>
>hey fellows,
>
>when i go to (dont click!!!) www.coaxkid.com (don't clikc!!!!! you will
>crash!!!!) my netscape browser crashes as the page finishes loading.
>last week the site worked, this week my browser error messages and then
>closes. just thought i wouild let everyone know. how can you sell stuf
>if your site don't work.
>
>anyway i been looking at the uniden 122xl ssb and the lil' will magnet(
>i work in queens ny, raido theft capital of NYC)antenna package jcre has
>for like 110 bucks(i think). does anyone have any experence with these
>products.
>
>any recomends on a 100w amp in the 100-200 range for this ssb rig??
>
>i like the small size of the 122 to mount perfect in the dash of my 86
>volvo turbo wagon, in place of the no longer hooked up factory auido
>equalizer. looks like i got about 5.5" x 2" and 8-9" deep(can go wider
>if i have too, but i will loose my cig. lighter)
>
>. anyone know the exact demensions of that uniden? i check unidens
>website and everyones elese, even talked with the boss of jcre the other
>day and no one has an answer to the demensions. anyone know the numbers
>exact?, unidens 800 operator Amy ,is sending me the info in the mail but
>could not tell me measurements, there in a different dept, figure that
>one out......anyone? sanil mail is sooo slow
>
>and what about these export raidos? if i wanted to be ham guy down the
>raod and wanted to buy an ssb mobile export for under 200 bucks, any
>recomends on export raido, antenna and amp? for like <300 bucks?like a
>good start set-up... this way i could beam out on the raido
>
>hey , let me thank everyone for the help and advice in advance.
>
>think there is a hacker on coaxkids site?
>
>dino
>fish@liii.com
>

506. Re: Info Wanted on President Washington.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Andy Moss <enzo@ibm.net>
Message-ID: <37A87CC5.63D6@ibm.net>
Source record: 506

Hi Richard,

If this is an 18channel radio, it definately isn't like the Washington I had years ago. Mine was 40 channels and used the uPD858c PLL. If you like, I do have the schematic scanned into BMP format and could Email it too you. Just Email be after 7pm USA EDT and I'll fix you up tonight when I get home.

Cheers!
Andy

Richard wrote:
>
> G' Day,
> I am chasing information on the President Washington 18 channel radio, it
> has the uniden D858 PLL chip inside and the chassis model number is
> PC-353BB.
> If anybody has a service manual for this model I would greatly appreciate a
> copy, and I am willing to pay any costs involved.
> I would get by with a shematic diagram and some pictures.
> Your assistance will be greatly appreciated.
> Regards,
> Richard.

507. Re: Astatic 575M6 Problems

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7o9unpphj1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 507

sprey some contact cleaner in the switch and work it several times....thats
a common problem

\Dave
KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
(little voice of the Ozarks)
Daves Radio Electronics
Since 1972
ICQ#43209866
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

KB9JBL <kb9jbl@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990804133229.09545.00000276@ng-bj1.aol.com...
> I have a 575m6 that has intermittent transmit sounds like it unkeys but it
is
> working. all connections are good and battery is brand new. I am using
it on
> a 2970 that has had modulation clipped no matter what I do even turning
down
> mic power on radio as well as mic nothing has worked. Anyone have any
ideas as
> how to fix problem? Oh yeah stock mic does not have this problem just
want to
> have cleaner as well as clearer modulation.
>
> Thanks in Advance:
>
> The WORLD WIDE MUDDUCK

508. Re: pl122xl questions, export and coaxkid's site makes my browser crash!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7o9vnmoni1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 508

dp wrote in message <37A86D0D.9286AA9B@liii.com>...
>hey fellows,
>
>when i go to (dont click!!!) www.coaxkid.com (don't clikc!!!!! you will
>crash!!!!) my netscape browser crashes as the page finishes loading.
>last week the site worked, this week my browser error messages and then
>closes. just thought i wouild let everyone know. how can you sell stuf
>if your site don't work.

Then there was probably temporary corruption of an incorrectly registered .DLL, or permenant corruption of the .DLL and/or .EXE itself. Though, since it atleast runs, it could be the .EXE, but more than likely the .DLL. It is not his site. His site may "trigger" an "affect" caused by this corruption, though, it is certainly not his site itself.

>
>anyway i been looking at the uniden 122xl ssb and the lil' will magnet(
>i work in queens ny, raido theft capital of NYC)antenna package jcre has
>for like 110 bucks(i think). does anyone have any experence with these
>products.
>

Why waste your time with the Lil' Wil then? Go with a Wilson 1000. Though, the Lil' Wil is a nice little antenna. You could most certainly spend a little more a go with a better one. PC 122 XL is a decent little radio... I dont care much for its modulation properties, but.... just my own opinion I suppose.. (and yes, that is which the diode bias mod)

>any recomends on a 100w amp in the 100-200 range for this ssb rig??
>

$100-$200 you mean? I would say, I wouldnt waste my money. 100 watts really doesnt do much, atleast in your area. Not enough in my mind for the price you would pay. If you must, go with something bigger.

Take care.

Hank

509. re thanks new antenna co

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: crewdson paul <paul.m1dhd@virgin.net>
Message-ID: <7o9vg9ccu6@nclient15-gui.server.virgin.net>
Source record: 509
Cross-posted to: in.ham-radio,nl.radio.amateur,rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.amateur.dx,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,uk.radio.amateur,uk.rec.radio.cb

to all
would you believe they messed it up again.
they dont even know their own address now.
??http://antec.ltd.i12.com??.
i think they should try:
http://www.antec.ltd.i12.com

510. Re: WHAT EQUIPMENT SHOULD I BUY???????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804141234.23133.00000647@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 510

the first thing i would get is some more money. this hobby is very expensive.

>i just got a check for 500$ to spend on radio gear,how about some ideas on
>what
>equipment to buy like radio..mic..accesories..and were to buy it from..i need
>everything except an antenna and coax....what would u guys get????

511. President Jimmy tune-up

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Pandora Mail <serge@daenen.com>
Message-ID: <4u%p3.526$cg.1464@afrodite.telenet-ops.be>
Source record: 511

I have an export president Jimmy CB. Is there a way to expand the 40 channels to 240 channels. (like the President James, cut a diode and push some buttons :))
Thanks in advance

512. Re: WHAT EQUIPMENT SHOULD I BUY???????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7oa01s$2d7a$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 512

Yes. Sign the back of the check and mail it to:

Hank Aaron
4231 E. Water St.
Harrisburg, PA 17011

I will gladly purchase the radio equipment that I think you should have.

I would also, gladly keep that equipment that I buy, of which I think you should own also...

On a more serious note... What are you looking for..? What do you want to be able to do. $500.00 is a decent chunk of change to spend on radio equipment. Considering... Do you want a base, or mobile? Do you wish to talk a lot of SSB, or X channels?

Hank

Justin535 wrote in message <19990804113436.18402.00004772@ng-cp1.aol.com>...
>i just got a check for 500$ to spend on radio gear,how about some ideas on what
>equipment to buy like radio..mic..accesories..and were to buy it from..i need
>everything except an antenna and coax....what would u guys get?????

513. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Oris <oris@dirtball.com>
Message-ID: <37A8934D.D5D7CB2F@dirtball.com>
Source record: 513

Yea I know about porkbut! He is a real work of art and its about time the FCC did something about that slob! All I was doing was making people who have CB radios aware of the power the FCC has. They need no search warrant. All they have to know is there is a CB radio in your house. GO FIGURE! If the FCC is visting your in trouble for something.
Oris

Dave wrote:

> Hey, Oris, you trying to make it look like all HAM's are angels? Hope not,
> take a gander at this:
>
> "A South Carolina ham who was the target of an FCC enforcement action has
> turned in his Amateur Radio license rather than accept a license
> modification that would have kept him off the HF bands for four months.
>
> Under a license modification imposed June 30, Whiten was to
> stay off the HF bands until October 25. In return, assuming no further
> violations, the FCC would clear its books of any outstanding FCC
> enforcement issues and grant his vanity call sign request. Whiten had been
> given 30 days to protest the license modification.
>
> WB2OTK has run afoul of the FCC on several accounts. In late
> January, Hollingsworth and an FCC engineering team visited Whiten's station
> after what Hollingsworth called "longstanding complaints" about its
> operation. Whiten reportedly cooperated in the station inspection. The FCC
> says it's received "numerous complaints" about Whiten "regarding profanity,
> obscenity, broadcasting extreme racial slurs, deliberate interference and
> failure to properly identify."
>
> In April, the FCC sent Whiten tape recordings of
> transmissions from his station made on two occasions in November and asked
> him to explain their contents.
> Whiten responded in May. Citing privacy concerns, the FCC
> has not gone into details about Whiten's explanations for what was on the
> tapes, but Hollingsworth noted in his June 30 letter ordering the
> modification that Whiten had apologized for the operation of his station on
> the dates in question."
>
> Guess the FCC is too busy cleaning up licensed radio operators to deal with
> the unlicensed CBers, eh?
>
> Good day mate.
>
> Oris wrote:

>
> > You Have to let the FCC see you station or you will be in even more
> > trouble than you are all ready in.
> >
> > NOTICE OF APPARENT LIABILITY, STEVE CRAIG BURSE, LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS.
> > Approved Forfeiture Order in the amount of $7,000 against Steven Craig
> > Burse for violation of Section 95.426 of Commission Rules. Action by
> > Director, Legal Service Group, Compliance Division, Compliance and
> > Information Bureau. Adopted: July 30, 1999. by Order. (DA No.
> > 99-1534).
> > CIB
> >
> > ï¿½ 95.426 (CB Rule 26) Do I have to make my CB station available for
> > inspection?
> > (a) If an authorized FCC representative requests to inspect your CB
> > station, you must make your CB station and records available for
> > inspection.
> > (b) A CB station includes all of the radio equipment you use.
> > --
> > http://www.dirtball.com
> > http://www.g-net.net/~n3cnd
> > n3cnd@g-net.net
> > N3CND@N3CND.#NEGA.GA.USA.NOAM

--

http://www.dirtball.com

97.1 Basis and purpose.
(d) Expansion of the existing reservoir within the amateur radio
SERVICE of trained operators, technicians, and electronics experts.

514. Re: Keydown! NoDOUBT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804153231.05734.00003539@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 514

10-4 we'll be listenin for ya.

North Georgia Buckaroo
They call me 23 durin skip

515. test

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804153802.05075.00003628@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 515

```
{s bud
```

516. Re: Skip Talkers - Callsigns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: nunya <quantum_dots@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37A8973D.6124@hotmail.com>
Source record: 516

I've been making some CONUS contacts and traffic has been high. I'm new to CB radio and have a question for you DX'ers. Where do you guys get the callsigns you are using? They don't seem to be Amateur callsigns, but I may be mistaken. Usually three numbers. Are these through DX clubs? Please, point me in the right direction if I should have one. Thanks,

DoubleDown in East Texas

Outlaw wrote:
>
> "See D. Truth" wrote:
>
> July 31st UNBELIEVABLE! Hasn't been this good in years. See
> you on the
> uppers 27.415mhz to 27.605mhz.
> Bluesky 636 CQdx CQdx.
> Barefooted and sometimes naked.
>
> CHECK OUT THIS SITE FOR A TRUELY
> UNBELIEVABLE STORY.
> http://community.webtv.net/NapoWilliams/BREAKTHEBLACKOUTON
>
> You're right it has been great. talked to New Zealand on a 1/4 watt.
> --
> Stanley
> Blue Sky 076
> NAS Grosse Ile Web Site: http://bigfoot.com/~so
> KC4DPC Beacon List Site: http://jump.to/bcn
>
> To subscribe to NASGI ONElist, go to the
> ONElist web site, at www.onelist.com. This
> will allow you to join the discussion about
> NASGI.
>
>
> Name: so.vcf
> Part 1.2 Type: text/x-vcard
> Encoding: 7bit
> Description: Card for Outlaw

517. Re: Skip Talkers - Callsigns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804155219.05794.00003729@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 517

Channel 6. Haven't you figured that out yet.

518. Re: ***BEWARE**** $$

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804160101.29212.00006883@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 518

Saw this posted in a truck stop. Thought you might need it.

****

"THE ILLEGAL CB'ERS PRAYER"

O Lord.

Wipe away the whiners and criticizers.

Smite the complainers and silence the mud ducks.

Forgive them Lord, for they know not the pleasure
(and profit) that comes from high power.

Help us this day to create a multitude of watts.

Give us safe haven for our illegal commerce.

Grant us more mods for the Grant.

Keep us free from responsibility and common sense.

And let Texas Star shine forever in the firmament.

Amen.

519. FS: Big Stick style CB Base antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: surf <surf@dc.jones.com>
Message-ID: <7oa6ik$4p0$1@news2.jic.com>
Source record: 519
Cross-posted to: dc.ham-radio,rec.radio.cb,dc.forsale.misc

Actually an Archer Crossbow, but it's the same thing.

$20 you come and get it, in Woodbridge, VA. It's already down on the ground.

520. Re: Texas Star 500

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7oa6edvjt1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 520

I was just curious, I was not disagreeing with your claims, I just had two of them on my bench and the only way I could get 700 peak watts out of one them was to run the voltage to about 14.5 and hit them with a one pill, On the 43's they were doing 350,that was on 1K slug (new not surplus) and my power supply is a haus, 200 amps continuous, about 400 pounds, PC 76 on the bench.
Bill Eitner wrote in message <37A7DFD1.67D2CE46@netzero.net>...
>-=PEAKABOO=- wrote:
>>
>> Hey Bill what radio were you driving these DX-500Rs with?
>
> A tuned up President Jackson (MRF477 final).
>
> The power supply is a Vietnam era Army surplus
> unit (designed in 1962 and built in 1975) that
> runs on 220 and feeds 1/0 cable that ends in a
> homebrew terminal block (a piece of wood with
> carriage bolts through it) on my test bench.
> It's potential output is in the 120 amps at 19
> volts (2280 watts) range.
>
> The dummy load is a finned, oil-filled, 600 watt
> continuous type that came from Raytheon but was
> made by some other company.
>
> The meter is a Welz-built Palomar PW-5000 whose
> peak measurements run hand-in-hand with my military
> Bird 43 that has the latest generation peak-reading
> kit in it.
>
> The bottom line is that I'm pretty damned confident
> that my readings are accurate within +/-5% under the
> test conditions that I laid out. If you've followed
> this newsgroup for any length of time you'll know
> that the wattage readings I post are generally considered
> to be very conservative--and that's putting it lightly.
> A few people have all but accused me of posting
> artificially low readings. So, if you duplicate my
> test conditions, chances are you'll see my numbers
> or even higher numbers.
>
> The Texas Star 500R is a kick-ass amp, but it has
> it's limitations. ANYONE--I don't care who they
> are, would be hard pressed to make a 500R produce

> 500 average watts at full modulation on a Bird 43.
> It would take full comp set-up to make that happen.
> Full comp set-ups run 10 seconds out of every 20
> minutes--they aren't practical, daily-use set-ups.
>--
>> Bill Eitner wrote in message <37A6870F.F950EADB@netzero.net>...
>> >pencilpusher@my-deja.com wrote:
>> >>
>> >> I own a Texas Star DX-500. It's powered by an 100 amp alternator, 1
>> >> auxilery batter, and 4 awg wire, reduced to 6 awg at the amp. I'm
>> >> getting no more that 310 watts on AM max. and about 425 on sideband.
>> >> Does this seem a little low to you, or am I hoping for too much?
>> >
>> > No, it does seem a little low.
>> >
>> >> The amp
>> >> is being driven with my rci 2950, RG-8, and a 102" steel whip with
1:1.2
>> >> match. Hmmmmmm.
>> >
>> > Remember that you need a +/-5% meter and a dummy load
>> > plus an accurate under-load DC supply (at the ends of
>> > the DC wires entering the amp) reading to have any
>> > clue what the amp SHOULD be doing.
>> >
>> > For example, the latest batch of DX-500Rs that I got
>> > produce 700 peak watts with 40 peak watts in with an
>> > under-load supply voltage of 14 volts.
>> >
>> > My suggestion is that you investigate further. Low
>> > under-load supply voltage or low drive are very likely
>> > candidates for why your amp isn't doing what it should.
>> >
>> >> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>> >> Share what you know. Learn what you don't.
>> >
>> >
>> >--
>> >---
>> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>> >
>> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>> >and The Dark Side:
>> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
>> >---
>
>
>--
>---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-

>
>Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>and The Dark Side:
>http://kd6tas.conk.com
>--

521. Keydown! NO DOUBT!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804160832.05794.00003735@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 521

I'm havin a cb party on the air. Monday, August 9, 1999 startin at 10pm ,
channel 25 AM. Bring all the beer you want. BIG RADIOS no MUDDUCKS allowed.
I'll see ya "BLOWIN SMOKE".

They call me the NORTH GEORGIA BUCKAROO OR "23"

ATLANTA, GEORGIA

522. Re: bleed over

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: crazybobdj@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804161516.01446.00006796@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 522

>Buy a TVI filter.

Should the tvi filter go between the radio& watt meter, or the meter & antenna? Thanks.

523. a new question& message board

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: dark_angel00@webtv.net
Message-ID: <12968-37A8970F-30@newsd-252.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 523

i just stared it ihope you`ll like it?

MY UNCLE SAM & UNCLE CHARLEY ARE FIGHTING SO I CAN PLAY ON THE RADIO
http://community.webtv.net/dark_angel00/UTAHCBSCANNERRADIO
http://insidetheweb.com/mbs.cgi/mb692442

524. Re: bleed over

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7oa7acqgg1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 524

between the watt mtr and antenna......it should be the last thing in the line

Dave
KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
(little voice of the Ozarks)
Daves Radio Electronics
Since 1972
ICQ#43209866
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

CrazyBobDJ <crazybobdj@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990804161516.01446.00006796@ng-cq1.aol.com...
> >Buy a TVI filter.
>
> Should the tvi filter go between the radio& watt meter, or the meter &
> antenna? Thanks.

525. Re: Best Cheap Center Load Telescopic for Handheld?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: DieselFumes <Dieselfume@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7oaal3$1cm$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 525

In article <7o8af4$iu2$1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
steveei@my-deja.com wrote:
> As reported in rec.radio.cb before, http://www.rebateco.com is selling
> GE 40 channel handhelds, free after rebate except for $3.99 shipping.
> Given the price, my father-in-law and I have each ordered one, and I
> expect to use them in late-summer hiking.
Well if they are free, might as well.
> Reading past messages here, it seems that these GE handhelds have OK
> electronics, but their range is usually poor due to a too-short
> original antenna. To bring range up to a couple miles, the two most
> popular recommendations seem to be:
>
> A. Buy Maxon WTA-1 42" telescoping antennas specially made for
> handhelds. These seem to cost at least $32 a pair including shipping.
Where did you see $16 ea ($32 a pair) I bought these same radios with
the same intent, new antennas and use out camping, fishing, hunting,
etc.... Bill's 2 way has em for 19.90ea, I got 3 for my 3 radios (got em
at www.sportsmansguide.com for 29.99ea, still not bad). Problem is I am
temporaraly stuck with using the ext. antenna jack on the side. I had to
go to rat shack to get a BNC to Phono adapter. That still has the center
conductor and the outer ground or shield. I have yet to find one that
goes from BNC to the 1/4 inch by fine pitch thread that the stock rubber
ducky antenna uses. So far I am happy with em, just need to scrape up
the right $2 adapter, or whatever that kind of adapter costs
> B. Get center load telescopic car/truck mount CB antennas, probably
> using a BNC to UHF adapter to hook into the handheld. This option,
> according to one poster, is "slightly more cumbersome" than the Maxon
> but gives "much better range."
I'm driving my parents corsica right now as I am restoring my other car,
so I have one of these hooked up to a magnet mount antenna, just a rat
shack cheepie, but it works good (dad don't want me drillin holes or
rewiring the damn thing...)
> Now, my question. Can anyone recommend a not-overly-cumbersome
antenna
> model of type "B" above that will both work well and come close to the
> Maxon WTA-1 price?
>
> Thanks for all ideas.
>
> Steve Eisenberg Wynnewood, Pennsylvania U.S.A.
My suggestion, get the WTA-1 and let me know if you find the right
adapter, and if I find it I'll let everyone know too. Good luck! Gonna
get me another for free now, thanks for the link to this outfit!!

--
Tom Osmundson-aka-"ODDBALL"
Dieselfume@worldnet.att.net

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

526. Re: test

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7oa7ocqii1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 526

wise.....

Buckaroo <cbboy@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990804153802.05075.00003628@ng-cl1.aol.com...
> {s bud

527. Re: WHAT EQUIPMENT SHOULD I BUY???????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7oa7s8qjm1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 527

just send me the money, i'll send you what i think you should have...
.....trust me..... he he

Dave
KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
(little voice of the Ozarks)
Daves Radio Electronics
Since 1972
ICQ#43209866
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

TwoIR082 <twoir082@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990804141234.23133.00000647@ng-fd1.aol.com...
> the first thing i would get is some more money. this hobby is very
expensive.
>
> >i just got a check for 500$ to spend on radio gear,how about some ideas
on
> >what
> >equipment to buy like radio..mic..accesories..and were to buy it from..i
need
> >everything except an antenna and coax....what would u guys get????
>
>

528. Re: Astatic 575M6 Problems

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: tim960@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804163304.10618.00006715@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 528

>all connections are good and battery is brand new.
>Anyone have any ideas as
>how to fix problem?

I have seen 3 575's where the battery leads have come loose from
the circuit board or had cold solder joints. Resolder the battery leads and
see if that helps.

Tim

529. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave <me@home.com>
Message-ID: <37A8A504.74858237@home.com>
Source record: 529

Oris,

Well, I don't know that I agree completely. I've read of plenty of instances where the FCC knocked on the door and was refused entry/inspection. The result was that the HAM operator, if I recall correctly, immediately lost his license. By your reasoning, the FCC could enter any house at any time, since you don't have to have any visible signs of running a station. They can knock on my door, but without a search warrant, I'd hate it for them if they attempted entry without permission.

And it's just not people with CB's, but also those HAM operators, porkbut <sic> or not. I've listened plenty on 2m and 10m and heard conversations go on and on with no identification given by the HAM operators. Isn't that against FCC rules? Go figure.

Oris wrote:

> Yea I know about porkbut! He is a real work of art and its about time the FCC
> did something about that slob! All I was doing was making people who have CB
> radios aware of the power the FCC has. They need no search warrant. All they
> have to know is there is a CB radio in your house. GO FIGURE! If the FCC is
> visting your in trouble for something.
> Oris
>
> Dave wrote:
>
> > Hey, Oris, you trying to make it look like all HAM's are angels? Hope not,
> > take a gander at this:
> >
> > "A South Carolina ham who was the target of an FCC enforcement action has
> > turned in his Amateur Radio license rather than accept a license
> > modification that would have kept him off the HF bands for four months.
> >
> > Under a license modification imposed June 30, Whiten was to
> > stay off the HF bands until October 25. In return, assuming no further
> > violations, the FCC would clear its books of any outstanding FCC
> > enforcement issues and grant his vanity call sign request. Whiten had been
> > given 30 days to protest the license modification.
> >
> > WB2OTK has run afoul of the FCC on several accounts. In late
> > January, Hollingsworth and an FCC engineering team visited Whiten's station
> > after what Hollingsworth called "longstanding complaints" about its
> > operation. Whiten reportedly cooperated in the station inspection. The FCC
> > says it's received "numerous complaints" about Whiten "regarding profanity,
> > obscenity, broadcasting extreme racial slurs, deliberate interference and

> > failure to properly identify."
> >
> > In April, the FCC sent Whiten tape recordings of
> > transmissions from his station made on two occasions in November and asked
> > him to explain their contents.
> > Whiten responded in May. Citing privacy concerns, the FCC
> > has not gone into details about Whiten's explanations for what was on the
> > tapes, but Hollingsworth noted in his June 30 letter ordering the
> > modification that Whiten had apologized for the operation of his station on
> > the dates in question."
> >
> > Guess the FCC is too busy cleaning up licensed radio operators to deal with
> > the unlicensed CBers, eh?
> >
> > Good day mate.
> >
> > Oris wrote:
> >
> > > You Have to let the FCC see you station or you will be in even more
> > > trouble than you are all ready in.
> > >
> > > NOTICE OF APPARENT LIABILITY, STEVE CRAIG BURSE, LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS.
> > > Approved Forfeiture Order in the amount of $7,000 against Steven Craig
> > > Burse for violation of Section 95.426 of Commission Rules. Action by
> > > Director, Legal Service Group, Compliance Division, Compliance and
> > > Information Bureau. Adopted: July 30, 1999. by Order. (DA No.
> > > 99-1534).
> > > CIB
> > >
> > > ï¿½ 95.426 (CB Rule 26) Do I have to make my CB station available for
> > > inspection?
> > > (a) If an authorized FCC representative requests to inspect your CB
> > > station, you must make your CB station and records available for
> > > inspection.
> > > (b) A CB station includes all of the radio equipment you use.
> > > --
> > > http://www.dirtball.com
> > > http://www.g-net.net/~n3cnd
> > > n3cnd@g-net.net
> > > N3CND@N3CND.#NEGA.GA.USA.NOAM
>
> --
>
> http://www.dirtball.com
>
> 97.1 Basis and purpose.
> (d) Expansion of the existing reservoir within the amateur radio
> SERVICE of trained operators, technicians, and electronics experts.

530. Re: Skip Talkers - Callsigns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: nunya <quantum_dots@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37A8A442.1C15@hotmail.com>
Source record: 530

Is English a second language for you?? Perhaps you should read and comprehend a post before you reply antagonisticly or at all!! I am inquiring about the CALLSIGNS DX'ers use not the freakin' channel, Pinhead!! And let's suppose for a minute I did actually ask which channel CB'ers DX on. What's the FREAKIN problem with that??? This is a NEWSGROUP, is it not?

Please read this post slowly before you reply, Buckaroo. If necessary, have someone translate into your native language. Once you fully comprehend the text, formulate a response and post literately. Also, reconsider the urge be such a jerk in that reply.

DoubleDown in East Texas
Buckaroo wrote:
>
> Channel 6. Haven't you figured that out yet.

531. Re: FS/FT Browning Baron SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Larry <ewing@arn.net>
Message-ID: <37A8A8CD.D01A59C@arn.net>
Source record: 531

That's right. I think that was the one with single conversion
receiver and crappy double-sided pc boards. Hold your
soldering iron too long and the trace lifts right up. Cheap.

Hillbilly Dave wrote:

> damn! it ain't that special......
>
> Dave
> KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
> EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
> ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
> (little voice of the Ozarks)
> Daves Radio Electronics
> Since 1972
> ICQ#43209866
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
> Mike not Mic <w5old@sonetcom.com> wrote in message
> news:01beddcc$fa551760$b00231d1@default...
> > Yep I got one...Did you have one and now you miss it. Well here's your
> > chance. This is a Browning Baron SSB/AM CB 40 Channel in the best shape
> > I've seen in years...Gold Face... It has a Turner+3 hand mic, mobile mount
> > . and get this... I got the box...
> > This a specal radio so my asking price is 200 dollars ...that price will
> > cover your shipping within the Good'ol USA
> > -- Ham radio trade offers welcome too..... IE:VHF/UHF
> >
> >
> > Howdy! I'm "Mike not Mic"!
> > You are in contact with Tornado Alley
> > My call is W5OLD and all my radios smell like smoke!
> > Send all traffic to w5old@sonetcom.com

532. Manual for a President Madison

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: André <ga3dhg@casema.net>
Message-ID: <37A8A913.BD00D255@casema.net>
Source record: 532

Hi there,

My name is Andrï¿½ and I live in the Netherlands.
I'm looking for a manual off a President Madison.
I f you have it and not doing a thing with it please
contact me.

Greetings to you all,
Andrï¿½

email: ga3dhg@casema.net

533. F.S. RCI2950 'RFB'

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: rted821836@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804165810.10602.00004993@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 533

Have plenty of factory refurbished RCI2950 mobiles for sale - factory guarentee
@ $215 ea.
Ralph
D&R Electronics
RTed821836@aol.com

534. Re: Best Cheap Center Load Telescopic for Handheld?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: DieselFumes <Dieselfume@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7oacne$30r$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 534

Oh, also check out http://www.thomas-distributing.com/ for some cheap 1350mAh AA batteries, I bought some cuz they got over 2x the cap of NiCD because they are NiMH and cheaper than NiCD in stores, I bought 36 AA for round 70 bucks, and they work great plus a quick charger and a slow charger and 8 AAA totaled round 145 but well worth it in the long run!!
--
Tom Osmundson-aka-"ODDBALL"
Dieselfume@worldnet.att.net

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

535. ^^^ Local Talking^^^

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <6U1q3.1915$K22.169021@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 535

There are about 15 to 20 kids in my neighborhood that live about a half mile from each other. They all have base stations and are all running powerful amps. What I don't understand is, none of them even try to talk any distance or even try to talk skip when it rolls in. My question is," why does someone need several hundred watts to talk to someone a few blocks away? All they talk about is how much interference they are causing to their neighbors.

536. MANY Tram D201 Parts Available !!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: ka2ykc@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804172123.19348.00000099@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 536

I have a number of TRAM D201/201A parts available. Tubes, transformers, caps, VFO verniers, knobs, etc.

Inquire with your needs.

Also expert D201 repair service available.

73 Eric

537. Which Is the BEST?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: DieselFumes <Dieselfume@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7oadvu$3ug$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 537

Which is all out better, a 102" whip or a wilson or firestik antenna. My guess is the 102 whip will inheritly have better performance because it doesn't have a coil or is coiled up. Just want to see what kind of opinions I'd get. Also, where is the cheapest place to get a nice chromed 102" whip or can one make it themself, using heavy gauge steel wire...

--
Tom Osmundson-aka-"ODDBALL"
Dieselfume@worldnet.att.net

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

538. Re: FS/FT Browning Baron SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804173438.20886.00007139@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 538

You got that right! HillyBilly Dave

539. Re: FS/FT Browning Baron SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804174244.01436.00007732@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 539

sounds like what happens to 2950's

>That's right. I think that was the one with single conversion
>receiver and crappy double-sided pc boards. Hold your
>soldering iron too long and the trace lifts right up. Cheap.

540. Re: Skip Talkers - Callsigns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804174709.01436.00007735@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 540

hi there. on am most of the numbers people use are made up by themselves. on sideband 90% of the callsigns are from clubs. its important to find a good club with strong membership that will be around. one with email list and web sites and people to help is always a plus. check out the group i'm in. its one of the fastest growing and biggest clubs in the whole world (only behind SD and AT but both of those are lots of snobs) 73 tim 2-IR-082 www.irdx.org
check this site for info. make sure you look at everything
http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01

>
>I've been making some CONUS contacts and traffic has been high. I'm new
>to CB radio and have a question for you DX'ers. Where do you guys get
>the callsigns you are using? They don't seem to be Amateur callsigns,
>but I may be mistaken. Usually three numbers. Are these through DX
>clubs? Please, point me in the right direction if I should have one.
>Thanks,
>
>DoubleDown in East Texas

541. Re: FS: Big Stick style CB Base antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804174847.01436.00007737@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 541

thats a joke. the crossbows dont do anything close to a antron99 or big stick. only thing is they almost look alike. the radio shack is a piece of crap i know because ive used them. just cuz you got stuck and paid 80 bucks for it dont pass on garbage and make somebody else think cb radio sucks.

>Actually an Archer Crossbow, but it's the same thing.
>
>$20 you come and get it, in Woodbridge, VA. It's already down on the
>ground.

542. Re: FS/FT Browning Baron SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804174859.20886.00007144@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 542

HEHEHEHEHEH LOLOLOLOLOL

543. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@muck.net
Message-ID: <37a8aabc.9509926@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 543

On Wed, 04 Aug 1999 16:39:32 -0400, Dave <me@home.com> wrote:

>Oris,
>
>Well, I don't know that I agree completely. I've read of plenty of instances
>where the FCC knocked on the door and was refused entry/inspection. The result
>was that the HAM operator, if I recall correctly, immediately lost his license.
>By your reasoning, the FCC could enter any house at any time, since you don't
>have to have any visible signs of running a station. They can knock on my door,
>but without a search warrant, I'd hate it for them if they attempted entry
>without permission.
>
>And it's just not people with CB's, but also those HAM operators, porkbut <sic>
>or not. I've listened plenty on 2m and 10m and heard conversations go on and on
>with no identification given by the HAM operators. Isn't that against FCC rules?
>Go figure.

Question:

The FCC can inspect your station.

If you are an amateur they know you have a station because of your
license. However, if you have no license then how can the FCC or any
other government agency have an automatic search warrant for your
premiss without the knowledge of a station being present. I agree that
the ownership of a CB constitutes a station which will allow the FCC
to inspect. Proven transmissions that the FCC can show you are
evidence of a station also.

As far as i can determine, mere possession of a CB (if known by the
FCC) can be used to legitimize an inspection. However mere possession
of a non CB (amateur radio) can not be used as a legitimate reason for
an inspection. It does not meet the requirements for what defines a CB
station, and as long as there is no evidence of transmission there is
no evidence of a station. A antenna is not evidence of ownership of a
CB radio, or evidence of running a station (transmitting).

My question is what is the FCC required to show as evidence of
ownership of a CB station, or operation of a station before their
automatic search warrant can be used.

544. Re: FS: Big Stick style CB Base antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7oacocrif1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 544

$20.00 is not a bad price for that antenna

Dave
KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
(little voice of the Ozarks)
Daves Radio Electronics
Since 1972
ICQ#43209866
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

TwoIR082 <twoir082@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990804174847.01436.00007737@ng-cq1.aol.com...
> thats a joke. the crossbows dont do anything close to a antron99 or big
stick.
> only thing is they almost look alike. the radio shack is a piece of crap
i
> know because ive used them. just cuz you got stuck and paid 80 bucks for
it
> dont pass on garbage and make somebody else think cb radio sucks.
>
> >Actually an Archer Crossbow, but it's the same thing.
> >
> >$20 you come and get it, in Woodbridge, VA. It's already down on the
> >ground.
>
>

545. Re: ^^^ Local Talking^^^

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804175658.10180.00006750@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 545

<<<There are about 15 to 20 kids in my neighborhood that live about a half mile from each other. They all have base stations and are all running powerful amps. What I don't understand is, none of them even try to talk any distance or even try to talk skip when it rolls in. My question is," why does someone need several hundred watts to talk to someone a few blocks away? All they talk about is how much interference they are causing to their neighbors.>>

Looks like you have to live with it. Even if it means not being able to use your CB radio. What's sad is that techs and equipment dealers discourage enforcement or peer pressure that could curb this kind of behavior -- all because they need to stay in business and keep selling amps.

546. Re: ^^^ Local Talking^^^

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@muck.net
Message-ID: <37a9b732.12700442@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 546

On Wed, 4 Aug 1999 16:13:30 -0500, "Gunsmoke" <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
wrote:

>There are about 15 to 20 kids in my neighborhood that live about a half mile
>from each other. They all have base stations and are all running powerful
>amps. What I don't understand is, none of them even try to talk any distance
>or even try to talk skip when it rolls in. My question is," why does someone
>need several hundred watts to talk to someone a few blocks away? All they
>talk about is how much interference they are causing to their neighbors.
>
This use of these BIG amps counteracts the inadequacy of their small
&%$#*.

547. Re: erratic display HR 2510 w / chipswitch??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: resqr551@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804180840.25917.00007342@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 547

I'm having the same problem with a 2600 with a chip-switch.
In addition sometimes the radio will not transmit, a gentle tap to the radio gets it going again.
My guess is a bad solder joint in the chipswitch socket.
I have several other radios, and I have not taken the covers off my 2600 to start looking for answer yet.

548. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804181442.23131.00000867@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 548

>By your reasoning, the FCC could enter any house at any time, since you don't
>have to have any visible signs of running a station.

Any any "reasonable hour."

>I've listened plenty on 2m and 10m and heard conversations go on and on
>with no identification given by the HAM operators. Isn't that against FCC
>rules?

Probably. The requirement for identifying at the beginning of a transmission
has been deleted. However, an amateur still must ID once every 10 minutes and
at the end of the "work".

> I've read of plenty of instances
>where the FCC knocked on the door and was refused entry/inspection. The
>result
>was that the HAM operator, if I recall correctly, immediately lost his
>license.

Great words from a lady at Radio Free Ashville (NC), a pirate broadcasting
facility, when being interviewed on TV:

"Yeah. The guy was in a suit and everything. But I didn't let him in and he
went away."

(The station was "busted" with FCC and Federal Marshal Service personnel a few
hours later).

-----Reported by WUNC-TV

549. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37A8BE41.B15747D5@flash.net>
Source record: 549

The law says in essence that you are regulated by the FCC. If you transmit, you are subject to inspection. If the field agent is aware of your transmission times and df's your house, antenna or no antenna, and determines a probability of excess power or other irregularities, he is within the law to inspect the station. This is not to say he is given carte blanche to look at the whole house and find the heroin stash under your bed. If I can df a bad door bell transformer from a couple blocks away, right down to the closet it was in, I'm certain that the FCC with its big-bucks equipment can find a transmitter in a house with no visible antenna.

tnom@muck.net wrote:

> Question:
>
> The FCC can inspect your station.
>
> If you are an amateur they know you have a station because of your
> license. However, if you have no license then how can the FCC or any
> other government agency have an automatic search warrant for your
> premiss without the knowledge of a station being present.

>
> As far as i can determine, mere possession of a CB (if known by the
> FCC) can be used to legitimize an inspection. However mere possession
> of a non CB (amateur radio) can not be used as a legitimate reason for
> an inspection.

Transmission on ANY frequency, CB, amateur, whatever, constitutes a station, and is then subject to inspection. Amateurs certainly are not exempt.

>
> My question is what is the FCC required to show as evidence of
> ownership of a CB station, or operation of a station before their
> automatic search warrant can be used.

Transmissions of any kind constitues a station and can be inspected, but it would be unlikely if the initial data gathered indicated that the station was in compliance.

550. Re: Best Cheap Center Load Telescopic for Handheld?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37a8bef5.1269701@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 550

On Wed, 04 Aug 1999 03:02:01 GMT, steveei@my-deja.com wrote:

>As reported in rec.radio.cb before, http://www.rebateco.com is selling
>GE 40 channel handhelds, free after rebate except for $3.99 shipping.
>Given the price, my father-in-law and I have each ordered one, and I
>expect to use them in late-summer hiking.

Has anyone ordered these yet and sent in the rebate? How long does it
take to get the rebate? 1 year, 2 years, 5 years??

551. Wanted: Midland 77-113 schematic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: info@classichits.com
Message-ID: <04089915.3004@classichits.com>
Source record: 551

Can someone help? I need the schematics for the Midland 77-113 CB Radio.
Or the phone# to Midland.. Need to fix a problem with the CB receiver. Thanks!

mailto:carlae@goodnet.com
phone# 602-923-8004
fax# 520-441-1950

Carla Ackley, PO Box 55294, Phoenix, AZ 85078-5294

552. Re: 10 miles, no line of sight, best way to communicate?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37a8bf87.1415417@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 552

On Wed, 04 Aug 1999 04:28:51 GMT, youngjun@110.net wrote:

>I want to set up a communication line between a rural village and a
>church in San Pedro Sula, Honduras. The distance between them is about
>10 miles, through hilly terrain, elevation change is about 600 feet.
>What is the best way to communicate when there are no phones or cells?
>CB? Ham radio? Something else?

This could easily be done with a couple of stock CB's and two Antron
99 antennas.

553. Re: WHAT EQUIPMENT SHOULD I BUY???????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37a8c092.1682792@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 553

On 04 Aug 1999 15:34:36 GMT, justin535@aol.com (Justin535) wrote:

>i just got a check for 500$ to spend on radio gear,how about some ideas on what
>equipment to buy like radio..mic..accesories..and were to buy it from..i need
>everything except an antenna and coax....what would u guys get?????

Is it for a mobile application?

554. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37a8c184.1924956@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 554

On 4 Aug 1999 16:52:03 -0500, tnom@muck.net wrote:

>If you are an amateur they know you have a station because of your
>license. However, if you have no license then how can the FCC or any
>other government agency have an automatic search warrant for your
>premiss without the knowledge of a station being present. I agree that
>the ownership of a CB constitutes a station which will allow the FCC
>to inspect. Proven transmissions that the FCC can show you are
>evidence of a station also.

The rules state that you must make your station equipment available
for inspection upon request. This doesn't mean they are allowed to
come into your house and search for a station.

I guess if you refuse, and they still keep getting complaints about
your station, then they can get a judge to issue a search warrant.

555. Re: 10 miles, no line of sight, best way to communicate?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804184333.09212.00007069@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 555

>I want to set up a communication line between a rural village and a
>church in San Pedro Sula, Honduras. The distance between them is about
>10 miles, through hilly terrain, elevation change is about 600 feet.
>What is the best way to communicate when there are no phones or cells?
>CB? Ham radio? Something else?

<<This could easily be done with a couple of stock CB's and two Antron
99 antennas.>>

CB is used all over South America for exactly this purpose: a cheap and
efficient medium distance village-to-village intercom. Although in Honduras
you will likely get 'skip' from the USA during daylight hours. (Cover the kids
ears)

556. Re: Which Is the BEST?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37A8C312.B101A14B@flash.net>
Source record: 556

Well, yes and no. The full quarter wavelength antenna would be presumed to be best, and it would be compared to other antennas of equal or shorter electrical lengths, if it was stationary. The rub comes when you start the vehicle in motion. Wind load on the whip forces it to arch to the rear and this changes the pattern of radiation. If you are attempting to reach a station to the side of you then this would improve the possibilities. If you are trying to reach someone in front of or behind you, then the communication abilities would be degraded.

DieselFumes wrote:
>
> Which is all out better, a 102" whip or a wilson or firestik antenna. My
> guess is the 102 whip will inheritly have better performance because it
> doesn't have a coil or is coiled up. Just want to see what kind of
> opinions I'd get. Also, where is the cheapest place to get a nice
> chromed 102" whip or can one make it themself, using heavy gauge steel
> wire...
>
> --
> Tom Osmundson-aka-"ODDBALL"
> Dieselfume@worldnet.att.net
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

557. Re: bleed over

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: theweek1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804184958.28105.00007874@ng-fh1.aol.com>
Source record: 557

thanks to all for the replys have tv1 filter in line,next question is if i go to a beam would it help have already gone higher with 99 i will try looping tonight and post results tomorrow agian thanks to all

558. Re: Skip Talkers - Callsigns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37a8c405.2565381@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 558

On Wed, 04 Aug 1999 14:40:45 -0500, nunya <quantum_dots@hotmail.com>
wrote:

>I've been making some CONUS contacts and traffic has been high. I'm new
>to CB radio and have a question for you DX'ers. Where do you guys get
>the callsigns you are using? They don't seem to be Amateur callsigns,

Those call signs are usually through clubs. Like my call sign is
DW001. I am the first member of the SSB club called "The Disney World
Single Sideband Club." We don't have anything to do with Disney
World, but since we are located in Central Florida, and Disney World
is pretty much known to be in Central Florida by everyone, this is the
name of our club.

559. Re: ^^^ Local Talking^^^

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37a8c503.2819574@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 559

On Wed, 4 Aug 1999 16:13:30 -0500, "Gunsmoke" <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
wrote:

>There are about 15 to 20 kids in my neighborhood that live about a half mile
>from each other. They all have base stations and are all running powerful
>amps. What I don't understand is, none of them even try to talk any distance
>or even try to talk skip when it rolls in. My question is," why does someone
>need several hundred watts to talk to someone a few blocks away? All they
>talk about is how much interference they are causing to their neighbors.

The same reason they put an earing in their tongue....

560. Re: I'm BAAAAAACCKKK!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804190042.10460.00000632@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 560

GOOD ONES ICE!!!!!
I'll have to tell them at my work!!!!

Oh, btw, Welcome back!
Tony KC8EWU

561. Re: Which Is the BEST?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37a8c609.3081731@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 561

On Wed, 04 Aug 1999 22:14:32 GMT, DieselFumes
<Dieselfume@worldnet.att.net> wrote:

>Which is all out better, a 102" whip or a wilson or firestik antenna. My

The 102" whip. They look good on trucks, but not to good on cars.

>opinions I'd get. Also, where is the cheapest place to get a nice
>chromed 102" whip or can one make it themself, using heavy gauge steel

I don't think a chromed whip is made. Don't make the whip yourself,
go to Radio Shack and get one.

562. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37A8C8FD.1D871967@flash.net>
Source record: 562

John Jenkins wrote:

>
> The rules state that you must make your station equipment available
> for inspection upon request. This doesn't mean they are allowed to
> come into your house and search for a station.

It doesn't mean they get to stand at the front door and you parade the various components by. They can inspect the station. If the station is on the second floor, they can go to the second floor to look at it. If you refuse entry, you are already in violation and it goes down hill from there.

>
> I guess if you refuse, and they still keep getting complaints about
> your station, then they can get a judge to issue a search warrant.

Search warrant is not required. The law states that by operating a station, you have given permission for the inspection. Since you have already given permission, no warrant is required, and if you refuse entry, you are guilty of refusing an inspection, hence, all equipment can be confiscated.

563. Re: A call to arms! Every CBer should read this NOW

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804191919.10460.00000638@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 563

Thanks for the support!!

If anyone in Michigan, around the Kent and surrounding counties is interested,
you can email me or if you are hams, the lowell 145.270- machine 94.8 pl.
Or via cb, call on 19 for BIG KAT or alt handle, EASY WIND UP, then well set up
a channel to meet up on and eventually face to face QSO (contact)

Tony KC8EWU

p.s.> I am having comp probs so I may not respond very fast, please be patient
thanks in advance
Tony KC8EWU

564. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@muck.net
Message-ID: <37a8c8bd.558693@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 564

On Wed, 04 Aug 1999 22:25:27 GMT, Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
wrote:

>The law says in essence that you are regulated by the FCC. If you
>transmit, you are subject to inspection. If the field agent is aware of
>your transmission times and df's your house, antenna or no antenna, and
>determines a probability of excess power or other irregularities, he is
>within the law to inspect the station. This is not to say he is given
>carte blanche to look at the whole house and find the heroin stash under
>your bed. If I can df a bad door bell transformer from a couple blocks
>away, right down to the closet it was in, I'm certain that the FCC with
>its big-bucks equipment can find a transmitter in a house with no
>visible antenna.

I have no problem with a confirmed transmission. However before i
would let anyone in my house i would like to see evidence of this
confirmed transmission. Any thing other than that would not be a legal
search as far as i am concerned.

565. Re: Why are hams in this News group ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804192611.10460.00000642@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 565

10 meters is a ham hf band, not vhf
Tony KC8EWU

566. Re: Why are hams in this News group ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804192652.10460.00000643@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 566

I agree with you dave!! Also its international rules at this time!!
Tony KC8EWU

567. Re: Keydown! NO DOUBT!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: andy2ld751@aol.comburpie
Message-ID: <19990804192808.26095.00007609@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 567

I'll be there with my Radio Shack $50 radio and $20 1/4 wave antenna, ok?

=-=-=-=-=
REMOVE "burpie" FROM MY NAME TO SEND ME EMAIL!!!
73! Medicine Man AKA Andy, 2 Lima Delta 751
Edison, NJ, USA
http://members.tripod.com/Andy2LD751
http://www.topica.com/lists/11mww

568. Re: Best Cheap Center Load Telescopic for Handheld?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@muck.net
Message-ID: <37a9ca77.1000784@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 568

On Wed, 04 Aug 1999 21:52:51 GMT, DieselFumes
<Dieselfume@worldnet.att.net> wrote:

>Oh, also check out http://www.thomas-distributing.com/ for some cheap
>1350mAh AA batteries, I bought some cuz they got over 2x the cap of NiCD
>because they are NiMH and cheaper than NiCD in stores, I bought 36 AA
>for round 70 bucks, and they work great plus a quick charger and a slow
>charger and 8 AAA totaled round 145 but well worth it in the long run!!

Agreed. You can't beat the new NiMH batteries. They contain more
energy and do not have a memory. The only thing better than NiMH
are the new rechargeable lithium batteries. They also do not have a
memory but are much more expensive than the NiMH.

While on the subject, the Maha MH-C77 universal charger can not be
beat. It can automatically discharge and sense the proper voltage to
recharge any rechargeable battery between 4.8v and 12v. If one
wants to charge a smaller voltage like the 1.5 volt cells all one has
to do is buy a four battery holder and charge all four at the same
time. As long as these four batteries are kept as a matched set from
the beginning then you will have no problem with unequal charging.

569. Re: Which Is the BEST?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Carl <cdpope@erols.com>
Message-ID: <7oaiueauq1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 569

Nothing beats the 102" steel whip for mobile use. I've tried a Wilson 1000 on the roof and the whip beats it HANDS DOWN. It's much more broadbanded than any base loaded coil antenna. The wind laying the antenna back at speed causes no significant signal loss, as the entire length of the whip radiates. Radio Shack sells the whip for $14.99, the mount is $12.99, and spring is $12.99. If you don't mind the way it looks and performance is your #1 concern, you won't be disappointed.

570. Re: Need advise on a CB in a 1999 Trans AM

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804194944.10460.00000648@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 570

no!! Scanners are not allowed in most states unless you are a ham or authorized
to have it in vehicle via a permit (re: emergency unit, reporter for ex)
If you do with no authorization, then your radio can be taken and thron in jail
with fines.

Tony KC8EWU
Tony KC8EWU

571. Re: tuning radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804195236.10460.00000650@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 571

been having comp probs, fixing at this time!
Tony KC8EWU

572. Re: Manual for a President Madison

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: zopp@webtv.net
Message-ID: <7819-37A8D246-10@newsd-253.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 572

Andre
I use a Madison for my radio base unit.
I do have the manual that came with it. While I do not want to part with it, if there is anything I could find in it for you to help you out, just write me back.
zopp in New York

573. Talk Back!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Neomorpheous <vergaras@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <7oakif$e58$1@fir.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 573

What is that exactly?

--

Don't shake the three if you won't like what comes down!
Life is too short, enjoy the ride!

574. Re: test

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: KF6FFZ@webtv.net
Message-ID: <7817-37A8DF4E-48@newsd-253.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 574

er

575. Re: ^^^ Local Talking^^^

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: dp <fish@liii.com>
Message-ID: <37A8E527.399E799@liii.com>
Source record: 575

hey, break in there one day when only one is on, tell the young jerk some other one of them is talking behind his back, then do to another one of them a few days later.

get the voice changing mike and listen for a few days and then using the info you listened turn the little punks agnist eachother, slowely over a few weeks you can make them all enemyes and they wont talk anymore.

could be done, i could do it

dino
John Jenkins wrote:

> On Wed, 4 Aug 1999 16:13:30 -0500, "Gunsmoke" <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
> wrote:
>
> >There are about 15 to 20 kids in my neighborhood that live about a half mile
> >from each other. They all have base stations and are all running powerful
> >amps. What I don't understand is, none of them even try to talk any distance
> >or even try to talk skip when it rolls in. My question is," why does someone
> >need several hundred watts to talk to someone a few blocks away? All they
> >talk about is how much interference they are causing to their neighbors.
>
> The same reason they put an earing in their tongue....

576. Re: ^^^ Local Talking^^^

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <l26q3.2067$K22.175654@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 576

LOL !!

tnom@muck.net wrote in message <37a9b732.12700442@news1.newscene.com>...
>On Wed, 4 Aug 1999 16:13:30 -0500, "Gunsmoke" <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
>wrote:
>
>>There are about 15 to 20 kids in my neighborhood that live about a half
mile
>>from each other. They all have base stations and are all running powerful
>>amps. What I don't understand is, none of them even try to talk any
distance
>>or even try to talk skip when it rolls in. My question is," why does
someone
>>need several hundred watts to talk to someone a few blocks away? All they
>>talk about is how much interference they are causing to their neighbors.
>>
>This use of these BIG amps counteracts the inadequacy of their small
>&%$#*.

577. Re: Astatic 575M6 Problems

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <37a8f3e7@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 577

KB9JBL <kb9jbl@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990804133229.09545.00000276@ng-bj1.aol.com...
> I have a 575m6 that has intermittent transmit sounds like it
unkeys but it is
> working. all connections are good and battery is brand new. I am
using it on
> a 2970 that has had modulation clipped no matter what I do even
turning down
> mic power on radio as well as mic nothing has worked. Anyone have
any ideas as
> how to fix problem? Oh yeah stock mic does not have this problem
just want to
> have cleaner as well as clearer modulation.
>
> Thanks in Advance:
>
> The WORLD WIDE MUDDUCK
..You might also resolder the connections from the sliding controls.
These tended to break free now and again.

578. Re: Keydown! NO DOUBT!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7oasjl$n8c$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 578

How many watts would I need to come to the party? how many watts to have a
big radio?
Buckaroo wrote in message <19990804160832.05794.00003735@ng-cl1.aol.com>...
>I'm havin a cb party on the air. Monday, August 9, 1999 startin at 10pm ,
>channel 25 AM. Bring all the beer you want. BIG RADIOS no MUDDUCKS allowed.
>I'll see ya "BLOWIN SMOKE".
>
> They call me the NORTH GEORGIA BUCKAROO OR "23"
>
> ATLANTA, GEORGIA

579. Re: Talk Back!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Neomorpheous <vergaras@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <7oaud8$j13$1@holly.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 579

Thank you!

580. Re: Skip Talkers - Callsigns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Radio Pandemonium <penalty_shot@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <cg7q3.313$F22.2000@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 580

nunya wrote in message <37A8973D.6124@hotmail.com>...
>I've been making some CONUS contacts and traffic has been high. I'm new
>to CB radio and have a question for you DX'ers. Where do you guys get
>the callsigns you are using? They don't seem to be Amateur callsigns,
>but I may be mistaken. Usually three numbers. Are these through DX
>clubs? Please, point me in the right direction if I should have one.
>Thanks,
>
>DoubleDown in East Texas
>

CB "Callsigns" come from a variety of places. Since no skill or radio
etiquette is required, you can find them in the usual places

1. Cracker Jack Boxes
2. In the little prizes in the vending machine in the dime store
3. Use part of your former prisoner ID number
4. Use the last 3 numbers from your food stamp ID number
5. Use a few numbers off the license of yer favorite pickemup truck

You're welcome

581. Re: I couldnt find the right news group. but this is what i have for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Radio Pandemonium <penalty_shot@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <wh8q3.367$F22.2747@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 581

hi preecherKY

sEnce you hav the cable tV descrabler and wanna use it butt dont have cable
and canT trie iT out and wanNa sell it i think sombuddy migHT be innerestd.
Bye the wAy, its real fuNy what hapPuns to peopl when tHey have seX with
there own fammulY for genurashuns-just what i think i'M gone

PreacherKy wrote in message
<19990804235214.24001.00005088@ng-fm1.aol.com>...
>i bought a cable tv descrambler at a yard sale and the people i bought it
from
>said that it works good but sence i dont have cable i can not try it
out...and
>also i am not responceable for what you do with this idem...
>you tell me what you will give me for it.
>
>thanks Jon

582. Re: Texas Star 500

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37A910DD.E00C2CF4@netzero.net>
Source record: 582

The items you mention boil down to increases in supply voltage
and drive power.

I've talked to Dennis (aka #12) and I know what he does.
He removes inefficiencies that exist in certain amp designs.

I've provided him with information that has simplified his
task.

Dennis is not the only guy that's ever been on this newsgroup
that understands amplifiers.

If you want to view him as some sort of amplifier God--that's
your right. Just keep in mind that others (who are still
out here even though Dennis has run off) understand amplifiers.
--
CitySlicker wrote:
>
> Every time I have sent an amp to #12 it always comes back with a higher
> output. Maybe tuning is the wrong word. I just leave it to the best and I am
> not disappointed. If you want to know what he does; pay the price to have
> one "tuned" and then look inside.
> Many times changing the feed wire size, fuse scheme etc. will allow more
> power thus increasing output.
>
> Bill Eitner wrote in message <37A7E1EE.E7F20B3E@netzero.net>...
> :Hillbilly Dave wrote:
> :>
> :> CitySlicker <mannod@concentric.net> wrote in message
> :> news:7o5dbh$bae@journal.concentric.net...
> :> > Sounds like you may need some tuning I have seen these amps with the
> same
> :> > radio driving them hit 750 PEP. How many watts are you driving it with?
> :> >
> :>
> :> tuning? , how do you tune that amp?
> :
> : You don't--the guy doesn't know what he's talking about.
> :
> : You can play with turns ratios and capacitance values
> : all day, but you won't see more power until you increase
> : the drive and supply voltage.
> :
> :> Dave
> :> KG5XR

> :> Dave's Radio Electronics
> :> Since 1972
> :> The (little) voice of the Ozarks
> :> ICQ#43209866
> :> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
> :
> :
> :--
> :---
> : -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> :
> :Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> :and The Dark Side:
> :http://kd6tas.conk.com
> :---

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
---

583. Re: cobra 148f freq. counter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7ob3im$189k$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 583

Buckaroo wrote in message <19990802141912.19299.00001684@ng-fd1.aol.com>...
>>Message-id:
>
>The light bulb is burnt out.

Thats a good one... the light bulb... Guess its a typical wheat lamp?
Bwhaha.. Poor guy... Dont listen to this fool, it was a joke... LED dont
use light bulbs. Take care...

Hank

584. Re: FS: Messenger KW1 Amp.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7ob36m$2ne6$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 584

Johnson's carry a high price. I myself haven't looked at past price sheets
to see if the price he is asking for is very competitive. Though, Johnson
is a CLEAN sounding amp. TS is also, but..... well...

DoMeDew 21 wrote in message
<19990804113015.01437.00006709@ng-cq1.aol.com>...
>Kinda of a high Price..... you can get a Texas Star DX1200 for about $500.
NEW
>!!

585. Newbie needs Help with used CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: redmist@mb.sympatico.ca
Message-ID: <37A92DDE.483D@mb.sympatico.ca>
Source record: 585

A fella just gave me a CB and I was wondering if it's worth mounting in my truck. I was thinking of getting one for hunting and offroading in case of break down or something, and he pulled it out and handed it over.

It's a Realistic 4 watt CB with 23 channels. It has AM, USB, and LSB. I don't know diddly about what this means other than the fact that the other CB's I've seen have 40 channels. It has RF gain, and squelch, etc. I don't know much about that either, other than someone told me they were important and not always on cheap radios. I also need an antenna that will work in some ravines and riverbottoms. Any suggestions? This is for a '94 F150 4x4. TIA....

Sheldon Charron,
Manitoba, Canada
~=O)

586. Tech Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Larry <ewing@arn.net>
Message-ID: <37A90E32.75D55922@arn.net>
Source record: 586

My SSB radio receives just fine. If you turn the volume up halfway it begins to squeal. Sounds like feedback or oscillations or something weird. Any ideas?
Larry

587. schematics for Royce 1-680 cb radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Daniel Pennington <scoutpup99@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <7obbikfg1@birch.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 587

I need the electrical schematics for my radio so that I can fix the
burned out transistor and turn the wattage back down. Any info on this radio
would be a great help.

Daniel Pennington
(Scoutpup99) LE, CA

588. EMPEROR RADIO'S...AND ASTRON RS-20A POWER SUPPLY

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: DAN <tnc@connection.com>
Message-ID: <37a7beb1.0@nntp.connection.com>
Source record: 588

EMPEROR TS-5010 10&11 METER RIGS.....BOTH IN GREAT CONDITION,WITH
VERY LOW USE. NEVER BEEN IN MOBILE ENVIRONMENT,BOTH COME WITH
MIC,POWER CORD,BOXES,MOUNTING BRACKET...ETC.
BOTH COVER 26-31 MHz....GREAT FOR MOBILE USE AND BASE USE......SACRIFICE
FOR.....$350

ALSO HAVE FOR SALE A NEW MINT ASTRON RS-20A POWER SUPPLY
20 AMP......GREAT AND NEW CONDITION....USED VERY LOW...SELLING FOR......$70
OBO

THANKS AND HAVCE A GOOD DAY

TNC@CONNECTION.COM

589. ACBRO CHECK IT OUT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: PASMAR <pasmar@eisa.net.au>
Message-ID: <7oa8m9$9pr$1@news.eisa.net.au>
Source record: 589

http://www.swl.net/nsg/acbro.htm

590. Re: WANTED: MODS FOR COBRA 19 ULTRA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804200037.10460.00000654@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 590

Thats a good radio stock!! I worked quite a good range using that radio!!!
One thing to check for, On mine I had it had a littel chirp when keying up and
down that sounded like a cricket!!
if its thier, you have one good radio!

Tony KC8EWU
Tony KC8EWU

591. Re: Signature

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804201037.10460.00000657@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 591

I had that one!! Where could I find freee servers? I had a list at one time but lost it a while ago

Tony KC8EWU

592. Re: erratic display HR 2510 w / chipswitch??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804202215.17086.00007168@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 592

definetly a bad solder. 73 tim

>
>I'm having the same problem with a 2600 with a chip-switch.
>In addition sometimes the radio will not transmit, a gentle tap to the radio
>gets it going again.
>My guess is a bad solder joint in the chipswitch socket.
>I have several other radios, and I have not taken the covers off my 2600 to
>start looking for answer yet.

593. Re: FS: Big Stick style CB Base antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804202339.17086.00007170@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 593

it is for a used one. its not worth 20 new from radio shack

>$20.00 is not a bad price for that antenna
>
>Dave
>KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
>EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
>ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
>(little voice of the Ozarks)
>Daves Radio Electronics
>Since 1972
>ICQ#43209866
>http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
>TwoIR082 <twoir082@aol.com> wrote in message
>news:19990804174847.01436.00007737@ng-cq1.aol.com...
>> thats a joke. the crossbows dont do anything close to a antron99 or big
>stick.
>> only thing is they almost look alike. the radio shack is a piece of crap
>i
>> know because ive used them. just cuz you got stuck and paid 80 bucks for
>it
>> dont pass on garbage and make somebody else think cb radio sucks.
>>
>> >Actually an Archer Crossbow, but it's the same thing.
>> >
>> >$20 you come and get it, in Woodbridge, VA. It's already down on the
>> >ground.

594. Re: GOVT..WANTS TO TAKE YOUR GUNS ...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804203049.10460.00000667@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 594

I agree with you both on that!! Its not the games, tv shows, movies or anything like that!! People got to use common sense again!! Thats why Im planning on writing the book(s) The Complete idiots guide to common sense!! 1&2
Second one will be common sense for the total complete Imbasile! (pardon typos)

Tony KC8EWU
Tony KC8EWU

595. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804204612.13329.00001291@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 595

> However before i
>would let anyone in my house i would like to see evidence of this
>confirmed transmission. Any thing other than that would not be a legal
>search as far as i am concerned.

While they are knocking is not the best time to figure out how you will handle it. Find an attorney friend and run it by him/her in advance.

Remember, the FCC comes to the fight with experience. You and I will be going through it for the first time. That makes it their "turf", unless you are prepared.

Just a thought......

596. Re: Telescopic mast

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804204911.10460.00000679@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 596

Where abouts in Michigan are you????
Im in the Lowell area and the masts sound look a good deal!! I have a small park right by my house that would be perfect to set up a small portable radio station at!!

Tony KC8EWU
Tony KC8EWU

597. FS: 2950 and Power Supply (Estate Sale)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: n4jzh@amsat.org
Message-ID: <37a8e2c9.585634@news.mindspring.com>
Source record: 597

FS: Neighbor brought this to me and asked me to sell. Husband(SK)
Ranger 2950 real clean, original style. box, bracket, knobs,papers No Mic....
Pyramid PS-8K Box,Papers,
radio plays fine hooked up an astatic mike and will transmit.
Tested thru Dummy Load. $190.00 to the door.
n4jzh@amsat.org Donnie

598. Galaxy 959 CB radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: icemanrrc@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804212625.21705.00006785@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 598

Does anyone know if the Galaxy 959 radio a good radio?
Iceman

599. Re: Talk Back!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: plb392@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804213540.10006.00007904@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 599

with talkback you hear your own voice over the radio's speaker when you transmit. This can be usefull if your adjusting an echo control.

600. Re: Best Cheap Center Load Telescopic for Handheld?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: steveei@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7oatcg$em4$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 600

In article <19990803234448.26510.00004924@ng-co1.aol.com>,
twoir082@aol.com (TwoIR082) wrote:
> where can you buy the maxon antenna for the handheld?

Try http://www.palcoelectronics.com. Their price for the Maxon WTA-1
is around $13 each plus $6 per order shipping, and looking at old
messages for this newsgroup (using http://www.deja.com) I find some
good things said about this vendor. But I have never used them myself.

Steve Eisenberg Wynnewood, Pennsylvania U.S.A.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

601. Re: Why are hams in this News group ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: white@apk.net
Message-ID: <37a8ece0.122309279@news.apk.net>
Source record: 601

On Fri, 30 Jul 1999 15:28:59 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins)
wrote:

>On 30 Jul 1999 02:44:40 GMT, catsysop@aol.comdiebot (CATsysop) wrote:
>
>>Even with a Technician class license, you can operate in any mode you desire
>>above 50mhz. I regularly operate SSB on 6 meters and sometimes on 2 meters.
>>As soon as I finish the power supply, my surplus Motorola LMRS amp will be on
>>the air, and I'll be able to hit those western states. FM is but one option
>>available to Tech class operators.
>
>Why do they require a CW license to get phone on 10 meters but not on
>2 meters?

The reason the FCC requires you to know morse code on 10m but not 2m
is simple. The 10m band is an HF band to which you can communicate to
people in all parts of the world under certain tropospheric
conditions. The 2m band is a VHF or UHF band for which you cannot
easily communicate to people around the globe. Some people need to
study up on basic amateur radiio knowledge!

602. Re: Which Is the BEST?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: plb392@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804215414.10006.00007918@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 602

102" whip is best. You can read about firestick's claim of being 5/8 wave, or Wilson's claim of being better than the K-40, or K-40's claim that they make the best mobile antenna you'll ever own, etc, etc, etc. These are all good antennas, but remember this: the longer an antenna is, the better it will work.

603. Re: Why are hams in this News group ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804222553.17084.00007336@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 603

The real question is: Why are people still responding to this thread?

Anyway, one more time......

>>On 30 Jul 1999 02:44:40 GMT, catsysop@aol.comdiebot (CATsysop) wrote:

>>Why do they require a CW license to get phone on 10 meters but not on
>>2 meters?
>
>

It has long been an ITU regulation that CW is required for a license to operate hobby-style radios below 30 MHz. FCC rules must conform to International law. Brandon White's post explains the propogation differences between 2M and 10M.

CB is exempt because originally the radios used crystal control (and later were channelized). In theory, the operator of a CB radio cannot get "out of his band" and cause harmful interference. Can you guess that all these laws were written before the advent of "export" radios?

QRM2000

604. Anyone use a RCI 6300f Turbo + -?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: myway625@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804223219.24128.00007368@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 604

T

605. 102 whip VS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: myway625@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804223404.24128.00007370@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 605

Why don't they use 102 whips at keydowns etc? or do they? I thought they were the best antenna.

606. Re: Keydown! NO DOUBT!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804234311.20891.00007334@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 606

at least 2000 rms not peak.
73 tim 2-IR-082

>How many watts would I need to come to the party? how many watts to have a
>big radio?

607. Re: FS or trade for beer

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Message-ID: <37A908C2.64FBC969@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Source record: 607

Will this be the classic case of having an AC box and only having 12V?
How can you power this thing with a bottle of raspberry schnapps?

It's loaded up in the back of a J. B. Hunt truck. I'm still deciding
who's got the best trade. The driver's standing in my kitchen, tapping
his feet and drinking coffee. He's humming, "You picked a fine time
to leave me, loose wheel."

DoMeDew 21 wrote:
>
> I make some really good homemade Schnapps..... you choice of flavor !!

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

608. Re: GrantXL X-Tra channels

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: ka2ykc@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804234721.20408.00007584@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 608

Could you please send me a copy also ?

Thanks
Eric

609. I couldnt find the right news group. but this is what i have for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: preacherky@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990804235214.24001.00005088@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 609

i bought a cable tv descrambler at a yard sale and the people i bought it from said that it works good but sence i dont have cable i can not try it out...and also i am not responceable for what you do with this idem...
you tell me what you will give me for it.

thanks Jon

610. good export for my car?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: dp <fish@liii.com>
Message-ID: <37A9105A.7AFDB0B9@liii.com>
Source record: 610

hey everyone,

i am's looking for a suggestion on expoet radio am/fm/ssb/cw for under $300 if possible, new (i can order)or used i can see in the western long island area,

let me know anysuggestions and thanks in advance

dino
fish@liii.com

611. FS 2950, PWR SUPP, MIKE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Pat Harding <pharding@thezone.net>
Message-ID: <7ob38t$il5$1@nova.thezone.net>
Source record: 611

FOR SALE RANGER 2950, 20 AMP-25 SURGE POWER SUPPLY, SHURE PREAMP DESK MIKE
WITH CHANNEL UP AND DOWN BUTTONS INSTALLED, GREAT CONDITION, 400.00 CANADIAN
PLUS SHIPPING COSTS FOX381998@YAHOO.COM

612. C B radio manuals for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: wbelsito@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990805005638.23143.00000929@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 612

i have a bunch of C B radio service manuals that i can make copies of .

NO list . 1960's to 1980's . send needs

e - mail to wbelsito@aol.com

613. Re: FS: Big Stick style CB Base antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990805011843.14837.00002688@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 613

>
>it is for a used one. its not worth 20 new from radio shack
>
>>$20.00 is not a bad price for that antenna
>>

Buyer should be aware that it will smoke at about 10 watts. They are a end fed
1/2 wave antenna and the dinky matching network is crap.

614. astron rs-20a power supply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: DAN <tnc@connection.com>
Message-ID: <37a90087.0@nntp.connection.com>
Source record: 614

Astron RS-20a power supply.....will run up to a 100 watt transceiver....
great condition,also new...new low price of...$60

tnc@connection.com

615. .....meters...????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Cynthia and Donald J. Fleming" <duckandfam@advnet.net>
Message-ID: <37A92F31.D5B6D3D9@advnet.net>
Source record: 615

i was wondering if anyone has a recomandation for a good meter for a base station?

616. CBers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: JAMMERHATER@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27842-37A935FD-67@newsd-623.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 616

CBer's STAY OUT OF OUR BANDS! (AMATEUR BANDS) AND TAKE YOUR FOWEL
MOUTHS, YOUR DIRTY POLITICS,
YOUR DIRTY LIES AND RUMMERS, AND YOUR JAMMING, AND YOUR DIRTY MOUTHED
BRATS WITH YOU! YOU WILL
ALL BE CAUGHT IF YOU DON'T!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

617. Re: Antenna Coax Length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: shack23@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990805032541.20887.00007455@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 617

Hillbilly Dave" daves@oztech.com wrote:

>NOT ME!
>
>dave

Yeah, enough of that TECHNOBABBLE! ... Joey

618. Re: Antenna Coax Length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: shack23@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990805033119.20887.00007456@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 618

Wildcat" wildcat@tp.net wrote:

>Thanks Joey. Someone told Kevin that when a person gets a ticket in Amateur
>Radio they also get a ticket in Physical Science.....I think
>its the ARRL brainwashing them into thinking they are rocket scientists once
>they pass the test.
>
>Ill tell you what Kev, Ill leave the GI Joe radio stuff and amateur bands
>QSO's to you and you leave the real physics to me.....

Some Amateur Licenses are VERY EASY to get now...There is a HAM OPERATOR around here with a NO CODE TECH license, that is about as qualified as one of my wife's birds! Now this is not to say that ALL NO CODE TECH Licensees fit this description, on the contrary, some are VERY GOOD operators. But it is Sooooo EASY to get! ... Joey

619. Re: Newbie needs Help with used CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: leftcoast@thegrid.net
Message-ID: <37ab4b23.43363114@news.thegrid.net>
Source record: 619

On Wed, 04 Aug 1999 23:23:26 -0700, redmist@mb.sympatico.ca wrote:

>A fella just gave me a CB and I was wondering if it's worth mounting in
>my truck. I was thinking of getting one for hunting and offroading in
>case of break down or something, and he pulled it out and handed it
>over.
>
>It's a Realistic 4 watt CB with 23 channels. It has AM, USB, and LSB.
>I don't know diddly about what this means other than the fact that the
>other CB's I've seen have 40 channels. It has RF gain, and squelch,
>etc. I don't know much about that either, other than someone told me
>they were important and not always on cheap radios. I also need an
>antenna that will work in some ravines and riverbottoms. Any
>suggestions? This is for a '94 F150 4x4. TIA....
>
>Sheldon Charron,
>Manitoba, Canada
>~=O)

Most of the traffic is on the lower 23 channels, so not having all 40
isn't a big loss for a beginner. SSB users have all moved to the upper
channels 37-40, and you probably won't use it anyway until you get
more into radio. The main thing to remember is the longer the
antenna, and the higher you mount it, the better it works.
Have Fun,
CoaxKid dot Com

Another thing about CB, there are a lot of agitators out there trying
to make you lose your cool, if they succeed, you lose, if you don't
let their BS get to you, you win. Enjoy the radio, but don't take it
too seriously.

620. Re: ^^^ Local Talking^^^

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "John L. Wilkerson Jr." <jwilkers@netcom.com>
Message-ID: <37A97E1F.64EE@netcom.com>
Source record: 620

Gunsmoke wrote:
>
> There are about 15 to 20 kids in my neighborhood that live about a half mile
> from each other. They all have base stations and are all running powerful
> amps. What I don't understand is, none of them even try to talk any distance
> or even try to talk skip when it rolls in. My question is," why does someone
> need several hundred watts to talk to someone a few blocks away? All they
> talk about is how much interference they are causing to their neighbors.

The same can be said for people who all live locally, within a few miles
of one another with mobiles. There is no reason, other than to boost
their egos. They must have the "biggest, baddest" radio system. It is
all competition. They will all try to talk over one another and other
juvenile behavior.

621. Re: CBers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990805071917.23144.00000837@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 621

>CBer's STAY OUT OF OUR BANDS! (AMATEUR BANDS) AND TAKE YOUR FOWEL
>MOUTHS, YOUR DIRTY POLITICS,
>YOUR DIRTY LIES AND

ETC ETC ETC

Well, Boys.....here it is, right on schedule. This time is was 29 days after the last troll. Just like clockwork. I don't know if it has to do with the phase of the moon or the troll's wife's monthly period.

To JammerHater (of that distinguished ISP WebTV):

First of all, I doubt that you really are a ham operator. If you are, you probably are brand new to the hobby. And you CERTAINLY are new to this NewsGroup. So here's some information that will help you:

1. Thanks, but we already know that it is not appropriate to transmit in the ham bands without a license.

2. And we already know that amplifiers are illegal.

3. If you don't like the language you hear on CB, don't go there. Or, change the channel and hang out with folks whose speech meets your standards and expectations.

4. When you come to CB by radio or by this NewsGroup, you "check your license" at the door. A ham license has no authority on CB. On CB, everyone is an equal. You'll find some CBers who are better operators and who have better equipment than you every dreamed of achieving.

Now, if you are simply a troll, consider the following:

The last troll attempt like this hardly got off the ground. The days of the 200-post threads started by people like you are over. We got wise after the third or fourth one. The only folks who will take the bait are newbies, and you will find that they learn fast.

In my private e-mail to you, I mentioned that I am a CBer and a ham. I've been licensed since 1961, and have been an Extra Class since 1964. I can talk your language. And I can usually spot a non-ham (or a brand new ham). Sure, hearing pirates in the ham bands is distrubing. But those folks don't read this NG. Shouting at everyone here will do no good.

If you really ARE concerned about non-licensed operators in the ham bands (especially 10 meters), e-mail me for details about a program called "Intruder Watch" and I'll give you some positive things you can do to help the situation.

Otherwise, There's the door.

QRM2000
As you leave, remember these great words from Geoge Jefferson of TV's All In The Family:

"Don't let the door knob hit you
where the good Lord split you."

622. Re: Tech Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: caladan1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990805072129.26094.00008588@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 622

Do you have a Uniden Washington?
Andy

623. TROLL ALERT. Read entire CBers Thread Before Responding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990805072757.23144.00000838@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 623

Actually, reading the entire thread before responding is good advice at any time. How often we see answers to the original post that duplicate numerous follow-up's!
Go through the responses and make note of what you want to say which has not been addressed already by somebody else. Then, and only then, should you go back and add your remarks. Voice your support for a position, or add new information and insight.

In the case of JAMMERHATER, this will be especially important. The first five or six responses will tell him everything he needs to know, hee hee. After that, it will just be posts from folks who read the original and shoot from the hip without reading further to see if the issue has been answered already.

Or, as we like to say of these people, "Ready....Fire....Aim!"

Best regards,
QRM2000

624. Re: Wanted: Midland 77-113 schematic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7oc0e6$7ol$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 624

just resolder all them little vertical boards and you'll probally fix it..

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
ICQ#43209866
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

<info@classichits.com> wrote in message
news:04089915.3004@classichits.com...
> Can someone help? I need the schematics for the Midland 77-113 CB Radio.
> Or the phone# to Midland.. Need to fix a problem with the CB receiver.
Thanks!
>
> mailto:carlae@goodnet.com
> phone# 602-923-8004
> fax# 520-441-1950
>
> Carla Ackley, PO Box 55294, Phoenix, AZ 85078-5294
>

625. Re: Need advise on a CB in a 1999 Trans AM

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7oc0i8$7p9$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 625

you better read the new FCC rulings again

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
ICQ#43209866
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Bear Hug72 <bearhug72@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990804194944.10460.00000648@ng-ba1.aol.com...
> no!! Scanners are not allowed in most states unless you are a ham or
authorized
> to have it in vehicle via a permit (re: emergency unit, reporter for ex)
> If you do with no authorization, then your radio can be taken and thron in
jail
> with fines.
>
> Tony KC8EWU
> Tony KC8EWU

626. Re: ^^^ Local Talking^^^

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37A98680.7291CD02@flash.net>
Source record: 626

The amp doesn't have to be very big to generate that kind of interference at a local level. From the kid's perspective though, what is it hurting to break the law? It isn't hurting anyone, right?

tnom@muck.net wrote:

> On Wed, 4 Aug 1999 16:13:30 -0500, "Gunsmoke" <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
> wrote:
>
> >There are about 15 to 20 kids in my neighborhood that live about a half mile
> >from each other. They all have base stations and are all running powerful
> >amps. What I don't understand is, none of them even try to talk any distance
> >or even try to talk skip when it rolls in. My question is," why does someone
> >need several hundred watts to talk to someone a few blocks away? All they
> >talk about is how much interference they are causing to their neighbors.
> >
> This use of these BIG amps counteracts the inadequacy of their small
> &%$#*.

627. Re: Tech Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7oc11u$7qb$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 627

does it do it in all modes? if so check the switching transistors

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
ICQ#43209866
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Larry <ewing@arn.net> wrote in message news:37A90E32.75D55922@arn.net...
> My SSB radio receives just fine. If you turn the volume
> up halfway it begins to squeal. Sounds like feedback or
> oscillations or something weird. Any ideas?
> Larry
>

628. Re: Which Is the BEST?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7oc1ac$7rl$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 628

>chromed 102" whip or can one make it themself, using heavy gauge steel
>
> I don't think a chromed whip is made. Don't make the whip yourself,
> go to Radio Shack and get one.

ugg cough, gag, ahggg spit!

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
ICQ#43209866
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

629. Re: CBers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <qNfq3.51$0x4.31174@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 629

Hey Jam:

I hear there a great discussion tonight on 3.950 on how Orange Juice mixed with Witch Hazel will stop a hemorrhoids dead in its tracks.....why dont you tune in for a few hours and lets us know the results.

630. Re: Best Cheap Center Load Telescopic for Handheld?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: altarSPAMNOT@omnicast.net
Message-ID: <37ab1e1b.1239484@enews.newsguy.com>
Source record: 630

On Wed, 04 Aug 1999 03:02:01 GMT, steveei@my-deja.com wrote:

>As reported in rec.radio.cb before, http://www.rebateco.com is selling
>GE 40 channel handhelds, free after rebate except for $3.99 shipping.
>Given the price, my father-in-law and I have each ordered one, and I
>expect to use them in late-summer hiking.
>
>Reading past messages here, it seems that these GE handhelds have OK
>electronics, but their range is usually poor due to a too-short
>original antenna. To bring range up to a couple miles, the two most
>popular recommendations seem to be:
>
>A. Buy Maxon WTA-1 42" telescoping antennas specially made for
>handhelds. These seem to cost at least $32 a pair including shipping.
>
>B. Get center load telescopic car/truck mount CB antennas, probably
>using a BNC to UHF adapter to hook into the handheld. This option,
>according to one poster, is "slightly more cumbersome" than the Maxon
>but gives "much better range."
>
>Now, my question. Can anyone recommend a not-overly-cumbersome antenna
>model of type "B" above that will both work well and come close to the
>Maxon WTA-1 price?
>
>Thanks for all ideas.
>
>Steve Eisenberg Wynnewood, Pennsylvania U.S.A.
>
I have 2 of these GE units, and they don't have BNC connectors. The
antenna just screws in. Will one of your recomended antenna's work
with that? If so where do I get'em? Thanks (BTW I paid $12 each at
Egghead surplus recently)
Tom

631. Re: .....meters...????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37A98A76.F631A3C@flash.net>
Source record: 631

Meter for what? Voltage, amperage, swr, what?

"Cynthia and Donald J. Fleming" wrote:

> i was wondering if anyone has a recomandation for a good meter for a
> base station?

632. Re: Which Is the BEST?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7oc1oi$7t3$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 632

anyone can claim anything they want......I think wilson, K-40 & firesticks
are good antennas and I sell alot of them....but i don't thing they are
worth the price they get for them....I run a Wilson 2000 on the wifes car.
but only because i can buy them wholesale and she doesn't want a long
antenna. if i had my way she would run a 102.
Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
ICQ#43209866
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

PLB392 <plb392@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990804215414.10006.00007918@ng-fa1.aol.com...
> 102" whip is best. You can read about firestick's claim of being 5/8 wave,
or
> Wilson's claim of being better than the K-40, or K-40's claim that they
make
> the best mobile antenna you'll ever own, etc, etc, etc. These are all good
> antennas, but remember this: the longer an antenna is, the better it will
work.

633. Re: CBers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37A98ABB.31E5B85E@flash.net>
Source record: 633

Please use your spell checker and work on the grammar.

JAMMERHATER@webtv.net wrote:

> CBer's STAY OUT OF OUR BANDS! (AMATEUR BANDS) AND TAKE YOUR FOWEL
> MOUTHS, YOUR DIRTY POLITICS,
> YOUR DIRTY LIES AND RUMMERS, AND YOUR JAMMING, AND YOUR DIRTY MOUTHED
> BRATS WITH YOU! YOU WILL
> ALL BE CAUGHT IF YOU DON'T!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

634. It's a joke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stanley <so@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <37A98ADE.C5DBB7F3@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 634

The top 35 things you will NEVER hear a Yankee say ever, no matter how
much they've had to drink, no matter how far from the North they've
wandered, and no matter how much the skunks are threatening...

35. "Oh I just couldn't, hell, she's only sixteen."
34. "I'll take Shakespeare for 1000, Alex"
33. Duct tape won't fix that.
32. Hillary was lucky to catch Billl.
31. Come to think of it, I'll have a Heineken.
30. We don't keep firearms in THIS house.
29. Has anybody seen the sideburns trimmer?
28. You can't feed that to the dog.
27. Wrasslin's fake.
26. Honey, did you mail that donation to Greenpeace?
25. Do you think my gut is too big?
24. Honey, we don't need another dog.
23. Who's Barney Frank?
22. Too many beer cans detract from the decor.
21. Spitting is such a nasty habit.
20. I just couldn't find a thing at Wal-Mart today.
19. Trim the fat off that steak.
18. Cappuccino tastes better than espresso.
17. The much rust on the car, its not safe.
16. I'll have the arugula and radicchio salad.
15. I've got it all on the C drive.
14. Unsweetened tea tastes better.
13. Would you like your fish poached or broiled?
12. My fiancee, is registered at Tiffany's.
11. I've got two cases of Zima for the Super Bowl.
10. Little Debbie snack cakes have too many fat grams.
9. Checkmate.
8. She's too hairy to be wearing a bikini.
7. Does the salad bar have bean sprouts?
6. Hey, here's an episode of "Maud" that we haven't seen.
5. I don't have a favorite college team.
4. Be sure to bring my salad dressing on the side.
3. I believe you cooked those green beans too long.
2. Those shorts ought to be a little longer, Darla.
1. Nope, no more for me. I'm driving tonight."

635. Re: Astatic 575M6 Problems

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dr. Thunder" <o.smith@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7oc1tn$4pj$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 635

did you drop that mic? If you did it will unkey and some time squeal. Do not drop this mic on pavement.
Bob C. <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us> wrote in message news:37a8f3e7@news.greatbasin.net...
>
> KB9JBL <kb9jbl@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:19990804133229.09545.00000276@ng-bj1.aol.com...
> > I have a 575m6 that has intermittent transmit sounds like it
> unkeys but it is
> > working. all connections are good and battery is brand new. I am
> using it on
> > a 2970 that has had modulation clipped no matter what I do even
> turning down
> > mic power on radio as well as mic nothing has worked. Anyone have
> any ideas as
> > how to fix problem? Oh yeah stock mic does not have this problem
> just want to
> > have cleaner as well as clearer modulation.
> >
> > Thanks in Advance:
> >
> > The WORLD WIDE MUDDUCK
> ..You might also resolder the connections from the sliding controls.
> These tended to break free now and again.
>

636. Re: FS: Big Stick style CB Base antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7oc1v1$7tj$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 636

hmmmm, well live and learn....i was not familier with the crossbow, but figured any base antenna was worth 20....but if thats right then your right....

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
ICQ#43209866
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Hamm4fun <hamm4fun@aol.com> wrote in message news:19990805011843.14837.00002688@ng-cf1.aol.com...
> >
> >it is for a used one. its not worth 20 new from radio shack
> >
> >>$20.00 is not a bad price for that antenna
> >>
>
> Buyer should be aware that it will smoke at about 10 watts. They are a end fed
> 1/2 wave antenna and the dinky matching network is crap.

637. Re: 102 whip VS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dr. Thunder" <o.smith@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7oc20t$51j$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 637

LOL
Myway625 <myway625@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990804223404.24128.00007370@ng-fw1.aol.com...
> Why don't they use 102 whips at keydowns etc? or do they? I thought they
were
> the best antenna.

638. Re: FS/FT Browning Baron SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7oc24u$7tv$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 638

control yourself buckie

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
ICQ#43209866
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Buckaroo <cbboy@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990804174859.20886.00007144@ng-fe1.aol.com...
> HEHEHEHEHEH LOLOLOLOLOL

639. Re: Tech Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stanley <so@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <37A98BEC.6327675A@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 639
Body handling: Binary attachment payload not displayed: so.vcf

Larry wrote:

> My SSB radio receives just fine. If you turn the volume
> up halfway it begins to squeal. Sounds like feedback or
> oscillations or something weird. Any ideas?
> Larry

Try grounding and if it is grounded, make sure your
grounding strap isn't resonate and acting as an antenna.
--
Stanley
NAS Grosse Ile Web Site: http://bigfoot.com/~so
KC4DPC Beacon List Site: http://jump.to/bcn

[One or more binary attachments are retained only in the source text.]

640. Re: Antenna Coax Length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <k_fq3.54$0x4.32157@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 640

> Some Amateur Licenses are VERY EASY to get now...There is a HAM OPERATOR around
> here with a NO CODE TECH license, that is about as qualified as one of my
> wife's birds!

You're absolutely right. In order to get more dues money flowing in, I hear the ARRL wants to limit the Technician test to one question using the following application form:

NAME: Last, First, Middle

Thank you, Please make your $25? check payable to The ARRL, Newington CT and you might receive a copy of QST Magazine in the next 6 months.

PS: Dont bother calling us with real Amateur Radio problems, we are only concerned with Political and Code issues. EXCEPTION: Unless you are calling from Saccucci Cadillac in Hartford to let us know that K1ZZ's ARRL company car is ready.

Thanks again for your support.

641. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Oris <oris@dirtball.com>
Message-ID: <37A98C97.3DBCADD4@dirtball.com>
Source record: 641

Well
I don't think anyone of us should refuse entry by the FCC. The FCC will only make things worse. The NAL below shows proof of this. What might of been a 300-700 buc fine has been changed to a 7000 buc fine. As far as the FCC is concerned they can inspect your station anytime they like.
I just love how you guys start complaining about amateur operators doing this or doing that. The way I see it its easier to point the finger at someone else vs pointing the finger at yourself. How many of you who are complaining about some idoit ham who doesn't ID run over power yourselves? How many of you who are complaining about hams doing this or doing that operate above channel 40 or below channel 1? But yet you want to pull the attention from yourselves on to amateur radio operator. Sweep your side of the street before you start pionting the finger at others.
Now to address the fools who don't ID right. Make a log of the behaivor. Write down the date time and frequency of the activity. Then write down the time between IDs. Write down the stations call, and what they are doing. Then Send it to the FCC. I will be willing to bet if there wasn't a call it wasn't a ham. It was some CBer working out of band. If you don't like to see hams not ID then do something about it. CBers have a much better chance of getting away with stuff then HAMS do. Heck we have a guy here in Danielsville GA that is right on main street got a sign up and everything doing illeagal Mods on CB radios stealing amps and repairing amps and the FCC knows about him and nothing is being done. They have known about him for years. So if they is a ham in your community doing things wrong on the ham bands the FCC will get him if he is known about. But if there is is a CBer in your community doing things wrong the FCC is less likly to do anything. The guy in Danielsville is a good example of this.
73 and stay legal and you won't have any problems
Oris

Oris wrote:

> You Have to let the FCC see you station or you will be in even more
> trouble than you are all ready in.
>
> NOTICE OF APPARENT LIABILITY, STEVE CRAIG BURSE, LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS.
> Approved Forfeiture Order in the amount of $7,000 against Steven Craig
> Burse for violation of Section 95.426 of Commission Rules. Action by
> Director, Legal Service Group, Compliance Division, Compliance and
> Information Bureau. Adopted: July 30, 1999. by Order. (DA No.
> 99-1534).
> CIB
>
> ï¿½ 95.426 (CB Rule 26) Do I have to make my CB station available for
> inspection?

> (a) If an authorized FCC representative requests to inspect your CB
> station, you must make your CB station and records available for
> inspection.
> (b) A CB station includes all of the radio equipment you use.
> --
> http://www.dirtball.com
> http://www.g-net.net/~n3cnd
> n3cnd@g-net.net
> N3CND@N3CND.#NEGA.GA.USA.NOAM

--

http://www.dirtball.com

97.1 Basis and purpose.
(d) Expansion of the existing reservoir within the amateur radio
SERVICE of trained operators, technicians, and electronics experts.

642. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <kkgq3.56$0x4.33370@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 642

> I have no problem with a confirmed transmission. However before i
> would let anyone in my house i would like to see evidence of this
> confirmed transmission. Any thing other than that would not be a legal
> search as far as i am concerned.

The FCC's right to enter a dwelling is ADMINISTRATIVE LAW and not CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. This supposed right of theirs is such a violation of a persons civil rights it isn't even funny. An "electronic confirmed transmission" can be dealt in a court of law with as easy as a Troopers radar gun, a breathalyzer, or a lie detector test. Hell, DNA (which is accurate to about 7 zero's) couldn't even put OJ away. The only true confirmed transmission is when a witness is present in a room with a defendant when the illegality takes place and this same witness is willing to testify against the perpetrator in a court of law.

The FCC has been handing out fines knowing full well that the person being fined would spend more in legal fees defending the fine as compared to just paying the fine (which the FCC negotiates this fine if someone is willing not to challenge them). No-one has had the financial resources to take them to the Supreme Court to challenge this rule because if they did, it would be overturned in a heartbeat and considered as untrustworthy as a lie detector test is in a court of law.

The only time the FCC has right to enter your home looking for illegal transmitters is during a time of "War" or when under "Marshall Law" (and even this one is defendable).

643. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <tvgq3.57$0x4.33750@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 643

Oh God help us! Oris is now on the CB newsgroup. Next thing you know AF2Y, Cecil, DonkeyBoy, Ritchie Whiten, The BARF Gang, and Porkbutt will be here spewing all of their nonsense.

Thanks alot Mark.....you really know how to hit a guy. You remind me of Kruschov, "We will get you from within"

644. test

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "50KR02, Vlad May" <kubancbclub@mail.ru>
Message-ID: <7oc4jamh2@news.infotel.ru>
Source record: 644

```
test
```

645. Citezen Band Voice Box System

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "50KR02, Vlad May" <kubancbclub@mail.ru>
Message-ID: <7oc4nnmk1@news.infotel.ru>
Source record: 645

Hi to All!

Look at site http://www.krasnodar.ru/bakra/kubancb or
http://www.krasnodar.ru/bakra/kubancb/cbbs_idx.html (Russian version).
All information about VoiceCBBS to Alexandr&Alexandr.

50KR02, Vlad.

Kilo Romeo CB DX Group (c) 1999.

646. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37A998A2.7B1A84B@flash.net>
Source record: 646

Well, I'm glad you have this issue all worked out. Perhaps you should share your legal opinions with the attorney general. Perhaps you should present case law as well.

The FCC will never enter a home if there is no evidence of radio transmissions coming from the structure. If there is evidence, then said evidence is reportable to a court of law if needed. Beyond that, if there is evidence of transmissions, they have a legal right to inspect. If you want an iron clad guarantee that they won't knock on your door, get rid of your radio or seal it in plexiglas so nobody can use it. If you transmit, you are subject to inspection.

A while back there was a question within the FCC that the NAL amounts were being assigned without adequate research so a number of them were set aside. It turned out that the fine structure had been understated by quite a bit, so now, all NAL fine fees are >>consistent<<, based upon the violation, and substantially higher than before. Beyond that, all questions have been addressed regarding the equity of the fee amount, so the NAL's are sticking.

Wildcat wrote:

> > I have no problem with a confirmed transmission. However before i
> > would let anyone in my house i would like to see evidence of this
> > confirmed transmission. Any thing other than that would not be a legal
> > search as far as i am concerned.
>
> The FCC's right to enter a dwelling is ADMINISTRATIVE LAW and not
> CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. This supposed right of theirs is such a violation of a
> persons civil rights it isn't even funny. An "electronic confirmed
> transmission" can be dealt in a court of law with as easy as a Troopers
> radar gun, a breathalyzer, or a lie detector test. Hell, DNA (which is
> accurate to about 7 zero's) couldn't even put OJ away. The only true
> confirmed transmission is when a witness is present in a room with a
> defendant when the illegality takes place and this same witness is willing
> to testify against the perpetrator in a court of law.
>
> The FCC has been handing out fines knowing full well that the person being
> fined would spend more in legal fees defending the fine as compared to just
> paying the fine (which the FCC negotiates this fine if someone is willing
> not to challenge them). No-one has had the financial resources to take them
> to the Supreme Court to challenge this rule because if they did, it would be
> overturned in a heartbeat and considered as untrustworthy as a lie detector
> test is in a court of law.
>
> The only time the FCC has right to enter your home looking for illegal

> transmitters is during a time of "War" or when under "Marshall Law" (and
> even this one is defendable).

647. Re: Antenna Coax Length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <37A98969.69F@no.net>
Source record: 647

Wildcat wrote:
>
> > Some Amateur Licenses are VERY EASY to get now...There is a HAM OPERATOR
> around
> > here with a NO CODE TECH license, that is about as qualified as one of my
> > wife's birds!
>
> You're absolutely right. In order to get more dues money flowing in, I hear
> the ARRL wants to limit the Technician test to one question using the
> following application form:
>
> NAME: Last, First, Middle

And you will be suprised at how many will still fail the test.

648. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <37A98A15.6AA1@no.net>
Source record: 648

Wildcat wrote:

>
> The only time the FCC has right to enter your home looking for illegal
> transmitters is during a time of "War" or when under "Marshall Law" (and
> even this one is defendable).

WRONG!!!!

649. Radios for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: GW <weatherguy@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7oc5t6$k1t$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 649

1. Ranger RG-99 10 meter rig, mint condition, used very little. Box, manual, mounting bracket, power cable, and stock mic. $200 shipped
For more info click here: http://www.bills2way.com/equip/rg99.html

2. Galaxy DX-949 CB radio, with channel board installed, all original accessories, mounting bracket, stock mic, power cable, and also comes with a D-104M6B. $135 shipped.
For more info click here: http://www.bills2way.com/equip/dx949.html

No trades please, reason for selling, as many always seem to ask, need to raise cash for new radio.

650. CH. 9 sw. made into 19

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <37a99cde@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 650

Can anyone quickly tell me what to do to convert a Cobra 25 or 29, Uniden PC-76 or 66 Channel 9 switch to go to 19 instead of 9 ? I saw this info once, but can't think of where it is. E mail me or post. Thanks for responding in the next few hours! Dave

651. Re: Talk Back!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990805103441.01143.00003191@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 651

what you get when you didn't raise your kids right. :):):)
some people, usually truckers, like to hear what they are saying through their radio speakers.
most radios have some kind of mod to install to get it.
jeff

652. Re: FS 2950, PWR SUPP, MIKE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff <dupuisj@nortelnetworks.com>
Message-ID: <37A9A135.6103B025@nortelnetworks.com>
Source record: 652

Pat, where are you located? would you sell the 2950 seperate? how
much.

Jeff

Pat Harding wrote:
>
> FOR SALE RANGER 2950, 20 AMP-25 SURGE POWER SUPPLY, SHURE PREAMP DESK MIKE
> WITH CHANNEL UP AND DOWN BUTTONS INSTALLED, GREAT CONDITION, 400.00 CANADIAN
> PLUS SHIPPING COSTS FOX381998@YAHOO.COM

653. Re: cobra 148f freq. counter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Message-ID: <37A9A6E5.A6F558E4@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Source record: 653

Most likely a zener diode has burnt out.

Hank Aaron wrote:
>
> Buckaroo wrote in message <19990802141912.19299.00001684@ng-fd1.aol.com>...
> >>Message-id:
> > >
> > >The light bulb is burnt out.
> >
> Thats a good one... the light bulb... Guess its a typical wheat lamp?
> Bwhaha.. Poor guy... Dont listen to this fool, it was a joke... LED dont
> use light bulbs. Take care...
>
> Hank

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

654. Re: Tech Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Message-ID: <37A9A7C7.B5ED0E29@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Source record: 654

The mike is wired wrong? Just my guess.

Larry wrote:
>
> My SSB radio receives just fine. If you turn the volume
> up halfway it begins to squeal. Sounds like feedback or
> oscillations or something weird. Any ideas?
> Larry

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

655. Re: Astatic 575M6 Problems

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: tbolt25@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990805110953.28740.00004195@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 655

Why would any one clip the modulation diode in a 2970? I resolder every one I find clipped, That radio has excelant audio & is cleaner on a scope with that diode intact. TBOLT25

656. Mic pin outs for midland 77-104

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: af801@FreeNet.Carleton.CA
Message-ID: <7oc8bd$dlm@freenet-news.carleton.ca>
Source record: 656

Hello All
I am looking for the mic pin outs for a Midland C.B.
Model number 77-104.
I am trying to retro fit a radio shack mic to this radio.
Thanks in advance.

657. Re: Texas Star 500

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990805111242.01143.00003202@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 657

i would find out what the input drive requirements are for the amp.
if it requires, for example,a 50 watt drive and you are driving it with 25
watts your output will be lower.
i had a magnum 2000, (125 watts am, 200 watts ssb), which drew 25 amps max.
if yours draws the bulk of the max. output of your alternator and you run the
a/c and headlights also, this will affect your output too.
i had that amp in a 1987 yugo,(ok stop laughing), which had a 55 amp alternator
and a 1.1 liter shoebox with 4 mice.
if i keyed up on max., it really lugged the engine down. the pres. 2510 and amp
had more horse power than the engine did.
i hope this helps.
jeff

658. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave <me@home.com>
Message-ID: <37A9AEEF.90DDC023@home.com>
Source record: 658

Hey, Oris, just tossing some examples of your beloved HAM's violating FCC rules. You don't like it being tossed back at you? Then don't toss the crap at us.

I read your web page, or at least up until I couldn't stomach the drivel anymore. You get what you deserve as far as CBers chunking HAM operators illegal activities back in your face. You don't like it, stay off the CB forums.

So go sweep your street, and when there are no more illegal HAMs, then step across and see if you can start sweeping our side.

And no, it was a legal transmission, because the 2nd station identified, the 1st never did. And I just know that no honest HAM would talk to a non-HAM on a HAM band, right?

Oris wrote:

> Well
> I don't think anyone of us should refuse entry by the FCC. The FCC will
> only make things worse. The NAL below shows proof of this. What might of
> been a 300-700 buc fine has been changed to a 7000 buc fine. As far as the
> FCC is concerned they can inspect your station anytime they like.
> I just love how you guys start complaining about amateur operators doing
> this or doing that. The way I see it its easier to point the finger at
> someone else vs pointing the finger at yourself. How many of you who are
> complaining about some idoit ham who doesn't ID run over power yourselves?
> How many of you who are complaining about hams doing this or doing that
> operate above channel 40 or below channel 1? But yet you want to pull the
> attention from yourselves on to amateur radio operator. Sweep your side of
> the street before you start pionting the finger at others.
> Now to address the fools who don't ID right. Make a log of the behaivor.
> Write down the date time and frequency of the activity. Then write down the
> time between IDs. Write down the stations call, and what they are doing.
> Then Send it to the FCC. I will be willing to bet if there wasn't a call it
> wasn't a ham. It was some CBer working out of band. If you don't like to
> see hams not ID then do something about it. CBers have a much better chance
> of getting away with stuff then HAMS do. Heck we have a guy here in
> Danielsville GA that is right on main street got a sign up and everything
> doing illeagal Mods on CB radios stealing amps and repairing amps and the
> FCC knows about him and nothing is being done. They have known about him
> for years. So if they is a ham in your community doing things wrong on the
> ham bands the FCC will get him if he is known about. But if there is is a
> CBer in your community doing things wrong the FCC is less likly to do
> anything. The guy in Danielsville is a good example of this.
> 73 and stay legal and you won't have any problems

> Oris
>
> Oris wrote:
>
> > You Have to let the FCC see you station or you will be in even more
> > trouble than you are all ready in.
> >
> > NOTICE OF APPARENT LIABILITY, STEVE CRAIG BURSE, LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS.
> > Approved Forfeiture Order in the amount of $7,000 against Steven Craig
> > Burse for violation of Section 95.426 of Commission Rules. Action by
> > Director, Legal Service Group, Compliance Division, Compliance and
> > Information Bureau. Adopted: July 30, 1999. by Order. (DA No.
> > 99-1534).
> > CIB
> >
> > ï¿½ 95.426 (CB Rule 26) Do I have to make my CB station available for
> > inspection?
> > (a) If an authorized FCC representative requests to inspect your CB
> > station, you must make your CB station and records available for
> > inspection.
> > (b) A CB station includes all of the radio equipment you use.
> > --
> > http://www.dirtball.com
> > http://www.g-net.net/~n3cnd
> > n3cnd@g-net.net
> > N3CND@N3CND.#NEGA.GA.USA.NOAM
>
> --
>
> http://www.dirtball.com
>
> 97.1 Basis and purpose.
> (d) Expansion of the existing reservoir within the amateur radio
> SERVICE of trained operators, technicians, and electronics experts.

659. Re: CBers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990805113919.01447.00007218@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 659

very comical

>QRM2000
>As you leave, remember these great words from Geoge Jefferson of TV's All In
>The Family:
>
>"Don't let the door knob hit you
>where the good Lord split you."

660. Re: Why are hams in this News group ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37a9b131.420835@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 660

On Thu, 05 Aug 1999 01:48:59 GMT, white@apk.net (Brandon White) wrote:

>The reason the FCC requires you to know morse code on 10m but not 2m
>is simple. The 10m band is an HF band to which you can communicate to
>people in all parts of the world under certain tropospheric
>conditions. The 2m band is a VHF or UHF band for which you cannot
>easily communicate to people around the globe. Some people need to
>study up on basic amateur radiio knowledge!

This does not answer the question.

661. Re: Which Is the BEST?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37a9b567.1499068@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 661

On Thu, 5 Aug 1999 07:48:37 -0500, "Hillbilly Dave" <daves@oztech.com>
wrote:

>>chromed 102" whip or can one make it themself, using heavy gauge steel
>>
>> I don't think a chromed whip is made. Don't make the whip yourself,
>> go to Radio Shack and get one.
>
>
>ugg cough, gag, ahggg spit!

Come on Dave, if Radio Shack can't make a 102" whip correctly, then
they might as well give up.

662. Re: .....meters...????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Cynthia and Donald J. Fleming" <duckandfam@advnet.net>
Message-ID: <37A9C184.C409042E@advnet.net>
Source record: 662

wattage modulation swr

663. TS-120 HF rig FS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Oris <oris@dirtball.com>
Message-ID: <37A9C614.20CECF26@dirtball.com>
Source record: 663

I have a Kenwood TS 120 For Sale $300.00 plus shipping. The rig is in
good shape and in working order. On a scale of 1 to 10 the rig is a 7.
Drop me a E-mail if you are interested.
73 from Oris
oris@dirtball.com

--

http://www.dirtball.com

97.1 Basis and purpose.
(d) Expansion of the existing reservoir within the amateur radio
SERVICE of trained operators, technicians, and electronics experts.

664. Yeasu 2400 FS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Oris <oris@dirtball.com>
Message-ID: <37A9C6B7.1BBD6D35@dirtball.com>
Source record: 664

I have a Yeasu 2400 2-meter rig for sale 150 plus shipping. Email me if you are interested.
Oris

--

http://www.dirtball.com

97.1 Basis and purpose.
(d) Expansion of the existing reservoir within the amateur radio SERVICE of trained operators, technicians, and electronics experts.

665. Looking for info. on a Microphone...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: tramd300@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990805133643.28106.00008381@ng-fh1.aol.com>
Source record: 665

Thanks for reading...
I friend has a microphone that I cannot seem to find anything about it.
It is a Syncron MP-7000RB
It is a base mic with echo and roger beep.
If you know any info. about this mic. such as cost and so on, that would be great...
Thank you...
Please contact me direct...

** Don't shake my tree if you don't like what comes down**
Life is too short... Enjoy the ride...
{{:-})> <({-:}}

666. comments please->Emperor ts3010

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff <dupuisj@nortelnetworks.com>
Message-ID: <37A9CDA7.3A751DD3@nortelnetworks.com>
Source record: 666

Looking for any comments on this radio as I'm considering buying one.
Can't seem to find a clean 2510 in my area for sale.

Thanks in advance.

Jeff

667. Re: F/S: Ranger 2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: cpdv450@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990805140614.28104.00008734@ng-fh1.aol.com>
Source record: 667

Does your radio have 11 meters in it? If so, e-mail back. Thanks, SR in California

668. Re: WHAT EQUIPMENT SHOULD I BUY???????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: justin535@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990805140918.01438.00007165@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 668

it is for base use,and yes i do use ssb often and x-tras.

669. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Kevin Muenzler WB5RUE <d@d.com>
Message-ID: <7ocndh$dc9@nnrp1.farm.idt.net>
Source record: 669

OH NO! I'm agreeing with Wildcat!
He's right, the FCC has no right to enter your place without your permission unless they have a warrant or during other such emergencies he listed below. However if you refuse to allow them to inspect your station and they have to get a warrant you're going to be in lots of trouble. Part 95 requires that you allow the FCC to inspect your station at any time. No you didn't sign anything but when you keyed your microphone you agreed to all the rules and regulations of Part 95.

Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net> wrote in message
news:kkgq3.56$0x4.33370@news21b.ispnews.com...
>
> The FCC's right to enter a dwelling is ADMINISTRATIVE LAW and not
> CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.
.....
> The only time the FCC has right to enter your home looking for illegal
> transmitters is during a time of "War" or when under "Marshall Law" (and
> even this one is defendable).
>
>

670. Re: CBers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: dark_angel00@webtv.net
Message-ID: <9276-37A9DB3E-13@newsd-253.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 670

Its people like you who give ham & cb radio
so get over it
and if you don`t like the conversion change the channel or turn of the
radio

10-7

MY UNCLE SAM & UNCLE CHARLEY ARE FIGHTING SO I CAN PLAY ON THE RADIO
http://community.webtv.net/dark_angel00/UTAHCBSCANNERRADIO
http://www.insidetheweb.com/mbs.cgi/mb692442

671. Re: comments please->Emperor ts3010

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990805152614.13341.00001664@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 671

you can still buy the president lincoln wich is identical to the 2510 brand new. 73

>
>Looking for any comments on this radio as I'm considering buying one.
>Can't seem to find a clean 2510 in my area for sale.
>
>Thanks in advance.
>
>Jeff

672. Re: Texas Star 500

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov
Message-ID: <robert.piland-0508991433290001@128.158.105.209>
Source record: 672

In article <37A910DD.E00C2CF4@netzero.net>, Bill Eitner
<kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote:

> The items you mention boil down to increases in supply voltage
> and drive power.
>
> I've talked to Dennis (aka #12) and I know what he does.
> He removes inefficiencies that exist in certain amp designs.
>
> I've provided him with information that has simplified his
> task.
>
> Dennis is not the only guy that's ever been on this newsgroup
> that understands amplifiers.
>
> If you want to view him as some sort of amplifier God--that's
> your right. Just keep in mind that others (who are still
> out here even though Dennis has

BEEN

run off) understand amplifiers.

Bill is telling you the truth

Brass

673. Re: BABY SHIT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: dark_angel00@webtv.net
Message-ID: <9275-37A9E288-38@newsd-253.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 673

i can count on this NG.to give me a god laff

674. THUD!!!! Re: blah

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: dark_angel00@webtv.net
Message-ID: <9276-37A9E31A-15@newsd-253.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 674

ROFL

675. Re: Best Mobile and Base Station?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: russ <russr@mediaone.net>
Message-ID: <D3mq3.5741$W11.117652@wbnws01.ne.mediaone.net>
Source record: 675

Well you just raised more questions than you will get answers, and then you'll get more personal opinions than facts. Lets face it a well intentioned opinion is still shit when it comes from an ass, and there is plenty here. My personal favorite for a base radio is the DX 2527. My first pick for a mobile is a toss up between an OLD 2950, HR2510, or Dx 88hl (galaxy.) Any way for what it's worth that is my opinion, and I own all of them. I've tried allot of the others, still own some, but those are my favorites. Good luck and Happy Hunting....
73's
>To thine own self be true.... Fact or fiction?<

Kel620 <kel620@aol.com> wrote in message news:19990725185600.10612.00000863@ng-fb1.aol.com...
> What is the best mobile and base station currently on the market? Please reply
> to my e-mail address also. Thanks.
>
>
> -------------------------
> K.W.
> Kel620@aol.com
>
>

676. Re: Tech Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@muck.net
Message-ID: <37a9ed3b.873306@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 676

On Wed, 04 Aug 1999 23:08:18 -0500, Larry <ewing@arn.net> wrote:

>My SSB radio receives just fine. If you turn the volume
>up halfway it begins to squeal. Sounds like feedback or
>oscillations or something weird. Any ideas?
>Larry

Volume control? As in receiver volume control?

677. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37A9EF20.DC9F6D19@flash.net>
Source record: 677

.....and that is why the FCC doesn't need a search warrant to inspect your station. You have already given them permission by keying the microphone.

Kevin Muenzler WB5RUE wrote:
No you didn't sign anything but when you keyed your microphone you agreed to all the rules and regulations of Part 95.

678. need short mag-mount ant

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU
Message-ID: <7ocr7e$3vn$1@nntp.Stanford.EDU>
Source record: 678

I'm looking for a good mobile mag-mount antenna that's no longer
than 3-4 feet. I've been pointed to the Wilson Lil Wil, but I heard
this isn't that great an antenna. I'd appreciate any recommendations.

Thanks,
-Robert Chen

679. Euro 3900 10 meter rig??/

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: dp <fish@liii.com>
Message-ID: <37A9EF9B.1EB2F291@liii.com>
Source record: 679

hey fellows, thanks for any help

thinking buyuing Euro 390 mobile 10 meter ham rig. anyone know how the quality on these is? let me know

dino
fish@liii.com

680. Re: ^^^ Local Talking-CUT THEIR COAX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <3391-37A9E7FE-30@newsd-213.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 680

Start cutting coax. It works in my neiborhood.%<

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

681. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave <me@home.com>
Message-ID: <37A9FAAF.BEB25688@home.com>
Source record: 681

Kevin,

Well, I agree with you on almost everything. What if it's the guy next door that's the culprit and not myself?

Going into a hypothetical, we both use our sheds as radio rooms, and they're side by side on the property line. Can the FCC (or anyone for that matter), determine which antenna is transmitting the alleged illegal activity or using the alleged illegal device? If they can, no problemo. If they can't, well then the FCC could pursue actions against the wrong individual.

The best solution, of course, is not to have any illegal equipment and not engage in any illegal activities. Of course, if the guy next door is doing something illegal and the FCC knocks on my door instead, then what?

Kevin Muenzler WB5RUE wrote:

> OH NO! I'm agreeing with Wildcat!
> He's right, the FCC has no right to enter your place without your permission
> unless they have a warrant or during other such emergencies he listed below.
> However if you refuse to allow them to inspect your station and they have to
> get a warrant you're going to be in lots of trouble. Part 95 requires that
> you allow the FCC to inspect your station at any time. No you didn't sign
> anything but when you keyed your microphone you agreed to all the rules and
> regulations of Part 95.
>
> Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net> wrote in message
> news:kkgq3.56$0x4.33370@news21b.ispnews.com...
> >
> > The FCC's right to enter a dwelling is ADMINISTRATIVE LAW and not
> > CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.
> .....
> > The only time the FCC has right to enter your home looking for illegal
> > transmitters is during a time of "War" or when under "Marshall Law" (and
> > even this one is defendable).
> >
> >

682. Re: CBers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Brian <stomp442@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <37A9FBC6.E64C3FC0@earthlink.net>
Source record: 682

very comical yet very true!

Qrm2000 wrote:

> >CBer's STAY OUT OF OUR BANDS! (AMATEUR BANDS) AND TAKE YOUR FOWEL
> >MOUTHS, YOUR DIRTY POLITICS,
> >YOUR DIRTY LIES AND
>
> ETC ETC ETC
>
> Well, Boys.....here it is, right on schedule. This time is was 29 days after
> the last troll. Just like clockwork. I don't know if it has to do with the
> phase of the moon or the troll's wife's monthly period.
>
> To JammerHater (of that distinguished ISP WebTV):
>
> First of all, I doubt that you really are a ham operator. If you are, you
> probably are brand new to the hobby. And you CERTAINLY are new to this
> NewsGroup. So here's some information that will help you:
>
> 1. Thanks, but we already know that it is not appropriate to transmit in the
> ham bands without a license.
>
> 2. And we already know that amplifiers are illegal.
>
> 3. If you don't like the language you hear on CB, don't go there. Or, change
> the channel and hang out with folks whose speech meets your standards and
> expectations.
>
> 4. When you come to CB by radio or by this NewsGroup, you "check your license"
> at the door. A ham license has no authority on CB. On CB, everyone is an
> equal. You'll find some CBers who are better operators and who have better
> equipment than you every dreamed of achieving.
>
> Now, if you are simply a troll, consider the following:
>
> The last troll attempt like this hardly got off the ground. The days of the
> 200-post threads started by people like you are over. We got wise after the
> third or fourth one. The only folks who will take the bait are newbies, and
> you will find that they learn fast.
>
> In my private e-mail to you, I mentioned that I am a CBer and a ham. I've been
> licensed since 1961, and have been an Extra Class since 1964. I can talk your
> language. And I can usually spot a non-ham (or a brand new ham). Sure,
> hearing pirates in the ham bands is distrubing. But those folks don't read

> this NG. Shouting at everyone here will do no good.
>
> If you really ARE concerned about non-licensed operators in the ham bands
> (especially 10 meters), e-mail me for details about a program called "Intruder
> Watch" and I'll give you some positive things you can do to help the situation.
>
> Otherwise, There's the door.
>
> QRM2000
> As you leave, remember these great words from Geoge Jefferson of TV's All In
> The Family:
>
> "Don't let the door knob hit you
> where the good Lord split you."

683. STUFF FER SALE 2

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: KaptainKaos@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6084-37A9F974-27@newsd-292.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 683

Galaxy 44..New in box..allmods done $200.00
Boomer 400 AMP..New in Box$140.00
Radio Shack TRC495 Base..Used in excellent cond..$70.00
FOR MORE INFO PLEASE E-MAIL ME
Prices include shipping...

684. cobra 29ltd classic how to put in talk back in it?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: ROCKINRAY1@webtv.net
Message-ID: <28303-37A9FF0F-10@newsd-133.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 684

[No readable article body recovered]

685. Re: CBers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: truck39270@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990805175829.00361.00003241@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 685

>CBer's STAY OUT OF OUR BANDS! (AMATEUR BANDS)

I will gladly stay off your band if you stay off this newsgroup.

686. Re: CH. 9 sw. made into 19

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: two46jr <two46jr@mailhost.cyberhighway.net>
Message-ID: <7od256$1gj$1@news.cyberhighway.net>
Source record: 686

CUT A DIODE

In article <37a99cde@news.planetc.com>, "Dave or Debby" <truth@planetc.com>
wrote:

>Can anyone quickly tell me what to do to convert a Cobra 25 or 29, Uniden
>PC-76 or 66 Channel 9 switch to go to 19 instead of 9 ? I saw this info
>once, but can't think of where it is. E mail me or post. Thanks for
>responding in the next few hours! Dave
>
>

687. Re: Why are hams in this News group ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990805182615.05817.00004126@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 687

>This does not answer the question.

Okay. It is international law. How's that?

688. re: Telescopic Mast

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: palco@palcoelectronics.com
Message-ID: <37AA1598.97A2C519@palcoelectronics.com>
Source record: 688

Tony,

We are in Southgate Michigan (in the downriver area) about 15 miles west
of Detroit. According to the map I would estimate the distance to be
approximately 120 miles. Also please note we are expecting the H-50
44'0" back in stock within the next few days.

Thanks for thinking Palco Electronics,

Tony

Bear Hug72 wrote:

> Where abouts in Michigan are you????
> Im in the Lowell area and the masts sound look a good deal!! I have a small
> park right by my house that would be perfect to set up a small portable radio
> station at!!
>
> Tony KC8EWU
> Tony KC8EWU

689. Re: Yeasu 2400 FS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stanley <so@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <37AA174C.F8069342@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 689
Body handling: Binary attachment payload not displayed: so.vcf

Oris wrote:

> I have a Yeasu 2400 2-meter rig for sale 150 plus shipping. Email me if
> you are interested.
> Oris
>
> --
>
> http://www.dirtball.com
>
> 97.1 Basis and purpose.
> (d) Expansion of the existing reservoir within the amateur radio
> SERVICE of trained operators, technicians, and electronics experts.

The price is a little high for a rig that is 2 generations old. You can buy
a new IC-2100H of TM-261A for $199.95 and get a year warranty. Besides
none of the will work on 27 MHZ.
--
Stanley
NAS Grosse Ile Web Site: http://bigfoot.com/~so
KC4DPC Beacon List Site: http://jump.to/bcn

[One or more binary attachments are retained only in the source text.]

690. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Kevin Muenzler, WB5RUE" <wb5rue@stic.net>
Message-ID: <7od8mj$hgf@nnrp1.farm.idt.net>
Source record: 690

So they search both sheds. If yours is the one with the linears, etc then you're in trouble. If it's your neighbor then he's in trouble. Simple as that. The FCC can use recorded data, oscilloscope readings to determine which radio (with or without a linear attached) was doing the transmitting. Since all modern CB radios use phase locked loops it is pretty easy to track down a culprit. Every radio has its own "phase in" signature. So if it's your neighbor it will be pretty easy to determine that. If it's you it will be pretty easy to determine that too.

Kevin, WB5RUE

Dave wrote in message <37A9FAAF.BEB25688@home.com>...
>Kevin,
>
>Well, I agree with you on almost everything. What if it's the guy next door
>that's the culprit and not myself?
>
>Going into a hypothetical, we both use our sheds as radio rooms, and
they're
>side by side on the property line. Can the FCC (or anyone for that matter),
>determine which antenna is transmitting the alleged illegal activity or
using
>the alleged illegal device? If they can, no problemo. If they can't, well
then
>the FCC could pursue actions against the wrong individual.
>
>The best solution, of course, is not to have any illegal equipment and not
>engage in any illegal activities. Of course, if the guy next door is doing
>something illegal and the FCC knocks on my door instead, then what?

691. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: David <martyg@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <37AA2EB4.5A93@mindspring.com>
Source record: 691

oscilliscopes?NOT!

692. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <xoqq3.7$qu5.12926@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 692

> Well, I'm glad you have this issue all worked out. Perhaps you should share
> your legal opinions with the attorney general.

The Attorney General doesnt know her ass from her elbow. Just look at Waco, Ruby Ridge and similar situations. Just because something is an Administrative law somewhere doesnt means its Constitutonally correct. Something only becomes "Unconstitutional" when its gone through the court system up to and including the Supreme Court. Until then its just another societal guideline.

>Perhaps you should present case
> law as well.

I dont have to because there isnt any (yet). When the FCC practically abandoned enforement 13 years ago the only major problems in the private (non-commercial) radio sector were with CBers. Any CBer who was caught did not have the financial resources (or the gumption) to fight the FCC so there was never any case law ruled upon. Now its 13 years later and some Hams have become a problem (jammers), and "organized" government enforement has just resumed. There are those within the Amateur Community who have the financial ability to fight the FCC, hence case law will eventually be written. Just wait until W1WCR and his crowd get going. They will be going balls to the wall with the FCC.

> The FCC will never enter a home if there is no evidence of radio transmissions
> coming from the structure. If there is evidence, then said evidence is
> reportable to a court of law if needed.

Any, and I mean any electronic evidence is practically inadmissable in a court of law. This situation is exactly like a wire-tap. A taped wire-tap alone cannot be used as justification to convict. A wire-tap along with WITNESS corroboration is the only thing that is acceptable. The conversation on the wire-tapped recording is used to "set the stage" and can only corroborated by a cooperating persons testimony.

>Beyond that, if there is evidence of
> transmissions, they have a legal right to inspect.

They do not have the right to inspect. There administrative rules say they have a right to inspect however they do not possess the right to enter a property without a court order. Many of them have been getting away with rapping on someones door, and that individual has let them in, but without a Search and Siezure Warrant (which has to be issued by a Federal Judge) they cannot legally enter ones domicile.

>Beyond that, all questions have been
> addressed regarding the equity of the fee amount, so the NAL's are sticking.

The NAL's are sticking because the defendants arent fighting them.

693. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <jKqq3.8$qu5.14765@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 693

> Going into a hypothetical, we both use our sheds as radio rooms, and they're
> side by side on the property line. Can the FCC (or anyone for that matter),
> determine which antenna is transmitting the alleged illegal activity or using
> the alleged illegal device?

This is exactly the reason why the FCC needs a physical witness to corroborate the electronic evidence. They cannot go busting in to a house violating your civil right to enjoy your real estate because you may in fact NOT be breaking the law.

Your hypothetical situation reminds me of the Connecticut State Police. Some years ago they decided that they had the right to use a seldom used State Motor Vehicle Administrative Law as justification to set up random road blocks on New Years Eve in order to catch drunk drivers. They detained and tested 100's of innocent people who were not drunk thus violating their Civil Rights.

Someone guy with big Onions sued them and took the issue all the way to Connecticut Supreme Court of which the State Police walked away very embarrassed.

The FCC cant trample on the rights of law abiding citizens by "taking a shot" that they'll catch a bad one. In the situation of 2 individuals living next door to each other, they would have to wait until they actually had a breathing witness who was willing to testify or one of the parties would have to volunteer to have their station inspected in order to eliminate his station from the equation.

694. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@muck.net
Message-ID: <37aa371c.2115019@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 694

On Thu, 05 Aug 1999 20:06:24 GMT, Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
wrote:

>......and that is why the FCC doesn't need a search warrant to inspect your
>station. You have already given them permission by keying the microphone.
>
>Kevin Muenzler WB5RUE wrote:
> No you didn't sign anything but when you keyed your microphone you agreed to
>all the rules and regulations of Part 95

The point is at what point are you deemed to be keying a mike? Isn't
it the FCC's responsibility to show evidence of this before any Part
95 rule can be applied? If you are not keying, and the FCC does
not know for certain that you have a CB, then you are not a CB'er,
and no part 95 rule applies to you. Specifically the inspection rule.

695. New CBS-2100

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Brut <brut_11@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7odd1vscf1@oak.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 695

Anyone know when this will be available?

It is shown on web site.

http://www.wirelessmarketing.com/cbrbase.html

696. Halfwave antenna for the car !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <l8rq3.166$9l3.16680@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 696

I was trying to figure out a way to run a halfwave on my car. The first thing that came to mind was a telescopic antenna. Has anyone ever heard of this being done and would it work? Any ideas on how to build one would be appreciated.

697. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Kevin Muenzler, WB5RUE" <wb5rue@stic.net>
Message-ID: <7odgrn$av3@nnrp4.farm.idt.net>
Source record: 697

I'm sorry for being incomplete....not just oscilloscope readings. Although oscilloscope readings can be used to determine oscillator characteristics there is what is called "fingerprinting" that uses "oscilloscope type" readings to look at the phasing in of the oscillator. Every radio is slightly different due to the different component characteristics.

Kevin, WB5RUE

David wrote in message <37AA2EB4.5A93@mindspring.com>...
>oscilliscopes?NOT!

698. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Kevin Muenzler, WB5RUE" <wb5rue@stic.net>
Message-ID: <7odh03$b0k@nnrp4.farm.idt.net>
Source record: 698

yeah, try that one before a federal magistrate...it's already been done.

Your signal doesn't have to cross state lines, they have authority anyway.

Kevin, WB5RUE

Bill wrote in message <37aa2979.3118708@news.uswest.net>...

>Unless they can prove that my signal is crossing a state border they
>have no authority to search my "station"

699. Re: Wanted!- DAK-X (10) SSB XCVR.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"MR WORLDWIDE\"" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7odk65tal1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 699

TITITITITI
Pinky & The Brain wrote in message <932397570.978.26@news.remarQ.com>...
>Looking for CLEAN DAK-X transceiver. Emphasis on CLEAN!!! No Junk PLEASE.
>Sellers please respond with price and condition.
>
>TNX
>
>Steve
>
>

700. Re: Halfwave antenna for the car !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <nAsq3.29$qu5.22992@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 700

A 7' 10K Nightstick is an electrical 1/2 wave antenna

Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote in message
news:l8rq3.166$9I3.16680@news.corecomm.net...
> I was trying to figure out a way to run a halfwave on my car. The first
> thing that came to mind was a telescopic antenna. Has anyone ever heard of
> this being done and would it work? Any ideas on how to build one would be
> appreciated.
>
>

701. Re: So much for lotteries.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Message-ID: <37AB3F60.45C53488@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Source record: 701

In Maryland, we have pick 3 and pick 4 twice daily; keno every 5
minutes; lotto; the big game (multi-state); and scratch-offs. If
you want powerball you can drive to Virginia or Delaware or the
other surrounding 4 states. They all have their own games.

I only buy a single ticket when the jackpot gets big. I'm no sucker.
CB radio and the lottery have a lot in common: You've gotta Pay to Play!

Wildcat wrote:
>
> On Wednesday and Saturday nights (Powerball night) where I live, if you go
> into a convenience store you'll see people dropping anywhere from $5 to $50
> on lottery tickets. The State of RI is laughing all the way to the bank.

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

702. SIltronics 1011D Mic Wiring

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: domedew21@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990806161821.21447.00004963@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 702

Hello

I have a 1011D ... is the mic plug for this radio a mono or stereo type plug
? two or three wire....and what is what ? Key, ground, audio ???

703. Washington bugs with 8719 PLL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Brian <stomp442@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <37AB3FC5.C8C5226D@earthlink.net>
Source record: 703

does anyone know of any known bugs for the Uniden Washington with the MB8719 PLL? I would also appreciate the fixes for these. Thanx

stomp442
stomp442@earthlink.net

704. Re: SSB operation

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@muck.net
Message-ID: <37ab4208.1626409@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 704

On Fri, 6 Aug 1999 14:38:57 -0400, "Greg Ramsey" <gregram@notzero.not>
wrote:

>I recently entered into the world of SSB operation by purchasing a Grant LT.
>While playing with it today I noticed that if I hear a conversation on AM I
>can also hear it on USB and LSB.

This is correct. When you tune to the AM signal (called zero beating)
you will be able to tune in AM and understand what is being said. It
does not matter if you are on lsb or usb. It works the same way.

> Conversely, if I hear a conversation on
>LSB I can also hear it on USB or vice versa. Is this a normal occurrence
>for SSB radios?

Yes it is normal but you can not understand lsb when you are on usb
and vise versa.

>The manufactures advertise that you can use 120 different
>channels with a SSB radio but from what I am hearing on my unit there are
>still only 40 channels.

40 is all. For example channel 40 is considered to be 27.405 mhz

AM = 27.402 - 27.408
LSB = 27.402 - 27.405
USB = 27.405 - 27.408

LSB and USB are components of an AM signal.
The other component of a AM signal is the carrier centered at 27.405

All of these modes can be intercepted by a receiver that is tuned to
the correct frequency. When you take your clarifier and tune lsb to
a area above the normal 27.405, you will then start to invade the
usb portion of this channel. When you do this you will hear a
unintelligible usb signal if one is present.

>Any help is appreciated.
>

705. Re: SSB operation

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Greg Ramsey <gregram@notzero.not>
Message-ID: <eb5kIvE4#GA.309@cpmsnbbsa03>
Source record: 705

Thanks for the help.
<tnom@muck.net> wrote in message news:37ab4208.1626409@news1.newscene.com...
> On Fri, 6 Aug 1999 14:38:57 -0400, "Greg Ramsey" <gregram@notzero.not>
> wrote:
>
> >I recently entered into the world of SSB operation by purchasing a Grant
LT.
> >While playing with it today I noticed that if I hear a conversation on AM
I
> >can also hear it on USB and LSB.
>
> This is correct. When you tune to the AM signal (called zero beating)
> you will be able to tune in AM and understand what is being said. It
> does not matter if you are on lsb or usb. It works the same way.
>
> > Conversely, if I hear a conversation on
> >LSB I can also hear it on USB or vice versa. Is this a normal occurrence
> >for SSB radios?
>
> Yes it is normal but you can not understand lsb when you are on usb
> and vise versa.
>
> >The manufactures advertise that you can use 120 different
> >channels with a SSB radio but from what I am hearing on my unit there are
> >still only 40 channels.
>
> 40 is all. For example channel 40 is considered to be 27.405 mhz
>
> AM = 27.402 - 27.408
> LSB = 27.402 - 27.405
> USB = 27.405 - 27.408
>
> LSB and USB are components of an AM signal.
> The other component of a AM signal is the carrier centered at 27.405
>
> All of these modes can be intercepted by a receiver that is tuned to
> the correct frequency. When you take your clarifier and tune lsb to
> a area above the normal 27.405, you will then start to invade the
> usb portion of this channel. When you do this you will hear a
> unintelligible usb signal if one is present.
>
> >Any help is appreciated.
> >
>

706. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@muck.net
Message-ID: <37ac47cb.3101908@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 706

On Fri, 06 Aug 1999 08:05:23 -0400, Dave <me@home.com> wrote:

>So then, they can't determine which of us is transmitting illegally without
>inspection. So the legal citizen is supposed to subject themselves to an
>unwarranted search.

I was going to say the same. If they have to search both sheds then
that in itself is proof that they are going on nothing. Therefore a
search at this point is illegal.

707. Re: 2879 sources

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"MR WORLDWIDE\"" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7offkv$m4a$1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 707

Phil Email me if you dont get an Email from me.

Peak-A-Boo
In the star!!
Philip de Cadenet wrote in message ...
>I had several replies to a recent posting for the least expensive
>Toshiba 2SC2879 source.
>
>Best to date is 1-499 @ 22 USD a piece, which IMO is not bad.
>
>This is from a US supplier with an area code of 818.
>
>Can anyone better this?
>
>I do not wish to compete with any US amp builder. I would just like to
>find a regular and reliable supplier so that I can push these, largely
>unknown devices in Europe, here in the UK.
>
>Thanks
>
>Phil / UK
>http://www.bigradios.com - My favourite site.

708. Re: SIltronics 1011D Mic Wiring

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Kevin Johnson <kej2@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7ofhtf$9tq@dfw-ixnews6.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 708

In article <19990806161821.21447.00004963@ng-cq1.aol.com>,
domedew21@aol.com (DoMeDew 21) wrote:

>Hello
>
>
> I have a 1011D ... is the mic plug for this radio a mono or stereo type
plug
>? two or three wire....and what is what ? Key, ground, audio ???

It is a three wire. The tip is the PTT, the ring is the mic terminal, and the
sleeve is ground. Use the mono 1/4" plug.

709. Re: Equipment FS Some FREE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: wrd520@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990806165857.13374.00006133@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 709

Another urban legend? or just soliciting some annoying phone calls to someone?

710. Re: Copper Electronics selling refurbs as new??????????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Brian <stomp442@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <37AB4B7F.644C2263@earthlink.net>
Source record: 710

i don't know about refurbished radios but i bought an SWR meter for my mobile. It was a PDC 5 cuz i just wanted somehting small and compact. But i got it and the package was all damaged liek it was opened b4 i got it or like someone had it and returned it b4 i got it. I hooked it up and it didn't work. And there were 2 knobs missing on it. I'm kinda thinking that they do sell refurbs or products that people sent back and were never fixed. You should try Thomas Distrubuting out of Paris, IL. They have better quality products. They are a little more expensive than copper but its worth it. They have mod and conversion kits too.

73
stomp442

KB9JBL wrote:

> >I have been told that Copper Electronics sells refurbished radios as new
> >ones.
> >Is this true, or are just the people saying that are competitors of copper?
> >I don't see the big deal about refurbs. A refurb was a new radio that had a
> >factory defect/s that was sent back to the factory and fixed. Now it would
> >seem like you would rather have a refurb knowing that it has been inpected
> >again and that if there was anything wrong with it, it was fixed by the
> >factory. This in turn would eliminate you getting a dead or lemon radio,
> >plus
> >getting a better price.
> >But........If I am ordering a new radio, I expect a new radio. If they
> >indeed
> >do sell refurbs, they need to advertise that or at least let the customer
> >know.
> >If you actually know if they do or don't sell refurbs as new ones, please
> >reply.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
> Look at thier homepage you will see that they sell refurbs as refurbs under the
> heading "Like New Products" click on that and you will see the pic of the
> things they have as well as price.

711. Re: Equipment FS Some FREE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: chebart@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990806170314.01178.00000017@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 711

Whoever said I do not have my husbands equipment for sale is a liar. I think he wants me to lower my prices so he can talk me into letting all of it go for free! I still have a lot left, and a lot that I will give for FREE to the right person who wants to use it and NOT RE-SELL it! Please call if interested.
-Cheryl 412-678-8011

712. Re: cobra 29ltd classic how to put in talk back in it?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"MR WORLDWIDE\"" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7ofg3i$g1i$1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 712

Use between a 45 and 100 ohm, About a 60 ohm if you use a roadking 56, and around a 100 ohm for a stock mic, up to around a 200 ohm for a power mic, Also you can solder a resistor from pin 4 on the backside of the mic plug to board ground (square metal can) and simply switch the wire in and out of the circuit for switched talk back.

Good Luck!

Peak-A-Boo
In the star!!!!
Hank Aaron wrote in message <7of18a$34ku$1@news.gate.net>...
>Sounds good.. as I said I haven't done it to this radio in quite some
>time... due to the fact that many here in my area do not care for
talkback,
>therefore; I do not have to install it..... plus I believe only three
people
>in this area have a 29 LTD, if three....
>
>Regardless, those are the procedures..... just didn't remember the value...
>
>Hank
>
>
>
>Bob C. wrote in message <37aa7896@news.greatbasin.net>...
>>
>>Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com> wrote in message
>>news:7odnqu$d0c$1@news.gate.net...
>>Solder a 1/2w 1-1.5k ohm resistor from the center pin of the PA
>>Jack, to the center pin of the External Speaker jack. Im not
>>absolutely sure on the value.. since I have only done it once in my
>>time of 11 years of "fixin" and "moddin" radios... you may want to
>>experiment a little.... but I am pretty sure I used a 1/2 w because
>>if Im not mistaken it would run a good amount of "power" through
>>it... You could of course put a 5k potentiometer in between these
>>two points to make a variable talkback... Hope this helped a
>>little...
>>
>>...Actually I think it would be closer to 15-20 ohms. All you're
>>trying to do is provide the ground to one side of the speaker that
>>the microphone removes on TX. The resistor provides this ground and
>>lowers the volume to a level that wont produce feedback from the
>>speaker to the mic when the mic gain is in it's normal position.
>>...The higher the value, the lower the volume.
>>

>
>

713. Re: Texas Star 500

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"MR WORLDWIDE\"" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7ofgc7lej1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 713

Hey Hank you got this on your prelude?
Hank Aaron wrote in message <7odp2b$4pa$1@news.gate.net>...
>
>DoMeDew 21 wrote in message
><19990804114152.01437.00006712@ng-cq1.aol.com>...
>>Just Curious..... How do you step up you cars voltage to get to the 14-16
>volt
>>range for the AMP ?? and will the higher voltage affect the other 12 volt
>>stuff in the car ?
>
>Have an alternator without an internal regulator.. Then build or buy
>yourself a voltage (field) regulator and vary the voltage that way.. and
>yes, if it wasn't an extra alternator it would therefore distribute this
>very voltage throughout your vehicle, which isn't advisable.
>
>Hank
>
>PS - Besides, most vehicles will read 13.4-14.20 on a volt (multi) meter.
>My 91 Honda Prelude reads 14.24 +/- .18 on a fluke. That is, the main
>alternator for the cars purposes.. Thought, my two leece-nevilles (one of
>which is replacing my air conditioner compressor) are putting out 19.8
volts
>onto (2) battery "packs", in which each "pack" consist of a 12 volt marine
>and a 6 volt tractor battery in series.
>This of course is for helping truck drivers start their big diesel engines,
>should they ever need assistance..... ahemm...
>
>
>

714. NEW WEB PAGES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: dsimp@tbsa.com.au
Message-ID: <37ab5563.2046895@news.bigpond.com>
Source record: 714

VK3NDS Amateur Radio Web Site now has NEW PAGES for users.
The site is also now FULLY SEARCHABLE.

URL IS: http://www.tbsa.com.au/~dsimp/

The new pages are:

Astronomy; Amateur Television; Antique Radios; Antennas; Band Plans;
CW; Home Brew; Propagation; QRP; Radio Clubs Listing; Radio Mods;
Six Metres+++.

The other services remain including Hams Home Page Listing, DX'ers
Page, Contesting, SWL/Scanner/Monitoring Page, Ham Software & Ham
Study, plus hundreds of radio related links.

715. Re: watts=distance

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37AB5C39.33E5235F@flash.net>
Source record: 715

Just depends upon who you need to talk to. On flat land with open spaces, 2 meters can go 60 miles or so with a little luck--40 for sure (assuming 50 watts). 6 meters is also useful in this range but the equipment is a bit scarce. Actually a bug catcher would probably put out a better signal for 11 meters than most CB antennas, but I doubt that too many guys have tried to use one for that.

drgrant@ziplink.net wrote:
> What I'd like to know is where does the law of diminishing returns
> kick in? Obviously as you go lower in frequency, the antennas get
> larger, and they have to be loaded instead of unloaded or gain
> developing, so mobile antennas on 160M
> are probably rather lossy. So what's the magic frequency where
> you get the best bang per watt?

716. Re: SSB operation

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37AB5390.5AEB@imt.net>
Source record: 716

Your radio is operating correctly,where did you see 120 channels? Galaxy and Copper use such idiotic numbers but I expected more out of Uniden. By the way if someone is talking on SSB and you are on AM you will not understand them unless you are physically very close.

717. Re: RCI Marine Radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: "R.J." <rjmcman@cellone.net>
Message-ID: <7ofnll$286$1@news1.cellone.net>
Source record: 717

Looks like they're out of the question. Thanks for the help.

Qrm2000 <qrm2000@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990806140103.13338.00002344@ng-bg1.aol.com...
> >you can use them on land without a problem as long as you dont live by a
> >major
> >body of water.
>
> No problem as long as you don't get caught. Ways it has happened to
others:
>
> *Forgetting about the Coast Guard Auxillary, which works many lakes and
rivers.
>
> *Forgetting that there is skip which can take your signal much farther
than you
> realize. DF is very easy at VHF frequencies.
>
> *Not realizing that some marine stuff is "split channel." You and your
buddy
> are chatting away, not realizing that you are interfering with business
> communications.
>
> To the original poster: Even if cheap, almost free (as you described),
these
> are no bargin unless you move them to an appropriate frequency.
>
> QRM
> Pssst.....want some AM units on aircraft frequencies? I understand you can
talk
> pretty far with them, also.
>
>

718. Re: Best Cheap Center Load Telescopic for Handheld?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: steveei@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7ofrt5$143$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 718

In article <37a8bef5.1269701@news.cc.ucf.edu>,
explorer@voyager.org wrote:
> On Wed, 04 Aug 1999 03:02:01 GMT, steveei@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> >As reported in rec.radio.cb before, http://www.rebateco.com is
selling
> >GE 40 channel handhelds, free after rebate except for $3.99 shipping.
> >Given the price, my father-in-law and I have each ordered one, and I
> >expect to use them in late-summer hiking.
>
> Has anyone ordered these yet and sent in the rebate? How long does it
> take to get the rebate? 1 year, 2 years, 5 years??
>

Before ordering from any internet or mail vendor, I check out what folks on Usenet are saying about it. The search facility is use for this is http://www.deja.com.

Based on what I read there, The Rebate Company appears to be a legitimate outfit. However, as with any internet company, questions can be raised about how profitable it is and thus how long it will remain in business.

Also, read what they have to say at http://www.rebateco.com/info.html. Taking their words on that page literally, I interpret the Rebate Company as committing themselves to pay the rebate out of their own funds if the manufacturer renegs. Pretty impressive, if true. As for how long it takes to get back the rebate, the page last mentions advising the Rebate Company of a problem if the rebate has not been received after 14 weeks.

Steve Eisenberg Wynnewood, Pennsylvania U.S.A.

P.S. Thanks to all for the many informative replies to my original post in this thread. However, I still have not seen any recommended model numbers of cheap, not too heavy, center load telescopic CB antennas. All suggestions are welcome. Please don't hesitate to respond just because of not knowing how your favorite cheap center load telescopic can be fit onto a GE handheld--I can probably rig up an adapter myself if need be.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

719. For Sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: crazykeys@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7ofs7e$1e3$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 719

Hello, all;

I have a few things for sale. E-mail me if you, or a friend, are interested. Here goes:

1.) Sadelta Echo Master Pro desk mic. Controls for modulation, echo volume, echo speed, roger beep on/off. Modulation meter. Great sound. Excellent condition. $55+ shipping.

2.) PDC antenna switch. 3-positions, 1500 watt rated, never used. $20+

3.) Hustler mobile antenna. Base loaded coil. Med. duty spring/36" stinger. Needs mount. $15+

Write to manmusic@earthlink.net Thanks for looking. Pat

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

720. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: andy2ld751@aol.comburpie
Message-ID: <19990806184021.10010.00009030@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 720

>You Have to let the FCC see you station or you will be in even more
>trouble than you are all ready in.

Of course, they have to prove you have a CB in the first place. The mere presence of an antenna on your roof doesn't mean you have a CB. Let them prove it before you show them anything.

=-=-=-=-=
REMOVE "burpie" FROM MY NAME TO SEND ME EMAIL!!!
73! Medicine Man AKA Andy, 2 Lima Delta 751
Edison, NJ, USA
http://members.tripod.com/Andy2LD751
http://www.topica.com/lists/11mww

721. Re: watts=distance

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Lucas W5CHR <lucascom@email.msn.com>
Message-ID: <#DTao1F4#GA.264@cpmsnbbsa02>
Source record: 721

>What I'd like to know is where does the law of diminishing returns
>kick in? Obviously as you go lower in frequency, the antennas get
>larger, and they have to be loaded instead of unloaded or gain
>developing, so mobile antennas on 160M
>are probably rather lossy. So what's the magic frequency where
>you get the best bang per watt?
>
There is no absolute magic number of a frequency, but there are two limits that I use as a guideline when discussing radio communications theory. The lower limit is the 40 meter band. 40 will work local stations on out to several hundred miles during the day. All this on a hundred watts SSB using an 8ft antenna mounted on a rollbar. At night the range extends to thousands of miles, subject only to static and interference from foreign broadcasters.
The upper limit is 20 meters. 20 will work from a few hundred miles on out to 12,000 miles. The noise level is lower, and antenna size is still 8ft overall. 20 is terrible for local chats, so for that it's back to 40. This is where ham operators have a much better shot at a usable frequency, because we can move up or down on the bands as ioniospheric conditions change. My mobile (100 watts, ssb) can operate from 80 meters to 10 meters. Contacts range from local, to Russia, China,and more than a hundred countries on various bands. At home I cover the same bands, same power level, but have some bigger and better antennas.
My favorite band? Has to be 10 meters. When it's open, 5 watts will talk anywhere in the world, clean and clear. I like building antennas, and 10 meter stuff is small enough to fit almost anywhere. And you can cut down CB antennas to work great on 10!!!

Mike Lucas W5CHR
Memphis, Tenn

722. Re: Swr's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: John Gervasi <jgervasi@bellatlantic.net>
Message-ID: <37AB6A9A.CFC76BC7@bellatlantic.net>
Source record: 722

Ditto! This is the best response of all of them. Only thing I would add is that the "perceived SWR" is affected by coax length but that has nothing to do with actually changing the reflected power back to the transmitter. The best length is 1/2 wave length including consideration for coax velocity. At 1/2 wave length you will see the actual SWR as it exist at the antenna feed point.

Gary Danaher wrote:

> First, it is swr, not swr's.
>
> Second, the length of coax has virtually nothing to do with the actual
> swr of an antenna-radio match. Trying to simplify this, a particular
> radio frequency will be perfectly resonant on an antenna whose electrical
> length is the exact length of the frequency's wavelength or a particular
> fraction thereof, e.g. 1/4, 1/2, 5/8. That said, if the antenna length is
> too short or too long for this particular frequency in question, the swr
> will rise. In a base station situation it is fairly easy to create an
> antenna which has totaly flat swr (1:1). In a mobile it is sometimes a
> challenge but is achievable. The location of the antenna on the vehicle
> to a great extent determines the swr. It interacts with the metal
> structure. Given your particular situation, it may not be possible to
> have a flat swr on a vehicle but it doesn't have to be perfect to work
> well. A 1.5:1 isn't bad.
>
> Remember that the higher the frequency, the shorter the antenna. Check
> the swr on Channel 1, Channel 20, Channel 40. See if it goes up, down,
> whatever, and figure out where it is most resonant and if it isn't, where
> you want it to be and adjust the length accordingly. Be aware that an
> open door or trunk lid will affect the swr.
>
> Mobile antennas use the structure of the vehicle as a ground plane. It
> might be necessary to move the antenna to a different location on the
> vehicle to achieve a good match.
>
> Most antennas have provisions for making adjustments. Avoid cutting on it
> until you have determined it is a last resort.
>
> RB wrote:
>
> > Other then adding coax any other suggestions about how to lower swr's?
> >
> > thanks

723. Re: watts=distance

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Lucas W5CHR <lucascom@email.msn.com>
Message-ID: <u#yAxAG4#GA.115@cpmsnbbsa02>
Source record: 723

Gary Danaher wrote in message > Actually a bug catcher would probably put out
>a better signal for 11 meters than most CB antennas, but I doubt that
>too many guys have tried to use one for that.
>
Gary: a bugcatcher (or screwdriver for that matter) is a quite lossy antenna when used on 10 or 11 meters. Shorted turns in a big coil on the bugcatcher create LOTS of loss. Try it some time using a good Field Strength meter at a 1000 ft distance.
My 10 meter mobile antenna is a 7/8 inch by 102 inch long aluminum tube, using a custom mount with a 1/2 inch bolt. It's big, ugly and tall (13 ft overall height.) BUT there are no coils, traps, gadgets, or do-dads to reduce performance. Bandwidth is from below 27 to 29 Mhz at less than 2:1 swr. And will handle the full legal output available to me of 1500 watts, if I need it!!!

Mike Lucas W5CHR
Memphis,Tenn.

724. Re: Need powerful, mobile CB, want 15-20 miles range

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990806191345.26083.00008920@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 724

>What is a good CB out now anyway? I have heard that the Persident series is
>among the best. Any advice on CB's, Antena's or Amp manufacturers would be
>greatly appreciated. Thanks guys
>

You wont need an amp if you have a Good antenna, Like a Wilson or a K40.
One thing is make sure its got a good match to the radio, for best output
strength and signal should also be good for the others. A good radio if you can
find it for not to much money is the Cobra 19 Ultra. I had one and its a GOOD
little Radio!!

Tony KC8EWU

725. Re: Need powerful, mobile CB, want 15-20 miles range

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990806192012.26083.00008926@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 725

>Wuh? You can talk legally up to 153.5 miles away.

When band conditions are right it can be done easy!

Tony KC8EWU

726. Re: Need powerful, mobile CB, want 15-20 miles range

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990806192146.26083.00008929@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 726

>Apparently you DON'T read up on everything. It's illegal for a CB to
>transmit over 150 miles I believe.
>

Its not Enforeced Tom!!! The FCC dont care anymore!!! We do it for the challenge of contacting others miles away which can be very fun!
Tony KC8EWU

727. Re: watts=distance

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990806191521.23989.00005979@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 727

And for the classic shortwave experience there's always CW. 10,000 miles on 100 milliwatts is not very difficult.

<<< There is no absolute magic number of a frequency, but there are two limits that I use as a guideline when discussing radio communications theory. The lower limit is the 40 meter band. 40 will work local stations on out to several hundred miles during the day. All this on a hundred watts SSB using an 8ft antenna mounted on a rollbar. At night the range extends to thousands of miles, subject only to static and interference from foreign broadcasters.
The upper limit is 20 meters. 20 will work from a few hundred miles on out to 12,000 miles. The noise level is lower, and antenna size is still 8ft overall. 20 is terrible for local chats, so for that it's back to 40. This is where ham operators have a much better shot at a usable frequency, because we can move up or down on the bands as ioniospheric conditions change. My mobile (100 watts, ssb) can operate from 80 meters to 10 meters. Contacts range from local, to Russia, China,and more than a hundred countries on various bands. At home I cover the same bands, same power level, but have some bigger and better antennas.
My favorite band? Has to be 10 meters. When it's open, 5 watts will talk anywhere in the world, clean and clear. I like building antennas, and 10 meter stuff is small enough to fit almost anywhere. And you can cut down CB antennas to work great on 10!!!>>>

728. Re: radio problem?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: John Gervasi <jgervasi@bellatlantic.net>
Message-ID: <37AB6BDA.3AF97C5E@bellatlantic.net>
Source record: 728

I have 2 2950s. I have never had a radio report say I have white noise in my signal. Probably your D104. That is a very sensitive mic and it is probably picking up noise. Your antenna has nothing to do with the noise. Do you still have the stock mic? You might want to ask for a radio check comparison using the stock mic. Have any mods been made to the radio? I wouldn't do any of the advertised mods except for adding a clipping speech processor. Let me know if I can help more.

MARTIN ROJAS wrote:

> let me tell about my station,i have a RCI-2950,
> D104M6B,ASTRON RS-20A,a 5/8 wave ground plane antenna, my problem is i
> have white noise in my signal,people say it sounds like a fan is running
> in the back ground,any suggestions? tia 73s de kf6ffz dm04
> sbf243,airborne,27.0750am

729. Re: Need powerful, mobile CB, want 15-20 miles range

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990806191807.26083.00008923@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 729

> It is illegal for a CB to be able to reach 10-15 miles.

You can Reach that and Further on CB with no prob!! Ive talked to Canada via skip one night with one station about 100+ miles away on stock Robin in truck connected to a Radio shack antenna!
And that was next to the house on the south end!!
Tony KC8EWU

730. Re: Antenna Coax Length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: shack23@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990806193034.01442.00008119@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 730

Wildcat" wildcat@tp.net wrote:

>You're absolutely right. In order to get more dues money flowing in, I hear
>the ARRL wants to limit the Technician test to one question using the
>following application form:
>
>NAME: Last, First, Middle
>
>Thank you, Please make your $25? check payable to The ARRL, Newington CT and
>you might receive a copy of QST Magazine in the next 6 months.

Exactly! Then you could be bored to death reading all those BS contest results, and looking at photos of rich people's Ham shacks! Of course, this is how QST manages to stay THICK, while all the other Ham rags are getting thinner and thinner! Take all that contest crap out, and the damn thing probably would be about 1/8 inch THIN! I worked, and confirmed all 50 States on 40 meter CW, many years ago. I sent ARRL a letter, (before they had E-mail) and asked them how I should go about getting my 'WAS' award...You know what they said? "OUR RECORDS SHOW THAT YOU ARE NOT A "MEMBER" OF ARRL. ONLY MEMBERS ARE ELIGIBLE FOR THE 'WAS' AWARD"...Then it went on with the "WHY DON'T YOU JOIN" BS, etc...They didn't even bother to explain how to get the award, even if I DID "JOIN", (buy QST, in other words). So, as far as I'm concerned, ARRL=BS... Joey

731. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <37AB7233.FF2A69D8@qnet.com>
Source record: 731

Hello Gary: I'll say this again "Now that's one I would like to see"

Gary Danaher wrote:

> Jay, this is not brain surgery.

Agreed, but it ain't like falling off a log either. Any time Electromagnetic Measurements are taken, there are always variables that can and will throw a monkey wrench in the gear box. That result in bad measurement data. This where a experienced technician or engineer need to be aware of the these variables.

> DFing a stationary signal is very easy to do and with modern technology, fingerprinting
> a signal is a snap.

I am familiar with Radio Direction Finding (RDF). And there are times you can very accurately detect a transmitters direction, with the Angle Measurement Equipment (AME) function, and there are times it will leave you in deep left field without a clue. If you believe the RDF's accuracy in the AME, and you have experience with the equipment, and know the range equation, (or just the free space loss of a signal, and the 6dB double/half range octave fact) you can get very close with the transmitters location, via the AME and a estimated distance.

"fingerprinting a signal is a snap" I'd love to hear about fingerprinting a signal. Please do tell.

> DFing a mobile signal is more
> challenging, but if you have 2 or more guys doing the job, anyone can be found.
>

Ok.But using your low tech equipment to detect a transmitting antenna, among a group of antennas, across town, and then detecting and identifying the transmitting antenna, that is within other antennas, as close as 4 feet apart..... Like I said, I'd like to see that!

Jay at jay123a@qnet.com .... In the Great Mojave Desert, just down the road ah ways from the fillin station.

> Jay wrote:
>
> > Hello Gary: Now thats one I would like to see.
> >
> > Jay in the Mojave
> >
> > Gary Danaher wrote:
> >
> > > Using my low tech equipment, I have df'ed a signal across town to a group of
> > > vertical antennas spread 4 feet apart, and then picked out the source antenna You

> > > bet the FCC can tell which antenna a signal is coming from!

732. Re: Antenna Coax Length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: shack23@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990806193446.01442.00008121@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 732

JJ jj@no.net wrote:

>And you will be suprised at how many will still fail the test.

It depends on how many TESTING FEES they are willing to cough up! Since there is no longer a rule about WAITING to try again, now the VEs can give a DUMBASS applicant as many tests as necessary, as long as they keep coughing up the testing fee. BS!!!!!! ... Joey

733. Re: Escrow Service?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: shack23@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990806194346.01442.00008124@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 733

Wildcat" wildcat@tp.net wrote:

>You're right Joe. I just got scorched for $285 for a radio and accessories
>on Ebay by some clown from Maryland. Its not worth calling Rocco and Louie
>for $285.

My point exactly...Thats why I decided against this way of buying. The prices are very tempting on many items, and this is how the thieves get people to send their money...Sorry you got ROASTED...I hope you find a way to get your money back...Joe

734. Re: Swr's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@muck.net
Message-ID: <37ab7312.1615257@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 734

On Fri, 06 Aug 1999 23:12:39 GMT, John Gervasi
<jgervasi@bellatlantic.net> wrote:

>Ditto! This is the best response of all of them. Only thing I would add is
>that the "perceived SWR" is affected by coax length but that has nothing to
>do with actually changing the reflected power back to the transmitter.

A "perceived match", as you call it, which would be indicated by
placing the swr meter at the radio instead of at the antenna, DOES
indicate the reflected power to the transmitter. This is not a
fictitious reading. True, it may not be an accurate indication of the
antennas as a load by itself, but it does indicate the total of all
the factors that go into creating a proper load for the transmitter.

> The
>best length is 1/2 wave length including consideration for coax velocity. At
>1/2 wave length you will see the actual SWR as it exist at the antenna feed
>point.

735. President Lincoln.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: johnvassel@iname.com
Message-ID: <37ab7392.6178111@nntp.lni.net>
Source record: 735

Yippee!!!! After forgoing radio comms for over a year due to my busy life and theft of my last 2510, I today purchased a President Lincoln. One thing I notice different then the schematic is that it's now using a mrf455 final, moved to the underside of the main circuit board, with the original driver transistor in its original spot. Is this new?...or is it just the difference between the 2510 and the Lincoln? Also, I don't think the mods could get any easier....(oh wait, it could be as easy as a 2950, but diffference is.......this radio WORKS... <g>)
Any thoughts?

736. Re: radio problem?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <5721-37AB7738-5@newsd-213.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 736

White noise? How does that sound when compared to black, brown, or
yellow noise?

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

737. Help Golden Eagle 750

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rusty <n5rj@hpnc.com>
Message-ID: <37AB7BCC.C65B2668@hpnc.com>
Source record: 737

Greetings Gang,
I need help/info on a Golden Eagle 750...I took it the shop today
and found out the plate xformer is out..Mike thinks it's 700volt at 1.25

amp but isn't sure..I need to make some inquirees and find out..It has
(2) 20LF6's driving (4) 20LF6's..IP meter goes to 1000ma..Does anyone
have the xformer ratings or know what they are? .Whatever it is 700v or

whatever, it'sCT. RD, my neighbor has a schematic for the GE1000. It has

(2)20LF6's driving (6) 20lf6's and has a low/high stage..Low is 500v and

high is 1000v..Anyhow , this is a nice amp and I plan on keeping this
one..
The xformer leads are plug in.It reminded me of removing a Alpha
xformer..
Thanks ...Rusty

738. Re: Which Is the BEST?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <5717-37AB7C4A-72@newsd-213.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 738

Firestiks are all under $25. 102's cost $12. I think Firestik makes good antennas at great prices. As for Wilson and K40 go, the Anttron 1700 puts both of them to shame and at $21 is a best buy!!!

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

739. Re: Cobra148GTL-F / K40 Radio-Mic FS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <5719-37AB7E56-25@newsd-213.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 739

How much do you want for the K40? Is this the K40 radio with the four knobs on the left hand side and analog meter in the middle? Thanks.

chris

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

740. Fuse

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <SpMq3.665$oa.18027@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 740

FOR SALE
I have a 3 amp fuse I smoked last night. I would like to know if anyone out here would be interested in buying it. No reasonable offer would be refused.

741. Re: Antenna Coax Length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stanley <so@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <37AB957B.6A8B2FFB@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 741
Body handling: Binary attachment payload not displayed: so.vcf

Shack23 wrote:

> JJ jj@no.net wrote:
>
> >And you will be suprised at how many will still fail the test.
>
> It depends on how many TESTING FEES they are willing to cough up! Since there
> is no longer a rule about WAITING to try again, now the VEs can give a DUMBASS
> applicant as many tests as necessary, as long as they keep coughing up the
> testing fee. BS!!!!!! ... Joey

Well I don't know about location but every where I been that has had testing it is a single fee per session. Most will give at least two test for one fee. On several occasions I've seen people go from non ham to general at one session for one fee. ARRL got nothing in most that I have seen because it was different organizations doing the testing.

One other thing what does that have to do with CB?

--
Stanley
NAS Grosse Ile Web Site: http://bigfoot.com/~so
KC4DPC Beacon List Site: http://jump.to/bcn

[One or more binary attachments are retained only in the source text.]

742. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stanley <so@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <37AB96FA.8DFADD22@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 742
Body handling: Binary attachment payload not displayed: so.vcf

If you are an amateur when you applied for your ticket you gave the FCC to inspect your station, no warrant needed.
If you operate a CB that is different, but it would be a lot easier in the long run just to let them in and say you didn't know any better and cut your losses.

Stanley
NAS Grosse Ile Web Site: http://bigfoot.com/~so
KC4DPC Beacon List Site: http://jump.to/bcn

[One or more binary attachments are retained only in the source text.]

743. Re: FOR SALE KENWOOD TS440s & MC60 mic $1100 (ultimate cb radio)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stanley <so@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <37AB98AB.95C0216C@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 743
Body handling: Binary attachment payload not displayed: so.vcf

Ian wrote:
A bit over priced, you can buy them all day lone used from
dealers and geta waranty for 6 or 7 hundred. I'm talking
about the SAT model with the tuner.
--
Stanley
NAS Grosse Ile Web Site: http://bigfoot.com/~so
KC4DPC Beacon List Site: http://jump.to/bcn

[One or more binary attachments are retained only in the source text.]

744. F.S TUBES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: BOB BIEKER <n9tew@jorsm.com>
Message-ID: <37AB9708.5E1ED59@jorsm.com>
Source record: 744
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.shortwave,rec.radio.amateur.boatanchors,alt.ham-radio.marketplace

NOS TUBES
Matched pair of 6JS6C tubes and a 12BY7A driver 70.00 (35.00 each)
Matched pair of GE or RCA 6JB6A and a 12BY7A driver 36.00 (18.00 each)
(SYLVANIA 6JB6 44.00 m/p) (22.00 EACH)
Centron 811 (usa) 20.00 each (matched pair or quads)

6LQ6 35.00 6LF6 40.00 35LR6 18.00 6LX6 30.00 30KD6 20.00
6BQ5 9.00 6146W 18.00 6LR6 25.00 6JG6 25.00 7868 25.00
20LF6 40.00 6HS6 6.00 7558 10.00 6KD6 32.00 12BY7A 7.00
Used tubes available for 50% of nos price
Other tubes are available ,Click here for more information
(http://www.jorsm.com/~n9tew)
Email me at n9tew@jorsm.com

745. Re: CB operator fined $7000 by FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: BigOHam <BigOHam@aol.com>
Message-ID: <37ABB0AB.6923DF89@aol.com>
Source record: 745

Jeffrey Herman wrote:

> Info from the FCC's web site:
>
> $7000 CB FINE
>
> The FCC has approved a $7,000 fine against a Little Rock Arkansas Citizens
> Radio service operator identified as Steven Craig Burseof. This for
> violation of Section 95.426 of Commission Rules. Rule 95.426 states that
> a C-B radio operator must make his station and its records available for
> inspection anytime that request is made by a representative of the FCC.

Oh geez, if a CB'er has to provide records, how will a FRS user provide records?

746. Re: Equipment FS Some FREE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7ogdu6$24p8$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 746

Chebart wrote in message <19990806170314.01178.00000017@ng-co1.aol.com>...
^^

Im a liar? Funny. You know why. I called that number personally. Here you go again to attempt to harrass this woman. Seeing that you are a total newbie, and speak like an 18 year old punk, I think your credibility as compared to mine is well... down the shit drain dickhead. Now, you pissed me off.. and seldomly have I gotten to the name calling, finger pointing games... but no one! calls me a liar when they are a liar themselves... You are gonna be royally FUCKED my friend. Say goodbye to your account... this will be done either through the system that aol has... or..... well... either way, your account is done! Shouldnt have used your real account you little arrogant prick!

Hank

PS - Sorry to all, but, my wife, my money, my integrity, and my food are all things I hate being fucked with... Soo.. Sorry...

>Whoever said I do not have my husbands equipment for sale is a liar. I think he
>wants me to lower my prices so he can talk me into letting all of it go for
>free! I still have a lot left, and a lot that I will give for FREE to the right
>person who wants to use it and NOT RE-SELL it! Please call if interested.
>-Cheryl 412-678-8011

747. Swr's, set of beams, guide wires

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Radio Pandemonium <penalty_shot@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <9kQq3.529$L83.3042@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 747

These are a few of my favorite CB misnomers

748. WTB: Yaesu VX-1R

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob Cobler <cobler@gv.net>
Message-ID: <rqofno4fkur53@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 748

I have one VX-1R now. Need a 2nd radio.

Please state price, condx, age, and accessories in reply.

749. GME TX3000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bobby D <bobby_d@mpx.com.au>
Message-ID: <7ofkjdhvu1@news1.mpx.com.au>
Source record: 749

Any Aussies using the GME TX3000 uhf mobile unit, I am having one fitted into my car today and would like to know what the good and bad sides of this unit are....

Thanks in advance.... Bob

750. Re: For Sale Electronic CB Equipment

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: caladan1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990806205215.09781.00007888@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 750

>Galaxy EC-995 5pin Echo Chamber wired for Uniden/Cobra
>10 out of 10 $20 obo

How does it look cosmetially? If it is in good shape I'll take take it if you dont mind shipping COD
Not the "real" Andy AMR 30

751. Re: radio problem?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: EZEB86A@prodigy.com
Message-ID: <7og21c$2scu$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 751

could be a bad final, a bad audio amp, anything. white noise is like a shhhhhh, sounding on your carrier. bad finals will sometimes show up in the audio region.
Ron
http://pages.prodigy.com/nysleeper/index.html

752. Re: SSB operation

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: EZEB86A@prodigy.com
Message-ID: <7og2ds$2scu$2@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 752

"Greg Ramsey" wrote
if I hear a conversation on
> LSB I can also hear it on USB

i guess no one else saw that...no, this is not normal. sounds like the
radio is in dsb mode, doulble side band....
?
Ron
http://pages.prodigy.com/nysleeper/index.html

753. CB operator fined $7000 by FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: jeffreyh@Hawaii.Edu
Message-ID: <7og389qfs1@news.hawaii.edu>
Source record: 753

Info from the FCC's web site:

$7000 CB FINE

The FCC has approved a $7,000 fine against a Little Rock Arkansas Citizens Radio service operator identified as Steven Craig Burseof. This for violation of Section 95.426 of Commission Rules. Rule 95.426 states that a C-B radio operator must make his station and its records available for inspection anytime that request is made by a representative of the FCC.

754. Re: Fuse

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: billybob33@aol.comnotdon
Message-ID: <19990806221558.09545.00002165@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 754

Put it on ebay. Someone will buy it.

William Robert

On Fri, 6 Aug 1999 21:09:49 -0500, "Gunsmoke" <rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote:

> **FOR SALE**
>I have a 3 amp fuse I smoked last night. I would like to know if anyone out
>here would be interested in buying it. No reasonable offer would be refused.
>

755. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990806224825.10188.00007906@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 755
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

>So then, they can't determine which of us is
>transmitting illegally without
>inspection. So the legal citizen is supposed to
>subject themselves to an
>unwarranted search.

<>>

All this hoo-hah about nothing. Amateurs have lived with
the FCC's "right to inspect" for decades -- without protest.

The only ones that squawk about it are the troublemakers
(who stand to lose if they are inspected).

756. Re: Fuse

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37ABA03D.DC459C8A@flash.net>
Source record: 756

A smoked fuse is truly priceless.

Gunsmoke wrote:
>
> **FOR SALE**
> I have a 3 amp fuse I smoked last night. I would like to know if anyone out
> here would be interested in buying it. No reasonable offer would be refused.

757. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: ldd7777@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990806231029.07069.00008067@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 757

Hey Rhooligan i think you should move back to Boston and help out Chuck on WZLX.May be it will bring you back to you roots!You know like pirate radio and all those fines that WBCN were a custom to from the FCC.Take care. Dwayane Engles Glasscock.....

758. Re: Fuse

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <ikOq3.5104$_23.33178@typ11>
Source record: 758

No thanks... I only "smoke" 35 or 40 amp fuses. The smaller ones give me a
headache.
William Robert wrote in message
<19990806221558.09545.00002165@ng-bj1.aol.com>...
>
>Put it on ebay. Someone will buy it.
>
>William Robert
>
>
>On Fri, 6 Aug 1999 21:09:49 -0500, "Gunsmoke" <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
wrote:
>
>> **FOR SALE**
>>I have a 3 amp fuse I smoked last night. I would like to know if anyone
out
>>here would be interested in buying it. No reasonable offer would be
refused.
>>
>

759. Moonraker 4 question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <bnOq3.5128$_23.33499@typ11>
Source record: 759

What is the approximate band-width of a Moonraker 4? I figure about 2 MHz,
but I could be wrong.

760. ECHO MICS SUCK !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <QIOq3.5267$_23.35679@typ11>
Source record: 760

OK... I'll open a can of worms. At least I'm MAN enough. Why do people use them STUPID echo-mics? They sound TERRIBLE ! What if you called the cable company, and they said, " Hello...Hello..Hello...Can... Can...Can..We...We...We... Help... Help...Help... You...You...You...? YOU would chastise them. And for those of you who use them on sideband, PU-LEEEZE ! They sound EXCEPTIONALLY BAD on sideband ! In MY opinion, they are the STUPIDEST invention for radios there has EVER been. What you want is GOOD, CLEAN, LOUD AUDIO!!! With NO echo. This is MY opinion, I could be wrong. But I've ran a "world-wide" station for 20+ years... so listen to your elders !

The World-Wide East-Side, The 707

761. Re: Swr's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: jdaggett@gate.net
Message-ID: <37abb82a.19245516@news.gate.net>
Source record: 761

On Fri, 06 Aug 1999 14:40:00 GMT, Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net> wrote:

*First, it is swr, not swr's.
*
*Second, the length of coax has virtually nothing to do with the actual
*swr of an antenna-radio match. Trying to simplify this, a particular
*radio frequency will be perfectly resonant on an antenna whose electrical
*length is the exact length of the frequency's wavelength or a particular
*fraction thereof, e.g. 1/4, 1/2, 5/8. That said, if the antenna length is
*too short or too long for this particular frequency in question, the swr
*will rise. In a base station situation it is fairly easy to create an
*antenna which has totaly flat swr (1:1). In a mobile it is sometimes a
*challenge but is achievable. The location of the antenna on the vehicle
*to a great extent determines the swr. It interacts with the metal
*structure. Given your particular situation, it may not be possible to
*have a flat swr on a vehicle but it doesn't have to be perfect to work
*well. A 1.5:1 isn't bad.
****

The length of coax has no effect on the match between the antenna and the feedline. Length of coax will play an effect on the match between the transmitter and the feedline if the antenna is not the same impedance of the transmission line. By adjusting the length of the feedline one can reflect the impedance of the antenna such that it will match the desired impedance of the transmitter. However from a system point of view this is truly not an optimal practice. This is because the SWR still exists at the antenna. It is more desirable to adjust the length of the antenna to obtain a suitable match or introduce a matching circuit composed of lumped constants, ie inductors and/or capacitors, to obtain a match between the antenna and the feedline. This is the most critical junction. This is where most of the power is lost.

For mobile installation, the more metal of the car body under the antenna the better. This will allow the ground losses that are associated with mobile installations to be reduced. In mobile installations the ground losses can approach a significant portion of the radiation resistance of the antenna. In short vertical antenna the ground loss resistance can even exceed the radiation resistance of an antenna. Thus making the ability to match the antenna very difficult.

Agreed that a 1.5:1 SWR is adequate. The difference in radiated power from 1.5:1 tro 1.0:1 is minimal.

Regards
James

*Remember that the higher the frequency, the shorter the antenna. Check
*the swr on Channel 1, Channel 20, Channel 40. See if it goes up, down,
*whatever, and figure out where it is most resonant and if it isn't, where
*you want it to be and adjust the length accordingly. Be aware that an
*open door or trunk lid will affect the swr.
*
*Mobile antennas use the structure of the vehicle as a ground plane. It
*might be necessary to move the antenna to a different location on the
*vehicle to achieve a good match.
*
*Most antennas have provisions for making adjustments. Avoid cutting on it
*until you have determined it is a last resort.
*
*RB wrote:
*
*> Other then adding coax any other suggestions about how to lower swr's?
*>
*> thanks

762. Re: Swr's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: jdaggett@gate.net
Message-ID: <37acbb97.20122237@news.gate.net>
Source record: 762

On 6 Aug 1999 18:54:37 -0500, tnom@muck.net wrote:

*On Fri, 06 Aug 1999 23:12:39 GMT, John Gervasi
*<jgervasi@bellatlantic.net> wrote:
*
*>Ditto! This is the best response of all of them. Only thing I would add is
*>that the "perceived SWR" is affected by coax length but that has nothing to
*>do with actually changing the reflected power back to the transmitter.
*
*A "perceived match", as you call it, which would be indicated by
*placing the swr meter at the radio instead of at the antenna, DOES
*indicate the reflected power to the transmitter. This is not a
*fictitious reading. True, it may not be an accurate indication of the
*antennas as a load by itself, but it does indicate the total of all
*the factors that go into creating a proper load for the transmitter.
****

Essentially the coax length adjustment is a means of matching the transmitter to the feedline. It does not do anything for the feedline to the antenna match. When dealing with systems where the antenna and/or the treansmitter are not the same impedance as the transmission line, you have two area to match. The transmistter to the feedline and the feedline to the antenna. The later is more difficult.

Regards
James

*> The
*>best length is 1/2 wave length including consideration for coax velocity. At
*>1/2 wave length you will see the actual SWR as it exist at the antenna feed
*>point.

763. Re: GME TX3000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ian <flexiedog@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7ogeaa$n0g$1@news1.mpx.com.au>
Source record: 763

Bobby D <bobby_d@mpx.com.au> wrote in message
news:7ofkjdhvu1@news1.mpx.com.au...
> Any Aussies using the GME TX3000 uhf mobile unit, I am having one fitted
> into my car today and would like to know what the good and bad sides of
this
> unit are....
>
> Thanks in advance.... Bob
>
> you can get alot better radio for a few more dollars if you are buying a
new one

764. Re: SSB operation

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: jdaggett@gate.net
Message-ID: <37adbe06.20745514@news.gate.net>
Source record: 764

On 6 Aug 1999 15:33:31 -0500, tnom@muck.net wrote:

*On Fri, 6 Aug 1999 14:38:57 -0400, "Greg Ramsey" <gregram@notzero.not>
*wrote:
*
*>I recently entered into the world of SSB operation by purchasing a Grant LT.
*>While playing with it today I noticed that if I hear a conversation on AM I
*>can also hear it on USB and LSB.
*
*This is correct. When you tune to the AM signal (called zero beating)
*you will be able to tune in AM and understand what is being said. It
*does not matter if you are on lsb or usb. It works the same way.
*
*> Conversely, if I hear a conversation on
*>LSB I can also hear it on USB or vice versa. Is this a normal occurrence
*>for SSB radios?
*
*Yes it is normal but you can not understand lsb when you are on usb
*and vise versa.
*
*>The manufactures advertise that you can use 120 different
*>channels with a SSB radio but from what I am hearing on my unit there are
*>still only 40 channels.
*
*40 is all. For example channel 40 is considered to be 27.405 mhz
*
*AM = 27.402 - 27.408
*LSB = 27.402 - 27.405
*USB = 27.405 - 27.408
*
*LSB and USB are components of an AM signal.
*The other component of a AM signal is the carrier centered at 27.405
*
*All of these modes can be intercepted by a receiver that is tuned to
*the correct frequency. When you take your clarifier and tune lsb to
*a area above the normal 27.405, you will then start to invade the
*usb portion of this channel. When you do this you will hear a
*unintelligible usb signal if one is present.
****

tnom:

Good analogy. In communications the term channel is loosely defined as the
medium in which intelligence is transmitted. Thus in the nature of good
marketing let us tripple the number of channels for a SSB/AM transceive. They

are by the loose definition of a channel somewhat correct. By stating the LSB and USB are different channels is loosely correct. They seldom really explain that the 80 channels that y ou get with SSB have to coincide with the 40 AM channels. In this aspect the 120 channel advertisment is very misleeding.

Regards
James

*>Any help is appreciated.
*>

765. Re: ECHO MICS SUCK !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Philip d'Amore <mr.pd@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7ogfn8$7pr$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 765

In theory, I would agree with you, these devices are less than useless as a means of speech processing. But you must remember that the overwhelming majority of these 'echo' mikes, boards, boxes, etc actually DO have a legitimate use. Properly adjusted, they can (and do) provide a rather enjoyable enhancement to communication. Trouble is, I rarely hear one that is properly set. Instead, 90-95% of every one I have ever heard in over 25 years of CB has been cranked up to the point of unintelligibility. I have never understood why so many people, particularly truckers (of which I was one for a while) seem to find that 'good buddy' sound so desirable. In my opinion, they sound like a Mexican radio station. As a final comment, let me add this: It has been my experience that most anyone who ever used such a device seems to sound EXACTLY the same way, i.e. possess that 'twang' in their voice that would indicate, shall we say a southern or rural point of origin. So prevalent is this practice that for about the first year of my trucking life I was convinced that the same person was following me all over the country!

I don't claim to understand the reasoning behind the use of these devices as we know it today. My best guess is that many operators have a 'more is better' mindset when it comes to these things.

That's my dimes worth.

Phil

766. Re: Copper Electronics selling refurbs as new??????????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37abc1f0.2132408@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 766

On Fri, 06 Aug 1999 15:54:24 -0500, Brian <stomp442@earthlink.net>
wrote:

>i don't know about refurbished radios but i bought an SWR meter for my mobile. It
>was a PDC 5 cuz i just wanted somehting small and compact. But i got it and the
>package was all damaged liek it was opened b4 i got it or like someone had it and
>returned it b4 i got it. I hooked it up and it didn't work. And there were 2

I've bought a bunch of stuff from Copper and it was all brand new and
in excellent condition. I think the problem is that most people have
no idea how the boxes are handled once they are in UPS's hands.
Tossing, and stacking can do terrible things to the sensitive
electronic contents therein.

767. Re: ECHO MICS SUCK !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Brad Kellison <KA8TOK@four-way.net>
Message-ID: <37ABC64C.43129057@four-way.net>
Source record: 767

Then maybe you don't go to Sports games at the stadiums and like the way
the PA echoes thru the Stadium.. LIKE LIKE LIKE TOUCH TOUCH DOWN DOWN

"MIKE (707)" wrote:
>
> OK... I'll open a can of worms. At least I'm MAN enough. Why do people use
> them STUPID echo-mics? They sound TERRIBLE ! What if you called the cable
> company, and they said, " Hello...Hello..Hello...Can...
> Can...Can..We...We...We... Help... Help...Help... You...You...You...? YOU
> would chastise them. And for those of you who use them on sideband,
> PU-LEEEZE ! They sound EXCEPTIONALLY BAD on sideband ! In MY opinion, they
> are the STUPIDEST invention for radios there has EVER been. What you want is
> GOOD, CLEAN, LOUD AUDIO!!! With NO echo. This is MY opinion, I could be
> wrong. But I've ran a "world-wide" station for 20+ years... so listen to
> your elders !
>
> The World-Wide East-Side, The 707

768. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37abc6bf.3363771@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 768

On Fri, 06 Aug 1999 08:05:23 -0400, Dave <me@home.com> wrote:

>So then, they can't determine which of us is transmitting illegally without
>inspection. So the legal citizen is supposed to subject themselves to an
>unwarranted search.

The FCC can inspect your station at ANY time. Its in the part 95
rules. Even if your perfectly legal!

I don't think this means they can search your home without a search
warrant, which must be issued by a judge.

769. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37abc7ca.3630212@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 769

On Fri, 06 Aug 1999 12:30:35 -0400, Dave <me@home.com> wrote:

>Kevin,
>
>After doing some thinking (yep, hurt my head), I see the position that the FCC
>is taking. Even though nobody informed me that when I bought my CB and keyed up,
>that I was giving permission to the FCC to inspect my radio station, that's
>nobodys fault but my own I suppose is the FCC's contention.

Sorry, but when you bought your CB it came with a copy of the part 95
rules. If you bought a used radio without the rules, then you would
be the one who is ignorant and without excuse for not knowing the
rules.

>Regardless, hypothetical #2 (don't you just love hypo's? ;-)). I'm not running
>a CB, don't own one, never had one. My neighbor has one and is running
>illegally. Ok, FCC knocks on my door, demands to inspect my station. Remember, I
>don't have one. I, of course, tell them they're crazy and don't allow them into
>my home.
>
>According to what someone else here said, I'll get a letter in the mail with a
>fine to pay. I of course tell the FCC their nuts, I don't own a CB, but to no
>avail, they want my money.

Don't worry, the FCC would not be that stupid. They can easily tell
that the transmission are not eminating from your home.

770. Re: need short mag-mount ant

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37abcb7a.4574703@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 770

On 5 Aug 1999 20:12:30 GMT, rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU (Robert Joshua Chen) wrote:

>I'm looking for a good mobile mag-mount antenna that's no longer
>than 3-4 feet. I've been pointed to the Wilson Lil Wil, but I heard
>this isn't that great an antenna. I'd appreciate any recommendations.

The Little Wil' is a great antenna for the size. You'll probably have to cut the whip about 1/2" or 3/4", but you should be able to get the SWR down to 1.1:1 on channel 19, I did.

771. Re: Halfwave antenna for the car !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37abcdcc.5168936@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 771

On Thu, 5 Aug 1999 20:57:30 -0500, "Gunsmoke" <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
wrote:

>I was trying to figure out a way to run a halfwave on my car. The first
>thing that came to mind was a telescopic antenna. Has anyone ever heard of
>this being done and would it work? Any ideas on how to build one would be
>appreciated.

I would probably saaaaaaggggggg down.

772. Re: New CBS-2100

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37abcd5a.5054253@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 772

On Thu, 5 Aug 1999 20:21:00 -0500, "Brut" <brut_11@hotmail.com> wrote:

>Anyone know when this will be available?

Looks nice. Kinda like a Galaxy Saturn.

Are there lots of mods for this one?

773. Re: Swr's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37abce1e.5250939@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 773

On Thu, 05 Aug 1999 23:52:58 -0400, RB <rayjr@earthlink.net> wrote:

>Other then adding coax any other suggestions about how to lower swr's?

Adding coax???

774. Re: radio problem?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37abd04a.5806780@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 774

On Thu, 5 Aug 1999 22:47:11 -0700 (PDT), KF6FFZ@webtv.net (MARTIN ROJAS) wrote:

>let me tell about my station,i have a RCI-2950,
>D104M6B,ASTRON RS-20A,a 5/8 wave ground plane antenna, my problem is i
>have white noise in my signal,people say it sounds like a fan is running
>in the back ground,any suggestions? tia 73s de kf6ffz dm04

Is your power supply regulated? If not it can introduce an annoying hum/hiss into your signal.

775. Re: cb noise help?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37abd14a.6062731@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 775

On Fri, 06 Aug 1999 13:06:11 GMT, dls321@psu.edu (Derek) wrote:

>help!!! on my radio, if i turn the car's air conditioning fan way up,
>blow the horn, or floor the gas, i get all kinds of noise on the radio..
> whats my problem.. i'm thinking either the radio or the antenna isn't
>grounded right.. i don't know though because i'm extremely new to all of
>this.. any of you opinions would be appreciated.. email reply is
>prefered but i'll keep checking. thanks

Does your radio have NB/ANL built in? If it does turn it on. If
not, then your cars electrical devices are causing all kinds of RFI.
It may be a job for the dealer. Ask them if there is a service
bulletin for you make. They may have a fix for it.

776. Re: SSB operation

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37abd2d2.6454181@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 776

On 7 Aug 1999 01:33:48 GMT, EZEB86A@prodigy.com (Mr. Ronald E. Shapiro) wrote:

>"Greg Ramsey" wrote
> if I hear a conversation on
>> LSB I can also hear it on USB

He probably means that he can hear the donald duck sounding voice on USB. I doubt he can understand the voice.

You guys did a great job responding to this question by the way...

777. Re: NEW WEB PAGES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37abd36c.6609125@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 777

On Fri, 06 Aug 1999 21:36:43 GMT, dsimp@tbsa.com.au (VK3NDS) wrote:

>The new pages are:
>
>Astronomy; Amateur Television; Antique Radios; Antennas; Band Plans;
>CW; Home Brew; Propagation; QRP; Radio Clubs Listing; Radio Mods;
>Six Metres+++.

Since you posted this on the CB newsgroup, what about a new CB web
page?

778. Re: President Lincoln.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37abd3e1.6725785@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 778

On Fri, 06 Aug 1999 23:47:50 GMT, johnvassel@iname.com (John Vassel)
wrote:

>Yippee!!!! After forgoing radio comms for over a year due to my busy
>life and theft of my last 2510, I today purchased a President Lincoln.

Are President radios european?

779. Re: CB operator fined $7000 by FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37abd422.6790817@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 779

On 7 Aug 1999 01:47:53 GMT, jeffreyh@Hawaii.Edu (Jeffrey Herman)
wrote:

>The FCC has approved a $7,000 fine against a Little Rock Arkansas Citizens
>Radio service operator identified as Steven Craig Burseof. This for
>violation of Section 95.426 of Commission Rules. Rule 95.426 states that
>a C-B radio operator must make his station and its records available for
>inspection anytime that request is made by a representative of the FCC.

Ouch!

780. Re: ECHO MICS SUCK !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37abd4d7.6971849@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 780

On Sat, 7 Aug 1999 00:39:09 -0400, "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
wrote:

>OK... I'll open a can of worms. At least I'm MAN enough. Why do people use
>them STUPID echo-mics? They sound TERRIBLE ! What if you called the cable

Agreed!

781. Re: Fuse

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37abd452.6838766@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 781

On Fri, 6 Aug 1999 21:09:49 -0500, "Gunsmoke" <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
wrote:

> **FOR SALE**
>I have a 3 amp fuse I smoked last night. I would like to know if anyone out
>here would be interested in buying it. No reasonable offer would be refused.

You shouldn't smoke those things. There worse than cigarrettes!

782. Re: Antenna Coax Length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: shack23@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990807024304.18410.00006628@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 782

Stanley so@bigfoot.com wrote:

>Well I don't know about location but every where I been that has had testing
>it is
>a single fee per session. Most will give at least two test for one fee. On
>several
>occasions I've seen people go from non ham to general at one session for one
>fee.

I'm afraid you MISUNDERSTOOD what I wrote Stan, but this really doesn't surprise me, as this IS a CB NG...I was talking about additional TESTING FEES for applicants that 'FAILED' the test! Notice that I mentioned "WAITING to try AGAIN"! I made no reference to applicants taking tests for HIGHER CLASS, after PASSING the lower class test!

>ARRL got nothing in most that I have seen because it was different
>organizations
>doing the testing.

I didn't say anything about ARRL getting anything from testing sessions, either! I was talking about the content of their RAG, and their rules about awards...I don't know what you read, but I think you need to read it again!

>One other thing what does that have to do with CB?

It has NOTHING to do with CB radio. And being that it doesn't, what provoked you to either READ it, or try responding to it? It was a response to a question someone asked on this NG...You know, it is that kind of attitude that keeps MOST CBers where they are at...Joe

783. Re: ECHO MICS SUCK !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37abd53b.7071154@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 783

On Sat, 7 Aug 1999 00:21:26 -0500, "Philip d'Amore"
<mr.pd@worldnet.att.net> wrote:

>I don't claim to understand the reasoning behind the use of these devices as
>we know it today. My best guess is that many operators have a 'more is
>better' mindset when it comes to these things.

The guys that buy echo mics are the ones that have a few bucks left
over at the end of the month, and rather than buy the old lady a new
vibrator, they figured they'd splurge on a new echo mic.

784. Re: ECHO MICS SUCK !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: DieselFumes <Dieselfume@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7ogoaq$jt4$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 784

My opinion? They are stupid, annoying, and if you are trying to talk to a friend from a ways away, you can't understand them. I think the people that use them are MORONS with too much money and time on their hands!!

--
Tom Osmundson-aka-"ODDBALL"
Dieselfume@worldnet.att.net

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

785. push up pole question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mell551@webtv.net
Message-ID: <20445-37ABD43F-99@newsd-263.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 785

I have a thirty foot push up pole and was wonderng if anyone knows il I can buy more sections for it or is there a way to just add a piece of pipe at the bottom to make it taller say forty to fifty feet
ps antron 99 on top

786. Re: radio problem?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: KF6FFZ@webtv.net
Message-ID: <15091-37ABDC2C-73@newsd-251.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 786

it`s not my power supply,after i posted my message i went over my
station from top to bottom,it turns out i had a loose coax connection.
73 de kf6ffz

787. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990807040425.10183.00007824@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 787

<<Hey Rhooligan i think you should move back to Boston and help out Chuck on WZLX.May be it will bring you back to you roots! You know like pirate radio and all those fines that WBCN were a custom to from the FCC.>>

Why? All I'm saying is all you nice folks who are
just having fun and enjoying talking to your neighbors
on CB have nothing to fear from the FCC. So don't let
the agitators spook you with disinfo.

788. Re: FOR SALE KENWOOD TS440s & MC60 mic $1100 (ultimate cb radio)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: tbolt25@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990807045138.28107.00009323@ng-fh1.aol.com>
Source record: 788

That is not a cb radio ! And Way over priced too boot ! A brand new Ts 570D is only 1000. NEW! Out does the 440s in every way ! Good luck! TBOLT25........ My legit offer is $400.

789. LQQK...Lot's of equipment 4 Sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: radiodoc37@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990807052302.10612.00006433@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 789

Dentron MT2000 legal limit antenna tuner, very good condition. $150.00 Plus shipping

National NC-46 Receiver, Excellent condition inside, Repainted cabinet, with manual $110.00 plus shipping

SBE 6 tube linear base amplifier, uses six 6LQ6 tubes, 15-80 meters
Easy 600 watts peak output $250.00 plus shipping

Johnson Viking Mdl 1 AM/CW transmitter, plate modulated 6146's
good condition with manual $150.00 plus shipping, pick up in So. Cal. $150.00

Alan CTE RMS watt meter, 10/100/1000 watts $25.00

Uniden Force, commercial 36 channel mobile transceiver, tuned and programmed for 6 meters, With spare Eproms and manual $140.00 plus shipping

Siltronics Mdl 90 VFO, -6 model, very good condition $60.00 Plus shipping

Siltronics, 1011C transceiver with manual, Not tested, receives $100.00 Plus shipping

ElectroVoice 664 desk mic, beautiful desk mic $100.00 Plus shipping Sold

Yaesu FT101EE, great condition, original NEC tubes working to full output, Stock mic, AC/DC cord, Manual $320.00 Plus shipping

Yaesu FL2100B amplifier, 10-80 meters, Uses a pair of 572Bs, Great condition, Full output, Manual $380.00 Plus shipping Sold

Gonset GSB-101 amplifier, Uses three 811 tubes, Clean condition, with manual $225.00 Pick up in SO. Cal

JAZZ, 1Gb SCSI Drive, New In Box with one cartridge (New), cable manual, mounting kit etc. $150.00 Shipped SOLD

Home Brew 10 meter amplifier, Uses three 24 volt version of the 6146 tube, Made from a military PA deck, Homebrew supply, open chassis construction, RF sensing, Meter, Bias adjust, plate/load controls etc. $120.00 Plus shipping

Messenger 250 Classic 23 channel 11 meter radio, 50th anniversary, Brown and gold
beautiful radio with Box, $60.00 SOLD

Amplifier, 10 meter, General Linear System PA deck using two 6LQ6s driving one 3-500Z, This is a 2 Peice amplifier mounted in what looks like a 3 drawer night stand, I call it the "Furniture Amplifier" Very unique $350.00 Pick up in So. Cal.

Tram D201, Good condition, Great AM, weak SSB, Maybe a tube, Manual $210.00

McCormick Commercial mobile radio, programmed with 16 packet frequencies, 40 watts output, great receive, AEA PK88 with manual, Both $170.00 plus shipping

6LQ6 Pulls, good output $20.00 Each

Abandoned Browning MKIII project, 2 receivers, 2 transmitters, One receiver works great, the other fair, New Nuvistors in both receivers, was in the process of making one good transmitter from the two, One transmitter missing knobs and the eagle. SAMs Service Manual, Pick up in So. Ca. area $300.00

All Items shipped upon receipt of MO UPS ground or Priority mail

Mike K. N6KYD
(805) 526-5487

790. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@muck.net
Message-ID: <37abfda1.1081505@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 790

>The FCC can inspect your station at ANY time. Its in the part 95
>rules. Even if your perfectly legal!

Part 95 rules deal with people that have a CB station. Does your
neighbor have a CB station? How about your uncle? The point is
that in order for part the part 95 inspection rule to come into effect
the FCC must know you have a CB or are transmitting. They do
not have a right to search your uncles house.

791. Australian CB newsgroup??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: vk2gjt@lisp.com.au
Message-ID: <37abeff6.24177161@news>
Source record: 791

Hello all,

Does anyone know if there is a newsgroup for Australian CB radio??
Our CB scene is pretty different and unique compared to other places
in the world and I would be interested to know where these people
might be congregating on the net.

Yeah, yeah before you say it, we do have our fair share of assorted
geese, jibberers and cretins populating our bands here too!!

Cheers,

Greg --- > Canowindra, NSW, Australia.

792. Re: FCC Again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: FlyinBrianSR71@webtv.net
Message-ID: <4132-37ABFE89-5@newsd-143.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 792

NO - WAY JOSE----I WILL NOT LET THEM IN MY HOUSE. ONLY WITH A SEARCH WARRENT....

793. Re: CB operator fined $7000 by FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990807063703.10606.00005636@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 793

>Rule 95.426 states that
>a C-B radio operator must make his station and its records available for
>inspection

Please to explain: What records?

794. FS:Astron 12amp Pwr Supply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Thom j." <n2rif1@home.com>
Message-ID: <GwUq3.39270$YW5.5745@news.rdc1.pa.home.com>
Source record: 794
Cross-posted to: nj.forsale,pa.forsale,phl.forsale,rec.radio.amateur.swap,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

```
Forsale: Astron 12amp {15amp surge} power supply hardly
used. New $80 price $50/bo sorry cant ship pickup only. If
you really want shipping; Add $10 In Continental US Only.
If Interested Please Call: (609)386-9382.
Cheers Thom j. de N2RIF -73
--
Email: n2rif1@home.com Or just remove "< no_spam. >"
when you hit ur reply button..
```

795. Re: Australian CB newsgroup??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bobby D <bobby_d@mpx.com.au>
Message-ID: <7oh6p4sfs1@news1.mpx.com.au>
Source record: 795

I'm interested 2...

Bob ... Queensland... Oz

Gregory J. Towells <vk2gjt@lisp.com.au> wrote in message
news:37abeff6.24177161@news...
> Hello all,
>
> Does anyone know if there is a newsgroup for Australian CB radio??
> Our CB scene is pretty different and unique compared to other places
> in the world and I would be interested to know where these people
> might be congregating on the net.
>
> Yeah, yeah before you say it, we do have our fair share of assorted
> geese, jibberers and cretins populating our bands here too!!
>
> Cheers,
>
>
> Greg --- > Canowindra, NSW, Australia.

796. Re: ECHO MICS SUCK !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <37AC140B.3ED6@no.net>
Source record: 796

MIKE (707) wrote:
>
> OK... I'll open a can of worms. At least I'm MAN enough. Why do people use
> them STUPID echo-mics? They sound TERRIBLE ! What if you called the cable
> company, and they said, " Hello...Hello..Hello...Can...
> Can...Can..We...We...We... Help... Help...Help... You...You...You...? YOU
> would chastise them. And for those of you who use them on sideband,
> PU-LEEEZE ! They sound EXCEPTIONALLY BAD on sideband ! In MY opinion, they
> are the STUPIDEST invention for radios there has EVER been. What you want is
> GOOD, CLEAN, LOUD AUDIO!!! With NO echo. This is MY opinion, I could be
> wrong. But I've ran a "world-wide" station for 20+ years... so listen to
> your elders !
>
> The World-Wide East-Side, The 707

Echo mics and noise toys appeal to those with a 12 year old mentality.

797. 6dB or 9dB ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bobby D <bobby_d@mpx.com.au>
Message-ID: <7oh8igsst1@news1.mpx.com.au>
Source record: 797

I have just had an GME TX3000 fitted in my car today, it came with a 6dB and a 9dB antenna, the area that I live in has undulating ground and only 1 mountain range about 60 km away with a repeater station on it and today I was able to pick it up quite easily with both antenna's....

So which one would be the best for this type of undulating land the 6 or 9 dB antenna??? I have had it mounted on the side of the bonnet...

Cheers.... Bob

798. Problems? in '99 Tacoma

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: wyandot9@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990807084621.23143.00001867@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 798

I have purchased a '99 Tacoma extra-cab,and it has the dual airbags, I'm currently running a President Lincoln in it, but want to put an amp in also. What should be a "SAFE" limit on the power without blowing the bags? Thanks for any help.

Towchain

799. Re: ECHO MICS SUCK !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: silly813@aol.commmunion
Message-ID: <19990807085238.23644.00006385@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 799

>seems to sound EXACTLY the same way, i.e. possess that 'twang' in
>their voice that would indicate, shall we say a southern or rural point of
>origin. So prevalent is this practice that for about the first year of my
>trucking life I was convinced that the same person was following me all over
>the country!

HAHAHAHA......I love it!

_____
I do not suffer from mental illness..... I actually enjoy every minute!
Just being SiLLy in my second ChiLDhOOd
I mean old age - Gary

800. Re: Swr's, set of beams, guide wires

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <37AC2FD1.31CD1D76@qnet.com>
Source record: 800

Hello Radio Pandemonium: I'll add them to my "What to say on the 2 meter repeater List" But before I can talk on 2 meters, I got to get my echo mic ah working. And once I get the guide wires tuned for the set of beams, the Swr's well be good.

I am glad we had this chat.

Jay at jay123a@qnet.com .... In the Great Mojave Desert, just down the road ah ways from the fillin station. .... A good friend to Big Bob famous CB'er and flossifier. Big Bob always says: "Ya nevers no whos ah goin-ahaa show up, or get out of jail early, so's ya better keep extra beer and linear tubes on hand"

Radio Pandemonium wrote:

> These are a few of my favorite CB misnomers

801. Re: Using large capacitors on linear amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: ldd7777@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990807163719.23988.00006468@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 851

Your best bet is to use a larger alternator .There are many companys out there that make direct factory high cap.alternators for all brands.You are only doing 400 watts so you could up grade you present alternator without the trouble of adding a second alternator.Powermaster makes 200ampers direct bolt in's for all american cars and stinger makes nice 200ampers for the jap cars.Some people run a bank(6 or more) of large 1.5 stiffing caps in place of batterys if you have enough alternator. Take care 1200~~~~!~~~~

802. Re: rubber duckie

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Tilden Gaspard,Jr." <tgaspard@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <37AC9AF5.4706E570@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 852

Of course... this depends on the SIZE..... at which point... it may become a
DIRECTIONAL BEAM!!! :o)

dana wrote:

> you could also change your name to r.f. burns.
>
> On Wed, 28 Jul 1999, John Jenkins wrote:
>
> > Date: Wed, 28 Jul 1999 00:42:08 GMT
> > From: John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org>
> > Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> > Subject: Re: rubber duckie
> >
> > On Tue, 27 Jul 1999 08:38:31 -0500, "Hillbilly Dave"
> > <daves@oztech.com> wrote:
> >
> > >I have a metal plate in my head. is it possible to use a rubber duckie
> > >antenna mounted in the center of my bald head?????
> > >and if I get aroused will it change my SWR?
> > >Need answer fast
> >
> > Well, the plate should work as a ground plane. You'll need to create
> > a jumper from the braid part of the coax to an alligator clip hooked
> > to your ear.
> >
> > If you get aroused, just put on a Trojan and you'll have a new type of
> > rubber duck antenna. In this case the scrotum will act as a
> > sufficient reflector.
> >
> >

--
~~~~~~
When we are born we cry and the world rejoices.
We should live our lives in such a way that
when we die the world cries and we rejoice. T :o)
~~~~~~

803. WTB "High End" SSB base Tram/Browning/GE "superbase"/SSB140...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: wrd520@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990807165544.04852.00008731@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 853

seeking for personal use a good clean and fully functional base rig, such as
Console V, Tram 201a, MkIVa Eagle, or similar. Special soft spot for Lafayette
SSB140, GE "superbase", and although its a 23, a Demco Super Satellite.
Not interested in Cobra 2000/142/Washingtons', etc.

Not a "collector", just want to have one of those that I had way back when...
if the price is reasonable.

Please state make/model/accy's(box, mike, paperwork, etc.)/accurate description
of elec. and cosmetic condition. Mods OK if done neatly.

Have ham/CB gear to swap as well.
Email replies please. ***NOTE*** Will be away for the week of the 8th, so don't
think I'm ignoring you, but email access will be spotty during the week.)
Many thanks..

804. Re: CB Rights vs. Responsibilities

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: BigOHam <BigOHam@aol.com>
Message-ID: <37ACA0E5.2644D448@aol.com>
Source record: 854

Kevin Muenzler, WB5RUE wrote:

> What's not fair about Part 95? Because it doesn't let you run just as much
> power as you want? Because it doesn't let you modify your own equipment as
> you like? Because it doesn't allow you to transmit on any but the allocated
> 40 channels? It's there to protect the services along side of CB like ham,
> medical, and control equipment that use the area around 11-meters.
>
> The rules regarding skip and power wouldn't be needed on UHF but since CB
> was meant to be a LOCAL means of commination and skip does occur on
> 11-meters the rules had to be put there because the FCC KNOWS that if the
> rule wasn't there people would run just as much power as they wanted and
> would try to talk to other states, interfering with that areas LOCAL
> communication. Not that the rules have stopped it now....
>
> The reason that 11-meters was chosen back in the 1950's was because UHF and
> VHF equipment was extremely expensive to make. There were no UHF
> transistors back in the 1950's and very few would work up into that range.
> Those that would were EXTREMELY expensive.
>
> If EVERYONE would use the allocated 4 watts output then 11-meters would be a
> much more civil place to communicate. It was back when I was big into CB in
> the middle 1970's before it went crazy. YES I know that 4 watts will still
> skip, I've talked all over the world on 5 watts using 10-meters but with
> very low signal strengths on the other end. An S3 or S4 noise level (skip
> noise) can be tolerated for local communication much more than an S9 noise
> level like what exists much of the time now. Yes when I got into CB there
> were those who ran 100+ watts. But when you turned on the radio you would
> hear one or two from other points of the country not hundreds.
>
> Yes, I agree CB is the "lost child" of the FCC but it's not the fault of the
> FCC.

Well, it was the fault of the FCC. The FCC should have kept up the high standards that they createdwhen 11 meters was taken away from Amateur Radio.

> If the FCC would have been able to charge $5 for a license it wouldn't
> have had to drop the license requirement in the first place because it would
> have had the funds. If Congress hadn't passed a law that said the $5 was
> "excessive" then the FCC would still have the funds to enforce the rules on
> the books. If the guy can't afford a $5 license fee that covers the entire
> family for five years then how's he going to afford $50 or $100 for a radio?
> The reason that a person can't get across town using a stock radio is
> because of all the other idiots out there running 50 or 100 or 500 watts so
> that they can get across town. It's a catch-22 type situation.

In mt town, CB is hardly if ever used anymore. Only between 2-4 contacts a day

> I agree that 11-meter CB is out of hand and should be dropped altogether.
> But what do you do with the five million CB radios that are out there now?
> Do you have a "trade-in" program or something? If Class D CB was "dropped"
> it would become more of an area of anarche than it is now. It's already
> been "dropped" anyway. That's why Congress is dropping it into the hands of
> the local cops.

805. Re: Equipment FS Some FREE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: wrd520@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990807171255.04852.00008737@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 855

Has anyone actually replied to this ad? Curiosity is killin' me, what did you find on the other end of the phone...

806. Kenwood TS-120 FS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Oris <oris@dirtball.com>
Message-ID: <37ACA52E.2F09A2D9@dirtball.com>
Source record: 856

I have a Kenwood TS-120 for sale I'm asking $300.00 plus shipping.
AES has the same radio for $329.95. I'll give the same terms for
warrenty AES does. Good solid radio on the scale of 1-10 the rig is a
7. Drop me a E-mail if you are interested.

73 from Oris
oris@dirtball.com

--

http://www.dirtball.com

97.1 Basis and purpose.
(d) Expansion of the existing reservoir within the amateur radio
SERVICE of trained operators, technicians, and electronics experts.

807. Yeasu 2400 FS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Oris <oris@dirtball.com>
Message-ID: <37ACA554.1C39BBDA@dirtball.com>
Source record: 857

I have a Yeasu 2400 2-meter rig for sale 150 plus shipping. Email me if
you are interested.
Oris
oris@dirtball.com

--

http://www.dirtball.com

97.1 Basis and purpose.
(d) Expansion of the existing reservoir within the amateur radio
SERVICE of trained operators, technicians, and electronics experts.

808. Re: Using large capacitors on linear amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990807175110.29215.00008457@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 858

these are called stiffening caps.
the general rule of thumb for AUDIO amps is 100,000 uFD per 100 watts output.
i'm not sure what the formula would be for rf amps but i would guess it would
be the same if you were transmitting ssb as the caps. only work for peak bursts
of power output/draw.
if you are transmitting am, the caps won't help you as the amp will draw the
caps. down and keep them down as long as you key up with the constant load of
the amp.
if you are talking fm, the same holds true.
if you only talk am or fm, you may want to look into a bigger power supply or
alternator.
good luck.
jeff

809. Re: ECHO MICS SUCK !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990807175738.29215.00008462@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 859

I
AGREE!!!

810. Re: Antenna Coax Length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stanley <so@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <37ACAC8A.CE417198@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 860
Body handling: Binary attachment payload not displayed: so.vcf

Shack23 wrote:

> I'm afraid you MISUNDERSTOOD what I wrote Stan, but this really doesn't
> surprise me, as this IS a CB NG...I was talking about additional TESTING FEES
> for applicants that 'FAILED' the test! Notice that I mentioned "WAITING to try
> AGAIN"! I made no reference to applicants taking tests for HIGHER CLASS, after
> PASSING the lower class test!

Just to clarify a point. There is no waiting period to re-test for a failed test.
As long as the examiners have a new test to give you they can re-test the
applicant. I agree that my statement "non ham to general" may have been misleading.

--
Stanley

[One or more binary attachments are retained only in the source text.]

811. Re: Antenna Coax Length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: BigOHam <BigOHam@aol.com>
Message-ID: <37ACAEF5.E0C35D93@aol.com>
Source record: 861

Stanley wrote:

> Shack23 wrote:
>
> > I'm afraid you MISUNDERSTOOD what I wrote Stan, but this really doesn't
> > surprise me, as this IS a CB NG...I was talking about additional TESTING FEES
> > for applicants that 'FAILED' the test! Notice that I mentioned "WAITING to try
> > AGAIN"! I made no reference to applicants taking tests for HIGHER CLASS, after
> > PASSING the lower class test!
>
> Just to clarify a point. There is no waiting period to re-test for a failed test.
> As long as the examiners have a new test to give you they can re-test the
> applicant. I agree that my statement "non ham to general" may have been misleading.
>
> --
> Stanley
>

My friend took his amateur radio written examination on a computer. So you could go on foreverrandomly
selecting a test if it's generated on a computer. Now I call that scary :)

> ----------
>
> Stanley Outlaw <so@bigfoot.com>
> Project Manager NASGI on the Net
> NASGI on the Net
>
> Stanley Outlaw
> Project Manager NASGI on the Net <so@bigfoot.com>
> NASGI on the Net
> PO Box 5391 Fax: 1-910-395-1296
> Wilmington Work: 1-910-395-1296
> NC Netscape Conference Address
> 28403
> USA
> Additional Information:
> Last Name Outlaw
> First Name Stanley
> Version 2.1

812. Re: Halfwave antenna for the car !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990807181003.29215.00008468@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 862

USE A PUSH UP POLE

813. Re: WTB: Yaesu VX-1R

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stanley <so@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <37ACAF4A.D6B84FF3@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 863
Body handling: Binary attachment payload not displayed: so.vcf

Bob Cobler wrote:

> I have one VX-1R now. Need a 2nd radio.
>
> Please state price, condx, age, and accessories in reply.

I have one newcomes never been out of the box, only used
once. In perfect shape, minor crack in display. It's a real
steal, I'll sell for $350.00 plus shipping inside the CONUS.
Paid $169.95. You better hurry and get this before you read
it.;-)
--
Stanley
NAS Grosse Ile Web Site: http://bigfoot.com/~so
KC4DPC Beacon List Site: http://jump.to/bcn

Naval Air Station Grosse Ile maillin list. All are invited
to share
and learn about the history of the unsinkable aircraft
carrier.
You can join this list by going to the following web page:
http://www.onelist.com/subscribe.cgi/nasgi

[One or more binary attachments are retained only in the source text.]

814. Re: Ebay

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: liberty1nosp@magicnet.net
Message-ID: <37ab8316.6689495@fl.news.verio.net>
Source record: 864

We got the same thing.

Heard eBay is losing much money. Too many scams. Users are leaving
left &right. eBay offers no help etc.

Jim

On Wed, 04 Aug 1999 14:12:23 GMT, bkerby2@airmail.net (Bill Kerby)
wrote:

>Just thought I would pass this on I have used Ebay several times with
>out problems and dont know what happened but I got confirmation saying
>I was the winning bidder on a radio that I did not bid on. I did look
>at the radio on thier site but that was it.Just wondering if I got
>hacked because the only other strange thing that happened yesterday
>was I got a blue screen with an eception ereror while online dont know
>if this had any bearing on what happened or not and by the way it did
>happen while on ebay and lock the pc up.
>
>Wm R Kerby

remove nosp to reply

815. Re: More CBers in Amateur Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990807181410.23133.00001872@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 865

>Other hams still use CB radios
>will use them in addition to their ham setup (I am in the second group).

One reason is that family members are unlicensed and can utilize the ham gear.
CB and FRS are ideal for keeping family activities coordinated.

816. Re: More CBers in Amateur Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stanley <so@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <37ACB2A7.9CE6F6C1@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 866
Body handling: Binary attachment payload not displayed: so.vcf

Qrm2000 wrote:

> >Other hams still use CB radios
> >will use them in addition to their ham setup (I am in the second group).
>
> One reason is that family members are unlicensed and can utilize the ham gear.
> CB and FRS are ideal for keeping family activities coordinated.

Another reason is it is fun.
--
Stanley

[One or more binary attachments are retained only in the source text.]

817. GALAXY SATURN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Saturn1000 <Saturn1000@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <37ACB03C.31684EF1@earthlink.net>
Source record: 867

Does anyone know about the GALAXY SATURN 10 meter radio? Is it worth getting?

818. Re: Antenna Coax Length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37ACB48D.16339D67@flash.net>
Source record: 868

Whether to retest or not is at the discretion of the VE. If I have
someone miss by one question, then I will offer to retest. If the
candidate misses by several, I suggest they go home and study.

Stanley wrote:

> Just to clarify a point. There is no waiting period to re-test for a failed test.
> As long as the examiners have a new test to give you they can re-test the
> applicant. I agree that my statement "non ham to general" may have been misleading.
>
> --
> Stanley

819. Re: Does Jeff Herman work for the NY Times?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: jeffreyh@Hawaii.Edu
Message-ID: <7oibr4elk1@news.hawaii.edu>
Source record: 869
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:
>Hey Jeff, I dont see you posting information on the Ham newsgroups every
>time a licensed Amateur gets busted.............what gives.

That would be redundant; there are others already posting such information
(and I'm glad such postings appear).

>More Hams than CBers have gotten busted since Riley got hired.

I believe the FCC is targeting hams over CBers for a variety of reasons:

*The trouble-makers are an embarrassment to the US and jeopardize US
spectrum allocation within the ITU;

*Amateurs are entrusted to be self-policing -- when that trust is
violated, it hurts all hams and casts a shadow over our 100-year history;

*Amateurs have been tested on regulations and are supposed to meet
(minimal) international standards, thus we're held to a higher standard
of operation than CBers; the trouble-makers are fully aware that they're
in violation of the law, yet flaunt that fact -- the interference they
cause is intentional which makes them an inviting target for the FCC;

*In many cases the trouble-makers have been fingered by law-abiding
amateurs, so the FCC already knows their identities and locations.

>Why aren't you posting than little tidbit of information?

Again, anytime a ham gets busted, there are more than enough notices
posted on here (usually in the form of an illegally reproduced ARRL
bulletin). But it looks like Newsline is back, so that will be an
additional source of FCC activity against trouble-makers on the ham
bands.

>It seems that the only time you post to the CB newsgroup is when a fine is
>levied against a CBer (which is rare) or when you feel CBers should be
>reading the Part 95 Rule and Regulations, which you place a FAQ in front of
>the posting.

That's part of my monthly FAQ posting sequence. Glad to see you're reading
that stuff. Emails regarding the posting of the CB rules have been
favorable.

>Were you hired by the U. S. government as the official FCC
>media spokes person?

Nope. Just one of the rec.radio Usenet FAQ volunteers, trying to make these NGs a valuable source of information. Want to join us?

>Please enlighten us.

I hope you're enlightened now.

But you're correct -- I don't hang out on rec.radio.cb, for most of what I hear on the CB band is embarrassing. Many of the operators talk in such a strange manner, screaming into their mics saying all sorts of weird things. I do have a CB on my sailboat (along with a VHF marine band radio) -- we have a large fishing fleet here in the islands (operating on Channels 22 and 23). There's always a fishing boat within hailing distance in case assistance is needed (and fishermen don't scream and say weird things on the air -- their conversations are of a normal manner).
(At the same time, if a fishing boat goes aground on a reef, you can be sure pleasure boaters who are able to assist will respond; these waters can be dangerous so everyone helps everyone else.)

Jeff KH6O, posting from rec.radio.amateur.misc, not rec.radio.cb =:o

820. Re: GALAXY SATURN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37ACB7C6.1F0E334D@flash.net>
Source record: 870

If the price is right....it is neither the best or the worst, but if you really want to operate 10 meters, get yourself a used Kenwood or Yaesu and you will have a real radio, not one of those toys. You know you need a license for 10m, right?

Saturn1000 wrote:
>
> Does anyone know about the GALAXY SATURN 10 meter radio? Is it worth
> getting?

821. Re: Fuse

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: rking@as.net
Message-ID: <37acbb41.21057106@news.as.net>
Source record: 871

On Sat, 7 Aug 1999 00:12:59 -0400, "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
wrote:
I have two smoked 7 amp fuses that came out of a pyramid power supply,
that am going to use as a boat anchor.
>No thanks... I only "smoke" 35 or 40 amp fuses. The smaller ones give me a
>headache.
>William Robert wrote in message
><19990806221558.09545.00002165@ng-bj1.aol.com>...
>>
>>Put it on ebay. Someone will buy it.
>>
>>William Robert
>>
>>
>>On Fri, 6 Aug 1999 21:09:49 -0500, "Gunsmoke" <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
>wrote:
>>
>>> **FOR SALE**
>>>I have a 3 amp fuse I smoked last night. I would like to know if anyone
>out
>>>here would be interested in buying it. No reasonable offer would be
>refused.
>>>
>>
>
>

822. New FCC Testing Requirement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37acc618.363383@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 872

The FCC has introduced a new testing requirement for all internet users.

If you own a personal computer and you don't want to access the internet, then you can use your GUI based operating system without taking an passing any tests.

However, if you are going to be logging on to the internet you must learn TCP/IP and be able to issue at least 5 commands per minute to a command line interface style operating system.

Makes about as much sense as requiring people to know 5 WPM of CW to talk phone.

823. Re: New FCC Testing Requirement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: BigOHam <BigOHam@aol.com>
Message-ID: <37ACCA86.A72FF6AB@aol.com>
Source record: 873

John Jenkins wrote:

> The FCC has introduced a new testing requirement for all internet
> users.
>
> If you own a personal computer and you don't want to access the
> internet, then you can use your GUI based operating system without
> taking an passing any tests.
>
> However, if you are going to be logging on to the internet you must
> learn TCP/IP and be able to issue at least 5 commands per minute to a
> command line interface style operating system.
>
> Makes about as much sense as requiring people to know 5 WPM of CW to
> talk phone.

Would anger a lot of business users :)

824. NO NAME 4LB MAUL FOR SALE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: KaptainKaos@webtv.net
Message-ID: <3408-37ACC839-51@newsd-293.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 874

New.. No Name mobile amp..(4) 2879 Pills..cooling fan..all alumium box 6x7x11 inches..This is a competition amp..475 watts deadkey..925 peak..$250.00 to your door. Please e-mail if interested.KaptainKaos@webtv.net

825. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@muck.net
Message-ID: <37accba2.589179@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 875

On Sat, 07 Aug 1999 19:44:47 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins) wrote:

>On 7 Aug 1999 14:32:08 -0500, tnom@muck.net wrote:
>
>>A radio station is one that transmitts and/or is licensed (amateur) or
>>unlicensed (CB). One of these factors has to be known to the FCC
>>before they can enter a premiss.
>
>The FCC can easily figure out if your transmitting from a dwelling.
>If you deny that you are transmitting, then the FCC can arrive at your
>door with a search warrant and the sheriff.

No the FCC can arrive at your door with an explanation that shows that they know that you are transmitting.Then they can arrive with a search warrant and the sheriff. Anything less than solid knowledge of a transmission does not justify a search warrant.

>If it actually came down
>to that, then you must have some kind of really weird reason that you
>don't want the FCC to know you have a transmitter.

826. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@muck.net
Message-ID: <37adcd4e.1017310@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 876

You have to be a CB'er in order for a part 95 rule to be used!!!!!!!

In other words the FCC has to has solid knowledge of your ownership of a CB radio. Or knowledge of a transmission.

In other words again, let's assume your neighbor does not own a CB. According to you then.....

" A Station Inspection can happen at anytime at the FCC request. If you don't give permission as per Part 95, then you can be fined. Then it would be up to you to prove your innocence in a Federal Court of Law. Good luck!"

Tell that to your neighbor when the FCC wants to enter his premiss.

827. Re: ECHO MICS SUCK !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Syncretism <ebruce@juno.com>
Message-ID: <rqpk5fnbkur17@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 877

I I iii AM am am am Aaaa Trucker trucker trucker and Am am am Thinking thinking That that that The the Same same same Guy Guy guy is STILL Still still Following following ME Me me me!!!!!
Philip d'Amore wrote in message <7ogfn8$7pr$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>...
So prevalent is this practice that for about the first year of my
>trucking life I was convinced that the same person was following me all over
>the country!
>
>>
>
>That's my dimes worth.
>
>Phil
>
>

828. Re: New CBS-2100

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: wite007@webtv.net
Message-ID: <10421-37ACCB3A-113@newsd-113.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 878

uuummm maybe a 2517 but in nice brushed finish hope it just as good

829. Re: FCC Again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <grndrgn@zebra.net>
Message-ID: <37acfe48.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 879

Or like me, they hold fast to constitutional rights that protect a citizen
from search and seizure without due process. Due process inludes obtaining
a search warrant.

<Tom@astro.net> wrote in message news:37acdac1.39587900@news.idsi.net...
> On Sat, 07 Aug 1999 19:47:50 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins)
> wrote:
>
> >On Sat, 7 Aug 1999 02:38:17 -0700 (PDT), FlyinBrianSR71@webtv.net
> >(Brian Bower) wrote:
> >
> >>NO - WAY JOSE----I WILL NOT LET THEM IN MY HOUSE. ONLY WITH A SEARCH
> >>WARRENT....
> >
> >Well, if your transmitting with high power and you deny it, a search
> >warrant would probably be pretty easy for them to get...
>
> Denying entry is pretty much an admission of guilt. If your clean,
> what's the problem? I'll wager most that deny entry have something to
> hide...
>
> Tom
>
>

830. Re: GALAXY SATURN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: K4SWB@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <MPG.1216ab248bf90299989ad8@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 880
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <37ACB03C.31684EF1@earthlink.net>,
Saturn1000@earthlink.net says...
> Does anyone know about the GALAXY SATURN 10 meter radio? Is it worth
> getting?
>
>
>
Not for actual 10m use.
--
Charles
K4SWB
<>

831. con you convert a President 2600 to full coverage without the chipswitch ??????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Marty <n9bmh@asapnet.net>
Message-ID: <7oj1kd$1j0g$2@news.inc.net>
Source record: 881

Is there a was to convert a 2600 to the CB freq with out the chip switch
chip?
I looked on the PCB and pins 34 and 35 are not connected together.
I don't need the Xmit as i need to just listen sometimes during construction
hang-ups.
I would appreciate any help
Marty n9bmh@asapnet.net

832. Golden Eagle 750 Amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rusty <n5rj@hpnc.com>
Message-ID: <37ACFCAC.C1754BF8@hpnc.com>
Source record: 882

Greetings Gang,
I need help/info on a Golden Eagle 750...I took it the shop today and found out the plate xformer is out..Mike thinks it's 700volt at 1.25 amp but isn't sure.. It has (2) 20LF6's driving (4) 20LF6's..IP meter goes to 1000ma..Does anyone have the xformer ratings or know what they are?
The transformer is center tapped. RD, my neighbor has a schematic for the GE1000. It has (2)20LF6's driving (6) 20lf6's and has a low/high stage..Low is 500v and high is 1000v..Anyhow , this is a nice amp and I plan on keeping this one..The xformer leads are plug in.It reminded me of removing a Alpha xformer..
Thanks ...Rusty

Please reply direct

833. Re: New FCC Testing Requirement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7oj5i1$2tlg$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 883

I predict the following will be a result of this posting:

1. RHOOLIGAN will reply with severe paranoia.

2. RHOOLIGAN will think we will satisfy him by reply to his reply
to this message.

3. RHOOLIGAN will list all possible replies making it seem as if
he belongs to 1-800-PSYCHIC.

Let me know when I am right.

Hank

John Jenkins wrote in message <37acc618.363383@news.cc.ucf.edu>...
>The FCC has introduced a new testing requirement for all internet
>users.
>
>If you own a personal computer and you don't want to access the
>internet, then you can use your GUI based operating system without
>taking an passing any tests.
>
>However, if you are going to be logging on to the internet you must
>learn TCP/IP and be able to issue at least 5 commands per minute to a
>command line interface style operating system.
>
>Makes about as much sense as requiring people to know 5 WPM of CW to
>talk phone.

834. Re: cobra 29ltd classic how to put in talk back in it?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7oj68n$2eva$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 884

Yes. But, the chances of feedback are high. Talkback are for those who
like to hear themselves, period. <grin>

Hank

Programbo5 wrote in message
<19990807235941.02137.00003614@ng-fb1.aol.com>...
>The only real point of talk back is to hear how you sound (i.e...checking
echo
>etc...)You can accomplish this just as well by simply switching your radio
to
>PA

835. Re: Using large capacitors on linear amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <mannod@concentric.net>
Message-ID: <7oj0cg$oa5@chronicle.concentric.net>
Source record: 885

I saw either DaveMade page or X-force was going to be offering cap banks you may mail them and see how they are coming with their work in this area. These caps have been successful with the instant peaks in audio systems such as a sub woofer hitting a low. I think the cost is considerably more than an alternator/battery upgrade. A 100 amp alternator, good battery and minimum 8 gauge wire/good grounding should handle the power levels you are speaking of. 400 watts peak should be drawing about 30 amps.
pencilpusher@my-deja.com wrote in message <7oi1hadgp1@nnrp1.deja.com>...
:In article <7ohstb$mm6$1@news1.cellone.net>,
: "R.J." <rjmcman@cellone.net> wrote:
:> Caps only purpose is for quick power surges. If the power supply for
:your
:> amp drops only on the first word spoken then a cap might help, but if
:the
:> voltage drops for the whole use then a cap won't help.
:
:The voltage only drops off when it peaks at over 400 watts. There
:should be sufficient power provided by an auxilery battery and 4awg
:wire. Will the capacitor sustain the voltage during those peak output
:bursts of modulation? I'm not sure, but isn't the re-charge rate of the
:capacitors almost instantaneous?
:
:> <pencilpusher@my-deja.com> wrote in message
:> news:7ohqco$8k3$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
:> > I noticed when my amplifier peaks at over 400 watts, the voltage
:drops
:> > to around 12 - 11.5 volts. Has anyone ever considered using one of
:> > those large capacitors used in car stereo sytems (ie."Street Wires"
:and
:> > "Phoenix Gold")? The capacitors are rated at a maximum of 20 volts.
:> > Does this mean they supply a constant 20 volts, or whatever your
:maximum
:> > output is on your vehicle's electrical system (ie. 14 volts). How
:large
:> > of capacitor would I need to sustain 14 volts at a 50 - 60 amp draw?
:> > The capacitors come in 1/2, 1, 1 1/2, & 2 farads.
:> >
:> >
:> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
:> > Share what you know. Learn what you don't.
:>
:>
:
:

:Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
:Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

836. Re: ECHO MICS SUCK !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: hochburger@aol.commotion
Message-ID: <19990807090428.28736.00005118@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 901

Did you guys know that the echo effect on rf signals increases the range by 20 miles? And with an A-99 maybe even 30 miles? But wait that's not all..... if you act now you can learn the hidden secrets on how to turn all knobs that say "gain" on the mic and radio wide open. Add side band to it and you can talk all the way around the world and back to yourself. This is the best way since nobody else will talk to you.

Bo Bo 908

837. Re: porkchop from macon, georgia.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: hochburger@aol.commotion
Message-ID: <19990807090948.28736.00005119@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 902

I'm that skinny kid from your 3rd grade class. Does anybody remember me?

Bo Bo 908

838. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom@astro.net
Message-ID: <37ac36e2.128472723@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 903

On 7 Aug 1999 04:40:13 -0500, tnom@muck.net wrote:

>
>>The FCC can inspect your station at ANY time. Its in the part 95
>>rules. Even if your perfectly legal!
>
>Part 95 rules deal with people that have a CB station. Does your
>neighbor have a CB station? How about your uncle? The point is
>that in order for part the part 95 inspection rule to come into effect
>the FCC must know you have a CB or are transmitting. They do
>not have a right to search your uncles house.

You may want to read this:

"7. Under § 303(n) the FCC has the "authority to inspect all radio installations associated with stations required to be licensed by any Act, or which the Commission by rule has authorized to operate without a license under Section 307(e)(1)." 47 U.S.C. § 303(n). This definition expressly includes CB radio stations as those that the FCC is authorized to inspect. Likewise, under § 95.426, "[i]f an authorized FCC representative requests to inspect your CB station, you must make your CB station and records available for inspection." 47 C.F.R. § 95.426(a). Thus, an FCC agent does not need a search warrant to inspect a radio station. See Norfolk Southern Railway Company, 11 FCC Rcd 519 (CIB 1996) (the right to inspect a station is one of the cornerstones of the FCC's ability to ensure compliance with the Communications Act and the Commission's Rules). Pursuant to 47 C.F.R. § 95.402(a)(1), Mr. Farlow, as a CB operator, had the responsibility to be familiar with the CB rules and to comply with these rules. "The Commission expects its licensees (including CB users authorized by CB Rule 4, 47 C.F.R. § 95.404, to operate without an individual station authorization) to be familiar with those rules that govern the class of station they operate. Claims of unfamiliarity with rules cannot be used to justify mitigation of penalties." William J. McCray, Jr., 9 FCC Rcd 1897 (FOB 1994). As such, the violations of § 303(n) and § 95.426 were willful.[1] "

Taken from: http://www.fcc.gov/cib/Orders/farlow.html

Tom

839. FS: Cobra HH45WX ST

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rick <chyzy@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <37AC3BC3.11222949@megsinet.net>
Source record: 904

Hi,...I am selling my handheld CB. It is a cobra hh45wx sound tracker. I have included with it the optional 8cell battery pack & charger, and the handheld microphone, in absolute perfect condition with the box,packing & manual,...$100dollars including shipping, contact rick ....thanks

840. Re: speech ploblem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: STEVEN <me@here.com>
Message-ID: <7ohfgf$3ja$1@plutonium.btinternet.com>
Source record: 905

so what asshole! i made a error people like realy bug me,
I bet your shit smells of flowers!

Scanners for sale wrote in message <7o0f7m$54m$1@athena.netset.com>...
>hmmmm
>
>why did he spell problem -> ploblem?
>
>
>STEVEN wrote in message <7nu9af$mh1$1@uranium.btinternet.com>...
>>
>>My name is steve i am disabled and have a speech ploblem but love the
>>radio and love to DX when skip is good. I operate on 27.315 EU MID FM and
>>sometimes on 27.555 USB. I ues the call sign 26 (england) WAk 01. I had a
>>QSO with a man in denmark the othere day but i lost him in the skip and
I
>>forgot his call sign. If you hear me please say hello And I will try and
>>get you po box number and i will QSL.
>>
>>STEVE WAK 01
>>
>>CARLISLE.CUMBRIA.ENGLAND
>>
>>
>>compkid@btinternet.com
>>
>>
>>
>
>

841. Re: More CBers in Amateur Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mark Garrett <mgarrett@pdnt.com>
Message-ID: <1jXq3.17$gc2.68965@sol.pdnt.net>
Source record: 906

Wildcat wrote in message ...
>Im willing to bet there are more CBers in Amateur Radio today than there
>have been in the history of the Amateur Radio hobby. Im also willing to bet
>that these former CBers now outweigh the original non-CB Hams 2:1
>
>Does anyone have any real stats on this? I cant call the ARRL and ask them
>because they'll just spoon feed more of their bogus BS.

I guess the real question is how many hams have CB radios or have had in the past?

To a lot of hams that came after 1959 the answer to that question would be Yes.

CB was and still is a inexpensive radio service that most hams have tried and either put up because they found that it was too limited, too noisy or too many people spewing four letter words. Other hams still use CB radios will use them in addition to their ham setup (I am in the second group). My own personal view as a ham and a person that likes radios is that CB is another radio that I have access to use. I dont usually monitor it but do bring it out on occaision to chat with others. I also view Family Radio Service in the same light and I am waiting for prices to settle there before getting a pair of FRS.

ka9szx@hotmail.com

842. Re: speech ploblem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: STEVEN <me@here.com>
Message-ID: <7ohfua$ac1$1@uranium.btinternet.com>
Source record: 907

Thank you good dxing to you

STEVE
Radio Pandemonium wrote in message <_zGo3.669$_e.3857@newsfeed.slurp.net>...
>Good luck Steven-happy DXing
>
>
>STEVEN wrote in message <7nu9af$mh1$1@uranium.btinternet.com>...
>>
>>My name is steve i am disabled and have a speech ploblem but love the
>>radio and love to DX when skip is good. I operate on 27.315 EU MID FM and
>>sometimes on 27.555 USB. I ues the call sign 26 (england) WAk 01. I had a
>>QSO with a man in denmark the othere day but i lost him in the skip and
I
>>forgot his call sign. If you hear me please say hello And I will try and
>>get you po box number and i will QSL.
>>
>>STEVE WAK 01
>>
>>CARLISLE.CUMBRIA.ENGLAND
>>
>>
>>compkid@btinternet.com
>>
>>
>>
>
>

843. Re: It's a joke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead7090 <pinhead7090@my-dejanews.com>
Message-ID: <0zXq3.833$0u.15332@news3.ispnews.com>
Source record: 908

so what's your point pal, head standing by.....
Stanley wrote in message <37A98ADE.C5DBB7F3@bigfoot.com>...
>The top 35 things you will NEVER hear a Yankee say ever, no
>matter how
>much they've had to drink, no matter how far from the North
>they've
>wandered, and no matter how much the skunks are
>threatening...
>
> 35. "Oh I just couldn't, hell, she's only sixteen."
> 34. "I'll take Shakespeare for 1000, Alex"
> 33. Duct tape won't fix that.
> 32. Hillary was lucky to catch Billl.
> 31. Come to think of it, I'll have a Heineken.
> 30. We don't keep firearms in THIS house.
> 29. Has anybody seen the sideburns trimmer?
> 28. You can't feed that to the dog.
> 27. Wrasslin's fake.
> 26. Honey, did you mail that donation to Greenpeace?
> 25. Do you think my gut is too big?
> 24. Honey, we don't need another dog.
> 23. Who's Barney Frank?
> 22. Too many beer cans detract from the decor.
> 21. Spitting is such a nasty habit.
> 20. I just couldn't find a thing at Wal-Mart today.
> 19. Trim the fat off that steak.
> 18. Cappuccino tastes better than espresso.
> 17. The much rust on the car, its not safe.
> 16. I'll have the arugula and radicchio salad.
> 15. I've got it all on the C drive.
> 14. Unsweetened tea tastes better.
> 13. Would you like your fish poached or broiled?
> 12. My fiancee, is registered at Tiffany's.
> 11. I've got two cases of Zima for the Super Bowl.
> 10. Little Debbie snack cakes have too many fat grams.
> 9. Checkmate.
> 8. She's too hairy to be wearing a bikini.
> 7. Does the salad bar have bean sprouts?
> 6. Hey, here's an episode of "Maud" that we haven't
>seen.
> 5. I don't have a favorite college team.
> 4. Be sure to bring my salad dressing on the side.
> 3. I believe you cooked those green beans too long.
> 2. Those shorts ought to be a little longer, Darla.

> 1. Nope, no more for me. I'm driving tonight."
>
>
>

844. Re: ^^^ Local Talking^^^

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990807110647.13325.00009320@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 909

>The same can be said for people who all live locally, within a few miles
>of one another with mobiles. There is no reason, other than to boost
>their egos. They must have the "biggest, baddest" radio system. It is
>all competition. They will all try to talk over one another and other
>juvenile behavior.
>

Gee, sounds kinda like a "keydown"... :)

=-=-=-=-=
73's de KF4KHC (ex: HL9HCT)
Edison, NJ USA
njmedman@aol.com
http://members.tripod.com/KF4KHC/ham.html
=-=-=-=-=

845. Re: CB operator fined $7000 by FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Magnum <magnum@mag2781.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <7ohi3a$sr2$1@news4.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 910

Qrm2000 wrote in message <19990807063703.10606.00005636@ng-fq1.aol.com>...
>>Rule 95.426 states that
>>a C-B radio operator must make his station and its records available for
>>inspection
>
>Please to explain: What records?

Walking on the moon (police), Convoy, Papa bear, etc etc.

846. Does Jeff Herman work for the NY Times?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <jtYq3.1404$qu5.85672@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 911
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

Hey Jeff, I dont see you posting information on the Ham newsgroups every time a licensed Amateur gets busted.....what gives. More Hams than CBers have gotten busted since Riley got hired. Why aren't you posting than little tidbit of information?

It seems that the only time you post to the CB newsgroup is when a fine is levied against a CBer (which is rare) or when you feel CBers should be reading the Part 95 Rule and Regulations, which you place a FAQ in front of the posting. Were you hired by the U. S. government as the official FCC media spokes person?

Please enlighten us.

847. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <PCYq3.1405$qu5.85852@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 912

>
> The FCC can inspect your station at ANY time. Its in the part 95
> rules. Even if your perfectly legal!

You are confusing what is law and what is not. The FCC does NOT have the "RIGHT" to enter anyone's home without a FEDERAL WARRANT. The FCC can ask to INSPECT a station of a CBer. If that CBer refuses they can go in front of a judge with criminal evidence and tell the judge that the CBer refused an inspection.

If that judge decides that the CBer refused the inspection, and based upon the FCC's evidence presented to him, then a warrant can be issued. It is at this point the the FCC has a "RIGHT" to enter the dwelling to inspect the station.

Using a CB radio does not give the FCC the "RIGHT" to enter someone home. Using a CB gives them the right to "INSPECT" which is to very different things, which have different results.

848. CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Marco Gatti <marco.gatti@tiscalinet.it>
Message-ID: <7ogueq$541$1@aquila.tiscalinet.it>
Source record: 913

ALAN 48 PLUS the best

849. Re: CB operator fined $7000 by FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <37ac5ab4.3170276@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 914

On 7 Aug 1999 01:47:53 GMT, jeffreyh@Hawaii.Edu (Jeffrey Herman)
wrote:

>Info from the FCC's web site:
>
>
>$7000 CB FINE
>
>The FCC has approved a $7,000 fine against a Little Rock Arkansas Citizens
>Radio service operator identified as Steven Craig Burseof. This for
>violation of Section 95.426 of Commission Rules. Rule 95.426 states that
>a C-B radio operator must make his station and its records available for
>inspection anytime that request is made by a representative of the FCC.

7,000 fine they can not do that . a cheap text book lawer can get him
out of that .
and what kind of record's should he show them 45's 33's what ?
that is the biggest joke i have ever heard of.
R-T Electronic's
your one stop c.b shop
e-mail me at
wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
a wild thing,never feel's sorry for it's self
a bird will fall frozen DEAD from the bow,
and never once, felt sorry for it's self.
web page at, www.angelfire.com/mi/WILDCATRADIOS

850. Re: reception problems

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: STEVEN <me@here.com>
Message-ID: <7ohmuj$er9$1@uranium.btinternet.com>
Source record: 915

maybe its not erthed right or check your swr

steve

compkid@btinternet.com

Robert Joshua Chen wrote in message <7nu936$j44$2@nntp.Stanford.EDU>...
>Alot of time, ppl I talk to on the radio say I come in loud and clear, but
>yet I can hardly hear them. I tried using a pre-amp, but that doesn't help
>much. Any suggestions as to improving reception, keeping in mind I live in
>an apartment and can't my antenna higher up?
>
>Thanks,
>-Robert Chen

851. Using large capacitors on linear amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pencilpusher@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7ohqco$8k3$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 916

I noticed when my amplifier peaks at over 400 watts, the voltage drops to around 12 - 11.5 volts. Has anyone ever considered using one of those large capacitors used in car stereo sytems (ie."Street Wires" and "Phoenix Gold")? The capacitors are rated at a maximum of 20 volts. Does this mean they supply a constant 20 volts, or whatever your maximum output is on your vehicle's electrical system (ie. 14 volts). How large of capacitor would I need to sustain 14 volts at a 50 - 60 amp draw? The capacitors come in 1/2, 1, 1 1/2, & 2 farads.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

852. GALAXY PLUTO FOR SALE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: popmea@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990807124852.10193.00007847@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 917

New in the box Galaxy Pluto, never used, not even modified for CB, you can do that yourself and be sure it is done correctly... AM/FM/SSB and all the channels with freq. display and roger beep... Typical galaxy radio... $300.00....

853. Re: Swr's, set of beams, guide wires

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Monkey Snot <boygonbad@aol.com>
Message-ID: <osZq3.715$UI1.86132@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 918

Don't forget "73's"

73

Radio Pandemonium <penalty_shot@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:9kQq3.529$L83.3042@newsfeed.slurp.net...
> These are a few of my favorite CB misnomers
>
>

854. Re: Moonraker 4 question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Monkey Snot <boygonbad@aol.com>
Message-ID: <uzZq3.716$UI1.86150@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 919

What are your parameters, what swr are you willing to transmit at, a 2:1 swr maybe 1 mhz either way of the center freq you have it tuned for. I would assume it is not real broadbanded.
MIKE (707) <no4n4x4@hotmail.com> wrote in message news:bnOq3.5128$_23.33499@typ11...
> What is the approximate band-width of a Moonraker 4? I figure about 2 MHz,
> but I could be wrong.
>
>

855. Re: ECHO MICS SUCK !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: k8cpa@qsl.net
Message-ID: <37ac66c7.192237846@eastcorp.supernews.com>
Source record: 920

On Sat, 7 Aug 1999 00:39:09 -0400, "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
wrote:

>OK... I'll open a can of worms. At least I'm MAN enough. Why do people use
>them STUPID echo-mics? They sound TERRIBLE ! What if you called the cable
>company, and they said, " Hello...Hello..Hello...Can...
>Can...Can..We...We...We... Help... Help...Help... You...You...You...? YOU
>would chastise them. And for those of you who use them on sideband,
>PU-LEEEZE ! They sound EXCEPTIONALLY BAD on sideband ! In MY opinion, they
>are the STUPIDEST invention for radios there has EVER been. What you want is
>GOOD, CLEAN, LOUD AUDIO!!! With NO echo. This is MY opinion, I could be
>wrong. But I've ran a "world-wide" station for 20+ years... so listen to
>your elders !
>
> The World-Wide East-Side, The 707
>
>

You get a Ham Ticket, and I might otherwise, you're just another dumb
CB'er spouting an opinion.

have a nice day.

856. Re: Problems? in '99 Tacoma

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: connex4800dxl@yahoo.com
Message-ID: <37ac67d3.192506658@eastcorp.supernews.com>
Source record: 921

On 07 Aug 1999 12:46:21 GMT, wyandot9@aol.com (Wyandot9) wrote:

>I have purchased a '99 Tacoma extra-cab,and it has the dual airbags, I'm
>currently running a President Lincoln in it, but want to put an amp in also.
>What should be a "SAFE" limit on the power without blowing the bags? Thanks for
>any help.
>
> Towchain

Go ask your buddy Scotty, He knows everything, or so he thinks he
does.

857. Re: Problems? in '99 Tacoma

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: connex4800dxl@yahoo.com
Message-ID: <37ac6829.192592310@eastcorp.supernews.com>
Source record: 922

On 07 Aug 1999 12:46:21 GMT, wyandot9@aol.com (Wyandot9) wrote:

>I have purchased a '99 Tacoma extra-cab,and it has the dual airbags, I'm
>currently running a President Lincoln in it, but want to put an amp in also.
>What should be a "SAFE" limit on the power without blowing the bags? Thanks for
>any help.
>
> Towchain

Go ask your buddy Scotty, He knows everything, or so he THINKS he
does.

858. Re: Halfwave antenna for the car !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rfwatts <rfwatts1@aol.com>
Message-ID: <NRZq3.717$UI1.86273@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 923

Been there and done that with 1/2 wave mobile antennas.

John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message
news:37abcdcc.5168936@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> On Thu, 5 Aug 1999 20:57:30 -0500, "Gunsmoke" <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
> wrote:
>
> >I was trying to figure out a way to run a halfwave on my car. The first
> >thing that came to mind was a telescopic antenna. Has anyone ever heard
of
> >this being done and would it work? Any ideas on how to build one would be
> >appreciated.
>
> I would probably saaaaaaggggggg down.

859. Re: ECHO MICS SUCK !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: "-->> Thunder <<--" <Thunder@localbar.com>
Message-ID: <37AC554F.524DA05E@localbar.com>
Source record: 924

Toss in a roger beep or two also for good measure.......

"MIKE (707)" wrote:

> OK... I'll open a can of worms. At least I'm MAN enough. Why do people use
> them STUPID echo-mics? They sound TERRIBLE ! What if you called the cable
> company, and they said, " Hello...Hello..Hello...Can...
> Can...Can..We...We...We... Help... Help...Help... You...You...You...? YOU
> would chastise them. And for those of you who use them on sideband,
> PU-LEEEZE ! They sound EXCEPTIONALLY BAD on sideband ! In MY opinion, they
> are the STUPIDEST invention for radios there has EVER been. What you want is
> GOOD, CLEAN, LOUD AUDIO!!! With NO echo. This is MY opinion, I could be
> wrong. But I've ran a "world-wide" station for 20+ years... so listen to
> your elders !
>
> The World-Wide East-Side, The 707

860. Re: CB Rights vs. Responsibilities

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Kevin Muenzler, WB5RUE" <wb5rue@stic.net>
Message-ID: <7ohq5c$g1m@nnrp3.farm.idt.net>
Source record: 925

What's not fair about Part 95? Because it doesn't let you run just as much power as you want? Because it doesn't let you modify your own equipment as you like? Because it doesn't allow you to transmit on any but the allocated 40 channels? It's there to protect the services along side of CB like ham, medical, and control equipment that use the area around 11-meters.

The rules regarding skip and power wouldn't be needed on UHF but since CB was meant to be a LOCAL means of commination and skip does occur on 11-meters the rules had to be put there because the FCC KNOWS that if the rule wasn't there people would run just as much power as they wanted and would try to talk to other states, interfering with that areas LOCAL communication. Not that the rules have stopped it now....

The reason that 11-meters was chosen back in the 1950's was because UHF and VHF equipment was extremely expensive to make. There were no UHF transistors back in the 1950's and very few would work up into that range. Those that would were EXTREMELY expensive.

If EVERYONE would use the allocated 4 watts output then 11-meters would be a much more civil place to communicate. It was back when I was big into CB in the middle 1970's before it went crazy. YES I know that 4 watts will still skip, I've talked all over the world on 5 watts using 10-meters but with very low signal strengths on the other end. An S3 or S4 noise level (skip noise) can be tolerated for local communication much more than an S9 noise level like what exists much of the time now. Yes when I got into CB there were those who ran 100+ watts. But when you turned on the radio you would hear one or two from other points of the country not hundreds.

Yes, I agree CB is the "lost child" of the FCC but it's not the fault of the FCC. If the FCC would have been able to charge $5 for a license it wouldn't have had to drop the license requirement in the first place because it would have had the funds. If Congress hadn't passed a law that said the $5 was "excessive" then the FCC would still have the funds to enforce the rules on the books. If the guy can't afford a $5 license fee that covers the entire family for five years then how's he going to afford $50 or $100 for a radio? The reason that a person can't get across town using a stock radio is because of all the other idiots out there running 50 or 100 or 500 watts so that they can get across town. It's a catch-22 type situation.

I agree that 11-meter CB is out of hand and should be dropped altogether. But what do you do with the five million CB radios that are out there now? Do you have a "trade-in" program or something? If Class D CB was "dropped" it would become more of an area of anarche than it is now. It's already been "dropped" anyway. That's why Congress is dropping it into the hands of the local cops.

861. Amana Iowa Hamfest Tomorrow

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tinker <Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7ohr0s$uf9$1@ins22.netins.net>
Source record: 926

Just reminding everyone that there is a Hamfest tomorrow at the convention
Center in main Amana tomorrow. It starts at 8:00 if anyone is interested.
Just letting you know,
Tinker

862. Re: Using large capacitors on linear amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37AC73DD.840487F1@flash.net>
Source record: 927

Maybe you have capacitors mixed up with batteries?

pencilpusher@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> I noticed when my amplifier peaks at over 400 watts, the voltage drops
> to around 12 - 11.5 volts. Has anyone ever considered using one of
> those large capacitors used in car stereo sytems (ie."Street Wires" and
> "Phoenix Gold")? The capacitors are rated at a maximum of 20 volts.
> Does this mean they supply a constant 20 volts, or whatever your maximum
> output is on your vehicle's electrical system (ie. 14 volts). How large
> of capacitor would I need to sustain 14 volts at a 50 - 60 amp draw?
> The capacitors come in 1/2, 1, 1 1/2, & 2 farads.
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

863. Ham and CB gear for sale...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: jh-lewis@swbell.net
Message-ID: <37ad7fa5.2660402@news.swbell.net>
Source record: 928
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.cb

(I wound up going out of town after placing this add last month - rather than attempt to respond to the old inquiries, I'm placing the add again...)

All equipment is in excellent cond and works fine - no surprises....

1. Drake R4-B receiver - xlnt cond - works fine - no known problems with MS-4 spkr (spkr has extra front headphone connector and indicator light) - $240.

2. Cobra 2000 Base radio - xlnt cond - works fine - still stock! very nice - with extra spkr - $350.

3. Cobra 2000 Base radio - xlnt cond very nice - slight transformer hum - transmits great - mod'd with extra freqs, echo & variable output - with extra spkr - $325.

4. Robyn GT-7C Deluxe CB (23 chnl) Base and mobile unit - works fine - mobile slips into very nice wood base unit for base operation (with clock). A sought after unit...$150.

5. RS Pro 90 Trunk Tracker Scanner - xlnt cond - with stock ant. - works fine - $100.

6. Grant XL CB - xlnt cond - works fine (with stock hand mike) - $100.

7. Hallicrafters S-118 SW receiver - xlnt cond - tube set - works well - $75.

8. Hallicrafters S-120 SW receiver - xlnt cond - tube set - works well - $75.

9. Texas Ranger 606F mobile CB - xlnt cond - works well with hand mike - (digital frequency readout) - stock - $125.

10. Two extra Cobra 2000 speakers) - xlnt cond - $50 each.

Will add more as I get time...

Inquiries welcomed -

John

864. Re: Does Jeff Herman work for the NY Times?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37AC7559.D2C11410@flash.net>
Source record: 929
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

Wildcat,
Who's paying YOU to cause trouble?

Wildcat wrote:
>
> Hey Jeff, I dont see you posting information on the Ham newsgroups every
> time a licensed Amateur gets busted.............what gives. More Hams than
> CBers have gotten busted since Riley got hired. Why aren't you posting than
> little tidbit of information?
>
> It seems that the only time you post to the CB newsgroup is when a fine is
> levied against a CBer (which is rare) or when you feel CBers should be
> reading the Part 95 Rule and Regulations, which you place a FAQ in front of
> the posting. Were you hired by the U. S. government as the official FCC
> media spokes person?
>
> Please enlighten us.

865. Re: Using large capacitors on linear amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: "R.J." <rjmcman@cellone.net>
Message-ID: <7ohstb$mm6$1@news1.cellone.net>
Source record: 930

Caps only purpose is for quick power surges. If the power supply for your amp drops only on the first word spoken then a cap might help, but if the voltage drops for the whole use then a cap won't help.
<pencilpusher@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:7ohqco$8k3$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> I noticed when my amplifier peaks at over 400 watts, the voltage drops
> to around 12 - 11.5 volts. Has anyone ever considered using one of
> those large capacitors used in car stereo sytems (ie."Street Wires" and
> "Phoenix Gold")? The capacitors are rated at a maximum of 20 volts.
> Does this mean they supply a constant 20 volts, or whatever your maximum
> output is on your vehicle's electrical system (ie. 14 volts). How large
> of capacitor would I need to sustain 14 volts at a 50 - 60 amp draw?
> The capacitors come in 1/2, 1, 1 1/2, & 2 farads.
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

866. Re: Using large capacitors on linear amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pencilpusher@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7oi1hadgp1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 931

In article <7ohstb$mm6$1@news1.cellone.net>,
"R.J." <rjmcman@cellone.net> wrote:
> Caps only purpose is for quick power surges. If the power supply for
your
> amp drops only on the first word spoken then a cap might help, but if
the
> voltage drops for the whole use then a cap won't help.

The voltage only drops off when it peaks at over 400 watts. There
should be sufficient power provided by an auxilery battery and 4awg
wire. Will the capacitor sustain the voltage during those peak output
bursts of modulation? I'm not sure, but isn't the re-charge rate of the
capacitors almost instantaneous?

> <pencilpusher@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:7ohqco$8k3$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > I noticed when my amplifier peaks at over 400 watts, the voltage
drops
> > to around 12 - 11.5 volts. Has anyone ever considered using one of
> > those large capacitors used in car stereo sytems (ie."Street Wires"
and
> > "Phoenix Gold")? The capacitors are rated at a maximum of 20 volts.
> > Does this mean they supply a constant 20 volts, or whatever your
maximum
> > output is on your vehicle's electrical system (ie. 14 volts). How
large
> > of capacitor would I need to sustain 14 volts at a 50 - 60 amp draw?
> > The capacitors come in 1/2, 1, 1 1/2, & 2 farads.
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Share what you know. Learn what you don't.
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

867. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: bbl1b@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990807143644.03791.00006703@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 932

>>The FCC can inspect your station at ANY time. Its in the part 95
>>rules. Even if your perfectly legal!
>
>Part 95 rules deal with people that have a CB station. Does your
>neighbor have a CB station? How about your uncle? The point is
>that in order for part the part 95 inspection rule to come into effect
>the FCC must know you have a CB or are transmitting. They do
>not have a right to search your uncles house.

I keep hearing the word search. The FCC conducts Station Inspections. A search requires one of 2 things: 1) Your permission or 2) a search warrant. A Station Inspection can happen at anytime at the FCC request. If you don't give permission as per Part 95, then you can be fined. Then it would be up to you o prove your innocence in a Federal Court of Law. Good luck!

Dave
KHY-7554

868. Forfeitures

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37AC81D5.5C652DAB@flash.net>
Source record: 933

You should point your browser to the fcc forfeiture page and read some the stuff stupid people do. A couple pirate stations--one from a college kid who said he would rather pay a fine than give up his transmitter--RIGHT!, and Taco Time, who after getting caught using an unlicensed transmitter to take orders, just changed the frequency and thought nobody would notice. Finally, the guy in Florida who ran a pirate station for 2 months. Told the agent that the guy he bought the equipment from had told him it would be ok, and that he could run that station until the fcc sent him a 'warning' letter. Yes, there was a cb operator who refused inspection of the house, and had a radio in his truck for which he also refused inspection. There should be an electronic Darwin award for folks like this.

869. Re: ECHO MICS SUCK !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Guthrie <rkb@grapevinenet.com>
Message-ID: <37AC872C.DF95ED39@grapevinenet.com>
Source record: 934

What do you think of NorthStar mics? That's all I could afford for now, and I'
m running it on a General Electric 40 channel that's been peaked and tuned.
According to the meter the guy hooked my CB onto, it was pushing 20 watts, but
I'm not sure.

Robert

"MIKE (707)" wrote:

> OK... I'll open a can of worms. At least I'm MAN enough. Why do people use
> them STUPID echo-mics? They sound TERRIBLE ! What if you called the cable
> company, and they said, " Hello...Hello..Hello...Can...
> Can...Can..We...We...We... Help... Help...Help... You...You...You...? YOU
> would chastise them. And for those of you who use them on sideband,
> PU-LEEEZE ! They sound EXCEPTIONALLY BAD on sideband ! In MY opinion, they
> are the STUPIDEST invention for radios there has EVER been. What you want is
> GOOD, CLEAN, LOUD AUDIO!!! With NO echo. This is MY opinion, I could be
> wrong. But I've ran a "world-wide" station for 20+ years... so listen to
> your elders !
>
> The World-Wide East-Side, The 707

870. Re: Swr's, set of beams, guide wires

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: hochburger@aol.commotion
Message-ID: <19990807152024.28732.00005934@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 935

I've noticed that the people with the biggest mouths always say they are back quiet. What's with that?

Bo Bo 908

871. Re: Using large capacitors on linear amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <37AC8B3A.DA0ABE95@qnet.com>
Source record: 936

Gary your technical incorrectness is starting to be most apparent. If your going to stir the pot here on the CB ng, then do it with whit, style, charm, class, and being technical correct is a must. Its like the channel agitator coming on the local CB channel with a weakie - squeaky mobile station, it just doesn't work. Maybe I can give you some pointers?

Hello Pencilpusher: I have heard that the large 1 Farad and larger capacitors, do seem to help a little on some amps. But I think that if you using SSB it may help some. But I wouldn't think so for AM. Might be worth a try, ah?

The double edged sword here is that when the amp draws a lot of current for a instant, as it will on SSB, then the capacitor will try to maintain the higher voltages, for the amount of time it has in its charge, but then then capacitor will take current to charge itself back up to its original charged state.

What is the current rating of your alternator?
What size wire do you have feeding the amp?

The real way to keep the voltage up during a high current draw time, is to have a high current alternator, and at least 4 or 2 gauge wire running from the battery to the amp for both positive and negative. And even then your gonna see some voltage drop. Some of the Big Straps have a separate alternator to power the amp.

Jay at jay123a@qnet.com .... In the Great Mojave Desert, just down the road ah ways from the fillin station.

Gary Danaher wrote:

> Maybe you have capacitors mixed up with batteries?
>
> pencilpusher@my-deja.com wrote:
> >
> > I noticed when my amplifier peaks at over 400 watts, the voltage drops
> > to around 12 - 11.5 volts. Has anyone ever considered using one of
> > those large capacitors used in car stereo sytems (ie."Street Wires" and
> > "Phoenix Gold")? The capacitors are rated at a maximum of 20 volts.
> > Does this mean they supply a constant 20 volts, or whatever your maximum
> > output is on your vehicle's electrical system (ie. 14 volts). How large
> > of capacitor would I need to sustain 14 volts at a 50 - 60 amp draw?
> > The capacitors come in 1/2, 1, 1 1/2, & 2 farads.
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

872. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@muck.net
Message-ID: <37ac873a.2107014@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 937

>
>"7. Under ï¿½ 303(n) the FCC has the "authority to inspect all radio
>installations associated with stations required to be licensed by any
>Act, or which the Commission by rule has authorized to operate without
>a license under Section 307(e)(1)." 47 U.S.C. ï¿½ 303(n). This
>definition expressly includes CB radio stations as those that the FCC
>is authorized to inspect. Likewise, under ï¿½ 95.426, "[i]f an
>authorized FCC representative requests to inspect your CB station, you
>must make your CB station and records available for inspection." 47
>C.F.R. ï¿½ 95.426(a). Thus, an FCC agent does not need a search warrant
>to inspect a radio station. See Norfolk Southern Railway Company, 11
>FCC Rcd 519 (CIB 1996) (the right to inspect a station is one of the
>cornerstones of the FCC's ability to ensure compliance with the
>Communications Act and the Commission's Rules). Pursuant to 47 C.F.R.
>ï¿½ 95.402(a)(1), Mr. Farlow, as a CB operator, had the responsibility
>to be familiar with the CB rules and to comply with these rules. "The
>Commission expects its licensees (including CB users authorized by CB
>Rule 4, 47 C.F.R. ï¿½ 95.404, to operate without an individual station
>authorization) to be familiar with those rules that govern the class
>of station they operate. Claims of unfamiliarity with rules cannot be
>used to justify mitigation of penalties." William J. McCray, Jr., 9
>FCC Rcd 1897 (FOB 1994). As such, the violations of ï¿½ 303(n) and ï¿½
>95.426 were willful.[1] "
>
>Taken from: http://www.fcc.gov/cib/Orders/farlow.html
>
>Tom

This is fine and dandy but the whole thing is prefaced on inspection
of radio station. What makes a radio station? How does the FCC
determine you have a radio station?

If i was a electronics repairman and/or electronics enthusiast and/or
electronics collector does that mean i have a radio station? Does that
mean my house is open for inspection? It does not.

A radio station is one that transmitts and/or is licensed (amateur) or
unlicensed (CB). One of these factors has to be known to the FCC
before they can enter a premiss.

873. Re: Using large capacitors on linear amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37AC8D06.F54988B9@flash.net>
Source record: 938

Jay,
I don't plan on writing a dissertation for every problem some guy has here, nor should you. The question simply implied that when he keyed up, that the voltage would drop and stay there, and he was wondering if a large capacitor would help, which in this case, it would not. He needs perhaps a serious battery or other source of juice, but a capacitor wouldn't get it. Try not to attack personalities. If you claim to be here to be helpful, then be helpful. Otherwise, like other trolls, leave for more furtile grounds.

Jay wrote:
>
> Gary your technical incorrectness is starting to be most apparent.

874. Re: 6dB or 9dB ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@muck.net
Message-ID: <37ad89a1.2721625@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 939

On Sat, 7 Aug 1999 22:24:13 +1000, "Bobby D" <bobby_d@mpx.com.au>
wrote:

> I have just had an GME TX3000 fitted in my car today, it came with a 6dB
>and a 9dB antenna, the area that I live in has undulating ground and only 1
>mountain range about 60 km away with a repeater station on it and today I
>was able to pick it up quite easily with both antenna's....
>
>So which one would be the best for this type of undulating land the 6 or 9
>dB antenna??? I have had it mounted on the side of the bonnet...
>
>Cheers.... Bob

I think the reason you are asking this question is because of the
undulating terrain. Under extreme undulating terrain the higher gain
(more focused) antenna might undulate to a point that the signal
pattern drops out from the repeater. The lower gain (more broadly
aimed) antenna will not drop out as easily.

Under steady state antenna conditions you only get 3db gain. That's
not much. If you are close to dropping out of the repeater with the
6db antenna then you are just about equally as close to dropping
out with the 9db antenna. Start undulating these antennas just
a little bit and the 9db antenna looses the small bit of gain it once
had. I would say if you are concerned with undulating terrain then
stick with the 6db antenna.

875. Re: Using large capacitors on linear amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990807154901.27045.00007848@ng-cb1.aol.com>
Source record: 940

Ah think I get what you're sayin' Jay. Let me give it a whirl.

Pencilpusher. First off, when it comes to CB, "bigger is better" and "more is more" and the goal is to make folks howl with pain and say "Mercy Me, that is the (biggest,loudest, dirtiest, etc.) I ever seen".

So, you want the amp to draw a lot of current. That is a sign of macho-tility. Therefore your capacitors (think of them as the "cajones" of the amp) must be necessity be big, too.

And by all means get a bigger alternator, a heavy duty battery (or a separate battery) and puh-leeze fatten up the wiring. Thick wiring is akin to chest hair, so don't skimp here, or you could be seen as a limp-wristed wuss.

Now with this thicker wiring and revised alternator, you may need a bigger engine to drive all this. Fact, is, maybe you wanna get a bigger vehicle altogether. Like a Mack Truck or a Kenworth.

> pencilpusher@my-deja.com wrote:
> >
> > I noticed when my amplifier peaks at over 400 watts, the voltage drops
> > to around 12 - 11.5 volts. Has anyone ever considered using one of
> > those large capacitors used in car stereo sytems (ie."Street Wires" and
> > "Phoenix Gold")? The capacitors are rated at a maximum of 20 volts.
> > Does this mean they supply a constant 20 volts, or whatever your maximum
> > output is on your vehicle's electrical system (ie. 14 volts). How large
> > of capacitor would I need to sustain 14 volts at a 50 - 60 amp draw?
> > The capacitors come in 1/2, 1, 1 1/2, & 2 farads.
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

876. Re: Using large capacitors on linear amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@muck.net
Message-ID: <37ae8c80.3457058@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 941

On Sat, 07 Aug 1999 17:57:29 GMT, Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
wrote:

>Maybe you have capacitors mixed up with batteries?

No he meant a 10,000 farad capacitor.

877. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37ac8bfa.520084@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 942

On 7 Aug 1999 14:32:08 -0500, tnom@muck.net wrote:

>A radio station is one that transmitts and/or is licensed (amateur) or
>unlicensed (CB). One of these factors has to be known to the FCC
>before they can enter a premiss.

The FCC can easily figure out if your transmitting from a dwelling.
If you deny that you are transmitting, then the FCC can arrive at your
door with a search warrant and the sheriff. If it actually came down
to that, then you must have some kind of really weird reason that you
don't want the FCC to know you have a transmitter.

878. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37ac8cee.763402@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 943

On Sat, 7 Aug 1999 11:46:20 -0400, "Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:

>Using a CB radio does not give the FCC the "RIGHT" to enter someone home.
>Using a CB gives them the right to "INSPECT" which is to very different
>things, which have different results.

Which is what I said in the first place....

879. Re: FCC Again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37ac8d44.850019@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 944

On Sat, 7 Aug 1999 02:38:17 -0700 (PDT), FlyinBrianSR71@webtv.net
(Brian Bower) wrote:

>NO - WAY JOSE----I WILL NOT LET THEM IN MY HOUSE. ONLY WITH A SEARCH
>WARRENT....

Well, if your transmitting with high power and you deny it, a search
warrant would probably be pretty easy for them to get...

880. Re: ECHO MICS SUCK !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37ac8e3c.1098060@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 945

On Sat, 07 Aug 1999 10:48:31 -0500, "-->> Thunder <<--"
<Thunder@localbar.com> wrote:

> Toss in a roger beep or two also for good measure.......

A really really short roger beep doesn't sound to bad. And on a noisy
signal can help in the communication. However, when the band is dead
silent, there is no need to use one.

881. Re: Does Jeff Herman work for the NY Times?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <Me0r3.1422$qu5.95216@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 946
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

The establishment.....I blame it on the 60's

882. Re: 6dB or 9dB ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37AC9054.62EE120F@flash.net>
Source record: 947

Scary, but I have to agree with Tnom. The rigidity of the antenna and how/where it is placed on the vehicle will determine its efficiency. I would suggest that you experiment with both at different times of the day to see if there is a substantial difference.

tnom@muck.net wrote:
>
> On Sat, 7 Aug 1999 22:24:13 +1000, "Bobby D" <bobby_d@mpx.com.au>
> wrote:
>
> > I have just had an GME TX3000 fitted in my car today, it came with a 6dB
> >and a 9dB antenna, the area that I live in has undulating ground and only 1
> >mountain range about 60 km away with a repeater station on it and today I
> >was able to pick it up quite easily with both antenna's....
> >
> >So which one would be the best for this type of undulating land the 6 or 9
> >dB antenna??? I have had it mounted on the side of the bonnet...
> >
> >Cheers.... Bob
>
> I think the reason you are asking this question is because of the
> undulating terrain. Under extreme undulating terrain the higher gain
> (more focused) antenna might undulate to a point that the signal
> pattern drops out from the repeater. The lower gain (more broadly
> aimed) antenna will not drop out as easily.
>
> Under steady state antenna conditions you only get 3db gain. That's
> not much. If you are close to dropping out of the repeater with the
> 6db antenna then you are just about equally as close to dropping
> out with the 9db antenna. Start undulating these antennas just
> a little bit and the 9db antenna looses the small bit of gain it once
> had. I would say if you are concerned with undulating terrain then
> stick with the 6db antenna.

883. Re: Forfeitures

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37ac9073.1664337@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 948

On Sat, 07 Aug 1999 18:57:06 GMT, Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
wrote:

>You should point your browser to the fcc forfeiture page and read some
>the stuff stupid people do. A couple pirate stations--one from a college
>kid who said he would rather pay a fine than give up his

Its going to be even harder for the FCC to enforce its rules in this
day an age. They will have to be especially careful to bust an equal
amount from each of the races or they will be deemed racists.

884. Re: Forfeitures

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <Pk0r3.1423$qu5.96128@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 949

There is no shortage of stupidity in this country. After all, this is America. Someone can actually be stupid if one chooses to be so, and, they are amazingly surprised when they get caught doing something as a result of their very stupidity.....

Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net> wrote in message news:37AC81D5.5C652DAB@flash.net...
> You should point your browser to the fcc forfeiture page and read some
> the stuff stupid people do. A couple pirate stations--one from a college
> kid who said he would rather pay a fine than give up his
> transmitter--RIGHT!, and Taco Time, who after getting caught using an
> unlicensed transmitter to take orders, just changed the frequency and
> thought nobody would notice. Finally, the guy in Florida who ran a
> pirate station for 2 months. Told the agent that the guy he bought the
> equipment from had told him it would be ok, and that he could run that
> station until the fcc sent him a 'warning' letter. Yes, there was a cb
> operator who refused inspection of the house, and had a radio in his
> truck for which he also refused inspection. There should be an
> electronic Darwin award for folks like this.

885. Re: Does Jeff Herman work for the NY Times?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: ldd7777@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990807162104.23988.00006461@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 950

Who's paying you Gary? and the rest of the trouble making hams out here?Like i have said before there are good hams and bad hams the bad hams are the ones who quote every fcc reg.there is and come into a good newsgroup to spread discontent.Laws were put in place as a guide line not to live your life by.Get a life! End the thead! 1200.............I---I---I---I~~~~~~

886. Re: More CBers in Amateur Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom@astro.net
Message-ID: <37acdb43.39717730@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 801

On Sat, 7 Aug 1999 09:04:35 -0500, "Mark Garrett" <mgarrett@pdnt.com>
wrote:

>
>Wildcat wrote in message ...
>>Im willing to bet there are more CBers in Amateur Radio today than there
>>have been in the history of the Amateur Radio hobby. Im also willing to bet
>>that these former CBers now outweigh the original non-CB Hams 2:1
>>
>>Does anyone have any real stats on this? I cant call the ARRL and ask them
>>because they'll just spoon feed more of their bogus BS.
>
>I guess the real question is how many hams have CB radios or have had in the
>past?

Never had a CB, never will. Got into amateur radio via shortwave
listening actually.

Tom

887. Re: cobra 29ltd classic how to put in talk back in it?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990807235941.02137.00003614@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 802

The only real point of talk back is to hear how you sound (i.e...checking echo etc...)You can accomplish this just as well by simply switching your radio to PA

888. Re: I couldnt find the right news group. but this is what i have for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990808000321.02137.00003615@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 803

Most descramblers are set up for specific cable carriers..You`ll probably have to sell it to someone in your area

889. Thru-The-Glass Antennas Any Good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: nhoran@ix.netcom.com
Message-ID: <7oivla$k3c@dfw-ixnews14.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 804

I have an old Midland 77-225A I want to install in my '98 Dodge Caravan with minimal hassle. I saw a thru-the-glass antenna at Radio Hack for ~$49, but have no experience with them. Do they (a) work reasonably well and if so (b) where is the best place to mount it. Alternatively, what is a good magnetic mount antenna?

Next question- I have a Midland accessory that ties the CB output into the vehicle speakers. Installation calls for routing the car radio output into the accessory box and then out to the speakers. The diagram shows 4 wires in from the car radio (+ and - from Left and Right channels) and 4 going out (+ and - to the Left and Right speakers). I have front and rear speakers, and pulling out the car radio I find a total of 6 wires going out to the speakers. Any suggestions?

Thanx for any assistance--

Diogenes (nhoran@ix.netcom.com)

The wars are long, the peace is frail-
The madmen come again . . . .

890. Re: CBers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990808000705.02137.00003616@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 805

Give me a Ham..Hold the mayo

891. Re: Thru-The-Glass Antennas Any Good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990808003032.25201.00008710@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 806

NO

892. Re: New FCC Testing Requirement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990808003616.25201.00008717@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 807

100% agreement here!!!

893. Re: Swr's, set of beams, guide wires

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990808010117.10190.00008452@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 808

"I'm back guiet, back out, gettin' on down, just got down, bump-bump, bwoop-bwoop"
"teein or tahn fo" as opposed to 10-4, "rod knocker baby", "guaranteemobetcha", "shonufbeforeel", and general speech that sounds like attempting to talk amidst pushing a raelly big turd out of your butt.

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

894. Re: Thru-The-Glass Antennas Any Good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37ad1608.855786@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 809

On Sun, 08 Aug 1999 02:47:15 GMT, nhoran@ix.netcom.com (Diogenes) wrote:

>I have an old Midland 77-225A I want to install in my '98 Dodge
>Caravan with minimal hassle. I saw a thru-the-glass antenna at Radio
>Hack for ~$49, but have no experience with them. Do they (a) work
>reasonably well and if so (b) where is the best place to mount it.
>Alternatively, what is a good magnetic mount antenna?

If you want reasonable perfomormance then no, they aren't good. If you want to get maybe 1 or 2 miles front and back on the highway then it will suffice.

Radio Shack does make a pretty decent 54" magmount whip antenna for $38.99. You probably won't even need to adjust it. However you can obviously get the best by going with a Wilson 1000, but this antenna is very tall. On top of your caravan it would probably hit things. The wilson Little Wil' will get you out reasonably, but careful placement on the vehicle and proper tuning of the antenna are required. You'll probably need to cut the whip by 1/4" increments until you get the SWR reading the be equal on channels 1 and 40. At this point your channel 20 SWR reading should be the lowest overall.

895. Talkback In a President George

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Philip d'Amore <mr.pd@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7oj9nqntk1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 810

Greetings all:

Well, they have been around for a while now. Has anyone figured out how to put a talkback into a Pres. George? The usual methods are ineffective. Talkback speakers don't work. I like the George a lot, but it just does not seem to be as flexible as some other radios.

TIA
Phil

896. Re: test

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Guthrie <rkb@grapevinenet.com>
Message-ID: <37AD2B12.F9407A2C@grapevinenet.com>
Source record: 811

icle?

testicle?

what?

uh, buttplugs?

j/k

Robert

"50KR02, Vlad May" wrote:

> test

897. new guy. let me know what you think

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Guthrie <rkb@grapevinenet.com>
Message-ID: <37AD2FF6.C526B388@grapevinenet.com>
Source record: 812

Howdy,

My name is Robert, and I'm new to the CB hobby. I've had a General Electric 40 channel CB for about a year now, a buddy gave it to me thinking I'd be able to use it. Finally got it hooked up in my 1986 Chevy Celebrity, using a magnetic maount antenna on the roof of the car made by Diesel. I also had to get a new microphone, the old one was shot, there was no modulation coming through. you could hear the CB click when you pressed the button, but no voice or sounds came through. Picked up a Northstar mic, and it's been working okay for me. Now, when the guy at the shop hooked my CB up to test the new mic, he said that it had previously been peaked and tuned, and that when he spoke into the mic, the CB was pushing around 20, 22 watts. I merely observed him testing it, I didn't see the meters or anything of that nature. got home and tested it on channel 2. I was picking up my neighbor up to about 1-1.5 miles from his house. And if this is supposedly pushing 20-22 watts with normal voice, I should have been able to pick him up from a farther distance than that. I don't know if it's the terrain, or what? Any comments? I'm more into this for a learning expirience. Oh, and my handle is Baron, and I normally run channels 2, 19, 22, but I do occasionally just surf the channels. So if you're in or near northeast Ohio, the Warren area, go ahead and give me a shout, the handle again is Baron.

Thank you in advance,

Robert

898. Re: Swr's, set of beams, guide wires

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Message-ID: <37AD4B23.C2EA8AEC@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Source record: 813

It lets you know when to flush the toilet and key the mike up!

Hochburger wrote:
>
> I've noticed that the people with the biggest mouths always say they are back
> quiet. What's with that?
>
> Bo Bo 908

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

899. Re: FCC Again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: little.feet@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <37ad471e.11998725@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 814

On Sat, 7 Aug 1999 22:22:20 -0500, "Green Dragon" <grndrgn@zebra.net>
wrote:

>Or like me, they hold fast to constitutional rights that protect a citizen
>from search and seizure without due process. Due process inludes obtaining
>a search warrant.

The FCC's right to "inspect stations" is very different from a search
of the "search warrant" type. The FCC has the right to inspect your
radio and radio gear, period. Nothing else. If there was a pound of
dope on your kitchen table as they walked by to get to your radio,
they could likely do nothing about it at the time because they were
there on the premise of inspecting your radio, not searching your
house for drugs.

The bottom line is, if you don't believe in or accept the FCC's rules
for operating a CB, then get rid of your CB's. That is what a Judge
would most likely tell you. As the rules are stated, the FCC DOES NOT
need a search warrant to inspect your station. You could cry foul
until the cows come home, but you wouldn't have a leg to stand on in
court.

These rules have been around since the beginning of radio. Now all
the sudden when the FCC decides to make examples out of a few illegal
operators, everyone is screaming about it. Contrary to perception, CB
is not a free-for-all radio service. There is always that possibility
that the FCC will knock on your door someday. If that happens and you
are running illegal equipment, you will most likely pay for it. Like
Beretta said, "don't do the crime if you can't do the time." But
faced with that situation myself, I think I would cooperate with them
and beg forgiveness rather than slam the door in their face. It would
most likely be much cheaper in the end.

Jim

900. Re: WTB: Yaesu VX-1R

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Message-ID: <37AD4BBE.7529BA71@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Source record: 815

Stanley wrote:
>
> Bob Cobler wrote:
>
> > I have one VX-1R now. Need a 2nd radio.
> >
> > Please state price, condx, age, and accessories in reply.
>
> I have one newcomes never been out of the box, only used
> once.

The FBI doesn't spy and she's only a little bit pregnant!

In perfect shape, minor crack in display. It's a real
> steal, I'll sell for $350.00 plus shipping inside the CONUS.
> Paid $169.95. You better hurry and get this before you read
> it.;-)
> --
> Stanley
> NAS Grosse Ile Web Site: http://bigfoot.com/~so
> KC4DPC Beacon List Site: http://jump.to/bcn
>
> Naval Air Station Grosse Ile maillin list. All are invited
> to share
> and learn about the history of the unsinkable aircraft
> carrier.
> You can join this list by going to the following web page:
> http://www.onelist.com/subscribe.cgi/nasgi

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

901. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom@astro.net
Message-ID: <37ad6f8b.77683160@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 816

On 7 Aug 1999 19:28:01 -0500, tnom@muck.net wrote:

>
>You have to be a CB'er in order for a part 95 rule to be used!!!!!!!
>
>In other words the FCC has to has solid knowledge of your ownership
>of a CB radio. Or knowledge of a transmission.
>
>In other words again, let's assume your neighbor does not own a CB.
>According to you then.....
>
>" A Station Inspection can happen at anytime at the FCC request. If
>you don't give permission as per Part 95, then you can be fined.
>Then it would be up to you to prove your innocence in a Federal Court
>of Law. Good luck!"
>
>Tell that to your neighbor when the FCC wants to enter his premiss.

If the FCC DF's your sig and finds your house, more than likely it
will have an antenna sticking up somewhere on the property. Tell-tail
sign I'd say....

Tom

902. Re: FCC Again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom@astro.net
Message-ID: <37ad704e.77878790@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 817

On Sun, 08 Aug 1999 05:12:05 GMT, bspang@big-foot.net (Bill) wrote:

>On Sun, 08 Aug 1999 01:19:26 GMT, Tom@astro.net wrote:
>
>>On Sat, 07 Aug 1999 19:47:50 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins)
>>wrote:
>>
>>>On Sat, 7 Aug 1999 02:38:17 -0700 (PDT), FlyinBrianSR71@webtv.net
>>>(Brian Bower) wrote:
>>>
>>>>NO - WAY JOSE----I WILL NOT LET THEM IN MY HOUSE. ONLY WITH A SEARCH
>>>>WARRENT....
>>>
>>>Well, if your transmitting with high power and you deny it, a search
>>>warrant would probably be pretty easy for them to get...
>>
>> Denying entry is pretty much an admission of guilt. If your clean,
>>what's the problem? I'll wager most that deny entry have something to
>>hide...
>
>You say that like one of those fat fuck southern deputy sheriffs that
>pulls people over to shake them down for bribes.
>Constitution!! We don't need no stinking Constitution!
>
>Bill

What the heck are you talking about???

(I live in the north-east anyway.....)

Tom

903. Re: new guy. let me know what you think

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37AD7B12.C9824BD1@flash.net>
Source record: 818

The potential power output has nothing to do with its ability to hear a weak signal. The radio may or may not have a preamplifier which would boost the weak signal to the point that you might hear it more easily. Meters are not all made alike. The stock radio should do 4 watts on AM. In the unlikely possibility that it is producing 20 watts output, it probably won't do it for very long. Check to see how warm the radio is getting after you have keyed it constantly for a minute or two. It is also possible that if the technician was measuring in line with your antenna and not to a dummy load, and if this is the case, and if the antenna wasn't tuned properly, part of that 20 watts is likely reflected energy, so take it with a grain of salt until you determine the guy knew what he was doing.

Robert Guthrie wrote:
>
> Howdy,
>
> My name is Robert, and I'm new to the CB hobby. I've had a General
> Electric 40 channel CB for about a year now, a buddy gave it to me
> thinking I'd be able to use it. Finally got it hooked up in my 1986
> Chevy Celebrity, using a magnetic maount antenna on the roof of the car
> made by Diesel. I also had to get a new microphone, the old one was
> shot, there was no modulation coming through. you could hear the CB
> click when you pressed the button, but no voice or sounds came through.
> Picked up a Northstar mic, and it's been working okay for me. Now, when
> the guy at the shop hooked my CB up to test the new mic, he said that it
> had previously been peaked and tuned, and that when he spoke into the
> mic, the CB was pushing around 20, 22 watts. I merely observed him
> testing it, I didn't see the meters or anything of that nature. got
> home and tested it on channel 2. I was picking up my neighbor up to
> about 1-1.5 miles from his house. And if this is supposedly pushing
> 20-22 watts with normal voice, I should have been able to pick him up
> from a farther distance than that. I don't know if it's the terrain, or
> what? Any comments? I'm more into this for a learning expirience. Oh,
> and my handle is Baron, and I normally run channels 2, 19, 22, but I do
> occasionally just surf the channels. So if you're in or near northeast
> Ohio, the Warren area, go ahead and give me a shout, the handle again is
> Baron.
>
> Thank you in advance,
>
> Robert

904. Re: New FCC Testing Requirement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stanley <so@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <37AD7E1F.F120F034@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 819
Body handling: Binary attachment payload not displayed: so.vcf

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:

> John Jenkins wrote:
>
> > The FCC has introduced a new testing requirement for all internet
> > users.
> >
> > If you own a personal computer and you don't want to access the
> > internet, then you can use your GUI based operating system without
> > taking an passing any tests.
> >
> > However, if you are going to be logging on to the internet you must
> > learn TCP/IP and be able to issue at least 5 commands per minute to a
> > command line interface style operating system.
> >
> > Makes about as much sense as requiring people to know 5 WPM of CW to
> > talk phone.
>
> A new angle on an old troll. I predict the following responses:
>
> 1. Incoherent agreement. Lots of mispellings.
>
> 2. Brief spurt of ham hatred and ARRL bashing.
>
> 3. Hams respond with spirited arguments.
>
> 4. Peacemaker attempts to point out there is
> good and bad in hams and CBers alike.
>
> 5. Profanity and personal threats made to me.
>
> 6. Further ARRL bashing. Examples of corrupt
> hams given.
>
> 7. Hams point out poor CB practices.
>
> 8. Incoherent, confused post from WebTV user.
>
> 9. Call to both factions to come to their senses
> and bury the hatchet.
>
> 10. FCC rules posted.
>

> 11. FCC rules disputed.
>
> 12. Government blamed.
>
> 13. Gun owners respond with 2nd amendment
> arguement.
>
> 14. Keydowns blamed for CB problems.
>
> 15. Personal threats made to me. More profanity.

Thanks, I beleive you have covered the furure of this tread well. Now lets
get on with something of use to us all.
--
Stanley
NAS Grosse Ile Web Site: http://bigfoot.com/~so
KC4DPC Beacon List Site: http://jump.to/bcn

Naval Air Station Grosse Ile mailing list. All are invited to share
and learn about the history of the unsinkable aircraft carrier.
You can join this list by going to the following web page:
http://www.onelist.com/subscribe.cgi/nasgi

[One or more binary attachments are retained only in the source text.]

905. Browning Mark IVA and a few Browning Parts forsale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: dcaudill@fuse.net
Message-ID: <37ad84e3.55361785@nntp.fuse.net>
Source record: 820

Browning Mark IVA..Works very good. All tubes 100%. Has extra channel mods, 2 different length pings, has been aligned on transmit & receive.
Radio appearance is about a 9 outta 10. Comes with stock Browning desk
mike. Also have a Mark II desk mike, but has a bad element i believe. Looks good and has the original stand, but doesnt work. Will throw it in too.
Now the bad news...Someone has put 2 mini switches next to the mic jack for the extra channels. Doesnt look bad, but I dont like drilling holes in a radio. Also, the cover for the transmitter has a dark spot on the top. Looks like someone set something on top of it that was hot.
Radio has a LOT of modulation and swing and the receive is very good. Very clean inside and out. I have a very good set of Mark III covers if someone would like them on the 4A instead, or if someone needs them,
will sell them seperate for 40.00. Also have a power transformer for a Mark III for 40.00.
Also have orignal Mark owners manual and sale literature.
If interested in any of the above, I'll take 400.00 + shipping for the 4A.
Please reply VIA e-mail.
Thanks,
Rick
You've got to know where you've been to know where
you're going.....

906. Re: Using large capacitors on linear amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <37AD8C6F.967F922F@qnet.com>
Source record: 821

Hello Gary:

Gary Danaher wrote:

> Jay,
> I don't plan on writing a dissertation for every problem some guy has
> here, nor should you.

I don't write a dissertation for every problem. But I like to help out.

> The question simply implied that when he keyed up, that the voltage would
> drop and stay there, and he was wondering if a large capacitor would help,
> which in this case, it would not.

This is wrong. And this is what I was trying to tell ya, without personally attacking you. Large storage Capacitors are used with the (High Power) Stereo Audio Amp crowd. These large Storage Capacitors will in fact improve the voltage regulation at the amplifier. Thats the job of a capacitor, is to take current to charge, and then it will try to maintain the voltage level, by either taking current to charge the capacitor, or give current to the load to maintain the voltage level. It will work, but how well, and will it justifies the cost of the large storage capacitors is another story. But people have reported to this news group that the large storage capacitors connected at the amp, do increase the output a small amount on SSB. I am sure if the capacitors where large enough, and one had a proper Peak reading wattmeter, some difference could been seen on AM. I would like to experiment with that.

> He needs perhaps a serious battery or other source of juice, but a
> capacitor
> wouldn't get it. Try not to attack personalities. If you claim to be
> here to be helpful, then be helpful. Otherwise, like other trolls, leave
> for more furtile grounds.
>

A little thin skinned here Gary. And I'll be around a while longer.

Jay at jay123a@qnet.com .... In the Great Mojave Desert, just down the road ah ways from the fillin station.

> Jay wrote:
> >
> > Gary your technical incorrectness is starting to be most apparent.

907. Re: Using large capacitors on linear amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37AD8FB9.9BA7E1EE@flash.net>
Source record: 822

Thanks for the polite response. What I am trying to say is that although these large capacitors may be able to smooth out these enormous changes in voltage when the guy keys, they are not going to hold the voltage for more than a second or two and that isn't going to help much in this situation, hence, the idea of using capacitors to maintain a high voltage simply isn't going to work for the guy, and yes, he should consider using a good battery, perhaps a second isolated battery, to maintain the voltage. Beyond that the price of the capacitors and the time needed to do the electronics would outstrip the cost/time it takes to install a battery. So my original question of whether he had confused the capacitors with a battery should stand. Yes I am stubborn, but I really don't think it is going to work for the guy. If he has a good alternator and a good battery, he should maintain adequate voltage. Beyond that, he likely has no need for an amp of that size but I suppose that starts another argument.

Jay wrote:
>
> This is wrong. And this is what I was trying to tell ya, without personally
> attacking you. Large storage Capacitors are used with the (High Power)
> Stereo Audio Amp crowd. These large Storage Capacitors will in fact improve
> the voltage regulation at the amplifier. Thats the job of a capacitor, is to
> take current to charge, and then it will try to maintain the voltage level,
> by either taking current to charge the capacitor, or give current to the
> load to maintain the voltage level. It will work, but how well, and will it
> justifies the cost of the large storage capacitors is another story. But
> people have reported to this news group that the large storage capacitors
> connected at the amp, do increase the output a small amount on SSB. I am
> sure if the capacitors where large enough, and one had a proper Peak reading
> wattmeter, some difference could been seen on AM. I would like to experiment
> with that.

908. Re: new guy. let me know what you think

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990808101202.01181.00000506@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 823

>CB was pushing around 20, 22 watts. I merely observed him
>testing it, I didn't see the meters or anything of that nature.

It is quite possible this radio's peak power is 20w (power out when speaking into it).

>got home and tested it on channel 2. I was picking up my neighbor up to
>about 1-1.5 miles from his house. And if this is supposedly pushing
>20-22 watts with normal voice, I should have been able to pick him up
>from a farther distance than that.

If you're meanig by this statement that your neighbor could only HEAR YOU 1.5 mis away, then I'd say you may want to look into a better antenna.
If you could only HEAR HIM that far away, then it could be his setup is not getting out very well, or again, you may want to look into a better antenna.
Radio Shack makes a decent little magnetic antenna that has what looks like a 3" diameter spring at the bottom, or Wilson makes the model 1000 magnetic mount. The Wilson is considerably more $, but is a better antenna.

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

909. Re: New FCC Testing Requirement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <37AD92E0.6A406143@qnet.com>
Source record: 824

Hello RHOOLIGAN2 Now don't get all down in the dumps here. You where making significant progress with your last posting in (Using large capacitors on linear amplifiers)

Where goin to have a big Mojave Desert CB BBQ comin up in September, maybe ya ought to slide up to the desert, pull the cork and have a few.

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:
>Ah think I get what you're sayin' Jay. Let me give it a whirl.

>Pencilpusher. First off, when it comes to CB, "bigger is better" and "more is
>more" and the goal is to make folks howl with pain and say "Mercy Me, that is
>the (biggest,loudest, dirtiest, etc.) I ever seen".

>So, you want the amp to draw a lot of current. That is a sign of macho-tility.
>Therefore your capacitors (think of them as the "cajones" of the amp) must be
>necessity be big, too.

>And by all means get a bigger alternator, a heavy duty battery (or a separate
>battery) and puh-leeze fatten up the wiring. Thick wiring is akin to chest
>hair, so don't skimp here, or you could be seen as a limp-wristed wuss.

>Now with this thicker wiring and revised alternator, you may need a bigger

>engine to drive all this. Fact, is, maybe you wanna get a bigger vehicle
>altogether. Like a Mack Truck or a Kenworth.

You just stay here with us and we'll have ya fartin thru silk.

Jay at jay123a@qnet.com .... In the Great Mojave Desert, just down the road ah ways from the fillin station.

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:

>
>
> A new angle on an old troll. I predict the following responses:
>
> 1. Incoherent agreement. Lots of mispellings.
>
> 2. Brief spurt of ham hatred and ARRL bashing.
>

> 3. Hams respond with spirited arguments.
>
> 4. Peacemaker attempts to point out there is
> good and bad in hams and CBers alike.
>
> 5. Profanity and personal threats made to me.
>
> 6. Further ARRL bashing. Examples of corrupt
> hams given.
>
> 7. Hams point out poor CB practices.
>
> 8. Incoherent, confused post from WebTV user.
>
> 9. Call to both factions to come to their senses
> and bury the hatchet.
>
> 10. FCC rules posted.
>
> 11. FCC rules disputed.
>
> 12. Government blamed.
>
> 13. Gun owners respond with 2nd amendment
> arguement.
>
> 14. Keydowns blamed for CB problems.
>
> 15. Personal threats made to me. More profanity.

910. WTB Tram D-62 or D-60 Mobile

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rastus <jfayard@ionet.net>
Message-ID: <01bee1a9$48bfbb00$c638c126@jfayard.ionet.net>
Source record: 825

WTB Tram D-62 or D-60 mobile. Prefer ones that have not been modified.

Thanks,
Ken

911. Re: Antenna Coax Length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <ebhr3.1519$qu5.128447@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 826

I know a non licensed seventeen year old kid who went from Novice, General and then to Advanced on the same Saturday morning. Two week later he was an Extra..... But that was is in 1963.

912. Re: Antenna Coax Length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <Hkhr3.1520$qu5.129105@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 827

But do you re-charge that person for the testing fee?

The guys (the FCC not VE's) up at the Custom House in Boston (where I took my test 25 years ago) charged the testing fee for every test taken yet lately I hear in Providence they sometimes let it go by only charging a one time fee.

913. RE: new guy

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Guthrie <rkb@grapevinenet.com>
Message-ID: <37ADA316.822B937E@grapevinenet.com>
Source record: 828

Thanks for the input. I'm just going the basic route, as I'm doing it as low-buck as possible. Mark could still hear me from 1.5 miles away, I couldn't. Mark has a Cobra 25 model with a permanent-mount Firestick on the front of his 1993 Dodge Dakota. He routinely talks with people in Greenville, Pennsylvania, which is about 15 miles away from our houses. (we're next door neighbors). Wha price am I looking at for that Wilson 1000?

Thanks for the input.

Robert

William Warlock wrote:

> >CB was pushing around 20, 22 watts. I merely observed him
> >testing it, I didn't see the meters or anything of that nature.
>
> It is quite possible this radio's peak power is 20w (power out when speaking
> into it).
>
> >got home and tested it on channel 2. I was picking up my neighbor up to
> >about 1-1.5 miles from his house. And if this is supposedly pushing
> >20-22 watts with normal voice, I should have been able to pick him up
> >from a farther distance than that.
>
> If you're meanig by this statement that your neighbor could only HEAR YOU 1.5
> mis away, then I'd say you may want to look into a better antenna.
> If you could only HEAR HIM that far away, then it could be his setup is not
> getting out very well, or again, you may want to look into a better antenna.
> Radio Shack makes a decent little magnetic antenna that has what looks like a
> 3" diameter spring at the bottom, or Wilson makes the model 1000 magnetic
> mount. The Wilson is considerably more $, but is a better antenna.
>
> Wm.
>
> The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

914. Another Stellar Day on the Amateur Airwaves

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <urhr3.1521$qu5.129349@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 829
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

I had the displeasure last of listening to amateurs on the Liberty Net last night (3.950). In addition, while these guys where trying to hold their weekly net, I heard other Hams playing music, white noise, farting sounds and a taped 60 year old radio skit from Amos and Andy in an attempt to block the broadcast.

Im certainly glad to see that not only CBers have this "supposed" propensity the perform illegalities. In a few short years if sure these guys will self-change the public's stereotype of Amateur radio operators because its the bad apples that usually set public perceptions.

915. Re: more of the same....only if your bored

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Magnum <magnum@mag2781.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <7ok845$lu8$1@news7.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 830

The Magnum wrote in message <7ok6tlpig1@news4.svr.pol.co.uk>...
>Here we go again .....complaints in writing in the bin please.....

Q. Whats the difference between hard and light ?
A. You can sleep with a light on.....

Q. What do you call a bent gene?
A. A chromeosexual.....

Did you hear about the Irish hooligan who was arrested for carrying a flick hammer. His mate was carrying a razor but was let off because he couldn't find anywhere to plug it in.....

Q. Who put the last 7 bullets in Mussolini?
A. 250 Italian sharpshooters

Q. How can you tell when an aeroplane is full of politicians
A. When the engines are off you can still hear whining

Pavlov taught his dog to eat when a bell rang.Two weeks later it savaged the Avon lady.

Brian Little was last week accused of breaking into a cigarette machine. His lawyer argued that he was looking for 20 players.....

Notice to all Employees....
Sometime between starting and quitting time, without infringement on lunch periods, Coffee breaks, rest periods, storytelling, ticket selling, holiday planning, and the re-hashing of yesterdays tv programmes we ask that each employee finds time for a work break. This may seem rather radical but it may aid steady employment and assure regular pay checks
(Genuine from Speilman Chevrolet Co of New York)

There was a travelling circus going from town to town offering £100 to anyone who could make one of its elephants lie down. At first there were no challengers, but at one performance an enormous Irishman wearing huge hobnailed boots said he would try. The trainer agreed and the Irishman went up to the elephant, took aim, and buried his right toe cap into the elephants rear quarter. With a huge screech the elephant keeled over in pain and the Irishman claimed his £100.
At the next town the trainer offered the bet and the Irishman again came foreward and won the money. However at the next town he was getting worried about the amount of pain his poor elephant was being subject to so he

offered £200 to anyone who could make his elephant nod and shake his head.
The big Irishman again came foreward and whispered in the elephants ear "
you remember what happened to you last time, dont you". The elephant nodded.
" Well you dont want me to do it again do you.....?"

A white horse goes into a pub and asks the Barman for a whisky...." Hey
thats a coincidence",says the barman, " we have a scotch named after you". "
What, Eric", replied the horse.....

How to say no in 17 words.....
"well place your name on our file and if anything develops we'll get in
touch with you"

I love to talk on CB's, It makes me feel so good.
I love to do exactly as the RSGB says I should.
I love the chair people so very much, I never miss a day.
I even love the men in white, who are taking me away.....

A famous Hollywood producer and his wife were travelling around the
countryside in their black Cadillac when they were stopped by a man with a
gun. He stripped them naked and tied them up, taking all their cash and
driving off in their Cadillac.
After half an hour the producer manages to wriggle free and rushes over to
his wife. Untying her he asks anxiously " Honey, have you still got the
30,000 dollar ring I bought you?". "Yes", she smiled, " I hid it in a place
only you have been". "Thats wonderful ", he said," its a pity we haven't got
Joan Collins with us, otherwise we could have saved the car....."

Q. What is the best available contraceptive?
A. An Exorcet missile, it kills seamen from as far as 30 miles
away.....

Q. Why was the donkey thrown out of toytown?
A. Because he was Muffin the mule.....

Three girls were travelling by train to join a rep. company at the sea side
where they were taking part in a panto. In the same compartment sat a Vicar
who was eating sweets and trying to strike up a conversation with them.
"What pantomime is it" he asked offering them sweets.
"Dick Wittington", replied the blonde.
"And what part do you take", he asked.
"I take the part of the cat", she replied.
"oh, well which on of you takes Dick", asked the Vicar offering more sweets.
"We all do", replied the brunette who had previously been reading her script
so not fully with the chat " but not for jelly babies..."

An English cricket fan went to watch the tour in Australia. Upon being asked
if he had a criminal record he replied.. " I'm sorry, I didn't know one was
still required...."

Q. Why did they call off the lepers hockey match?
A. Because there was a face off in the corner...

Q. What do you call a beautiful girl in Poland?
A. A tourist.....(sorry Mateusz)

America had been discovered dozens of times before Columbus but we always managed to hush it up before then.....

Q. Did you hear about the New York stabbing?
A. They let the mugger go free but arrested the victim for carrying a concealed weapon..

There was a promiscuous young couple making out on the back seat of a car. Temperatures were rising and things were getting pretty intense, and finally she asked him to " Kiss her where it smells", so he drove her to Manchester.....

Little Herbie had been blind since birth. One day at bed time his mother told him that tomorrow would be a very special day and if he prayed extra hard he would be able to see when he woke up.
The next morning she came into Herbies bedroom to see if he had prayed hard the night before. "Well then, open your eyes and you'll know that your prayers have been answered".
Little Herbie opened his eyes only to cry out, "Mother, mother I still cant see".
"I know", she said, " April Fool".....

There we go..... bound to have offended someone with all that.....All the best,The Magnum

916. Re: NEW WEB PAGES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990808113816.28099.00009211@ng-fh1.aol.com>
Source record: 831

http://www.irdx.org

>Since you posted this on the CB newsgroup, what about a new CB web
>page?

917. Re: speech ploblem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990808115013.23138.00002367@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 832

people like what???

>so what asshole! i made a error people like realy bug me.

918. Lincoln

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jean-Loup Firmery <jean-loup.firmery@caramail.com>
Message-ID: <37ADA66C.6AF77355@caramail.com>
Source record: 833

Hi,

I read somewhere we could modify the President Lincoln to trafic on the
20 meters, what i'm interested in.
If someone can help me, write to me:
14AR4782@caramail.com
Thanks.

919. Re: Does Jeff Herman work for the NY Times?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <3Phr3.1526$qu5.129804@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 834
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

Jeff, please tell me, how much time do you spend on the CB radio? If the answer is none, I cant imagine why someone who would not spend any time on the CB hobby, be so concerned about what is happening with that particular hobby.

Does your self ordainment also cover the FRS and GMRS hobbies as well, thus making you a "full spectrum" interloper? Judging by your email location, I would think that watching bikini claded women would make for much more interesting time fodder than worrying about what mischief CBers are into. Another suggestion to you might be to actually get involved in the correction of the degradation of your own hobby (Amateur Radio) before worrying about what the guys buying the $49 radios at Radio Shack are doing.

Someone else (a long time Ham) recently told me that opening the window in your shack at least once a month, thus letting some fresh air in, helps considerably as well.

920. Re: FCC Again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: bbl1b@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990808122656.09209.00009335@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 835

>From: "Green Dragon" grndrgn@zebra.net

>Or like me, they hold fast to constitutional rights that protect a citizen
>from search and seizure without due process. Due process inludes obtaining
>a search warrant.

But, you have actually given up that right by virtue of transmitting on the CB frequencies. You give up that right by way of Part 95.

Just like in most States when you get your Drivers License, you are agreeing to take a test to determine your blood alcohol level (BAL) if you are stopped/arrested for DUI. You have given up your right to require the Police to obtain a search warrant before obtaining the evidence, your BAL, which will be used against you in a Court of Law.

I'm not saying wether it is right or wrong, but it makes you think!

Dave
KHY-7554

921. SV: Lincoln

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Johan Hansson <johan@sm0tsc.pp.se>
Message-ID: <Meir3.4809$i%3.7072@nntpserver.swip.net>
Source record: 836

www.chipswitch.com

Have a new CPU which is capable of 12 thru 10 M + 15 M with heavy
modificatio of the rig

/Johan 21RF02 aka SM0TSC
Jean-Loup Firmery <jean-loup.firmery@caramail.com> skrev i
diskussionsgruppsmeddelandet:37ADA66C.6AF77355@caramail.com...
> Hi,
>
> I read somewhere we could modify the President Lincoln to trafic on the
> 20 meters, what i'm interested in.
> If someone can help me, write to me:
> 14AR4782@caramail.com
> Thanks.
>

922. Re: 102 whip VS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Fuzzy <Fuzzy@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7okbq5ksv1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 837

Hey Thunder
Instead of the LOL why not answer the person?
Fuzzy

Dr. Thunder <o.smith@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
news:7oc20t$51j$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net...
> LOL
> Myway625 <myway625@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:19990804223404.24128.00007370@ng-fw1.aol.com...
> > Why don't they use 102 whips at keydowns etc? or do they? I thought
they
> were
> > the best antenna.
>
>

923. HAMFEST

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: indio956@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990808124528.10190.00008568@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 838

ANYBODY HAS LIST OF HAMFEST IN N.J OR N.Y PLEASE LET ME KNOW

924. Re: Using large capacitors on linear amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Lucas W5CHR <lucascom@email.msn.com>
Message-ID: <ucwnpzb4#GA.366@cpmsnbbsa03>
Source record: 839

Gary Danaher wrote
>What I am trying to say is that although these large capacitors
>may be able to smooth out these enormous changes
>in voltage when the guy keys, they are not going to hold the voltage for
>more than a second or two and that isn't going to help much in this
>situation, hence, the idea of using capacitors to maintain a high
>voltage simply isn't going to work for the guy, and yes, he should
>consider using a good battery, perhaps a second isolated battery, to
>maintain the voltage. Beyond that the price of the capacitors and the
>time needed to do the electronics would outstrip the cost/time it takes
>to install a battery. So my original question of whether he had confused
>the capacitors with a battery should stand. Yes I am stubborn, but I
>really don't think it is going to work for the guy. If he has a good
>alternator and a good battery, he should maintain adequate voltage.
>Beyond that, he likely has no need for an amp of that size but I suppose
>that starts another argument.

Gary- good answer and technically correct. There is lots of stuff preached and practiced on CB AND car audio that doesn't wash in the light of day. Capacitors for high power amps is one of them. A couple of Walmart $25 batteries will provide LOTS of amps at 12 volts, and if ya need more, just series/parallel them for 24 volts at a gajillion amps!!! If the current drain to charging duty cycle is very low, there is no need for much more than a 100 amp alternator. Just takes more time to charge the batteries up.

Mike Lucas W5CHR
Memphis, Tenn.

925. Re: New FCC Testing Requirement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Power__House@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27142-37ADAFBA-38@newsd-132.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 840

>8. Incoherent, confused post from WebTV user.

Are you trying to imply something?

Power House

==========
Visit my Home page!
http://www.geocities.com/SouthBeach/Strand/3776/

Check out my CB Page!
(Cookies!)
http://community.webtv.net/Power__House/CBPage/

(NO Cookies!)
http://www.geocities.com/SouthBeach/Strand/3776/cbpage/
==========

926. Cobra 10 Ultra AT On my Motorcycle

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Doug Davis <dougd@cros.net>
Message-ID: <Hzir3.1332$Cr.43566@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 841

From: Daniel Sherman <dsherm@mindspring.com>
To: <Mango@cros.net>
Sent: Sunday, August 08, 1999 6:41 AM
Subject: CB Help

I am wiring up a Cobra 10 Ultra AT On my Motorcycle and would like to mount a button up on the handle bars in a little box to key the mic and then use the mic in my headphones (from a small battery operated intercom) to talk on the cb. What I need is a wiring schematic that will allow me to activate the mic for the intercom when the button is out and then deactivate the intercom mic and activate and act like keying the mic for the cb when the button is out. Is there anyway you know of doing this and if so where can I find the switch that will do it. The cb takes a 5 button plug for the mic. and I have a spare mic that I can use to wire it all up with. If I have to use a small toggle switch in the box I can. Reason I want to be able to do this is for ease of operation and so I can keep both hands on the handle bars at all times.

Thank you very much for the help
Daniel Sherman

927. Re: ECHO MICS SUCK !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: crazybobdj@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990808125743.01182.00000400@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 842

>A really really short roger beep doesn't sound to bad. And on a noisy
>signal can help in the communication. However, when the band is dead
>silent, there is no need to use one.

I have a browning golden eagle with a 80mfd ping. It's the oringinal noise maker, but most people say that it's very annoying. I did install a dpdt switch and a 20mfd cap.

928. Older radio info

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Power__House@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27142-37ADB651-43@newsd-132.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 843

I picked up two older radios at a Garage Sale over the weekend, and was wondering if anyone could tell me anything about them, and perhaps a $-value of what they might be worth to a collector.

First is a Lafyette Telsat SSB-50 mobile. I would say it is a 9 out of 10. Missing mounting bracket, but the bracket knobs are still attached to radio. Unsure if they are the originals. They are rather large, and completely metal, not the plastic type that comes with modern radios. No manual or paper work.

Second is a Johnson Viking 352 mobile/base. I would say an 8 or 8.5 out of 10. No mounting bracket, or knobs. I don't know if the unit originaly came with it, but the radio is a mobile, and has a base stand where you can set the mobile unit onto. The base has a built in speaker and power supply you hook the mobile unit up to, effectively turning it into a base radio. No manual or paper work

Both units are 23-channel SSB radios. Any comments or information is welcome.

Power House

==========
Visit my Home page!
http://www.geocities.com/SouthBeach/Strand/3776/

Check out my CB Page!
(Cookies!)
http://community.webtv.net/Power__House/CBPage/

(NO Cookies!)
http://www.geocities.com/SouthBeach/Strand/3776/cbpage/
==========

929. Starduster---Similar Ant. Available?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rastus <jfayard@ionet.net>
Message-ID: <01bee1c2$46e57360$393ac126@jfayard.ionet.net>
Source record: 844

Wondering what is out there that compares to the Starduster I used to have.
I'd appreciate feedback on omnidirectional antennaes out there that
perform equivalent to or better than the Starduster.

Thanks,
Ken

930. Re: New FCC Testing Requirement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: ldd7777@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990808134314.10189.00008701@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 845

Here he goes again stirring the pot!Right when you think Rhooligan2 is going to shut up he makes a dumb comment and shoot's himself in the foot. 1200......

931. ??hr-2510 vs hr-2600??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: JD&SS <j.dupuis@arnprior.com>
Message-ID: <37ADC3AD.3998@arnprior.com>
Source record: 846

Can someone tell me if these 2 radios are similar. Is one better than
the other. Is it a "bigger" job to add 11 meters to the 2600 than 2510?

thanks,
Jeff

932. Re: Cobra 10 Ultra AT On my Motorcycle

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dillo <armadillo@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <f_jr3.2340$LM2.18707@news13.ispnews.com>
Source record: 847

I have a Galaxy DX99V on my motorcycle and I use a setup that was purchased in a truck stop that does exactly what you are looking for but there are no biulding or mods required. And it works great.

The Smokin' Armadillo
Southeastern, PA

933. Re: New FCC Testing Requirement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: andy2ld751@aol.comburpie
Message-ID: <19990808143130.17075.00001867@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 848

You forgot possibility number 16:

Waaaaaaa!

=-=-=-=-=
REMOVE "burpie" FROM MY NAME TO SEND ME EMAIL!!!
73! Medicine Man AKA Andy, 2 Lima Delta 751
Edison, NJ, USA
http://members.tripod.com/Andy2LD751
http://www.topica.com/lists/11mww

934. Re: Thru-The-Glass Antennas Any Good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: andy2ld751@aol.comburpie
Message-ID: <19990808142949.17075.00001866@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 849

The through the glass antennas are ok for CB only if you need to talk to people immediatly around you. You can usually get the SWR's to an acceptable level, but they won't work more than a couple miles at best.

As far as having your CB routed through your stereo speakers, here's an easier solution: Buy one of those CD adapters that look like a cassette that you plug into the headphone jack on the CD player and put the "cassette" in the casette player. Plug the end of it into your speaker jack on your CB, and it'll come out of your speakers, just like if you had it hooked up to your CD player. I do this all the time.

=-=-=-=-=
REMOVE "burpie" FROM MY NAME TO SEND ME EMAIL!!!
73! Medicine Man AKA Andy, 2 Lima Delta 751
Edison, NJ, USA
http://members.tripod.com/Andy2LD751
http://www.topica.com/lists/11mww

935. Re: Need advise on a CB in a 1999 Trans AM

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: andy2ld751@aol.comburpie
Message-ID: <19990808143318.17075.00001869@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 850

In reference to the scanner laws in most states, check out my scanner web page.
I have a link that tells you about scanner laws in the 50 states. You may be
suprised what's allowed in your state:

http://members.tripod.com/KF4KHC/comm.html
=-=-=-=-=
REMOVE "burpie" FROM MY NAME TO SEND ME EMAIL!!!
73! Medicine Man AKA Andy, 2 Lima Delta 751
Edison, NJ, USA
http://members.tripod.com/Andy2LD751
http://www.topica.com/lists/11mww

936. Re: Need advise on a CB in a 1999 Trans AM

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Magnum <magnum@mag2781.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <7oidevhab1@news6.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 886

Hillbilly Dave wrote in message <7oc0i8$7p9$1@news1.alltel.net>...
>you better read the new FCC rulings again
>
>Dave
>KG5XR
>Dave's Radio Electronics
>Since 1972
>The (little) voice of the Ozarks
>ICQ#43209866
>http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
>Bear Hug72 <bearhug72@aol.com> wrote in message
>news:19990804194944.10460.00000648@ng-ba1.aol.com...
>> no!! Scanners are not allowed in most states unless you are a ham or
>authorized
>> to have it in vehicle via a permit (re: emergency unit, reporter for ex)
>> If you do with no authorization, then your radio can be taken and thron
in
>jail
>> with fines.

They may take your radio and throw it in jail but id love to see them fine
it.....

937. Need info on these radios if poss!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990807200949.00337.00001456@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 887

23 ch: RealisticTRC-52 -->21-142
Lafayette MICRO-223 --> (same)
Granada CB-6 (same in manual listed on page)
CRAIG 4104 ---> 4104
Robin DG-30 ---> 5R15R175
40 ch:Cobra 29XLR ----> 29XLR
Midland 100M ----> 77-100A
Sears Roadtalker 40 ---> CM6000LA
Same as above, dif model ----> CM6100S
I also have a Silver Eagle 200 amp, wondering if you know anything about this one

Tony KC8EWU

938. I NEED ASSISTANCE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: egabr127@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990807201123.10615.00007830@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 888

I HAVE A DAK MARK IV RADIOPHONE AND I NEED TO WIRE MY D104 MICROPHONE TO IT.

IS THERE ANYONE WHO CAN TELL ME HOW TO WIRE THE D104 MIC TO MY DAK ?????

939. Need info on these Radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990807201319.00337.00001460@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 889

Woops!! Forgot to add most of these work!
If anyone knows anything on the radios or has used them itd be great!!
I have included Model numbers of radios and the Type number
If anyone knows where I could get manuals, its be great! If poss a spot to purchase SAM's (reprints)
23 ch: RealisticTRC-52 -->21-142
Lafayette MICRO-223 --> Micro-223
Granada CB-6 ---> CB-6
CRAIG 4104 ---> 4104
Robin DG-30 ---> 5R15R175
40 ch:Cobra 29XLR ----> 29XLR
Midland 100M ----> 77-100A
Sears Roadtalker 40 ---> CM6000LA
Same as above, dif model ----> CM6100S
I also have a Silver Eagle 200 amp, wondering if you know anything about this one

Tony KC8EWU

940. Re: Little copper coils inside chassis

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990807201822.00337.00001462@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 890

>>I think while your in there spreading coils you should also tighten up all
>>those loose screws in those little square cans....

Dont do it!! As it has been said IT can cause more trouble than its worth!!
As for the Cans, those you dont want to touch as they are used to align the
circuits and if you touch them, most times you can kiss the radio goodbye or
will have to get it realigned so it operates right!!!!
Tony KC8EWU

941. Re: anybody use icq???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990807201955.00337.00001465@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 891

What ch on mirc?
I have the program and like using it!!!>

>>ICQ sucks Try Mirc

Tony KC8EWU

942. Re: blah

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990807202420.00337.00001467@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 892

Whats this thread even about?????
Tony KC8EWU

943. Re: Want to buy a good mobile

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990807202822.00337.00001468@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 893

>..fm is not used on cb

not over here that is, fm is used on CB over in England I believe
Tony KC8EWU

944. Re: Want to buy a good mobile

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990807202938.00337.00001469@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 894

>Since you want FM, you have no choice but a 10 meter radio...
>

You can only operate on 10m fm if you have
at the minimum a Gen. class ham licence!
Tony KC8EWU

945. Re: Some expert advice needed...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990807203343.00337.00001470@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 895

>into about a 10-12 foot long tube.

You could take shorter ones and put them together end to end to make one that would work for you!
Tony KC8EWU

946. Re: CB Shop Recommendation

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990807203625.00337.00001471@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 896

>Whatever you do, stay away from the cb shops located at the truck stops.

A techie i know goes to one all the time and Gets fair pricing!! Even
recomended it and others have had fair prices!!!
It depends on what you want to pay and whats done
Tony KC8EWU

947. Re: New FCC Testing Requirement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990807203726.27191.00002259@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 897

John Jenkins wrote:

> The FCC has introduced a new testing requirement for all internet
> users.
>
> If you own a personal computer and you don't want to access the
> internet, then you can use your GUI based operating system without
> taking an passing any tests.
>
> However, if you are going to be logging on to the internet you must
> learn TCP/IP and be able to issue at least 5 commands per minute to a
> command line interface style operating system.
>
> Makes about as much sense as requiring people to know 5 WPM of CW to
> talk phone.

A new angle on an old troll. I predict the following responses:

1. Incoherent agreement. Lots of mispellings.

2. Brief spurt of ham hatred and ARRL bashing.

3. Hams respond with spirited arguments.

4. Peacemaker attempts to point out there is
good and bad in hams and CBers alike.

5. Profanity and personal threats made to me.

6. Further ARRL bashing. Examples of corrupt
hams given.

7. Hams point out poor CB practices.

8. Incoherent, confused post from WebTV user.

9. Call to both factions to come to their senses
and bury the hatchet.

10. FCC rules posted.

11. FCC rules disputed.

12. Government blamed.

13. Gun owners respond with 2nd amendment
arguement.

14. Keydowns blamed for CB problems.

15. Personal threats made to me. More profanity.

948. FA Navaho TRC-57

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Larry Asp <larry.asp@sympatico.ca>
Message-ID: <37ACD407.58D@sympatico.ca>
Source record: 898

Navaho TRC57 on Ebay. Have a look.

<http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=143413916>

949. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom@astro.net
Message-ID: <37acd9fe.39393090@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 899

On 7 Aug 1999 14:32:08 -0500, tnom@muck.net wrote:

>
>
>>
>>"7. Under § 303(n) the FCC has the "authority to inspect all radio
>>installations associated with stations required to be licensed by any
>>Act, or which the Commission by rule has authorized to operate without
>>a license under Section 307(e)(1)." 47 U.S.C. § 303(n). This
>>definition expressly includes CB radio stations as those that the FCC
>>is authorized to inspect. Likewise, under § 95.426, "[i]f an
>>authorized FCC representative requests to inspect your CB station, you
>>must make your CB station and records available for inspection." 47
>>C.F.R. § 95.426(a). Thus, an FCC agent does not need a search warrant
>>to inspect a radio station. See Norfolk Southern Railway Company, 11
>>FCC Rcd 519 (CIB 1996) (the right to inspect a station is one of the
>>cornerstones of the FCC's ability to ensure compliance with the
>>Communications Act and the Commission's Rules). Pursuant to 47 C.F.R.
>>§ 95.402(a)(1), Mr. Farlow, as a CB operator, had the responsibility
>>to be familiar with the CB rules and to comply with these rules. "The
>>Commission expects its licensees (including CB users authorized by CB
>>Rule 4, 47 C.F.R. § 95.404, to operate without an individual station
>>authorization) to be familiar with those rules that govern the class
>>of station they operate. Claims of unfamiliarity with rules cannot be
>>used to justify mitigation of penalties." William J. McCray, Jr., 9
>>FCC Rcd 1897 (FOB 1994). As such, the violations of § 303(n) and §
>>95.426 were willful.[1] "
>>
>>Taken from: http://www.fcc.gov/cib/Orders/farlow.html
>>
>>Tom
>
>This is fine and dandy but the whole thing is prefaced on inspection
>of radio station. What makes a radio station? How does the FCC
>determine you have a radio station?

By DFing your signal. If you have an antenna up more than likely you
transmit.

>If i was a electronics repairman and/or electronics enthusiast and/or
>electronics collector does that mean i have a radio station? Does that
>mean my house is open for inspection? It does not.

Silly questions....

>A radio station is one that transmitts and/or is licensed (amateur) or
>unlicensed (CB). One of these factors has to be known to the FCC
>before they can enter a premiss.

That's right, that's why they DF the sigs.

A good old fox hunt! But made easy by the illegal stations...

Tom

950. Re: FCC Again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom@astro.net
Message-ID: <37acdac1.39587900@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 900

On Sat, 07 Aug 1999 19:47:50 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins)
wrote:

>On Sat, 7 Aug 1999 02:38:17 -0700 (PDT), FlyinBrianSR71@webtv.net
>(Brian Bower) wrote:
>
>>NO - WAY JOSE----I WILL NOT LET THEM IN MY HOUSE. ONLY WITH A SEARCH
>>WARRENT....
>
>Well, if your transmitting with high power and you deny it, a search
>warrant would probably be pretty easy for them to get...

Denying entry is pretty much an admission of guilt. If your clean,
what's the problem? I'll wager most that deny entry have something to
hide...

Tom

951. Re: New FCC Testing Requirement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990808143951.29208.00009026@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 951

> A new angle on an old troll. I predict the following responses:
>
> 1. Incoherent agreement. Lots of mispellings.
>
> 2. Brief spurt of ham hatred and ARRL bashing.
>
> 3. Hams respond with spirited arguments.
>
> 4. Peacemaker attempts to point out there is
> good and bad in hams and CBers alike.
>
> 5. Profanity and personal threats made to me.
>
> 6. Further ARRL bashing. Examples of corrupt
> hams given.
>
> 7. Hams point out poor CB practices.
>
> 8. Incoherent, confused post from WebTV user.
>
> 9. Call to both factions to come to their senses
> and bury the hatchet.
>
> 10. FCC rules posted.
>
> 11. FCC rules disputed.
>
> 12. Government blamed.
>
> 13. Gun owners respond with 2nd amendment
> arguement.
>
> 14. Keydowns blamed for CB problems.
>
> 15. Personal threats made to me. More profanity.

OK. So far we got....

#9 (Stanley <so@bigfoot.com>)

#5 (ldd7777@aol.com (LDD7777)

#8 (Power__House@webtv.net (Power House / FeMaster)

#2 (Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net>) "Another Stellar Day
on the Amateur Airwaves"

(PS> Thanks, Jay)

952. Re: FCC Again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37adcf08.527389@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 952

On Sun, 08 Aug 1999 09:18:14 GMT, little.feet@worldnet.att.net (Jim) wrote:

>The FCC's right to "inspect stations" is very different from a search
>of the "search warrant" type. The FCC has the right to inspect your
>radio and radio gear, period. Nothing else. If there was a pound of
>dope on your kitchen table as they walked by to get to your radio,
>they could likely do nothing about it at the time because they were
>there on the premise of inspecting your radio, not searching your
>house for drugs.

You could simply bring the equipment outside for the FCC to inspect. But if they say they would like to inspect your station, i.e. desk, chair, electrical outlets etc., and you refuse, they can't come in without a search warrant. If you let them in, and while going to your station they happen to see a bag of pot on the table, then your busted because it was in plain view and you voluntarily let them in the house.

I would suggest that if your the type who has illegal items in your house, then you should not transmit on any frequency, including a cordless phone.

953. Re: HAMFEST

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: KF6FFZ@webtv.net
Message-ID: <18846-37ADCCC7-47@newsd-251.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 953

look in QST ,they have a listing of ham fests.

954. Re: FCC Again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37add00f.789711@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 954

On 08 Aug 1999 16:26:56 GMT, bbl1b@aol.com (BBL1B) wrote:

>But, you have actually given up that right by virtue of transmitting on the CB
>frequencies. You give up that right by way of Part 95.

This is incorrect. You did not give up your civil rights that the
constitution gaurentees you. You have just agreed to have legal
action taken against you if need be, i.e. fines, search warrants,
surveillence, etc.

>Just like in most States when you get your Drivers License, you are agreeing to
>take a test to determine your blood alcohol level (BAL) if you are
>stopped/arrested for DUI. You have given up your right to require the Police

This is also incorrect. You can refuse to take a BAL any time your
pulled over. The consequence of this is that you will lose your
license for an extended period of time.

955. Re: FCC Again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990808145419.29208.00009035@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 955

>The FCC's right to "inspect stations" is very different from a search
>of the "search warrant" type. The FCC has the right to inspect your
>radio and radio gear, period. Nothing else. If there was a pound of
>dope on your kitchen table as they walked by to get to your radio,
>they could likely do nothing about it at the time because they were
>there on the premise of inspecting your radio, not searching your
>house for drugs.

I don't know for sure, but here's my guess. If there was a pound of dope on your kitchen table as they walked by to get to your radio, and one of the agents recognized it, they would likely finish their business with you and then pass on a tip to a local law enforcement agency (In the course of their duties they observed the following, etc). Most judges would grant a warrant so that the local law enforcement agency could follow up.

956. Re: Thru-The-Glass Antennas Any Good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37add211.1303699@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 956

On 08 Aug 1999 18:29:49 GMT, andy2ld751@aol.comburpie (Andy2LD751) wrote:

>As far as having your CB routed through your stereo speakers, here's an easier
>solution: Buy one of those CD adapters that look like a cassette that you plug

I believe he is talking about a different device altogether. He's talking about the type of device that kills the stereo audio when the squelch is broken on the CB and the CB audio then takes over. I've used one of these and they are very nice to have when driving. Theres no need to fiddle with volume knobs. However, that was on a custom van which had it installed at the factory and I have never tried to install one myself.

957. Re: new guy. let me know what you think

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37add305.1547786@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 957

On Sun, 08 Aug 1999 03:21:27 -0400, Robert Guthrie
<rkb@grapevinenet.com> wrote:

>home and tested it on channel 2. I was picking up my neighbor up to
>about 1-1.5 miles from his house. And if this is supposedly pushing
>20-22 watts with normal voice, I should have been able to pick him up
>from a farther distance than that. I don't know if it's the terrain, or

Your problem is your antenna. Also, the conditions at the time you
tested will have an effect of the performance.

958. Re: A Joke to OFFEND almost everyone.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990808151527.13144.00009952@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 958

> IM WE TODD DID, SOFA KING
>> WE TODD DID!

huh?? Still dont get it
Therel be a few good ones from me sometime this week, a few right when i was school by my teacher!!!!
Tony KC8EWU

959. Re: Need advice for mobile cb

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990808151934.13144.00009956@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 959

>at has 10-25 watts output on AM. I

you can only fet 4 watts out!!!
If you want higher power and be legal, go for a ham radio!
Tony KC8EWU

960. Re: Attention Truckers What is your favorite cb radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990808152758.13144.00009963@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 960

Any radio will get out good! Its all in the anntena system!! Dont get a amp
though as those dont realy do you much good.
Ive worked quite a few states, even a little Mexican skip using a bare bones
radio!

> By using linears and removing mod limiters evan a cheap CB will get
>out good

For recive, get one with a noise limiter
Tony KC8EWU

961. Re: FCC Again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: little.feet@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <37add91a.49376358@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 961

On Sun, 08 Aug 1999 18:43:59 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins) wrote:

>You could simply bring the equipment outside for the FCC to inspect.
>But if they say they would like to inspect your station, i.e. desk,
>chair, electrical outlets etc., and you refuse, they can't come in
>without a search warrant. If you let them in, and while going to your
>station they happen to see a bag of pot on the table, then your busted
>because it was in plain view and you voluntarily let them in the
>house.

No, I think not. The FCC were there on the premise of inspecting your radio station only. If they were there to look for drugs, they would have to say so before you let them in, in other words you agreeing to let them look for drugs. If you were stopped by a cop for something, and he told you he was going to frisk you or "pat you down", the premise of this search is to look for weapons. If in the course of this "frisk", he found a joint, he couldn't do anything about it on the premise of this search because he wasn't looking for "a joint", he was looking for a weapon. If on the other hand, he told you to empty your pockets and you complied and removed a joint, your busted. The law is very specific on these things.

Little Feet

little.feet@worldnet.att.net
http://home.att.net/~littlefeetsplace
http://home.att.net/~uscb_association
http://www.onelist.com/subscribe/uscb_association

962. Re: FCC Again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: little.feet@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <37aedb7b.49985016@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 962

On 08 Aug 1999 18:54:19 GMT, rhooligan2@aol.com (RHOOLIGAN2) wrote:

>I don't know for sure, but here's my guess. If there was a pound of
>dope on your kitchen table as they walked by to get to your radio, and
>one of the agents recognized it, they would likely finish their business with
>you and then pass on a tip to a local law enforcement agency (In the course of
>their duties they observed the following, etc). Most judges would grant a
>warrant so that the local law enforcement agency could follow up.

Yes, that is what would most likely happen. But short of the obvious
hypothetical situation above, granting the FCC access to inspect you
station is just that. The station only, nothing else.

Little Feet

little.feet@worldnet.att.net
http://home.att.net/~littlefeetsplace
http://home.att.net/~uscb_association
http://www.onelist.com/subscribe/uscb_association

963. Re: ??hr-2510 vs hr-2600??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990808160326.13331.00003237@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 963

the only real difference is the 2600 has the tones used for fm repeater operation. other than that there pretty much the same. you cant go wrong with either radio and a chipswitch. 73 tim 2-IR-082

>Can someone tell me if these 2 radios are similar. Is one better than
>the other. Is it a "bigger" job to add 11 meters to the 2600 than 2510?
>
>thanks,
>Jeff

964. Re: More CBers in Amateur Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Magnum <magnum@mag2781.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <7okocg$3lr$1@news7.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 964

Mark Garrett wrote in message <1jXq3.17$gc2.68965@sol.pdnt.net>...

>I guess the real question is how many hams have CB radios or have had in
the
>past?

If you try the newsgroup uk.radio.amateur and typed that you wouldn't
believe
the abuse you would get. I find quite a few of them have the sun shining out
of their bottom so bright you'd be blinded... I know this isn't how some
hams
feel but a hell of a lot do...10-10 buddy..........

965. Re: CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Magnum <magnum@mag2781.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <7okoic$3qi$1@news7.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 965

Marco Gatti wrote in message <7ogueq$541$1@aquila.tiscalinet.it>...
>ALAN 48 PLUS the best
>
>
Open out from triple low to 6 high, wow.............. plus the UK 40 :o)

966. Re: radio problem?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Magnum <magnum@mag2781.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <7okom0$3tn$1@news7.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 966

MARTIN ROJAS wrote in message
<15091-37ABDC2C-73@newsd-251.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
it`s not my power supply,after i posted my message i went over my
station from top to bottom,it turns out i had a loose coax connection.
73 de kf6ffz

Yes, that would do it (he says smug with hindsight ;o)

967. Re: Swr's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: John Gervasi <jgervasi@bellatlantic.net>
Message-ID: <37ADE62E.4BE19EBC@bellatlantic.net>
Source record: 967

Actually, what I ment and probably did not explain properly is that the SWR will be different along all points on the coax length. The reading will only be accurate at multiples of the 1/2 wave length point. At the 1/2 wave length point away from the the antenna feed point the SWR reading will be as accurate as your meter will allow. It will reflect the actually SWR at the antenna feed point. Hope that clears it up.

John

tnom@muck.net wrote:

> On Fri, 06 Aug 1999 23:12:39 GMT, John Gervasi
> <jgervasi@bellatlantic.net> wrote:
>
> >Ditto! This is the best response of all of them. Only thing I would add is
> >that the "perceived SWR" is affected by coax length but that has nothing to
> >do with actually changing the reflected power back to the transmitter.
>
> A "perceived match", as you call it, which would be indicated by
> placing the swr meter at the radio instead of at the antenna, DOES
> indicate the reflected power to the transmitter. This is not a
> fictitious reading. True, it may not be an accurate indication of the
> antennas as a load by itself, but it does indicate the total of all
> the factors that go into creating a proper load for the transmitter.
>
> > The
> >best length is 1/2 wave length including consideration for coax velocity. At
> >1/2 wave length you will see the actual SWR as it exist at the antenna feed
> >point.

968. Re: Swr's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: John Gervasi <jgervasi@bellatlantic.net>
Message-ID: <37ADE68B.62186C4@bellatlantic.net>
Source record: 968

Right, my response was based on output and input impedeance being 50 ohms. If not, you will need to match with coax.

jdaggett@gate.net wrote:

> On 6 Aug 1999 18:54:37 -0500, tnom@muck.net wrote:
>
> *On Fri, 06 Aug 1999 23:12:39 GMT, John Gervasi
> *<jgervasi@bellatlantic.net> wrote:
> *
> *>Ditto! This is the best response of all of them. Only thing I would add is
> *>that the "perceived SWR" is affected by coax length but that has nothing to
> *>do with actually changing the reflected power back to the transmitter.
> *
> *A "perceived match", as you call it, which would be indicated by
> *placing the swr meter at the radio instead of at the antenna, DOES
> *indicate the reflected power to the transmitter. This is not a
> *fictitious reading. True, it may not be an accurate indication of the
> *antennas as a load by itself, but it does indicate the total of all
> *the factors that go into creating a proper load for the transmitter.
> **********
>
> Essentially the coax length adjustment is a means of matching the transmitter to
> the feedline. It does not do anything for the feedline to the antenna match.
> When dealing with systems where the antenna and/or the treansmitter are not the
> same impedance as the transmission line, you have two area to match. The
> transmistter to the feedline and the feedline to the antenna. The later is more
> difficult.
>
> Regards
> James
>
> *> The
> *>best length is 1/2 wave length including consideration for coax velocity. At
> *>1/2 wave length you will see the actual SWR as it exist at the antenna feed
> *>point.

969. Re: ECHO MICS SUCK !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Magnum <magnum@mag2781.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <7okovv$45o$1@news7.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 969

John Jenkins wrote in message <37abd4d7.6971849@news.cc.ucf.edu>...
>On Sat, 7 Aug 1999 00:39:09 -0400, "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
>wrote:
>
>>OK... I'll open a can of worms. At least I'm MAN enough. Why do people use
>>them STUPID echo-mics? They sound TERRIBLE ! What if you called the cable
>
>Agreed!

Ok then, if echo's are so terrible for voice how come nearly every music record produced has an echo effect. Yes it may be only just noticeable but if you listen to the before and after echo you would be surprised. Its just the dipsticks who turn them up that make em crap.....

970. Re: ECHO MICS SUCK !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Magnum <magnum@mag2781.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <7okp42$49b$1@news7.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 970

-->> Thunder <<-- wrote in message <37ADDB1B.766F7043@localbar.com>...

John Jenkins wrote:

> Toss in a roger beep or two also for good measure.......
A really really short roger beep doesn't sound to bad. And on a noisy
signal can help in the communication. However, when the band is dead
silent, there is no need to use one.

Oh ya? How??
If you cant work it out its pointless trying to explain it.....hold on whos using html

971. Re: ECHO MICS SUCK !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Magnum <magnum@mag2781.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <7okp8g$4de$1@news7.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 971

Robert Guthrie wrote in message <37AC872C.DF95ED39@grapevinenet.com>...
>What do you think of NorthStar mics? That's all I could afford for now,
and I'
>m running it on a General Electric 40 channel that's been peaked and tuned.
>According to the meter the guy hooked my CB onto, it was pushing 20 watts,
but
>I'm not sure.
>
>Robert

I remember a kid bringing me a rig to check, his mate said it pushed 18w. I said oh yea, lets check it...upon putting it on a meter the needle went BANG over and the power went to.....3w .....ROTFL

972. Re: con you convert a President 2600 to full coverage without the chipswitch ??????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: kirkwood@seacorp.com
Message-ID: <37ade722.283393322@paperboy.ids.net>
Source record: 972

Try this:

http://members.tripod.com/~Rogerbird/conv.htm

Should do it for you.

On Sat, 7 Aug 1999 22:32:41 -0500, "Marty" <n9bmh@asapnet.net> wrote:

>Is there a was to convert a 2600 to the CB freq with out the chip switch
>chip?
>I looked on the PCB and pins 34 and 35 are not connected together.
>I don't need the Xmit as i need to just listen sometimes during construction
>hang-ups.
>I would appreciate any help
>Marty n9bmh@asapnet.net
>
>

973. Re: ??hr-2510 vs hr-2600??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: kirkwood@seacorp.com
Message-ID: <37adeab8.284310758@paperboy.ids.net>
Source record: 973

Very similar. The HR2600 is the later model, with a very few upgrades, like some AGC adjustments. Both are fantastic, but I love my 2600 over my 2510.

aj

On Sun, 08 Aug 1999 17:46:02 GMT, JD&SS <j.dupuis@arnprior.com> wrote:

>Can someone tell me if these 2 radios are similar. Is one better than
>the other. Is it a "bigger" job to add 11 meters to the 2600 than 2510?
>
>thanks,
>Jeff

974. this might be a REALLY stupid question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: dls321@psu.edu
Message-ID: <x_lr3.712$ln1.94721@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 974

hey it's worth a shot.. i didn't crack open my cobra radio that i have i was just curious.. it has a 3 band weather knob.. i was curious if there was some way to convert one of these to be able to pick up a police radio instead? probably not but i figured there are a lot of people here that know what they're doing.. so let me know.. thanks in advance

derek
dls321@psu.edu

975. Signal Kicker Antennas By Turner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tinker <Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7okqv9$t6j$1@ins22.netins.net>
Source record: 975

Remember these mobile antennas that were made by Turner in Cedar Rapids , Iowa ? They were called Signal Kicker if you liked them or need some parts for one collecting dust let me know. I bought a box of NOS parts I have all types of mounts,base loads,stainless whips,springs and some of those fancy top loads that look like a smashed turd with Signal Kicker printed on them. Let me know if you need parts or want to make an antenna,
Tinker

976. Re: Need advise on a CB in a 1999 Trans AM

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990808170033.26084.00010183@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 976

There are 13 states in the US that make it illegal to use a scanner in one way or another. It is perfectly legal to posses a scanner, in your house or in your car in the rest of the 37 states. A few of them make possession of a scanner straight up illegal unless you meet certian criteria, like you're a ham, a member of the press, etc. In NY, it is illegal to posses a scanner without a permit. Several states make it illegal to have a scanner only if it's in conjunction with a crime (such as breaking into a store at night, and you have scanner with you, listening for the police to be dispatched). Check out the web page in the previous post and check your state out.
=-=-=-=-=
73's de KF4KHC (ex: HL9HCT)
Edison, NJ USA
njmedman@aol.com
http://members.tripod.com/KF4KHC/ham.html
=-=-=-=-=

977. CB RADIO AND ACCESSORIES FOR SALE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: jamesbondrock9417@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7okumb$8la$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 977

FOR SALE: Uniden Washington CB base station.
This radio has been modified by a certified technician.
Has 120 channels, 40 above/below the normal
40 Cb channels. Unit puts out 15 watts AM 25 SSB.
Only used for 6 months before I got into Ham radio
Also included is a D-104 Silver Eagle desk mike. 6 months used.
Also included is a Jana SWR/PWR Meter - 6 months used.
Also included a Pyramid SWR/PWR Meter - 6 months used.
ALL ITEMS IN EXCELLENT CONDITION BOTH PHYICALLY AND
ELECTRONICALLY.

$400.00 Canadian Funds this includes shipping in
Canada and USA ONLY.
E-mail me at : sk1409@sk.sympatico.ca

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

978. Re: this might be a REALLY stupid question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: ray smith <raysmith@raysmith.com>
Message-ID: <37adf360@news.shreve.net>
Source record: 978

police use a lot of different freq.'s depends on the location. you should get a scanner and look up your local police freq.'s

Derek wrote in message ...
>hey it's worth a shot.. i didn't crack open my cobra radio that i have i was
>just curious.. it has a 3 band weather knob.. i was curious if there was some
>way to convert one of these to be able to pick up a police radio instead?
>probably not but i figured there are a lot of people here that know what
>they're doing.. so let me know.. thanks in advance
>
>derek
>dls321@psu.edu
>

979. Re: this might be a REALLY stupid question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37ADF7D6.5B800552@flash.net>
Source record: 979

It really isn't that stupid--it's the one you don't ask that is stupid!
Just off the top, it would depend upon the frequencies used by your
local police, but generally they are using the stuff above 800 MHz, and
local NOAA information generally is transmitted in the 160 MHz range. If
the radio is crystal controlled on these frequencies, it might be
possible to change them out, but I suspect it would be fairly expensive
for the parts and you would spend a lot of time to get there. Why not
get a general coverage scanner that covers the right range?

Derek wrote:
>
> hey it's worth a shot.. i didn't crack open my cobra radio that i have i was
> just curious.. it has a 3 band weather knob.. i was curious if there was some
> way to convert one of these to be able to pick up a police radio instead?
> probably not but i figured there are a lot of people here that know what
> they're doing.. so let me know.. thanks in advance
>
> derek
> dls321@psu.edu

980. Re: speech ploblem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <RNmr3.1909$oa.85435@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 980

Really......lol

CoyoteRed wrote in message <37ada7da.87581064@news.earthlink.net>...
>On Sat, 7 Aug 1999 15:23:05 +0100, "STEVEN" <me@here.com> wrote:
>
>>so what asshole! i made a error people like realy bug me,
>>I bet your shit smells of flowers!
>>
>
>Don't worry about it. Most flamers have nothing better to say than to
>pick on someone's typos. How mature! Heaven forbid that anyone's
>brain works faster than they can type or you hit one key off.
>
>Classic case of making someone feel better about themselves by putting
>someone else down.
>
>CR
>

981. FS: Lafayette Telsat 925

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: barry <btuttleman@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <37ADFAFF.32E1@worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 981

for sale:
older tube model base station: Lafayette Telsat 925 w/ Turner Plus 3
desk mic. the unit is fairly clean, gonna need just a little elbow
grease to make it look nice - powers up nicely, everything appears to
work. original mic not available. original owners manual w/ schematic
$65.00 pre-paid, includes shipping via USPS.
please email replies, tnx
barry
carson city, nevada

982. Re: this might be a REALLY stupid question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: dls321@psu.edu
Message-ID: <XYmr3.783$UI1.93373@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 982

ok i just checked and found our police frequencie for the town i live in (which is the one that i'd want in the radio, i don't care about other areas because i mainly use the radio around this county and the freq. is county wide.. anyway, the freq. is 154.800.. would my antenna be capable of that? i do have some extra crystals around here from the old time scanners if that is what the radio would take, but i'm unsure of that.. without cracking it open and i really don't want to do that..

derek
dls321@psu.edu

In article <37ADF7D6.5B800552@flash.net>, gdanaher@flash.net says...
>
>It really isn't that stupid--it's the one you don't ask that is stupid!
>Just off the top, it would depend upon the frequencies used by your
>local police, but generally they are using the stuff above 800 MHz, and
>local NOAA information generally is transmitted in the 160 MHz range. If
>the radio is crystal controlled on these frequencies, it might be
>possible to change them out, but I suspect it would be fairly expensive
>for the parts and you would spend a lot of time to get there. Why not
>get a general coverage scanner that covers the right range?
>
>
>Derek wrote:
>>
>> hey it's worth a shot.. i didn't crack open my cobra radio that i have i was
>> just curious.. it has a 3 band weather knob.. i was curious if there was
some
>> way to convert one of these to be able to pick up a police radio instead?
>> probably not but i figured there are a lot of people here that know what
>> they're doing.. so let me know.. thanks in advance
>>
>> derek
>> dls321@psu.edu

983. Re: Does Jeff Herman work for the NY Times?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: jeffreyh@Hawaii.Edu
Message-ID: <7oktu8$8u2$1@news.hawaii.edu>
Source record: 983
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:
>Someone else (a long time Ham) recently told me that opening the window in
>your shack at least once a month, thus letting some fresh air in, helps
>considerably as well.

What a riot! My ham shack is a 10th-floor ocean-front condo, with a view of the Ala Wai Harbor, Ala Moana Beach, and Mamala Bay all the way out to Barber's Point. My "window" is a sliding glass door taking up an entire side of the condo, which remains open all day, all year (except during high winds / hurricanes). My sailboat is docked in the harbor in my "back yard."

If you're ever able affort a trip to Hawaii, email me -- I'll invite you up for a beer. The view from the "shack" is truly beautiful. (If you send me your postal address, I'll mail you a photo.)

As for watching bikini-clad girls on the beach, I'm have my own bikini-clad girl to watch! ;) She's an Asian beauty who's lot prettier and trimmer than the fat-chicks you export over to here from your side of the Pacific.

Now, what's your real beef with me posting CB'er NAL notices to rec.radio.cb? Attempting to anonymously ridicule the messenger just because the message scares you is pathetic and cowardly. I'll now make sure you're the first to know each and every time a CB'er is fined for illegal on-the-air behavior.

Jeff KH6O

P.S. I've already been to the beach this morning: I'm in the 80+ degree water every day at 6am for a 2 km swim. If you ever make it over here, I'll be happy to race you -- winner buys lunch. Be forewarned, though -- I broke three state swimming records a decade ago. I'll show you the medals if you have any doubts.

984. WTB D&A Maverick 250

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight & Lina Zerkle <lmzerkle@dklb.net>
Message-ID: <8onr3.2018$9X.72593@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>
Source record: 984

WANTED
D&A maverick 250, must be in good cond with all tubes intact and working.
reasonably priced

985. WTB TRC-458 Navaho

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chippin64@webtv.net
Message-ID: <11982-37AE0320-75@newsd-271.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 985

I am looking for a TRC-458 Navaho that has never been modified. I want one in stock condition. I want one with good cosmetics (like at least an 8 out of 10). If anyone has or knows someone that has a 458 like I described that they are willing to sell please Email me . All replies and correspondences are greatly appreciated.

Chippy 229 NJ

986. FS: Radio Shack TRC-485 40 channel mobile

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: GDC <gcaf@gte.net>
Message-ID: <36AB84B0.751ACBF6@gte.net>
Source record: 986

I have a Radio Shack 40 channel mobile for sale. It has a channel 9
button and channel up and down on the mike. 20.00 dollars shipped.
Please email gcaf@gte.net if intrested.

987. FS: Xtal 40 channel mobile

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: GDC <gcaf@gte.net>
Message-ID: <36AB852E.AC4E494E@gte.net>
Source record: 987

I have a Xtal 40 channel mobile with rotary channel dial. Its an older unit but it works.
15.00. Please email gcaf@gte.net if intrested.

988. Realistic SWR power meter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: GDC <gcaf@gte.net>
Message-ID: <36AB856D.FF551E0E@gte.net>
Source record: 988

I have a new Radio Shack SWR Power meter. 15.00 please email gcaf@gte.net.

989. Handheld CB advice needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: delos <delos@pe.net>
Message-ID: <U1or3.2152$Cr.81788@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 989

I am interested in getting a handheld. Any specific models recommended? Do I want SSB? It is going to be a "toy" and for emergency/travel use.

Thanks

990. Re: Swr's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: jdaggett@gate.net
Message-ID: <37af0ce4.6104366@news.gate.net>
Source record: 990

On Sun, 08 Aug 1999 20:22:28 GMT, John Gervasi <jgervasi@bellatlantic.net>
wrote:

*Actually, what I ment and probably did not explain properly is that the SWR
will
*be different along all points on the coax length. The reading will only be
*accurate at multiples of the 1/2 wave length point. At the 1/2 wave length
point
*away from the the antenna feed point the SWR reading will be as accurate as
your
*meter will allow. It will reflect the actually SWR at the antenna feed point.
*Hope that clears it up.
*
*John
****

Correct. If the antenna impedance is not the same as the feedline, the SWR will
vary along the length of the coax. One can easily be fooled into thinking a good
SWR has been acheived when in reality if the SWR bridge is moved a fraction of a
wavlength in either direction the SWR will be different. Care as to where the
SWR bridge is placed is important. Ideally is is best to check SWR at the
antenna feed point.

Regards
James

*tnom@muck.net wrote:
*
*> On Fri, 06 Aug 1999 23:12:39 GMT, John Gervasi
*> <jgervasi@bellatlantic.net> wrote:
*>
*> >Ditto! This is the best response of all of them. Only thing I would add is
*> >that the "perceived SWR" is affected by coax length but that has nothing to
*> >do with actually changing the reflected power back to the transmitter.
*>
*> A "perceived match", as you call it, which would be indicated by
*> placing the swr meter at the radio instead of at the antenna, DOES
*> indicate the reflected power to the transmitter. This is not a
*> fictitious reading. True, it may not be an accurate indication of the
*> antennas as a load by itself, but it does indicate the total of all
*> the factors that go into creating a proper load for the transmitter.
*>
*> > The
*> >best length is 1/2 wave length including consideration for coax velocity.
At

*> >1/2 wave length you will see the actual SWR as it exist at the antenna feed
*> >point.

991. dak 10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: vhuff6449@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990808191156.27179.00000661@ng-ck1.aol.com>
Source record: 991

I have a dak10 for sale. It has extra channels, and two dak desk mics.

992. Re: New FCC Testing Requirement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Power__House@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6730-37AE0901-129@newsd-133.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 992

>8. Incoherent, confused post from WebTV user.
>OK. So far we got....

>#8 (Power__House@webtv.net (Power House / FeMaster)

I am by no means Incoherent or confused. I think you have me "confused"
with some one else. Get your facts straight!

Power House

==========
Visit my Home page!
http://www.geocities.com/SouthBeach/Strand/3776/

Check out my CB Page!
(Cookies!)
http://community.webtv.net/Power__House/CBPage/

(NO Cookies!)
http://www.geocities.com/SouthBeach/Strand/3776/cbpage/
==========

993. 2 antennas theory

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: stickit313@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990808192004.23999.00006919@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 993

does any one has or knows the proper way to tune 2 antennas set up on a mobile using the front hot and the rear grounded for shoot outs thanks

994. Re: New FCC Testing Requirement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990808192037.29209.00008919@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 994
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

Power__House@webtv.net wrote:
<>

Perhaps you'd like to try for #15 then?

995. Re: FS or trade for beer

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Message-ID: <37AE1438.825987AF@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Source record: 995

What can I do with a pound of trees?

Justin535 wrote:
>
> ill give u a keg of beer and a pound of trees

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

996. Re: new guy. let me know what you think

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: rsirois@stny.lrun.com
Message-ID: <37ae1403.2091845@news-server>
Source record: 996

On Sun, 08 Aug 1999 03:21:27 -0400, Robert Guthrie <rkb@grapevinenet.com>
wrote:

>Howdy,
>
> My name is Robert, and I'm new to the CB hobby. I've had a General
>Electric 40 channel CB for about a year now, a buddy gave it to me
>thinking I'd be able to use it. Finally got it hooked up in my 1986
>Chevy Celebrity, using a magnetic maount antenna on the roof of the car
>made by Diesel. I also had to get a new microphone, the old one was
>shot, there was no modulation coming through. you could hear the CB
>click when you pressed the button, but no voice or sounds came through.
>Picked up a Northstar mic, and it's been working okay for me. Now, when
>the guy at the shop hooked my CB up to test the new mic, he said that it
>had previously been peaked and tuned, and that when he spoke into the
>mic, the CB was pushing around 20, 22 watts. I merely observed him
>testing it, I didn't see the meters or anything of that nature. got
>home and tested it on channel 2. I was picking up my neighbor up to
>about 1-1.5 miles from his house. And if this is supposedly pushing
>20-22 watts with normal voice, I should have been able to pick him up
>from a farther distance than that. I don't know if it's the terrain, or
>what? Any comments? I'm more into this for a learning expirience. Oh,
>and my handle is Baron, and I normally run channels 2, 19, 22, but I do
>occasionally just surf the channels. So if you're in or near northeast
>Ohio, the Warren area, go ahead and give me a shout, the handle again is
>Baron.
>
>Thank you in advance,
>
>Robert

First of all, peaking the output power won't make any difference in how much
further away you can hear people, it will affect how much further away people
can hear you. Second of all, using this radio is a violation of FCC
regulations and you are subject to fines and confiscation of your illegal
radio equipment, particularly if you are causing interference with other
devices, which you most probably are. Third of all, rather than run illegal
power, if you really want to get out, invest in a decent antenna. Those
truckstop specials generally are designed to provide a "close enough" match to
the transmitter, but generally don't provide any gain and waste more energy in
matching to the transmitter than they actually radiate out of the system.

-==*>Ray<*==-

In the grander scheme of things, the

historical value of what we have done
here is nil. -- proverb
---

997. Re: More CBers in Amateur Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: rsirois@stny.lrun.com
Message-ID: <37af1580.2472777@news-server>
Source record: 997

On Sun, 8 Aug 1999 21:21:00 -0700, "The Magnum"
<magnum@mag2781.freeserve.co.uk> wrote:

>
>Mark Garrett wrote in message <1jXq3.17$gc2.68965@sol.pdnt.net>...
>
>>I guess the real question is how many hams have CB radios or have had in
>the
>>past?
>
>
>If you try the newsgroup uk.radio.amateur and typed that you wouldn't
>believe
>the abuse you would get. I find quite a few of them have the sun shining out
>of their bottom so bright you'd be blinded... I know this isn't how some
>hams
>feel but a hell of a lot do...10-10 buddy..........

I happen to be a licensed Advanced class Ham operator. I also happen
to be the owner of at least 4 CB radios. I became a CB operator back in the
summer of 1977 with the call sign KAXN-9546, which expired LONG ago. I even
still have my first CB, although it's not still in one piece and requires a
little work on the audio output section to be functioning again, a little
"Smokey" 23 channel unit. All my CB units are clean, legal, and
type-approved, just the way they should be, and have been that way ever since
I began operating. I have never, in the past 22 years seen the need for me to
run illegal equipment. When looking at radios to buy, if I see that they've
been modified I walk away. I am not interested in "soiled goods."
My ham equipment is the same way, unmodified, and operating according
to original manufacturers design specifications for output power, spurious
emmissions and the whole nine yards. That kind of operating is called
"courteous" folks. That concept is something that most of the CB operators
around here have yet to understand. Hell, I have a license to modify my ham
equipment. I also have neighbors who enjoy watching TV and talking on the
phone. Guess what. My urge to experiment takes a back seat to my neighbor's
right to view television programming or converse with friends and family.
Too bad there are so many "good buddies" who don't understand that
their "right" to break the law interferes on the real rights of others to
utilize the phone, the stereo, the television, etc. Then again, maybe they
just don't care.

-==*>Ray<*==-

In the grander scheme of things, the
historical value of what we have done

here is nil. -- proverb
---

998. Re: CELL PHONES AT GAS STATIONS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: WOW <theoldbrooklynkid@ameritech.net>
Message-ID: <37AE174C.396F@ameritech.net>
Source record: 998
Cross-posted to:
rec.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner,aus.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner.uk,phl.scanner,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.shortwave

Glenn wrote:
>
> <njtonv@webtv.net> wrote ...
> >
> >
> > For those that believe this is an extreme, Big Brother,
> > anti-Constitutional idea, please remember, it has been documented that
> > people who use cell phones while driving are at least as dangerous as
> > drunk or drugged drivers.
>
> What utter nonsense! Where is this documented?

In Brooklyn, Ohio; it is against the law unless it is an emergency.
They just recently passed this law
>
> > That counted the people who admitted being on the phone. It's _possible_
> > maybe, I guess, some phone users did not volunteer the information after
> > an accident.
>
> Very few if any would admit anything after an accident.
>
> I guess by this post you have documented yourself!
>
> Glenn

999. Re: Handheld CB advice needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: russell768@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990808195858.09414.00008966@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 999

Go to:

http://www.rebateco.com

and check out the GE 40 channel transceiver. Don't know if it's a good radio or not, but you can't beat the price after rebate and S&H -- $3.99. Looks like it comes with everything you need.
On a related subject, I've been looking into getting a couple new antennas for my handhelds (the ones that come with the HHs aren't usually that great) and based on what I've read in this newsgroup, the Cherokee SA-4s are pretty good. Hope it helps.

Russ

1000. Re: Swr's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Lucas W5CHR <lucascom@email.msn.com>
Message-ID: <ek8y7of4#GA.442@cpmsnbbsa02>
Source record: 1000

John Gervasi wrote in message
>Actually, what I ment and probably did not explain properly is that the SWR will
>be different along all points on the coax length. The reading will only be >accurate at multiples of the 1/2 wave length point. > <snip>
>John

John: The SWR on a transmission line does not vary along the length of that line.
The value you will read on a typical meter MAY vary, depending on where in the line the meter is placed. Again, the SWR does not change, it is the same at ANY point on the line. A 1/4 wave section has the property of inverting the impedance at the other end, while a 1/2 wave section will repeat the impedance value seen at the other end.
The line loss will cause the SWR to show as less than the actual figure. SWR measurement is uncertain at best because of the small amount of reflected power when the mismatch is below 1.5:1. A reading less than 1.5:1 may be off by 25% or more, so don't take low numbers as exact!
One of the problems seen when measuring an antenna's SWR from the transmitter end is RF flowing on the outside of the coax. This will cause erronous readings, and must be corrected by a choke at the antenna end of the coax. Antron 99 antennas are especially bad in this regard.
The ARRL has some accurate, easy to read books on antennas. If you are into building stuff, there are nice construction projects that will fit right in with CB radio!!

Mike Lucas W5CHR
Memphis, Tenn.

1001. Re: Does Jeff Herman work for the NY Times?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <kYpr3.1557$qu5.149520@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 1001
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

> P.S. I've already been to the beach this morning: I'm in the 80+ degree
> water every day at 6am for a 2 km swim. If you ever make it over here,
> I'll be happy to race you -- winner buys lunch. Be forewarned, though --
> I broke three state swimming records a decade ago. I'll show you the
> medals if you have any doubts.

he, he, he, ROTLLMAO. Jeff, its sounds an awful lot like you love to give yourself warm and fuzzy feelings, but believe me, the rest of the planet doesn't really give a rats ass. Perhaps you and that other symbol of amateur radiodom, The DonkeyBoy, should swap stories in order to see who has the best yarn. As far as NAL's are concerned, save yourself the effort because believe it or not, we CBers know how to access the FCC website just like you. You see, I just freed up some more swimming time for you.

Oh, and by the way, This posting was submitted from alt.radio.cb.

1002. how dummy load?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chera Osborne <cfo.mso@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7ola8t$d7r$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 1002

I would like to tweek my Cobra 20 Plus a bit. I believe I have tuned my antenae properly, but would like to have at least the legal max in power. Approx. 2.3 watts now. I have a list of coils to try, but I am not sure how to supply my radio with a dummy load. Any info would be greatly appreciated. This is also my first newsgroup and I am not sure of protocal so I will leave my E-mail address so please by kind.

Scott Osborne
Screwdriver
Cincinnati,Oh

screwdriver45@hotmail.com

1003. Golden Eagle MKIII For Auction

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: DC <dcintheplace2b@gibralter.net>
Message-ID: <37AE5853.98B0217A@gibralter.net>
Source record: 1003

eBay item 143974117 (Ends 08/15/99, 18:07:59 PDT) - BROWNING GOLDEN EAGLE MARKIII EXCELLENT CONDX , check it out, really is in excellent condition!

1004. Re: Using large capacitors on linear amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Mr. 137" <ac137@iwvisp.com>
Message-ID: <rqsebb32kur43@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 1004

Actually, Gary, you and Mr. Lucas are correct but then not totally correct. First of all, on paper, CAPs usually provide for initial current draw and sustain for a period of time until it reaches its load capacity (voltage drop). Then the charging system feeds the CAPs and (depending on what farad capacity the CAP holds) the CAPs voltage steadies. Now, when hooked up to a keying-type amplifier, it does the same thing. Although the intial surge of amperage draw is "helluvalot" more than a commercial audio system, (if the vehicle is running) the mobiles charging system will kick in and sustain the CAP and battery's charge. Speaking through experience, CAPs is an excellent idea for surplus amperage/voltage storage. In all intents and purposes, it is a battery but doesn't hold any reserve amperage.

Why would hi-performance mobile stereo owners put CAPs in-line with their amplifiers and batteries if they knew it would drain and not hold any voltage/amperage to sufficiently run their stereo system? Usually, sound systems are played for hours on end. You rarely see any stereo system fanatic turning off their stereo just to charge up the CAPs and/or batteries.

Just my 2 Abes...
Ipo Camacho
>>>Mr. 137<<<

Gary Danaher wrote in message <37AD8FB9.9BA7E1EE@flash.net>...
>Thanks for the polite response. What I am trying to say is that although
>these large capacitors may be able to smooth out these enormous changes
>in voltage when the guy keys, they are not going to hold the voltage for
>more than a second or two and that isn't going to help much in this
>situation, hence, the idea of using capacitors to maintain a high
>voltage simply isn't going to work for the guy, and yes, he should
>consider using a good battery, perhaps a second isolated battery, to
>maintain the voltage. Beyond that the price of the capacitors and the
>time needed to do the electronics would outstrip the cost/time it takes
>to install a battery. So my original question of whether he had confused
>the capacitors with a battery should stand. Yes I am stubborn, but I
>really don't think it is going to work for the guy. If he has a good
>alternator and a good battery, he should maintain adequate voltage.
>Beyond that, he likely has no need for an amp of that size but I suppose
>that starts another argument.
>
>Jay wrote:
>>
>> This is wrong. And this is what I was trying to tell ya, without
personally
>> attacking you. Large storage Capacitors are used with the (High Power)

>> Stereo Audio Amp crowd. These large Storage Capacitors will in fact
improve
>> the voltage regulation at the amplifier. Thats the job of a capacitor, is
to
>> take current to charge, and then it will try to maintain the voltage
level,
>> by either taking current to charge the capacitor, or give current to the
>> load to maintain the voltage level. It will work, but how well, and will
it
>> justifies the cost of the large storage capacitors is another story. But
>> people have reported to this news group that the large storage capacitors
>> connected at the amp, do increase the output a small amount on SSB. I am
>> sure if the capacitors where large enough, and one had a proper Peak
reading
>> wattmeter, some difference could been seen on AM. I would like to
experiment
>> with that.

1005. Re: More CBers in Amateur Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: targuy@webtv.net
Message-ID: <20045-37AE34AF-205@newsd-153.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 1005

>Im willing to bet there are more
>CBers in Amateur Radio today
>than there have been in the
>history of the Amateur Radio
>hobby. Im also willing to bet that
>these former CBers now outweigh
>the original non-CB Hams 2:1

>Does anyone have any real stats
>on this? I cant call the ARRL and
>ask them because they'll just
>spoon feed more of their
>bogus BS.

I bet you are probably right, although it will be tough to get many hams to admit to having 27 MHZ roots.

For some strange reason - and I am guilty of this too - many hams are ashamed to admit that they got their start in CB.

Although I got my Novice ticket in 1993 and quickly upgraded to Extra Class, I find that I used to have much more 'FUN' as a "free bander!"

Ron / AA1IT (New Hampshire)

73 CUL

1006. Re: New FCC Testing Requirement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7olesi$kq4$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1006

No he didn't actually. Take within the whole context, you will then see
that RHOOLIGAN's entire post falls within that category.

Andy2LD751 wrote in message
<19990808143130.17075.00001867@ng-fg1.aol.com>...
>You forgot possibility number 16:
>
>Waaaaaaa!
>
>
>=-=-=-=-=
>REMOVE "burpie" FROM MY NAME TO SEND ME EMAIL!!!
>73! Medicine Man AKA Andy, 2 Lima Delta 751
>Edison, NJ, USA
>http://members.tripod.com/Andy2LD751
>http://www.topica.com/lists/11mww

1007. Re: New FCC Testing Requirement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7oleo5$1f9s$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1007

Gee. I feel so left out now. Oh well, you win some and then you lose some.

Hank

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message <19990808143951.29208.00009026@ng-cd1.aol.com>...
>
>> A new angle on an old troll. I predict the following responses:
>>
>> 1. Incoherent agreement. Lots of mispellings.
>>
>> 2. Brief spurt of ham hatred and ARRL bashing.
>>
>> 3. Hams respond with spirited arguments.
>>
>> 4. Peacemaker attempts to point out there is
>> good and bad in hams and CBers alike.
>>
>> 5. Profanity and personal threats made to me.
>>
>> 6. Further ARRL bashing. Examples of corrupt
>> hams given.
>>
>> 7. Hams point out poor CB practices.
>>
>> 8. Incoherent, confused post from WebTV user.
>>
>> 9. Call to both factions to come to their senses
>> and bury the hatchet.
>>
>> 10. FCC rules posted.
>>
>> 11. FCC rules disputed.
>>
>> 12. Government blamed.
>>
>> 13. Gun owners respond with 2nd amendment
>> arguement.
>>
>> 14. Keydowns blamed for CB problems.
>>
>> 15. Personal threats made to me. More profanity.
>
>

>OK. So far we got....
>
>#9 (Stanley <so@bigfoot.com>)
>
>#5 (ldd7777@aol.com (LDD7777)
>
>#8 (Power__House@webtv.net (Power House / FeMaster)
>
>#2 (Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net>) "Another Stellar Day
> on the Amateur Airwaves"
>
>(PS> Thanks, Jay)

1008. Kenwood TS 120 FS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Oris <oris@dirtball.com>
Message-ID: <37AE3FF7.7762583E@dirtball.com>
Source record: 1008

I have a Kenwood TS-120 for sale I'm asking $300.00 plus shipping.
AES has the same radio for $329.95. I'll give the same terms for
warrenty AES does. Good solid radio on the scale of 1-10 the rig is a
7. Drop me a E-mail if you are interested.

73 from Oris
oris@dirtball.com

--

http://www.dirtball.com

97.1 Basis and purpose.
(d) Expansion of the existing reservoir within the amateur radio
SERVICE of trained operators, technicians, and electronics experts.

1009. Yeasu 2400 2-meter rig FS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Oris <oris@dirtball.com>
Message-ID: <37AE4028.B77826D1@dirtball.com>
Source record: 1009

I have a Yeasu 2400 2-meter rig for sale 150 plus shipping. Email me if
you are interested.
Oris
oris@dirtball.com

--

http://www.dirtball.com

97.1 Basis and purpose.
(d) Expansion of the existing reservoir within the amateur radio
SERVICE of trained operators, technicians, and electronics experts.

1010. Yeasu 2400 2-meter rig FS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Oris <oris@dirtball.com>
Message-ID: <37AE405B.4C43A20E@dirtball.com>
Source record: 1010

I have a Yeasu 2400 2-meter rig for sale 150 plus shipping. Email me if
you are interested.
Oris
oris@dirtball.com

--

http://www.dirtball.com

97.1 Basis and purpose.
(d) Expansion of the existing reservoir within the amateur radio
SERVICE of trained operators, technicians, and electronics experts.

1011. Ge Handheld rebate

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rick <rbulea@erienet.net>
Message-ID: <37AE44D4.5159@erienet.net>
Source record: 1011

Has anyone actually bought the GE handheld cb from rebate.com and
received their rebate from GE. If you have how is the radio and how
long did it take you to get your rebate?
Rick

1012. SSB mic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Proske <redneck@switchboard.net>
Message-ID: <37ADF5F2.1B1E@switchboard.net>
Source record: 1012

I am currently running a D104 Silver Eagle on SSB. To get quality audio, I just turn down the mic gain on my radio to 1/4 way. Would a sideband mic like the D104 with a 10-DAL head produce better sideband audio than what I have now? People say I have 10-8 audio on sideband with the mic gain turned down.

73's
Dave
--

1013. Re: Wild "no credibility" Cat

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Kevin Muenzler, WB5RUE" <wb5rue@stic.net>
Message-ID: <7olh74$kco@nnrp2.farm.idt.net>
Source record: 1013
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

Exactly Jeff,
Up until about 1980 you had to be at least a General for a year to even test for Extra. I doubt that PUSSYCat is old enough to remember what happened in 1983 much less 1963.

I've known that PUSSYCat is a liar for months now. He makes antennas out of pine trees, he makes grounds out of magnets. Who does he think he is? MacGyver?

I'll bet your monitor has more than Wildcat cooties on it. Be careful! He'll threaten to call your employer, your ISP and even your mommy if you aren't nice to him! He's even less than a PUSSYCat.

Kevin, WB5RUE

In the 1960's they took prayer and the Ten Commandments out of our public schools hoping to liberate a generation. They succeeded. Now we have a generation who thinks they have the liberty to lie, cheat, steal, kill, freeband....

Jeffrey Herman wrote in message <7olfcpkbu1@news.hawaii.edu>...
>Wildcat wrote:
>>
>> I know a non licensed seventeen year old kid who went from Novice,
General
>> and then to Advanced on the same Saturday morning. Two week later he was
an
>> Extra.................. But that was is in 1963.
>...
>Oh, now I see that I've been exchanging posts with a pathological liar
>I believe one had to have been licensed for
>at least one year prior to being allowed to take the Extra Class exam.
>
>Yuck, my monitor has "wildcat" cooties on it -- better disinfect it.
>
>Jeff KH6O

1014. Re: Older radio info

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: GreenCBMan <GreenCBMan@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7olgu5$4us$1@news2.jic.com>
Source record: 1014

Those are both nice pieces. I have the Johnson, but I'm still looking for a nice SSB-50. If you want to sell it, let me know.
The power supply thingy for the Johnson is very cool, I have that too. It's got serious output too. That should be a bit of a collector combo there, the Johnson with the PS.

Dollar value? I'm no expert. I bought the Johnson PS for $20. I bought the Johnson 352 broke for $20.
I see SSB-50s going for about $40.

Green Cb Man
http://www.freeyellow.com/members7/greencbman/index.html

Power House / FeMaster <Power__House@webtv.net> wrote....
> I picked up two older radios at a Garage Sale over the weekend, and was
> wondering if anyone could tell me anything about them, and perhaps a
> $-value of what they might be worth to a collector.
>
> First is a Lafyette Telsat SSB-50 mobile.
>
> Second is a Johnson Viking 352 mobile/base. I would say an 8 or 8.5 out
> of 10. No mounting bracket, or knobs. I don't know if the unit
> originaly came with it, but the radio is a mobile, and has a base stand
> where you can set the mobile unit onto. The base has a built in speaker
> and power supply you hook the mobile unit up to, effectively turning it
> into a base radio.

1015. 102" whips

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Proske <redneck@switchboard.net>
Message-ID: <37ADF737.311E@switchboard.net>
Source record: 1015

Are all 102" metal whips the same? My local shop claims their's are made out of better metal than the Rat Shack version. 19.95 vs 15.95 at Rat Shack. They look all the same to me. Fact or fiction?
--
73's
Dave

1016. Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wayne Alday <waynea@cyou.com>
Message-ID: <7olf4nrlb1@server.cntfl.com>
Source record: 1016

I have a shooting star 225 with a pair of MRF 455 pills in it. im seeing on high approx 100 w dead key and swing of 140 or so with 3 w input. shouldnt I be seeing more out of it than this? possible weak pills?

thanks

wayne

1017. Re: 102" whips

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <TTrr3.2707$oa.97978@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 1017

Fiction ... they are all made out of Stainless steel

David Proske wrote in message <37ADF737.311E@switchboard.net>...
>Are all 102" metal whips the same? My local shop claims their's are made
>out of better metal than the Rat Shack version. 19.95 vs 15.95 at Rat
>Shack. They look all the same to me. Fact or fiction?
>--
>73's
>Dave

1018. quick disconnect

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Proske <redneck@switchboard.net>
Message-ID: <37ADF7B6.70DA@switchboard.net>
Source record: 1018

Do the fold over and quick disconnect's out there make a good connection
when compared to not using one- espically when 400 watts are considered?
Thanks.
--
73's
Dave

1019. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tinker <Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7oli8b$s87$1@ins22.netins.net>
Source record: 1019

This seems in the ball park. Especially if you don't have any swing coming out of the radio itself. Could run alittle higher out of the radio but you might over modulate. The best thing to do is to get the most swing out of your radio and it should boost it up alittle. But don't expect too much more.
Tinker

Wayne Alday wrote in message <7olf4nrlb1@server.cntfl.com>...
>I have a shooting star 225 with a pair of MRF 455 pills in it. im seeing on
>high approx 100 w dead key and swing of 140 or so with 3 w input. shouldnt
I
>be seeing more out of it than this? possible weak pills?
>
>thanks
>
>wayne
>
>

1020. Re: FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <grndrgn@zebra.net>
Message-ID: <37ae56f8.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 1020

Not necessarily... the presence or absence of an antenna does not mean a radio is being run there. I first got interested in having a base station when I moved into a house that had a beam antenna on top of a tower that was left behind when the previous owner passed away. The radio itself was taken by one of his kids and the antenna was simply left. Now, does the presence of an antenna give the fcc the right to demand entry into that house without a warrant?

To finish the story, one of the neighbors had an antenna concealed in his attic. He was running power and totally screwing up all of the TV's in the neighborhood. Someone called the FCC and because they could see the antenna (hanging in tatters I might add from years of neglect) they came to my parents door and demanded entry. At that time the only CB any of us owned was the barefooted Cobra in my Dads truck which was parked at his dispatch yard nearly 30 miles away.

This was back in the late 70's when the FCC's gestapo tatics were even more common than they are today.

<Tom@astro.net> wrote in message news:37ad6f8b.77683160@news.idsi.net...
> If the FCC DF's your sig and finds your house, more than likely it
> will have an antenna sticking up somewhere on the property. Tell-tail
> sign I'd say....
>
> Tom
>
>

1021. New Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: John Callaci <Jcallaci@tnl-online.com>
Message-ID: <37AE5C19.4CD192DC@tnl-online.com>
Source record: 1021

Hi All,

I'm looking into buying a new mobile radio for my RAM.

Is the new BEARCAT GRANT LT CB any/ much better than the GRANT XL?

Do appreciate the info.

John
--
Protect privacy, boycott Intel: http://www.bigbrotherinside.org

1022. Re: "Specializing in Long Distance HF Communications"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37AE5D24.6832@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 1022

Serving the state of Arizona for over 25 years.
Providing service, repair. maintenance and installation of
domestic/export cb/hf 2 way radio equipment. For more
background and information don't forget to visit our web
site at:

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

1023. B&K 1403A O'scope

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Black Kojak <bk43@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <rqsn8rt1kur76@news.supernews.com>
Source record: 1023

Can anyone tell me the range/Hz of this scope? The only inf. on the unit I can find says 50-60hz but I think that's the ac line voltage they're talking about.
How 'bout it??

Jeff

1024. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37AE5E2B.57C2@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 1024

The Shooting Star will produce 200+
on am and 250 on ssb.

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

1025. Re: FS: Lafayette Telsat 925

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: barry <btuttleman@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <37AE7C53.17BD@worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 1025

sorry, my mistake - this is all transistor; built in channel 9 monitor,
AM only, digital alarm clock.
tnx,
barry
carson city, nevada

1026. Re: this might be a REALLY stupid question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990808200131.26083.00010086@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 1026

> convert one of these to be able to pick up a police radio instead?

Your best bet is a scanner, the police operate on FM, cb is am only in the US
Tony KC8EWU

1027. Re: Thru-The-Glass Antennas Any Good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: russell768@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990808200350.09414.00008968@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 1027

I had a thru-the-glass antenna for a while. Don't know what type it was, but I picked it up at Radio Shack. Worked OK for receive, but the transmit range was pretty poor. I finally took the big step and drilled through the roof and put in a Wilson 5000 in and that was like the difference between night and day.

1028. Re: Antenna Coax Length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <37AE0BF4.3D74@no.net>
Source record: 1028

Wildcat wrote:
>
> I know a non licensed seventeen year old kid who went from Novice, General
> and then to Advanced on the same Saturday morning. Two week later he was an
> Extra..... But that was is in 1963.

That is quite astounding since you had to take the Novice test by mail,
and the General at an FCC office, which was not open on week-ends, and
there was no Advanced class in 1963.

1029. Re: Another Stellar Day on the Amateur Airwaves

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <37AE0C29.3354@no.net>
Source record: 1029
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

Wildcat wrote:
>
> I had the displeasure last of listening to amateurs on the Liberty Net last
> night (3.950). In addition, while these guys where trying to hold their
> weekly net, I heard other Hams playing music, white noise, farting sounds
> and a taped 60 year old radio skit from Amos and Andy in an attempt to block
> the broadcast.
>
> Im certainly glad to see that not only CBers have this "supposed" propensity
> the perform illegalities. In a few short years if sure these guys will
> self-change the public's stereotype of Amateur radio operators because its
> the bad apples that usually set public perceptions.

Yep, there is a lot if cb type activity on the ham bands.

1030. Sorry Correction of add Its a 481 not a 485

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: GDC <gcaf@gte.net>
Message-ID: <36AB9617.5D67FD6E@gte.net>
Source record: 1030

Sorry the add I placed for the 485 is actually a 481 sorry for the mistake.

Thanks
Gary

1031. Re: Need advise on a CB in a 1999 Trans AM

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990808202744.26083.00010108@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 1031

>There are 13 states in the US that make it illegal to use a scanner in one
>way
>or another. It is perfectly legal to posses a scanner, in your house or in
>your
>car in the rest of the 37 states. A few of them make possession of a scanner
>straight up illegal unless you meet certian criteria, like you're a ham, a
>member of the press, etc. In NY, it is illegal to posses a scanner without a
>permit.

Hams are allowed to have scanners under fed law I think, You just have to show
them your licence. If you have any probs, then you can gotto a lawyer
Tony KC8EWU

1032. Re: Using large capacitors on linear amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: jdaggett@gate.net
Message-ID: <37b01e74.10600654@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1032

On Sat, 07 Aug 1999 17:29:02 GMT, pencilpusher@my-deja.com wrote:

*I noticed when my amplifier peaks at over 400 watts, the voltage drops
*to around 12 - 11.5 volts. Has anyone ever considered using one of
*those large capacitors used in car stereo sytems (ie."Street Wires" and
*"Phoenix Gold")? The capacitors are rated at a maximum of 20 volts.
*Does this mean they supply a constant 20 volts, or whatever your maximum
*output is on your vehicle's electrical system (ie. 14 volts). How large
*of capacitor would I need to sustain 14 volts at a 50 - 60 amp draw?
*The capacitors come in 1/2, 1, 1 1/2, & 2 farads.
*
*
*Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
*Share what you know. Learn what you don't.
****

At 14 volts and the a current drain of 60 amps, the load tothe battery appears as a .23 Ohm resistor. The size of the cap is not a consideration here. If you wanted a time constant sufficient enough, at that current drain, to filter peak IR drops from the power lines you will need to have a capacitance of at least 10 to 20 Farads. Since the load appears so small, any IR loss in the power cables to the amp will be magnified emensely. If you are not running at least #8 guage wire, no cap will help. To give you an example, If the resistance of the wire is ,25 Ohms, you will have only half the battery voltage across the amp. ANother problem also encountered is the internal resistance of the battery. In lead acid batteries that are fully charged this is about .1 Ohms. This rises to about .5 or more when nearly discharged.

Before you invest in buying a BFC, (Big Frigging Cap) I would increase the guage of the wire supplying the amp to as large as you can fit in the vehicle. Secondly I would wire the amp directly to the main distribution off the alternator. Thirdly I would verify that the alternator can handle the excess current. If after all these are met, then only would I consider a BFC. The BFC' sare only usefulll in handling peak current loads. They help to smooth out the peak ripples that occur on peak demands. The BFC is not a voltage source. It only stores a small amount of energy as compared to a battery. It is used expecially in audio systems to supply enough energy during the peaks of the audio signal in large systems. The same can also be applied to radio. On very large peak demands will the cap supply energy to replace that which is lost in the resistance of the wires feeding the amp. Once the energy is used up in the cap, it needs to be recharged. The only way it can be recharged is to reduce the peak current drains.

As for the value and voltage rating of the BFC. For a mobile application and large peak current applications, larger is better. The problem is that larger is

more exspensive. For the voltage rating of the BFC, 20 VDC is a minimum. If your regulater fails the voltage out of the alternator can reach 18 to 24 VDC. I would hate to see a cap of 2 farads explode. Also with caps that big make sure the terminals are not exposed. A short across those will really cause a spark. Arch welding type sparks. To give you an example, I left pits on a srewdriver from a .1 Farad cap charged to 12 VDC when I discharged it. A 2 Farad cap will diffinetly arch big time.

Regards
James

1033. Re: ??hr-2510 vs hr-2600??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: jdaggett@gate.net
Message-ID: <37b2274d.12866508@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1033

On Sun, 08 Aug 1999 20:39:20 GMT, kirkwood@seacorp.com wrote:

*Very similar. The HR2600 is the later model, with a very few upgrades,
*like some AGC adjustments. Both are fantastic, but I love my 2600 over
*my 2510.
*
*aj
****
I like mine too. I llike the ability to turn the RIT on and off.
I am looking for another 2600 that has not been chipswitched or the original
microcomputer used on the synthesizer board.

Regards
James

****
*On Sun, 08 Aug 1999 17:46:02 GMT, JD&SS <j.dupuis@arnprior.com> wrote:
*
*>Can someone tell me if these 2 radios are similar. Is one better than
*>the other. Is it a "bigger" job to add 11 meters to the 2600 than 2510?
*>
*>thanks,
*>Jeff

1034. Re: ??hr-2510 vs hr-2600??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: jdaggett@gate.net
Message-ID: <37b126ba.12719327@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1034

On 08 Aug 1999 20:03:26 GMT, twoir082@aol.com (TwoIR082) wrote:

*the only real difference is the 2600 has the tones used for fm repeater
*operation. other than that there pretty much the same. you cant go wrong with
*either radio and a chipswitch. 73 tim 2-IR-082
*
*>Can someone tell me if these 2 radios are similar. Is one better than
*>the other. Is it a "bigger" job to add 11 meters to the 2600 than 2510?
*>
*>thanks,
*>Jeff
****

The 2600 has repeater offset for use with the 10M repaters and no roger beep
also.

Regards
James

1035. Re: this might be a REALLY stupid question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: John Gervasi <jgervasi@bellatlantic.net>
Message-ID: <37AE2761.BE5916F5@bellatlantic.net>
Source record: 1035

Receive would be no problem. Your CB antenna is much longer than necessary but
that just means you are at multiples of the wave length of the 154.8MHz frequency.

Derek wrote:

> ok i just checked and found our police frequencie for the town i live in (which
> is the one that i'd want in the radio, i don't care about other areas because i
> mainly use the radio around this county and the freq. is county wide.. anyway,
> the freq. is 154.800.. would my antenna be capable of that? i do have some
> extra crystals around here from the old time scanners if that is what the radio
> would take, but i'm unsure of that.. without cracking it open and i really
> don't want to do that..
>
> derek
> dls321@psu.edu
>
> In article <37ADF7D6.5B800552@flash.net>, gdanaher@flash.net says...
> >
> >It really isn't that stupid--it's the one you don't ask that is stupid!
> >Just off the top, it would depend upon the frequencies used by your
> >local police, but generally they are using the stuff above 800 MHz, and
> >local NOAA information generally is transmitted in the 160 MHz range. If
> >the radio is crystal controlled on these frequencies, it might be
> >possible to change them out, but I suspect it would be fairly expensive
> >for the parts and you would spend a lot of time to get there. Why not
> >get a general coverage scanner that covers the right range?
> >
> >
> >Derek wrote:
> >>
> >> hey it's worth a shot.. i didn't crack open my cobra radio that i have i was
> >> just curious.. it has a 3 band weather knob.. i was curious if there was
> some
> >> way to convert one of these to be able to pick up a police radio instead?
> >> probably not but i figured there are a lot of people here that know what
> >> they're doing.. so let me know.. thanks in advance
> >>
> >> derek
> >> dls321@psu.edu

1036. Re: Does Jeff Herman work for the NY Times?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: jeffreyh@Hawaii.Edu
Message-ID: <7oldgo$j90$1@news.hawaii.edu>
Source record: 1036
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:
>he, he, he, ROTLLMAO. Jeff, its sounds an awful lot like you love to give
>yourself warm and fuzzy feelings, but believe me, the rest of the planet
>doesn't really give a rats ass.

You asked ("open your window," "go to the beach,"), and I answered. If the reply makes you feel inferior, get an education -- then you'll get a good paying job, and you too can live the good life.

>Perhaps you and that other symbol of
>amateur radiodom, The DonkeyBoy, should swap stories in order to see who has
>the best yarn.

I'm really flattered that you think it's a yarn, but it's all easy to verify -- just pay a visit to our lovely state. And spend lots of money -- our economy needs it.

>As far as NAL's are concerned, save yourself the effort
>because believe it or not, we CBers know how to access the FCC website just
>like you.

But now that I know it bothers you, I'll be sure to post the NALs.

>You see, I just freed up some more swimming time for you.

Nothing gets in the way of my 6am swim.

>Oh, and by the way, This posting was submitted from alt.radio.cb.

My newsfile doesn't contain alt.radio.cb; the header only references rec.r.cb.

I'm done with these exchanges; they serve no useful purpose. Give me a call if you're ever in town, my friend.

Jeff KH6O

1037. FS: TUBES,TUBES and MORE TUBES!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: n4jzh@amsat.org
Message-ID: <37ae374f.2404826@news.mindspring.com>
Source record: 1037

Hey Gang!!!
Finally went through entire box of tubes purchased at an estate sale WHEW!!!!
Gonna compile a list for email for those interested. some in boxes some wrapped
in tissue. opened all to insure that what the box or paper say's jives.
Tubes will be priced from $2.00 to to $45.00.
Here are a few on the list! will have list ready for email Monday am. 73

(9) 807 $9ea
(1) 6146 $12
(2) 6JB6 $22 ea
(1) 6KD6 $45
(1) 42 $17
(1) D32 $19
(1) 76 $12
(2) 6HF5 $14ea
(1) 6F5G $12
(3) 12BY7A $8ea
(2) 12AT7 $6ea
(4) 12BEG $4ea
(3) 5V4GA $11ea
(2) 6V6GT $9ea
(1)5881 $24

1038. Re: Wild "no credibility" Cat

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: jeffreyh@Hawaii.Edu
Message-ID: <7olfcpkbu1@news.hawaii.edu>
Source record: 1038
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

Wildcat wrote:
>
> I know a non licensed seventeen year old kid who went from Novice, General
> and then to Advanced on the same Saturday morning. Two week later he was an
> Extra..... But that was is in 1963.

Oh, now I see that I've been exchanging posts with a pathological liar.
Even as late as 1976, when I got licensed, one had to go to an FCC office
to upgrade from Novice to General. Monday through Friday, only -- govern-
ment offices were closed on Saturdays. There was no VE testing system as
we have today (and one had to wait about three months for the license
to arrive by mail). In 1963, I believe one had to have been licensed for
at least one year prior to being allowed to take the Extra Class exam.

Yuck, my monitor has "wildcat" cooties on it -- better disinfect it.

Jeff KH6O

1039. Re: FCC Again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: TLNixon@revealed.net
Message-ID: <37ae461c.29639845@news.revealed.net>
Source record: 1039

You can do whatever you want, but you might want to check on the
www.fcc.gov page under enforcement.

The FCC says they do NOT NEED a warrant to inspect equipment during
hte hours it is being operated.

The MAXIUM FINE is usually assessed against those who refuse entry to
the FCC people. Most of the time they assess $7,000.00.

Make your own decision, but I'm going to let them in if they come to
my door!

On Sun, 08 Aug 1999 01:19:26 GMT, Tom@astro.net wrote:

>On Sat, 07 Aug 1999 19:47:50 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins)
>wrote:
>
>>On Sat, 7 Aug 1999 02:38:17 -0700 (PDT), FlyinBrianSR71@webtv.net
>>(Brian Bower) wrote:
>>
>>>NO - WAY JOSE----I WILL NOT LET THEM IN MY HOUSE. ONLY WITH A SEARCH
>>>WARRENT....
>>
>>Well, if your transmitting with high power and you deny it, a search
>>warrant would probably be pretty easy for them to get...
>
> Denying entry is pretty much an admission of guilt. If your clean,
>what's the problem? I'll wager most that deny entry have something to
>hide...
>
>Tom
>
>

1040. Re: 102" whips

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: leftcoast@thegrid.net
Message-ID: <37ae5ac3.20305928@news.thegrid.net>
Source record: 1040

On Sun, 8 Aug 1999 22:37:21 -0500, "Gunsmoke" <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
wrote:

>Fiction ... they are all made out of Stainless steel
>
>
>
>David Proske wrote in message <37ADF737.311E@switchboard.net>...
>>Are all 102" metal whips the same? My local shop claims their's are made
>>out of better metal than the Rat Shack version. 19.95 vs 15.95 at Rat
>>Shack. They look all the same to me. Fact or fiction?
>>--
>>73's
>>Dave
>
====
There are different grades of stainless steel, and some manufacturers
have better production and quality control standards than others.
Although I haven't compared all the SS whips side by side I wouldn't
dismiss the possibility that some are better made than others. I do
know that Radio Shack's product standards are not always top of the
line, they try to keep prices down by going middle of the road.
CoaxKid dot Com
====

1041. Re: Lincoln

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990809012850.27178.00002379@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 1041
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

jean-loup.firmery@caramail.com wrote:
<>

A CB rig on 20 meters?

1042. Re: New FCC Testing Requirement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990809021431.03788.00006775@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 1042

Andy2LD751 wrote:
>You forgot possibility number 16:
>Waaaaaaa!

If you look at the original post in this thread (below)
you'll see that "whining/crying" has already been covered
quite effectively :)

explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins) wrote:
<<<Makes about as much sense as requiring people
to know 5 WPM of CW to talk phone.>>

1043. Re: Using large capacitors on linear amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Lucas W5CHR <lucascom@email.msn.com>
Message-ID: <uJRbg9k4#GA.421@cpmsnbbsa02>
Source record: 1043

Mr. 137 wrote in message ...
> Although the intial surge ofamperage draw is "helluvalot" more than a commercial >audio system, (if the vehicle is running) the mobiles charging system will kick in and >sustain the CAP and battery's charge. Speaking through experience, CAPs is an >excellent idea for surplus amperage/voltage storage. In all intents and purposes, it
>is a battery but doesn't hold any reserve amperage.
>
>Why would hi-performance mobile stereo owners put CAPs in-line with their >amplifiers and batteries if they knew it would drain and not hold any >voltage/amperage to sufficiently run their stereo system? ary Danaher wrote in message <37AD8FB9.9BA7E1EE@flash.net>...

IF the charging system (or power supply) could react quickly enough to recharge that LARGE capacitor, then there would be no need for the capacitor!!! Sure the cap will aid in supplying current on peaks, IF the peaks are far enough apart that the cap can regain it's charge. Run some numbers with current draw, voltages, cap sizes, and time constants to see how little help the caps really are.
Second point is that most mobile stereo owners are NOT very high performance!!!
They are usually brain-dead from the intense pain cause by the excessive sound levels in their vehicles. So they often buy stuff for their system(s) based on some other clod's advice. Anyway, a bank of pretty caps, wired neatly, mounted in a nice pattern, does look great, and has made some money for the seller. The buyer also has had to work at his job long enough to buy the caps, so I guess everyone's ahead.....my money goes for better antennas and such.

Mike Lucas W5CHR
memphis, Tenn.

1044. Re: CELL PHONES AT GAS STATIONS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charley Harp <charp@htonline.com>
Message-ID: <rqtfgc4lkur18@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 1044
Cross-posted to:
rec.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner,aus.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner.uk,phl.scanner,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.shortwave

Isn't that the same burg that ticketed all Michigan drivers for having only
one license plate?

Charley_Harp@alum.calberkeley.org

WOW wrote in message <37AE174C.396F@ameritech.net>...

>In Brooklyn, Ohio; it is against the law unless it is an emergency.
>They just recently passed this law

1045. Re: SSB mic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: caladan1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990809081343.24134.00009335@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 1045

>People say I have 10-8 audio on sideband with the mic
>gain turned down.

"If it ain't BROKE don't FIX it"...LOL
Not the "Real" Andy AMR 30

1046. Re: CELL PHONES AT GAS STATIONS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <aAzr3.1605$qu5.164751@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 1046
Cross-posted to:
rec.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner,aus.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner.uk,phl.scanner,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.shortwave

> In Brooklyn, Ohio; it is against the law unless it is an emergency.
> They just recently passed this law

This is very interesting because the State of Massachusetts is currently debating a similar law. The MA law would limit cellphone use to "hands free" operation which would mean that a cradle for the handheld cellphone would have to be installed in the vehicle. When I heard the details of this proposed legislation the first thing that came to my mind is "How does one call another without any type of VOX system?"

One would still need at least one finger on a number memory button to activate the cellphone.

1047. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rfwatts <rfwatts1@aol.com>
Message-ID: <fEzr3.723$ln1.97843@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 1047

Bullshit!

Jack Thurston wrote in message ..
> The Shooting Star will produce 200+
> on am and 250 on ssb.
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

1048. Re: Does Jeff Herman work for the NY Times?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <g7Ar3.1606$qu5.165721@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 1048
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

> You asked ("open your window," "go to the beach,"), and I answered. If
> the reply makes you feel inferior, get an education -- then you'll get a
> good paying job, and you too can live the good life.

You're absolutely right Jeff, someday with a quality education I'll actually be able to hang up my McDonalds hat forever. That French Fry oil was really getting to my brain. Thanks for the tip.

> I'm really flattered that you think it's a yarn, but it's all easy to
> verify -- just pay a visit to our lovely state. And spend lots of money
> -- our economy needs it.

You might want to put that quality education of yours to work and find out the real definition of a yarn. I suggest you use Funk and Wagnalls as compared to Websters Unabridged.

> But now that I know it bothers you, I'll be sure to post the NALs.

Ha! Its not the NAL's that bother me, mostly because the NAL's are being handed out to more amateurs than CBer's. Its the fact that some pompus, self righteous, and sadly confused individuals think that because they passed a test that a 12 years old girl just passed, they are self ordained radio cops. It is actually pretty pathetic. In addition, SOME of these same guys feel the task is theirs, to enlighten the uneducated (or under-educated) radio enthusiast because THEY supposedly know more. You seem to be the quintessential poster boy for this group.

> I'm done with these exchanges; they serve no useful purpose. Give me a
> call if you're ever in town, my friend.

That the best news Ive heard in a great while, you take care now.....and, watch out for those sharks!
Ive heard that they are really CBers dressed up in fish costumes

---

"I dont play hard to get, I play hard to want".....Don Rickles, Kelley's Heros

1049. Re: More CBers in Amateur Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <VgAr3.1607$qu5.164647@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 1049

>For some strange reason - and I am guilty of this
>too - many hams are ashamed to admit that they got their
>start in CB.

>Although I got my Novice ticket in 1993 and quickly upgraded to Extra
>Class, I find that I used to have much more 'FUN' as a "free bander!"

Thanks for the honesty! It is very refreshing.

1050. Re: Using large capacitors on linear amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: 2nc605@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7ommu4eii1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 1050

In article <7oj0cg$oa5@chronicle.concentric.net>,
"CitySlicker" <mannod@concentric.net> wrote:
> I saw either DaveMade page or X-force was going to be offering cap
banks you
> may mail them and see how they are coming with their work in this
area.
> These caps have been successful with the instant peaks in audio
systems such
> as a sub woofer hitting a low. I think the cost is considerably more
than an
> alternator/battery upgrade. A 100 amp alternator, good battery and
minimum 8
> gauge wire/good grounding should handle the power levels you are
speaking
> of. 400 watts peak should be drawing about 30 amps.

---
30 Amps? The linear is not 100% efficient. I would rate the wire for
50Amps, and use at least 8AWG. --Joe

> pencilpusher@my-deja.com wrote in message
<7oi1hadgp1@nnrp1.deja.com>...
> :In article <7ohstb$mm6$1@news1.cellone.net>,
> : "R.J." <rjmcman@cellone.net> wrote:
> :> Caps only purpose is for quick power surges. If the power supply
for
> :your
> :> amp drops only on the first word spoken then a cap might help, but
if
> :the
> :> voltage drops for the whole use then a cap won't help.
> :
> :The voltage only drops off when it peaks at over 400 watts. There
> :should be sufficient power provided by an auxilery battery and 4awg
> :wire. Will the capacitor sustain the voltage during those peak
output
> :bursts of modulation? I'm not sure, but isn't the re-charge rate of
the
> :capacitors almost instantaneous?
> :
> :> <pencilpusher@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> :> news:7ohqco$8k3$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> :> > I noticed when my amplifier peaks at over 400 watts, the voltage
> :drops

> :> > to around 12 - 11.5 volts. Has anyone ever considered using one
of
> :> > those large capacitors used in car stereo sytems (ie."Street
Wires"
> :and
> :> > "Phoenix Gold")? The capacitors are rated at a maximum of 20
volts.
> :> > Does this mean they supply a constant 20 volts, or whatever your
> :maximum
> :> > output is on your vehicle's electrical system (ie. 14 volts). How
> :large
> :> > of capacitor would I need to sustain 14 volts at a 50 - 60 amp
draw?
> :> > The capacitors come in 1/2, 1, 1 1/2, & 2 farads.
> :> >
> :> >
> :> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> :> > Share what you know. Learn what you don't.
> :>
> :>
> :
> :
> :Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> :Share what you know. Learn what you don't.
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

1051. Re: Using large capacitors on linear amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: 2nc605@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7omng6$f03$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 1051

In article <rqsebb32kur43@corp.supernews.com>,
"Mr. 137" <ac137@iwvisp.com> wrote:
> Actually, Gary, you and Mr. Lucas are correct but then not totally
correct.
> First of all, on paper, CAPs usually provide for initial current draw
and
> sustain for a period of time until it reaches its load capacity
(voltage
> drop). Then the charging system feeds the CAPs and (depending on
what farad
> capacity the CAP holds) the CAPs voltage steadies. Now, when hooked
up to a
> keying-type amplifier, it does the same thing. Although the intial
surge of
> amperage draw is "helluvalot" more than a commercial audio system,
(if the
> vehicle is running) the mobiles charging system will kick in and
sustain the
> CAP and battery's charge. Speaking through experience, CAPs is an
excellent
> idea for surplus amperage/voltage storage. In all intents and
purposes, it
> is a battery but doesn't hold any reserve amperage.

Why use a cap if it does not hold any reserve amperage?

The reason the caps help the audio guys more than the CBers is because of the peak loads during heavy bass output. You know those that shake windows and such. The cap stores excess energy for these kicks, and usually have time to recharge before the next quake. I have buddies who enjoy the car audio hobby and the caps do work.

> Why would hi-performance mobile stereo owners put CAPs in-line with
their
> amplifiers and batteries if they knew it would drain and not hold any
> voltage/amperage to sufficiently run their stereo system? Usually,
sound
> systems are played for hours on end. You rarely see any stereo system
> fanatic turning off their stereo just to charge up the CAPs and/or
> batteries.
>
> Just my 2 Abes...
> Ipo Camacho
> >>>Mr. 137<<<
>

> Gary Danaher wrote in message <37AD8FB9.9BA7E1EE@flash.net>...
> >Thanks for the polite response. What I am trying to say is that
although
> >these large capacitors may be able to smooth out these enormous
changes
> >in voltage when the guy keys, they are not going to hold the voltage
for
> >more than a second or two and that isn't going to help much in this
> >situation, hence, the idea of using capacitors to maintain a high
> >voltage simply isn't going to work for the guy, and yes, he should
> >consider using a good battery, perhaps a second isolated battery, to
> >maintain the voltage. Beyond that the price of the capacitors and the
> >time needed to do the electronics would outstrip the cost/time it
takes
> >to install a battery. So my original question of whether he had
confused
> >the capacitors with a battery should stand. Yes I am stubborn, but I
> >really don't think it is going to work for the guy. If he has a good
> >alternator and a good battery, he should maintain adequate voltage.
> >Beyond that, he likely has no need for an amp of that size but I
suppose
> >that starts another argument.
> >
> >Jay wrote:
> >>
> >> This is wrong. And this is what I was trying to tell ya, without
> personally
> >> attacking you. Large storage Capacitors are used with the (High
Power)
> >> Stereo Audio Amp crowd. These large Storage Capacitors will in fact
> improve
> >> the voltage regulation at the amplifier. Thats the job of a
capacitor, is
> to
> >> take current to charge, and then it will try to maintain the
voltage
> level,
> >> by either taking current to charge the capacitor, or give current
to the
> >> load to maintain the voltage level. It will work, but how well,
and will
> it
> >> justifies the cost of the large storage capacitors is another
story. But
> >> people have reported to this news group that the large storage
capacitors
> >> connected at the amp, do increase the output a small amount on
SSB. I am
> >> sure if the capacitors where large enough, and one had a proper
Peak

> reading
> >> wattmeter, some difference could been seen on AM. I would like to
> experiment
> >> with that.
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

1052. Re: New FCC Testing Requirement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Power__House@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6748-37AEBAF7-7@newsd-131.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 1052

>>I am by no means Incoherent or confused. I
>>think you have me "confused" with some one
>>else. Get your facts straight!>>

>Perhaps you'd like to try for #15 then?

Sorry, just not going to happen. I did not pose a personal threat upon
you, nor did I used any form of profanity. Try again...

Power House

==========
Visit my Home page!
http://www.geocities.com/SouthBeach/Strand/3776/

Check out my CB Page!
(Cookies!)
http://community.webtv.net/Power__House/CBPage/

(NO Cookies!)
http://www.geocities.com/SouthBeach/Strand/3776/cbpage/
==========

1053. Re: FS or trade for beer

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Power__House@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6748-37AEC095-10@newsd-131.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 1053

Dry out the leaves and smoke it! At least I'm guessing those are the
"trees" he's talking about...

Power House

>What can I do with a pound of trees?
>>Justin535 wrote:
>>ill give u a keg of beer and a pound of trees

==========
Visit my Home page!
http://www.geocities.com/SouthBeach/Strand/3776/

Check out my CB Page!
(Cookies!)
http://community.webtv.net/Power__House/CBPage/

(NO Cookies!)
http://www.geocities.com/SouthBeach/Strand/3776/cbpage/
==========

1054. Re: Older radio info

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Power__House@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6749-37AEBE49-1@newsd-131.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 1054

>Those are both nice pieces. I have the
>Johnson, but I'm still looking for a nice
>SSB-50. If you want to sell it, let me know.

Thanks for the response. I'll be holding onto the radios for a while. Haven't had the opportunity to test the SSB-50 for functionality yet. I'm sure it works though, the guy said they both worked, and I do know the Johnson does.

>Dollar value? I'm no expert. I bought the
>Johnson PS for $20. I bought the Johnson 352
>broke for $20.
>I see SSB-50s going for about $40.

Well, I guess I got a good deal then. Paid $10 for the SSB-50, and $12 for both the Johnson and the supply. Considering the condition they are in, I'm happy I picked them up.

A question: Is there supposed to be a plastic window over the channel display on the Johnson? It looks to me like there should have been, as there isn't one on the unit I picked up. Doesn't seem natural to leave the display "open" like that.

Thanks again,
Power House

==========
Visit my Home page!
http://www.geocities.com/SouthBeach/Strand/3776/

Check out my CB Page!
(Cookies!)
http://community.webtv.net/Power__House/CBPage/

(NO Cookies!)
http://www.geocities.com/SouthBeach/Strand/3776/cbpage/
==========

1055. Re: SSB mic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: 2nc605@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7omo5sfeg1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 1055

David, have you tried the opposite, set the radio mic gain at 75% and adjust the D104 down until you get strong but clean audio on SSB.

Sorry , I have never used any of the voice compression or SSB mics. I have operated on SSB for about 10 years and the method above worked well on my Grant.

Some basic SSB info:
http://members.xoom.com/2nc605/ssb.htm

In article <37ADF5F2.1B1E@switchboard.net>,
redneck@switchboard.net wrote:
> I am currently running a D104 Silver Eagle on SSB. To get quality audio,
> I just turn down the mic gain on my radio to 1/4 way. Would a sideband
> mic like the D104 with a 10-DAL head produce better sideband audio than
> what I have now? People say I have 10-8 audio on sideband with the mic
> gain turned down.
>
> 73's
> Dave
> --
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

1056. Re: Antenna Coax Length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <9JAr3.1611$qu5.166716@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 1056

>
> That is quite astounding since you had to take the Novice test by mail,
> and the General at an FCC office, which was not open on week-ends, and
> there was no Advanced class in 1963.

The person that took this test was my brother and the testing was given at The Customs House in Boston, MA (which is where the FCC office was/is? located). I never said it was I who took the test because I sat for the General Exam in 1975 at the same location, and I hate to break your heart, but it was on a Saturday. As far as the Advanced Class is concerned, I am not an active amateur, nor was I ever really one, so I do not know the structure and the dates of the amateur licensing system. I was under the impression that he was an Advanced class ticket holder however he did take all of the appropriate tests in one (1) day.

1057. Re: Wild "no credibility" Cat

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <DKAr3.1613$qu5.166725@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 1057
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

Oh, Kevy you're back? You disappeared so suddenly. Maybe you and the CB groups newest OO, Jeff, should become swimming buddies because you both spew forth identical hyperboly. Hey I hear your buddy Porkbutt is back in business selling illegal amplifiers. Perhaps you and Jeff should email him the Part 97 Rules and Regs.

1058. Re: Using large capacitors on linear amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: 2nc605@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7omoojftg1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 1058

In article <7omng6$f03$1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
2nc605@my-deja.com wrote:
> Why use a cap if it does not hold any reserve amperage?
>
> The reason the caps help the audio guys more than the CBers is because
> of the peak loads during heavy bass output. You know those that shake
> windows and such. The cap stores excess energy for these kicks, and
> usually have time to recharge before the next quake. I have buddies ho
> enjoy the car audio hobby and the caps do work.
>

I do not think that the cap will be much help on a CB amp, but the SSB operation application is interesting. I wonder how large the cap would have to be in order to be effective. I bet you could get an alternator upgrade and a bettery for the same cost.

I have never used a cap for a mobile CB amp, and I suspect that it is not worth the effort.

In my opinion large RF amps are not necessary. RF energy is serious business. I don't want to be beside someone transmitting 1000 Watts of RF power anymore than I want to be beside someone who took out the spare tire and replaced it with three 12" subs.

73's Joe
http://members.xoom.com/2nc605

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

1059. Re: Wild "no credibility" Cat, you know, the guy that tells it like it is!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <AlBr3.1615$qu5.168233@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 1059

>
> Oh, now I see that I've been exchanging posts with a pathological liar.
> Even as late as 1976, when I got licensed, one had to go to an FCC office
> to upgrade from Novice to General. Monday through Friday, only -- govern-
> ment offices were closed on Saturdays. There was no VE testing system as
> we have today (and one had to wait about three months for the license
> to arrive by mail). In 1963, I believe one had to have been licensed for
> at least one year prior to being allowed to take the Extra Class exam.

Pathological Liar, yup thats me Jeff, whatever still gives you that warm and fuzzy "superiority" feeling. It probably comes from that lack of a quality education. This is usually what happens when I comment on things that I am not "completely" familiar with, similar to the Hams who spend a considerable amount of time on the CB newsgroups touting rules/regulations and Constitutional Law that they aren't completely familiar with. An arrogant smart-ass perhaps, but a liar I'm not, Im called too many other things and I cant take on any new titles.

Sounds like you're a tad bitter about my previous post.................a good swim will work it off.

1060. FS: Radios for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: GW <weatherguy@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7omnlg$ne8$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 1060
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

For sale:

Galaxy DX-949 with channels, and D104M6B mic, Mint condition with box, power cable, stock mic, and mounting bracket. $135 shipped

Ranger RG-99 with D104M6B, comes with box, manual power cord, stock mic and mounting bracket. $200 shipped

Reason for sale: need to raise cash for new radio purchase. No trades...

1061. Re: Antenna Coax Length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <37AED3D5.2BE3@no.net>
Source record: 1061

Wildcat wrote:
>
> >
> > That is quite astounding since you had to take the Novice test by mail,
> > and the General at an FCC office, which was not open on week-ends, and
> > there was no Advanced class in 1963.
>
> The person that took this test was my brother and the testing was given at
> The Customs House in Boston, MA (which is where the FCC office was/is?
> located). I never said it was I who took the test because I sat for the
> General Exam in 1975 at the same location, and I hate to break your heart,
> but it was on a Saturday. As far as the Advanced Class is concerned, I am
> not an active amateur, nor was I ever really one, so I do not know the
> structure and the dates of the amateur licensing system. I was under the
> impression that he was an Advanced class ticket holder however he did take
> all of the appropriate tests in one (1) day.

Well I hate to break your heart, but you could ONLY take the Novice test
by mail, even in 1975. I quote directly from a 1975 ARRL License Manual,
"The Novice Class license examination may now be taken only by mail."
They did not give Novice tests at the FCC office, so he must have
already held a Novice license. So I suspect he only upgraded to General,
and he would have had to held a General Class license for two years
before being eligable to upgrade to Extra. So he could not have gone
from General to Extra in two weeks.

1062. Re: More CBers in Amateur Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead7090 <pinhead7090@my-dejanews.com>
Message-ID: <JsBr3.1189$0u.21229@news3.ispnews.com>
Source record: 1062

oh stick a pickle in it and shut up ray, your breaking my heart, head
out.....
Ray wrote in message <37af1580.2472777@news-server>...
>On Sun, 8 Aug 1999 21:21:00 -0700, "The Magnum"
><magnum@mag2781.freeserve.co.uk> wrote:
>
>>
>>Mark Garrett wrote in message <1jXq3.17$gc2.68965@sol.pdnt.net>...
>>
>>>I guess the real question is how many hams have CB radios or have had in
>>the
>>>past?
>>
>>
>>If you try the newsgroup uk.radio.amateur and typed that you wouldn't
>>believe
>>the abuse you would get. I find quite a few of them have the sun shining
out
>>of their bottom so bright you'd be blinded... I know this isn't how some
>>hams
>>feel but a hell of a lot do...10-10 buddy.....
>
> I happen to be a licensed Advanced class Ham operator. I also happen
>to be the owner of at least 4 CB radios. I became a CB operator back in
the
>summer of 1977 with the call sign KAXN-9546, which expired LONG ago. I
even
>still have my first CB, although it's not still in one piece and requires a
>little work on the audio output section to be functioning again, a little
>"Smokey" 23 channel unit. All my CB units are clean, legal, and
>type-approved, just the way they should be, and have been that way ever
since
>I began operating. I have never, in the past 22 years seen the need for me
to
>run illegal equipment. When looking at radios to buy, if I see that
they've
>been modified I walk away. I am not interested in "soiled goods."
> My ham equipment is the same way, unmodified, and operating according
>to original manufacturers design specifications for output power, spurious
>emmissions and the whole nine yards. That kind of operating is called
>"courteous" folks. That concept is something that most of the CB operators
>around here have yet to understand. Hell, I have a license to modify my
ham
>equipment. I also have neighbors who enjoy watching TV and talking on the

>phone. Guess what. My urge to experiment takes a back seat to my
neighbor's
>right to view television programming or converse with friends and family.
> Too bad there are so many "good buddies" who don't understand that
>their "right" to break the law interferes on the real rights of others to
>utilize the phone, the stereo, the television, etc. Then again, maybe they
>just don't care.
>
> -==*>Ray<*==-
>-------------------------------------
>In the grander scheme of things, the
>historical value of what we have done
>here is nil. -- proverb
>-------------------------------------

1063. Re: WTB D&A Maverick 250

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead7090 <pinhead7090@my-dejanews.com>
Message-ID: <LvBr3.1190$0u.21212@news3.ispnews.com>
Source record: 1063

why would you want to buy one, just curious.....head
out.....
Dwight & Lina Zerkle wrote in message
<8onr3.2018$9X.72593@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>...
>WANTED
>D&A maverick 250, must be in good cond with all tubes intact and working.
>reasonably priced
>
>

1064. Re: Antenna Coax Length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <74Cr3.1621$qu5.170053@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 1064

> Well I hate to break your heart, but you could ONLY take the Novice test
> by mail, even in 1975. I quote directly from a 1975 ARRL License Manual,
> "The Novice Class license examination may now be taken only by mail."
> They did not give Novice tests at the FCC office, so he must have
> already held a Novice license. So I suspect he only upgraded to General,
> and he would have had to held a General Class license for two years
> before being eligable to upgrade to Extra. So he could not have gone
> from General to Extra in two weeks.

Perhaps you are correct JJ and dont worry, my heart isn't breaking.
Unfortunately my brother is no longer accessible to verify the information I
posted however I differ with you about the Novice Exam. I personally took
the Novice Exam in 1974ish and this was done in person. This fact I am
willing to bet the farm on. The person who posted that the license took 3
months to get back from the FCC is probably correct as well because I
remember that it did take some time to get the ticket back, however I
thought it was closer to about 6-7 weeks.

1065. Re: SSB mic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: clfastback@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990809111605.13341.00003732@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 1065

What type of audio are you looking for ? Punch thru or deep quality ? D-104 for punch , and a Turner plus 3 or Super Sidekick for nice deep audio . l use both for my different needs , local or DX .

1066. Re: quick disconnect

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990809111730.12950.00003711@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 1066

for me, i would use nothing less than a neatly twisted and soldered connection
at the draw of a 400 w amp.
a low current device like a radio you may get away with it but not a 400 w amp.

1067. Re: 102" whips

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990809112148.12950.00003716@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 1067

if they are each 102", they are all the same except one is $4.00 more than the other.
get out your waiders.

1068. Re: New Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Andy Moss <enzo@ibm.net>
Message-ID: <37AEF32F.547F@ibm.net>
Source record: 1068

Hi John,

This is strictly hearsay, but I gather that the replacement to the Grant XL doesn't compare favourably with it's older brother. I have the Grant XL myself and find it works better than any mobile CB I've every used or owned. I think it's a safe buy if you can find one.

Cheers!
Andy

John Callaci wrote:
>
> Hi All,
>
> I'm looking into buying a new mobile radio for my RAM.
>
> Is the new BEARCAT GRANT LT CB any/ much better than the GRANT XL?
>
> Do appreciate the info.
>
> John
> --
> Protect privacy, boycott Intel: http://www.bigbrotherinside.org

1069. Re: WTB TRC-458 Navaho

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: clfastback@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990809112735.13341.00003735@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 1069

There has been one listed here for the last two months for l think $85.00 so just scroll down and you will find it !

1070. Re: how dummy load?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Andy Moss <enzo@ibm.net>
Message-ID: <37AEF3CC.4237@ibm.net>
Source record: 1070

What you need is a 50 Ohm, non-inductive power resistor. In this case, 20W would be the best. They can be tricky to find, but do exist.

If this unit is a 4Watt mobile, you can cheat by using a #47 light bulb soldered to a PL259 connector. This way you can determine by the brightness of the light just how much output you have.

Cheers!
Andy

Chera Osborne wrote:
>
> I would like to tweek my Cobra 20 Plus a bit. I believe I have tuned my
> antenae properly, but would like to have at least the legal max in power.
> Approx. 2.3 watts now. I have a list of coils to try, but I am not sure how
> to supply my radio with a dummy load. Any info would be greatly appreciated.
> This is also my first newsgroup and I am not sure of protocal so I will
> leave my E-mail address so please by kind.
>
> Scott Osborne
> Screwdriver
> Cincinnati,Oh
>
> screwdriver45@hotmail.com

1071. caps and such...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: mobile51@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990809112840.24318.00003624@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 1071

IF the charging system (or power supply) could react quickly enough to recharge that LARGE capacitor, then there would be no need for the capacitor!!! Sure the cap will aid in supplying current on peaks, IF the peaks are far enough apart that the cap can regain it's charge. Run some numbers with current draw, voltages, cap sizes, and time constants to see how little help the caps really are.
<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>
the biggest thing that the caps will do will be to ease the jolts on the diodes and the stator in the alternator by more evenly pulling on it as well as more evenly distribute the juice to the system. In other words the caps will maximize the flow while evening it out. Less hard hits and more smooth ones. If you're trying to get more than the alternator will provide you will be replacing it soon, so just buy another or so now and mount it in advance.

1072. short circuit

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: sibbs <sibbs1190@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <7omvueljq1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 1072

I bought a brand new Cobra 18WXST cb and it blows fuses immediatly after plugging in the cigarette lighter plug. I checked the polarity in the wires for the plug and they are correct.

I then disconnected the plug and just took the 2 wires on the CB and connected them straight to the battery, the positive cb wire has an inline fuse which blows up immediately.

I don't even have the cb powered on in any of the situations above.

Is this cb junk? Is there something else I'm missing? Wiring a cb with 2 wires into a cigarrette plug adapter seems pretty straight-forward.

I'm beginning to think my 'new' cb is someone else's returned cb. If someone had hooked it up incorrectly, wouldn't the fuses protect the cb? How can it be checked?

thanks for your suggestions,
mark

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

1073. Re: Electro-Magnetic Field

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990809114651.12950.00003720@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 1073

VERY GOOD DESCRIPTION OF AN ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD.
THEY ARE INVISIBLE, ARN'T THEY
JEFF:):):)

1074. RIP-OFF SCAM ARTIST!!!!BEWARE!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: TLNixon@revealed.net
Message-ID: <37aef6c5.74870960@news.revealed.net>
Source record: 1074

Do NOT send any money to a Tony or Danny Camara with either e-mail address of <tnc@connection.com> or <2low4u@bigfoot.com>

The address they give is 83 Dovercourt Rd.
Toronto,Ontario,Canada
M6J3C2
Phone # 416-533-3581

I was bilked out of $60.00 for a Uniden PC-122 CB set. They will take your money and tell you the item has been shipped. I was given a phoney UPS Tracking Number.

If you don't believe me, go to www.DejaNews.com, and do a search on the e-mail address <tnc@connection.com>

He also apparently frauded another ham out of some money. The other gentleman is a Mo. State Trooper.

It is people like this who give EVERYONE a bad name!!!!!!!!

Terry Nixon
Municipal Iowa Law Enforcement Officer

1075. Re: Antenna Coax Length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37AF0022.90463F66@flash.net>
Source record: 1075

The licensing process has only become quick in the last couple years, since the FCC went to a more automated system of issuing licenses. The last license transaction I had under the old system was in 1993, and at the time it took over 2 months to get the license back in the mail. Now the license is assumed issued when it appears in the data base, so if you take a test tonight, the vec gets the information tomorrow or the next day, checks it and then sends it on the the FCC, and within a day or two, the license is issued. Quick.

Wildcat wrote:

> The person who posted that the license took 3
> months to get back from the FCC is probably correct as well because I
> remember that it did take some time to get the ticket back, however I
> thought it was closer to about 6-7 weeks.

1076. RE: FCC AGAIN (2)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990809122128.12950.00003740@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 1076

I AGREE WITH ANYONE WHO DOESN'T LIKE THE FCC COMMING INTO YOUR HOUSE TO INSPECT YOUR STATION WITHOUT A SEARCH WARRANT BUT THE SAD TRUTH IS THAT BY OPERATING A CB RADIO, YOU ARE AUTOMATICALLY LICENCED TO DO SO.
THE TERMS OF THAT LICENCE SAYS THEY CAN DO IT!!!
THE CONGRESS OF THE U.S.A. IS A LAW MAKING BODY SUBJECT TO THE VOTERS OF THE UNITED STATES.
THE FCC IS A RULE MAKING BODY SUBJECT TO NO ONE BUT CONGRESS.
THE FCC CAN CHANGE THE RULES IN THE MIDDLE OF THE GAME MOSTLY WITHOUT CONSULTING ANYONE.
ELECTED GOVT. OFFICALS MAKE LAWS THAT, IF BROKEN, CARRY PENALTYS.
THE FCC MAKE <RULES> THAT, IF BROKEN, CARRY FORFITURES.
I'VE NOT SEEN ANY OTHER COMMITTE OR COMMISION ANYWHERE IN GOVERNMENT THAT CAN MAKE RULES,AND A RULE THAT THEY CAN COME INTO YOUR HOUSE AND INSPECT/ CONFISCATE YOUR PROPERTY,ISSUE YOU A NOTICE OF APPARENT LIABILITY IF YOU DO NOT SUBMIT ALL WITHOUT A WARRANT.THEN ASSUME THAT YOU ARE GUILTY AND MAKE YOU PROVE YOUR INNOCENCE EXCEPT MAYBE THE I.R.S.
THEY ARY VERY CAREFULL NOT TO CALL RULES, LAWS AND FORFITURES, FINES.
AND ALL THIS IS ON EVIDENCE PROVIDED USUALLY BY DIGRUNTLED HAMS WHO PROTECT THEIR W I D E SWATH OF SPECTRUM LIKE THEY OWNED IT AND WERE LICENCED TO USE IT BY THE A R R L.
I AGREE THERE IS NEED FOR SOME SORT OF CONTROL BUT THE RULES ARE ANTIQUATED IN LIGHT OF ADVANCES IN TECHNOLOGY LIKE BETTER RECIEVER ADJ. CHANNEL REJECTION AND THE 125 MILE GROUND WAVE RULE NEEDS TO GO. AND DON'T EVEN GET ME STARTED ON THAT BAD JOKE OF A CODE OR WE'LL BE HERE ALL DAY.
JUST SOME THOUGHTS.

JEFF

1077. Re: Antenna Coax Length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: warnergt@ptd.net
Message-ID: <warnergt-0908991218420001@alcgtw-mac.micro.lucent.com>
Source record: 1077

In article <fy4p3.362$Vc4.172903@news21b.ispnews.com>, "Wildcat"
<wildcat@tp.net> wrote:

> >A "magnetic flux ground" as you call it is the same as inductive grounding.
> >The only difference is terminology. Magnetic coupling and inductive
> >coupling, when it comes to energy transfer, are the same since both use
> >MOVING magnetic fields. If the magnetic field was not moving then there
> >would be no transfer of energy.
>
>
> Oh but there is!
>
> Hey wait a minute! I thought there was no such thing. Wasn't I making up
> those theories and the Pine Tree antennas as well? (remember the train
> driving academy I graduated from). Hmmmm
>
> Sorry Kev but you still haven't demonstrated an interpretation of the flux
> grounding effect in a Faraday structure, similar to an automobile frame.
> Magnetic ground has more to do with polar balance than it does induction,
> hence they are not the same. Induction is the end product of a polar
> balance. Again, you are attempting to put an "Electronic" definition to a
> "Physical" problem. Heres the simplest way to explain the difference:
>
> If you suspend a small piece of steel in a tin can and apply a voltage to
> outside shell of the can, the piece of steel in the can will have a Gauss
> measurement of lets say 1. The tin can shell will have a Gauss measurement
> of 5 and the air surrounding the steel inside the can will have a
> measurement of 2.5. The air around the outside of the can at a maximum peak
> distance will have a Gauss measurement of 10 (because magnetism is greatest
> the further away from the object until a critical point is reached ((this
> point is called the max. flux point)). The electric poles of the can are
> producing (or protecting) a shield around the piece of steel in the center
> of the can. If one was to now run a wire from the piece of steel to the
> outside of the can (just like a mobile coaxial cable going to an antenna on
> the outside shell of a car), the cable would be running through several
> different magnetic fields producing various levels of electromagnetic
> degradation. This degradation is cause by the imbalance of the wire running
> through the can. This imbalance is what also protects an individual from
> electric shock while sitting in a Faraday structure.
>
> Is at this point where your induction definition takes over because the
> result is now electrical.....and the rest is rock 'n ' roll.

You lost me.

Why does applying a voltage to the tin can create magnetism on the piece of steel inside?

What do you mean by "electromagnetic degradation"?

Why would a coax in a car experience any "electromagnetic degradation"? Would not any effects from a magnetic field on a coax be cancelled out due to the fact that the coax contains two conductors which carry currents in opposite directions? Isn't the differential voltage (or current) the same regardless of the effects of a magnetic field?

George Warner

1078. Re: 102" whips

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37AF0098.3D134B3E@flash.net>
Source record: 1078

The whip itself might be the same material--maybe even from the same subcontractor, but the base is really what you are paying for, and how it attaches to the actual whip. Take a look at the construction of the base.

PLLO2A wrote:

> if they are each 102", they are all the same except one is $4.00 more than the
> other.
> get out your waiders.

1079. Clarifier Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Larry <ewing@arn.net>
Message-ID: <37AF00FD.CC808189@arn.net>
Source record: 1079

I have a SSB uniden chassis similar to the Cobra 142GTL.
I put a 4.7uh choke in series with the varactor diode to give
me more slide. Well it did. The problem is I can't align the
pll with the clarifier in center position. To be on frequency the
clarifier is almost full clockwise. It will slide a full 10KHz but
I want the clarifier to be centered when on channel. It seems
ct3 does not have enough range but I added and subtracted
capacitance, and still nothing works. I even added the same amount
of inductance to ct3 and that did not help. Am I missing something
here? Surely this can be done. The alignment step is the
34.9875MHz adjustment on channel 19 in USB. CT3 will not
go above 34.9842 with the clarifier centered. Anybody done
this before?
Larry

1080. Re: Antenna Coax Length -- the truth comes out (maybe)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Kevin Muenzler WB5RUE <wb5rue@stic.net>
Message-ID: <19990809.163055.wb5rue@stic.net>
Source record: 1080

"Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> writes:

> I am not an active amateur, nor was I ever really one...

on 7/22/99 Wildcat Wrote:

>My 18 year old nephew (a new Tech) cant even
>believe this nonsense is coming from an Extra Class Ham.
>Praise the lord my Ham license expired when it did.
>I couldnt imagine being in QSO's with people like you
>every night.

Kind of like saying "I'm not really a doctor but I play one on TV." Well I guess PUSSYCat is not really a ham but he plays one on CB usenet groups.

If you never really were a ham then how could your license have expired? Like I, and others have said, he's a liar, a bully, a child...

Kevin, WB5RUE for real since 1976

In the 1960's they took prayer and the Ten Commandments out of our public schools hoping to liberate a generation. They succeeded. Now we have a generation who thinks they have the liberty to LIE, cheat, steal, kill, freeband....

1081. Re: erratic display HR 2510 w / chipswitch??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: joker535 <jokertest@stny.rr.com>
Message-ID: <idEr3.881$e7.35372@typhoon.nyroc.rr.com>
Source record: 1081

You are right about the loose joint at the chipswitch. I thought I had a bad display until I came up 81N through PA and the bumpy roads knocked the chip most of the way out. Upon inspection I realized that it had come out of the socket. I put it back in and all is well except that now I have to push the band button at least once before the radio will rx/tx. All I did was push the chip back down and seat it well in the socket. I had to bend a couple of the legs a little to get good contact. Also you may want to consider having the socket removed and having the chip soldered directly into the board. It may solve your problem permanently.

By the way this was the first time the radio was mobile, as I was using it for a base for 2 years. I bought it new in the box and had the chipswitch installed by "half-breed" in the Binghamton, NY CB shop. This was a great talking radio until this incident. I have never had to take the covers off of it until this and when I did I discovered burned wires, plastic components, and poor soldering. I think a blind monkey with no fingers could have done a better job. Please be careful, as I thought I had a decent setup until I really looked closely and avoid that shop like the plague.

joker

1082. Re: CBS 2100

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: palco@palcoelectronics.com
Message-ID: <37AF1087.3ECEFC@palcoelectronics.com>
Source record: 1082

Robert,

I think the suggested retail price of the CBS-2100 will be around $495.00. If I were going to put a price on the CBS-2100 at this time I believe it would be around $260.00. And of course we will meet and beat any competitive pricing.

Thanks for your interest in Palco Electronics,

Tony

Robert Lemke wrote:
>
> Thank you so much for responding. I appreciate your
> helpful service. Now that you have mentioned the
> CBS-2100, I am wondering how much it will cost, or an
> approx. cost.
>
> Thank you very much,
>
> Robert
>
> _____
> Do You Yahoo!?
> Bid and sell for free at http://auctions.yahoo.com

--
Palco Electronics, Inc.
Discount prices on CB radios, accessories, and more!
"Always a Whale of a Deal!"
www.palcoelectronics.com

1083. Re: Antenna Coax Length -- the truth comes out (maybe)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <5mEr3.2042$qu5.175762@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 1083

Oh Kevin, you've been watching too many Matlock re-runs. Do I have to define everything for you? I realize that you are dying to find something in my postings to make me look like a buffoon, however an "Active Ham" is a person who is active in the hobby, and probably knows many facets of the hobby. I was never really an Active Ham. Not being active doesn't mean never having an Amateur license.

This major discovery of yours is like everything else you babble about.....pure nonsense. Go back to working on those Faraday Cages.

1084. Re: Antenna Coax Length -- the truth comes out (maybe)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <OtEr3.2087$qu5.176062@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 1084

PS: I was never an Active fisherman either, however I do have some old fishing licenses lying around and I still have a few flyrods in my garage. I guess analogies are the only way that you can comprehend my posts. Ill try to S-P-E-L-L everything out for you from now on.

1085. Re: FS: Radios for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: DCLIFF@webtv.net
Message-ID: <26907-37AF0E2D-80@newsd-111.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 1085

Darn, I was going to offer to trade you a new car for the 2 radios, but you say NO TRADES, Oh well. I will not offer it.

1086. Re: short magmount antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: palco@palcoelectronics.com
Message-ID: <37AF1779.2F2722EA@palcoelectronics.com>
Source record: 1086

Hi Robert,

Really nothing to it. Order the Wilson W-1000 Magmount. When you order specify that you want the Wilson SLA antenna in place of the 62" whip that normally comes with it. The cost of the SLA antenna over the 62" stinger is $3.00 more. Put your Antenna on the roof, run and route the coax already attached to your mag base to your radio, install your antenna (62" or SLA), set your SWR and you are in business. If you decide you want the 62" whip as well as the SLA antenna, the price of the SLA antenna will be $11.99. And of course as usual we will meet or beat the competition.

Thanks for thinking Palco Electronics,

Tony

Robert Joshua Chen wrote:
>
> Hi,
>
> I'm interested in putting together a short magmount antenna consisting of
> a W1000 magmount and a Wilson short load antenna (SLA) as the whip
> element. Could you tell me exactly what parts I will need to make this
> operational, ie, adapters, screws, cable?
>
> Thanks,
> -Robert Chen

--
Palco Electronics, Inc.
Discount prices on CB radios, accessories, and more!
"Always a Whale of a Deal!"
www.palcoelectronics.com

1087. Re: Antenna Coax Length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: robertg@iname.com
Message-ID: <37af0768.222964@news.earthlink.net>
Source record: 1087

On Mon, 09 Aug 1999 12:18:42 -0400, warnergt@ptd.net (George Warner)
wrote:

>In article <fy4p3.362$Vc4.172903@news21b.ispnews.com>, "Wildcat"
><wildcat@tp.net> wrote:
>> If you suspend a small piece of steel in a tin can and apply a voltage to
>> outside shell of the can, the piece of steel in the can will have a Gauss
>> measurement of lets say 1. The tin can shell will have a Gauss measurement
>> of 5 and the air surrounding the steel inside the can will have a
> > measurement of 2.5. The air around the outside of the can at a maximum peak
> > distance will have a Gauss measurement of 10 (because magnetism is greatest
> > the further away from the object until a critical point is reached ((this
> > point is called the max. flux point)). The electric poles of the can are
> > producing (or protecting) a shield around the piece of steel in the center
> > of the can. If one was to now run a wire from the piece of steel to the
> > outside of the can (just like a mobile coaxial cable going to an antenna on
> > the outside shell of a car), the cable would be running through several
> > different magnetic fields producing various levels of electromagnetic
> > degradation. This degradation is cause by the imbalance of the wire running
> > through the can. This imbalance is what also protects an individual from
> > electric shock while sitting in a Faraday structure.
> >
> > Is at this point where your induction definition takes over because the
> > result is now electrical.....and the rest is rock 'n ' roll.
>
>You lost me.
>
>Why does applying a voltage to the tin can create magnetism on the piece
>of steel inside?
>

Guess thats the reason when you walk through an auto parts store, you
see that all the battries are all stuck together. All that voltage on
the posts creating all that magnetism. Make almost as much sense as
we have lightning strikes because of magnetism attraction.

>What do you mean by "electromagnetic degradation"?
>
>Why would a coax in a car experience any "electromagnetic degradation"?
>Would not any effects from a magnetic field on a coax be cancelled out
>due to the fact that the coax contains two conductors which carry currents
>in opposite directions? Isn't the differential voltage (or current) the
>same regardless of the effects of a magnetic field?
>
>George Warner

1088. Re: SSB mic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37AF19C2.6E62@imt.net>
Source record: 1088

I think SSB mikes like the 10-DAL, Kenwood MC-60,or Heil sound much better.Just curious,what does 10-8 audio mean?

1089. Re: quick disconnect

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37AF1AFC.24B@imt.net>
Source record: 1089

Some do and with others it depends on the size of the antenna.I use the type available at truck stops and put a hoseclamp with a wingnut at the very bottom to keep the QD from spreading but I do run big antennas 150 miles a day on rough roads.

1090. Re: Another Stellar Day on the Amateur Airwaves

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37AF1B61.1E95@imt.net>
Source record: 1090
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

JJ wrote:
>
> Wild>
> Yep, there is a lot if cb type activity on the ham bands.

Then why isn't it called HAM type activity???

1091. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"MR WORLDWIDE\"" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7on5vg$n9$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 1091

Thank you for taking the words out of my mouth!
Rfwatts wrote in message ...

>Bullshit!

>Jack Thurston wrote in message ..
>> The Shooting Star will produce 200+
>> on am and 250 on ssb.
>>
>> Jack
>>
>> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>

1092. radio hams see the truth in Palm Beach County

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: nwhite <nwhite@undergrad.math.uwaterloo.ca>
Message-ID: <37AF1B18.35F1BE6@undergrad.math.uwaterloo.ca>
Source record: 1092
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb

I recieved this via email 1 week ago with instructions to post this so
it cannot be traced.
I had forgot to post this then so here it is, am an now doing this while
on vacation.
Stan VE3PET

RADIO HAMS SEE THE TRUTH
It is finally hereï¿½. After months spent enduring the garbage which has
been spewed forth by the members of the JOKER AMATEUR RADIO CLUB, THE
NOMOJO AMATEUR RADIO CLUB, and the even more disgusting GROUP OF CERTAIN
NAZI HAMS THAT FREQUENT THE 146.94 AND 147.045 REPEATERS, AND THE 147.57
SIMPLEX FREQUENCY and their band of mealy mouthed, back stabbing, two
faced lying malcontent faggots, decent law abiding amateur radio
operators in Palm Beach County have begun to take back their clubs and
airwaves.
Fed up with the lies and innuendo, which have caused considerable
division amongst local ham radio operators and Palm Beach County
Government. A cohesive effort to thwart the efforts of this virulent
minority has come forward to stem the tide, which is poisoning our hobby
and causing the PALM BEACH COUNTY government to realize that some of
their employees are thieves, druggies and liars

Recent elections in the West Pal Beach Amateur Radio Club sent a clear
message to these STORM TROOPERS of ï¿½THE FUHRERï¿½ W4SS, MANNY PAPANDREAS
that their brand of amateur radio guerilla politics and HITLER TYPE
PRACTICES are welcome in Palm Beach.

The actions of ï¿½THE FUHRERï¿½ W4SS MANNY PAPANDREAS, AND STORM TROOPERS
KG4U GRAF T. FUCKENMAIER WD4IUD, WALTER PEACE, AD4PS, DENNIS HAMILTON,
W2TIA LEO WINTER, W1OB, JAMES DOVER AND K4LES LESLIE FAGGOT CARTE have
caused the cessation of all traffic nets in the West Palm Beach Area.
Some of these individuals have done serious damage to the long running
West Palm Beach Test sessions.

Even Federal governmental agencies are wondering ï¿½WHAT GOING ON IN PALM
BEACH COUNTYï¿½. They look at Frank Haggerman and have him on their list.
FRANK FOR SOME REASON CANNOT FIGURE WHY THE SECRET SERVICE visited his
HORSEBARN THAT HE CALLS HOME AND QUESTIONED HIM ï¿½WHY DID HE MAKE THREATS
AGAINST PRESIDENT CLINTONï¿½. But we all know Frank is a good radio hamï¿½HE
NOT ONLY MAKE TREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT BUT HAS BEEN CAUGHT JAMMMING
ON VARIOUS REPEATERS NUMEROUS TIMES. BY THE WAY FRANK HAS THE INTERNAL
REVENUE SERVICE SETTLED UP WITH YOU YET?

Keep up the good work Frank, THE FUHRER MANNY W4SS WILL BE PROUD OF
YOUR NAZI/HITLER TYPE ACTIONS.

After the ARRL disbanded the test team for violations of FCC Part 97 rules this test team has been able to regroup and continue to operate under new management and a liaison that is honest and will not allow the unethical games played by the previous NAZI test team to continue. KG4U GRAF T. FUCKENMAIER AND AD4PS ARE NO LONGER allowed in the ARRL VE program. AD4PS DENNIS HAMILTON WAS KICKED OUT OF THE ARRL VE program because of questionable actions during an ARRL test session. Membership is all of the major clubs and repeater groups in the area have suffered tremendously along with repeater traffic dropping to an all time low. Several hams that are currently under the employ of Palm Beach County Government and local municipalities have been the targets of investigations as a result of their actions such as thievery, ethnic slurs, threats against civilians and homosexual actions on county time.

PALM BEACH COUNTY government officials have issued a direct order to AD4PS DENNIS HAMILTON, not to use any amateur radio equipment while he is on County time as a result of threats made by him to a County civilian. Believe it or not AD4PS DENNIS HAMILTON is the R.A.C.E.S. officer for PALM BEACH COUNTY. WHAT A DISGRACE TO THE R.A.C.E.S. PROGRAM AND TO PALM BEACH COUNTY. KEEP IN MIND THAT ï¿½THE FUHRERï¿½ W4SS MANNY PAPANDREAS IS THE HEAD OF THE PALM BEACH COUNTY EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT PROGRAM. This program is now suffering from lack of participation due to the action of the NAZI managers of this much-needed emergency program. Even the faggot infested Wellington E.O.C. has better participation in emergency programs.
As a result of these actions there has been a resurgence of decent amateur radio operators who have vowed to take up the fight against this insidious cancer which has plagued the hobby here in West Palm Beach. There is currently a loose confederation of hams who have begun to rally around this silent majority and move toward regaining control of ham radio, and sending forth the message that ï¿½THE FUHRERï¿½ W4SS MANNY PAPANDREAS and his lying band of disgruntled malcontents NAZI STORMTROOPERS donï¿½t speak for the rest of us.

Charlie Newell K2GNZ/?

1093. Re: short circuit

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37AF1DE6.B942D74A@flash.net>
Source record: 1093

Yes there is a short somewhere in the circuit, but if it is new, take it back to the store where you bought it and get a new radio.

sibbs wrote:

> I bought a brand new Cobra 18WXST cb and it blows fuses immediatly
> after plugging in the cigarette lighter plug. I checked the polarity in
> the wires for the plug and they are correct.
>
> I then disconnected the plug and just took the 2 wires on the CB and
> connected them straight to the battery, the positive cb wire has an
> inline fuse which blows up immediately.
>
> I don't even have the cb powered on in any of the situations above.
>
> Is this cb junk? Is there something else I'm missing? Wiring a cb with
> 2 wires into a cigarrette plug adapter seems pretty straight-forward.
>
> I'm beginning to think my 'new' cb is someone else's returned cb. If
> someone had hooked it up incorrectly, wouldn't the fuses protect the
> cb? How can it be checked?
>
> thanks for your suggestions,
> mark
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

1094. KeyDown! NO DOUBT!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990809143555.17075.00008979@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 1094

Is anyone goin to channel 25 AM tonite at 10pm eastern time? I just got my Uniden Washington Saturday and ready to go with my 40 watt amp. See ya tonite!

My handle is "223" or the "NORTH GEORGIA BUCKAROO"

I'm in ATLANTA, GA I'M GONE~

1095. Re: Another Stellar Day on the Amateur Airwaves

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <1oFr3.2472$qu5.177296@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 1095
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

>
> Then why isn't it called HAM type activity???

lol.....My feelings exactly. This is the stereotype that we CBers have endured from many in the Amateur community for many years now. Unfortunately I know many a CBer who eventually became an Amateur, and then looked down upon his radio roots as if embarrassed.

Wasn't it Harry Truman who said: "I will never abandon my friends for the sake of appearance"

1096. Re: ECHO MICS SUCK !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: domedew21@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990809145028.10603.00007195@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 1096

10-4 good buddy..... Just another dumb annoy toy. I wish they would realize how fucking stupid they sound. But they never will....So I found a little known secrect in dealing with people with echo mics...here it is..

DON'T TALK TO THEM....CHANGE THE CHANNEL AND TALK WITH SOMEONE WITH BRAINS !!

1097. Re: SIltronics 1011D Mic Wiring

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: domedew21@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990809145321.10603.00007197@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 1097

Thank You

1098. Re: 2 antennas theory

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov
Message-ID: <robert.piland-0908991400400001@128.158.105.209>
Source record: 1098

In article <19990808192004.23999.00006919@ng-fm1.aol.com>,
stickit313@aol.com (Stickit313) wrote:

> does any one has or knows the proper way to tune 2 antennas set up on a mobile
> using the front hot and the rear grounded for shoot outs thanks

ready

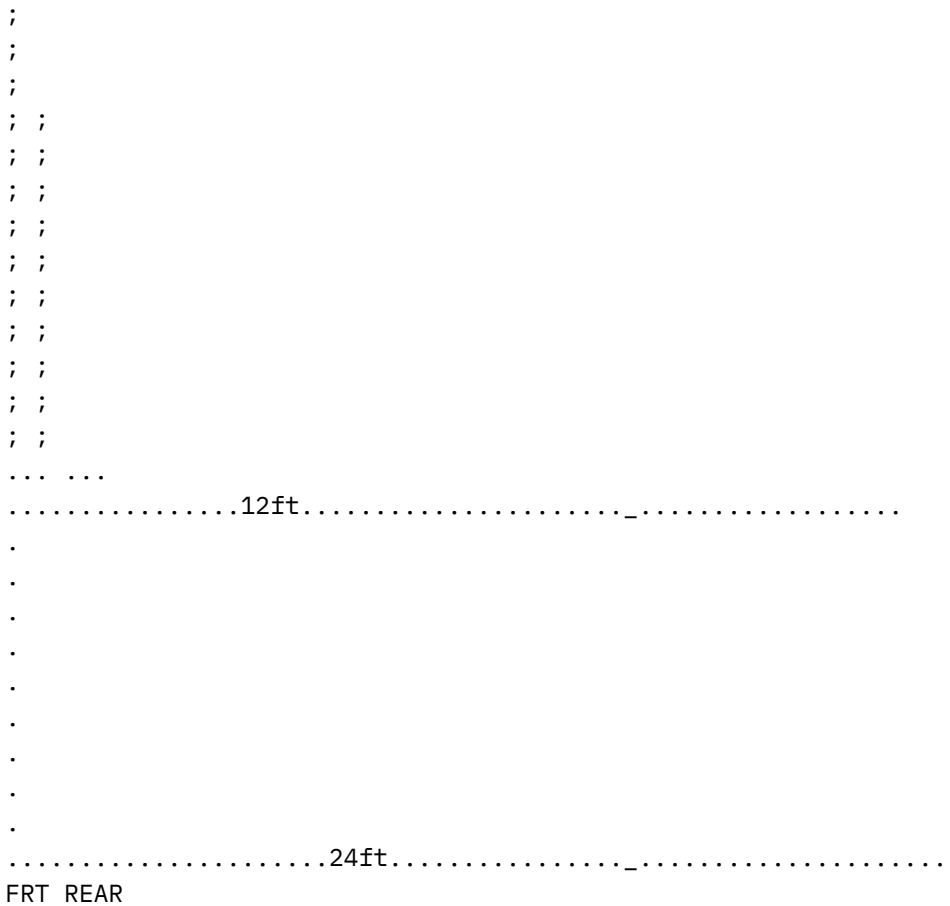
space from 56 to 108

there are some other magic numbers in between

and the other considerations as well

Two hot

24ft .66 vel factor 50 coax to rear 50ohm load
the delay line 12ft .66 vel factor 50 coax to front 50ohm load



Brass

1099. capacitors

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: pencilpusher@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7onc9cvbf1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 1099

I get the feeling I did not properly state my circumstances and equipment setup in the original post. Although the postings thus far have been very helpful. I am running a 100 amp alternator, one auxillery group 24 battery, and 4 awg wire that is reduced to 6 awg at the amps connector (approx 24" prior to the fuse assembly). The voltage drops to approx 11 - 11.5 volts only at the peaks of modulation, but returns to approx 13+ volts throughout the rest of the transmission. If there is any interest left in this topic, do you think that a capacitor would now serve my purpose to sustain voltage. If not, it sounds like a 150 amp alternator is the way to go. Thanks for the help.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

1100. Re: short circuit

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: KF6FFZ@webtv.net
Message-ID: <16614-37AF2292-53@newsd-253.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 1100

sounds like copper(LOL)

1101. ch 25 tonite

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stomp442 <stomp442@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <7on8tmhbu1@ash.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 1101

i'll be on ch 25 tonite with my barefoot Washington Base Station with and 1104C base mic. My handle is Speed 390 from southern Wisconsin NO DOUBT!

73s to all and hope to talk to some of you out there!

1102. Re: short circuit

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990809152521.12698.00008041@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 1102

if you bought it new, take it back.
if you bought it used, there's a diode near the power wires on the circuit board that is hooked up in REVERSE across the power connections to protect the radio if it is hooked up backwards. it it shorted and needs to be replaced.

1103. Re: SSB mic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stomp442 <stomp442@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <7on9cl$i22$1@ash.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 1103

i use an Astatic 1104C with my radio on SSB and AM and it seems to have
pretty clear audio on either band. It has been treating me pretty good!
David Proske <redneck@switchboard.net> wrote in message
news:37ADF5F2.1B1E@switchboard.net...
> I am currently running a D104 Silver Eagle on SSB. To get quality audio,
> I just turn down the mic gain on my radio to 1/4 way. Would a sideband
> mic like the D104 with a 10-DAL head produce better sideband audio than
> what I have now? People say I have 10-8 audio on sideband with the mic
> gain turned down.
>
> 73's
> Dave
> --

1104. Re: Lincoln

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990809161704.17079.00008498@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 1104
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

yes the 2510 can actually be made to unlock and go very low. these are the only ten meter only radio that are of good enough qaulity to be full ham radios. take a look at www.chipswitch.com and it has the info about the wide banding. 73 tim 2-IR-082

>
>jean-loup.firmery@caramail.com wrote:
><meters, what i'm interested in. If someone can help me, write to me:
>14AR4782@caramail.com Thanks.>>
>
>A CB rig on 20 meters?

1105. Re: short circuit

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stomp442 <stomp442@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <7oncaf$n4g$1@ash.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 1105

sounds ALOT like Copper!
MARTIN ROJAS <KF6FFZ@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:16614-37AF2292-53@newsd-253.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> sounds like copper(LOL)
>

1106. Re: capacitors

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37AF3AD2.8642DF9E@flash.net>
Source record: 1106

I don't want to open the amplifier can of worms here, but you might want to ask yourself just how much power do you need and at what cost. How much farther do you expect to get if you pump another volt into the amplifier? The last time I had to buy an alternator it certainly wasn't cheap. For you this might be a hobby. Heck you might want to get those air shock things on the car as well and make it bounce up and down as you go down the street--I don't know--but dollar wise, it seems non productive. Still don't think a box full of capacitors is going to do much for you, but hell, spend the money and keep someone in a job. Sounds like that is what you want to do anyway.

pencilpusher@my-deja.com wrote:

> I get the feeling I did not properly state my circumstances and
> equipment setup in the original post. Although the postings thus far
> have been very helpful. I am running a 100 amp alternator, one
> auxillery group 24 battery, and 4 awg wire that is reduced to 6 awg at
> the amps connector (approx 24" prior to the fuse assembly). The voltage
> drops to approx 11 - 11.5 volts only at the peaks of modulation, but
> returns to approx 13+ volts throughout the rest of the transmission. If
> there is any interest left in this topic, do you think that a capacitor
> would now serve my purpose to sustain voltage. If not, it sounds like a
> 150 amp alternator is the way to go. Thanks for the help.
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

1107. Re: capacitors

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rfwatts <rfwatts1@aol.com>
Message-ID: <s0Hr3.831$UI1.97666@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 1107

Increase the size of your alternator since when you keyup and modulate the battery voltage drops below that of the batteries normal 12 volts meaning your alternator and battery are not keepeing up with the demand adding a capacitor will do no good. You could also use a 6 volt and a 8 volt battery in series to give you 14 volts you will need to charge them at 15.8-16 volts, which will give you more watts. Don't worry the rest of the cars electrical system will handle 16 volts easily. What size amp are you using, you may want to turn the deadkey down this way you only draw minimum amps under a deadkey.

<pencilpusher@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:7onc9cvbf1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> I get the feeling I did not properly state my circumstances and
> equipment setup in the original post. Although the postings thus far
> have been very helpful. I am running a 100 amp alternator, one
> auxillery group 24 battery, and 4 awg wire that is reduced to 6 awg at
> the amps connector (approx 24" prior to the fuse assembly). The voltage
> drops to approx 11 - 11.5 volts only at the peaks of modulation, but
> returns to approx 13+ volts throughout the rest of the transmission. If
> there is any interest left in this topic, do you think that a capacitor
> would now serve my purpose to sustain voltage. If not, it sounds like a
> 150 amp alternator is the way to go. Thanks for the help.
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

1108. Re: Antenna Coax Length -- the truth comes out (maybe)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: No-Code Amateur <nocode@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <7onhi7$3hj$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 1108

In article <OtEr3.2087$qu5.176062@news21b.ispnews.com>,
"Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:
> PS: I was never an Active fisherman either, however I do have some old
> fishing licenses lying around and I still have a few flyrods in my
> garage.

Since fishing is a sport (ae sport fishing) does that make you an
athlete?
--
No-Code's Deja.com user Profile
http://www.deja.com/[ST_rn=md]/mem_profile.xp?mem=nocode
You may have to cut and paste to make it work!
My Home Page http://www.angelfire.com/ok2/cb/

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

1109. Radio Shack TRC-226 hand held for sale.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: don@webheat.com
Message-ID: <37AF3E58.D54C35C1@webheat.com>
Source record: 1109

I have a TRC-226 in good condition for sale for 35.00 dollars plus shipping.

If interested, leave e-mail.

Thanks..Don.

----------== Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News ==----------
http://www.newsfeeds.com The Largest Usenet Servers in the World!
-------== Over 73,000 Newsgroups - Including Dedicated Binaries Servers ==-----

1110. F/S: Yaesu Antenna Tuner FC-901

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Kevin Johnson <kej2@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7oneq8$ro2@dfw-ixnews10.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 1110

I have this Yaesu tuner for sale, 500 watt capability, two meters for Power and SWR, the tuner is in good shape. Some scratches on trim top cover in right corner has a ding, and one of the knobs have a crack(easily replaced). Inside of tuner is spotless.

If interested I would sell for $160.00 or trade for small base amplifier(300 watts) in perfect working condition.

Thanks for reading
Kevin
kej2@ix.netcom.com

1111. Re: short circuit

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7onf70$1hco$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1111

Doesn't that particular CB have three wires? Black, Orange, and Red?
Anyway. As Gary wrote, just take it back if its new. If it isn't new, then it almost sounds like the reverse polarity diode is, hmpt, reversed.
Chances are if your cigarette lighter is NOT a center positive, and if this is the route you chose first, then it blew the fuse AND the reverse polarity diode. Either way, STOP TRYING! This would mean that you would need to replace this diode, and use a continuity tester to check continuity between the positive wire on the cigarette lighter plug and its center conductor on the plug itself. If there is continuity, then the wiring of the plug itself is correct. Now, use a multi-meter (volt) to check whether or not the center conductor on the cigarette lighter (where you put the plug) has a positive charge.
Its pretty much standard now with the ever growing use of cigarette lighter plugs to make the center conductor positive, but, better safe than sorry.

Or, if everything is correct, then the CB is junk. But, check all of this before junking another one, to save you time and effort.

Hank

Gary Danaher wrote in message <37AF1DE6.B942D74A@flash.net>...
>Yes there is a short somewhere in the circuit, but if it is new, take it
>back to the store where you bought it and get a new radio.
>
>
>sibbs wrote:
>
>> I bought a brand new Cobra 18WXST cb and it blows fuses immediatly
>> after plugging in the cigarette lighter plug. I checked the polarity in
>> the wires for the plug and they are correct.
>>
>> I then disconnected the plug and just took the 2 wires on the CB and
>> connected them straight to the battery, the positive cb wire has an
>> inline fuse which blows up immediately.
>>
>> I don't even have the cb powered on in any of the situations above.
>>
>> Is this cb junk? Is there something else I'm missing? Wiring a cb with
>> 2 wires into a cigarrette plug adapter seems pretty straight-forward.
>>
>> I'm beginning to think my 'new' cb is someone else's returned cb. If
>> someone had hooked it up incorrectly, wouldn't the fuses protect the
>> cb? How can it be checked?
>>
>> thanks for your suggestions,

>> mark
>>
>> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>> Share what you know. Learn what you don't.
>

1112. Re: Lincoln

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990809165834.23999.00007414@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 1112
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

>jean-loup.firmery@caramail.com wrote:
><meters, what i'm interested in. If someone can help me, write to me:
>14AR4782@caramail.com Thanks.>>

<>

With or without a ham license?

1113. Re: Another Stellar Day on the Amateur Airwaves

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <37AF32F6.3355@no.net>
Source record: 1113
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

AB7RS wrote:
>
> JJ wrote:
> >
> > Wild>
> > Yep, there is a lot if cb type activity on the ham bands.
>
> Then why isn't it called HAM type activity???

Because it mimics cb type activity.

1114. FS:4CX1500B

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: dennis <kb7wfv@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <7onfm7mde1@holly.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 1114
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio.marketplace,alt.radio.cb.skip,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.homebrew,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap,uk.rec.radio.cb

FOR SALE 4CX1500B TUBES PULL EX CON $125.00 EA

WILL TEST GOOD I HAVE 14 OF THEM

KB7WFV

1115. Re: Wild "no credibility" Cat

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Kevin Muenzler WB5RUE <wb5rue@stic.net>
Message-ID: <19990809.210001.wb5rue@stic.net>
Source record: 1115

"A legend in his own mind, Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> writs:

>Oh, Kevy you're back? You disappeared so suddenly. Maybe you and the CB
>groups newest OO, Jeff, should become swimming buddies because you both
>spew forth identical hyperboly. Hey I hear your buddy Porkbutt is back in
>business selling illegal amplifiers. Perhaps you and Jeff should email him
>the Part 97 Rules and Regs.

I had more important things to do, my order of Ammonium Nitrate arrived and you know what that means....

Who is PorkButt and why should I send him a copy of Part 97?

Kevin, WB5RUE

1116. Re: capacitors

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <37AF3430.6A43@no.net>
Source record: 1116

Rfwatts wrote:
>
> Increase the size of your alternator since when you keyup and modulate the
> battery voltage drops below that of the batteries normal 12 volts meaning
> your alternator and battery are not keepeing up with the demand adding a
> capacitor will do no good. You could also use a 6 volt and a 8 volt battery
> in series to give you 14 volts you will need to charge them at 15.8-16
> volts, which will give you more watts. Don't worry the rest of the cars
> electrical system will handle 16 volts easily. What size amp are you using,
> you may want to turn the deadkey down this way you only draw minimum amps
> under a deadkey.

The battery has far more "capacity" than what you can add with a few
capacitors. Adding another battery in parallel would do more than
capacitors.

1117. Re: 2 antennas theory

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov
Message-ID: <robert.piland-0908991615350001@128.158.105.209>
Source record: 1117

In article <robert.piland-0908991400400001@128.158.105.209>,
robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov (Brass) wrote:

> In article <19990808192004.23999.00006919@ng-fm1.aol.com>,
> stickit313@aol.com (Stickit313) wrote:
>
> > does any one has or knows the proper way to tune 2 antennas set up on
a mobile
> > using the front hot and the rear grounded for shoot outs thanks
>
>
> ready
>
> space from 56 to 108
>
> there are some other magic numbers in between
>
> and the other considerations as well
>
> Two hot
>
>
> 24ft .66 vel factor 50 coax to rear 50ohm load
> the delay line 12ft .66 vel factor 50 coax to front 50ohm load
>
> ;
> ;
> ;
> ; ;
> ; ;
> ; ;
> ; ;
> ; ;
> ; ;
> ; ;
> ; ;
> ; ;
> ... ...
> ....12ft......................_..................
> .
> .
> .
> .

> .
> .
> .
> .
> .
> ....24ft.................._.....................
> FRT REAR
>
>
>
>
>
>
> Brass

this is tuned at 27.025 (COAX)

1118. Re: 2 antennas theory

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rfwatts <rfwatts1@aol.com>
Message-ID: <DEHr3.747$ln1.99887@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 1118

Brass isnt the shorter coax supposed to got to the back antenna in a 2 hot system

1119. Re: More CBers in Amateur Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Oris <oris@dirtball.com>
Message-ID: <37AF4811.D207BABC@dirtball.com>
Source record: 1119

Hey Wildcat
I got my start in CB radio too. Like you I seem to have more fun as a freebander. I got my Novice ticket in 1976. I'm a advanced operator. I saw little Richard on a movie on HBO. As he ran off at the mouth he sounded like one of the clowns on channel six. All I could do is laugh. Don't get me wrong I have had alot of enjoyment out of my ham license.
Sparatic E-skip on 11-meters is still fun to listen to. That north to south skip is always fun to listen to. That crap that comes out of rico sucks.
73 from Oris
Wildcat wrote:

> >For some strange reason - and I am guilty of this
> >too - many hams are ashamed to admit that they got their
> >start in CB.
>
> >Although I got my Novice ticket in 1993 and quickly upgraded to Extra
> >Class, I find that I used to have much more 'FUN' as a "free bander!"
>
> Thanks for the honesty! It is very refreshing.

--

http://www.dirtball.com

97.1 Basis and purpose.
(d) Expansion of the existing reservoir within the amateur radio SERVICE of trained operators, technicians, and electronics experts.

1120. Re: Lincoln

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990809173353.01185.00000606@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 1120
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

what relevance does that have to do with anything? ham liscence doesnt matter. you have to be a well qaulified technician capable of making refinements to the radio while using the chip to unlock it to go that low. most general hams arent smart enough for that.

>
>>jean-loup.firmery@caramail.com wrote:
>><>meters, what i'm interested in. If someone can help me, write to me:
>>14AR4782@caramail.com Thanks.>>
>
><only ten meter only radio that are of good enough qaulity to be full ham
>radios. take a look at www.chipswitch.com and it has the info about the wide
>banding. 73 tim 2-IR-082>>
>
>With or without a ham license?

1121. Re: Another Stellar Day on the Amateur Airwaves

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: jeffreyh@Hawaii.Edu
Message-ID: <7onh8e$3re$1@news.hawaii.edu>
Source record: 1121
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote:
>JJ wrote:

>> Yep, there is a lot if cb type activity on the ham bands.

> Then why isn't it called HAM type activity???

You're missing the distinction between CBers who happen to be
licensed but continue to behave like CBers, and hams who behave like hams.
"Ham-type activity" falls into a ninety-plus-year-old well-defined
category (see below for our modern-day government-mandated charter).
Operating outside that category places one outside "ham-type activity."
For example, the CBer who gets his Advanced ticket but says he misses his
illegal free-banding days is certainly on the peripheral edge, walking
that fine line that separates him from the established amateur category.

Hope that helps.

Jeff KH6O

97.1 Basis and purpose (of the Amateur Radio Service).
The rules and regulations in this Part are designed to provide an amateur
radio service having a fundamental purpose as expressed in the following
principles:
(a) Recognition and enhancement of the value of the amateur service to the
public as a voluntary noncommercial communication service, particularly with
respect to providing emergency communications.
(b) Continuation and extension of the amateur's proven ability to contribute
to the advancement of the radio art.
(c) Encouragement and improvement of the amateur service through rules which
provide for advancing skills in both the communications and technical phases
of the art.
(d) Expansion of the existing reservoir within the amateur radio service of
trained operators, technicians, and electronics experts.
(e) Continuation and extension of the amateur's unique ability to enhance
international goodwill.

1122. Re: FS: Lafayette Telsat 925

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Oris <oris@dirtball.com>
Message-ID: <37AF4900.55629BA6@dirtball.com>
Source record: 1122

Boy thats a old radio.
I have the telsat 50 23 channel sideband moble and a couple a 525s

barry wrote:

> sorry, my mistake - this is all transistor; built in channel 9 monitor,
> AM only, digital alarm clock.
> tnx,
> barry
> carson city, nevada

--

http://www.dirtball.com

97.1 Basis and purpose.
(d) Expansion of the existing reservoir within the amateur radio
SERVICE of trained operators, technicians, and electronics experts.

1123. Echo Mic's ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Joe <joeamp@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7onf6e$b30$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 1123

Regarding Roger beeps and Echo mics ..... What is the purpose besides annoying everyone.

1124. Re: Need advise on a CB in a 1999 Trans AM

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: andy2ld751@aol.comburpie
Message-ID: <19990809175849.13063.00008083@ng-ck1.aol.com>
Source record: 1124

>Hams are allowed to have scanners under fed law I think, You just have to
>show
>them your licence. If you have any probs, then you can gotto a lawyer
>Tony KC8EWU

Depends on the states. Some states do not even allow hams to have 'em, like NYC
(without a special permit).

check out http://members.tripod.com/KF4KHC/comm.html

There's a link on there that takes you to a page with a link to state laws
regarding scanners.

=-=-=-=-=
REMOVE "burpie" FROM MY NAME TO SEND ME EMAIL!!!
73! Medicine Man AKA Andy, 2 Lima Delta 751
Edison, NJ, USA
http://members.tripod.com/Andy2LD751
http://www.topica.com/lists/11mww

1125. NEED: Dak mark X PARTS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: danscb@sssnet.com
Message-ID: <37b04ec9.81249885@news.sssnet.com>
Source record: 1125

I need Parts for a Dak Mark X if anbyone has a x for sale for parts i will buy whole radio or specific parts i need a choke that feeds bias voltage for driver and final stands between them on the top of the radio cassis.. thanks
dan my email is danscb@sssnet.com

1126. Re: KeyDown! NO DOUBT!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stomp442 <stomp442@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <7onisn$4e3$1@ash.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 1126

I'll listen for ya. Speed 390 southern Wisconsin.

73s to ya.

Buckaroo <cbboy@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990809143555.17075.00008979@ng-fs1.aol.com...
> Is anyone goin to channel 25 AM tonite at 10pm eastern time? I just got my
> Uniden Washington Saturday and ready to go with my 40 watt amp. See ya
tonite!
>
> My handle is "223" or the "NORTH GEORGIA BUCKAROO"
>
> I'm in ATLANTA, GA I'M GONE~

1127. Re: Echo Mic's ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stomp442 <stomp442@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <7oniq5$498$1@ash.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 1127

well i can see how the echo can get annoying but the roger beeps are good
for shooting skip and DXing purposes

Brian

Joe <joeamp@mindspring.com> wrote in message
news:7onf6e$b30$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net...
> Regarding Roger beeps and Echo mics ..... What is the purpose besides
> annoying everyone.
>
>

1128. Wanted!- Still looking for that DAK-X SSB!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Pinky & The Brain <odin@webspan.net>
Message-ID: <rqukvtngkur49@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 1128

Still looking for a CLEAN DAK-X transceiver. Emphasis on CLEAN!!! No Junk PLEASE.
Sellers please respond with price and condition.

TNX

Steve

1129. trc-479 lets play Help the newbie

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Rec.radio.shortwave" <corecom@sover.net>
Message-ID: <3EIr3.1040$DY2.7320@typ11>
Source record: 1129

I need the plans for this radio ...I burned out the finals and need to fix it. The radio has been played with..not me....but I'm not sure what it is running. any way to messure it? I have an swr/field meter and not sure how to use the field side of it. i

1130. Aerotron fm two way radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Rec.radio.shortwave" <corecom@sover.net>
Message-ID: <WKIr3.1051$DY2.7945@typ11>
Source record: 1130

I pick it up from my frandfather. Any plans for this radio? any info on it?

1131. Cobra 29LTDWX (new)(FA)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: tramd300@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990809185306.14800.00004545@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 1131

This unit is new in the box & has a cobra power mic. that came with the radio
from the factory as a promotional deal...
Bidding starts at less than $50.00
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=144361260

Thanks for L@@KING...

1132. Re: ch 25 tonite

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: ray smith <raysmith@raysmith.com>
Message-ID: <37af5e0b@news.shreve.net>
Source record: 1132

ok im in louisiana, ill listen for you

Stomp442 wrote in message <7on8tmhbu1@ash.prod.itd.earthlink.net>...
>i'll be on ch 25 tonite with my barefoot Washington Base Station with and
>1104C base mic. My handle is Speed 390 from southern Wisconsin NO DOUBT!
>
>73s to all and hope to talk to some of you out there!
>
>
>

1133. Re: 102" whips

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: ray smith <raysmith@raysmith.com>
Message-ID: <37af5e92@news.shreve.net>
Source record: 1133

radio shack sells 102" whips??

David Proske wrote in message <37ADF737.311E@switchboard.net>...
>Are all 102" metal whips the same? My local shop claims their's are made
>out of better metal than the Rat Shack version. 19.95 vs 15.95 at Rat
>Shack. They look all the same to me. Fact or fiction?
>--
>73's
>Dave

1134. Re: Antenna Coax Length -- the truth comes out (maybe)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <nkJr3.2570$qu5.186683@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 1134

> Since fishing is a sport (ae sport fishing) does that make you an
> athlete?
.
I dont know NoCode, perhaps. I did drive by a fish market one day so I guess
Im qualified as a Marine Biologist.

1135. Re: radio hams see the truth in Palm Beach County

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: jdaggett@gate.net
Message-ID: <37af64fc.1017624@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1135
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb

Gee:

I wonder ehy this lame head idiot posted this message to rec.radio.cb? This is a ham problem and not a CB problem? Furthermore I think I know who th eamatuer that sent the email is and if he really wants to remain unknown I suggest that he no longer sends emails to his freinds. For he is in just as much violatiuon as the idiots he complaining about.

Regards
James

On Mon, 09 Aug 1999 18:26:04 GMT, nwhite <nwhite@undergrad.math.uwaterloo.ca> wrote:

*I recieved this via email 1 week ago with instructions to post this so
*it cannot be traced.
*I had forgot to post this then so here it is, am an now doing this while
*on vacation.
*Stan VE3PET
*
*RADIO HAMS SEE THE TRUTH
*It is finally here. After months spent enduring the garbage which has
* been spewed forth by the members of the JOKER AMATEUR RADIO CLUB, THE
*NOMOJO AMATEUR RADIO CLUB, and the even more disgusting GROUP OF CERTAIN
*NAZI HAMS THAT FREQUENT THE 146.94 AND 147.045 REPEATERS, AND THE 147.57
*SIMPLEX FREQUENCY and their band of mealy mouthed, back stabbing, two
*faced lying malcontent faggots, decent law abiding amateur radio
*operators in Palm Beach County have begun to take back their clubs and
*airwaves.
*Fed up with the lies and innuendo, which have caused considerable
*division amongst local ham radio operators and Palm Beach County
*Government. A cohesive effort to thwart the efforts of this virulent
*minority has come forward to stem the tide, which is poisoning our hobby
*and causing the PALM BEACH COUNTY government to realize that some of
*their employees are thieves, druggies and liars
*
*Recent elections in the West Pal Beach Amateur Radio Club sent a clear
*message to these STORM TROOPERS of THE FUHRER W4SS, MANNY PAPANDREAS
*that their brand of amateur radio guerilla politics and HITLER TYPE
*PRACTICES are welcome in Palm Beach.
*
*The actions of THE FUHRER W4SS MANNY PAPANDREAS, AND STORM TROOPERS
*KG4U GRAF T. FUCKENMAIER WD4IUD, WALTER PEACE, AD4PS, DENNIS HAMILTON,
*W2TIA LEO WINTER, W1OB, JAMES DOVER AND K4LES LESLIE FAGGOT CARTE have

*caused the cessation of all traffic nets in the West Palm Beach Area.
*Some of these individuals have done serious damage to the long running
*West Palm Beach Test sessions.
*
*Even Federal governmental agencies are wondering WHAT GOING ON IN PALM
*BEACH COUNTY. They look at Frank Haggerman and have him on their list.
*FRANK FOR SOME REASON CANNOT FIGURE WHY THE SECRET SERVICE visited his
*HORSEBARN THAT HE CALLS HOME AND QUESTIONED HIM WHY DID HE MAKE THREATS
*AGAINST PRESIDENT CLINTON. But we all know Frank is a good radio ham HE
*NOT ONLY MAKE TREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT BUT HAS BEEN CAUGHT JAMMMING
*ON VARIOUS REPEATERS NUMEROUS TIMES. BY THE WAY FRANK HAS THE INTERNAL
*REVENUE SERVICE SETTLED UP WITH YOU YET?
*
* Keep up the good work Frank, THE FUHRER MANNY W4SS WILL BE PROUD OF
*YOUR NAZI/HITLER TYPE ACTIONS.
*
*After the ARRL disbanded the test team for violations of FCC Part 97
*rules this test team has been able to regroup and continue to operate
*under new management and a liaison that is honest and will not allow the
*unethical games played by the previous NAZI test team to continue.
*KG4U GRAF T. FUCKENMAIER AND AD4PS ARE NO LONGER allowed in the ARRL VE
*program. AD4PS DENNIS HAMILTON WAS KICKED OUT OF THE ARRL VE program
*because of questionable actions during an ARRL test session. Membership
*is all of the major clubs and repeater groups in the area have suffered
*tremendously along with repeater traffic dropping to an all time low.
*Several hams that are currently under the employ of Palm Beach County
*Government and local municipalities have been the targets of
*investigations as a result of their actions such as thievery, ethnic
*slurs, threats against civilians and homosexual actions on county time.
*
*PALM BEACH COUNTY government officials have issued a direct order to
*AD4PS DENNIS HAMILTON, not to use any amateur radio equipment while he
*is on County time as a result of threats made by him to a County
*civilian. Believe it or not AD4PS DENNIS HAMILTON is the R.A.C.E.S.
*officer for PALM BEACH COUNTY. WHAT A DISGRACE TO THE R.A.C.E.S. PROGRAM
*AND TO PALM BEACH COUNTY. KEEP IN MIND THAT THE FUHRER W4SS MANNY
*PAPANDREAS IS THE HEAD OF THE PALM BEACH COUNTY EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
*PROGRAM. This program is now suffering from lack of participation due to
*the action of the NAZI managers of this much-needed emergency program.
*Even the faggot infested Wellington E.O.C. has better participation in
*emergency programs.
* As a result of these actions there has been a resurgence of decent
*amateur radio operators who have vowed to take up the fight against this
*insidious cancer which has plagued the hobby here in West Palm Beach.
*There is currently a loose confederation of hams who have begun to rally
*around this silent majority and move toward regaining control of ham
*radio, and sending forth the message that THE FUHRER W4SS MANNY
*PAPANDREAS and his lying band of disgruntled malcontents NAZI
*STORMTROOPERS don't speak for the rest of us.

*

*Charlie Newell K2GNZ/?

1136. Re: Wild "no credibility" Cat

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <lvJr3.2573$qu5.187055@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 1136

> I had more important things to do, my order of Ammonium Nitrate arrived and you know what that means....

I prefer Trinitrotoluol myself.

> Who is PorkButt and why should I send him a copy of Part 97?

Kev you gotta get with the program man. Porkbutt is one of the biggest scurges to Ham radio. Take a trip down to alt.radio.amateur.misc and read up on him sometime. Because I lead such a boring life, the postings that some of the guys leave about Porkbutt make for some pretty good entertainment.

1137. Re: caps and such...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: jdaggett@gate.net
Message-ID: <37b0669d.1434955@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1137

On 09 Aug 1999 15:28:40 GMT, mobile51@aol.com (Mobile 51) wrote:

*
* IF the charging system (or power supply) could react quickly enough to
*recharge that LARGE capacitor, then there would be no need for the
*capacitor!!! Sure the cap will aid in supplying current on peaks, IF the
*peaks are far enough apart that the cap can regain it's charge. Run some
*numbers with current draw, voltages, cap sizes, and time constants to see
*how little help the caps really are.
*<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>
* the biggest thing that the caps will do will be to ease the jolts on the
*diodes and the stator in the alternator by more evenly pulling on it as well as
*more evenly distribute the juice to the system. In other words the caps will
*maximize the flow while evening it out. Less hard hits and more smooth ones.
*If you're trying to get more than the alternator will provide you will be
*replacing it soon, so just buy another or so now and mount it in advance.
****

Not if they (caps) are discharged sufficiently enough. A fully discharged cap
will appear as a dead short on those diodes.

Yep just take the step response of a RC network and it is real easy to see if a
cap is effective. Now to take the step response one needs to know the initial
voltage, the series resistance of the wire, the source resistance and the load
resistiance as well as the cap value.

real simple.

Regards
James

1138. Re: 102" whips

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Proske <redneck@switchboard.net>
Message-ID: <37AF1A3E.28B7@switchboard.net>
Source record: 1138

Yep, sure do.

Dave

ray smith wrote:
>
> radio shack sells 102" whips??
>

--

1139. Help With Midland 79-893 Adjustment Pots

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Essbase <74364.207@CompuServe.Com>
Message-ID: <37AF9825.6DC6@CompuServe.Com>
Source record: 1139

I'm looking for the adjustment for RF meter power output, clarifier
center
adjustment(it's been unlocked need to center it) and SSB and AM carrier.
Any info
greatly appreciated.

1140. PC76XL Channel Modifications

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ryan Gabbard <ryangabbard@excite.com>
Message-ID: <QiKr3.836$I25.3935@news3.atl>
Source record: 1140

Would some one please e-mail me privately with a source for Uniden PC76XL channel modifications?

Thank you,

ryangabbard@excite.com

1141. Re: ECHO MICS SUCK !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dillo <armadillo@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <TPKr3.2655$LM2.25579@news13.ispnews.com>
Source record: 1141

Yes Echo mics do suck.
Those of us that use the big Galaxy's and know how to set the knobs don't sound bad at all.
I think a radio with the ever so slightest bit of reverb sounds much louder and better. Especially if using a descent mic that isn't a power mic turned up too far.

Just this truck drivin' fools opinion (KEYWORD here OPINION).

Have a GOOD DAY

1142. Re: New FCC Testing Requirement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <t2Lr3.2600$qu5.190031@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 1142

> 2. Brief spurt of ham hatred and ARRL bashing.

> #2 (Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net>)

Jeepers Joe I only made #2. I thought for sure Id be numero uno. Im somewhat disappointed. Tell me, what the hell happened during this post that drove you off of the deep end because I cant seem to find anything THAT bad.

With regards to "Another Stellar Day on the Amateur Airwaves", do you feel that this behavior is appropriate of Ham radio operators or do you feel that because it was I who posted this, that this is Ham hatred? Did you actually read some of the responses? Especially the comment made by the Ham who questioned why someone analogized that type of behavior with CBers? Sometimes the truth hurts.

1143. Re: new to mag-mount antennas

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dale <dzak@neo.rr.com>
Message-ID: <wULr3.2529$l43.97884@sandstorm>
Source record: 1143

John Gervasi <jgervasi@bellatlantic.net> wrote in message

> without crimping the coax. If you are going to run power you will need to
do
> some other things. Let me know if I can help further.

So, what "other things" need to be done when running power??

Also, I keep hearing that you really need to make sure the antenna is
grounded properly. How is this done with a mag mount? I guess the
grounding point would be where the coax connector hits the back of the
radio. In this case, would the coax shielding provide the ground from
antenna to auto frame?

Dale.

1144. Re: Lincoln. A ham rig?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: nunya <quantum_dots@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37AF89DD.6A1F@hotmail.com>
Source record: 1144

Hey, it works for me!!
If you have a a problem with it, may be you can flash a message to the
FCC on you secret squirrel agent decoder ring. Would you need a liscense
for that??!!!!
The guy asked a simple question about a freakin radio!!! Why do you
ASSUME he's unliscensed and begin enforcing regulations for the FCC????
Why don't you go stand on the interstate and prattle on about the
illegalities and dangers of reckless driving???? Be sure to get in the
hammerlane!!!! And stand still so I don't have to swerve!!!!

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:
>
> twoir082@aol.com (TwoIR082) said:
> <<the radio were talking about is a ham rig and not a cb so your argument is
> valid. by the way who said anybody would be transmitting on the air? you hams
> always put words in other peoples mouth. why are you so worried about hf
> anyways since your a high and mighty tech. have fun on 2 meters and leave the
> hf band to those of us who can handle it, whether its pirates like me or real
> hams.>>
>
> Let me get this right: you say you are a pirate and want to convert a President
> Lincoln (which you claim is a ham rig) to work on 20 meters where you claim
> nobody will actually use it to transmit on the air?

1145. RCI 2950 talkback problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Doug Tracy <tnt@tri.net>
Message-ID: <37AF8DA3.CF4F3C05@tri.net>
Source record: 1145

Hi,

I just bought a used RCI 2950 and it has talkback in it. The problem is , i don't want talkback in it. The guy i got it from said"the cb guy cut some jumper on the circuit board" . I have looked and can't find it anywhere . Does anyone know where this jumper is suppose to be? Any help would be greatly appreciated!!!!!

Thanks , Doug

1146. Re: WTB: BIRD METER LINE SECTION

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: DC <dcintheplace2b@gibralter.net>
Message-ID: <37AFBC72.F2D86A59@gibralter.net>
Source record: 1146

I have a single element coupler for sale if you find another you could use 2...$45

KBetters wrote:

> I AM LOOKING FOR A DOUBLE COUPLER FOR BIRD 43 METER.

1147. Re: KeyDown! NO DOUBT!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead7090 <pinhead7090@my-dejanews.com>
Message-ID: <xVMr3.1238$0u.21780@news3.ispnews.com>
Source record: 1147

you are kidding , right.....head out.....
Buckaroo wrote in message <19990809143555.17075.00008979@ng-fs1.aol.com>...
>Is anyone goin to channel 25 AM tonite at 10pm eastern time? I just got my
>Uniden Washington Saturday and ready to go with my 40 watt amp. See ya
tonite!
>
> My handle is "223" or the "NORTH GEORGIA BUCKAROO"
>
> I'm in ATLANTA, GA I'M GONE~

1148. F.S. cherokee cbs-1000 base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: jb <cmb@owc.net>
Message-ID: <37AF351E.928F8026@owc.net>
Source record: 1148

```
cherokee cbs-1000 10/11 meter base station excellent
condition.......$125.00 shipped
thanks jack
cmb@owc.net
```

1149. Re: 102" whips

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Matthew <mudpup@execpc.com>
Message-ID: <7oo6c9$esm@newsops.execpc.com>
Source record: 1149

Yes!

ray smith wrote:
>
> radio shack sells 102" whips??
>
> David Proske wrote in message <37ADF737.311E@switchboard.net>...
> >Are all 102" metal whips the same? My local shop claims their's are made
> >out of better metal than the Rat Shack version. 19.95 vs 15.95 at Rat
> >Shack. They look all the same to me. Fact or fiction?
> >--
> >73's
> >Dave

1150. Re: 102" whips

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: ray smith <raysmith@raysmith.com>
Message-ID: <37af9eed@news.shreve.net>
Source record: 1150

Ive never seen anything but those cheap antennas at radio shack. I have 2 whips from a CB shop and right now I have one on the bumper of a 96 chevy blazer. It looks nice cause i painted it black and it gets great range.

Matthew wrote in message <7oo6c9$esm@newsops.execpc.com>...
>Yes!
>
>ray smith wrote:
>>
>> radio shack sells 102" whips??
>>
>> David Proske wrote in message <37ADF737.311E@switchboard.net>...
>> >Are all 102" metal whips the same? My local shop claims their's are made
>> >out of better metal than the Rat Shack version. 19.95 vs 15.95 at Rat
>> >Shack. They look all the same to me. Fact or fiction?
>> >--
>> >73's
>> >Dave

1151. Re: KeyDown! NO DOUBT!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: KF6FFZ@webtv.net
Message-ID: <16614-37AFA38C-144@newsd-253.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 1151

well i had my radio turned on didn`t hear a thing? oh well better luck next time.

1152. Re: PC76XL Channel Modifications

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7oo9c4$1kn6$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1152

Actually, I prefer public knowledge, no offense. The 76 does not have a direct modification for its PLL IC. Though a collpits oscillator (Expo Kit) will allow for "extra" channels.

I believe now that I think about it, is the A or S kit. Dont know, I just recently looked for another gentleman, but dont have access to non of my service manuals and/or catalogs at the moment. Try Left Coast of Bills-2-Way, and I believe Thomas Distributing carries them. I make my own, so, not sure which one, sorry.

Hank

Ryan Gabbard wrote in message ...
>Would some one please e-mail me privately with a source for Uniden PC76XL
>channel modifications?
>
>Thank you,
>
>ryangabbard@excite.com
>
>

1153. Re: RCI 2950 talkback problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7oo8vo$kf2$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1153

I haven't looked at the schematics yet, but I believe it is D67. You can achieve this by cutting one leg as TRAMD300 mentioned, or just totally remove it, which if the tech does this (which I dont care to participate in) he/she will now have a known working component...get me? Also look on the underside (tracing side) right from a pin on the audio chip might (should) be a .01 micro-farad disk capacitor soldered in series with a resistor (value can vary depending on how much talk back the tech decided to put in it) going to another trace (sorry I would have to be looking at one to know where exactly), this will be the only capacitor-resister series from the audio chip, which is against the side of the radio (10 pin integrated circuit if I remember correctly). Hopefully this help. Oh, yeah, my point is you would want to remove this also.

I will look at my service manual as soon as I get a chance and tell you exactly what type of diode gets cut/removed. Im sure just a general purpose signal diode should work in place of the one removed, but let me make sure.

Hank

TRAMD300 wrote in message <19990809230357.04976.00001742@ng-fu1.aol.com>...
>Not sure if the number is correct, but in most cases the talkback is achieved
>by cutting one leg of D-78.
>It is located on the right hand side about half way back, about 1 1/2 inches to
>the left of the audio chip.
>I believe it is a clear diode with red in it.
>Check to see if this has been cut or remove, if so replace or solder it back in
>place. This should get rid of the talkback.
>Hope this helps...
>
> ** Don't shake my tree if you don't like what comes down**
> **Life is too short... Enjoy the ride...**
> {{:-})> <({-:}}

1154. Re: new guy

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7oo9pl$19gq$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1154

I wouldn't pay more than $65.00 for one, and that in itself is high for where I live. Try to find a used one if you are going for low buck. Also, what model GE radio is it? Model numbers along with brands always helps us all out to better help you. You could have a radio capable of extra frequencies right from the PLL (Phase Locked Loop) IC (Integrated Circuit). In a nutshell, it, umm, trying to keep it simple......controls the frequency your radio is operating on (please other non-newbies, not hate replies, but its the best simple explanation I could give)...

Hank

Robert Guthrie wrote in message <37ADA316.822B937E@grapevinenet.com>...
>Thanks for the input. I'm just going the basic route, as I'm doing it as
>low-buck as possible. Mark could still hear me from 1.5 miles away, I
couldn't.
>Mark has a Cobra 25 model with a permanent-mount Firestick on the front of
his
>1993 Dodge Dakota. He routinely talks with people in Greenville,
Pennsylvania,
>which is about 15 miles away from our houses. (we're next door neighbors).
Wha
>price am I looking at for that Wilson 1000?
>
>Thanks for the input.
>
>Robert
>
>William Warlock wrote:
>
>> >CB was pushing around 20, 22 watts. I merely observed him
>> >testing it, I didn't see the meters or anything of that nature.
>>
>> It is quite possible this radio's peak power is 20w (power out when
speaking
>> into it).
>>
>> >got home and tested it on channel 2. I was picking up my neighbor up to
>> >about 1-1.5 miles from his house. And if this is supposedly pushing
>> >20-22 watts with normal voice, I should have been able to pick him up
>> >from a farther distance than that.
>>
>> If you're meanig by this statement that your neighbor could only HEAR YOU
1.5
>> mis away, then I'd say you may want to look into a better antenna.
>> If you could only HEAR HIM that far away, then it could be his setup is

not
>> getting out very well, or again, you may want to look into a better
antenna.
>> Radio Shack makes a decent little magnetic antenna that has what looks
like a
>> 3" diameter spring at the bottom, or Wilson makes the model 1000 magnetic
>> mount. The Wilson is considerably more $, but is a better antenna.
>>
>> Wm.
>>
>> The artist formerly known as "Cheez"
>

1155. Re: New FCC Testing Requirement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7ooa0p$2v0m$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1155

Wow! What does one have to say or do to get on "THE LIST?" Oh well, good day to all. Take care.

Hank

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message <19990809212000.18347.00006606@ng-cs1.aol.com>...
> > 2. Brief spurt of ham hatred and ARRL bashing.
>
>> #2 (Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net>)
>
><<Jeepers Joe I only made #2. I thought for sure Id be numero uno. Im somewhat
>disappointed. Tell me, what the hell happened during this post that drove you
>off of the deep end because I cant seem to find anything THAT bad.>>
>
>Well, I DID say it would be a "brief spurt" and nothing substantial.
>

1156. Re: capacitors

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"MR WORLDWIDE\"" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7oobk6$s5r$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 1156

if you add another 12 volt batt it will require 15 to 30 more amps to keep this batt charged while in use. if you have a 100 amp alternator, then you should be able to run about 60 amps of peak current draw without any problems, meaning you should be able to run a five pill,or some where around 375 rms watts, the only thing adding a shitload of batteries will do is keep your voltage from dropping below "their" voltage, if you to keep your voltage around 13.8 you'll be better off not running a bunch of batteries and let the alternator do its job without trying to replenish a bunch of batteries. On the capacitors, they will keep your headlights from dimming when you modulate and will take some of the inrush load off of your alternator, but you will probably need about 2 farad to keep up with50 or so amps peak current, but you money will be better spent on an alternator or larger wire or something of this nature. when fusing keep the fuse as close to the battery as possible, and size it to fit the current rating on the wire. make sure you have large enough wire coming from the alternator. the factory wire is not enough, and there is a good chance that this may be where your problem may be. the ground must be as big a wire as the hot. depending on the make of the mobile you might need to upgrade the wire bonding the engine block to the chassis, keep in mind that engine is on rubber mounts. just my 2 cents, hope it helps.

GOOD LUCK!
Peak-A-Boo in the star!!!
JJ wrote in message <37AF3430.6A43@no.net>...
>Rfwatts wrote:
>>
>> Increase the size of your alternator since when you keyup and modulate
the
>> battery voltage drops below that of the batteries normal 12 volts
meaning
>> your alternator and battery are not keepeing up with the demand adding a
>> capacitor will do no good. You could also use a 6 volt and a 8 volt
battery
>> in series to give you 14 volts you will need to charge them at 15.8-16
>> volts, which will give you more watts. Don't worry the rest of the cars
>> electrical system will handle 16 volts easily. What size amp are you
using,
>> you may want to turn the deadkey down this way you only draw minimum amps
>> under a deadkey.
>
>The battery has far more "capacity" than what you can add with a few
>capacitors. Adding another battery in parallel would do more than
>capacitors.

1157. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37AFBA9A.E04431F1@netzero.net>
Source record: 1157

With unusually high amounts of drive (input) power and supply voltage
and/or when measured on a loose meter.
--
Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> The Shooting Star will produce 200+
> on am and 250 on ssb.
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1158. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37AFBA15.5DB51C94@netzero.net>
Source record: 1158

Your test set-up is poor. If you were really keying at 100
and peaking at 140 you'd sound so muffled that very few people
could tell what you were saying. The real dead-key wattage
out of those amps is in the 50 to 75 range, and the peak wattage
is in the 120 to 200 watt range.

If you don't know the difference between dead-key, average, and
peak wattage, you should read the AM Tutorial on my web site--
it'll clue you in to what the deal is. There's a link to it
below.
--
Wayne Alday wrote:
>
> I have a shooting star 225 with a pair of MRF 455 pills in it. im seeing on
> high approx 100 w dead key and swing of 140 or so with 3 w input. shouldnt I
> be seeing more out of it than this? possible weak pills?
>
> thanks
>
> wayne

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1159. Re: Why are hams in this News group ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: BigOHam <BigOHam@aol.com>
Message-ID: <37AFBE29.D4643A27@aol.com>
Source record: 1159

Bill Nelson wrote:

> Qrm2000 (qrm2000@aol.com) wrote:
> : The real question is: Why are people still responding to this thread?
> :
> : Anyway, one more time......
>
> Do you mean, one more time incorrectly?
>
> : It has long been an ITU regulation that CW is required for a license to operate
> : hobby-style radios below 30 MHz. FCC rules must conform to International law.
>
> It is not "International law". It is a set of rules that are agreed to by the
> members of the ITU (International Telegraph Union). You must abide by the
> rules to be a member.
>

I thought it was something like "International Telecommunications Union" :)

> The FCC and the US is entirely free to ignore those rules if they wished.
> The result would that they would probably be ejected from the ITU. This is
>

Isn't the ITU like a branch of the United Nations?

> not going to happen, as the US WANTS the ITU to have as much force as is
> possible in the rest of the world. You can imagine the havoc if every country
> decided to set up their own frequency bands. All of a sudden, the Ham and
> CB bands might be swamped with the signals from gigawatt religious broadcast
> stations during any skip periods.
>

I've heard the ham bands in the US are already suffering from interference by many Part 15 wirelessgadgets. This is primarily on the worldwide bands. Need to clean this interference up, or
there will
be a lot of static on HF for Amateur radio operators to endure.

> --
> Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1160. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37AFBDFC.68A85763@netzero.net>
Source record: 1160

The 455 is rated at 60 peak watts with 2 peak watts in at 12.5 volts.(1) That would mean 2 of them would hit 120 peak watts with 4 peak watts in at 12.5 volts under load.

All CB radios deliver more than 4 peak watts into their loads. Almost all linear amplifiers run with an under-load supply voltage of more than 12.5 volts. With all that in mind, it's easy to see why a pair of 455s deliver more than 120 peak watts. You have to understand that amplifier output power is dependant upon input power and supply voltage. In simple terms, the higher the input power and/or supply voltage, the higher the amplifier output. With that in mind, it's easy to see that the output of a CB amp that uses a pair of 455s will be higher than 120 peak watts. In my experience, the typical output from a CB amp that uses a pair of 455s is 150 to 220 peak watts.

(1) Motorola RF Device Data (Rev 4); page 2-653 (see graph).
--
"Scott (Unit 69)" wrote:
>
> A single MRF 455 is rated at 60 watts. A pair should give about
> 120 watts.
>
> Wayne Alday wrote:
> >
> > I have a shooting star 225 with a pair of MRF 455 pills in it. im seeing on
> > high approx 100 w dead key and swing of 140 or so with 3 w input. shouldnt I
> > be seeing more out of it than this? possible weak pills?
> >
> > thanks
> >
> > wayne
>
> --
> remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
> posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing
> ---------
>
> Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1161. Re: Lincoln

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990809200506.00351.00005070@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 1161

>With or without a ham license?

hopefully a ham!
Tony KC8EWU

1162. Re: Lincoln

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990809200722.00351.00005072@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 1162

>what relevance does that have to do with anything?

A LOT!!! IF you get on the air without a HAM licence, you are subject to VERY steep fines and prinon time as it is Federal law you have to have a Licence to transmit on ham bands, the licence for operations on that band!!!!!!! It is also INt rules!!!
Tony KC8EWU

1163. Re: Lincoln

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990809200850.00351.00005073@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 1163

Prison that is!!
CB's are NOT type accepted on the HF bands as they are not built to the standards needed and can/could cause Harmful int which could easilt land you major prison time and huge fines!
Tony KC8EWU

1164. Re: Using large capacitors on linear amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: jdaggett@gate.net
Message-ID: <37b16856.1875329@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1164

On Sun, 8 Aug 1999 19:17:07 -0700, "Mr. 137" <ac137@iwvisp.com> wrote:

*Actually, Gary, you and Mr. Lucas are correct but then not totally correct.
*First of all, on paper, CAPs usually provide for initial current draw and
*sustain for a period of time until it reaches its load capacity (voltage
*drop). Then the charging system feeds the CAPs and (depending on what farad
*capacity the CAP holds) the CAPs voltage steadies. Now, when hooked up to a
*keying-type amplifier, it does the same thing. Although the intial surge of
*amperage draw is "helluvalot" more than a commercial audio system, (if the
*vehicle is running) the mobiles charging system will kick in and sustain the
*CAP and battery's charge. Speaking through experience, CAPs is an excellent
*idea for surplus amperage/voltage storage. In all intents and purposes, it
*is a battery but doesn't hold any reserve amperage.
****

For all intent and purposes a cap is not a battery. Never will be!

****
*Why would hi-performance mobile stereo owners put CAPs in-line with their
*amplifiers and batteries if they knew it would drain and not hold any
*voltage/amperage to sufficiently run their stereo system? Usually, sound
*systems are played for hours on end. You rarely see any stereo system
*fanatic turning off their stereo just to charge up the CAPs and/or
*batteries.
****

Audiofiles use them in car systems to ride peaks. Due to the physics of a
capacitor, it does not like instantaineous changes in voltage across them. When
the voltage across a cap starts to change the cap releases stored energy to try
and maintain a constant voltage across it. Caps alone will not solve the problem
of voltage sag when the peak current demands of the load are to great for the
power source feeding the load, the voltage will still sag. If you are already
overstressing the power source, a cap will do little to help. If the power
source is at optimal or less, a cap will help in preventing small sags in
voltage when large peak currents occur. In audio circuits, the claim is that
distortion is incurred when peak currents are seen. Thus the caps help in
reducing the distortion. In RF application the line regulation for an amp can
handle sags in voltage of up to 5% with little ill effect on the distortion
produced from the amp. With audiuofiles wanting less than .1% distortion, they
demand that the power source be as constistant as possible. Thus they add caps.
For RF they will help in some cases. In most cases they really are a waste of
money. If your line voltage sags more than 5% in a mobile situation I suggest
that the wire carrying the current be beefed up as to handle the load currents
or the power source have sufficient power hanling capabilities.

Regards
James

*Just my 2 Abes...
*Ipo Camacho
*>>>Mr. 137<<<
*
*
*Gary Danaher wrote in message <37AD8FB9.9BA7E1EE@flash.net>...
*>Thanks for the polite response. What I am trying to say is that although
*>these large capacitors may be able to smooth out these enormous changes
*>in voltage when the guy keys, they are not going to hold the voltage for
*>more than a second or two and that isn't going to help much in this
*>situation, hence, the idea of using capacitors to maintain a high
*>voltage simply isn't going to work for the guy, and yes, he should
*>consider using a good battery, perhaps a second isolated battery, to
*>maintain the voltage. Beyond that the price of the capacitors and the
*>time needed to do the electronics would outstrip the cost/time it takes
*>to install a battery. So my original question of whether he had confused
*>the capacitors with a battery should stand. Yes I am stubborn, but I
*>really don't think it is going to work for the guy. If he has a good
*>alternator and a good battery, he should maintain adequate voltage.
*>Beyond that, he likely has no need for an amp of that size but I suppose
*>that starts another argument.
*>
*>Jay wrote:
*>>
*>> This is wrong. And this is what I was trying to tell ya, without
*personally
*>> attacking you. Large storage Capacitors are used with the (High Power)
*>> Stereo Audio Amp crowd. These large Storage Capacitors will in fact
*improve
*>> the voltage regulation at the amplifier. Thats the job of a capacitor, is
*to
*>> take current to charge, and then it will try to maintain the voltage
*level,
*>> by either taking current to charge the capacitor, or give current to the
*>> load to maintain the voltage level. It will work, but how well, and will
*it
*>> justifies the cost of the large storage capacitors is another story. But
*>> people have reported to this news group that the large storage capacitors
*>> connected at the amp, do increase the output a small amount on SSB. I am
*>> sure if the capacitors where large enough, and one had a proper Peak
*reading
*>> wattmeter, some difference could been seen on AM. I would like to
*experiment
*>> with that.
*

1165. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: vhuff6449@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990809201644.23644.00007939@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 1165

That is normal.

1166. Re: Lincoln

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990809201728.01179.00000927@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 1166

the radio were talking about is a ham rig and not a cb so your argument is valid. by the way who said anybody would be transmitting on the air? you hams always put words in other peoples mouth. why are you so worried about hf anyways since your a high and mighty tech. have fun on 2 meters and leave the hf band to those of us who can handle it, whether its pirates like me or real hams.

>
>Prison that is!!
>CB's are NOT type accepted on the HF bands as they are not built to the
>standards needed and can/could cause Harmful int which could easilt land you
>major prison time and huge fines!
>Tony KC8EWU

1167. new to mag-mount antennas

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU
Message-ID: <7ons5f$8ol$1@nntp.Stanford.EDU>
Source record: 1167

I'm about to get a mag-mount antenna and was wondering what the installation of these entails. For example, would I have to scrape the paint away from where I mag-mount it? Would I just run the coax through an open window?

Thanks,
-Robert C.

1168. Cobra 29 plus ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: bkerby2@airmail.net
Message-ID: <F8DC3E723BEB2D77.8EA1A5BF1EBEAD3F.D979E095D125DD9A@lp.airnews.net>
Source record: 1168

Would like any feed back on this radio ,good or bad.Thanks
Wm R Kerby

1169. Re: FS or trade for beer

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Message-ID: <37AF78A5.4332F64@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Source record: 1169

Ya Mon, we be ja-mon!

Power House / FeMaster wrote:
>
> Dry out the leaves and smoke it! At least I'm guessing those are the
> "trees" he's talking about...
>
> Power House
>
> >What can I do with a pound of trees?
> >>Justin535 wrote:
> >>ill give u a keg of beer and a pound of trees
>
> ==========
> Visit my Home page!
> http://www.geocities.com/SouthBeach/Strand/3776/
>
> Check out my CB Page!
> (Cookies!)
> http://community.webtv.net/Power__House/CBPage/
>
> (NO Cookies!)
> http://www.geocities.com/SouthBeach/Strand/3776/cbpage/
> ==========

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

1170. Re: SSB mic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Message-ID: <37AF795A.C5E98140@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Source record: 1170

AB7RS wrote:
>
> I think SSB mikes like the 10-DAL, Kenwood MC-60,or Heil sound much
> better.Just curious,what does 10-8 audio mean?

That's when your caps lock is on when you key up.

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

1171. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Message-ID: <37AF79C7.19404B07@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Source record: 1171

A single MRF 455 is rated at 60 watts. A pair should give about
120 watts.

Wayne Alday wrote:
>
> I have a shooting star 225 with a pair of MRF 455 pills in it. im seeing on
> high approx 100 w dead key and swing of 140 or so with 3 w input. shouldnt I
> be seeing more out of it than this? possible weak pills?
>
> thanks
>
> wayne

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

1172. Re: Lincoln. A ham rig?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990809211408.03792.00007993@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 1172

twoir082@aol.com (TwoIR082) said:
<<the radio were talking about is a ham rig and not a cb so your argument is valid. by the way who said anybody would be transmitting on the air? you hams always put words in other peoples mouth. why are you so worried about hf anyways since your a high and mighty tech. have fun on 2 meters and leave the hf band to those of us who can handle it, whether its pirates like me or real hams.>>

Let me get this right: you say you are a pirate and want to convert a President Lincoln (which you claim is a ham rig) to work on 20 meters where you claim nobody will actually use it to transmit on the air?

1173. Re: New FCC Testing Requirement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990809212000.18347.00006606@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 1173

> 2. Brief spurt of ham hatred and ARRL bashing.

> #2 (Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net>)

<<Jeepers Joe I only made #2. I thought for sure Id be numero uno. Im somewhat disappointed. Tell me, what the hell happened during this post that drove you off of the deep end because I cant seem to find anything THAT bad.>>

Well, I DID say it would be a "brief spurt" and nothing substantial.

1174. Re: new to mag-mount antennas

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: John Gervasi <jgervasi@bellatlantic.net>
Message-ID: <37AF830C.CF25F62E@bellatlantic.net>
Source record: 1174

You can mount the mag mount directly to the paint finish. It would be better if the mount comes with a rubber boot. You will probably have some paint discolloration in any event but it doesn't happen as fast with a rubber boot. You can fish the coax through a door, most cars have a gasget with enough room to not cripm the coax too badly. Through a window is better if you can do it without crimping the coax. If you are going to run power you will need to do some other things. Let me know if I can help further.

Robert Joshua Chen wrote:

> I'm about to get a mag-mount antenna and was wondering what the
> installation of these entails. For example, would I have to scrape the
> paint away from where I mag-mount it? Would I just run the coax through an
> open window?
>
> Thanks,
> -Robert C.

1175. Re: new to mag-mount antennas

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37AF84AB.7DABAC28@flash.net>
Source record: 1175

Put the sandpaper away! The idea is to NOT scratch the paint. You just
don't know how much I wanted to say you should get some #40 rotary disks
and take the paint off down to bear metal, but I was good for a change.

Robert Joshua Chen wrote:
>
> I'm about to get a mag-mount antenna and was wondering what the
> installation of these entails. For example, would I have to scrape the
> paint away from where I mag-mount it? Would I just run the coax through an
> open window?
>
> Thanks,
> -Robert C.

1176. Re: Lincoln. A ham rig?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990809223705.23999.00007599@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 1176

quantum_dots@hotmail.com said:
<<Why don't you go stand on the interstate and prattle on about the
illegalities and dangers of reckless driving???? Be sure to get in the
hammerlane!!!! And stand still so I don't have to swerve!!!!>>

Yes, these pesky legal issues must be SO annoying
to someone modifying a CB radio to transmit out of band..

1177. Re: KeyDown! NO DOUBT!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Proske <redneck@switchboard.net>
Message-ID: <37AF4035.3D4A@switchboard.net>
Source record: 1177

Well I was there, but no audio made it down here to Houston TX.

73's
Dave
Diesel Man

1178. Re: RCI 2950 talkback problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: tramd300@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990809230357.04976.00001742@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 1178

Not sure if the number is correct, but in most cases the talkback is achieved by cutting one leg of D-78.
It is located on the right hand side about half way back, about 1 1/2 inches to the left of the audio chip.
I believe it is a clear diode with red in it.
Check to see if this has been cut or remove, if so replace or solder it back in place. This should get rid of the talkback.
Hope this helps...

** Don't shake my tree if you don't like what comes down**
Life is too short... Enjoy the ride...
{{:-})> <({-:}}

1179. Re: WTB: mag mount for Moonraker IV ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: rking@as.net
Message-ID: <37afa358.15835566@news.as.net>
Source record: 1179

On Tue, 10 Aug 1999 02:03:43 GMT, bspang@big-foot.net (Bill) wrote:
Yea you need a sky hook
>
>Anybody here know where I can get a mag mount that'll work with my
>Moonraker IV?? I rather use a mag mount so I don't have to drill
>holes in the roof of my Geo Metro.
>
>Thanks Ya'll.
>
>
>____
>You must repair the obvious change in the e-mail
>address to reply via e-mail.
>Change the .net to .com in the return address
>and delete the"-".
>____

1180. Re: ECHO MICS SUCK !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: metoodeep@aol.comeatspam
Message-ID: <19990810001330.05024.00001703@ng-ce1.aol.com>
Source record: 1180

My 2 cents:

If people enjoy them and like the sound, who cares? I happen to like the sound of clean well-adjusted echo.

The goal of CB'ing, aside from maybe getting driving info, is to have fun; CB'ing is not a particularly efficient method of communication. If my only goal was clear communication, I'd get a ham license or send someone an e-mail, or maybe EVEN CALL THEM ON THE PHONE!.

I think a slightly overmodulated signal with a touch of echo sounds cool as hell. I have bigger complaints about the losers with big base stations hogging up channels 19 and 17 instead of taking their conversations to another channel, they make it difficult for everyone else to communicate, have fun, and get traffic info. As far as I'm concerned, it's sort of the airwaves equivalent of dumping one's garbage in a public park.

For the first time in many years, I did some trucking on the I-5 corridor last week, and I was amazed at the number of loudmouth jerks with big base stations screwing everyone up. These guys really need to make some real friends and get a job, instead of spending all day and night ruining everyone else's fun.

Echo? Who cares?

--Just my 2 cents--

1181. Re: Lincoln. A ham rig?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810002952.13335.00003760@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 1181

yes ive done it many times and do it now but of course never transmit.

>Let me get this right: you say you are a pirate and want to convert a
>President
>Lincoln (which you claim is a ham rig) to work on 20 meters where you claim
>nobody will actually use it to transmit on the air?

1182. Re: CELL PHONES AT GAS STATIONS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: uncledodo@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810003558.23149.00002823@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 1182

>> In Brooklyn, Ohio; it is against the law unless it is an emergency.
>> They just recently passed this law
>
>This is very interesting because the State of Massachusetts is currently
>debating a similar law. The MA law would limit cellphone use to "hands free"
>operation which would mean that a cradle for the handheld cellphone would
>have to be installed in the vehicle. When I heard the details of this
>proposed legislation the first thing that came to my mind is "How does one
>call another without any type of VOX system?"
>
>One would still need at least one finger on a number memory button to
>activate the cellphone.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
All I will say is if the American people put up with this and allow laws like
this to go into effect ...WE SUCK!!
Every day this country makes me more and more sick. What the Hell are we
thinking letting our govt lead us around by the nose.
"By the people , for the people" What a JOKE!!

PISS ON BROOKLYN, OHIO.

1183. Re: Why are hams in this News group ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7oocjo$720$6@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 1183

Qrm2000 (qrm2000@aol.com) wrote:
: The real question is: Why are people still responding to this thread?
:
: Anyway, one more time......

Do you mean, one more time incorrectly?

: It has long been an ITU regulation that CW is required for a license to operate
: hobby-style radios below 30 MHz. FCC rules must conform to International law.

It is not "International law". It is a set of rules that are agreed to by the members of the ITU (International Telegraph Union). You must abide by the rules to be a member.

The FCC and the US is entirely free to ignore those rules if they wished. The result would that they would probably be ejected from the ITU. This is not going to happen, as the US WANTS the ITU to have as much force as is possible in the rest of the world. You can imagine the havoc if every country decided to set up their own frequency bands. All of a sudden, the Ham and CB bands might be swamped with the signals from gigawatt religious broadcast stations during any skip periods.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1184. Re: Why are hams in this News group ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7oock9$720$7@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 1184

Qrm2000 (qrm2000@aol.com) wrote:
: >This does not answer the question.
:
: Okay. It is international law. How's that?

Wrong.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1185. Re: B&K 1403A O'scope

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Speedbuggy714 <galaxy1@zoomnet.net>
Message-ID: <rqvf6obfkur85@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 1185

It is only a 5MHZ audio scope. Not much for trouble shooting or repairs but it can show you your modulation peaks. It only samples a small portion of your audio from the coax line. It isn't real accurate on cb frequencies. It was made to go with the B&K 2040 signal generator and the B&K 1040 service center . The units were built to all go together as an entire set (as well as the B&K frequency counter but I forget the # on it) All the items work well together in this set but the scope is kind of a joke, The weak link in the chain if you will. It will work but isn't to much help in trouble shooting. There are much better scopes that work alot better and have much more potentional as far as repair work on cb equipment is concerned. If you have the entire B&K set you may want to hang onto the scope as a matching piece but actually use a beter one with all the other pieces of equipment . I do have the entire set but do not use the scope. I use a Tektronix 465 which works very nicely with the rest of the B&K test set.

Mike

Black Kojak wrote in message ...
>Can anyone tell me the range/Hz of this scope? The only inf. on the unit I
>can find says 50-60hz but I think that's the ac line voltage they're
talking
>about.
> How 'bout it??
>
>Jeff
>
>

1186. Re: CELL PHONES AT GAS STATIONS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: WOW <theoldbrooklynkid@ameritech.net>
Message-ID: <37AFBC3A.7223@ameritech.net>
Source record: 1186
Cross-posted to:
rec.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner,aus.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner.uk,phl.scanner,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.shortwave

Charley Harp wrote:
>
> Isn't that the same burg that ticketed all Michigan drivers for having only
> one license plate?

THAT'S NEWS TO ME
>
> Charley_Harp@alum.calberkeley.org
>
> WOW wrote in message <37AE174C.396F@ameritech.net>...
>
> >In Brooklyn, Ohio; it is against the law unless it is an emergency.
> >They just recently passed this law

1187. Re: Swr's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7ooe3o$720$8@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 1187

jdaggett@gate.net wrote:
:
: Correct. If the antenna impedance is not the same as the feedline, the SWR will
: vary along the length of the coax. One can easily be fooled into thinking a good

Actually, NOT correct. The SWR has to be the same, everywhere along the length of the coax. If this were not true, then you could match your antenna by changing the coax length.

The readings from simple SWR meters will be different when you vary the place you perform the measurements - due to the current and voltage nodes that exist on the coax.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1188. Re: Moonraker 4 question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7ooemh$720$9@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 1188

MIKE (707) (no4n4x4@hotmail.com) wrote:
: What is the approximate band-width of a Moonraker 4? I figure about 2 MHz,
: but I could be wrong.

Maybe, if you are willing to accept a VSWR of 5:1 or more at the band edges.
I would not count on more than about 0.5 MHz at a VSWR under 2:1.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1189. Re: reception problems

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7oof8q$720$10@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 1189

Robert Joshua Chen wrote in message <7nu936$j44$2@nntp.Stanford.EDU>...

: Alot of time, ppl I talk to on the radio say I come in loud and clear, but
: yet I can hardly hear them. I tried using a pre-amp, but that doesn't help
: much. Any suggestions as to improving reception, keeping in mind I live in
: an apartment and can't my antenna higher up?

Make sure your squelch is not turned up too high - or the volume set too
low. If neither of those are the problem, then you need to get the receiver
checked out at a good radio shop.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1190. Re: reception problems

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wos@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <37af9449.2437296@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 1190

```
: Alot of time, ppl I talk to on the radio say I come in loud and clear, but
: yet I can hardly hear them. I tried using a pre-amp, but that doesn't help
: much. Any suggestions as to improving reception, keeping in mind I live in
: an apartment and can't my antenna higher up?

do not use RG 58 use RG 8U it will help receive and transmit
```

1191. Re: Tech Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Speedbuggy714 <galaxy1@zoomnet.net>
Message-ID: <rqvgt0jgkur44@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 1191

Simple fix, You have a 5 pin mic plug reverse pins 2 and 4. What ever is on pin 2 right now put it on pin 4. What ever is on pin 4 put it on pin 2. One of these pins may have nothing on it. If thats the case then make the other pin have nothing and put the wire on the now vacant pin. It's a very simple fix and a common wireing problem that many people do to that chassie. It will recieve fine but when you turn up the volume, the louder you go the more it will "Howl" back at you making the recieve audio hard to decipher.

Mike

Larry wrote in message <37AA5D49.95D63BBB@arn.net>...
>
>
>Larry wrote:
>
>> CALADAN 1 wrote:
>>
>> > Do you have a Uniden Washington?
>> > Andy
>>
>> No. It is a Ward's 719A. It has the same basic circuit design
>> as the Cobra 140/142. The only real difference is that the
>> 719A has a different pll. What I forgot to mention was that it
>> howls in a.m. mode when you turn the volume up. I don't
>> know if I tried it in ssb. Thanks.
>> -Larry
>
>I just checked and it does the same thing in both sidebands.
>
>

1192. Re: FCC Again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry <jlrice@home.com>
Message-ID: <37AFC91E.937F27CF@home.com>
Source record: 1192

Your wrong on this one. Once you let them into your house, if they see a violation of the law the no only can arrest you but they have a duty to arrest you.

Jerry

1193. Re: Handheld CB advice needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: DieselFumes <Dieselfume@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7oonvt$ud0$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 1193

In article <19990808195858.09414.00008966@ng-bk1.aol.com>,
russell768@aol.com (Russell768) wrote:
> Go to:
>
> http://www.rebateco.com
>
> and check out the GE 40 channel transceiver. Don't know if it's a
good radio
> or not, but you can't beat the price after rebate and S&H -- $3.99.
Looks like
> it comes with everything you need.
> On a related subject, I've been looking into getting a couple new
antennas for
> my handhelds (the ones that come with the HHs aren't usually that
great) and
> based on what I've read in this newsgroup, the Cherokee SA-4s are
pretty good.
> Hope it helps.
>
> Russ
>
They are decent radios provided you don't rely on the rubber ducky
antenna it comes with. If it's just for fun and so forth, don't spend
lots o moolah on trying to get one with SSB. These GE handhelds can be
found at a few places, but the rebateco is the cheapest (long term
anyway).
--
Tom Osmundson-aka-"ODDBALL"
Dieselfume@worldnet.att.net

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

1194. Re: FCC Again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <grndrgn@zebra.net>
Message-ID: <37afd50b.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 1194

Jim <little.feet@worldnet.att.net> wrote in
message
news:37ad471e.11998725@netnews.worldnet.att.net...
> On Sat, 7 Aug 1999 22:22:20 -0500, "Green
Dragon" <grndrgn@zebra.net>
> wrote:
>
> >Or like me, they hold fast to constitutional
rights that protect a citizen
> >from search and seizure without due process.
Due process inludes obtaining
> >a search warrant.
>
> The FCC's right to "inspect stations" is very
different from a search
> of the "search warrant" type. The FCC has the
right to inspect your
> radio and radio gear, period. Nothing else. If
there was a pound of
> dope on your kitchen table as they walked by to
get to your radio,
> they could likely do nothing about it at the
time because they were
> there on the premise of inspecting your radio,
not searching your
> house for drugs.

Search and seizure is search and seizure. It
matters not what gov't agency you work for. The
constutution makes no provision for exceptions to
that rule. Every citizen of this country has the
right to certain due process. And I for one will
refuse entry to any enforcement officer of any
branch of gov't who can't show me in writing that
this due process has been followed. IE, a search
warrant.
>
> The bottom line is, if you don't believe in or
accept the FCC's rules
> for operating a CB, then get rid of your CB's.
That is what a Judge
> would most likely tell you. As the rules are
stated, the FCC DOES NOT
> need a search warrant to inspect your station.

You could cry foul
> until the cows come home, but you wouldn't have
a leg to stand on in
> court.
>
> These rules have been around since the beginning
of radio. Now all
> the sudden when the FCC decides to make examples
out of a few illegal
> operators, everyone is screaming about it.
Contrary to perception, CB
> is not a free-for-all radio service. There is
always that possibility
> that the FCC will knock on your door someday.
If that happens and you
> are running illegal equipment, you will most
likely pay for it. Like
> Beretta said, "don't do the crime if you can't
do the time." But
> faced with that situation myself, I think I
would cooperate with them
> and beg forgiveness rather than slam the door in
their face. It would
> most likely be much cheaper in the end.

Inspecting my station is very different from
entering my home. And it has nothing to do with
illegal substances or items as you intimated.
That is typical liberal thinking that assumes that
just because someone wants and holds dear their
privacy they must have something to hide. I for
one resent the idea
of a gov't agency who DOES NOT answer to the
voters having any power to do anything at all.
Since Clinton has been in the white house things
have gotten worse. I'm sure you've noticed the
increase in your phone bill. This is due to a TAX
that was levied on the American people without us
having a single opportunity to vote on it. It is
a tax that was NOT approved by congress which the
constitution says must happen for any new taxes to
take effect. And what's even worse, part of the
FCC's rule that applied that tax stipulates that
the long distance carriers can't tell us the real
reason why that increase happens. They were
forbidden from itemizing it on the bill as an FCC
charge and were also prohibited from telling us
the truth about the charge if we call them up and
ask. This is just an example of what the FCC has
become. And I will do everything within my

constitutional rights to hinder them in any way I can. Even if the only thing I can do is make them get a search warrant before entering my house.

1195. Re: FCC Again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <grndrgn@zebra.net>
Message-ID: <37afd72c.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 1195

No law superscedes the constitution. At least
that's what the founding fathers of this country
intended. Unfortunately, decades of liberal rule
has brainwashed the people of this country into
thinking that the gov't has the power. That's
what is so terrible. No one rules without the
consent of the people. That's why liberals are so
determined to disarm and otherwise rob the people
of their individual liberties. They know that the
people of this country will never sit still and
allow them to go much further. So they are trying
to disarm us to make sure we can't fight back when
they come to our homes and take our property, for
thier own needs, try to silence our ideas, and
other things that criminal despots like Clinton
tend to be involved in. I wouldn't be the least
bit surprised come 1/1/2000 to learn that Clinton
has used the so called y2k crisis to declare a
national emergency. That will allow FEMA to take
over the gov't and suspend constitutional gov't
ensuring that Clinton never leaves the white
house. That's the only thing that will allow him
to keep that which he most desires. Power.

BBL1B <bbl1b@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990808122656.09209.00009335@ng-cc1.aol.com.
..
> >From: "Green Dragon" grndrgn@zebra.net
>
> >Or like me, they hold fast to constitutional
rights that protect a citizen
> >from search and seizure without due process.
Due process inludes obtaining
> >a search warrant.
>
>
> But, you have actually given up that right by
virtue of transmitting on the CB
> frequencies. You give up that right by way of
Part 95.
>
> Just like in most States when you get your
Drivers License, you are agreeing to
> take a test to determine your blood alcohol

level (BAL) if you are
> stopped/arrested for DUI. You have given up
your right to require the Police
> to obtain a search warrant before obtaining the
evidence, your BAL, which will
> be used against you in a Court of Law.
>
> I'm not saying wether it is right or wrong, but
it makes you think!
>
> Dave
> KHY-7554
>

1196. Re: blah

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: dark_angel00@webtv.net
Message-ID: <16614-37AFD272-154@newsd-253.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 1196

blah blah blah blah blah blah

1197. Re: Why are hams in this News group ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810040049.10608.00006867@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 1197

>
>Qrm2000 (qrm2000@aol.com) wrote:
>: >This does not answer the question.
>:
>: Okay. It is international law. How's that?
>
>Wrong.

QRM responds:
Care to explain why I'm wrong, Bill?

INTERNATIONAL RADIO REGULATIONS
Article 32--Amateur Service and Amateur-Satellite Service

Section I. Amateur Service
Paragraph Three, (1)
"Any person seeking a license to operate the apparatus of an amateur station shall prove that he is able to send correctly by hand and to receive correctly by ear texts in Morse code signals. The administrations concerned may, however, waive this requirement in the case of stations making use exclusively of frequencies above 30 MHz."

Source: International Telecommunications Union
Quoted in The FCC Rule Book, Appendix 2

1198. Re: Why are hams in this News group ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810042709.10608.00006869@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 1198

>The FCC and the US is entirely free to ignore those rules if they wished.

ARTICLE 32--AMATEUR SERVICE AND AMATEUR-SATELLITE SERVICE

Paragraph 5(1)

"All the general rules of the Convention and of the Regulations shall apply to amateur stations...."

Bill says:
>The result would that they would probably be ejected from the ITU.

BINGO.

Bill says:
> the US WANTS the ITU to have as much force as is
>possible

Another BINGO. I see Mr. Nelson DOES understand the concept at work here.

Bottom line:
Morse code proficiency is required for frequencies below 30 MHz because of an ITU regulation. Someone asked about this earlier in the thread, and that is still the answer. Mr. Nelson can play "lawyer" all he wants, but the facts don't change.

Until amended, International Rules require code proficiency for amateur station applicants, but individual governments can waive this for licenses which allow operation ONLY above 30 MHz. The United States exercised this option several years ago with a special license category.

IN CONCLUSION:
That which I posted was a sincere effort to provide concise, accurate information without turning this into a boring legal piece with more details than anyone wanted or needed. That's as far as I wish to go with this. However, I agree with Mr. Nelson concerning the havoc that would result if international cooperation and agreements were suspended.

QRM2000

1199. Re: radio hams see the truth in Palm Beach County

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810044102.10608.00006870@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 1199

>
>I recieved this via email 1 week ago with instructions to post this so
>it cannot be traced.
>I had forgot to post this then so here it is, am an now doing this while
>on vacation.
>Stan VE3PET
>
>

To start with, you posted it late, Stan. And you put it in the wrong NewsGroup. I was gonna ask you to do something similar for me, but you appear to be quite unreliable. (grin).

I am sure that, like the National Enquirer, you checked and re-checked your facts before publishing this.

But I am curious about one thing. Do you often volunteer to do other people's "dirty work"? I might have some "death threat" work I can refer in your direction--if you promise not to put the job off until the target is 95 years old!

QRM
PS: Have a good vacation. We really enjoyed your post card that said: "Weather is here; wish you were fine." That was SO cute!

1200. NEED INFO NEW EXORT GRANT CH MOD

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: galaxyelc@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810071402.23391.00000006@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 1200

I have a couple of the new export Grant radios,they are on 10 meters,none of my current mod books list the conversion,any help out there???? these are in Black boxes and say superstar grant,thanks for any help,,,,"Treetop" They have been out awhile so should be some information somewhere....

1201. Re: SSB mic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: 2nc605@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7op6i1$7hn$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 1201

In article <37AF19C2.6E62@imt.net>,
tglenn@imt.net wrote:
> I think SSB mikes like the 10-DAL, Kenwood MC-60,or Heil sound much
> better.Just curious,what does 10-8 audio mean?
>
10-8 means "In Service"

In CB Jargon 10-8 audio is a compliment on the quality of your
modulation. It's good.

http://rob.millbury.net/~cb/10codes.html (10 Codes)

http://members.xoom.com/2nc605/ssb.htm (SSB Info)

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

1202. Instruction Manual for RCI-2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: kleite@summer.com.br
Message-ID: <37af6de0.27299746@news.summer.com.br>
Source record: 1202

Dear Fellows:

I would like to get instruction manual for RCI-2950. I lost
myself when I moved for a new house!
I will pay for xerox copies is avaliable. And, shipping
to Brazil.
Please, reply to my e-mail address below.
Thanks in advance!
Vy 73,

Karl M Leite eMails: kleite@summer.com.br
Rua Estacio de Sa 1838 ps7km@bigfoot.com
59054-580 Natal, RN, Brasil Lighthouse Postcard Collector

1203. RE: new guy

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: 2nc605@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7op81k$8n1$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 1203

In article <37ADA316.822B937E@grapevinenet.com>,
Robert Guthrie <rkb@grapevinenet.com> wrote:
> Thanks for the input. I'm just going the basic route, as I'm doing
it as
> low-buck as possible. Mark could still hear me from 1.5 miles away,
I couldn't.
> Mark has a Cobra 25 model with a permanent-mount Firestick on the
front of his
> 1993 Dodge Dakota. He routinely talks with people in Greenville,
Pennsylvania,
> which is about 15 miles away from our houses. (we're next door
neighbors). Wha
> price am I looking at for that Wilson 1000?
>
> Thanks for the input.

I paid $74.00 for one here in NC. They have them at Copper Electronics
for $59.00. Check it out

http://www.copper.com/online/box.cgi?name=W30-05004&add=Add+To+Order

I have also used the K-40 Mag Mount. It is also a good antenna but I
like the Wilson better. Both have an adapter on the connector so you do
not have to run the big PL259 connector during the install. Both allow
for easy removal of the coil/whip from the mag mount base. The Wilson
also comes with a cap to install on the exposed base threads.

Be careful buying any used antenna. Be certain that you can adjust for
a good SWR before you give any money. Sometimes the coil can be damaged
and not completely open. Either of these antennas should be tunable for
an SWR below 1.5 on channel 20.

The K-40 seems to be better on the lower channels and the Wilson on the
higher channels (SWR).

My Web Page http://members.xoom.com/2nc605

>
> Robert
>
> William Warlock wrote:
>
> > >CB was pushing around 20, 22 watts. I merely observed him
> > >testing it, I didn't see the meters or anything of that nature.
> >
> > It is quite possible this radio's peak power is 20w (power out when

speaking
> > into it).
> >
> > >got home and tested it on channel 2. I was picking up my neighbor
up to
> > >about 1-1.5 miles from his house. And if this is supposedly
pushing
> > >20-22 watts with normal voice, I should have been able to pick him
up
> > >from a farther distance than that.
> >
> > If you're meanig by this statement that your neighbor could only
HEAR YOU 1.5
> > mis away, then I'd say you may want to look into a better antenna.
> > If you could only HEAR HIM that far away, then it could be his
setup is not
> > getting out very well, or again, you may want to look into a better
antenna.
> > Radio Shack makes a decent little magnetic antenna that has what
looks like a
> > 3" diameter spring at the bottom, or Wilson makes the model 1000
magnetic
> > mount. The Wilson is considerably more $, but is a better antenna.
> >
> > Wm.
> >
> > The artist formerly known as "Cheez"
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

1204. Re: new to mag-mount antennas

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37B017B9.4AF3513E@flash.net>
Source record: 1204

Just say 'no'.

Dale wrote:

>
>
> So, what "other things" need to be done when running power??
>

1205. Re: CELL PHONES AT GAS STATIONS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37B01906.891B3E7D@flash.net>
Source record: 1205

If you don't like the way things are, work to change it or leave.

Uncle Dodo wrote:

> Every day this country makes me more and more sick. What the Hell are we
> thinking letting our govt lead us around by the nose.
> "By the people , for the people" What a JOKE!!
>
> PISS ON BROOKLYN, OHIO.

1206. Re: Why are hams in this News group ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37B01AAB.33F20DAE@flash.net>
Source record: 1206

BigOHam wrote:

>
>
> I thought it was something like "International Telecommunications Union"

That is correct.

>
> Isn't the ITU like a branch of the United Nations?

No.

>
>
> I've heard the ham bands in the US are already suffering from interference by many Part
15
> wirelessgadgets. This is primarily on the worldwide bands. Need to clean this
interference up, or
> there will
> be a lot of static on HF for Amateur radio operators to endure.
>
> There are broadcast stations in 40 meters that have to be shared with the amateurs, but
this isn't
> a part 15 issue. Part 15 stuff emits such low power that if there happens to be
interference, is
> only last for a few yards. Door bell transmformers create more hash than most part 15's.

1207. FOR SALE: EAGLE 500 BASE AMP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: DT614 <na>
Message-ID: <37b00e09.0@news.busprod.com>
Source record: 1207

Original Eagle 500 base amp for sale. Has the original Kendrichs 20LF6 tubes in it! One of the best amps ever built! Price is $400.00 FIRM plus shipping and insurance. No trades. Serious inquires only! E-mail me at: radiousa@busprod.com

1208. Re: Echo Mic's ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810084701.05223.00000034@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 1208

you answered your own question.

1209. Re: CBers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <ajVr3.2662$qu5.203550@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 1209

I usually dont use the Spell check because the machine (software) loves to make suggestions which I prefer not to use and I prefer using My own words to convey a sentiment. In addition, not using spell check is more like the "written word" thus "Let the mistakes fall where they may".

As far as grammatical content is concerned, inconsistencies and missing words are usually what happens when I get involved in something else during a post, and then come back to that post for completion. Life in the 90's.....no time to smell the roses.

1210. Re: BABY SHIT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810090402.00983.00000028@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 1210

kind of walking in the pasture of a dairy farm i guess.

1211. Re: capacitors

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <EtVr3.2664$qu5.204202@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 1211

Where does the voltage drop? Between the alternator and the batteries or between the batteries and the amp?

1212. FS EAGLE SIDEWINDER

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stanley <so@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <37B027D0.4D918738@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 1212
Body handling: Binary attachment payload not displayed: so.vcf

I have a Eagle Sidewinder 400 with the expansion kit
installed for sale.
Price $150.00 shipped in the CONUS.

--
Stanley
NAS Grosse Ile Web Site: http://bigfoot.com/~so
KC4DPC Beacon List Site: http://jump.to/bcn

Naval Air Station Grosse Ile mailing list. All are invited
to share
and learn about the history of the unsinkable aircraft
carrier.
You can join this list by going to the following web page:
http://www.onelist.com/subscribe.cgi/nasgi

[One or more binary attachments are retained only in the source text.]

1213. Re: RCI 2950 talkback problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: danscb@sssnet.com
Message-ID: <37b227ef.136847990@news.sssnet.com>
Source record: 1213

On Mon, 09 Aug 1999 21:25:39 -0500, Doug Tracy <tnt@tri.net> wrote:

>Hi,
>
> I just bought a used RCI 2950 and it has talkback in it. The problem
>is , i don't want talkback in it. The guy i got it from said"the cb guy
>cut some jumper on the circuit board" . I have looked and can't find it
>anywhere . Does anyone know where this jumper is suppose to be? Any help
>would be greatly appreciated!!!!!
>
> Thanks , Doug

it is d80 it is located behind the filter from the power input from 12
volt you can see it on the right side of the radio in the rear just to
the right of the audio amp that is mounted on the side of chassis
Dan

1214. Re: PC76XL Channel Modifications

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: danscb@sssnet.com
Message-ID: <37b3289e.137023275@news.sssnet.com>
Source record: 1214

On Mon, 9 Aug 1999 20:24:17 -0400, "Ryan Gabbard"
<ryangabbard@excite.com> wrote:

>Would some one please e-mail me privately with a source for Uniden PC76XL
>channel modifications?
>
>Thank you,
>
>ryangabbard@excite.com
>
it is the Expo A or A+ kit the a kit has a 3 pos switch toggle style
the a+ kit mounts where the delta tune control is and looks factory i
put these in every day.
Dan

1215. Re: Wild "no credibility" Cat

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Kevin Muenzler WB5RUE <wb5rue@stic.net>
Message-ID: <19990810.133000.wb5rue@stic.net>
Source record: 1215

"Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> writes:
>
>> I had more important things to do, my order of Ammonium Nitrate arrived
>>and you know what that means....
>
>I prefer Trinitrotoluol myself.

For what? TNT sure makes poor fertilizer unless you're growing popping corn (yuk, yuk). Actually I use more Ammonium Phosphate but the Nitrate provides much more Nitrogen and faster initial growth.

Kevin, WB5RUE

1216. Re: capacitors

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov
Message-ID: <robert.piland-1008990843140001@128.158.105.209>
Source record: 1216

In article <7oobk6$s5r$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>, "\"MR WORLDWIDE\""
<peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote:

> if you add another 12 volt batt it will require 15 to 30 more amps to keep
> this batt charged while in use. if you have a 100 amp alternator, then you
> should be able to run about 60 amps of peak current draw without any
> problems, meaning you should be able to run a five pill,or some where around
> 375 rms watts, the only thing adding a shitload of batteries will do is keep
> your voltage from dropping below "their" voltage, if you to keep your
> voltage around 13.8 you'll be better off not running a bunch of batteries
> and let the alternator do its job without trying to replenish a bunch of
> batteries. On the capacitors, they will keep your headlights from dimming
> when you modulate and will take some of the inrush load off of your
> alternator, but you will probably need about 2 farad to keep up with50 or so
> amps peak current, but you money will be better spent on an alternator or
> larger wire or something of this nature. when fusing keep the fuse as close
> to the battery as possible, and size it to fit the current rating on the
> wire. make sure you have large enough wire coming from the alternator. the
> factory wire is not enough, and there is a good chance that this may be
> where your problem may be. the ground must be as big a wire as the hot.
> depending on the make of the mobile you might need to upgrade the wire
> bonding the engine block to the chassis, keep in mind that engine is on
> rubber mounts. just my 2 cents, hope it helps.
>
>

thats a fact

Brass

1217. Re: 2 antennas theory

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov
Message-ID: <robert.piland-1008990840290001@128.158.105.209>
Source record: 1217

In article <DEHr3.747$ln1.99887@news2.voicenet.com>, "Rfwatts"
<rfwatts1@aol.com> wrote:

> Brass isnt the shorter coax supposed to got to the back antenna in a 2 hot
> system

at the rear doesn't really matter

I just stick with 1/2 wave mults everywhere and the 24 feet makes plumbing
a longnose an easier approach

If you are running something in the rear then

I would go 12ft to driver 3,6,9,ft to box then 12 feet to rear hot or shorter

there are also different lenghts you can play with between the hots

I might be wrong in my set up,

if so someone HELP

Brass

1218. Any Info on TRC-236 CB Handheld?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Eldee Stephens III <thessaNOSPAM@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <7opaea$4bgc$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 1218

Greetings!

I'm about to pick up an older Radio Shack CB handheld, the TRC-236, and was wondering if anyone had any experience with it, or knew of where I could obtain a review. Any feedback on this radio would be very much appreciated!

-- eldee

1219. KeyDown!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810095546.27451.00000069@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 1219

We'll I guess my radio was not gettin out last nite. There was tons and tons of skip, and everyone was keyin on each other. Well better luck next time.

Buckaroo "223"

1220. Re: CBers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37B0310F.A7138EF0@flash.net>
Source record: 1220

In this electronic world, you are what you write. If someone is to be taken seriously, they need to be able to convey their ideas so that the reader doesn't have to work too hard at reading it. Everyone is entitled to an occasional typo, but some of the guys here display their level of education every time they hit a key, and it often appears to have ended in the third grade. I do use the spell checker but hit the Ignore button alot, and more importantly, I read what I typed before I hit the Send key.

Wildcat wrote:

> I usually dont use the Spell check because the machine (software) loves to
> make suggestions which I prefer not to use and I prefer using My own words
> to convey a sentiment. In addition, not using spell check is more like the
> "written word" thus "Let the mistakes fall where they may".
>
> As far as grammatical content is concerned, inconsistencies and missing
> words are usually what happens when I get involved in something else during
> a post, and then come back to that post for completion. Life in the
> 90's.....no time to smell the roses.

1221. Re: Antenna Coax Length -- the truth comes out (maybe)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7opbu1$4g8$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 1221

i stayed at a Holliday Inn Express last night...

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
ICQ#43209866
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net> wrote in message
news:nkJr3.2570$qu5.186683@news21b.ispnews.com...
>
> > Since fishing is a sport (ae sport fishing) does that make you an
> > athlete?
> .
> I dont know NoCode, perhaps. I did drive by a fish market one day so I
guess
> Im qualified as a Marine Biologist.
>
>

1222. Re: reception problems

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7opc99$4gk$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 1222

BS

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
ICQ#43209866
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

james hatchett <n9wos@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
news:37af9449.2437296@netnews.worldnet.att.net...
>
> : Alot of time, ppl I talk to on the radio say I come in loud and clear,
but
> : yet I can hardly hear them. I tried using a pre-amp, but that doesn't
help
> : much. Any suggestions as to improving reception, keeping in mind I live
in
> : an apartment and can't my antenna higher up?
>
> do not use RG 58 use RG 8U it will help receive and transmit

1223. beware new fcc ham ticket test in the working's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <37b03b0a.5622458@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 1223

listen up folk's the fcc is going to rewrite the test to be taken to
get your ham ticket. 1st of all you must live in a mobile home in a
bad trailer park.
2nd you must be as stupid as a retard
3rd. you must post all of your cry baby thought's in a newsgroup.
4th. you must have completed at least 6 years of school.
5th you must no how to bitch and complain about others.
6th. you must no how to preach to others about all the right's and
wrong's others do that is none of your business
7th the real good one , you must no how to complain to the fcc and the
arrl about what other's are doing and not what you are doing god for
bid you are the best.
8th you must be completly brain dead.and have to be forse feed.
9th you must have had a ham ticket in the past 10 years in order to
get the new ticket
10 th why don't you ham's go get a real life and leave everyone else
alone, oh i for got you are a bunch of ass whips allready.
i think we should all go to your newsgroups and bitch about the way
you guy's are talking and the selling of amps to none ticket holders
also you punk's need to look in the mirror and your own back yard to.
so if any one of you ham boy's post to this thread you must have the
need to redeem yourself.
so let this whole thing dye and go back where you came from.
people are tired of it now. and you don't want to start a war you will
not be able to finish.

have a good one people
R-T Electronic's
your one stop c.b shop
e-mail me at
wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
a wild thing,never feel's sorry for it's self
a bird will fall frozen DEAD from the bow,
and never once, felt sorry for it's self.
web page at, www.angelfire.com/mi/WILDCATRADIOS

1224. Re: beware new fcc ham ticket test in the working's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <qlXr3.2734$qu5.207871@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 1224

> 3rd. you must post all of your cry baby thought's in a newsgroup.
> 4th. you must have completed at least 6 years of school.
> 5th you must no how to bitch and complain about others.

So, did you buy a frame for your new license yet?

1225. Re: Lincoln. A ham rig?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: mobile51@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810111916.07522.00000050@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 1225

About as annoying as your continual whiny posts about other peoples questions here, seeing that none of them pertain to you, I would think that you would find something more useful to do with your time. Get a life if you can. No one cares what you feel about there use of any radio, whether it's ham or cb.

>
>Yes, these pesky legal issues must be SO annoying
>to someone modifying a CB radio to transmit out of band..
>
>

1226. Re: WTB: mag mount for Moonraker IV ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: mobile51@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810112227.07522.00000053@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 1226

Just drill dead center and install an imax, you won't need a rotor and control box. Tie a string to the end and pull it quick before you go under the bridges.

1227. Re: beware new fcc ham ticket test in the working's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810115717.00575.00000104@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 1227

Yeah did you? LOL

1228. Re: FCC Again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: PACE <dlerro@snip.net>
Message-ID: <01bee353$06862d40$9f5accd1@default>
Source record: 1228

What difference does it make if you refuse the FCC and they come in your home and see the drug, they still have no right to do anything about it. If the FCC even gets a warrant it will only be for illegal radio equipment they have no right to even get a warrant for anything else.

John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in article <37adcf08.527389@news.cc.ucf.edu>...
> On Sun, 08 Aug 1999 09:18:14 GMT, little.feet@worldnet.att.net (Jim)
> wrote:
>
> >The FCC's right to "inspect stations" is very different from a search
> >of the "search warrant" type. The FCC has the right to inspect your
> >radio and radio gear, period. Nothing else. If there was a pound of
> >dope on your kitchen table as they walked by to get to your radio,
> >they could likely do nothing about it at the time because they were
> >there on the premise of inspecting your radio, not searching your
> >house for drugs.
>
> You could simply bring the equipment outside for the FCC to inspect.
> But if they say they would like to inspect your station, i.e. desk,
> chair, electrical outlets etc., and you refuse, they can't come in
> without a search warrant. If you let them in, and while going to your
> station they happen to see a bag of pot on the table, then your busted
> because it was in plain view and you voluntarily let them in the
> house.
>
> I would suggest that if your the type who has illegal items in your
> house, then you should not transmit on any frequency, including a
> cordless phone.
>

1229. Re: beware new fcc ham ticket test in the working's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810121946.00580.00000105@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 1229

>people are tired of it now. and you don't want to start a war you will
>not be able to finish.

Sounds to me like you are the one always "starting" things. This is the third....maybe fourth...inflamatory anti-ham thread you've tried to start in the past 30 days.

I will agree with you on one point. People ARE tired of this #%$&. They came here to talk about CB--not to sit around and bash hams.

Besides, it seems to me that this would not be a good business move for somebody who sells CB and Ham radio equipment (as you claim to do). A lot of CBers are hams--including a growing number of truckers. You think they are gonna give up the CB gear, just because you think a ham license is like having some kind of disease? Think again. They use the CB as part of their job, and they're gonna keep it.

They also talk among themselves. How much of your customer base can you afford to have ticked off by your attitude?

Yes, people are tired of this bashing. That's why you no longer see the 250-post threads like you used to be able to start. The folks here are wise to what you are trying to do, Mr. WildcatRadio.

QRM

1230. Re: FCC Again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810123535.05225.00000091@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 1230

<<...Clinton has used the so called y2k crisis to declare a national emergency. That will allow FEMA to take over the gov't and suspend constitutional gov't ensuring that Clinton never leaves the white house. That's the only thing that will allow him to keep that which he most desires. Power.>>

From FCC station inspection to "New World Order" in 90 words or less with a comic book sense of drama.

1231. Old Teaberry SSB Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: liberty1nosp@magicnet.net
Message-ID: <37afac03.8495408@fl.news.verio.net>
Source record: 1231

I picked up a old Teaberry Stalker Two for a couple of bucks at a yard sale. It only transmits on lsb. I opened it up and one wire from the selector switch (orange), and onother (grey) from the board has been disconnected from the board.

There is now a small orange wire ? the one cut on the board with a 2k resistor between it and another wire where it looks like the grey cut wire went. There has also been a channel mod done. Does anyone know how or where I can get the info to correct what what done so i can see if I can get this rig working.

Thanks

remove nosp to reply

1232. need schematic on Cherokee CBS1000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Marty <n9bmh@asapnet.net>
Message-ID: <7opoqh$1lfg$1@news.inc.net>
Source record: 1232

I need a schematic on this radio ... can you help?
Contact me at n9bmh@asapnet.net

1233. Re: capacitors

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: pencilpusher@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7opod0lnt1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 1233

In article <EtVr3.2664$qu5.204202@news21b.ispnews.com>,
"Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:
> Where does the voltage drop? Between the alternator and the batteries
or
> between the batteries and the amp?

I hardwired and mounted a volt meter to the top of the amp. It shows a constant voltage reading (so long as the possitive and negative leads are connected to a power source). So the only point at which I have taken a reading is at the amp.
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

1234. Re: Moonraker 4 question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810125600.22579.00000114@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 1234

>: What is the approximate band-width of a Moonraker 4? I figure about 2 MHz,
>: but I could be wrong.
>
>Maybe, if you are willing to accept a VSWR of 5:1 or more at the band edges.
>I would not count on more than about 0.5 MHz at a VSWR under 2:1.
>
>--
>Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Depends on what you mean by bandwidth. Typically this means Freq vs SWR. It could also mean FREQ vs gain or FREQ vs FB ratio. Typically the freq vs gain bandwidth for a yagi is about twice as wide as the freq vs swr. This being the case you could use a tuner with your setup and easily cover 1Mhz with good performance of the system.

1235. new guy question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Lewis Wright <lcwright@cbnn.net>
Message-ID: <37B05C22.D05FADEC@cbnn.net>
Source record: 1235

i go shoot photos deep in remote mountain areas....a recent event with wildlife has prompted my interest in some kind of communication with the outside world, should something happen.

i was hoping someone could recommend a radio that has the power and range i may need... yet will cost me less that a couple hundred bucks?

any input will help, but specific models may help in my online purchase. also..if someone could recommend an online store..... that would help too.

thanks....lewis

1236. Re: beware new fcc ham ticket test in the working's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "D. J. Pallotta" <graphics_maestro@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7opl88$308@esgadm.esg.mk.com>
Source record: 1236

Quote the poetry correctly at least.

Self-Pity

I never saw a wild thing
sorry for itself.
A small bird will drop frozen dead from a bough
without ever having felt sorry for itself.

D. H. Lawrence

The poem was used in the movie G. I. Jane.

Now go troll somewhere else.

1237. Re: KeyDown!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: domedew21@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810133606.27450.00000162@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 1237

SHIT,,, I forgot to get out there !!! My Loss I quess !

1238. Re: beware new fcc ham ticket test in the working's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: qb7g19a278@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810133737.27450.00000164@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 1238

>A small bird will drop frozen dead from a bough
>without ever having felt sorry for itself.
>
>D. H. Lawrence
>---
>
>The poem was used in the movie G. I. Jane.
>
>

THANK YOU for coming in with the correct version! I knew I had heard that before, but could not remember the author or source.

Hey, whadda know. Now and then in this NG, there is a burst of accuracy! Like a breath of fresh air!

QB7

1239. Re: ECHO MICS SUCK !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: domedew21@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810134541.27450.00000169@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 1239

Thats the problem..... VERY FEW people have a clue how to adjust there echo.... MOST of the idiots over do it and sound like shit.

And as far as BIG BASES on Channel 19 ... How about the asshole truck drivers that run 1000 watts to talk truck to truck with there squelch all the way up so the do not hear the local traffic that they are bothering ?? There is a lot more of them then big bases on 19 !! They're almost as bad as those skip niggers that bleed all 40 channels...then youfind out they are 10 states away !!

MY 2 Cents worth !

1240. Re: Cobra 10 Ultra AT On my Motorcycle

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: theweek1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810142330.22160.00000101@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 1240

any chance of remembering which truckstop i would love to put my 77 on my bike already figured out how to power the little box of joy but my midland aint cutting it thanks

1241. Re: beware new fcc ham ticket test in the working's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <37b07117.19461390@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 1241

On Tue, 10 Aug 1999 11:08:24 -0400, "Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:

>> 3rd. you must post all of your cry baby thought's in a newsgroup.
>> 4th. you must have completed at least 6 years of school.
>> 5th you must no how to bitch and complain about others.
>
>So, did you buy a frame for your new license yet?
>
>
NO not yet i will have to make a posting to ask all the big boy
ham guy's where i should buy one , you no they are the smartest
people in the world.

R-T Electronic's
your one stop c.b shop
e-mail me at
wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
a wild thing,never feel's sorry for it's self
a bird will fall frozen DEAD from the bow,
and never once, felt sorry for it's self.
web page at, www.angelfire.com/mi/WILDCATRADIOS

1242. Re: CBers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <37b06fef.19165311@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 1242

On Tue, 10 Aug 1999 14:01:12 GMT, Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
wrote:

>In this electronic world, you are what you write. If someone is to be taken
>seriously, they need to be able to convey their ideas so that the reader
>doesn't have to work too hard at reading it. Everyone is entitled to an
>occasional typo, but some of the guys here display their level of education
>every time they hit a key, and it often appears to have ended in the third
>grade. I do use the spell checker but hit the Ignore button alot, and more
>importantly, I read what I typed before I hit the Send key.
>
GOOD FUR U GLAD TO HEAR IT, YOUR SO PERFECT
KEEP UP THE GOOD POSTINGS AND SPELLING AND YOUR RIGHT MOST OF
US HAVE NOT COMPLETED THE 3RD GRADE BUT THAT DONT GIVE YOU THE RIGHT
TO COMDEM US

>
>Wildcat wrote:
>
>> I usually dont use the Spell check because the machine (software) loves to
>> make suggestions which I prefer not to use and I prefer using My own words
>> to convey a sentiment. In addition, not using spell check is more like the
>> "written word" thus "Let the mistakes fall where they may".
>>
>> As far as grammatical content is concerned, inconsistencies and missing
>> words are usually what happens when I get involved in something else during
>> a post, and then come back to that post for completion. Life in the
>> 90's.....no time to smell the roses.
>

R-T Electronic's
your one stop c.b shop
e-mail me at
wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
a wild thing,never feel's sorry for it's self
a bird will fall frozen DEAD from the bow,
and never once, felt sorry for it's self.
web page at, www.angelfire.com/mi/WILDCATRADIOS

1243. Re: beware new fcc ham ticket test in the working's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <37b071e5.19667076@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 1243

On 10 Aug 1999 16:19:46 GMT, qrm2000@aol.com (Qrm2000) wrote:

>>people are tired of it now. and you don't want to start a war you will
>>not be able to finish.
>
>Sounds to me like you are the one always "starting" things. This is the
>third....maybe fourth...inflamatory anti-ham thread you've tried to start in
>the past 30 days.
>
>I will agree with you on one point. People ARE tired of this #%$&. They came
>here to talk about CB--not to sit around and bash hams.
>
>Besides, it seems to me that this would not be a good business move for
>somebody who sells CB and Ham radio equipment (as you claim to do). A lot of
>CBers are hams--including a growing number of truckers. You think they are
>gonna give up the CB gear, just because you think a ham license is like having
>some kind of disease? Think again. They use the CB as part of their job, and
>they're gonna keep it.
>
>They also talk among themselves. How much of your customer base can you afford
>to have ticked off by your attitude?
>
>Yes, people are tired of this bashing. That's why you no longer see the
>250-post threads like you used to be able to start. The folks here are wise to
>what you are trying to do, Mr. WildcatRadio.
>
>QRM
>
>
i no what you mean friend but you are wrong.
i don't sell equipment over the net because i have more then enough
business then i can handle already . i already have 3 shops going now
and will be opening a 4 on sept the 8th
i am juust tired of all the hams crying about every body doing this
and that
nuf said for now.

R-T Electronic's
your one stop c.b shop
e-mail me at
wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
a wild thing,never feel's sorry for it's self
a bird will fall frozen DEAD from the bow,
and never once, felt sorry for it's self.
web page at, www.angelfire.com/mi/WILDCATRADIOS

1244. Re: LIVE POLICE SCANNER RADIO

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Message-ID: <37B072B9.2AB61023@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Source record: 1244

I have had set up many times, 2 scanners into a compressor/limiter
to a realaudio server. It was on all weekend. I might set it up this
weekend. The wires are still connected. Let me know if anybody is
interested in hearing it. A trunktracker and a low-band scanner on
one feed!

MITBR wrote:
>
> Hello!!
> Want to listen to live police, fire , and noaaweather
> radio on the net . Check out this url
> http://home.earthlink.net/~mitbr/Mi01000.htm
>
> * Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network *
> The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

1245. Re: beware new fcc ham ticket test in the working's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <37b0735e.20044485@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 1245

On Tue, 10 Aug 1999 12:52:07 -0400, "D. J. Pallotta"
<graphics_maestro@hotmail.com> wrote:

>Quote the poetry correctly at least.
>--
>Self-Pity
>
>I never saw a wild thing
>sorry for itself.
>A small bird will drop frozen dead from a bough
>without ever having felt sorry for itself.
>
>
>
very good . .
>
>Now go troll somewhere else.
>
>
>
>

R-T Electronic's
your one stop c.b shop
e-mail me at
wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
a wild thing,never feel's sorry for it's self
a bird will fall frozen DEAD from the bough
and never once, felt sorry for it's self.
web page at, www.angelfire.com/mi/WILDCATRADIOS

1246. Re: CBers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Message-ID: <37B07356.DF8A1335@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Source record: 1246

My spell checker comes up with all kinds of goofy sh*t. But remember,
Luke, "A post is like a fart, once passed there's no going back!"

Wildcat wrote:
>
> I usually dont use the Spell check because the machine (software) loves to
> make suggestions which I prefer not to use and I prefer using My own words
> to convey a sentiment. In addition, not using spell check is more like the
> "written word" thus "Let the mistakes fall where they may".
>
> As far as grammatical content is concerned, inconsistencies and missing
> words are usually what happens when I get involved in something else during
> a post, and then come back to that post for completion. Life in the
> 90's.....no time to smell the roses.

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

1247. Re: short magmount antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: palco@palcoelectronics.com
Message-ID: <37B0771A.EE9A151@palcoelectronics.com>
Source record: 1247

Hi Tom,

36" and the coil is approximately mid way up the antenna.

Thanks for asking,

Tony

Stuffinder wrote:
>
> How long is the SLA antenna? I might be interested in using one when I'm in
> city areas with parking garages.
> Thanks;
> Tom Heitzman

--
Palco Electronics, Inc.
Discount prices on CB radios, accessories, and more!
"Always a Whale of a Deal!"
www.palcoelectronics.com

1248. Re: reception problems

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wos@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <37b045ec.1522026@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 1248

On Tue, 10 Aug 1999 09:09:10 -0500, "Hillbilly Dave"
<daves@oztech.com> wrote:

>BS
>
>> : Alot of time, ppl I talk to on the radio say I come in loud and clear,
>but
>> : yet I can hardly hear them. I tried using a pre-amp, but that doesn't
>help
>> : much. Any suggestions as to improving reception, keeping in mind I live
>in
>> : an apartment and can't my antenna higher up?
>>
>> do not use RG 58 use RG 8U it will help receive and transmit

loss is loss receved signals are atenuatid just as much as transmit
atenuation is not dependint on power it will atenuate 4 watts as much
ass 5000 watts 10 db is 10 db

ex the spelling

1249. Re: capacitors

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Message-ID: <37B0777D.13EA1644@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Source record: 1249

I had a 6 AWG wire going from my LARGE fuse block to my amp. (7')
I lost 3/4 of a volt from one end to the other. Replaced wire with
a 4 AWG lead. Voltage stays the same on both ends now. I will be
upgrading grounds and power leads. Killed my old alternator last
week and I was surprised that the main feed wire from my alt. is
only 10 AWG. Two feet of that to my battery. Cleaned every connection
including the mount points and got rid of about 1/4 ohm of resistance.
(that's 12 amps more current capacity)

Wildcat wrote:
>
> Where does the voltage drop? Between the alternator and the batteries or
> between the batteries and the amp?

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

1250. Re: KeyDown!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Message-ID: <37B078B1.90C6F8A1@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Source record: 1250

Hadn't really heard any skip lately, so I blew it off.

Buckaroo wrote:
>
> We'll I guess my radio was not gettin out last nite. There was tons and tons of
> skip, and everyone was keyin on each other. Well better luck next time.
>
>
> Buckaroo "223"

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

1251. Re: beware new fcc ham ticket test in the working's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <37B06D38.601D@no.net>
Source record: 1251

wildcat (R-T Electronic's) wrote:
>
>
> listen up folk's the fcc is going to rewrite the test to be taken to
> get your ham ticket. 1st of all you must live in a mobile home in a
> bad trailer park.
> 2nd you must be as stupid as a retard
> 3rd. you must post all of your cry baby thought's in a newsgroup.
> 4th. you must have completed at least 6 years of school.
> 5th you must no how to bitch and complain about others.
> 6th. you must no how to preach to others about all the right's and
> wrong's others do that is none of your business
> 7th the real good one , you must no how to complain to the fcc and the
> arrl about what other's are doing and not what you are doing god for
> bid you are the best.
> 8th you must be completly brain dead.and have to be forse feed.
> 9th you must have had a ham ticket in the past 10 years in order to
> get the new ticket
> 10 th why don't you ham's go get a real life and leave everyone else
> alone, oh i for got you are a bunch of ass whips allready.
> i think we should all go to your newsgroups and bitch about the way
> you guy's are talking and the selling of amps to none ticket holders
> also you punk's need to look in the mirror and your own back yard to.
> so if any one of you ham boy's post to this thread you must have the
> need to redeem yourself.
> so let this whole thing dye and go back where you came from.
> people are tired of it now. and you don't want to start a war you will
> not be able to finish.

No need to take the FCC test, these are the same requirements to be a
cber, and no testing required.

1252. Re: beware new fcc ham ticket test in the working's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Message-ID: <37B07A9F.E2DAE5BA@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Source record: 1252

Could you possibly learn how to spell:
no = know
forse = force
dye = die

Capitals belong at the beginning of a sentence. A period belongs
at the end of a sentence. Be consistent in your punctuation. It
makes your posts easier to read.

Pick the proper homonym:
there - their - they're
your - you're

(Sorry. I is a high school graduate :-) (a sentence you mite understand)
(misteaks on porpoise)

"wildcat (R-T Electronic's)" wrote:
>
>
> listen up folk's the fcc is going to rewrite the test to be taken to
> get your ham ticket. 1st of all you must live in a mobile home in a
> bad trailer park.
> 2nd you must be as stupid as a retard
> 3rd. you must post all of your cry baby thought's in a newsgroup.
> 4th. you must have completed at least 6 years of school.
> 5th you must no how to bitch and complain about others.
> 6th. you must no how to preach to others about all the right's and
> wrong's others do that is none of your business
> 7th the real good one , you must no how to complain to the fcc and the
> arrl about what other's are doing and not what you are doing god for
> bid you are the best.
> 8th you must be completly brain dead.and have to be forse feed.
> 9th you must have had a ham ticket in the past 10 years in order to
> get the new ticket
> 10 th why don't you ham's go get a real life and leave everyone else
> alone, oh i for got you are a bunch of ass whips allready.
> i think we should all go to your newsgroups and bitch about the way
> you guy's are talking and the selling of amps to none ticket holders
> also you punk's need to look in the mirror and your own back yard to.
> so if any one of you ham boy's post to this thread you must have the
> need to redeem yourself.
> so let this whole thing dye and go back where you came from.
> people are tired of it now. and you don't want to start a war you will
> not be able to finish.
>

> have a good one people
> R-T Electronic's
> your one stop c.b shop
> e-mail me at
> wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
> a wild thing,never feel's sorry for it's self
> a bird will fall frozen DEAD from the bow,
> and never once, felt sorry for it's self.
> web page at, www.angelfire.com/mi/WILDCATRADIOS

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

1253. Re: CBers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <37B06E12.6613@no.net>
Source record: 1253

wildcat (R-T Electronic's) wrote:
>
> On Tue, 10 Aug 1999 14:01:12 GMT, Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
> wrote:
>
> >In this electronic world, you are what you write. If someone is to be taken
> >seriously, they need to be able to convey their ideas so that the reader
> >doesn't have to work too hard at reading it. Everyone is entitled to an
> >occasional typo, but some of the guys here display their level of education
> >every time they hit a key, and it often appears to have ended in the third
> >grade. I do use the spell checker but hit the Ignore button alot, and more
> >importantly, I read what I typed before I hit the Send key.
> >
> GOOD FUR U GLAD TO HEAR IT, YOUR SO PERFECT
> KEEP UP THE GOOD POSTINGS AND SPELLING AND YOUR RIGHT MOST OF
> US HAVE NOT COMPLETED THE 3RD GRADE BUT THAT DONT GIVE YOU THE RIGHT
> TO COMDEM US

And your reply just proves his point.

1254. Temporary setup / noise

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: paul@nospam.com
Message-ID: <37b08104.26681546@rtpnews.raleigh.ibm.com>
Source record: 1254

We are fixin to make a trip in the wifes car, so before mounting my new uniden 510xl in my truck, I got a cigarette plug adapter from radio shack and a wilson 1000 magnetic antenna and just kinda temporarily hooked everything up in the car. I notice that if there is no real signal coming in and the squel is down, I get engine noise out my radio. Is this normal or is it because I am pulling power from the cigarette lighter ? I've heard that if you pull the power from the same line as the car sterio, you get some noise filtering...is that true ? Thanks. (had it on coming into work this morning, so far it seems like a pretty good little radio).

-Paul

1255. Re: CBers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Magnum <magnum@mag2781.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <7opvmt$56f$1@news5.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 1255

>And your reply just proves his point.

Steady chaps..... forget this, lets have a pint :o)

1256. Re: capacitors

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37B0824A.E609C52@flash.net>
Source record: 1256

The fuse block might be your problem. Run directly to the battery, with fuses
of course.

"Scott (Unit 69)" wrote:

> I had a 6 AWG wire going from my LARGE fuse block to my amp. (7')
> I lost 3/4 of a volt from one end to the other. Replaced wire with
> a 4 AWG lead. Voltage stays the same on both ends now. I will be
> upgrading grounds and power leads. Killed my old alternator last
> week and I was surprised that the main feed wire from my alt. is
> only 10 AWG. Two feet of that to my battery. Cleaned every connection
> including the mount points and got rid of about 1/4 ohm of resistance.
> (that's 12 amps more current capacity)
>
> Wildcat wrote:
> >
> > Where does the voltage drop? Between the alternator and the batteries or
> > between the batteries and the amp?
>
> --
> remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
> posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing
> ---------
>
> Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

1257. Re: CBers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37B0827C.394A4ED9@flash.net>
Source record: 1257

If you feel I was condemning you personally because you are too stupid to use the
spell check, and enjoy typing crap that nobody can easily read and has even less
chance of being communicative, you're right for a change. Wildcat, for a businessman, you are about the dumbest thing I have ever seen.

"wildcat (R-T Electronic's)" wrote:

>
> GOOD FUR U GLAD TO HEAR IT, YOUR SO PERFECT
> KEEP UP THE GOOD POSTINGS AND SPELLING AND YOUR RIGHT MOST OF
> US HAVE NOT COMPLETED THE 3RD GRADE BUT THAT DONT GIVE YOU THE RIGHT
> TO COMDEM US

1258. Re: new guy question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <Xm%r3.1544$D_.33080@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 1258

You should look in to the Cobra line. I' ve had a Cobra 25 LTD for about ten years and have had no problems with it. The radio sells for around $89.00. These radios are very basic but they are great talkers. Bills -2way or the Coaxkid sell them. Some of the guys out here can give you there web site.

Lewis Wright wrote in message <37B05C22.D05FADEC@cbnn.net>...
>i go shoot photos deep in remote mountain areas....a recent event with
>wildlife has prompted my interest in some kind of communication with the
>outside world, should something happen.
>
>i was hoping someone could recommend a radio that has the power and
>range i may need... yet will cost me less that a couple hundred bucks?
>
>any input will help, but specific models may help in my online purchase.
>also..if someone could recommend an online store..... that would help
>too.
>
>thanks....lewis
>

1259. Midland 40ch am\ssb question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff <dupuisj@nortelnetworks.com>
Message-ID: <37B080C5.A3C42D86@nortelnetworks.com>
Source record: 1259

anyone farmiliar with Midland "DELUXE" 40 channel am\ssb base. Model number is 78-999. Just wondering if these are good and what one might be worth. I know someone who has one forsale with original paperwork, box etc.

Thanks

Jeff

1260. Re: ECHO MICS SUCK !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Magnum <magnum@mag2781.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <7opvur$5da$1@news5.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 1260

-->> Thunder <<-- wrote in message <37AF04F0.AE7B60EC@localbar.com>...

The Magnum wrote:

Oh ya? How??
If you cant work it out its pointless trying to explain it.....hold on whos using html

Than keep you trap shut. Can't explain cuz you can't! Moron!....

Kiss my ass..... twice if you want.....

1261. Re: WTB: mag mount for Moonraker IV ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "-->> Thunder <<--" <Thunder@localbar.com>
Message-ID: <37B08400.C17A8BFD@localbar.com>
Source record: 1261

Bill wrote:

>
> Anybody here know where I can get a mag mount that'll work with my
> Moonraker IV?? I rather use a mag mount so I don't have to drill
> holes in the roof of my Geo Metro.
>
> Thanks Ya'll.
>
>

Check you nearest scrap yard. They will have one hanging on the end of a crane.
--- Thunder---

1262. Re: CBers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810160741.17310.00000175@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 1262

>But remember,
>Luke, "A post is like a fart, once passed there's no going back!"

Ahhh. Very wise, Grasshopper.....

1263. Re: Temporary setup / noise

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37B0896A.A3834190@flash.net>
Source record: 1263

You have connected to a central point for the electricity but you are
also going to pick up any noise generated by other components. For a
temporary situation you can live with it, but when you install the radio
permanently, wire it directly to the battery, both positive and negtive,
and fuse both wires under the hood. It will make a world of difference.

paul wrote:

> We are fixin to make a trip in the wifes car, so before mounting my
> new uniden 510xl in my truck, I got a cigarette plug adapter from
> radio shack and a wilson 1000 magnetic antenna and just kinda
> temporarily hooked everything up in the car. I notice that if there
> is no real signal coming in and the squel is down, I get engine noise
> out my radio. Is this normal or is it because I am pulling power from
> the cigarette lighter ? I've heard that if you pull the power from
> the same line as the car sterio, you get some noise filtering...is
> that true ? Thanks. (had it on coming into work this morning, so
> far it seems like a pretty good little radio).
>
> -Paul

1264. Re: new guy question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: 2nc605@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7oq4q3$vl3$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 1264

In article <37B05C22.D05FADEC@cbnn.net>,
Lewis Wright <lcwright@cbnn.net> wrote:
> i go shoot photos deep in remote mountain areas....a recent event with
> wildlife has prompted my interest in some kind of communication with
the
> outside world, should something happen.
>
> i was hoping someone could recommend a radio that has the power and
> range i may need... yet will cost me less that a couple hundred bucks?
>
> any input will help, but specific models may help in my online
purchase.
> also..if someone could recommend an online store..... that would help
> too.
>

> thanks....lewis

Lewis,

I go 4 wheeling a bit and I always find that the CB is helpful.
However, we are currently in a sun spot cycle and it is only getting
worse, this means a lot of noise during the daylight hours. Sometimes
the noise is bad on into the night. Range can be limited to a few
miles, however someone 3000 miles may hear you.

Anyway, I highly recommend a CB but I would also consider a cellular
phone if you have service available in the remote areas you mentioned.

73's Joe

(Bills Two Way) http://www.bills2way.com/
(Copper Electronics) http://copper.com
(My Website) http://members.xoom.com/2nc605

>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

1265. TRC-474 uniden equiv. or mods? (Also no TX)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: tape_trader@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7oq52cvod1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 1265

Maybe someone can help.. I have a TRC-474 that has been lying around for a while. I put it in my truck recently, and for a while it worked. The other day it quit transmitting though. The modulation light doesn't come on or anything, but the led's work for recieve strength. If the final tramsistor (2sc2166 on this) went, would the mod light come on? I could replace it & see if it works. What is the unides equivalent of this unit? The board is marked Uniden, PA-206AB - is this a model they made? Are there any mods for this unit? Someone suggested replacing the 2166 with a 3133 for more power, but the power is fine already. Anything else?

Later..

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

1266. Re: beware new fcc ham ticket test in the working's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "D. J. Pallotta" <graphics_maestro@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7oq0iq$5nb@esgadm.esg.mk.com>
Source record: 1266

Oh, okay, you were making fun of the hams who complain about CB folks.
Gotcha.
Well, you know what they say, if you've got half a mind to use a CB, that's
all you need!
Me, I'm underqualified, only got a quarter left. :)

1267. dummy load

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU
Message-ID: <7oq1l1$14n$1@nntp.Stanford.EDU>
Source record: 1267

My dummy load is not giving a very low SWR, about 1.2. I can actually get my antenna down further to 1.1. Question is, is it ok to use the dummy load to tune a radio even if the SWR is not that low?

I have a Grant XL on a power supply and DOSY 4002 meter...

Thanks,
-Robert C.

1268. DO NOT DEAL WITH ROB LONG (a.k.a. drgn@antigopro.net) !!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: BB Wolf <bigbadwolf1@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <7oq1plgvs1@ash.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 1268
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.boatanchors,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.cb

DO NOT DEAL WITH ROB LONG (a.k.a. drgn@antigopro.net) !!!!

You will subject your self to much grief if you do !!

He has a very bad reputation of trying and succeeding in Ripping folks of
here on the newsgroups!!

He is from Pearson, Wisconsin.

Yes, the Postal Inspector does have actions pending on Mr.LONG.

-ERIC

> I second that advice, if you had not already posted it, I would have done
it.
>
> This guy is a dirty scum fleabag... DO NOT DEAL WITH HIM!
>
>
>

1269. wanted personal pages

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: 56ir01@mbnet.fi
Message-ID: <37b087b1.20074587@news.jyu.fi>
Source record: 1269

If you have personal webpage related to cb/11m please post your URL
to me and I will put it to my linkpage.

73's de 56IR01
http://come.to/56ir01

1270. FS: Radios for sale-(Prices reduced)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: GW <weatherguy@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7oq2bosda1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 1270
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

1. Galaxy DX-949 with channel board, peaked, ready to go.
Roger beep, swr, power meter, talkback, all built in. Comes
with all original accessories, i.e. stock mic, box, bracket,
box, power cable, etc. $100 shipped. 22 watts out on SSB

2. Ranger RG-99, mint condition, used little. With D-104 M6B
mic, and all original accessories. $150 shipped. The mic alone
is worth 40 bucks, also has the FC-390 external counter, [will
not sell the counter seperately.] 45 watts out on SSB.

3. Uniden Pro-810 40 channel SSB base station. Very clean condition
$90 shipped. 20 watts out on SSB.

All these radios are in excellent cosmetic condition as well as
excellent working condition. Must sell so that I can purchase my
new radio.

1271. Re: new guy question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810163634.26277.00000224@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 1271

Lewis Wright wrote in message <37B05C22.D05FADEC@cbnn.net>...
>i go shoot photos deep in remote mountain areas....a recent event with
>wildlife has prompted my interest in some kind of communication with the
>outside world, should something happen.
>
>i was hoping someone could recommend a radio that has the power and
>range i may need... yet will cost me less that a couple hundred bucks?
>
>any input will help, but specific models may help in my online purchase.
>also..if someone could recommend an online store..... that would help
>too.
>
>thanks....lewis

CB? One Possible Scenario:

LEWIS: Break! I need help! I'm being mauled by a bear!
VOICE1: Izzere some mud duck flappin his jaw in the weeds?
VOICE2: Sez he got a maul, but he ain't gettin up.
LEWIS: No! I'm being MAULED! By a BEAR!
VOICE2: Your maul ain't doin s**t, mud duck!
VOICE1: Yeah! An' we don't give no smokey reports!
LEWIS: HELP! AIYEE! <sounds of being eaten by bear>
VOICE2: Stay offa our channel. Grease Monkey Base
said it and we're back quiet.

1272. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wayne Alday <waynea@cyou.com>
Message-ID: <7oq2hm$9dl$1@server.cntfl.com>
Source record: 1272

thats what it is dead keying with a galaxy 73 and a wilson 1000 with a swr of 1.2 and it is swinging 140. i thought this was a little high on the deadkey, but what makes this test setup so poor?

1273. tech question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: q2045@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810165435.21848.00000198@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 1273

I have a 29 ltd corba that ever other ch. it will be the same one. Ch.1 is ch. 40,2 is 2 3 and 4 are the same and so on. I put another pll chip in it . Same thing.

1274. Re: KeyDown!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tinker <Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7oq3jd$hr0$1@ins22.netins.net>
Source record: 1274

Buckaroo,
It was a great night last night. I tried hollering for ya many times. I talked to new york ,Penn.,Miss.,Neb. and ILL. But I couldn't get ahold of you.
Int. Misfit 173 Central Iowa .

Buckaroo wrote in message <19990810095546.27451.00000069@ng-fe1.aol.com>...
>We'll I guess my radio was not gettin out last nite. There was tons and tons of
>skip, and everyone was keyin on each other. Well better luck next time.
>
>
> Buckaroo "223"

1275. Re: CBers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <Pl0s3.1553$D_.34100@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 1275

Snatch the fart from my hand,when you can snatch the fart from my hand it will be time for your to leave.

Qrm2000 wrote in message <19990810160741.17310.00000175@ng-cp1.aol.com>...
>>But remember,
>>Luke, "A post is like a fart, once passed there's no going back!"
>
>Ahhh. Very wise, Grasshopper.....

1276. Re: CELL PHONES AT GAS STATIONS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: uncledodo@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810170021.27457.00000304@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 1276

>If you don't like the way things are, work to change it or leave.

No need to tell me that. I do all that I can everyday to try to make /keep things as good as possible. Mainly in education of people. It is sad that most never know a law is even being cosidered until it goes into effect and they read about it in the paper or hear it on TV.
This country is not really like the people want it. The legislators sneak a lot by citizens.

1277. Re: CELL PHONES AT GAS STATIONS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: uncledodo@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810170504.27457.00000305@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 1277

>
>>> In Brooklyn, Ohio; it is against the law unless it is an emergency.
>>> They just recently passed this law

Also.... if a law as this ever goes into effect in my area I will have to be childish but...
I will have about 20 toy look alike plastic cny hodling cell phones all over each of my autos. When I see a cop I will look like I am having a big time conversation on one while driving perfectly fine.
It will be kind of funny. A big waste of time and tax money right? Thats what a law like this is. A big farse and waste of time, energy, brain cells.

"Take the time to realize what it is you believe in;
Stand up for what you believe in,and
don't be afraid to make a lot of noise to make it the right way.
----- Telephone, tell a friend, tell a politician why he's in.
WE tell you what WE want.-"

1278. Re: Temporary setup / noise

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810171208.23109.00000029@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 1278

That should be a good setup. I have one in my truck and it has noise, so you don't have anything to worry about.

Buckaroo "223"

1279. Re: tech question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7oq4o9$14s6$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1279

Spend a little more time describing the problem to where we could make sense of it all please. So far its sounds likes the rotary switch or a pull resistor. In layman's terms.

Q2045 wrote in message <19990810165435.21848.00000198@ng-fc1.aol.com>...
>I have a 29 ltd corba that ever other ch. it will be the same one. Ch.1 is ch.
>40,2 is 2 3 and 4 are the same and so on. I put another pll chip in it . Same
>thing.

1280. Mics?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810172541.23109.00000031@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 1280

Does anyone have a power mic or a echo mic? (HAND HELD) I'm using it for my Uniden PRO 510XL.

Buckaroo "223"

1281. Re: beware new fcc ham ticket test in the working's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Lucas W5CHR <lucascom@email.msn.com>
Message-ID: <OK8K0b34#GA.234@cpmsnbbsa03>
Source record: 1281

wildcat (R-T Electronic's) wrote in message >so let this whole thing dye
and go back where you came from.
>people are tired of it now. and you don't want to start a war you will
>not be able to finish.
>
>have a good one people
>R-T Electronic's

I surely wonder what caused your panties to get in your crack THAT
bad!!!

Mike Lucas W5CHR
Memphis, Tenn.

1282. FS Radio Shack Base/Galaxy 44

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: KaptainKaos@webtv.net
Message-ID: <9173-37B09522-41@newsd-293.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 1282

TRC 495 Am 40 channel..no box or manual..radio is in excellent condition..never been peaked or tunded. Please e-mail me at KaptainKaos@webtv.net
$70.00 includes shipping

New in box Galaxy 44..All mods done..loud and proud radio...
$170.00 includes shipping.
KaptainKaos@webtv.net

And I'm Back Quiet

1283. Re: beware new fcc ham ticket test in the working's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: nospam@here.com
Message-ID: <37B0985C.2C11@here.com>
Source record: 1283

wildcat (R-T Electronic's) wrote:
>
>
> listen up folk's the fcc is going to rewrite the test to be taken to
> get your ham ticket. 1st of all you must live in a mobile home in a
> bad trailer park.
> 2nd you must be as stupid as a retard
> 3rd. you must post all of your cry baby thought's in a newsgroup.
> 4th. you must have completed at least 6 years of school.
> 5th you must no how to bitch and complain about others.
> 6th. you must no how to preach to others about all the right's and
> wrong's others do that is none of your business
> 7th the real good one , you must no how to complain to the fcc and the
> arrl about what other's are doing and not what you are doing god for
> bid you are the best.
> 8th you must be completly brain dead.and have to be forse feed.
> 9th you must have had a ham ticket in the past 10 years in order to
> get the new ticket
> 10 th why don't you ham's go get a real life and leave everyone else
> alone, oh i for got you are a bunch of ass whips allready.
> i think we should all go to your newsgroups and bitch about the way
> you guy's are talking and the selling of amps to none ticket holders
> also you punk's need to look in the mirror and your own back yard to.
> so if any one of you ham boy's post to this thread you must have the
> need to redeem yourself.
> so let this whole thing dye and go back where you came from.
> people are tired of it now. and you don't want to start a war you will
> not be able to finish.
>
> have a good one people
> R-T Electronic's
> your one stop c.b shop
> e-mail me at
> wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
> a wild thing,never feel's sorry for it's self
> a bird will fall frozen DEAD from the bow,
> and never once, felt sorry for it's self.
> web page at, www.angelfire.com/mi/WILDCATRADIOS
Well it looks like you meet all of the qualifications

Steve

1284. Re: wanted personal pages

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810175944.26505.00000239@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 1284

hi jari. nice job in stayng up to date with your site. 73 tim 2-IR-082

>If you have personal webpage related to cb/11m please post your URL
>to me and I will put it to my linkpage.
>
>73's de 56IR01
>http://come.to/56ir01

1285. Re: Antenna Coax Length -- the truth comes out (maybe)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead7090 <pinhead7090@my-dejanews.com>
Message-ID: <Gr1s3.3854$qu5.216899@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 1285

did you get the senior citizen discount there , mr suspenders????,,,,, head
out.....
Hillbilly Dave wrote in message <7opbu1$4g8$1@news1.alltel.net>...
>i stayed at a Holliday Inn Express last night...
>
>Dave
>KG5XR
>Dave's Radio Electronics
>Since 1972
>The (little) voice of the Ozarks
>ICQ#43209866
>http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
>Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net> wrote in message
>news:nkJr3.2570$qu5.186683@news21b.ispnews.com...
>>
>> > Since fishing is a sport (ae sport fishing) does that make you an
>> > athlete?
>> .
>> I dont know NoCode, perhaps. I did drive by a fish market one day so I
>guess
>> Im qualified as a Marine Biologist.
>>
>>
>
>

1286. Re: KeyDown!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead7090 <pinhead7090@my-dejanews.com>
Message-ID: <Ns1s3.3855$qu5.217049@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 1286

yep , with 40 watts , i know for a fact that you were getting out there
bucacroo, aka 223,,,,,,,,,,head out.....
Buckaroo wrote in message <19990810095546.27451.00000069@ng-fe1.aol.com>...
>We'll I guess my radio was not gettin out last nite. There was tons and
tons of
>skip, and everyone was keyin on each other. Well better luck next time.
>
>
> Buckaroo "223"

1287. Re: Wild "no credibility" Cat

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead7090 <pinhead7090@my-dejanews.com>
Message-ID: <_t1s3.3857$qu5.217112@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 1287

to joke about such things after what has happened is to put it mildly , a bit out of line , wouldn't you agree,,,,,,,,head out.....
Kevin Muenzler WB5RUE wrote in message <19990810.133000.wb5rue@stic.net>...
>"Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> writes:
>>
>>> I had more important things to do, my order of Ammonium Nitrate arrived
>>>and you know what that means....
>>
>>I prefer Trinitrotoluol myself.
>
>For what? TNT sure makes poor fertilizer unless you're growing popping corn (yuk, yuk). Actually I use more Ammonium Phosphate but the Nitrate provides much more Nitrogen and faster initial growth.
>
>Kevin, WB5RUE

1288. Re: Trolled Again. Read entire "New FCC Ham Test" thread before answering.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead7090 <pinhead7090@my-dejanews.com>
Message-ID: <uv1s3.3858$qu5.217117@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 1288

hey qrm , why don't you get your candy ass over to the ham radio news group
, or go play on the zoo channels and please give it a rest, know your role
gibroni,,,,,,,,,head out.....
Qrm2000 wrote in message <19990810122109.00580.00000106@ng-bg1.aol.com>...
>.

1289. Re: beware new fcc ham ticket test in the working's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead7090 <pinhead7090@my-dejanews.com>
Message-ID: <Pw1s3.3859$qu5.217160@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 1289

gee , i was thinking that what you are describing would be a good litmus
test for cb radio operators,,,,,,,,,,can you
smelllllllllalalalalalalalalalaaalalalalalaaalalalalalalalalalalalala.....
.............what the head is cookin,,,,,,,,,,head out.............
wildcat (R-T Electronic's) wrote in message
<37b03b0a.5622458@netnews.worldnet.att.net>...
>
> listen up folk's the fcc is going to rewrite the test to be taken to
>get your ham ticket. 1st of all you must live in a mobile home in a
>bad trailer park.
>2nd you must be as stupid as a retard
>3rd. you must post all of your cry baby thought's in a newsgroup.
>4th. you must have completed at least 6 years of school.
>5th you must no how to bitch and complain about others.
>6th. you must no how to preach to others about all the right's and
>wrong's others do that is none of your business
>7th the real good one , you must no how to complain to the fcc and the
>arrl about what other's are doing and not what you are doing god for
>bid you are the best.
>8th you must be completly brain dead.and have to be forse feed.
>9th you must have had a ham ticket in the past 10 years in order to
>get the new ticket
>10 th why don't you ham's go get a real life and leave everyone else
>alone, oh i for got you are a bunch of ass whips allready.
>i think we should all go to your newsgroups and bitch about the way
>you guy's are talking and the selling of amps to none ticket holders
>also you punk's need to look in the mirror and your own back yard to.
>so if any one of you ham boy's post to this thread you must have the
>need to redeem yourself.
>so let this whole thing dye and go back where you came from.
>people are tired of it now. and you don't want to start a war you will
>not be able to finish.
>
>have a good one people
>R-T Electronic's
>your one stop c.b shop
>e-mail me at
>wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
>a wild thing,never feel's sorry for it's self
>a bird will fall frozen DEAD from the bow,
>and never once, felt sorry for it's self.
>web page at, www.angelfire.com/mi/WILDCATRADIOS

1290. Re: New FCC Testing Requirement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: ldd7777@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810182142.00987.00000357@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 1290

Hey RHOOLIGAN2(JOE) i see you have finally lost it!Did you write this after a night on the town?#5? When did i ever use profanity or personal threats to you?I think you should add # 16 to your list.#16 Troll. a person such as yourself, who's only purpose on this newsgroup is to disrupt normal cb radio discussions.You and Kevin must be good friends.Take care Joe
1200.....I---I---I---I~~~~~~~

1291. Re: capacitors

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Message-ID: <37B0ABA1.6A35D4CB@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Source record: 1291

It is a gold plated audio type fuse block with those big ass fuses
the size of my finger.

Gary Danaher wrote:
>
> The fuse block might be your problem.

Maybe not.

>Run directly to the battery, with fuses of course.
>
> "Scott (Unit 69)" wrote: READ TO END!!
>
> > I had a 6 AWG wire going from my LARGE fuse block to my amp. (7')
> > I lost 3/4 of a volt from one end to the other. Replaced wire with
> > a 4 AWG lead. Voltage stays the same on both ends now. I will be
> > upgrading grounds and power leads. Killed my old alternator last
> > week and I was surprised that the main feed wire from my alt. is
> > only 10 AWG. Two feet of that to my battery. Cleaned every connection
> > including the mount points and got rid of about 1/4 ohm of resistance.
> > (that's 12 amps more current capacity)
> >
> > Wildcat wrote:
> > >
> > > Where does the voltage drop? Between the alternator and the batteries or
> > > between the batteries and the amp?
> >

Most drop seems to be in the wire running + to the amp. Don't forget a
good
ground. Resistance there is worse because it can lead to ground loops.
Current will flow through shields and other places it shouldn't.

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

1292. Re: new guy question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Message-ID: <37B0ACB2.89A2DB2@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Source record: 1292

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:
>
> Lewis Wright wrote in message <37B05C22.D05FADEC@cbnn.net>...
> >i go shoot photos deep in remote mountain areas....a recent event with
> >wildlife has prompted my interest in some kind of communication with the
> >outside world, should something happen.
> >
> >i was hoping someone could recommend a radio that has the power and
> >range i may need... yet will cost me less that a couple hundred bucks?
> >
> >any input will help, but specific models may help in my online purchase.
> >also..if someone could recommend an online store..... that would help
> >too.
> >
> >thanks....lewis
>
> CB? One Possible Scenario:
>
> LEWIS: Break! I need help! I'm being mauled by a bear!
> VOICE1: Izzere some mud duck flappin his jaw in the weeds?
> VOICE2: Sez he got a maul, but he ain't gettin up.
> LEWIS: No! I'm being MAULED! By a BEAR!
> VOICE2: Your maul ain't doin s**t, mud duck!
> VOICE1: Yeah! An' we don't give no smokey reports!
> LEWIS: HELP! AIYEE! <sounds of being eaten by bear>
> VOICE2: Stay offa our channel. Grease Monkey Base
> said it and we're back quiet.

And then the bear will grab a beer.
--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

1293. Re: tech question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Message-ID: <37B0AD7A.FDE5099C@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Source record: 1293

I had a broken wire going from the ch selector to the board break
loose in a PC-122. Would not get every other channel.

Q2045 wrote:
>
> I have a 29 ltd corba that ever other ch. it will be the same one. Ch.1 is ch.
> 40,2 is 2 3 and 4 are the same and so on. I put another pll chip in it . Same
> thing.

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

1294. Re: TRC-474 uniden equiv. or mods? (Also no TX)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Message-ID: <37B0ADCC.2DCA237D@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Source record: 1294

Try a different microphone. I thought my TRC-422 was broken
until I tried a different mic.

tape_trader@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> Maybe someone can help.. I have a TRC-474 that has been lying around
> for a while. I put it in my truck recently, and for a while it worked.
> The other day it quit transmitting though. The modulation light
> doesn't come on or anything, but the led's work for recieve strength.
> If the final tramsistor (2sc2166 on this) went, would the mod light come
> on? I could replace it & see if it works. What is the unides
> equivalent of this unit? The board is marked Uniden, PA-206AB - is this
> a model they made? Are there any mods for this unit? Someone suggested
> replacing the 2166 with a 3133 for more power, but the power is fine
> already. Anything else?
>
> Later..
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

1295. Re: new guy question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"MR WORLDWIDE\"" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7oq5ki$e47$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 1295

Hey dickhead your bleeding the news group, nothing worse than spurious WFI!

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message
<19990810163634.26277.00000224@ng-da1.aol.com>...
>Lewis Wright wrote in message <37B05C22.D05FADEC@cbnn.net>...
>>i go shoot photos deep in remote mountain areas....a recent event with
>>wildlife has prompted my interest in some kind of communication with the
>>outside world, should something happen.
>>
>>i was hoping someone could recommend a radio that has the power and
>>range i may need... yet will cost me less that a couple hundred bucks?
>>
>>any input will help, but specific models may help in my online purchase.
>>also..if someone could recommend an online store..... that would help
>>too.
>>
>>thanks....lewis
>
>CB? One Possible Scenario:
>
>LEWIS: Break! I need help! I'm being mauled by a bear!
>VOICE1: Izzere some mud duck flappin his jaw in the weeds?
>VOICE2: Sez he got a maul, but he ain't gettin up.
>LEWIS: No! I'm being MAULED! By a BEAR!
>VOICE2: Your maul ain't doin s**t, mud duck!
>VOICE1: Yeah! An' we don't give no smokey reports!
>LEWIS: HELP! AIYEE! <sounds of being eaten by bear>
>VOICE2: Stay offa our channel. Grease Monkey Base
>said it and we're back quiet.
>
>
>
>
>

1296. Re: Mini 8

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: rking@as.net
Message-ID: <37839fca.20009870@news.as.net>
Source record: 1296

Iam running 56 feet with mini eight will that work?

1297. FS: VHS T-120'S $39 CASE OF 50 BULK

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: fireside@ix.netcom.com
Message-ID: <37bdaf64.116023985@nntp.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 1297

FS: VHS T-120'S $39 CASE OF 50 BULK

VHS T-120'S IN BULK, THIS IS BASF'S PROFESSIONAL DUPLICATION VIDEO
TAPE SOLD IN CASES OF 50
FOR $39 PLUS UPS SHIPPING...this is great tape...not thin T-160 stuff
famous for "jamming" vcr's

HOPE I CAN SAVE YOU $
THANKS, MIKE

LET'S HOOK-UP BRO/SISTERS IN A/V RECORDING
FIRESIDE AV BURBS OF CHICAGO
EMAIL YOUR ZIP CODE FOR UPS SHIPPING $ QUOTE INFO. ETC.

http://firesideav.com
ANYONE LOOKING FOR A COBRA 2000 MINT ??

1298. Re: CBers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7oqc6qall1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 1298

I'm afraid to post anything for fear of being chewed out for my
grammer....just call me "history" ..... I'm outa hear....

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
ICQ#43209866
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

The Magnum <magnum@mag2781.freeserve.co.uk> wrote in message
news:7opvmt$56f$1@news5.svr.pol.co.uk...
>
> >And your reply just proves his point.
>
> Steady chaps..... forget this, lets have a pint :o)
>
>

1299. Kill File Listings

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: brado@yumak.com
Message-ID: <37b0afe5.2352390@news4.newscene.com>
Source record: 1299

After seeing the newsgroup change from a help group to a chastise the CB'er newsgroup i decided to do some research.

I organized all the posts by author. Then i read the posts and tried to discern an agenda. That agenda being to put down CB'ers or the service as it exist today. I then came to a list of authors who obviously enjoy putting down CB'ers or the existing service at any opportunity. These authors in my opinion do more harm with their self righteous behavior than good. Therefore i present the kill file list for anyone to use as the real cleansing agent that this group is in dire need of. Here it is.

RHOOLIGAN2
Gary Danaher
Kevin Muenzler
RADIO PANDEMONIUM
Tom@astro.net
Shack23

P.S. How many of these are hams?

1300. Re: dummy load

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7oqclcari1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 1300

thats normal for a dummy load....and a 1.2 is considered very low swr

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
ICQ#43209866
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Robert Joshua Chen <rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU> wrote in message
news:7oq1l1$14n$1@nntp.Stanford.EDU...
> My dummy load is not giving a very low SWR, about 1.2. I can actually get
> my antenna down further to 1.1. Question is, is it ok to use the dummy
> load to tune a radio even if the SWR is not that low?
>
> I have a Grant XL on a power supply and DOSY 4002 meter...
>
> Thanks,
> -Robert C.

1301. Re: CBers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: ldd7777@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810193539.26273.00000396@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 1301

```
Gary your Ham is showing!!!!!! 1200 I---I---I---( ~~~~~~~~
I
I I
I
/ \
I I I I
```

1302. FS Uniden PC 66XL - NEW

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: k2gkg <k2gkg@alltel.net>
Message-ID: <7oqd63$b05$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 1302

Brand new in the box, never used Uniden PC-66XL 40 channel CB - All accessories - $50 includes shipping

Greg - W2GCS
k2gkg@alltel.net

1303. Re: FCC Again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: ldd7777@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810194034.26273.00000400@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 1303

The world according to ROOLIGAN GUMP!! Good Day 1200.....~~~!~~~

1304. Re: Antenna Coax Length -- the truth comes out (maybe)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7oqf0obaa1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 1304

No, I get the employee discount "free" I take care of the sound system at
the local H.I. and they always give me employee's card.....best deal
going..

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
ICQ#43209866
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

pinhead7090 <pinhead7090@my-dejanews.com> wrote in message
news:Gr1s3.3854$qu5.216899@news21b.ispnews.com...
> did you get the senior citizen discount there , mr suspenders????,,,,,
head
> out.............
> Hillbilly Dave wrote in message <7opbu1$4g8$1@news1.alltel.net>...
> >i stayed at a Holliday Inn Express last night...
> >
> >Dave
> >KG5XR
> >Dave's Radio Electronics
> >Since 1972
> >The (little) voice of the Ozarks
> >ICQ#43209866
> >http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
> >
> >Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net> wrote in message
> >news:nkJr3.2570$qu5.186683@news21b.ispnews.com...
> >>
> >> > Since fishing is a sport (ae sport fishing) does that make you an
> >> > athlete?
> >> .
> >> I dont know NoCode, perhaps. I did drive by a fish market one day so I
> >guess
> >> Im qualified as a Marine Biologist.
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
>
>

1305. Re: Temporary setup / noise

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7oqf4hbas1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 1305

510's and all the cheap CB's are very noisy. thats one place they cut the cost is not putting in the filters.....You get what U pay for.

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
ICQ#43209866
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Buckaroo <cbboy@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990810171208.23109.00000029@ng-co1.aol.com...
> That should be a good setup. I have one in my truck and it has noise, so you
> don't have anything to worry about.
>
> Buckaroo "223"

1306. Re: Why are hams in this News group ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: K4SWB@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <MPG.121a8b6e3d5d97c4989ad9@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 1306
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <37b0bda1.337898@news.cc.ucf.edu>,
explorer@voyager.org says...
> So why do they allow phone on 27Mhz without a license? Because of low
> output power?

I think you're correct. Below 5 watts. If I'm not mistaken,
Japan has a service below 30MHz with phone. It is also 5 watts,
or less.
--
Charles
K4SWB
<>

1307. Re: short circuit

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7oqg8n$bh1$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 1307

the radio has been hooked up backwards. if you didn't do it then it was
not a new radio but had been installed before.... send it back.

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
ICQ#43209866
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Bear Hug72 <bearhug72@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990810202638.28274.00000418@ng-bh1.aol.com...
> >if you bought it new, take it back.
>
> Like its been said and common sense, if it blows when not even on, direct
to
> batt, TAKE THE RADIO BACK!!!
> Tony KC8EWU

1308. Re: capacitors

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <%O3s3.3891$qu5.220911@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 1308

I would increase the size of the wire first. Possibly to #4 AWG or even, God Forbid, #2 AWG. The toughest thing will be connecting the terminal lugs to the amplifier.

1309. Re: Wild "no credibility" Cat

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <dY3s3.3901$qu5.221176@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 1309

> to joke about such things after what has happened is to put it mildly , a
> bit out of line , wouldn't you agree,,,,,,,,head out..........

Im alittle naive. What happened? And what is out of line?

1310. Re: CBers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <fY3s3.3902$qu5.221176@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 1310

> My spell checker comes up with all kinds of goofy sh*t. But remember,
> Luke, "A post is like a fart, once passed there's no going back!"

ROTFLMAO..............Good one

1311. Re: FS EAGLE SIDEWINDER

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shitface <yankmycrank@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <644s3.3482$3X5.27835@insync>
Source record: 1311

And what exactly is the expansion kit?

Shitface

Stanley <so@bigfoot.com> wrote in message
news:37B027D0.4D918738@bigfoot.com...
> I have a Eagle Sidewinder 400 with the expansion kit
> installed for sale.
> Price $150.00 shipped in the CONUS.
>
> --
> Stanley
> NAS Grosse Ile Web Site: http://bigfoot.com/~so
> KC4DPC Beacon List Site: http://jump.to/bcn
>
> Naval Air Station Grosse Ile mailing list. All are invited
> to share
> and learn about the history of the unsinkable aircraft
> carrier.
> You can join this list by going to the following web page:
> http://www.onelist.com/subscribe.cgi/nasgi
>
>

1312. Re: dummy load

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tinker <Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7oqjmu$qj4$1@ins22.netins.net>
Source record: 1312

There is over 75 % of the cbers that wish that they could get their setups
to an actual honest 1.2 .
So I would complain at all.
Int. Misfit 173
Robert Joshua Chen wrote in message <7oq1l1$14n$1@nntp.Stanford.EDU>...
>My dummy load is not giving a very low SWR, about 1.2. I can actually get
>my antenna down further to 1.1. Question is, is it ok to use the dummy
>load to tune a radio even if the SWR is not that low?
>
>I have a Grant XL on a power supply and DOSY 4002 meter...
>
>Thanks,
>-Robert C.

1313. Re: capacitors

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"MR WORLDWIDE\"" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7oqk1iaon1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 1313

tweko or linco or some of the other welding quick disconnects.
Wildcat wrote in message
>I would increase the size of the wire first. Possibly to #4 AWG or even,
God
>Forbid, #2 AWG. The toughest thing will be connecting the terminal lugs to
>the amplifier.
>
>
>

1314. Re: FS EAGLE SIDEWINDER

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7oqlrccgc1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 1314

thats what I was wondering. no kit needed in that rig

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
ICQ#43209866
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Shitface <yankmycrank@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:644s3.3482$3X5.27835@insync...
> And what exactly is the expansion kit?
>
> Shitface
>
> Stanley <so@bigfoot.com> wrote in message
> news:37B027D0.4D918738@bigfoot.com...
> > I have a Eagle Sidewinder 400 with the expansion kit
> > installed for sale.
> > Price $150.00 shipped in the CONUS.
> >

1315. Re: Why are hams in this News group ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7oqlve$ch3$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 1315

I think CB came on line in 1958.....I think....

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
ICQ#43209866
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Bear Hug72 <bearhug72@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990810210119.28274.00000455@ng-bh1.aol.com...
> >So why do they allow phone on 27Mhz without a license? Because of low
> >output power?
>
> It was a ham band at one time but was removed I think due to low usage.
> It was a licenced service till about the 70's early 80's then that was
dropped
> Tony KC8EWU

1316. Re: tech question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7oqm3jchm1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 1316

wow man, thats wierd......what a trip....

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
ICQ#43209866
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Q2045 <q2045@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990810211606.02830.00000164@ng-cs1.aol.com...
> Sorry about the sketchy details. Exactly what it does is Channel 1 is 40,
2 &
> 3 are both 2, 4 & 5 are both 4, 6 & 7 are both 6, 8 & 9 are both 8 , etc.
>
> Thank you for your response. Look forward to any help you can give me.

1317. Delta Force Radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7oqmk7clo1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 1317

rcvd my first shipment of the new radio "Delta Force" today....did a close inspection and it appears to be a cross between the Cherokee 1000 and the North Star series....has some of both in it....seems to work great. real good filtering..... sug. retail is 329.95 Made by Magnum. hmmmmm, wonder if Wireless has formed a new company.

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
ICQ#43209866
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

1318. Re: RCI 2950 talkback problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Doug Tracy <tnt@tri.net>
Message-ID: <37B0DD87.A4115C18@tri.net>
Source record: 1318

I would like to thank everyone that replied to my post . I found the diode hiding by the audio transformer . All is fixed and there is no talkback. Thanks Again...

73 , Doug KB0PGI

1319. Re: RCI 2950 talkback problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Doug Tracy <tnt@tri.net>
Message-ID: <37B0DD59.C207EAD5@tri.net>
Source record: 1319

I would like to thank everyone that replied to my post . I found the diode hiding by the audio transformer . All is fixed and there is no talkback. Thanks Again...

73 , Doug KB0PGI

1320. Re: RCI 2950 talkback problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Doug Tracy <tnt@tri.net>
Message-ID: <37B0DD29.801C9EA6@tri.net>
Source record: 1320

I would like to thank everyone that replied to my post . I found the diode hiding by the audio transformer . All is fixed and there is no talkback. Thanks Again...

73 , Doug KB0PGI

1321. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B0E21A.FB879327@netzero.net>
Source record: 1321

Wayne Alday wrote:
>
> thats what it is dead keying with a galaxy 73 and a wilson 1000 with a swr
> of 1.2 and it is swinging 140. i thought this was a little high on the
> deadkey, but what makes this test setup so poor?

The meter is inaccurate, and it's best if you make
wattage measurements using a dummy load rather than
an antenna. Any SWR (reflected power) at all tends
to skew wattage readings. Your test set-up is
showing the dead-key too high and the peak too low.

Again, if you can find some time, read the AM Tutorial
on my website; it goes into all of this in detail.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1322. Re: capacitors

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rfwatts <rfwatts1@aol.com>
Message-ID: <zz5s3.28$FE4.6449@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 1322

Between battery and amp,

Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net> wrote in message
news:EtVr3.2664$qu5.204202@news21b.ispnews.com...
> Where does the voltage drop? Between the alternator and the batteries or
> between the batteries and the amp?
>
>

1323. Re: TRC-474 uniden equiv. or mods? (Also no TX)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7oqoj3$d48$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 1323

The AWI light is a antenna warning indicator. it tells you that there is
something wrong in your antenna system. sounds like you need to get it
checked out before you have damage.

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
ICQ#43209866
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

<tape_trader@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:7oqhg2$8h4$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Oops, I knew I should have said something.. I tried two different
> mic's.. The first has been on it in my Jeep, bouncing around for the
> last few months. I tried the other one & it didn't work either.. I
> have it out now & with a speaker hooked up to the PA jack the mic does
> work.
> Does the 422 have the AWI (I think that is what it says) indicator?
> What does it do? Mine always lights up, indicating a problem?
>
> Thanks again
> Greg
>
> In article <37B0ADCC.2DCA237D@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->,
> "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM-> wrote:
> > Try a different microphone. I thought my TRC-422 was broken
> > until I tried a different mic.
> >
> > tape_trader@my-deja.com wrote:
> > >
> > > Maybe someone can help.. I have a TRC-474 that has been lying
> around
> > > for a while. I put it in my truck recently, and for a while it
> worked.
> > > The other day it quit transmitting though. The modulation light
> > > doesn't come on or anything, but the led's work for recieve
> strength.
> > > If the final tramsistor (2sc2166 on this) went, would the mod light
> come
> > > on? I could replace it & see if it works. What is the unides
> > > equivalent of this unit? The board is marked Uniden, PA-206AB - is
> this
> > > a model they made? Are there any mods for this unit? Someone

> suggested
> > > replacing the 2166 with a 3133 for more power, but the power is fine
> > > already. Anything else?
> > >
> > > Later..
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Share what you know. Learn what you don't.
> >
> > --
> > remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
> > posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing
> > ---------
> >
> > Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
> >
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

1324. Re: how dummy load?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Rec.radio.shortwave" <corecom@sover.net>
Message-ID: <N%5s3.2782$DY2.132653@typ11>
Source record: 1324

http://world.conk.com/world/kd6tas/amsig.htm
read and learn (I am :])
Andy Moss <enzo@ibm.net> wrote in message news:37AEF3CC.4237@ibm.net...
> What you need is a 50 Ohm, non-inductive power resistor. In this case,
> 20W would be the best. They can be tricky to find, but do exist.
>
> If this unit is a 4Watt mobile, you can cheat by using a #47 light bulb
> soldered to a PL259 connector. This way you can determine by the
> brightness of the light just how much output you have.
>
> Cheers!
> Andy
>
> Chera Osborne wrote:
> >
> > I would like to tweek my Cobra 20 Plus a bit. I believe I have tuned
my
> > antenae properly, but would like to have at least the legal max in
power.
> > Approx. 2.3 watts now. I have a list of coils to try, but I am not sure
how
> > to supply my radio with a dummy load. Any info would be greatly
appreciated.
> > This is also my first newsgroup and I am not sure of protocal so I will
> > leave my E-mail address so please by kind.
> >
> > Scott Osborne
> > Screwdriver
> > Cincinnati,Oh
> >
> > screwdriver45@hotmail.com

1325. aerotron

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Rec.radio.shortwave" <corecom@sover.net>
Message-ID: <s06s3.2784$DY2.132308@typ11>
Source record: 1325

I have an Areotron FM two way radio that runs on freq:155.58 its an old unit for sure. any info is welcome

1326. Re: Kill File Listings

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <37B0F061.DFB3A013@qnet.com>
Source record: 1326

Hello RHOOLIGAN2: One of the problems not mentioned here is with the watt meters. Like on a Bird model 43, like when the 1000 watt slug is installed, and the meter movement gets pegged without the amp or transmitter being totally tuned up, what ya do?

U cAN buy a new 2500 watt slug, but then you would want to pin it again. And that would require more pills, then a few more alternators, or another 3CX800A7, right!

So what do ya do? Will I learned on the ng here, that you could carefully pull the slug out de-sensing the full meter reading, allowing the transmitter or amplifier to be tuned for max. Ain't this great!

Jay at jay123a@qnet.com .... In the Great Mojave Desert, just down the road ah ways from the fillin station. Miss Dinah down the road at the fillin station, has two brand new Bird 2500H slugs fer $99.98 American dollars. But ain't no one never bought one.But she did sell the new 3CX800A7, go figure!

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:

> brado@yumak.com wrote:
> >
> > After seeing the newsgroup change from a help group to a chastise the
> > CB'er newsgroup i decided to do some research.
>
> Oh don't be so paranoid. It still is a "help group". 80% of it is "help me get
> my amp on the air", "help me get more watts out of my radio", "help me get
> extra channels", and "help me find out the winners of the latest keydown". So,
> what, you want 100%?

1327. Re: 2 antennas theory

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rfwatts <rfwatts1@aol.com>
Message-ID: <qe6s3.36$FE4.7662@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 1327

Brass, If you are trying to achieve the 2 Hot antenna system better known as the "End Fire" array which will concentrate your signal in one direction you will need 12' of coax, the 66% velocity factor type to the front antenna and 6' of coax to the back antenna, this can then be run into a tee with any length coax you need to reach its final destination. The antenna element spacing is on the order of 1/8 wave or 1/4 wave, 6' or 9'
Brass <robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov> wrote in message news:robert.piland-1008990840290001@128.158.105.209...
> In article <DEHr3.747$ln1.99887@news2.voicenet.com>, "Rfwatts"
> <rfwatts1@aol.com> wrote:
>
> > Brass isnt the shorter coax supposed to got to the back antenna in a 2 hot
> > system
>
> at the rear doesn't really matter
>
> I just stick with 1/2 wave mults everywhere and the 24 feet makes plumbing
> a longnose an easier approach
>
> If you are running something in the rear then
>
> I would go 12ft to driver 3,6,9,ft to box then 12 feet to rear hot or shorter
>
> there are also different lenghts you can play with between the hots
>
>
> I might be wrong in my set up,
>
> if so someone HELP
>
> Brass

1328. What really happens?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Galaxy99@webtv.net
Message-ID: <10589-37B0E75D-23@newsd-143.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 1328

If I key up and transmit on my cb but no one is on the channel to
recieve my signal does my carrier make a sound?

Galaxy99
...never buy a house
with a Homeowner
Association !!!!!!!!!

1329. Re: tech question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B0F395.1428F7D8@netzero.net>
Source record: 1329

Do you know what a "truth chart" is? If so, get one for that
radio and start checking the programming pin logic against it.
You'll find that there's a short or an open in one of the
programming pin circuits. The reason for the short or open
could be a bad channel selector switch, a broken wire, a
botched mod, a cold solder joint, etc.

A service manual or Sams Photofacts for that radio will have
a truth chart in it. Sams Photofacts are available for free
lending and/or photocopying at many public libraries.
--
Q2045 wrote:
>
> Sorry about the sketchy details. Exactly what it does is Channel 1 is 40, 2 &
> 3 are both 2, 4 & 5 are both 4, 6 & 7 are both 6, 8 & 9 are both 8 , etc.
>
> Thank you for your response. Look forward to any help you can give me.

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1330. Re: tech question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7oqs51iqk1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1330

Okay. This most certainly sounds like the channel selector as aforementioned. Either that, or it is a pull resistor. Though, I would look at the selector first if it were on my bench. Still dont have a brand/model to work with... <grin> But, try retacking the solder joints on the PCB (for the channel selector rotary switch). Let us know how you made out.

Hank

Q2045 wrote in message <19990810211606.02830.00000164@ng-cs1.aol.com>...
>Sorry about the sketchy details. Exactly what it does is Channel 1 is 40, 2 &
>3 are both 2, 4 & 5 are both 4, 6 & 7 are both 6, 8 & 9 are both 8 , etc.
>
>Thank you for your response. Look forward to any help you can give me.

1331. Re: TRC-474 uniden equiv. or mods? (Also no TX)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7oqsfh$2r98$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1331

Dave,

Sound like he already has damage.. <grin> Hmmm.. Well Greg, as Dave mentioned this is the (A)ntenna (W)arning (I)ndicator, which DOES signify unusual high VSWR. Therefore, as Dave mentioned you most certainly do have a problem in the antenna system. Though, I have seen these go on, when the antenna was fine, but the pre-driver transistor burnt. I would recommend taking it to a tech.. Unless you have some electronics experience (not just measuring voltage)... Let me give it some thought, and if something new pops in my head, I'll post again... unless replied to.

Hank

Hillbilly Dave wrote in message <7oqoj3$d48$1@news1.alltel.net>...
>The AWI light is a antenna warning indicator. it tells you that there is
>something wrong in your antenna system. sounds like you need to get it
>checked out before you have damage.
>
>Dave
>KG5XR
>Dave's Radio Electronics
>Since 1972
>The (little) voice of the Ozarks
>ICQ#43209866
>http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
><tape_trader@my-deja.com> wrote in message
>news:7oqhg2$8h4$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
>> Oops, I knew I should have said something.. I tried two different
>> mic's.. The first has been on it in my Jeep, bouncing around for the
>> last few months. I tried the other one & it didn't work either.. I
>> have it out now & with a speaker hooked up to the PA jack the mic does
>> work.
>> Does the 422 have the AWI (I think that is what it says) indicator?
>> What does it do? Mine always lights up, indicating a problem?
>>
>> Thanks again
>> Greg
>>
>> In article <37B0ADCC.2DCA237D@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->,
>> "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM-> wrote:
>> > Try a different microphone. I thought my TRC-422 was broken
>> > until I tried a different mic.
>> >
>> > tape_trader@my-deja.com wrote:

>> > >
>> > > Maybe someone can help.. I have a TRC-474 that has been lying
>> around
>> > > for a while. I put it in my truck recently, and for a while it
>> worked.
>> > > The other day it quit transmitting though. The modulation light
>> > > doesn't come on or anything, but the led's work for recieve
>> strength.
>> > > If the final tramsistor (2sc2166 on this) went, would the mod light
>> come
>> > > on? I could replace it & see if it works. What is the unides
>> > > equivalent of this unit? The board is marked Uniden, PA-206AB - is
>> this
>> > > a model they made? Are there any mods for this unit? Someone
>> suggested
>> > > replacing the 2166 with a 3133 for more power, but the power is fine
>> > > already. Anything else?
>> > >
>> > > Later..
>> > >
>> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>> > > Share what you know. Learn what you don't.
>> >
>> > --
>> > remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
>> > posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing
>> > ---------
>> >
>> > Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
>> >
>>
>>
>> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>> Share what you know. Learn what you don't.
>
>

1332. Re: RCI 2950 talkback problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7oqsjh$20fa$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1332

Hell Doug. If I knew you knew anything of an audio transformer, I would have just said that... Im sorry for assuming ignorance on your part. Glad you got it squared away.

Hank

Doug Tracy wrote in message <37B0DD59.C207EAD5@tri.net>...
>I would like to thank everyone that replied to my post . I found the
>diode hiding by the audio transformer . All is fixed and there is no
>talkback. Thanks Again...
>
> 73 , Doug KB0PGI
>
>

1333. Re: dummy load

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B0F8A8.691B158B@netzero.net>
Source record: 1333

Tinker wrote:
>
> There is over 75 % of the cbers that wish that they could get their setups
> to an actual honest 1.2 .
> So I would complain at all.
> Int. Misfit 173

When speaking of antennas, you're right. When speaking
of dummy loads, you're wrong. A dummy load is almost
worthless if it doesn't present the *exact* resistance
that the radio is designed to load into under ideal
conditions. If a dummy load shows a 1.2:1 SWR, chances
are it's been overheated to the point where it's
resistance has permanently increased. That means it's
ruined as far as being part of a highly accurate test
set-up. To verify, simply measure the dummy load's cold
DC resistance. A 1.2:1 SWR means the cold resistance
is likely to be around 60 ohms rather than 50.

In my 20 years in the hobby I've ruined a few dummy
loads. It comes with the territory. Just suck it
up and buy (or build) another, bigger one.

To answer the original author's question; yes you can
still use the damaged dummy load to tune the radio.
Just keep in mind that the wattage readings will be
somewhat skewed. Given that you're using a Dosy,
that doesn't really matter. Just tune for maximum
wattmeter needle deflection with modulation and
disregard the actual wattage reading.
--
> Robert Joshua Chen wrote in message <7oq1l1$14n$1@nntp.Stanford.EDU>...
> >My dummy load is not giving a very low SWR, about 1.2. I can actually get
> >my antenna down further to 1.1. Question is, is it ok to use the dummy
> >load to tune a radio even if the SWR is not that low?
> >
> >I have a Grant XL on a power supply and DOSY 4002 meter...
> >
> >Thanks,
> >-Robert C.

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1334. Re: Keydown! NO DOUBT!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"MR WORLDWIDE\"" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7oqu57$37s$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 1334

BOO GONE!!!!!!

COLD as ICE wrote in message
<19990810232036.23715.00003758@ngol06.aol.com>...
>In article <7o871ugha1@nnrp1.deja.com>, 4watt_xmtr@my-deja.com writes:
>
>>I dont know about beer but i hear DROOLAGAIN is supplying the
>>entertanment, free blowjobs for all the fcc compliable cber's, Im
>>there!!!!!!! I also heard he might even take out his dentures for this
>>special event, so guys head for the cb shop and get your radios DETUNED
>>so you to can be a part of this memorial event!!!!!!!
>
>hahaha!!!!!!!!!!!!! Unbelievable!!!!!!!!!!!!!
>
>He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
>He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
>He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
>He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
>ICECOLDNYC

1335. Re: What really happens?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7oqugruac1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1335

Umm. No! Even when someone IS on the channel, your carrier doesn't make a audible "sound." Take care.

Hank

Galaxy99@webtv.net wrote in message
<10589-37B0E75D-23@newsd-143.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
If I key up and transmit on my cb but no one is on the channel to recieve my signal does my carrier make a sound?

Galaxy99
...never buy a house
with a Homeowner
Association !!!!!!!!!

1336. Re: What really happens?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7oquii$25e6$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1336

Damn Scott,

You beat me to the draw... oh well, guess I look like a copy cat. Hmpt.
Take care..

Hank

Scott (Unit 69) wrote in message
<mailto:37B0F254.6B317D6F@hotmail.com-NOSPAM-...
>A carrier makes no sound unless it's a pigeon.
>
>Galaxy99@webtv.net wrote:
>>
>> If I key up and transmit on my cb but no one is on the channel to
>> recieve my signal does my carrier make a sound?
>>
>> Galaxy99
>> ...never buy a house
>> with a Homeowner
>> Association !!!!!!!!!
>
>--
>remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
>posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing
>---------
>
>Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

1337. Re: Delta Force Radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead7090 <pinhead7090@my-dejanews.com>
Message-ID: <e87s3.3983$qu5.228215@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 1337

think i will stay with my old cobra 29, no doubt.....head
out.....
Hillbilly Dave wrote in message <7oqmk7clo1@news1.alltel.net>...
>rcvd my first shipment of the new radio "Delta Force" today....did a close
>inspection and it appears to be a cross between the Cherokee 1000 and the
>North Star series....has some of both in it....seems to work great. real
>good filtering..... sug. retail is 329.95 Made by Magnum. hmmmmm,
>wonder if Wireless has formed a new company.
>
>Dave
>KG5XR
>Dave's Radio Electronics
>Since 1972
>The (little) voice of the Ozarks
>ICQ#43209866
>http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
>
>

1338. Re: What really happens?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead7090 <pinhead7090@my-dejanews.com>
Message-ID: <Pa7s3.3986$qu5.227972@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 1338

a very small sound, oh wise one.....head out.....
Galaxy99@webtv.net wrote in message
<10589-37B0E75D-23@newsd-143.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
If I key up and transmit on my cb but no one is on the channel to
recieve my signal does my carrier make a sound?

Galaxy99
...never buy a house
with a Homeowner
Association !!!!!!!!!

1339. My old buddy George Warner is back! (was Swr's)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B1004C.E3D59275@netzero.net>
Source record: 1339

George Warner wrote:
>
> In article <37ADE62E.4BE19EBC@bellatlantic.net>, John Gervasi
> <jgervasi@bellatlantic.net> wrote:
>
> > tnom@muck.net wrote:
> >
> > > On Fri, 06 Aug 1999 23:12:39 GMT, John Gervasi
> > > <jgervasi@bellatlantic.net> wrote:
> > >
> > > >Ditto! This is the best response of all of them. Only thing I would
> add is
> > > >that the "perceived SWR" is affected by coax length but that has nothing to
> > > >do with actually changing the reflected power back to the transmitter.
> > >
> > > A "perceived match", as you call it, which would be indicated by
> > > placing the swr meter at the radio instead of at the antenna, DOES
> > > indicate the reflected power to the transmitter. This is not a
> > > fictitious reading. True, it may not be an accurate indication of the
> > > antennas as a load by itself, but it does indicate the total of all
> > > the factors that go into creating a proper load for the transmitter.
> >
> > Actually, what I ment and probably did not explain properly is that the
> SWR will
> > be different along all points on the coax length. The reading will only be
> > accurate at multiples of the 1/2 wave length point. At the 1/2 wave
> length point
> > away from the the antenna feed point the SWR reading will be as accurate
> as your
> > meter will allow. It will reflect the actually SWR at the antenna feed point.
> > Hope that clears it up.
> >
> > John
>
> The SWR is not different;

As far as the generator (transmitter or amplifier) is
concerned, it is. If you want to play, we can get into
that more later.

> it is the same all along the coax (disregarding
> minor coax losses). No multiple is 1/2 wavelength coax is required.
> Listen to tnom@muck.net. Stop farting with coax length.

You didn't thoroughly read tnom's post. He accounts
for the fact that the "system" (coax and antenna combined)
SWR does change (if the line is not flat) with coax length,
and that certain transmitters (especially those with less
than unconditionally stable amplifiers) will react differently
to the load presented to them based on changing coax lengths.

In any case, I'm glad to see you posting again. Perhaps
we can get back into some of our old, lengthly (and painful)
debates over things like amplifier biasing. :-) I've
learned a few things over the last year or so that should
make my arguments even harder for you to stifle.

73.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1340. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"MR WORLDWIDE\"" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7oqvletfs1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 1340

This could be a fairly accurate reading, as some galaxy radios will key real high as aposed to a say 29 ltd. about half of these amps I have seen or heard about would only swing about 150 peak on am.
Wayne Alday wrote in message <7oq2hm$9dl$1@server.cntfl.com>...
>thats what it is dead keying with a galaxy 73 and a wilson 1000 with a swr
>of 1.2 and it is swinging 140. i thought this was a little high on the
>deadkey, but what makes this test setup so poor?
>
>

1341. Re: 2 antennas theory

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"MR WORLDWIDE\"" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7oqvqp$32p$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 1341

Yeah man, and you can then back up to the line!!!!
Rfwatts wrote in message ...
>Brass, If you are trying to achieve the 2 Hot antenna system better known
as
>the "End Fire" array which will concentrate your signal in one direction
>you will need 12' of coax, the 66% velocity factor type to the front
antenna
>and 6' of coax to the back antenna, this can then be run into a tee with
any
>length coax you need to reach its final destination. The antenna element
>spacing is on the order of 1/8 wave or 1/4 wave, 6' or 9'
>Brass <robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov> wrote in message
>news:robert.piland-10089908402900001@128.158.105.209...
>> In article <DEHr3.747$ln1.99887@news2.voicenet.com>, "Rfwatts"
>> <rfwatts1@aol.com> wrote:
>>
>> > Brass isnt the shorter coax supposed to got to the back antenna in a 2
>hot
>> > system
>>
>> at the rear doesn't really matter
>>
>> I just stick with 1/2 wave mults everywhere and the 24 feet makes
plumbing
>> a longnose an easier approach
>>
>> If you are running something in the rear then
>>
>> I would go 12ft to driver 3,6,9,ft to box then 12 feet to rear hot or
>shorter
>>
>> there are also different lenghts you can play with between the hots
>>
>>
>> I might be wrong in my set up,
>>
>> if so someone HELP
>>
>> Brass
>

1342. Re: Lincoln. A ham rig?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"MR WORLDWIDE\"" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7or037$7p5$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 1342

Its a 10 meter rig!
RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message
<19990809223705.23999.00007599@ng-fm1.aol.com>...
>quantum_dots@hotmail.com said:
>><<Why don't you go stand on the interstate and prattle on about the
>illegalities and dangers of reckless driving???? Be sure to get in the
>hammerlane!!!! And stand still so I don't have to swerve!!!!>>
>
>Yes, these pesky legal issues must be SO annoying
>to someone modifying a CB radio to transmit out of band..
>
>

1343. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B1031D.FEB33558@netzero.net>
Source record: 1343

TwoIR082 wrote:
>
> yeah i always hate when things SKEW up myself.

Is that too big or fancy a word for you?

> oh yeah, nobody cares about your
> web site either.

You're just one asshole--your pissed-off generalization
about my website is meaningless--it just shows how big
a baby you are.

Maybe when you get over your temper-tantrum you'll visit
my site and learn the answers to your questions. It's
not my fault you bought an inaccurate meter and that you
don't know how to put together an accurate test set-up.
--
> > Any SWR (reflected power) at all tends
> > to skew wattage readings.

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1344. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B10767.7D9FE67E@netzero.net>
Source record: 1344

Last I heard, the SS225s were using SD1446 transistors. Even with
weak radios they'll peak in the 180 to 225+ range as long as the
DC supply voltage is adequate.

In any case, my original statement applies. Using a proper test
set-up (a powered, peak-reading meter or a scope and a dummy load),
if you were to key at 100 and peak at 140 you'd sound so muffled/
pinched/crispy/sizzly that all you'd hear are complaints. If
that's not the case, the only logical conclusion is that the
wattage readings are inaccurate. You have to maintain at least
a 2:1 peak to carrier ratio to sound decent. In this case that's
dead-keying at 100 and peaking at 200, or peaking at 140 and
dead-keying at 70. Keying at 100 and peaking at 140 is a peak
to carrier ratio of 1.4:1--that's so low that there will be very
high levels of audible distortion in the signal--so much so that
some people won't even be able to figure out what's being said.
--
\"MR WORLDWIDE\" wrote:
>
> This could be a fairly accurate reading, as some galaxy radios will key real
> high as aposed to a say 29 ltd. about half of these amps I have seen or
> heard about would only swing about 150 peak on am.
> Wayne Alday wrote in message <7oq2hm$9dl$1@server.cntfl.com>...
> >thats what it is dead keying with a galaxy 73 and a wilson 1000 with a swr
> >of 1.2 and it is swinging 140. i thought this was a little high on the
> >deadkey, but what makes this test setup so poor?
> >
> >

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1345. Re: Tech Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Larry <ewing@arn.net>
Message-ID: <37B10308.23F8611B@arn.net>
Source record: 1345

Thanks for all the replies about my radio howling when the
volume was turned up.
As it turns out my microphone was wired wrong. I forget
who it was, but two of you on this newsgroup were right.
Thanks again.
Larry

1346. WTB Teaberry Stalker 2

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: liberty1nosp@magicnet.net
Message-ID: <37b035f1.9845407@fl.news.verio.net>
Source record: 1346

working or not. Must not have any mods done to it.
remove nosp to reply

1347. Re: TRC-474 uniden equiv. or mods? (Also no TX)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: tape_trader@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7oqhg2$8h4$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 1347

Oops, I knew I should have said something.. I tried two different
mic's.. The first has been on it in my Jeep, bouncing around for the
last few months. I tried the other one & it didn't work either.. I
have it out now & with a speaker hooked up to the PA jack the mic does
work.
Does the 422 have the AWI (I think that is what it says) indicator?
What does it do? Mine always lights up, indicating a problem?

Thanks again
Greg

In article <37B0ADCC.2DCA237D@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->,
"Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM-> wrote:
> Try a different microphone. I thought my TRC-422 was broken
> until I tried a different mic.
>
> tape_trader@my-deja.com wrote:
> >
> > Maybe someone can help.. I have a TRC-474 that has been lying
around
> > for a while. I put it in my truck recently, and for a while it
worked.
> > The other day it quit transmitting though. The modulation light
> > doesn't come on or anything, but the led's work for recieve
strength.
> > If the final tramsistor (2sc2166 on this) went, would the mod light
come
> > on? I could replace it & see if it works. What is the unides
> > equivalent of this unit? The board is marked Uniden, PA-206AB - is
this
> > a model they made? Are there any mods for this unit? Someone
suggested
> > replacing the 2166 with a 3133 for more power, but the power is fine
> > already. Anything else?
> >
> > Later..
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Share what you know. Learn what you don't.
>
> --
> remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
> posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing
> ---------
>

> Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

1348. Re: Why are hams in this News group ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37b0bda1.337898@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 1348

On 10 Aug 1999 08:00:49 GMT, qrm2000@aol.com (Qrm2000) wrote:

>Section I. Amateur Service
>Paragraph Three, (1)
>"Any person seeking a license to operate the apparatus of an amateur station
>shall prove that he is able to send correctly by hand and to receive correctly
>by ear texts in Morse code signals. The administrations concerned may, however,
>waive this requirement in the case of stations making use exclusively of
>frequencies above 30 MHz."

So why do they allow phone on 27Mhz without a license? Because of low
output power?

Sounds kinda contradictory to me...

1349. Re: Kill File Listings

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Message-ID: <37B0BF0F.5D9619C5@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Source record: 1349

You mean Bon-Ami won't work!

brado@yumak.com wrote:
>
> After seeing the newsgroup change from a help group to a chastise the
> CB'er newsgroup i decided to do some research.
>
> I organized all the posts by author. Then i read the posts and tried
> to discern an agenda. That agenda being to put down CB'ers or the
> service as it exist today. I then came to a list of authors who
> obviously enjoy putting down CB'ers or the existing service at any
> opportunity. These authors in my opinion do more harm with their
> self righteous behavior than good. Therefore i present the kill
> file list for anyone to use as the real cleansing agent that this
> group is in dire need of. Here it is.
>
> RHOOLIGAN2
> Gary Danaher
> Kevin Muenzler
> RADIO PANDEMONIUM
> Tom@astro.net
> Shack23
>
> P.S. How many of these are hams?

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

1350. Re: FCC Again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37b0bfc5.886379@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 1350

On 08 Aug 1999 18:54:19 GMT, rhooligan2@aol.com (RHOOLIGAN2) wrote:

>I don't know for sure, but here's my guess. If there was a pound of
>dope on your kitchen table as they walked by to get to your radio, and
>one of the agents recognized it, they would likely finish their business with
>you and then pass on a tip to a local law enforcement agency (In the course of
>their duties they observed the following, etc). Most judges would grant a
>warrant so that the local law enforcement agency could follow up.

Sorry, but at that point they no longer need a warrant.

1351. Re: Kill File Listings

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811004523.18202.00000378@ng-cb1.aol.com>
Source record: 1351

Jay at jay123a@qnet.com wrote:
<<So what do ya do? Will I learned on the ng here, that you could carefully pull the slug out de-sensing the full meter reading, allowing the transmitter or amplifier to be tuned for max. Ain't this great!>>

Better method you might wanna try: get piece of 5" OD PVC pipe and saw off a 14" section. Carefully close-wind 300 turns of #2 insulated copper wire onto it. Solder one end to a copper pipe approximately 30" long and leave the other end bare. Now get a 50 gallon drum and fill it halfway with pickle water (Be sure to use Kosher pickles, Jay) and about 5 lbs. of iron filings. Center a piece of good quality cardboard on the outside wall of the 50 gallon drum and tape it in place with duct tape. Drive the copper pipe down into the iron filings so it stands up straight in the pickle water (holding the coil).

Now attach your coax center lead to the copper pipe. Attach the braid to a bare metal spot on the outside wall of the 50 gallon drum. Now take a pen and write "50 gazillion watts" (or whatever you want) on the cardboard. Sure, it's accurate. Just like the "slug-desensed Bird" is. Have fun.

1352. Antenna choices

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: "R.J." <rjmcman@cellone.net>
Message-ID: <7oqvbj$ln5$1@news1.cellone.net>
Source record: 1352

I don't know if anyone remembers my earlier post but I have some more questions. I also know this might stir things up so I'm wearing my Nomex. Ok I finally picked a radio, and I need an antenna. I know the bigger the antenna the better, but I'm not really looking for extreme range. I don't want a large antenna, and I don't want a magnetic antenna, I kinda just want it to work decent. I was leaning more towards glassmount or AM/FM/CB. I like the idea of using my existing AM/FM. It's a 3ft antenna and it receives very well for the radio. I found the adapter to use any AM/FM for CB, it's made by Valor, and it has connectors, and a matching adjustment on it. Now I heard from a guy in the biz that using an antenna adapter like this burns up CBs. Is this true or false? Also I found a few glass mount antennae from several manufacturers. Most of these come with a way to match the antenna, cables, and connectors. I found one that was a "true half-wave" 10/11 meter antenna from Solarcon, and others from name brand manufacturers. Given these two choices which is the better of the two? One would be placed at the rear right corner, the other would be fairly centered, and highest point. Any insight would be appreciated.

1353. Another "ham slamming "posting?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tempola Music Rolls <tempola@i1.net>
Message-ID: <Ui9s3.141$AF.57219@news1.i1.net>
Source record: 1353

O jeez.....god help me.

I read and read and read.....postings.about those "lousy ham's",
and "Those lousy Cb'er's
Geez.....get a life people!

Here's the facts.

There are always undesirable people in both groups. some of the amateurs
that hang out here are often despised by their peers.....so they come
down here to "impress" the CB'ers. conversely, some of the CB'er's post
back.telling them off.....THIS IS EXACTLY WHAT THEY WANT.

These "hams" do not represent the hobby at all.....they are not the
mainstream, so don't throw them all in one basket There are some really nice
and helpful amateurs out there, who deal everyday with assholes like this .

Remember the potty mouthed CB'er who likes to start trouble and throw
carriers? Consider the trouble making ham of the same cut. He is just as
much an embarrassment to the amateur community as well. They won't tolerate
his actions, so he just wants to take it out on CB'ers.

To those few trouble making hams I would say this: If you think all CB'ers
are sh**t......what are you doing here? Has your peers made you feel
unwelcome on the amateur bands? Wonder why? I would not tolerate a Marxist
attitude on any frequency!

CB'ers, don't flame these trouble makers, greet them with silence, just like
their peers do. Fact is, radio theory is the same if it's on 80 meters or
11.....nothing to crow about. .

This "brother better than you" attitude has caused Ham radio to drastically
loose numbers. when the old guys die out, who will carry the torch? The ARRL
is not much help.....they are throwing out the baby with the bath water,

Cheers
Andy

1354. Re: FCC Again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <grndrgn@zebra.net>
Message-ID: <37b138fd.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 1354

heheh.... Dude, If you don't see the possibility of such a thing going down then you're blind. Here are the facts:

The FCC (among many other such agencies) doesn't answer to the voters.
Clinton and his administration have used them to levy taxes on us without our consent or even the opportunity to object and then tried to hide it from us by forbidding the phone companies from telling us why our phone bill went up.
If Clinton (or someone like him) ever does decide to put a limit on our means of communication the FCC will be the way it's done. Just like the BATF (another federal agency that doesn't answer to the voters) is the primary means of oppressing gun owners.
Clinton recently signed into law an executive order increasing the power of federal agencies like the FCC, BATF, FBI, FEMA, etc by giving them the authority to ignore state and local laws if they deem necessary. This executive order even gives them the authority to MAKE LAWS when state or local law doesn't allow them to do what they want.
Since 1952, conservatives (both republican and the rare conservative democrat) have tried to pass an amendment to our constitution that would spell out clearly and in writing that no law, treaty, or other activity on the part of the federal gov't could superscede the constitution. Such an amendment would protect for all time the bill of rights and other sections of the constitution that are constantly falling under attack by liberals. Every time this amendment has come up liberals have philabustered, attached unacceptable riders, and engaged in other low tactics to prevent the amendment from passing.
Clinton has signed more executive orders than any other president in the history of this country. He repeatedly circumvents the will of the people with these executive orders by using them to make laws that he either failed to get congress to sign off on or knows up front that congress will never pass.

Here's an excerpt from an article about this executive order:
<quote>
Last year I wrote an essay on EO 13083. You can click here if you want to review it.

Bill Clinton set off afire storm when he signed it in May 1998. The order gave government agencies greater power to establish rules and regulations without requiring that pesky Congress to approve them. These rules and regulations would override and supercede all state and local laws and regulations. EO 13083 died when governors, mayors, and intelligent individuals raised absolute hell. Clinton suspended the order shortly after the National Governors Association expressed its opposition.

Well, it seems EO 13083 is not dead after all. David Bresnahan of WorldNetDaily reports that there is a new, revised EO on the table. Clinton signed the order yesterday. It is titled" Federalism" and has not yet been assigned a number. Clinton claims that state and local government representatives helped him to revise it. The new version is slightly more palatable than EO 13083, but there are still some Mack-truck-sized loopholes that allow federal agencies to do whatever they please. Pretty sneaky. The first time this came up, talk radio and the Internet were instrumental in spreading the word to the public. Fifteen months ago we learned that Bill Clinton was willing to sneak EO 13083 past the American

people to expand his own power base. Should we be surprised that he's trying again with a more polished version? It may look better, but it still stinks. Clinton's hoping again that you'll be too distracted to care. As Clinton aide Paul Begala said of Executive Orders; "Stroke of the pen, law of the land. Kinda cool." The new EO takes effect on November 4, 1999. Get that dialing finger ready and call your representatives in Congress.
<end quote>

These and other attacks on the Constitution and the limitations it places on the power of the federal gov't must be stopped. Already, if congress doesn't act immediately (and it's real convenient that Clinton signed this new order while Congress was on vacation) Clinton will have all the power he needs to enact the FEMA scenario that I mentioned in the previous post.

Yeah Rhooligan, go ahead and keep your nose buried in those comic books. Ignore the tactics of the Clinton whitehouse and see how long it takes this country to become the newest dictatorship on the block.

RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990810123535.05225.00000091@ng-fl1.aol.com...
> <<...Clinton has used the so called y2k crisis to
> declare a national emergency. That will allow
> FEMA to take over the gov't and suspend constitutional
> gov't ensuring that Clinton never leaves the white
> house. That's the only thing that will allow him
> to keep that which he most desires. Power.>>
>
> From FCC station inspection to "New World Order" in
> 90 words or less with a comic book sense of drama.

1355. Re: new guy question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@radiodesk.gov
Message-ID: <37b24001.40277942@news.buffnet.net>
Source record: 1355

On 11 Aug 1999 00:17:55 GMT, rhooligan2@aol.com (RHOOLIGAN2) wrote:

>OK, seriously, I opine thusly: CB would be a poor choice to stake your life on
>(hence my ironic humor).

I agree...however...

>How about an EPIRB (emergency beacon) transmitter? Range is not a problem
>since they are tracked by satellite. There are a few EPIRB mfrs on the net you
>can get info from. It may cost you a bit more than $99, but when your life is
>on the line, why skimp?

The problem with EPIRBs and their lower-tech ELT brethren is that the satellite system doesn't notify AFRCC until two passes...so this device has to be activatedfor a good hour or two before anybody will even begin to THINK about starting to look for you.

If cell phone service is available in the area, that would be one way to go. If it isn't, then satellite equipment would have to be considered. Yes, it's expensive, but if your life depends on it, any price is worth paying.

I also wouldn't even think of going out in bear country without a suitable firearm that is capable of dropping a bear if the need arises. I imagine a rifle wouldn't be too handy what with having to carry photographic equipment already as it is, but a good .44 Special or preferably .44 Magnum will stop a bear if used with some competency...assuming local law allows carrying same. If not, that rifle might just be worth the bother.

73 DE KNY2VS

and for the spam bots:
president@whitehouse.gov
vicepresident@whitehouse.gov
vento@mail.house.gov
gephardt@mail.house.gov
senator@feinstein.senate.gov
senator_mccain@mccain.senate.gov
senator@wellstone.senate.gov
senator_byrd@byrd.senate.gov
Chairman Reed Hundt: rhundt@fcc.gov
Commissioner James Quello: jquello@fcc.gov
Commissioner Susan Ness: sness@fcc.gov
Commissioner Rachelle Chong: rchong@fcc.gov

1356. Re: Delta Force Radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: connex4800dxl@yahoo.com
Message-ID: <37b1420e.308487656@eastcorp.supernews.com>
Source record: 1356

On Tue, 10 Aug 1999 21:02:36 -0500, "Hillbilly Dave"
<daves@oztech.com> wrote:

>rcvd my first shipment of the new radio "Delta Force" today....did a close
>inspection and it appears to be a cross between the Cherokee 1000 and the
>North Star series....has some of both in it....seems to work great. real
>good filtering..... sug. retail is 329.95 Made by Magnum. hmmmmm,
>wonder if Wireless has formed a new company.

no... rf limited company....

>
>Dave
>KG5XR
>Dave's Radio Electronics
>Since 1972
>The (little) voice of the Ozarks
>ICQ#43209866
>http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
>
>

1357. No more colinear antennas?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Joe <joeamp@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7orfu2$8h0$1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 1357

I just found the old Comstat 25B and tried looking for a antenna.
I found every omnidirectional out there looks like half wave vertical
dipole's whets going on ?
Even Radio Shack doesn't sell a 4.75 dB 5/8 colinear with the radials
anymore.

1358. Re: Antenna choices

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper <notlemkcir@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <zZbs3.813$_H.6028@news1.rdc2.tx.home.com>
Source record: 1358

Do not go with a glass mount. I have tried several (even ones that can have the swr tuned) and NONE work as well as an antenna mounted on metal. I would suggest a short 2' fiberglass whip (Wilson silver load) and either a trunk mount or roof mount. If you keep the car in a garage, a trunk mount or the roof mount on the trunk).

thumper

R.J. <rjmcman@cellone.net> wrote in message
news:7oqvbj$ln5$1@news1.cellone.net...
> I don't know if anyone remembers my earlier post but I have some more
> questions. I also know this might stir things up so I'm wearing my Nomex.
> Ok I finally picked a radio, and I need an antenna. I know the bigger the
> antenna the better, but I'm not really looking for extreme range. I don't
> want a large antenna, and I don't want a magnetic antenna, I kinda just
want
> it to work decent. I was leaning more towards glassmount or AM/FM/CB. I
> like the idea of using my existing AM/FM. It's a 3ft antenna and it
> receives very well for the radio. I found the adapter to use any AM/FM
for
> CB, it's made by Valor, and it has connectors, and a matching adjustment
on
> it. Now I heard from a guy in the biz that using an antenna adapter like
> this burns up CBs. Is this true or false? Also I found a few glass mount
> antennae from several manufacturers. Most of these come with a way to
match
> the antenna, cables, and connectors. I found one that was a "true
> half-wave" 10/11 meter antenna from Solarcon, and others from name brand
> manufacturers. Given these two choices which is the better of the two?
One
> would be placed at the rear right corner, the other would be fairly
> centered, and highest point. Any insight would be appreciated.
>
>

1359. WTB TRC485

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Patrick Wilson <w4pw@arrl.net>
Message-ID: <7orilsgbr1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 1359
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.amateur.equipment

Subject says it all.

Got one?

1360. Re: Delta Force Radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7orji5gub1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 1360

yes, the quality is there. will let you know about the performance. looks like a very well built radio.

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
ICQ#43209866
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

VTiscareno <vtiscareno@aol.com> wrote in message news:19990811000820.16559.00000406@ng-fz1.aol.com...
> No. They are different radios, period.
> Note the difference in quality, performance, etc.
> Wino

1361. Re: What really happens?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7orkif$h1t$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 1361

Scott (Unit 69) <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM-> wrote in message
news:37B0F254.6B317D6F@hotmail.com-NOSPAM-...
> A carrier makes no sound unless it's a pigeon.
>

and a pigeon makes a mess..

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
ICQ#43209866
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

1362. Re: Another "ham slamming "posting?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <jMds3.1478$lL2.154239@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 1362

> Remember the potty mouthed CB'er who likes to start trouble and throw
> carriers? Consider the trouble making ham of the same cut. He is just as
> much an embarrassment to the amateur community as well. They won't
tolerate
> his actions, so he just wants to take it out on CB'ers.

Well put. And this has been a malady for many years now.

> To those few trouble making hams I would say this: If you think all CB'ers
> are sh**t......what are you doing here? Has your peers made you feel
> unwelcome on the amateur bands? Wonder why? I would not tolerate a Marxist
> attitude on any frequency!

I love it!.....Especially the Marxist part. However there are those
Hams who are here because they legitimately enjoy CBing. You can tell who
these individuals are by reading their posts.

>Fact is, radio theory is the same if it's on 80 meters or
> 11.....nothing to crow about. .

Wow, Tempola you should be sitting high on a mountain in Tibet with robes
on. Its like you are the Mr. Miaggi of 11 meters.....Mic
on.....Mic off. Great insight. While I usually take the aggressive line,
you put the issue into terms that even Hemingway would love.

> This "brother better than you" attitude has caused Ham radio to
drastically
> loose numbers. when the old guys die out, who will carry the torch? The
ARRL
> is not much help.....they are throwing out the baby with the bath
water,

Im glad Im not the only one who thinks this way.

1363. Back-of-Set Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: "D. J. Pallotta" <graphics_maestro@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7ornpu$fb4@esgadm.esg.mk.com>
Source record: 1363

I dug out my old Radio Shack TRS-455 40-channel 5-watt base unit last week and bought one of those back-of-the-set antennas from Radio Shack. I'm afraid to key the thing up -- with that antenna, am I going to interfere with the neighborhood TV sets? Will my CB blow up? Am I going to tap into some secret government channel and have black helicopters landing on my roof? It seems to be receiving just fine. Especially when the skip is in. It's been over ten years since I ran this thing, and I could swear that same guy down in Oklahoma has been yawping about how good he gets out for the whole ten years...

Seriously, can I expect to spread interference with the back-of-the-set antenna? I need to know, some of my neighbors own assault rifles. :)

1364. Mods for Connex radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: russ <russr@mediaone.net>
Message-ID: <fWds3.12357$W11.221834@wbnws01.ne.mediaone.net>
Source record: 1364

Looking for mods and info on Connex radios------Help guys.....Thanks.

1365. RARE CPI 2000 LAST DAY OF AUCTION!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: DT614 <na>
Message-ID: <37b15fc5.0@news.busprod.com>
Source record: 1365

Check out the rare CPI 2000 AM/SSB 40 channel base. Today is the last day of the auction on e-bay!
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=142077353

1366. Re: Another "ham slamming "posting?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811085558.22579.00000627@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 1366

HOLY SMOKES!!!
SOMEONE SEES LIFE THE SAME WAY AS I DO.
DOES THAT SOUND SELF CENTERED???
IT MIGHT, BUT IT ISN'T MENT TO BE.
I PRIDE MY SELF ON MY VIEW OF FAIRNESS AND JUSTICE.
I DON'T LOOK DOWN ON ANY GROUP, RACE,RELIGION OR ANY OTHER CLASS OF PEOPLE
BECAUSE OF A FEW OR JUST ONE IS AN IDIOT.
BUT ON THE OTHER HAND, IT MAKES MY BLOOD BOIL WHEN A GROUP OF PEOPLE, (CB'ERS)
ARE CLASSIFIED AS DUMMY'S BECAUSE WE DON'T POSESS A HAM TICKET.
I AGREE THERE ARE SOME OF OUR BENT THAT USE HIGH POWER AND EITHER DON'T KNOW
HOW TO USE IT RIGHT OR DON'T KNOW HOW TO MAINTAIN IT IN CLEAN WORKING ORDER.
HAVING A HAM TICKET IS LIKE HAVING A MARRIAGE LICENCE, IF YOU LOVE WHO OR WHAT
YOU'RE DOING TO INVEST YOUR TIME AND MONEY TO LEARN ABOUT YOUR OTHER PERSON OR
HOBBY, WHO NEEDS A PIECE OF PAPER.
ALL THE ONES THAT ARE JUST SCREWING AROUND WILL GET TIRED OF IT OR BUSTED
EVENTUALLY.
JEFF

1367. Re: What really happens?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811091815.22579.00000638@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 1367

the carrier never makes a sound, only modulation once it is demodulated in a reciever.

1368. Re: Another "ham slamming "posting?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Lee Scott <DownWithJunkMail@Spam.Net>
Message-ID: <7ort86$shl@nnrp4.farm.idt.net>
Source record: 1368

>If you think all CB'ers are sh**t......what are you doing here?

Well I don't, but I do come down here to read the silly posts and get a good laugh. Reading the posts on this news group is more funny than many of the comic strips in the local news paper. CB isn't called the "Children's Band" for nothing you know.

Leland C. Scott
KC8LDO
ARRL member
NCI member
--
"We learn in time that subjects are not controversial,
but how we communicate about them and the
elements of personal blame we add in anger. "
Tempola Music Rolls wrote in message ...

1369. Re: Back-of-Set Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7ortikhuj1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 1369

yes to all of that.

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
ICQ#43209866
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

D. J. Pallotta <graphics_maestro@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:7ornpu$fb4@esgadm.esg.mk.com...
> I dug out my old Radio Shack TRS-455 40-channel 5-watt base unit last week
> and bought one of those back-of-the-set antennas from Radio Shack. I'm
> afraid to key the thing up -- with that antenna, am I going to interfere
> with the neighborhood TV sets? Will my CB blow up? Am I going to tap into
> some secret government channel and have black helicopters landing on my
> roof? It seems to be receiving just fine. Especially when the skip is in.
> It's been over ten years since I ran this thing, and I could swear that
same
> guy down in Oklahoma has been yawping about how good he gets out for the
> whole ten years...
>
> Seriously, can I expect to spread interference with the back-of-the-set
> antenna? I need to know, some of my neighbors own assault rifles. :)
>
>

1370. Re: TRC-474 uniden equiv. or mods? (Also no TX)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811093342.22579.00000659@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 1370

check the audio output transformer or the anti-spike diode next to it.
if it is either, you loose modulation.
if it is the diode, it is next to the transformer. replace it with a 1 amp @
50v or higher part.
look at the bottom of the circuit board for a trace that connects a black diode
to one leg of the transformer, (both are on top). replace it with the same
polarity as the old one if it's bad.
as for freq mods, if it's the one i'm thinking of, i think it has a uPD-2824c p
l l.
if so, you can get an expo-100 kit for it.
if i'm wrong and it has a tc-9106 p l l, there's no freq mod for it.
good luck.
jeff

1371. Re: Echo Mic's ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Walling <Robert.Walling@wcom.com>
Message-ID: <37B17B9D.3F99091A@wcom.com>
Source record: 1371

Bear Hug72 wrote:

> > roger beeps are good
> >for shooting skip and DXing purposes
>
> I agree on roger beep for dxing, makes it easier to tell when the station has
> lte up from the key
> Tony KC8EWU

Yes, on AM you can tell when someone unkeys because you lose the carrier, but on SSB it can be difficult to tell when someone unkeys. It helps prevent doubling.

1372. Re: WTB: mag mount for Moonraker IV ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead7090 <pinhead7090@my-dejanews.com>
Message-ID: <M%es3.4078$qu5.236737@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 1372

moonraker on a geo metro , hmmmmmm, ah the possibilities, however what would be the swr situation with such a small counterpoise,,,,,,head out.....
Bill wrote in message <37b2b312.29041828@news.uswest.net>...
>On Tue, 10 Aug 1999 14:56:48 -0500, "-->> Thunder <<--"
><Thunder@localbar.com> wrote:
>>Bill wrote:
>>
>>>
>>> Anybody here know where I can get a mag mount that'll work with my
>>> Moonraker IV?? I rather use a mag mount so I don't have to drill
>>> holes in the roof of my Geo Metro.
>>>
>>> Thanks Ya'll.
>
>> Check you nearest scrap yard. They will have one hanging on the end of a crane.
>
>Yeah but I couldn't get past that damn dog!
>
>_____
>You must repair the obvious change in the e-mail
>address to reply via e-mail.
>Change the .net to .com in the return address
>and delete the"-".
>_____

1373. Re: tech question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811093755.22579.00000663@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 1373

either the channel switch is dirty or bad or there is a loose connection in the p l l control lines. trace them from the ch. sw. to the p l l. this is likely your problem.
good luck.
jeff

1374. Re: CBers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Walling <Robert.Walling@wcom.com>
Message-ID: <37B17DFF.1B6E280B@wcom.com>
Source record: 1374

"Scott (Unit 69)" wrote:

> My spell checker comes up with all kinds of goofy sh*t. But remember,
> Luke, "A post is like a fart, once passed there's no going back!"

And if you do either one too much you'll stink up the whole room and be standing
in a pile of sh*t.

1375. Re: Digital

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Walling <Robert.Walling@wcom.com>
Message-ID: <37B17EC9.1D7E7F46@wcom.com>
Source record: 1375
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner,phl.scanner,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.shortwave

FULL MAIL BOX wrote:

> RB wrote:
> >
> > Where do you look to find digital singles and what do they sound like?
> >
> > Thanks

Digital singles? Try www.singlesites.com. What do they sound like?
Depends on which country they are from.

1376. Re: CB operator fined $7000 by FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811095438.22579.00000673@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 1376

in arkansas the agent is lucky he didn't get 85 cents worth of buck shot:):):)

1377. Re: SSB operation

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811095701.22579.00000674@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 1377

he may have also been listening to an am station at zero beat on his clarifier.

1378. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811095701.07156.00000617@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 1378

i always thought thats how the good buddies like to sound!!!

>
>Last I heard, the SS225s were using SD1446 transistors. Even with
>weak radios they'll peak in the 180 to 225+ range as long as the
>DC supply voltage is adequate.
>
>In any case, my original statement applies. Using a proper test
>set-up (a powered, peak-reading meter or a scope and a dummy load),
>if you were to key at 100 and peak at 140 you'd sound so muffled/
>pinched/crispy/sizzly that all you'd hear are complaints. If
>that's not the case, the only logical conclusion is that the
>wattage readings are inaccurate. You have to maintain at least
>a 2:1 peak to carrier ratio to sound decent. In this case that's
>dead-keying at 100 and peaking at 200, or peaking at 140 and
>dead-keying at 70. Keying at 100 and peaking at 140 is a peak
>to carrier ratio of 1.4:1--that's so low that there will be very
>high levels of audible distortion in the signal--so much so that
>some people won't even be able to figure out what's being said.
>--
>\"MR WORLDWIDE\" wrote:
>>
>> This could be a fairly accurate reading, as some galaxy radios will key
>real
>> high as aposed to a say 29 ltd. about half of these amps I have seen or
>> heard about would only swing about 150 peak on am.
>> Wayne Alday wrote in message <7oq2hm$9dl$1@server.cntfl.com>...
>> >thats what it is dead keying with a galaxy 73 and a wilson 1000 with a swr
>> >of 1.2 and it is swinging 140. i thought this was a little high on the
>> >deadkey, but what makes this test setup so poor?
>> >
>> >
>
>
>--
>---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
>Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>and The Dark Side:
>http://kd6tas.conk.com

1379. Re: ANTENNA QUESTIONS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: kungfugi@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811100004.27200.00000575@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 1379

I have an old Cobra 19Plus w/ a K40 antenna and have had good performance.

1380. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811100052.07156.00000618@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 1380

yes i wrote that but it wasnt my question. i know the answers and i didnt find them in a radio shack study guide either. 73 tim

ps. how come almost every ham that comes to this cb board is only a lowly tech? seems to me there not thru with 11 meters yet. i guess they cant get away from the fun.

KD6TAS
WILLIAM A EITNER
780 18TH AVE
MENLO PARK CA 94025
USA

william wrote:
>
>> yeah i always hate when things SKEW up myself.
>
> Is that too big or fancy a word for you?
>
>> oh yeah, nobody cares about your
>> web site either.
>
> You're just one asshole--your pissed-off generalization
> about my website is meaningless--it just shows how big
> a baby you are.
>
> Maybe when you get over your temper-tantrum you'll visit
> my site and learn the answers to your questions. It's
> not my fault you bought an inaccurate meter and that you
> don't know how to put together an accurate test set-up.
>--
>> > Any SWR (reflected power) at all tends
>> > to skew wattage readings.
>
>
>--
>--
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
>Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>and The Dark Side:
>http://kd6tas.conk.com

1381. ***Need Teaberry "T" Control Manual 1977***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: kungfugi@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811101012.27200.00000583@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 1381

Have old Teaberry "T" Control base unit from 1977. I have lost the original manual.
Xerox copies are fine. Acrobat3 Adobe files O.K. also.
Willing to compensate.

Thanks for your responses.

1382. Re: Another "ham slamming "posting?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811101457.07156.00000624@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 1382

once again a i'm better than you type posting by a lowly tech. go back to two meters and your sure to get a laugh. someday if you study code enough you can talk around the world too. laters tim

>
>>If you think all CB'ers are sh**t......what are you doing here?
>
>Well I don't, but I do come down here to read the silly posts and get a good
>laugh. Reading the posts on this news group is more funny than many of the
>comic strips in the local news paper. CB isn't called the "Children's Band"
>for nothing you know.
>
>Leland C. Scott
>KC8LDO
>ARRL member
>NCI membe

1383. Re: Antenna choices

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37b185f4.1623583@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 1383

You've heard it before but, get a Wilson antenna.

1384. Re: No more colinear antennas?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37b18679.1756391@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 1384

On Wed, 11 Aug 1999 05:39:26 -0400, "Joe" <joeamp@mindspring.com>
wrote:

>Even Radio Shack doesn't sell a 4.75 dB 5/8 colinear with the radials
>anymore.

Are you sure? Look at their 10 meter antennas.

1385. Re: Back-of-Set Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37b18715.1911719@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 1385

On Wed, 11 Aug 1999 07:47:54 -0400, "D. J. Pallotta"
<graphics_maestro@hotmail.com> wrote:

>Seriously, can I expect to spread interference with the back-of-the-set
>antenna? I need to know, some of my neighbors own assault rifles. :)

Probably not. With that antenna, your signal probably won't even make
it out of the room.

1386. Re: CB operator fined $7000 by FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37b187c9.2091653@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 1386

On 11 Aug 1999 13:54:38 GMT, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) wrote:

>in arkansas the agent is lucky he didn't get 85 cents worth of buck shot:):):)

Is that how Bill Clinton learned how to bullshit so well, from all the
years he spent ratchet jawing on the CB?

1387. Re: capacitors

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37B18889.5D1FD8E6@flash.net>
Source record: 1387

I'm delighted that you kept someone in a job by squandering money on 'big ass fuses' and gold plating. You still didn't get the point that you can have voltage loss going through the buss, and the shortest distance to the source of power is by going directly to the battery itself with as short and as large of a multistranded wire as possible.

"Scott (Unit 69)" wrote:

> It is a gold plated audio type fuse block with those big ass fuses
> the size of my finger.
>
> Gary Danaher wrote:
> >
> > The fuse block might be your problem.
>
> Maybe not.
>
> >Run directly to the battery, with fuses of course.
> >
> > "Scott (Unit 69)" wrote: READ TO END!!
> >
> > > I had a 6 AWG wire going from my LARGE fuse block to my amp. (7')
> > > I lost 3/4 of a volt from one end to the other. Replaced wire with
> > > a 4 AWG lead. Voltage stays the same on both ends now. I will be
> > > upgrading grounds and power leads. Killed my old alternator last
> > > week and I was surprised that the main feed wire from my alt. is
> > > only 10 AWG. Two feet of that to my battery. Cleaned every connection
> > > including the mount points and got rid of about 1/4 ohm of resistance.
> > > (that's 12 amps more current capacity)
> > >
> > > Wildcat wrote:
> > > >
> > > > Where does the voltage drop? Between the alternator and the batteries or
> > > > between the batteries and the amp?
> > >
>
> Most drop seems to be in the wire running + to the amp. Don't forget a
> good
> ground. Resistance there is worse because it can lead to ground loops.
> Current will flow through shields and other places it shouldn't.
>
> --
> remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
> posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing
> ---------

>
> Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

1388. Re: Mini 8

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37B188E8.B49C45D8@flash.net>
Source record: 1388

RG213 would probably allow less loss but I don't know if the diameter would be an issue for you.

Hammer wrote:

> Iam running 56 feet with mini eight will that work?

1389. ****FREE COBRA 2,000****

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbradeeo@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811103106.26270.00000627@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 1389

Local Author would like to interview any Caucasian who owns a CB radio and has been on food stamps, received welfare, received disability for a fake injury; anyone who rents a home-on-wheels, who owns a car or truck worth less than 1,000 dollars, who has few or no teeth, who has a GED, who drives a truck, bus, or trolley for money, who beats his wife sporadically, who can't hold a steady job, who is over 40 and has never been on an airplane, who has relatives busted for drug or alcohol related offenses, or any and all of the above.

Will pay money to find out what the life of the White Trash American on CB Radio is all about, e.g.; How to avoid payment of social security taxes, how to cheat the IRS, how to get arrested for DUI or Drug related offenses, how to have babies out of wedlock, etc.

Submissions and stories will be included in a new book entitled:

White Trash in America: CB Radio as a Way of Life

Subjects who submit to interview will receive a coupon for a new Cobra 2,000, or a new set of false-teeth, their choice.

1390. Re: ****FREE COBRA 2,000****

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811104135.07157.00000630@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 1390

i'll do it!!!! i do need some new teeth, but just send me the cobra coupon.
73 tim 2-IR-082

>
>Local Author would like to interview any Caucasian who owns a CB radio and
>has
>been on food stamps, received welfare, received disability for a fake injury;
>anyone who rents a home-on-wheels, who owns a car or truck worth less than
>1,000 dollars, who has few or no teeth, who has a GED, who drives a truck,
>bus, or trolley for money, who beats his wife sporadically, who can't hold a
>steady job, who is over 40 and has never been on an airplane, who has
>relatives
>busted for drug or alcohol related offenses, or any and all of the above.
>
>Will pay money to find out what the life of the White Trash American on CB
>Radio is all about, e.g.; How to avoid payment of social security taxes, how
>to
>cheat the IRS, how to get arrested for DUI or Drug related offenses, how to
>have babies out of wedlock, etc.
>
>Submissions and stories will be included in a new book entitled:
>
>White Trash in America: CB Radio as a Way of Life
>
>Subjects who submit to interview will receive a coupon for a new Cobra 2,000,
>or a new set of false-teeth, their choice.

1391. Re: 2 antennas theory

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov
Message-ID: <robert.piland-1108991023410001@128.158.105.209>
Source record: 1391

In article <qe6s3.36$FE4.7662@news2.voicenet.com>, "Rfwatts"
<rfwatts1@aol.com> wrote:

> Brass, If you are trying to achieve the 2 Hot antenna system better known as
> the "End Fire" array which will concentrate your signal in one direction
> you will need 12' of coax, the 66% velocity factor type to the front antenna
> and 6' of coax to the back antenna, this can then be run into a tee with any
> length coax you need to reach its final destination. The antenna element
> spacing is on the order of 1/8 wave or 1/4 wave, 6' or 9'
> Brass <robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov> wrote in message
> news:robert.piland-1008990840290001@128.158.105.209...
> > In article <DEHr3.747$ln1.99887@news2.voicenet.com>, "Rfwatts"
> > <rfwatts1@aol.com> wrote:
> >

thanks anyway . . . I Co_fire I run mine in series

Brass

1392. Re: TRC-474 uniden equiv. or mods? (Also no TX)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: tape_trader@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7os7h5$e3s$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 1392

The AWI has always come on, no matter what antenna I tried it on. It used to be on a fiberglass whip on a loong cable run (with a few splices) so then I figured something was wrong. It was used infrequently so I didn't worry about it. Right now it is hooked up to a mag-mount, and it was used a few times with a RS set back antenna when the old one was ripped off.
I do have a bit of electrical experience, but right now don't have access to most of the equipment. (Electrical Engineering Tech. student, labs are shut for the summer)

Thanks again
Greg

In article <7oqsfh$2r98$1@news.gate.net>,
"Hank Aaron" <hank_aaron@hotmail.com> wrote:
> Dave,
>
> Sound like he already has damage.. <grin> Hmmm.. Well Greg, as Dave
> mentioned this is the (A)ntenna (W)arning (I)ndicator, which DOES signify
> unusual high VSWR. Therefore, as Dave mentioned you most certainly do have
> a problem in the antenna system. Though, I have seen these go on, when the
> antenna was fine, but the pre-driver transistor burnt. I would recommend
> taking it to a tech.. Unless you have some electronics experience (not just
> measuring voltage)... Let me give it some thought, and if something new
> pops in my head, I'll post again... unless replied to.
>
> Hank
>
> Hillbilly Dave wrote in message <7oqoj3$d48$1@news1.alltel.net>...
> >The AWI light is a antenna warning indicator. it tells you that there is
> >something wrong in your antenna system. sounds like you need to get it
> >checked out before you have damage.
> >
> >Dave
> >KG5XR
> >Dave's Radio Electronics
> >Since 1972

> >The (little) voice of the Ozarks
> >ICQ#43209866
> >http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
> >
> ><tape_trader@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> >news:7oqhg2$8h4$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> >> Oops, I knew I should have said something.. I tried two different
> >> mic's.. The first has been on it in my Jeep, bouncing around for
the
> >> last few months. I tried the other one & it didn't work either..
I
> >> have it out now & with a speaker hooked up to the PA jack the mic
does
> >> work.
> >> Does the 422 have the AWI (I think that is what it says) indicator?
> >> What does it do? Mine always lights up, indicating a problem?
> >>
> >> Thanks again
> >> Greg
> >>
> >> In article <37B0ADCC.2DCA237D@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->,
> >> "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM-> wrote:
> >> > Try a different microphone. I thought my TRC-422 was broken
> >> > until I tried a different mic.
> >> >
> >> > tape_trader@my-deja.com wrote:
> >> > >
> >> > > Maybe someone can help.. I have a TRC-474 that has been lying
> >> around
> >> > > for a while. I put it in my truck recently, and for a while it
> >> worked.
> >> > > The other day it quit transmitting though. The modulation
light
> >> > > doesn't come on or anything, but the led's work for recieve
> >> strength.
> >> > > If the final tramsistor (2sc2166 on this) went, would the mod
light
> >> come
> >> > > on? I could replace it & see if it works. What is the unides
> >> > > equivalent of this unit? The board is marked Uniden, PA-206AB
- is
> >> this
> >> > > a model they made? Are there any mods for this unit? Someone
> >> suggested
> >> > > replacing the 2166 with a 3133 for more power, but the power is
fine
> >> > > already. Anything else?
> >> > >
> >> > > Later..
> >> > >

> >> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> >> > > Share what you know. Learn what you don't.
> >> >
> >> > --
> >> > remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
> >> > posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing
> >> > ---------
> >> >
> >> > Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
> >> >
> >>
> >>
> >> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> >> Share what you know. Learn what you don't.
> >
> >
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

1393. Re: CBers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <37b1991e.7091466@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 1393

On Tue, 10 Aug 1999 19:48:37 GMT, Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
wrote:

>If you feel I was condemning you personally because you are too stupid
>to use the
>spell check, and enjoy typing crap that nobody can easily read and has
>even less
>chance of being communicative, you're right for a change. Wildcat, for a
>businessman, you are about the dumbest thing I have ever seen.
>
thank you very much, next to you that is a complement.....
How's that teacher did i cross all my t's and dot the i's
have a good one

>"wildcat (R-T Electronic's)" wrote:
>
>>
>> GOOD FUR U GLAD TO HEAR IT, YOUR SO PERFECT
>> KEEP UP THE GOOD POSTINGS AND SPELLING AND YOUR RIGHT MOST OF
>> US HAVE NOT COMPLETED THE 3RD GRADE BUT THAT DONT GIVE YOU THE RIGHT
>> TO COMDEM US

R-T Electronic's
your one stop c.b shop
e-mail me at
wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
a wild thing,never feel's sorry for it's self
a bird will fall frozen DEAD from the bough
and never once, felt sorry for it's self.
web page at, www.angelfire.com/mi/WILDCATRADIOS

1394. Re: ****FREE COBRA 2,000****

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: beedman007@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811115619.17469.00000008@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 1394

let me see im 16 travel all the time, got a 15,000 dakota, have all my teeth and all that so um no

1395. Re: tech question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7os6ns$1cdc$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1395

It may be faster just to retac all of the solder joints then to first, figure out binary, etc, etc.. That why I keep repeating for him to tell us the brand/model. Then I could narrow it done, as well as many of other people...

Hank

Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B0F395.1428F7D8@netzero.net>...
>Do you know what a "truth chart" is? If so, get one for that
>radio and start checking the programming pin logic against it.
>You'll find that there's a short or an open in one of the
>programming pin circuits. The reason for the short or open
>could be a bad channel selector switch, a broken wire, a
>botched mod, a cold solder joint, etc.
>
>A service manual or Sams Photofacts for that radio will have
>a truth chart in it. Sams Photofacts are available for free
>lending and/or photocopying at many public libraries.
>--
>Q2045 wrote:
>>
>> Sorry about the sketchy details. Exactly what it does is Channel 1 is
40, 2 &
>> 3 are both 2, 4 & 5 are both 4, 6 & 7 are both 6, 8 & 9 are both 8 , etc.
>>
>> Thank you for your response. Look forward to any help you can give me.
>
>
>--
>--
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
>Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>and The Dark Side:
>http://kd6tas.conk.com
>--

1396. Re: CBers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37B1A2E2.3F27C4FC@flash.net>
Source record: 1396

THIS is what I am talking about!

"wildcat (R-T Electronic's)" wrote:

> How's that teacher did i cross all my t's and dot the i's
> have a good one

1397. Re: ECHO MICS SUCK !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: "-->> Thunder <<--" <Thunder@localbar.com>
Message-ID: <37B1A427.D1260F81@localbar.com>
Source record: 1397

>
> The Magnum wrote:
>
> > Oh ya? How??
> >
> > If you cant work it out its pointless trying to explain
> > it.....hold on whos using html
> >
>
> Than keep you trap shut. Can't explain cuz you can't!
> Moron!....
>
>
>
> Kiss my ass..... twice if you want.....
>
Typical response from a know nothing.

1398. Re: Antenna choices

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: kb9jbl@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811123139.09036.00000029@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 1398

STICK WITH THE WILSON and next time you WHINE I will send some CHEESE!!!!!

1399. Re: CBers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <37b1a635.10443313@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 1399

On Wed, 11 Aug 1999 16:19:07 GMT, Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
wrote:

>THIS is what I am talking about!
>
well all i can say my friend is stop condeming every one else
and look in your own back yard, and god for bid, you are not perfect
either.
try and have a good one
73's and your out of here

>"wildcat (R-T Electronic's)" wrote:
>
>> How's that teacher did i cross all my t's and dot the i's
>> have a good one
>

R-T Electronic's
your one stop c.b shop
e-mail me at
wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
a wild thing,never feel's sorry for it's self
a bird will fall frozen DEAD from the bough
and never once, felt sorry for it's self.
web page at, www.angelfire.com/mi/WILDCATRADIOS

1400. Re: CBers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37B1A97F.A6453F55@flash.net>
Source record: 1400

Please, just make an EFFORT to communicate effectively. Nobody is perfect, but goodness, use your education. Other people actually try to read what you write.

"wildcat (R-T Electronic's)" wrote:

> On Wed, 11 Aug 1999 16:19:07 GMT, Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
> wrote:
>
> >THIS is what I am talking about!
> >
> well all i can say my friend is stop condeming every one else
> and look in your own back yard, and god for bid, you are not perfect
> either.
> try and have a good one
> 73's and your out of here
>
> >"wildcat (R-T Electronic's)" wrote:
> >
> >> How's that teacher did i cross all my t's and dot the i's
> >> have a good one
> >
>
> R-T Electronic's
> your one stop c.b shop
> e-mail me at
> wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
> a wild thing,never feel's sorry for it's self
> a bird will fall frozen DEAD from the bough
> and never once, felt sorry for it's self.
> web page at, www.angelfire.com/mi/WILDCATRADIOS

1401. Re: CBers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Message-ID: <37B0BF77.EEBD42A8@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Source record: 1401

LDD7777 wrote:
>
> Gary your Ham is showing!!!!!! 1200 I---I---I---(~~~~~~~~
> I
> I I
> I
> / \
> I I I I

Is that a textual representation of one of Gary's farts?

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

1402. Re: new guy question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810201755.05198.00000337@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 1402

OK, seriously, I opine thusly: CB would be a poor choice to stake your life on (hence my ironic humor).

How about an EPIRB (emergency beacon) transmitter? Range is not a problem since they are tracked by satellite. There are a few EPIRB mfrs on the net you can get info from. It may cost you a bit more than $99, but when your life is on the line, why skimp?

>Lewis Wright wrote in message <37B05C22.D05FADEC@cbnn.net>...
>>i go shoot photos deep in remote mountain areas....a recent event with
>>wildlife has prompted my interest in some kind of communication with the
>>outside world, should something happen.
>>
>>i was hoping someone could recommend a radio that has the power and
>>range i may need... yet will cost me less that a couple hundred bucks?
>>
>>any input will help, but specific models may help in my online purchase.
>>also..if someone could recommend an online store..... that would help
>>too.
>>
>>thanks....lewis
>

1403. Re: RIP-OFF SCAM ARTIST!!!!BEWARE!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810202120.28274.00000415@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 1403

I agree, thats Why I make sure to get only Postal money orders for something like that. So that if it is false, I can be gotten back
Tony KC8EWU

1404. Re: FCC Again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37b0c015.966734@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 1404

On Sun, 08 Aug 1999 19:32:40 GMT, little.feet@worldnet.att.net (Jim) wrote:

>let them look for drugs. If you were stopped by a cop for something,
>and he told you he was going to frisk you or "pat you down", the
>premise of this search is to look for weapons. If in the course of
>this "frisk", he found a joint, he couldn't do anything about it on
>the premise of this search because he wasn't looking for "a joint",

The cop cannot pat you down unless he is going to arrest you or you have given him permission to do so. If he then finds a joint on you, wham, your now busted for possession even if he was not looking specifically for drugs.

If the cop asks if he can search you or your car, even if he has nothing to indicate that you have done anything wrong, and you let him, whatever he finds thats illegal will now be used to bust you. Its fairly simple. The police do not need any warrant when the individual volunteers the officer to look. Anything illegal that is in plain view of the officer at that point can and will be used to bust you.

Now, if you refuse and the police obtain a search warrant, the officer can only look at the areas specified in the search warrant. Still, if there is anything illegal in plain view you will be busted for it.

1405. 23 Channel SSB PLL rig info

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: heather1052@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7oqj4u$9m2$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 1405

Does anyone have a list of 23 channel SSB rigs that have modifiable pll's in them, or at least a few model numbers of the better one's, that can have extra channels added. Please e-mail me with info as to not burden this list.

Thanks
Heather

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

1406. Re: short circuit

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810202638.28274.00000418@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 1406

>if you bought it new, take it back.

Like its been said and common sense, if it blows when not even on, direct to batt, TAKE THE RADIO BACK!!!
Tony KC8EWU

1407. Re: FCC Again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37b0c228.1497145@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 1407

On 10 Aug 1999 16:12:56 GMT, "PACE" <dlerro@snip.net> wrote:

>What difference does it make if you refuse the FCC and they come in your
>home and see the drug, they still have no right to do anything about it. If
>the FCC even gets a warrant it will only be for illegal radio equipment
>they have no right to even get a warrant for anything else.

I am not sure if an FCC agent has the right to act as a civil law enforcement officer, but I suspect they do. So, if you let them in or they get a warrant to search your house and they see something illegal in plain view, even something they weren't looking for, they can arrest you on the spot. Let it be known that this fact is not a violation of your civil rights. Something illegal in plain view of authorities on your property is indication of a crime occuring. The authorities will handle it the same as any of crime they see occuring.

1408. Re: Another Stellar Day on the Amateur Airwaves

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810202933.28274.00000422@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 1408

>I know many a CBer who eventually became an Amateur, and then looked down
>upon his radio roots as if embarrassed.

Same here, I dont look down on my roots myself, in fact I still use my cb all the time as a future REACT memmber and USCBOA member!
Tony KC8EWU

1409. Re: capacitors

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: mobile51@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810203015.16163.00000432@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 1409

You'd better change that wire from alternator to battery to 2 or 4 gauge cable also.

Killed my old alternator last
> > week and I was surprised that the main feed wire from my alt. is
> > only 10 AWG. Two feet of that to my battery. Cleaned every connection
> > including the mount points and got rid of about 1/4 ohm of resistance.
> > (that's 12 amps more current capacity)

1410. Re: Kill File Listings

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810203427.05191.00000352@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 1410

brado@yumak.com wrote:
>
> After seeing the newsgroup change from a help group to a chastise the
> CB'er newsgroup i decided to do some research.

Oh don't be so paranoid. It still is a "help group". 80% of it is "help me get my amp on the air", "help me get more watts out of my radio", "help me get extra channels", and "help me find out the winners of the latest keydown". So, what, you want 100%?

1411. Re: radio hams see the truth in Palm Beach County

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810203545.28274.00000433@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 1411

> National Enquirer, you checked and re-checked your
>facts before publishing this.

I think they dont even check once!!!
Tony KC8EWU

1412. Re: KeyDown! NO DOUBT!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810203731.28274.00000434@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 1412

Wish I could have, I have a ground plane but no tower!!
Tony KC8EWU

1413. Re: Echo Mic's ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810204025.28274.00000440@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 1413

> roger beeps are good
>for shooting skip and DXing purposes

I agree on roger beep for dxing, makes it easier to tell when the station has
lte up from the key
Tony KC8EWU

1414. Re: Need advise on a CB in a 1999 Trans AM

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810204118.28274.00000442@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 1414

True there, I hope NY makes it so hams are exempt
Tony KC8EWU

1415. Re: Need advise on a CB in a 1999 Trans AM

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810204200.28274.00000443@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 1415

oh, thanks for the link
Tony KC8EWU

1416. Re: ECHO MICS SUCK !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37b0c6c4.2677319@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 1416

On Sun, 8 Aug 1999 21:31:23 -0700, "The Magnum"
<magnum@mag2781.freeserve.co.uk> wrote:

>Ok then, if echo's are so terrible for voice how come nearly every music
>record produced has an echo effect. Yes it may be only just noticeable but
>if you listen to the before and after echo you would be surprised. Its just
>the dipsticks who turn them up that make em crap.....

Hmm, how many lyrics can you actually understand on the average music
record? If their so great then how come there isn't one cordless
phone that comes with echo?

1417. Re: tech question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: truck39270@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810204523.05236.00000331@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 1417

try re-soldering the channel selector to the board

1418. Re: Why are hams in this News group ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810210119.28274.00000455@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 1418

>So why do they allow phone on 27Mhz without a license? Because of low
>output power?

It was a ham band at one time but was removed I think due to low usage.
It was a licenced service till about the 70's early 80's then that was dropped
Tony KC8EWU

1419. Re: this might be a REALLY stupid question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37b0cc37.4071809@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 1419

On 09 Aug 1999 00:01:31 GMT, bearhug72@aol.com (Bear Hug72) wrote:

>> convert one of these to be able to pick up a police radio instead?
>
>Your best bet is a scanner, the police operate on FM, cb is am only in the US

Right, but the weather receiver inside of his CB is FM.

1420. FS FS FS FS...ETERNALLY FS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stobl@hotmail.com
Message-ID: <37b0cd29.2605829@news.erols.com>
Source record: 1420

Need to sell some stuff: ALL PRICES NEGOTIABLE

For Sale:

Cherokee CBS-1000 ----- Barely used (less than 3 total hours)

Immaculate condition- A 9.5 out of 10. Modifications done -5

watt mod, channel mod, modulation mod. Great looking and
performing radio.
BOUGHT NEW FOR $275, SELL FOR $200 O.B.O

13.8 Volt, 3 AMP Power Supply ----- Barely used (no more than 5 total

hours) EXCELLENT CONDITION (9.9 out of 10) Has binding posts
and cigarette lighter adapter.
BOUGHT NEW FOR $45, SELL FOR $25 O.B.O

JOYSTICK - Gravis Phoenix ----- Great joystick for the compuer

game enthousiasts. 9.9 out of 10 (10 of 10 not possible because
it was used some) Use maybe 5 times. Many buttons (I think
about 20 or so- they are all programmable with the included
disk.) Bought it but then a week later bought a cheaper one that

I liked more that didn't have so many buttons.
BOUGHT NEW FOR $100, SELL FOR $50 OBO

Located in Northern Virginia area about 30 miles south of DC. If
interested, contact me at Stobl@hotmail.com

thanks,

73's

"When I grow up, I wanna be naked and famous."

Stobl (Night Runner)

1421. Re: 102" whips

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37b0cd16.4295080@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 1421

On Mon, 9 Aug 1999 22:38:30 -0500, "ray smith" <raysmith@raysmith.com>
wrote:

>Ive never seen anything but those cheap antennas at radio shack. I have 2
>whips from a CB shop and right now I have one on the bumper of a 96 chevy
>blazer. It looks nice cause i painted it black and it gets great range.

Radio Shack also sells the Ball mount and spring. You'll notice that
the ball mount and spring each cost as much as the whip. So, actually
building a complete 102" whip antenna system isn't cheap.

1422. Re: KeyDown!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810211152.28274.00000463@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 1422

same here, But then it might just be me
Tony KC8EWU

1423. Re: tech question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: q2045@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810211606.02830.00000164@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 1423

Sorry about the sketchy details. Exactly what it does is Channel 1 is 40, 2 & 3 are both 2, 4 & 5 are both 4, 6 & 7 are both 6, 8 & 9 are both 8 , etc.

Thank you for your response. Look forward to any help you can give me.

1424. Re: New Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37b0ceda.4747662@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 1424

On Mon, 09 Aug 1999 11:26:39 -0400, Andy Moss <enzo@ibm.net> wrote:

>This is strictly hearsay, but I gather that the replacement to the Grant
>XL doesn't compare favourably with it's older brother. I have the Grant
>XL myself and find it works better than any mobile CB I've every used or
>owned. I think it's a safe buy if you can find one.

I don't think its a replacement. Its just got the backlit display.

1425. Re: LIVE POLICE SCANNER RADIO

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810212028.28274.00000468@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 1425

There is another over at www.policescanner.com
Real Playeri¿½ 5.0 is needed at minimum, good site with plenty of links to listen too
Tony KC8EWU

1426. Re: Another Stellar Day on the Amateur Airwaves

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810212439.17240.00000175@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 1426

i thought they had similar things for two meters for all you tech hams. 73

>
>Same here, I dont look down on my roots myself, in fact I still use my cb all
>the time as a future REACT memmber and USCBOA member!
>Tony KC8EWU

1427. Re: new to mag-mount antennas

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37b0d380.5937117@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 1427

On 10 Aug 1999 00:35:59 GMT, rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU (Robert Joshua Chen) wrote:

>I'm about to get a mag-mount antenna and was wondering what the
>installation of these entails. For example, would I have to scrape the
>paint away from where I mag-mount it? Would I just run the coax through an
>open window?

No need to scrape paint. The best place to mount it is on the trunk lid and put the coax into the trunk compartment, then feed it through the backseat into the car itself. This is not the actual best location on the car, that it on the top in the center, but then you have the problem of a wire running halfway over your car and in through the door. This will work but becomes a pain after awhile.

1428. Re: new guy question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37b0d684.6709473@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 1428

On Tue, 10 Aug 1999 10:06:42 -0700, Lewis Wright <lcwright@cbnn.net>
wrote:

>i go shoot photos deep in remote mountain areas....a recent event with
>wildlife has prompted my interest in some kind of communication with the
>outside world, should something happen.

Sounds like you may need some satellite equipment for those
conditions.

1429. New Antron I-MAX 99

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37b0dc8d.8254348@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 1429

Solarcon has a new antenna out. Its the big brother of the A99.

Check it out at:

http://www.copper.com/online/box.cgi?name=A65-00009&add=Add+To+Order

1430. Re: Swr's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <37b0de4e.7667378@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 1430

Greetings!

While Dancing with the Modem on 10 Aug 1999 05:42:16 GMT, the Modem interrupted with an MNI from "billn@peak.org (Bill Nelson)", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+]jdaggett@gate.net wrote:
:+]:
:+]: Correct. If the antenna impedance is not the same as the feedline, the SWR will
:+]: vary along the length of the coax. One can easily be fooled into thinking a good
:+]
:+]Actually, NOT correct. The SWR has to be the same, everywhere along the length
:+]of the coax. If this were not true, then you could match your antenna by
:+]changing the coax length.

What you are changing, is the impedance of the coax, that is working against an impedance that is different than that of the coax.

As you use specific lengths, the impedance of the antenna is no longer present, the antenna's own impedance combines in a series and parallel combination where you see the coaxial line become part of the antenna system. At these points, it is possible to tune this as an entire unit.

The inefficiency of the unit as a whole does suffer. Due to the impedance the antenna induces to the system, that the coax becomes an active part of the antennas own radiating field.

Depending on how the coax is placed, the coax can actually help improve the efficiency of the unit by offering extra surface area via the use of it's outer shield, and it's overall length - to work like a coaxial dipole. Or a basic coaxial antenna with a tuning stub.

Because most antenna systems for CB radio, use open ended systems that have a center fed radiator, thats insulated from the shield. This presents problems in trying to determine true SWR.

1. the coax at specific key points offers impedance that can vary from infinite, to a dead short - even though the coax is insulated from making contact with both the center or the shield at any point along the line. This is a factor of length in free space, versus length of propagation through a conductor, or velocity factor as determined by the conductors ability to transfer energy from one source to another. The speed of light is finite, so is electron flow, and the distance magnetic and electrical waves travels. The type of conductor is a key point in how long these specific lengths should be.

However, when an antenna is connected, the extremes of the impedances the coax can present, are lessened. To the values of the antenna itself, the sources' own output impedance, and the coax itself.

2. Spacing of the conductors in a coaxial line. The impedance is determined by spacing of the conductors thru the use of a dielectric material. A different dielectrical material - with the same spacing of the conductors, can offer a different impedance. Although in most cases, the dielectrical material and conductors own physical distance from each other, determines the overall impedance into a balanced system. 450 ohm Ladder line, 300 ohm twin lead, are different forms of spaced conductors, however, they should not be confused with coaxial antenna feed systems. Coaxial systems, due to the nature of their use, are unbalanced, the outer shield is considered to be at earth potential, or at least used in this fashion, to gain the benefit of actually having the antenna work to form it's own impedance and offer a means to receive or transfer energy as a balanced load thru the use of an unbalanced conductor.

3. Counterpoise, or earth ground potentials. Many problems arise from coaxial systems that have little means to attach themselves to earth grounds except for attachment to either a rod to earth [recommended for protection] or a floating ground that is not connected to earth but does connect the coaxial shield to an artifical ground, or plate. This offers a means to generate a mirror image, or the secondary conductor to return energy back to the source to make the circuit complete.

Secondary effects, or events, can use impedance matching circuits to always present a balanced load, even though the feed point impedance of the antenna itself is vastly different. An end-fed 1/2 wave length antenna offers an impedance of 1500 ohms, but center-fed dipoles offer an impedance of 72-75 ohms, while a ground plane antenna offers an impedance of 36 ohms. All of the above can be directly fed, but will require the use of matching circuits to meet the expected coaxial impedance for it to be considered balanced.

Problems? Artifical, or floating grounds that have no true ground connections to offer the coax a means to return energy to the source.

Artifical grounds not connected to the shield of the antenna at the antennas own location, the impedance of the antenna is affected.

Mag-mount antenna systems fit this catagory. If you think back to the above coaxial dipole, remember that the antenna "sees" two types of impedances - one of the counterpoise present, but not connected, and the coax presenting an unbalanced complex impedance.

The antenna presents its' own impedance to both of these working elements. Two types of counterpoise are present working against the radiator, or center-connected antenna. In a fashion, a metal plate which is the mounting location of the antenna, can be considered a

free floating metal shield that can develop an opposite charge as a wave, generated by the antenna, passes over this surface. The coax does not care what this shield can do, if the antennas own impedance is affected by the impedance at the point of mounting.

The floating-metal shield, presents it's own impedance to the antennas radiating field, and attempts to mirror it. Our effort is to provide a balanced impedance that is close to the coaxial lines own impedance at both the feed point and source point. Then the coaxial line terminates to a balanced system with energy that is still present in the conductors, both the center and shield returns to the source in exactly the opposite phase, minus the energy expended to generate the waves at the antenna as the floating counterpoise. The waves, as they travel along the antenna and this free-floating metal shield, are considered equal and opposite to each other in this balanced system.

If the antenna cannot present an impedance that meets the expected impedance of the source, the coaxial line then offers a series of points along the line where the impedance varies from the antennas own impedance, to the impedance of the coax, which can be found at certian key lengths.

Since we are using an antenna connected to one end of the coax, and the shield is not connected, the shield attempts to force itself to the potentials present at the source.

The counterpoise, is the coax, as far as the source is concerned at this point. However, what affects the antennas impedance to the coax, is determined by the aspect of the counterpoise, with respect to the coax, and the metal that should be the counterpoise at the antennas location that is not connected to the coax.

To make a coax- based antenna system work in this situation, the length of coax, does depend on the length, or distance of length, the coax is from the source, and the impedance of the antenna and the counterpoise present at the antenna mounting location.

The open-end system, with the antenna acting as a tuning stub over an isolated ground plane system, or counterpoise, the connection point presents it's own impedance to the unbalanced coax. This, along with the length of coax used, the shield of the coax is forced to be used as the sources own counterpoise, with the coax feedpoint of the antenna and it's mirror image presenting it's own impedance. In essence, an end-fed coaxial dipole with a tuning stub with a matching radiator presenting a capacitive and inductive reactance to compliment the antennas own reactance in both a series, and parallel, impedance.

Forcing the source ground or counterpoise, to the same potential as the isolated counterpoise of the antenna, the coax then becomes less of a counterpoise, and can offer a means to transfer energy thru it's own unbalanced feedline. As if you were to connect the radio to the

metal plate, with no concern to length of coax.

There is still a problem though, and that is with the impedance the counterpoise the source ground is now connected to. Location of the radiator [antenna] above this surface, and the ability of this surface to provide the proper impedance, can once again force the coax to become a means in which it will present a complex impedance that is length dependent.

e.g - An antenna, rated for 50 ohms impedance with 18 feet of coax, over a counterpoise that forces the antenna to become a radiator that is now presenting 120 ohms of impedance.

Throw out the coax length, and use an abritrary length - say 14 feet.

The antenna will present a series impedance of 170 ohms, with a paralled impedance of 35 ohms. The SWR, in a rough guess, should be about 2.2:1 - pretty poor, but not extremely dangerous. An energy loss is occuring here.

If we change the length of coax, to say 18 feet. The coax then becomes a means to balance out an unbalanced system.

This is where Voltage [E] and Current [M] waves come into play.

In a balanced system - with both the antenna, counterpoise, and coax are all the same impedance. Then using unbalanced coax, the system sees the proper impedance at any point along the line.

When the antenna itself is not the right impedance, the coax then takes on the role of attempting to balance itself to both the source and the antenna radiator. Even though the coax itself is inherently unbalanced, the extremes that it plays in this system [no shorts please] are at the two extreme ends of the impedances, which are; the antenna, source, and counterpoise, presenting themselves to the coax.

The three basic elements, source, antenna, and counterpoise impedances, affect how the E and M waves propagate thru the coax, and the antenna itself.

In an poorly matched system, the impedances are different.

By changing coax lengths, you are affecting the source length of counterpoise, even though the coax is bonded and forced to the same potential as the source ground. The coax becomes active, and the metal the antenna is floating upon to radiate, is also affected. The counterpoise metal the antenna is above will attempt to raise it's own impedance because of the influence the coax has on the unbalanced feedpoint. Changing coax length, in this type of system [shield left floating at antenna] you are re-creating a coaxial dipole, with the counterpoise radiator that is forced to source ground, becoming a high-impedance path for return energy, and the coaxial shield now has a high voltage peak appearing at 1/2 wave length from the source, and a reflected voltage peak appearing at 1/2 wave from the antenna.

The above might help explain some events...

1. Audio Squeal - excessive RF energy that the coax now must radiate
due to out of phase relationships from forward waves interacting with
reflected waves, inside a high-impedance shell [vehicle], is now
forced to return to the source at any point that will accept this
energy - including the microphone.

2. Unstable SWR - energy values that are equal [low SWR] when the
antenna is left stationary in one spot. SWR becomes poor during
attempts to move it to another location, or simple vehicle motion
causing the whip to move, is changing the relationship of antenna
impedance over a fixed impedance due to location.

3. Trimming coax lowers VSWR. This technique is the key in realizing
that the antenna, and the counterpoise it's supposed to work with, are
not equal. This means that the coax is forced to become a part of the
antenna system and unless the antenna is either tuned or relocated to
a better position, you MUST use a specific length of coax in order to
keep the system stable and not to create situations like 1 and 2 above
- let alone transmitter damage.

Just wanted to throw that in...

:+]The readings from simple SWR meters will be different when you vary the place
:+]you perform the measurements - due to the current and voltage nodes that exist
:+]on the coax.
:+]
:+]--
:+]Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
:+]

Regards!
:+> Andy <+: |
. |
... You could be a CB'er when |
... The radio and the antenna]|[
... costs more than the car ---^---
... is worth... /_______\
. |oo|===|oo|
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc [=========]
. |_| |_|

1431. Re: Why are hams in this News group ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810222001.26275.00000319@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 1431

I believe it stopped being a ham band due to its harmonic relationship with certain TV channels. At this time 3 watts was about all you could do legally. I guess they figured 3 watts on type acceppted equipment wasn't going to cause any harm.

1432. Re: Temporary setup / noise

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <37b0df5e.7939803@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 1432

Greetings!

While Dancing with the Modem on Tue, 10 Aug 1999 19:50:49 GMT, the
Mouse interrupted with an MNI from "paul@nospam.com (paul)", and the
MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+]We are fixin to make a trip in the wifes car, so before mounting my
:+]new uniden 510xl in my truck, I got a cigarette plug adapter from
:+]radio shack and a wilson 1000 magnetic antenna and just kinda
:+]temporarily hooked everything up in the car. I notice that if there
:+]is no real signal coming in and the squel is down, I get engine noise
:+]out my radio. Is this normal or is it because I am pulling power from
:+]the cigarette lighter ? I've heard that if you pull the power from
:+]the same line as the car sterio, you get some noise filtering...is
:+]that true ? Thanks. (had it on coming into work this morning, so
:+]far it seems like a pretty good little radio).
:+]
:+]-Paul

The setup is ok, if all you want is something not intrusive. A better
idea would be to get rid of the cigarette lighter and use a direct
wire hookup, one side [black] to a bolt that mounts to metal thats
grounded, and the other [red] to a fuse on the panel, or a power tap.

The cigarette lighter, although convenient, is not always the best for
getting rid of or keeping the noise down. You can lose listening range
because of people you're talking to get buried in the noise.

If all you're trying to do, is check out CB radio and see if it's for
you, then no changes are needed. If you get more serious into it, you
might want to think about a serious upgrade to a better radio that
comes with a lot of features for noise reduction/blanking.

Costs more, but you'll enjoy it more too.

Try this setup and see how it works out. You did good, especially with
the antenna, you can upgrade the radio without having to get a better
antenna.

Regards!
:+> Andy <+: |
. |
... You could be a CB'er when |
... The radio and the antenna]|[
... costs more than the car ---^---
... is worth... /_______\
. |oo|===|oo|

```
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc [==========]
. |_| |_|
```

1433. Re: 6dB or 9dB ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810223318.26275.00000330@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 1433

>
>Scary, but I have to agree with Tnom. The rigidity of the antenna and
>how/where it is placed on the vehicle will determine its efficiency. I
>would suggest that you experiment with both at different times of the
>day to see if there is a substantial difference.
>
>tnom@muck.net wrote:
>>
>> On Sat, 7 Aug 1999 22:24:13 +1000, "Bobby D" <bobby_d@mpx.com.au>
>> wrote:
>>
>> > I have just had an GME TX3000 fitted in my car today, it came with a 6dB
>> >and a 9dB antenna, the area that I live in has undulating ground and only
>1
>> >mountain range about 60 km away with a repeater station on it and today I
>> >was able to pick it up quite easily with both antenna's....
>> >
>> >So which one would be the best for this type of undulating land the 6 or 9
>> >dB antenna??? I have had it mounted on the side of the bonnet...
>> >
>> >Cheers.... Bob
>>
>> I think the reason you are asking this question is because of the
>> undulating terrain. Under extreme undulating terrain the higher gain
>> (more focused) antenna might undulate to a point that the signal
>> pattern drops out from the repeater. The lower gain (more broadly
>> aimed) antenna will not drop out as easily.
>>
>> Under steady state antenna conditions you only get 3db gain. That's
>> not much. If you are close to dropping out of the repeater with the
>> 6db antenna then you are just about equally as close to dropping
>> out with the 9db antenna. Start undulating these antennas just
>> a little bit and the 9db antenna looses the small bit of gain it once
>> had. I would say if you are concerned with undulating terrain then
>> stick with the 6db antenna.
>
>
>
>
>
>

I want to see this 9db gain antenna, hell I would be impressed by the 6.

1434. Another Redneck Joke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19990810224645.09745.00000470@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 1434

> A redneck, a sheep, and a dog were survivors of a terrible
> shipwreck.
> They found themselves stranded on a desert island. After being
> there
> awhile, they got into the habit of going to the beach every
> evening
> to watch the sun go down.
>
> One particular evening, the sky was red with beautiful cirrus
> clouds,
> the breeze was warm and gentle; a perfect night for romance. As
> they
> sat there, the sheep started looking better and better to the
> redneck.
> Soon, he leaned over to the sheep and put his arm around it.
> The
> dog got jealous, growling fiercely until the redneck took his
> arm from
> around the sheep. After that, the three of them continued to
> enjoy the
> sunsets together, but there was no more cuddling.
>
> A few weeks passed by, and lo and behold, there was another
> shipwreck.
> The only survivor was a beautiful young woman, the most
> beautiful
> woman the redneck had ever seen. She was in a pretty bad way
> when they
> rescued her, and they slowly nursed her back to health.
>
> When the young maiden was well enough, they introduced her to
> their
> evening beach ritual. It was another beautiful evening, red
> sky, cirrus
> clouds, a warm and gentle breeze; perfect for a night of
> romance.
> Pretty soon, the redneck started to get "those feelings" again.
> He
> fought them as long as he could, but he finally gave in,
> cautiously
> leaned over to the young woman, and whispered in her ear...
>
> "Would you mind taking the dog for a walk?"

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

1435. Re: Using large capacitors on linear amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990810225329.26275.00000349@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 1435

>
>*I noticed when my amplifier peaks at over 400 watts, the voltage drops
>*to around 12 - 11.5 volts. Has anyone ever considered using one of
>*those large capacitors used in car stereo sytems (ie."Street Wires" and
>*"Phoenix Gold")? The capacitors are rated at a maximum of 20 volts.
>*Does this mean they supply a constant 20 volts, or whatever your maximum
>*output is on your vehicle's electrical system (ie. 14 volts). How large
>*of capacitor would I need to sustain 14 volts at a 50 - 60 amp draw?
>*The capacitors come in 1/2, 1, 1 1/2, & 2 farads.
>*
>*
>*Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>*Share what you know. Learn what you don't.
>**********
>
>At 14 volts and the a current drain of 60 amps, the load tothe battery
>appears
>as a .23 Ohm resistor. The size of the cap is not a consideration here. If
>you
>wanted a time constant sufficient enough, at that current drain, to filter
>peak
>IR drops from the power lines you will need to have a capacitance of at least
>10
>to 20 Farads. Since the load appears so small, any IR loss in the power
>cables
>to the amp will be magnified emensely. If you are not running at least #8
>guage
>wire, no cap will help. To give you an example, If the resistance of the wire
>is
>,25 Ohms, you will have only half the battery voltage across the amp. ANother
>problem also encountered is the internal resistance of the battery. In lead
>acid
>batteries that are fully charged this is about .1 Ohms. This rises to about
>.5
>or more when nearly discharged.
>
>Before you invest in buying a BFC, (Big Frigging Cap) I would increase the
>guage of the wire supplying the amp to as large as you can fit in the
>vehicle.
>Secondly I would wire the amp directly to the main distribution off the
>alternator. Thirdly I would verify that the alternator can handle the excess
>current. If after all these are met, then only would I consider a BFC. The
>BFC'
>sare only usefulll in handling peak current loads. They help to smooth out

>the
>peak ripples that occur on peak demands. The BFC is not a voltage source. It
>only stores a small amount of energy as compared to a battery. It is used
>expecially in audio systems to supply enough energy during the peaks of the
>audio signal in large systems. The same can also be applied to radio. On very
>large peak demands will the cap supply energy to replace that which is lost
>in
>the resistance of the wires feeding the amp. Once the energy is used up in
>the
>cap, it needs to be recharged. The only way it can be recharged is to reduce
>the
>peak current drains.
>
>As for the value and voltage rating of the BFC. For a mobile application and
>large peak current applications, larger is better. The problem is that larger
>is
>more exspensive. For the voltage rating of the BFC, 20 VDC is a minimum. If
>your
>regulater fails the voltage out of the alternator can reach 18 to 24 VDC. I
>would hate to see a cap of 2 farads explode. Also with caps that big make
>sure
>the terminals are not exposed. A short across those will really cause a
>spark.
>Arch welding type sparks. To give you an example, I left pits on a srewdriver
>from a .1 Farad cap charged to 12 VDC when I discharged it. A 2 Farad cap
>will
>diffinetly arch big time.
>
>Regards
>James
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

James is right on target. Another thing to consider is connections. You can get a lot of resistance in poor connections. Poor connections means milliohms. This will look like zero on a regular ohmmeter. I have seen a 1 volt drop from the battery post to the connector on what looked like a very good connection. put your voltmeter across connections and look for voltage drops while the circuit is under load.

1436. Re: I'm BAAAAAACCKKK!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19990810232035.23715.00003757@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 1436

In article <19990804190042.10460.00000632@ng-ba1.aol.com>, bearhug72@aol.com
(Bear Hug72) writes:

>GOOD ONES ICE!!!!!
>I'll have to tell them at my work!!!!
>
>Oh, btw, Welcome back!

Thanks dude!!!!!!!!!!!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

1437. Re: Keydown! NO DOUBT!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19990810232036.23715.00003758@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 1437

In article <7o871ugha1@nnrp1.deja.com>, 4watt_xmtr@my-deja.com writes:

>I dont know about beer but i hear DROOLAGAIN is supplying the
>entertanment, free blowjobs for all the fcc compliable cber's, Im
>there!!!!!!! I also heard he might even take out his dentures for this
>special event, so guys head for the cb shop and get your radios DETUNED
>so you to can be a part of this memorial event!!!!!!!

hahaha!!!!!!!!!!!!! Unbelievable!!!!!!!!!!!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

1438. Re: What really happens?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Message-ID: <37B0F254.6B317D6F@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Source record: 1438

A carrier makes no sound unless it's a pigeon.

Galaxy99@webtv.net wrote:
>
> If I key up and transmit on my cb but no one is on the channel to
> recieve my signal does my carrier make a sound?
>
> Galaxy99
> ...never buy a house
> with a Homeowner
> Association !!!!!!!!!

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

1439. Re: Swr's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: warnergt@ptd.net
Message-ID: <warnergt-1008992353530001@du179088.eph.ptd.net>
Source record: 1439

In article <7ooe3o$720$8@bashir.peak.org>, billn@peak.org (Bill Nelson) wrote:

> jdaggett@gate.net wrote:
> :
> : Correct. If the antenna impedance is not the same as the feedline, the SWR will
> : vary along the length of the coax. One can easily be fooled into thinking a good
>
> Actually, NOT correct. The SWR has to be the same, everywhere along the length
> of the coax. If this were not true, then you could match your antenna by
> changing the coax length.

Correct for the first part.

> The readings from simple SWR meters will be different when you vary the place
> you perform the measurements - due to the current and voltage nodes that exist
> on the coax.

Not true. SWR meters use a directional coupler to isolate forward power from reverse power. There are no current and voltage nodes in the forward (or reverse) power when viewed independently. The nodes are created by the interaction of the forward and reverse power. Since the SWR meter separates the two, it is insensitive to any current or voltage nodes.

George Warner

1440. Re: Swr's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: warnergt@ptd.net
Message-ID: <warnergt-1108990002440001@du179088.eph.ptd.net>
Source record: 1440

In article <37ab7312.1615257@news1.newscene.com>, tnom@muck.net wrote:

> On Fri, 06 Aug 1999 23:12:39 GMT, John Gervasi
> <jgervasi@bellatlantic.net> wrote:
>
> >Ditto! This is the best response of all of them. Only thing I would add is
> >that the "perceived SWR" is affected by coax length but that has nothing to
> >do with actually changing the reflected power back to the transmitter.
>
> A "perceived match", as you call it, which would be indicated by
> placing the swr meter at the radio instead of at the antenna, DOES
> indicate the reflected power to the transmitter. This is not a
> fictitious reading. True, it may not be an accurate indication of the
> antennas as a load by itself, but it does indicate the total of all
> the factors that go into creating a proper load for the transmitter.

Right on, tnom!

1441. Re: Swr's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: warnergt@ptd.net
Message-ID: <warnergt-1108990005570001@du179088.eph.ptd.net>
Source record: 1441

In article <37ADE62E.4BE19EBC@bellatlantic.net>, John Gervasi
<jgervasi@bellatlantic.net> wrote:

> tnom@muck.net wrote:
>
> > On Fri, 06 Aug 1999 23:12:39 GMT, John Gervasi
> > <jgervasi@bellatlantic.net> wrote:
> >
> > >Ditto! This is the best response of all of them. Only thing I would
add is
> > >that the "perceived SWR" is affected by coax length but that has nothing to
> > >do with actually changing the reflected power back to the transmitter.
> >
> > A "perceived match", as you call it, which would be indicated by
> > placing the swr meter at the radio instead of at the antenna, DOES
> > indicate the reflected power to the transmitter. This is not a
> > fictitious reading. True, it may not be an accurate indication of the
> > antennas as a load by itself, but it does indicate the total of all
> > the factors that go into creating a proper load for the transmitter.
>
> Actually, what I ment and probably did not explain properly is that the
SWR will
> be different along all points on the coax length. The reading will only be
> accurate at multiples of the 1/2 wave length point. At the 1/2 wave
length point
> away from the the antenna feed point the SWR reading will be as accurate
as your
> meter will allow. It will reflect the actually SWR at the antenna feed point.
> Hope that clears it up.
>
> John

The SWR is not different; it is the same all along the coax (disregarding
minor coax losses). No multiple is 1/2 wavelength coax is required.
Listen to tnom@muck.net. Stop farting with coax length.

1442. Eagle sidewinder 400

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: kb9jbl@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811000547.16162.00000716@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 1442

Does anyone know a site that has all the mods for this radio?

Thanks in Advance,

MUDDUCK

1443. Re: Delta Force Radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: vtiscareno@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811000820.16559.00000406@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 1443

No. They are different radios, period.
Note the difference in quality, performance, etc.
Wino

1444. Re: Swr's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: warnergt@ptd.net
Message-ID: <warnergt-1108990009570001@du179088.eph.ptd.net>
Source record: 1444

In article <ek8y7of4#GA.442@cpmsnbbsa02>, "Mike Lucas W5CHR"
<lucascom@email.msn.com> wrote:

> One of the problems seen when measuring an antenna's SWR from the
> transmitter end is RF flowing on the outside of the coax. This will cause
> erronous readings...
>
> Mike Lucas W5CHR
> Memphis, Tenn.

Why wouldn't that also be a problem when measuring SWR at the
antenna end? What makes the reading at that end any better?

Just put the SWR meter at your radio. For most applications,
it tells you everything you need to know (and it's very
convenient, too).

1445. Re: STEAL frequency data from any website

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: notreal@hotmail.com
Message-ID: <37bcf96d.407544034@news.uia.net>
Source record: 1445

The CB?? OK then good buddy... stay outta ma back door... come on!!

Get a life you loser.

On Tue, 10 Aug 1999 18:56:34 GMT, "26-org-21" <jonboy@clara.net>
wrote:

>and if I don't you stupid Pratt. why do people like you have to result to
>swearing is it because you are in some way a bit stupid we have people like
>you on the cb they are scum as well
>

1446. Re: Swr's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: warnergt@ptd.net
Message-ID: <warnergt-1108990019130001@du179088.eph.ptd.net>
Source record: 1446

In article <37af0ce4.6104366@news.gate.net>, jdaggett@gate.net wrote:

> If the antenna impedance is not the same as the feedline, the SWR will
> vary along the length of the coax. One can easily be fooled into
thinking a good
> SWR has been acheived when in reality if the SWR bridge is moved a
fraction of a
> wavlength in either direction the SWR will be different. Care as to where the
> SWR bridge is placed is important. Ideally is is best to check SWR at the
> antenna feed point.
>
> Regards
> James

The SWR is constant along the feedline (disregarding minor losses). This is
true regardless of the antenna impedance. The impedance along the feedline
does change but the SWR is constant.

SWR is a function of reverse power versus forward power. Standing waves are
created by the interaction of these two waves. If the SWR is varying, one
(or both) of these two waves must be varying.
(Except for minor losses) how could forward power vary?
Where did the power go (or come from)?
The Law of the Conservation of Energy says it went (or came from) somewhere.

The reality is that the forward and reverse waves are constant along the line.
They have to be. Thus, the SWR is constant along the line.

1447. Youngstown Ohio Break Winners

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rfwatts <rfwatts1@aol.com>
Message-ID: <4T6s3.38$FE4.8474@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 1447

Youngstown Ohio Break
Monday, 09-Aug-1999 17:17:08
205.188.199.32 writes:

Winners in they Younstown Ohio break
2pill Smalldriver Davemade V.A
4pill Smalldriver Davemade V.A
8pill Badboy unknow box Miss
AC sky Bluegill Chicago Ill
DC sky Real Deal Ohio
Barefoot Smalldriver V.A

#13

1448. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811003531.26640.00000353@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 1448

yeah i always hate when things SKEW up myself. oh yeah, nobody cares about your web site either.

> Any SWR (reflected power) at all tends
> to skew wattage readings.

1449. Re: Delta Force Radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811003624.26640.00000354@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 1449

can you put a picture of the radio on your web site? 73 tim

>
>rcvd my first shipment of the new radio "Delta Force" today....did a close
>inspection and it appears to be a cross between the Cherokee 1000 and the
>North Star series....has some of both in it....seems to work great. real
>good filtering..... sug. retail is 329.95 Made by Magnum.

1450. FS Uniden pc76xl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"StoneCOLD\"" <blnknshp@amel.tds.net>
Message-ID: <z57s3.98$GS1.42969@ratbert.tds.net>
Source record: 1450

new uniden pc76xl for sale, variable dead key installed .astatic 575m6 mic.
excellent condition, fantastic audio. $120+ shipping

1451. Y-Quad Matching

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: crazykeys@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7osdjd$j6q$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 1451

Hello, all;
Will my MaCo Y-Quad cover the frequencies my Cobra 148 covers?
It goes from 26.045 to 28.055. How low an swr can I possibly hope to
attain at the edges of that spread? Should I just tune the antenna for
the cb band and take what I can get for the fringe? How would a tuner
affect my power output to the antenna? Any intelligent responses will
be greatly appreciated. Pat in AZ.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

1452. Re: Back-of-Set Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: "D. J. Pallotta" <graphics_maestro@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7os8l1$ijj@esgadm.esg.mk.com>
Source record: 1452

John Jenkins wrote in message <37b18715.1911719@news.cc.ucf.edu>...

>Probably not. With that antenna, your signal probably won't even make
>it out of the room.

Well, that figures. Guess maybe if I line the room with tinfoil I can use
the CB to nuke my cheese danish.

1453. Re: Lincoln. A ham rig?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811131400.05634.00000039@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 1453

peak-a-boo@mindspring.com wrote:
<<Its a 10 meter rig!>>

10 meter, 11 meter, 13 meter, 23 meters....it's all the same
to a bootlegger, just mod...and transmit, right?

1454. Linears and mobile?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811131518.15273.00000021@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 1454

I have a Uniden Pro510XL and a 40 watt linear. Every time I talk with the linear on, it makes my voice sound like I am talking through my nose.My 510XL keys about 3 watts and swings 10 watts, Would that be the reason it sounds like i'm talkin through my nose. Also, Will it blow the radio up because of reception. Another question, I have a Uniden Washington base and a 40 watts amp. If my Washington keys 4 watts and swing 9 watts and I have a 40 watt amp behind it, Will the radio blow up because of reception?
Thanks Buckaroo "223"

1455. Re: ****FREE COBRA 2,000****

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stobl@hotmail.com
Message-ID: <37b1b09f.2455800@news.erols.com>
Source record: 1455

HEY HOW BOUT ME???

Just starting out in life.... but you could cal me "A prospected white trashian" I'll be your buddy for life!!!!

73's

>Local Author would like to interview any Caucasian who owns a CB radio and has
>been on food stamps, received welfare, received disability for a fake injury;
>anyone who rents a home-on-wheels, who owns a car or truck worth less than
>1,000 dollars, who has few or no teeth, who has a GED, who drives a truck,
>bus, or trolley for money, who beats his wife sporadically, who can't hold a
>steady job, who is over 40 and has never been on an airplane, who has relatives
>busted for drug or alcohol related offenses, or any and all of the above.
>
>Will pay money to find out what the life of the White Trash American on CB
>Radio is all about, e.g.; How to avoid payment of social security taxes, how to
>cheat the IRS, how to get arrested for DUI or Drug related offenses, how to
>have babies out of wedlock, etc.
>
>Submissions and stories will be included in a new book entitled:
>
>White Trash in America: CB Radio as a Way of Life
>
>Subjects who submit to interview will receive a coupon for a new Cobra 2,000,
>or a new set of false-teeth, their choice.
>
>

"When I grow up, I wanna be naked and famous."

Stobl (Night Runner)

1456. Re: Mics?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: nunya <quantum_dots@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37B1B044.11CA@hotmail.com>
Source record: 1456

Buckaroo wrote:
>
> Does anyone have a power mic or a echo mic? (HAND HELD) I'm using it for my
> Uniden PRO 510XL.
>
> Buckaroo "223"
Yes.

1457. Re: Mini 8

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811132437.15271.00000030@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 1457

I run the big coax. RG-8U. Handles more watts. (stronger).
Threes and eights

Buckaroo "223"

1458. Re: tech question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: kb8dns <rodwall@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <37B1B71A.1C0F@prodigy.net>
Source record: 1458

Q2045 wrote:
>
> I have a 29 ltd corba that ever other ch. it will be the same one. Ch.1 is ch.
> 40,2 is 2 3 and 4 are the same and so on. I put another pll chip in it . Same
> thing.
I have run into the same problem myself and I would suspect the PLL
chip. Since you have already replaced it I would then suspect the
channel selector. Internally there are several wipers that connect to
different pads that in turn program the PLL chip to give the channels.
These wipers and pads can fail as they are mechanical in nature.
I would suggest that the problem could be this. Second it could be a
voltage problem.
73 Rod

1459. Re: Delta Force Radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Nadzam <nadzam@bills2way.com>
Message-ID: <37B1B8C5.15D7EDDD@bills2way.com>
Source record: 1459

http://www.magnum-radio.com/Contents/contents.htm

Look here.

also for a pix, although not a great one,
http://www.bills2way.com/equip/deltaforce.html
and
http://www.bills2way.com/equip/10meter.html

ConnexMan wrote:
>
> On Tue, 10 Aug 1999 21:02:36 -0500, "Hillbilly Dave"
> <daves@oztech.com> wrote:
>
> >rcvd my first shipment of the new radio "Delta Force" today....did a close
> >inspection and it appears to be a cross between the Cherokee 1000 and the
> >North Star series....has some of both in it....seems to work great. real
> >good filtering..... sug. retail is 329.95 Made by Magnum. hmmmmm,
> >wonder if Wireless has formed a new company.
>
> no... rf limited company....
>
> >
> >Dave
> >KG5XR
> >Dave's Radio Electronics
> >Since 1972
> >The (little) voice of the Ozarks
> >ICQ#43209866
> >http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
> >
> >
> >

--
==========
Bill Nadzam "K8WN"
mailto:nadzam@bills2way.com
http://www.bills2way.com
==========

1460. Courier Centurion 40d modifications?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: terryb@bmts.com
Message-ID: <934394449.322814@cindy.bmts.com>
Source record: 1460

Greetings,

Can anyone help me or steer me to information about modifying a Courier Centurion model 40d am/ssb set for unlocked clarifier and extra channel mods?

thank you in advance and happy cbing...

Net-Tamer V 1.11.2 - Test Drive

1461. Re: Lincoln. A ham rig?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811140803.23670.00000069@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 1461

right!!! now your comming along. where pirates, we dont care about you or the laws you follow regarding radio and we never will. 73 tim

>peak-a-boo@mindspring.com wrote:
><<Its a 10 meter rig!>>
>
>10 meter, 11 meter, 13 meter, 23 meters....it's all the same
>to a bootlegger, just mod...and transmit, right?

1462. Re: Lincoln

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811143011.23669.00000085@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 1462

dont worry you wont hear any cb's modified on two meters. go back to tech world
and leave the HF'ers alone. 73 tim

>
>>what relevance does that have to do with anything?
>
>A LOT!!! IF you get on the air without a HAM licence, you are subject to VERY
>steep fines and prinon time as it is Federal law you have to have a Licence
>to
>transmit on ham bands, the licence for operations on that band!!!!!!! It is
>also INt rules!!!
>Tony KC8EWU
>

1463. Re: Linears and mobile?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811142641.23669.00000082@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 1463

is this post some kind of joke or are you serious? (sorry if you serious) 73
tim

>
>I have a Uniden Pro510XL and a 40 watt linear. Every time I talk with the
>linear on, it makes my voice sound like I am talking through my nose.My 510XL
>keys about 3 watts and swings 10 watts, Would that be the reason it sounds
>like
>i'm talkin through my nose. Also, Will it blow the radio up because of
>reception. Another question, I have a Uniden Washington base and a 40 watts
>amp. If my Washington keys 4 watts and swing 9 watts and I have a 40 watt amp
>behind it, Will the radio blow up because of reception?
> Thanks Buckaroo "223"

1464. Re: Lincoln. A ham rig?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811143532.23669.00000091@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 1464

>
>Hey, it works for me!!
>If you have a a problem with it, may be you can flash a message to the
>FCC on you secret squirrel agent decoder ring. Would you need a liscense
>for that??!!!!
>The guy asked a simple question about a freakin radio!!! Why do you
>ASSUME he's unliscensed and begin enforcing regulations for the FCC????
>Why don't you go stand on the interstate and prattle on about the
>illegalities and dangers of reckless driving???? Be sure to get in the
>hammerlane!!!! And stand still so I don't have to swerve!!!!
>
>RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:
>>
>> twoir082@aol.com (TwoIR082) said:
>> <<the radio were talking about is a ham rig and not a cb so your argument
>is
>> valid. by the way who said anybody would be transmitting on the air? you
>hams
>> always put words in other peoples mouth. why are you so worried about hf
>> anyways since your a high and mighty tech. have fun on 2 meters and leave
>the
>> hf band to those of us who can handle it, whether its pirates like me or
>real
>> hams.>>
>>
>> Let me get this right: you say you are a pirate and want to convert a
>President
>> Lincoln (which you claim is a ham rig) to work on 20 meters where you claim
>> nobody will actually use it to transmit on the air?

In a message dated 8/11/99 1:19:14 PM Central Daylight Time, RHOOLIGAN2 writes:

> Just looked up some info on the Lincoln. I see it is marketed as a
> "ham" radio, obviously for deception purposes only, since the number
> of actual hams buying this radio is probably small. It is advertised as
> being "expandable", which is the code word for "will work illegally on 11
> meters".
> Even the manufacturers are in cahoots with the frebanders now. Well,
> maybe someday you will be able to buy a CB rig with a linear built
> right in. I guess you can dream.

TwoIR082 wrote:
to talk so much trash you sure dont know much. you can buy radios with built
in linears. the lincoln is the same as the hr2510 which is used by many hams.
what class ham are you? i would think anybody on hf would know about these

already since theyve been around since the early 90's and were also put out as the radio shack htx-100. the radio is very good and high qaulity, not like the other 10 meter/ cb radios on the market. yes its a shame all the hams these days use cb's like kenwoods and yeasus and icoms. they are cb's right? since you think anything that can be modified for 11 really easy qualifies as a cb i'm sure you agree that the full coverage hf rigs are just cb's made to look like ham radios

1465. Cobra 2000 With Silver Eagle D-104 For Sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charger <deanntx@tyler.net>
Message-ID: <37B1E04B.BD4D27AE@tyler.net>
Source record: 1465

This radio is in execelent condition. It has extra channels (PLL mod), Clarifier slides almost 2 channels and has the original speaker and comes with a Silver Eagle D-104.

Asking $400.00

If you would like to see a picture of the unit, it is on the front page at CB City

cbcity.com

Thanks

CB City

1466. Re: Linears and mobile?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Andy Moss <enzo@ibm.net>
Message-ID: <37B1C838.761B@ibm.net>
Source record: 1466

Buckaroo wrote:
>
> I have a Uniden Pro510XL and a 40 watt linear. Every time I talk with the
> linear on, it makes my voice sound like I am talking through my nose.My 510XL
> keys about 3 watts and swings 10 watts, Would that be the reason it sounds like
> i'm talkin through my nose. Also, Will it blow the radio up because of
> reception. Another question, I have a Uniden Washington base and a 40 watts
> amp. If my Washington keys 4 watts and swing 9 watts and I have a 40 watt amp
> behind it, Will the radio blow up because of reception?

If I had to guess, I would say that your amplifier(s) because they are
only 40Watts, are what's known as Class C output and you are, believe it
or not, overdriving them. I have no idea what "swinging to 10watts"
means, that sounds like bullshit CBer talk. You might find this hard to
believe, but once you get over 100% modulation, your signal actually
goes down. If your amplifier has one transistor, it's class C. If you
want to run an amplifier, I would get yourself a push-pull unit and
drive it very conservatively. Mine works beautifully with 4W AM and 12W
SSB. Check local laws, of course....8-)

1467. Re: Mods for Connex radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Andy Moss <enzo@ibm.net>
Message-ID: <37B1C872.5842@ibm.net>
Source record: 1467

russ wrote:
>
> Looking for mods and info on Connex radios------Help guys.....Thanks.

Never heard of them. Is this a *new* thing? If it ain't, it's probably
like a dozen other radios out there. Give me more information if nobody
else knows it.

1468. Cobra 148 gtl st Modifications

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: jouc@oit.edu
Message-ID: <37b1cefe.4677002@news.jps.net>
Source record: 1468

Does anyone know anything about modifying the Cobra 148 GTL ST radio,
with webpage links or something? Thanks!

Chris

1469. Re: Mods for Connex radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811153305.23674.00000084@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 1469

if youve never heard of them i doubt he wants your input. there not as widely sold as the galxies but are similar in features. not sure if the boards are the same. 73 tim

>
>russ wrote:
>>
>> Looking for mods and info on Connex radios------Help guys.....Thanks.
>
>Never heard of them. Is this a *new* thing? If it ain't, it's probably
>like a dozen other radios out there. Give me more information if nobody
>else knows it.
>

1470. Re: more of the same....only if your bored

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Magnum <magnum@mag2781.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <7osk86tlo1@news5.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 1470

The Magnum wrote in message <7ok845$lu8$1@news7.svr.pol.co.uk>...

Dear Mr Wilson,
I will apologise if you found the joke about the little blind boy offensive. I didn't feel it to be in too bad a taste but not being blind or part-sighted myself I probably wouldn't. After saying that you need a sense of humour and need to take it in the spirit in which it was meant. If jokes couldn't be told in case of offending a few people then there would be no more jokes..... try and tell one without the possibility of offending anyone through race, sex, religion, or intelligence.....bet you cant. Once again many apologies, Graham

1471. Re: More CBers in Amateur Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Magnum <magnum@mag2781.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <7osktc$u81$1@news5.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 1471

Ray wrote in message <37af1580.2472777@news-server>...
>On Sun, 8 Aug 1999 21:21:00 -0700, "The Magnum"
><magnum@mag2781.freeserve.co.uk> wrote:
>
>>
>>Mark Garrett wrote in message <1jXq3.17$gc2.68965@sol.pdnt.net>...
>>
>>>I guess the real question is how many hams have CB radios or have had in
>>the
>>>past?
>>
>>
>>If you try the newsgroup uk.radio.amateur and typed that you wouldn't
>>believe
>>the abuse you would get. I find quite a few of them have the sun shining
out
>>of their bottom so bright you'd be blinded... I know this isn't how some
>>hams
>>feel but a hell of a lot do...10-10 buddy..........
>
> I happen to be a licensed Advanced class Ham operator. I also happen
>to be the owner of at least 4 CB radios. I became a CB operator back in
the
>summer of 1977 with the call sign KAXN-9546, which expired LONG ago. I
even
>still have my first CB, although it's not still in one piece and requires a
>little work on the audio output section to be functioning again, a little
>"Smokey" 23 channel unit. All my CB units are clean, legal, and
>type-approved, just the way they should be, and have been that way ever
since
>I began operating. I have never, in the past 22 years seen the need for me
to
>run illegal equipment.

Yes, you are most fortunate, we in the UK had to fight for our "legal " CB
and therefore any equipment prior to this was illegal. If we didnt then
legal CB for us wouldnt exist.

When looking at radios to buy, if I see that they've
>been modified I walk away. I am not interested in "soiled goods."

Some "soiled goods" have been very carefully adapted although i will go with
you in the fact that many have been "bodged". I also find that far more
interference and "busts" have occured in the UK due to illegal Amateur
operators but joe public always seems to put the blame at the door of CB.

Whenever their telly jitters or goes fuzzy " oh its that bloody CB er again", even though in a lot of cases its adverse weather conditions or someone with a knackered power tool nearby.....

> My ham equipment is the same way, unmodified, and operating according
>to original manufacturers design specifications for output power, spurious
>emmissions and the whole nine yards. That kind of operating is called
>"courteous" folks. That concept is something that most of the CB operators
>around here have yet to understand.

Yes you get some complete " Dicks " but there are still a lot of good people out there.

Hell, I have a license to modify my ham
>equipment. I also have neighbors who enjoy watching TV and talking on the
>phone. Guess what. My urge to experiment takes a back seat to my neighbor's
>right to view television programming or converse with friends and family.

Well then i would welcome you as a neighbour, As long as your kids dont run riot while you spend all your time being courtious on the radio :o)

> Too bad there are so many "good buddies" who don't understand that
>their "right" to break the law interferes on the real rights of others to
>utilize the phone, the stereo, the television, etc. Then again, maybe they
>just don't care.

Yes, same can be said in all aspects of life.... Especially if you are a smoker and you affect non smokers etc etc...
>
> -==*>Ray<*==-

Anyhow, best wishes and have a good night, Cheers, Graham

1472. Re: Antenna choices

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37B1D87F.5B7E@imt.net>
Source record: 1472

Both of these are poor choices,the glass mount antenna is too small to be efficient but to big to stay on the glass for long.These work OK on UHF and microwave bands.
The CB/AM/FM gizmos work VERY poorly,sure your mobile antenna picks up o mega kilowatt signal from a gigantic antenna but 12 watts(or a thousand)from your buddies little CB antenna...get the picture.

1473. Re: No more colinear antennas?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37B1D9B2.893@imt.net>
Source record: 1473

Joe wrote:
>
> I just found the old Comstat 25B and tried looking for a antenna.
> I found every omnidirectional out there looks like half wave vertical
> dipole's whets going on ?
> Even Radio Shack doesn't sell a 4.75 dB 5/8 colinear with the radials
> anymore.
Make one out of a piece of coax,hang it as high as you can and stack it
all the way to the ground.

1474. Re: ECHO MICS SUCK !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Magnum <magnum@mag2781.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <7osl67ufn1@news5.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 1474

John Jenkins wrote in message <37b0c6c4.2677319@news.cc.ucf.edu>...
>On Sun, 8 Aug 1999 21:31:23 -0700, "The Magnum"
><magnum@mag2781.freeserve.co.uk> wrote:
>
>>Ok then, if echo's are so terrible for voice how come nearly every music
>>record produced has an echo effect. Yes it may be only just noticeable but
>>if you listen to the before and after echo you would be surprised. Its
just
>>the dipsticks who turn them up that make em crap.....
>
>Hmm, how many lyrics can you actually understand on the average music
>record? If their so great then how come there isn't one cordless
>phone that comes with echo?
>

Because its a phone.....thats like saying why hasnt a car got wings so it
can fly (both transport you from a to b).... i think your just being silly
and arguementative now

1475. Re: ****FREE COBRA 2,000****

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <zVks3.4049$3X5.29598@insync>
Source record: 1475

Go to San Diego county and break for One-Eyed-Jack. He needs new teeth (Methamphetamines took care of the original ones) and a new radio since I threw his old one off the side of a mountain along with all of his other CB equipment I could find in his campsite/home!!!
He does not have a wife....would beating his girlfriend count? He no longer drives a truck because he rolled it.
He used to have a Ford Condo (pick-up with a camper shell) but that got impounded for lack of registration.
He lives on a hill in Escondido somewhere. He just had a birthday and is now over 40!!

Tell him Shadow sent ya!!

--
ttyl
Shadow :)

Cbradeeo <cbradeeo@aol.com> wrote in message news:19990811103106.26270.00000627@ng-da1.aol.com...
> Local Author would like to interview any Caucasian who owns a CB radio and has
> been on food stamps, received welfare, received disability for a fake injury;
> anyone who rents a home-on-wheels, who owns a car or truck worth less than
> 1,000 dollars, who has few or no teeth, who has a GED, who drives a truck,
> bus, or trolley for money, who beats his wife sporadically, who can't hold a
> steady job, who is over 40 and has never been on an airplane, who has relatives
> busted for drug or alcohol related offenses, or any and all of the above.
>
> Will pay money to find out what the life of the White Trash American on CB
> Radio is all about, e.g.; How to avoid payment of social security taxes, how to
> cheat the IRS, how to get arrested for DUI or Drug related offenses, how to
> have babies out of wedlock, etc.
>
> Submissions and stories will be included in a new book entitled:
>
> White Trash in America: CB Radio as a Way of Life
>
> Subjects who submit to interview will receive a coupon for a new Cobra 2,000,

> or a new set of false-teeth, their choice.
>
>

1476. re.ECHO MICS SUCK !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Magnum <magnum@mag2781.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <7osm0b$v3n$1@news5.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 1476

Dear Mr Thunder,
Theres nothing to know.....its common sense...and like I say for you to ask the question is admitting your a bit silly in the first place....

Let me explain, Everyone knows a bleep is louder than modulation therefore in skip conditions with QRM sometimes its not obvious when the other station has cleared. In these cases you will hear the bleep (especially if its distinctive) and know hes/shes finished talking. Also if you loose him/her in the skip you may recognise them on a different frequency so be able to try and finish your QSO.

There you go ,simple isn't it. Now please stop using HTML and reply in a form that all can read.

1477. Re: Youngstown Ohio Break Winners

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <dYks3.4050$3X5.29551@insync>
Source record: 1477

Were there any pictures taken of this break? I am interested if there are.

--
ttyl
Shadow :)
Rfwatts <rfwatts1@aol.com> wrote in message
news:4T6s3.38$FE4.8474@news2.voicenet.com...
Youngstown Ohio Break
Monday, 09-Aug-1999 17:17:08
205.188.199.32 writes:

Winners in they Younstown Ohio break
2pill Smalldriver Davemade V.A
4pill Smalldriver Davemade V.A
8pill Badboy unknow box Miss
AC sky Bluegill Chicago Ill
DC sky Real Deal Ohio
Barefoot Smalldriver V.A

#13

1478. Re: BABY SHIT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Magnum <magnum@mag2781.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <7osmb1$vc9$1@news5.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 1478

PLLO2A wrote in message <19990810090402.00983.00000028@ng-fy1.aol.com>...
>kind of walking in the pasture of a dairy farm i guess.

Slop slop slop, slip.......uuuurgh

1479. Re: Australian CB newsgroup??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Frank <Frankie@virgin.net>
Message-ID: <7osmhbvhg1@news5.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 1479

Bobby D wrote in message <7oh6p4sfs1@news1.mpx.com.au>...
>> Yeah, yeah before you say it, we do have our fair share of assorted
>> geese, jibberers and cretins populating our bands here too!!

G'day cobber, hows your digery doo........

1480. Re: Swr's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Lucas W5CHR <lucascom@email.msn.com>
Message-ID: <e3SI3hD5#GA.227@cpmsnbbsa02>
Source record: 1480

George Warner wrote in message ...
>> One of the problems seen when measuring an antenna's SWR from the
>> transmitter end is RF flowing on the outside of the coax. This will cause
>> erronous readings...
>>
>
>Why wouldn't that also be a problem when measuring SWR at the
>antenna end? What makes the reading at that end any better?
>
>Just put the SWR meter at your radio. For most applications,
>it tells you everything you need to know (and it's very
>convenient, too).

George: You missed the point completely!!! There are certain antenna types that are especially bad about causing RF on the feedline. With RF on the outside of the coax, moving the meter closer or farther away from the antenna will change the SWR readings. When you are measuring at the antenna, nothing like this happens. So why not measure at the transmitter end? Most of the time I do. But it's certainly not very convenient when you're on a tower to adjust the gamma match. If the antenna is adjusted for a reasonable SWR reading, and there is no RF on the feedline, then length of the coax will not cause meter readings to vary significantly anywhere along that length. But then, from your other posts, you knew that, eh???

Mike Lucas W5CHR
Memphis, Tenn

1481. Re: re.ECHO MICS SUCK !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Frank <Frankie@virgin.net>
Message-ID: <7osml0vkp1@news5.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 1481

The Magnum wrote in message <7osm0b$v3n$1@news5.svr.pol.co.uk>...
>Dear Mr Thunder,
> Theres nothing to know.....its common sense...and like I say for you to
>ask the question is admitting your a bit silly in the first place....
>
>Let me explain, Everyone knows a bleep is louder than modulation therefore
>in skip conditions with QRM sometimes its not obvious when the other
station
>has cleared. In these cases you will hear the bleep (especially if its
>distinctive) and know hes/shes finished talking. Also if you loose him/her
>in the skip you may recognise them on a different frequency so be able to
>try and finish your QSO.
>
>There you go ,simple isn't it. Now please stop using HTML and reply in a
>form that all can read.
>

Hah, his next question will probably be, Wots a QSO, or QSL. Doh

1482. Re: ECHO MICS SUCK !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Frank <Frankie@virgin.net>
Message-ID: <7osmo3$vn1$1@news5.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 1482

-->> Thunder <<-- wrote in message <37B1A427.D1260F81@localbar.com>...

The Magnum wrote:
Oh ya? How??
If you cant work it out its pointless trying to explain it.....hold on whos using html

Than keep you trap shut. Can't explain cuz you can't! Moron!....

Kiss my ass..... twice if you want.....

Typical response from a know nothing.

Looks to me he knows a lot more than you , spanner!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

1483. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"MR WORLDWIDE\"" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7osnd8$52a$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 1483

Bill this just isn't true, and I can prove it. I can backswing to 45% of what IM deadkeying and you would not be able to tell by just listening to your radio. I dont chose to argue with you, have nothing against you and enjoy your post But I personally Know of numerous people who swing down on there bird meters by 50% and still sound as good as a radio station.
Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B10767.7D9FE67E@netzero.net>...
>Last I heard, the SS225s were using SD1446 transistors. Even with
>weak radios they'll peak in the 180 to 225+ range as long as the
>DC supply voltage is adequate.
>
>In any case, my original statement applies. Using a proper test
>set-up (a powered, peak-reading meter or a scope and a dummy load),
>if you were to key at 100 and peak at 140 you'd sound so muffled/
>pinched/crispy/sizzly that all you'd hear are complaints. If
>that's not the case, the only logical conclusion is that the
>wattage readings are inaccurate. You have to maintain at least
>a 2:1 peak to carrier ratio to sound decent. In this case that's
>dead-keying at 100 and peaking at 200, or peaking at 140 and
>dead-keying at 70. Keying at 100 and peaking at 140 is a peak
>to carrier ratio of 1.4:1--that's so low that there will be very
>high levels of audible distortion in the signal--so much so that
>some people won't even be able to figure out what's being said.
>--
>\"MR WORLDWIDE\" wrote:
>>
>> This could be a fairly accurate reading, as some galaxy radios will key real
>> high as aposed to a say 29 ltd. about half of these amps I have seen or
>> heard about would only swing about 150 peak on am.
>> Wayne Alday wrote in message <7oq2hm$9dl$1@server.cntfl.com>...
>> >thats what it is dead keying with a galaxy 73 and a wilson 1000 with a swr
>> >of 1.2 and it is swinging 140. i thought this was a little high on the
>> >deadkey, but what makes this test setup so poor?
>> >
>> >
>>
>>
>--
>---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
>Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>and The Dark Side:

>http://kd6tas.conk.com
>----------

1484. FS:12 Volt Power supply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rick <chyzy@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <37B1E3AF.D7C998B1@megsinet.net>
Source record: 1484

Hi,...Am selling a realistic 3 amp power supply, it is brand new, just dont have the box, was going to get into cb but changed my mind, $20dollars shipped

1485. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: timbonebo@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811165424.10852.00000114@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 1485

this is a crock. please new cb'ers dont believe this.

>
>Bill this just isn't true, and I can prove it. I can backswing to 45% of
>what IM deadkeying and you would not be able to tell by just listening to
>your radio. I dont chose to argue with you, have nothing against you and
>enjoy your post But I personally Know of numerous people who swing down on
>there bird meters by 50% and still sound as good as a radio station.

1486. ***Average Distance of Base & Mobil?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: kungfugi@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811171211.12306.00000176@ng-ck1.aol.com>
Source record: 1486

Anybody know what the average distance a signal should reach using legal equipment? (4-5W)
Base station?
Mobil?
I understand the antenna setup and atmosphere has a lot to do with it, just looking for a range.

My legal base (using I-Max 2000) has gone as far as 18 miles and my legal mobil (using K40) has reached 4-5.

Is this good or bad?

Thanks for your responses.

1487. cb on boat?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: myway625@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811172736.04962.00000158@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 1487

Any suggetions on a good cb antenna for a boat. Also does anyone know of a good cb that is weather resistent. The boat is fiberglas 23' open bow.
Thanks for any replies.

1488. Re: Lincoln. A ham rig?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"MR WORLDWIDE\"" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7osol3$ss1$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 1488

Apparently this is your theory, not mine. But Ive come to the conclusion
that you like to criticize what you feel to be "improper". You remind me of
a prison guard or a gung-ho cop that classifies people in prison, jail or
being stop for a violation or suspicion questioning as being a lower class
of people. we are all human bleed the same blood. and just because you feel
your way is the right way doesn't always stand true with everybody. I be
willing to bet that you have more enemies than you do friends, If you would
apply this much effort into something more useful you would probably amaze
your own self of how much you could probably get done. But you are only
wasting time here trying to convince people here that you in some way better
than the people on this NG. If you are trying to make better operators out
of these people I think you are only causing them to be rebellious if your
causing them any thing at all. Just seams very immature to me, you should
try to be more friendly, or pretend your talking to these people in person,
face to face.
RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message
<19990811131400.05634.00000039@ng-fm1.aol.com>...
>peak-a-boo@mindspring.com wrote:
><<Its a 10 meter rig!>>
>
>10 meter, 11 meter, 13 meter, 23 meters....it's all the same
>to a bootlegger, just mod...and transmit, right?

1489. Dak Mark X S.S.B. Telephone For Sale.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: vhuff6449@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811173249.14002.00000140@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 1489

I have a dak 10 for sale. It is in very good condition. The radio has extra channels, hi and low power switch, and comes with two dak desk mics. New low price of $180.00.

1490. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"MR WORLDWIDE\"" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7ospvv$2s7$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 1490

First TIMBONEBO I did not suggest this but only said it was possible, Also I didn't say that it was a common practice, Only that it is possible But not advisable.
TIMBONEBO wrote in message <19990811165424.10852.00000114@ng-fs1.aol.com>...
>this is a crock. please new cb'ers dont believe this.
>
>>
>>Bill this just isn't true, and I can prove it. I can backswing to 45% of
>>what IM deadkeying and you would not be able to tell by just listening to
>>your radio. I dont chose to argue with you, have nothing against you and
>>enjoy your post But I personally Know of numerous people who swing down on
>>there bird meters by 50% and still sound as good as a radio station.
>
>

1491. Re: Wanted!- Still looking for that DAK-X SSB!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: vhuff6449@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811173741.14007.00000120@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 1491

Steve my name is Dan, and I've got a
dak 10 for sale. I was asking 300.00,
but I'm in need of cash. So the new sale
price is $180.00. I live in fairborn OH.
e-mail me if interested and I'll give you
my phone number. Don't pass this one
up!!!!!!

1492. Re: Need advise on a CB in a 1999 Trans AM

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: andy2ld751@aol.comburpie
Message-ID: <19990811174059.13770.00000098@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 1492

>True there, I hope NY makes it so hams are exempt
>Tony KC8EWU

Hams, like anyone else in NY "technically" needs a special permit.. dunno what requirements you have to meet to get one though.

=-=-=-=-=
REMOVE "burpie" FROM MY NAME TO SEND ME EMAIL!!!
73! Medicine Man AKA Andy, 2 Lima Delta 751
Edison, NJ, USA
http://members.tripod.com/Andy2LD751
http://www.topica.com/lists/11mww

1493. Re: FCC Again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: andy2ld751@aol.comburpie
Message-ID: <19990811174505.13770.00000099@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 1493

I think what the bottom line of this whole thing is don't do anything stupid from your base and you won't have to worry.

Get on good terms with your neighbors so if you start interfering, they'll tell you before they do anything (although I guarentee that 95% of the general public doesn't know who to call about CB interference in their house).

Otherwise, keep your illegal stuff to the mobile so you don't have to worry about bothering your neighbors, and don't go playing music or making noise on ANY band.

=-=-=-=-=
REMOVE "burpie" FROM MY NAME TO SEND ME EMAIL!!!
73! Medicine Man AKA Andy, 2 Lima Delta 751
Edison, NJ, USA
http://members.tripod.com/Andy2LD751
http://www.topica.com/lists/11mww

1494. We're just as dangerous as cell phone users...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: andy2ld751@aol.comburpie
Message-ID: <19990811174631.13770.00000100@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 1494

Everyone talks about how people driving talking on cell phones are bad, what about US!? We have a hand off of the steering wheel so we can talk on our radios. Doesn't that make us nearly as dangerous?

=-=-=-=-=
REMOVE "burpie" FROM MY NAME TO SEND ME EMAIL!!!
73! Medicine Man AKA Andy, 2 Lima Delta 751
Edison, NJ, USA
http://members.tripod.com/Andy2LD751
http://www.topica.com/lists/11mww

1495. Re: Mods for Connex radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7osqs8$185i$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1495

Andy,

Depends how *new* you are to CB radios. Russ, try to be specific as to which Connex radio you are inquiring. Like the 3300, 4800, 4800DX, etc...

The 3300 is much like the Galaxy 33, 44, 55, 66, 73, 77, etc.

A swing kit for this particular radio is *very* simple. The mod itself consists of a 1N914 diode and a 50 ohm resister in series. And an addition of a .01pF disk capacitor. Im sure you should be able to find this mod somewhere on the net. I am in the process of putting a web page up, though, I know that doesn't help much now. But, when it is up, I will be sure to post the URL here for any future questions you own anyone else may have. Im not the best artist, and am finding it a little more than difficult to draw the circuit side of the boards. Plus, I am continuously asking people whose radio I have modified (to borrow) so I can draw these scetches (chicken scratch). Anyway, email me and we can see if we can do it over email.

Hank
mailto://jeffherrings@hotmail.com

Andy Moss wrote in message <37B1C872.5842@ibm.net>...
>russ wrote:
>>
>> Looking for mods and info on Connex radios------Help guys.....Thanks.
>
>Never heard of them. Is this a *new* thing? If it ain't, it's probably
>like a dozen other radios out there. Give me more information if nobody
>else knows it.

1496. Q2045 !! Look

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7osrgo$17s8$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1496

Hey. If this isn't a pinch. I lent out my PLL truth chart (which has corresponding CB models/brands), though I have another one that just goes by PLL if you know the PLL. To be honest, since the PLL is not a direct modifiable PLL, I never had a desire to "remember" the PLL model. If you can, (in case you dont already know) look at the PLL IC right around the channel selector and let me know the model number on it. Just to be safe in case you may not know exactly what you are looking at, reply to me with all the info on the IC. Line for line...

Hank

Q2045 wrote in message <19990810165435.21848.00000198@ng-fc1.aol.com>...
>I have a 29 ltd corba that ever other ch. it will be the same one. Ch.1 is ch.
>40,2 is 2 3 and 4 are the same and so on. I put another pll chip in it . Same
>thing.

1497. Re: tech question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7osr4k$o1e$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1497

Big time ERR! I just realized he did post the model/brand. Oops. I am looking at my pll truth chart now. Damn, my mistake.

Q2045, try to post a little more info. Im assuming you have a frequency counter to let you know that channel 1 is 40 and 2 &3 are 2, etc. This might be enough to go by... I'll reply in a couple minutes... I f**ked up and didn't see the model/brand right off the bat.

Hank

Hank Aaron wrote in message <7os6ns$1cdc$1@news.gate.net>...
>It may be faster just to retac all of the solder joints then to first,
>figure out binary, etc, etc.. That why I keep repeating for him to tell us
>the brand/model. Then I could narrow it done, as well as many of other
>people...
>
>Hank
>
>
>
>Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B0F395.1428F7D8@netzero.net>...
>>Do you know what a "truth chart" is? If so, get one for that
>>radio and start checking the programming pin logic against it.
>>You'll find that there's a short or an open in one of the
>>programming pin circuits. The reason for the short or open
>>could be a bad channel selector switch, a broken wire, a
>>botched mod, a cold solder joint, etc.
>>
>>A service manual or Sams Photofacts for that radio will have
>>a truth chart in it. Sams Photofacts are available for free
>>lending and/or photocopying at many public libraries.
>>--
>>Q2045 wrote:
>>>
>>> Sorry about the sketchy details. Exactly what it does is Channel 1 is
>40, 2 &
>>> 3 are both 2, 4 & 5 are both 4, 6 & 7 are both 6, 8 & 9 are both 8 ,
etc.
>>>
>>> Thank you for your response. Look forward to any help you can give me.
>>
>>
>>--
>>---
>> -=[Bill Eitner]=-

>>
>>Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>>and The Dark Side:
>>http://kd6tas.conk.com
>>---
>
>

1498. Re: Antenna choices

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wayne Alday <waynea@cyou.com>
Message-ID: <7osqkqofu1@server.cntfl.com>
Source record: 1498

well speaking from firsthand experience, being my first antenna 3 years ago was a am/fm/cb 14.00 buck cheapie, it transmitted about 7 miles on a clear day and heard about the same. but that was back when there wasnt 9 s units of skip at any given time of the day, so you might have to get a better antenna just to get out where anyone can hear you. poor choice for transmitting/reception, probably so. i talked on it with a midland radio for about 8 months before getting a base station, and it didnt burn up my radio until i found out what a SWR was (being i was only 14 at the time, now 19), and I thought that the lower the rf meter on the radio said, the better the SWR was, and i blew the finals out on my own. but the antenna was not at fault, so i would have to say that paticular antenna didnt blow it up, not to say they wont, because i only had one of them. I agree that the cell phone lookalikes are trash.. freind of mine that lived a mile from me had one and he might could be heard 2 miles away on a clear day.

hope this helps somewhat

wayne

1499. Re: mag mount for Moonraker IV ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wayne Alday <waynea@cyou.com>
Message-ID: <7osqo1$om0$1@server.cntfl.com>
Source record: 1499

hrm.... i sincerely hope that this is a joke. or that would have to be one HELL of a magnet. and just think of the windload on it.. whew

wayne

1500. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wayne Alday <waynea@cyou.com>
Message-ID: <7osqvooou1@server.cntfl.com>
Source record: 1500

i read your turitual sometime last year.. very good peice of work
learned a lot from it

wayne
Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
news:37B0E21A.FB879327@netzero.net...
> Wayne Alday wrote:
> >
> > thats what it is dead keying with a galaxy 73 and a wilson 1000 with a
swr
> > of 1.2 and it is swinging 140. i thought this was a little high on the
> > deadkey, but what makes this test setup so poor?
>
> The meter is inaccurate, and it's best if you make
> wattage measurements using a dummy load rather than
> an antenna. Any SWR (reflected power) at all tends
> to skew wattage readings. Your test set-up is
> showing the dead-key too high and the peak too low.
>
> Again, if you can find some time, read the AM Tutorial
> on my website; it goes into all of this in detail.
> --
> ---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> ---

1501. Re: ***Average Distance of Base & Mobil?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wayne Alday <waynea@cyou.com>
Message-ID: <7osrkc$p41$1@server.cntfl.com>
Source record: 1501

that isnt bad for the base station, although 4-5 miles on the mobil for a k40 seems a little low to me.....

wayne

1502. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wayne Alday <waynea@cyou.com>
Message-ID: <7osrf6$p1h$1@server.cntfl.com>
Source record: 1502

it doesnt use sd1446's it uses mrf 455's unless someone replaced the pills before i got ahold of it. also i rebuilt a pride 100 and put 2 mrf 412 pills in it (PEP 95 watts) and i tested it yesterday against the ss225 and it outperformed on the guy sitting 12 miles away in both deadkey s-units and modulation. they said that it was not nearly as muffled, etc. and as far as my meter being innacurate, its a DOSY 4002, go figure. cant always afford bird

wayne

1503. Re: SS225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37B1F7BC.1AB4@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 1503

To see power on am and ssb with a bird 43 power meter, install peak reading adapter kit provided by Bird. Without the adapter your bird is only accurate for use with fm equipment!

Jack

1504. Re: Mods for Connex radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37B1F8C9.6545@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 1504

Find tr32 and short the base to ground.
The "Mod Kit" destroys final transistors!

Jack

1505. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37B1F950.663A@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 1505

The Bird Wattmeter should be upgraded
with Birds Peak Reading Adapter Kit! Without
this your bird 43 is only usable for measuring
fm transmitters!

Jack

1506. Question ref CB and Amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: bbl1b@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811183145.11973.00000024@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 1506

Someone just gave me a Formac 700 Radio and a Texas Star DX250 Amp with it. I'm looking for info ref the radio and it's capabilities. I figure the Amp is 250 Watts. I'm also looking for value, since I'm not sure if I am going to keep both items or not. I have not tested them yet, but as far as I know, everything works.

Thanks in advance for any info.

Dave
KHY-7554

1507. Re: ***Average Distance of Base & Mobil?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37B1FADD.18FAB576@flash.net>
Source record: 1507

I would say it is on the low side, but you haven't given alot of info to go on. For the base, the higher the better. Make sure both antennas are tuned for lowest swr.

Kungfugi wrote:
>
> Anybody know what the average distance a signal should reach using legal
> equipment? (4-5W)
> Base station?
> Mobil?
> I understand the antenna setup and atmosphere has a lot to do with it, just
> looking for a range.
>
> My legal base (using I-Max 2000) has gone as far as 18 miles and my legal mobil
> (using K40) has reached 4-5.
>
> Is this good or bad?
>
> Thanks for your responses.

1508. Re: ***Average Distance of Base & Mobil?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wos@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <37b1c66b.871879@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 1508

On 11 Aug 1999 21:12:11 GMT, kungfugi@aol.com (Kungfugi) wrote:

>Anybody know what the average distance a signal should reach using legal
>equipment? (4-5W)
>Base station?
>Mobil?
>I understand the antenna setup and atmosphere has a lot to do with it, just
>looking for a range.
>
>My legal base (using I-Max 2000) has gone as far as 18 miles and my legal mobil
>(using K40) has reached 4-5.
>
>Is this good or bad?
>
>Thanks for your responses.

do not use a baseload mobil antenna git a center loaded antenna.
a base loaded antenna with a 3 to 4 foot whip is about 4 to 8%
efficient as compard to a dipole a center loaded antenna two foot
magmout will be about 25 to 30% efficient as compard to a dipole.
people say base loaded antennas are quieter that is becuse thay can
not hear any thing to begen with,

for the base station use a 1/2wave dipole or a 1/4wave groundplan
on a 20 to 30 foot tower feed by RG 8U do not use RG 58 on any thing
over 10 to 20 feet. the loss will be execessive and will hamper
reception and transmiting

if the total loss is say 10 db with coax and other losses
it don't make a difrence if you are runing 4 watts or 5000 watts the
transmited signal will be atenuaten by 10 db or 1/10 of the watts will
git to the antenna and 1/10 of the receved signal will git to the
radio

with all that in place a base station will git about 20 to 25 miles.
a moble will git obout 10 to 20 dipending on location.
asuming both basses and mobles are setup properly with
completly legal radios

ex the spelling

1509. Re: Back-of-Set Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37B1FB05.4F13@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 1509

Connect 3 or 4 wires about 10 feet in length
to the shell of the connector of your back of set
antenna and tune for minimum swr....run the wires
horizontally away from the base of the antenna and
you should be able to talk a few miles!

Jack

1510. Re: FCC Again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead7090 <pinhead7090@my-dejanews.com>
Message-ID: <h%ms3.4265$qu5.245660@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 1510

amen and that is my roger , head out.....
Andy2LD751 wrote in message
<19990811174505.13770.00000099@ng-fk1.aol.com>...
>I think what the bottom line of this whole thing is don't do anything
stupid
>from your base and you won't have to worry.
>
>Get on good terms with your neighbors so if you start interfering, they'll
tell
>you before they do anything (although I guarentee that 95% of the general
>public doesn't know who to call about CB interference in their house).
>
>Otherwise, keep your illegal stuff to the mobile so you don't have to worry
>about bothering your neighbors, and don't go playing music or making noise
on
>ANY band.
>
>
>=-=-=-=-=
>REMOVE "burpie" FROM MY NAME TO SEND ME EMAIL!!!
>73! Medicine Man AKA Andy, 2 Lima Delta 751
>Edison, NJ, USA
>http://members.tripod.com/Andy2LD751
>http://www.topica.com/lists/11mww

1511. Re: Antenna choices

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37B1FD0D.684C@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 1511

I have used the Valor on glass mount with
good results. Mount the antenna in the center of
the windshield at the top. I have installed these
on several mobile homes and rv's and the users
report operating range up to 10 miles with mobiles
and base stations as well! Attainable swr within
+ or - 1.5:1

Jack

1512. Re: No more colinear antennas?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37B1FDEB.1C81@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 1512

The Antron 99 is not a half wave vertical!

Jack

1513. Re: Mini 8

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37B1FEB2.4EB1@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 1513

The loss for a piece of rg-8 at 27mhz
is about .55 db. For rg-8 mini the loss is
still less than 1 db. Changing to the rg-8
will not make any difference at this length!

1514. Re: cb on boat?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37B200B1.41F1941D@flash.net>
Source record: 1514

Like any other electronic equipment on a boat, I think I would want to mount it up under the steering area where it wouldn't get any direct water. Don't know of ANY radio that is going to be water proof, so you might consider fabricating a plexiglas enclosure or at least a cover. The other question you failed to ask is about the antenna. You will need something which can work without a seperate ground plane. The radio otherwise won't like the fiberglas body of the boat.

Myway625 wrote:
>
> Any suggetions on a good cb antenna for a boat. Also does anyone know of a good
> cb that is weather resistent. The boat is fiberglas 23' open bow.
> Thanks for any replies.

1515. Re: 2 antennas theory

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfwatts1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811185952.20729.00000229@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 1515

>Yeah man, and you can then back up to the line!!!!

Why would you be backing up to the line Mr. Gooserider? Lets here your theory on phased antennas.

1516. Re: Picture

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811190523.14515.00000160@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 1516

MUST BE A PICTURE OF A POLAR BEAR IN A SNOW STORM.

1517. Re: WTB TRC485

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tinker <Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7osvca$c4m$1@ins21.netins.net>
Source record: 1517
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.amateur.equipment

Pat,
Had one, In the shop 3 times in 6 months . JUNK !
Have wised up and am running 2 2950's and LOVE them !
My 2 Cents,
If you want to talk about these let me know.
Tinker

Patrick Wilson wrote in message <7orilsgbr1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>...
>Subject says it all.
>
>
>Got one?
>
>

1518. Re: Mini 8

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Message-ID: <37B20243.DAD322D9@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Source record: 1518

Is that per foot or for 100 feet?

Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> The loss for a piece of rg-8 at 27mhz
> is about .55 db. For rg-8 mini the loss is
> still less than 1 db. Changing to the rg-8
> will not make any difference at this length!

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

1519. Re: Swr's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37B20389.206A@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 1519

Cut your feedline using this formula:

492
------ x VF = l in feet
f in mhz.

Odd or Even, it doesn't matter!
Keep patchcord between meter and txcvr.
16" or less in length! Everyone knows
that the true feedpoint impedance of the antenna
is repeated down the feedline at electrical
halfwave intervals, so measure from one
of these spots! All parameters are the
same: feedpoint resistance/input impedance,
inductive or capacitive reactances, etc!
For real antenna fine tuning, look into
a piece of equipment known as a noise
bridge, this device is used to measure
feedpoint resistance as well reactance!

1520. Re: Who Me?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37B20429.3458@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 1520

I can be reached at:

fire228@cybertrails.com

Or visit my web site at:

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

Jack

1521. Re: What really happens?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811191837.29665.00000271@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 1521

>A carrier makes no sound unless it's a pigeon.
>

Good point there, Dirty at that!
Tony KC8EWU

1522. Re: What really happens?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811192055.29665.00000274@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 1522

>the carrier never makes a sound, only modulation once it is demodulated in a
>reciever.
>

OK, who let the technonerd end it!!
Tony KC8EWU

1523. Re: ****FREE COBRA 2,000****

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811192257.14515.00000165@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 1523

i'd like to know who stockpiled the "NEW" cobra 2000's. they quit making them several years ago.

1524. Re: 2 antennas theory

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfwatts1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811192402.20729.00000247@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 1524

>thanks anyway . . . I Co_fire I run mine in series
>
>Brass

Brass what is co-fire ?. Must be something Nasa is working on.

1525. Re: Antenna choices

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tinker <Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7ot09s$8gg$1@ins21.netins.net>
Source record: 1525

RJ,
Please look around and fin an antenna that you like, there are many shapes and sizes. Please don't waste your money on a window or am/fm/cb conversion. I guess what I tell my friends is : " Lets go antenna shopping and if we don't find one that supposibly looks cool than I guess that CB isn't for you."
I just don't understand, is cb like riding a moped to some people ? They are fun until someone notices .
If you want to see some big antennas go to a hamfest ! and some autos will have 7-8 antenna on them.
Moral of the story: I hate to see you waste your hard earned money and also you need to find out if CB is really for you.

My 2 Cents,
Tinker

BTW: Do all you CBers remember drilling that first hole in the roof ? I bet we all do. GULP !

R.J. wrote in message <7oqvbj$ln5$1@news1.cellone.net>...
> I don't know if anyone remembers my earlier post but I have some more
>questions. I also know this might stir things up so I'm wearing my Nomex.
>Ok I finally picked a radio, and I need an antenna. I know the bigger the
>antenna the better, but I'm not really looking for extreme range. I don't
>want a large antenna, and I don't want a magnetic antenna, I kinda just
want
>it to work decent. I was leaning more towards glassmount or AM/FM/CB. I
>like the idea of using my existing AM/FM. It's a 3ft antenna and it
>receives very well for the radio. I found the adapter to use any AM/FM for
>CB, it's made by Valor, and it has connectors, and a matching adjustment on
>it. Now I heard from a guy in the biz that using an antenna adapter like
>this burns up CBs. Is this true or false? Also I found a few glass mount
>antennae from several manufacturers. Most of these come with a way to
match
>the antenna, cables, and connectors. I found one that was a "true
>half-wave" 10/11 meter antenna from Solarcon, and others from name brand
>manufacturers. Given these two choices which is the better of the two?
One
>would be placed at the rear right corner, the other would be fairly
>centered, and highest point. Any insight would be appreciated.
>
>

1526. Re: Another "ham slamming "posting?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811192533.14515.00000166@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 1526

this is one of the children bander's,
i'd rather be a cb'er than belong to a lock-step bully organization like the
arrl!

1527. Re: beware new fcc ham ticket test in the working's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811193351.14515.00000171@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 1527

i agree 125%.
you should post this on their ng.
jeff

1528. Re: 2 antennas theory

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfwatts1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811193438.20729.00000252@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 1528

Two Parallel elements spaced 1/4wave apart and fed equal currents 90 deg out of phase will have a directional pattern in the plane at right angles to the plane of the array. Ther maximum radiation is in the direction of the element in which the current lags . In the opposite direction the fields from the 2 elements tend to cancel.

this means in laymans terms 2- 1/4 wave antennas spaced approx 9' apart and fed equal currents, if we feed the back antenna with 6' and the front antenna with 12' into a tee, etc. this means the front antenna is being fed 90 degrees out of phase and since the coax is longer to the front antenna that means the current would be lagging the front antenna, and maximum radiation takes place in the direction of the lagging element. Which mean this would be the front antenna. Maybe thats why your not doing so good your backing up to the line.

1529. Re: Linears and mobile?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: John Gervasi <jgervasi@bellatlantic.net>
Message-ID: <37B209A5.4DB02B2A@bellatlantic.net>
Source record: 1529

I was going to respond but you beat me to it :-)

TwoIR082 wrote:

> is this post some kind of joke or are you serious? (sorry if you serious) 73
> tim
>
> >
> >I have a Uniden Pro510XL and a 40 watt linear. Every time I talk with the
> >linear on, it makes my voice sound like I am talking through my nose.My 510XL
> >keys about 3 watts and swings 10 watts, Would that be the reason it sounds
> >like
> >i'm talkin through my nose. Also, Will it blow the radio up because of
> >reception. Another question, I have a Uniden Washington base and a 40 watts
> >amp. If my Washington keys 4 watts and swing 9 watts and I have a 40 watt amp
> >behind it, Will the radio blow up because of reception?
> > Thanks Buckaroo "223"

1530. Re: Echo Mic's ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811194051.29665.00000290@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 1530

>SSB it can be difficult to tell when someone unkeys. It helps prevent
>doubling.

I couldnt have put it better!
Tony KC8EWU

1531. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rfwatts <rfwatts1@aol.com>
Message-ID: <QWns3.85$FE4.18168@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 1531

What is the benefit of swinging backwards. Who cares how they sound what is the technical reason you and your friends swing backwards. Not just because they want to what is the reason technicaly speaking??

"MR WORLDWIDE" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote in message news:7osnd8$52a$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net...
> Bill this just isn't true, and I can prove it. I can backswing to 45% of
> what IM deadkeying and you would not be able to tell by just listening to
> your radio. I dont chose to argue with you, have nothing against you and
> enjoy your post But I personally Know of numerous people who swing down on
> there bird meters by 50% and still sound as good as a radio station.
> Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B10767.7D9FE67E@netzero.net>...
> >Last I heard, the SS225s were using SD1446 transistors. Even with
> >weak radios they'll peak in the 180 to 225+ range as long as the
> >DC supply voltage is adequate.
> >
> >In any case, my original statement applies. Using a proper test
> >set-up (a powered, peak-reading meter or a scope and a dummy load),
> >if you were to key at 100 and peak at 140 you'd sound so muffled/
> >pinched/crispy/sizzly that all you'd hear are complaints. If
> >that's not the case, the only logical conclusion is that the
> >wattage readings are inaccurate. You have to maintain at least
> >a 2:1 peak to carrier ratio to sound decent. In this case that's
> >dead-keying at 100 and peaking at 200, or peaking at 140 and
> >dead-keying at 70. Keying at 100 and peaking at 140 is a peak
> >to carrier ratio of 1.4:1--that's so low that there will be very
> >high levels of audible distortion in the signal--so much so that
> >some people won't even be able to figure out what's being said.
> >--
> >\"MR WORLDWIDE\" wrote:
> >>
> >> This could be a fairly accurate reading, as some galaxy radios will key
> real
> >> high as aposed to a say 29 ltd. about half of these amps I have seen or
> >> heard about would only swing about 150 peak on am.
> >> Wayne Alday wrote in message <7oq2hm$9dl$1@server.cntfl.com>...
> >> >thats what it is dead keying with a galaxy 73 and a wilson 1000 with a
> swr
> >> >of 1.2 and it is swinging 140. i thought this was a little high on the
> >> >deadkey, but what makes this test setup so poor?
> >> >
> >> >
> >
> >

> >--
> >--
> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >
> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> >and The Dark Side:
> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
> >--
>
>

1532. Re: Swr's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37B20CBC.E593D40E@flash.net>
Source record: 1532

There's that feed line voodoo again.

Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> Cut your feedline using this formula:
>
> 492
> ------ x VF = l in feet
> f in mhz.
>
> Odd or Even, it doesn't matter!
> Keep patchcord between meter and txcvr.
> 16" or less in length! Everyone knows
> that the true feedpoint impedance of the antenna
> is repeated down the feedline at electrical
> halfwave intervals, so measure from one
> of these spots! All parameters are the
> same: feedpoint resistance/input impedance,
> inductive or capacitive reactances, etc!
> For real antenna fine tuning, look into
> a piece of equipment known as a noise
> bridge, this device is used to measure
> feedpoint resistance as well reactance!

1533. Re: Picture

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811195114.29665.00000299@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 1533

ROFL!!! Wheıes the eyes and nose?
Tony KC8EWU

1534. Re: Y-Quad Matching

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37B20C61.5773@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 1534

Pat in AZ.

Really Pat, swr is the least of your problems!
And I just know that we won't find you above 28.0,
notwithstanding however the possibility of your
posessing the proper license! With a directional
antenna I would think that pattern reversal is
something that you should want to consider. In
a 2 element array (driven element, reflector element)
as transmitter frequency drops the reflector changes
into a director element. As transmitter frequency
goes up, interaction between the elements drops of
to a point where the reflector is no longer part of
the "system. At the onset this results in lowered
gain, as well as the antennas inability to reject
signals from the sides and the rear. This pretty
much establishes the upper limit of the array. The
lower end as characterized earlier, will be when gain
falls off noticably, as well! Now theres that thing
between 26.045 - 28.000, or about 195 10khz wide channels!
Your job now is to determine what frequency to tune
the system for to minimize these "effects"! Now if we
just throw these figures into the grinder, (calculator)
we find that an average of the 2 numbers comes out to
a frequency of 27.0225. This would be good enough
for anyone. I tune all of my arrays at exactly 27.000 mhz.
Or you can experiment for yourself! If everything goes
well, your swr probably won't rise above 1.7 or 1.8:,...

Have fun and let me know what happens,

Jack

P.S. I want to apologize in advance for running "long",
I hope this helps.

1535. Re: Q2045 !! Look

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B20C14.309B1D88@netzero.net>
Source record: 1535

It's a Cobra 29 LTD. It's one of the most popular radios in the
free world. The reason I haven't exactly specified what his
problem is is because I'm too lazy to go to my file cabinet and
pull out my service manual for that radio. You (Hank Aaron)
are really pushing this. The problem is that you haven't
provided any real help at all. You're tooting your own horn
like you're an expert, but all you post are excuses for you
own ineptitude.
--
Hank Aaron wrote:
>
> Hey. If this isn't a pinch. I lent out my PLL truth chart (which has
> corresponding CB models/brands), though I have another one that just goes by
> PLL if you know the PLL. To be honest, since the PLL is not a direct
> modifiable PLL, I never had a desire to "remember" the PLL model. If you
> can, (in case you dont already know) look at the PLL IC right around the
> channel selector and let me know the model number on it. Just to be safe in
> case you may not know exactly what you are looking at, reply to me with all
> the info on the IC. Line for line...
>
> Hank
>
> Q2045 wrote in message <19990810165435.21848.00000198@ng-fc1.aol.com>...
> >I have a 29 ltd corba that ever other ch. it will be the same one. Ch.1 is
> ch.
> >40,2 is 2 3 and 4 are the same and so on. I put another pll chip in it .
> Same
> >thing.

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1536. Nug-A-Tron

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: shiner <shiner@bright.net>
Message-ID: <F5os3.145$wl1.4166@cletus.bright.net>
Source record: 1536

has anybody ever heard of a mobile antenna called a Nug-A-Tron, made in Oklahoma, price on them is between 89 and 99.00. For that price they should be good

1537. Re: Picture

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37B20EB2.803FBC56@flash.net>
Source record: 1537

```
. .
>
(_____)
```

Bear Hug72 wrote:
>
> ROFL!!! Wheres the eyes and nose?
> Tony KC8EWU

1538. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B20EB1.FC0877EF@netzero.net>
Source record: 1538

Even if it wasn't your question, you didn't provide a reasonable
answer.

What's more important is that you don't know who you're dealing
with. I'm not just some fuck who has a CB website. Your
little stabs at me only prove that you don't know me. I'm not
the asshole in this situation--you are. All I'm trying to do is
help people. All you're doing is trying to feed your ego by
lashing out at others.
--
TwoIR082 wrote:
>
> yes i wrote that but it wasnt my question. i know the answers and i didnt find
> them in a radio shack study guide either. 73 tim
>
> ps. how come almost every ham that comes to this cb board is only a lowly tech?
> seems to me there not thru with 11 meters yet. i guess they cant get away from
> the fun.
>
> KD6TAS
> WILLIAM A EITNER
> 780 18TH AVE
> MENLO PARK CA 94025
> USA
>
> william wrote:
> >
> >> yeah i always hate when things SKEW up myself.
> >
> > Is that too big or fancy a word for you?
> >
> >> oh yeah, nobody cares about your
> >> web site either.
> >
> > You're just one asshole--your pissed-off generalization
> > about my website is meaningless--it just shows how big
> > a baby you are.
> >
> > Maybe when you get over your temper-tantrum you'll visit
> > my site and learn the answers to your questions. It's
> > not my fault you bought an inaccurate meter and that you
> > don't know how to put together an accurate test set-up.
> >--
> >> > Any SWR (reflected power) at all tends

> >> > to skew wattage readings.
> >
> >
> >--
> >--
> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >
> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> >and The Dark Side:
> >http://kd6tas.conk.com

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1539. Re: Nug-A-Tron

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37B21331.22DF@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 1539

Shiner,

I remember the antenna and the gorgeous blonde
standing next to it, in the advertising....

228/Jack

1540. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B213E1.35034D77@netzero.net>
Source record: 1540

TwoIR082 wrote:
>
> i always thought thats how the good buddies like to sound!!!

What is a "good buddy?" What is the "proper sound?"

You don't know the true answer to either of those
questions.

All you are is an ego feeder that has to be right
at all costs. In this case it's your credibility
that you're using to pay the price.

> >
> >Last I heard, the SS225s were using SD1446 transistors. Even with
> >weak radios they'll peak in the 180 to 225+ range as long as the
> >DC supply voltage is adequate.
> >
> >In any case, my original statement applies. Using a proper test
> >set-up (a powered, peak-reading meter or a scope and a dummy load),
> >if you were to key at 100 and peak at 140 you'd sound so muffled/
> >pinched/crispy/sizzly that all you'd hear are complaints. If
> >that's not the case, the only logical conclusion is that the
> >wattage readings are inaccurate. You have to maintain at least
> >a 2:1 peak to carrier ratio to sound decent. In this case that's
> >dead-keying at 100 and peaking at 200, or peaking at 140 and
> >dead-keying at 70. Keying at 100 and peaking at 140 is a peak
> >to carrier ratio of 1.4:1--that's so low that there will be very
> >high levels of audible distortion in the signal--so much so that
> >some people won't even be able to figure out what's being said.
> >--
> >\"MR WORLDWIDE\" wrote:
> >>
> >> This could be a fairly accurate reading, as some galaxy radios will key
> >real
> >> high as aposed to a say 29 ltd. about half of these amps I have seen or
> >> heard about would only swing about 150 peak on am.
> >> Wayne Alday wrote in message <7oq2hm$9dl$1@server.cntfl.com>...
> >> >thats what it is dead keying with a galaxy 73 and a wilson 1000 with a swr
> >> >of 1.2 and it is swinging 140. i thought this was a little high on the
> >> >deadkey, but what makes this test setup so poor?
> >> >
> >> >
> >
> >

> >--
> >---
> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >
> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> >and The Dark Side:
> >http://kd6tas.conk.com

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1541. Re: Linears and mobile?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37B2170F.6E0F@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 1541

Buckaroo 223,

First of all, forget about the receiver. The
510xl transmitter should be set up like this:

ptt carrier, or dead key: 1.5 watts
300-3000 hz single-tone pep: 15 watts plus

if you can get the transmitter to work
as designated above, everything will be
just fine!

Jack

1542. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B216F7.24A54FC3@netzero.net>
Source record: 1542

\"MR WORLDWIDE\" wrote:
>
> Bill this just isn't true, and I can prove it.

You can try to explain it, but you can't prove
anything due to the fact that we're debating
the point over the Internet. In this forum
all there is is your typing and my typing--
neither "proves" anything.

> I can backswing to 45% of
> what IM deadkeying and you would not be able to tell by just listening to
> your radio.

Yes I would. You have to keep in mind that I'm
in this business too. I've been in CB for 20
years--I have a trained ear. I can easily
detect amplifier overdrive. Any long-time CBer
can detect amplifier overdrive--especially if it's
intense like in this specific situation.

> I dont chose to argue with you, have nothing against you and
> enjoy your post But I personally Know of numerous people who swing down on
> there bird meters by 50% and still sound as good as a radio station.

Then you don't know what "good" is.

A "good sounding" AM signal is symmetrically modulated.
That means the positive-going and negative-going modulation
swings are equal and opposite. When that's the case, the
average power (as measured on a Bird) will stay the same
at any modulation percentage.

Backswing on a Bird means that your dead-key is too high
and that the quality of your modulation is suffering
because of it--it's that simple.
--
> Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B10767.7D9FE67E@netzero.net>...
> >Last I heard, the SS225s were using SD1446 transistors. Even with
> >weak radios they'll peak in the 180 to 225+ range as long as the
> >DC supply voltage is adequate.
> >
> >In any case, my original statement applies. Using a proper test
> >set-up (a powered, peak-reading meter or a scope and a dummy load),
> >if you were to key at 100 and peak at 140 you'd sound so muffled/
> >pinched/crispy/sizzly that all you'd hear are complaints. If

> >that's not the case, the only logical conclusion is that the
> >wattage readings are inaccurate. You have to maintain at least
> >a 2:1 peak to carrier ratio to sound decent. In this case that's
> >dead-keying at 100 and peaking at 200, or peaking at 140 and
> >dead-keying at 70. Keying at 100 and peaking at 140 is a peak
> >to carrier ratio of 1.4:1--that's so low that there will be very
> >high levels of audible distortion in the signal--so much so that
> >some people won't even be able to figure out what's being said.
> >--
> >\"MR WORLDWIDE\" wrote:
> >>
> >> This could be a fairly accurate reading, as some galaxy radios will key
> real
> >> high as aposed to a say 29 ltd. about half of these amps I have seen or
> >> heard about would only swing about 150 peak on am.
> >> Wayne Alday wrote in message <7oq2hm$9dl$1@server.cntfl.com>...
> >> >thats what it is dead keying with a galaxy 73 and a wilson 1000 with a
> swr
> >> >of 1.2 and it is swinging 140. i thought this was a little high on the
> >> >deadkey, but what makes this test setup so poor?
> >> >
> >> >
> >
> >
> >--
> >---
> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >
> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> >and The Dark Side:
> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
> >---

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1543. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B217DF.C973338C@netzero.net>
Source record: 1543

TIMBONEBO wrote:
>
> this is a crock. please new cb'ers dont believe this.

Thank you for taking the time to verify what
we all know to be true.

There are still a few out there who will defend
very low peak to carrier ratios--they shouldn't
be lent any credibility.
--
> >
> >Bill this just isn't true, and I can prove it. I can backswing to 45% of
> >what IM deadkeying and you would not be able to tell by just listening to
> >your radio. I dont chose to argue with you, have nothing against you and
> >enjoy your post But I personally Know of numerous people who swing down on
> >there bird meters by 50% and still sound as good as a radio station.

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1544. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B21916.8708B76@netzero.net>
Source record: 1544

\"MR WORLDWIDE\" wrote:
>
> First TIMBONEBO I did not suggest this but only said it was possible, Also I
> didn't say that it was a common practice, Only that it is possible But not
> advisable.

Where in the quoted text do you say all of that?

You're backpedaling. The best thing for you to
do now is to not respond at all. Eventually this
will all blow over and your slate will clean itself.
--
> TIMBONEBO wrote in message <19990811165424.10852.00000114@ng-fs1.aol.com>...
> >this is a crock. please new cb'ers dont believe this.
> >
> >>
> >>Bill this just isn't true, and I can prove it. I can backswing to 45% of
> >>what IM deadkeying and you would not be able to tell by just listening to
> >>your radio. I dont chose to argue with you, have nothing against you and
> >>enjoy your post But I personally Know of numerous people who swing down on
> >>there bird meters by 50% and still sound as good as a radio station.
> >
> >

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1545. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B219AD.50C07869@netzero.net>
Source record: 1545

Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> The Bird Wattmeter should be upgraded
> with Birds Peak Reading Adapter Kit! Without
> this your bird 43 is only usable for measuring
> fm transmitters!

The original 43 isn't even accurate at measuring
carriers. That's why they came up with the "APM."
If you want proof, read the AM Tutorial on my website.

> Jack

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1546. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B21A46.AC4F5170@netzero.net>
Source record: 1546

My guess is that they want to cheat and say that the dead-key
wattage is also the average (aka RMS) wattage.
--
Rfwatts wrote:
>
> What is the benefit of swinging backwards. Who cares how they sound what is
> the technical reason you and your friends swing backwards. Not just because
> they want to what is the reason technicaly speaking??
>
> "MR WORLDWIDE" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote in message
> news:7osnd8$52a$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net...
> > Bill this just isn't true, and I can prove it. I can backswing to 45% of
> > what IM deadkeying and you would not be able to tell by just listening to
> > your radio. I dont chose to argue with you, have nothing against you and
> > enjoy your post But I personally Know of numerous people who swing down on
> > there bird meters by 50% and still sound as good as a radio station.
> > Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B10767.7D9FE67E@netzero.net>...
> > >Last I heard, the SS225s were using SD1446 transistors. Even with
> > >weak radios they'll peak in the 180 to 225+ range as long as the
> > >DC supply voltage is adequate.
> > >
> > >In any case, my original statement applies. Using a proper test
> > >set-up (a powered, peak-reading meter or a scope and a dummy load),
> > >if you were to key at 100 and peak at 140 you'd sound so muffled/
> > >pinched/crispy/sizzly that all you'd hear are complaints. If
> > >that's not the case, the only logical conclusion is that the
> > >wattage readings are inaccurate. You have to maintain at least
> > >a 2:1 peak to carrier ratio to sound decent. In this case that's
> > >dead-keying at 100 and peaking at 200, or peaking at 140 and
> > >dead-keying at 70. Keying at 100 and peaking at 140 is a peak
> > >to carrier ratio of 1.4:1--that's so low that there will be very
> > >high levels of audible distortion in the signal--so much so that
> > >some people won't even be able to figure out what's being said.
> > >--
> > >\"MR WORLDWIDE\" wrote:
> > >>
> > >> This could be a fairly accurate reading, as some galaxy radios will key
> > real
> > >> high as aposed to a say 29 ltd. about half of these amps I have seen or
> > >> heard about would only swing about 150 peak on am.
> > >> Wayne Alday wrote in message <7oq2hm$9dl$1@server.cntfl.com>...
> > >> >thats what it is dead keying with a galaxy 73 and a wilson 1000 with a
> > swr
> > >> >of 1.2 and it is swinging 140. i thought this was a little high on the

> > >> >deadkey, but what makes this test setup so poor?
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >
> > >
> > >--
> > >--
> > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > >
> > >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > >and The Dark Side:
> > >http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > >--
> >
> >

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1547. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B22646.D4952F5C@netzero.net>
Source record: 1547

Wayne Alday wrote:
>
> it doesnt use sd1446's it uses mrf 455's unless someone replaced the pills
> before i got ahold of it.

That's very questionable based on the vintage of the
amp you're using to prove your point. Many people
will verify that the current crop of SS225s use 1446
transistors.

> also i rebuilt a pride 100 and put 2 mrf 412 pills
> in it (PEP 95 watts) and i tested it yesterday against the ss225 and it
> outperformed on the guy sitting 12 miles away in both deadkey s-units and
> modulation.

My Motorola RF Device Data Book doesn't list the 412.
You'll have to clue me in on what it is. My guess
is that you used the MRF421 which is a powerful but
very low gain device. At very high drive levels the
421 will outperform the 455. The 421 is also much
less susceptible to being overdriven--that's why I'm
thinking that you used that transistor. The problem
with the 421 is that it has very low gain. In other
words, a typical CB won't drive it to anywhere near
full power. Given that, the 455 will outperform it
since the 455 is a high-gain, low drive device.

Based on what you wrote, there's no reason for a pair
of devices that total 95 PEP watts to outperform a
pair of devices that conservatively put out 120 PEP
watts. I've seen a pair of 455s put out 210 peak
watts with 40 watts in and a DC supply voltage of 14.
I've tested 421s under the same conditions and all
they want to do is draw huge amounts of DC current.
The bottom line is that the 421 is a pig. They draw
a ton of power, make a ton of heat, and don't live up
to their billing as far as output power is concerned.
Think about it--if the 421 was so hot why are we all
using 2879s in the most demanding applications?

> they said that it was not nearly as muffled, etc. and as far as
> my meter being innacurate, its a DOSY 4002, go figure.

Dosy meters are always generous--that's how I figure.

I've seen my share of Pride 100s too. I know their
limitations. They ran the collector current through
the on/off switch, they had small output transformers,
they had long, thin DC supply and RF traces. In other
words, they were far from being high-performance amps.
I'd take a Blue Face 225 to a Pride 100 (they are
supposed to be equivalent amps) any day. I'd also
put a substantial amount of money ($1000) down that says
a Blue Face 225 will take out a Pride 100 in a keydown
event when all other variables are equal. I know both
amps that well. A pair of 421s will sound cleaner than
a pair of 455s if the 455s are overdriven; however, the
421s won't necessarily be producing more power. If we
limit the input power to 18 peak watts (a tuned up 148)
the 225 will kill the 100.

> cant always afford
> bird

There are other cheaper, reasonably accurate meters.
Try a Mirage MP-1 or a Bulldog. Just make sure to
use an accurate (50 ohms cold) dummy-load.

> wayne

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1548. Re: SS225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B22879.565A627F@netzero.net>
Source record: 1548

It's reasonably accurate on AM too. It's just an
average power meter. In other words, the positive
and negative modulation peaks cancel each other out.
Ideally, that leaves the carrier. In other words,
in a perfect AM signal, the reading will not change
with modulation since the modulation peaks are
equal and opposite. Given that, the AM reading
will be the same as the FM reading since modulation
will not effect the reading. On SSB you can see
the PEP power without a peak-reading kit by simply
injecting a pure audio tone into the mic jack and
letting it produce a single frequency output signal.
The single frequency output signal will look like
a carrier to the meter and will be measured as such.

If all of this is confusing, read the AM Tutorial
on my website. There's a link to it below.

Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> To see power on am and ssb with a bird 43 power
> meter, install peak reading adapter kit provided by
> Bird. Without the adapter your bird is only accurate
> for use with fm equipment!
>
> Jack

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1549. Re: Another "ham slamming "posting?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"MR WORLDWIDE\"" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7ot9io$9al$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 1549

Hey my brother you think is funny go where I just came
from.rec.radio.amateur.misc man these guys have got this newsgroup turned
upside down. it no longer looks like a help group to me.
Lee Scott wrote in message <7ort86$shl@nnrp4.farm.idt.net>...
>
>>If you think all CB'ers are sh**t......what are you doing here?
>
>Well I don't, but I do come down here to read the silly posts and get a
good
>laugh. Reading the posts on this news group is more funny than many of the
>comic strips in the local news paper. CB isn't called the "Children's Band"
>for nothing you know.
>
>Leland C. Scott
>KC8LDO
>ARRL member
>NCI member
>--
>"We learn in time that subjects are not controversial,
>but how we communicate about them and the
>elements of personal blame we add in anger. "
>Tempola Music Rolls wrote in message ...
>
>
>
>

1550. Re: Linears and mobile?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B229ED.C963041C@netzero.net>
Source record: 1550

My guess is that you're overdriving the amp. Using any of the
radios you mention will result in the same effect. Sell the
small amp, buy a bigger amp that uses push-pull pairs of tran-
sistors, and have the radio tuned to properly drive the amp.
Not every tech knows how to tune a radio to properly drive an
amp, so you may have to go to a few techs before your set-up
works right.
--
Buckaroo wrote:
>
> I have a Uniden Pro510XL and a 40 watt linear. Every time I talk with the
> linear on, it makes my voice sound like I am talking through my nose.My 510XL
> keys about 3 watts and swings 10 watts, Would that be the reason it sounds like
> i'm talkin through my nose. Also, Will it blow the radio up because of
> reception. Another question, I have a Uniden Washington base and a 40 watts
> amp. If my Washington keys 4 watts and swing 9 watts and I have a 40 watt amp
> behind it, Will the radio blow up because of reception?
> Thanks Buckaroo "223"

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1551. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B22CE0.276A25C0@netzero.net>
Source record: 1551

Fuck you loser. You won't even use your real name. Do you think
you have any credibility out here? No is the proper response.
I've been a CBer 15 years longer than I've been a ham. I was
embarrassing goofballs like you when you were still in a fucking
high-chair. You ain't shit.
--
TIMBONEBO wrote:
>
> a good buddy sounds like you and your friends sitting around talking to the
> same people again and again on the repeater. your a technician ham so go back
> to vhf and leave us cb'ers alone. you try to sound all high and mighty with
> your tutorial but i bet its something you quoted and put up from somebody else.
>
> >Subject: Re: Shooting Star 225
> >From: Bill Eitner kd6tas@netzero.net
> >Date: Wed, 11 August 1999 08:22 PM EDT
> >Message-id: <37B213E1.35034D77@netzero.net>
> >
> >TwoIR082 wrote:
> >>
> >> i always thought thats how the good buddies like to sound!!!
> >
> > What is a "good buddy?" What is the "proper sound?"
> >
> > You don't know the true answer to either of those
> > questions.
> >
> > All you are is an ego feeder that has to be right
> > at all costs. In this case it's your credibility
> > that you're using to pay the price.
> >
> >> >
> >> >Last I heard, the SS225s were using SD1446 transistors. Even with
> >> >weak radios they'll peak in the 180 to 225+ range as long as the
> >> >DC supply voltage is adequate.
> >> >
> >> >In any case, my original statement applies. Using a proper test
> >> >set-up (a powered, peak-reading meter or a scope and a dummy load),
> >> >if you were to key at 100 and peak at 140 you'd sound so muffled/
> >> >pinched/crispy/sizzly that all you'd hear are complaints. If
> >> >that's not the case, the only logical conclusion is that the
> >> >wattage readings are inaccurate. You have to maintain at least
> >> >a 2:1 peak to carrier ratio to sound decent. In this case that's
> >> >dead-keying at 100 and peaking at 200, or peaking at 140 and

> >> >dead-keying at 70. Keying at 100 and peaking at 140 is a peak
> >> >to carrier ratio of 1.4:1--that's so low that there will be very
> >> >high levels of audible distortion in the signal--so much so that
> >> >some people won't even be able to figure out what's being said.
> >> >--
> >> >\"MR WORLDWIDE\" wrote:
> >> >>
> >> >> This could be a fairly accurate reading, as some galaxy radios will key
> >> >real
> >> >> high as aposed to a say 29 ltd. about half of these amps I have seen or
> >> >> heard about would only swing about 150 peak on am.
> >> >> Wayne Alday wrote in message <7oq2hm$9dl$1@server.cntfl.com>...
> >> >> >thats what it is dead keying with a galaxy 73 and a wilson 1000 with a
> >swr
> >> >> >of 1.2 and it is swinging 140. i thought this was a little high on the
> >> >> >deadkey, but what makes this test setup so poor?
> >> >> >
> >> >> >
> >> >>
> >> >>
> >> >>--
> >> >>---
> >> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >> >
> >> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> >> >and The Dark Side:
> >> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
> >
> >
> >--
> >---
> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >
> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> >and The Dark Side:
> >http://kd6tas.conk.com

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1552. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B22E08.62B30775@netzero.net>
Source record: 1552

This is where I tried to be nice to "timbonebo" (whoever the
fuck that is). Since then he's decided to lash out against
me. That shows what kind of a guy (or bitch) he/it is.
My advice is to watch out for people who don't use their
real names out here.
--
Bill Eitner wrote:
>
> TIMBONEBO wrote:
> >
> > this is a crock. please new cb'ers dont believe this.
>
> Thank you for taking the time to verify what
> we all know to be true.
>
> There are still a few out there who will defend
> very low peak to carrier ratios--they shouldn't
> be lent any credibility.
> --
> > >
> > >Bill this just isn't true, and I can prove it. I can backswing to 45% of
> > >what IM deadkeying and you would not be able to tell by just listening to
> > >your radio. I dont chose to argue with you, have nothing against you and
> > >enjoy your post But I personally Know of numerous people who swing down on
> > >there bird meters by 50% and still sound as good as a radio station.
>
> --
> ---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> ---

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1553. Re: ****FREE COBRA 2,000****

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: liberty1nosp@magicnet.net
Message-ID: <37b0e0e7.8037592@fl.news.verio.net>
Source record: 1553

Hell, I have a house and a trailer. Guess that makes me TRAILERHOUSE
TRASH. I'am in.
Who needs teeth :)

Doc

On 11 Aug 1999 14:31:06 GMT, cbradeeo@aol.com (Cbradeeo) wrote:

>Local Author would like to interview any Caucasian who owns a CB radio and has
>been on food stamps, received welfare, received disability for a fake injury;
>anyone who rents a home-on-wheels, who owns a car or truck worth less than
>1,000 dollars, who has few or no teeth, who has a GED, who drives a truck,
>bus, or trolley for money, who beats his wife sporadically, who can't hold a
>steady job, who is over 40 and has never been on an airplane, who has relatives
>busted for drug or alcohol related offenses, or any and all of the above.
>
>Will pay money to find out what the life of the White Trash American on CB
>Radio is all about, e.g.; How to avoid payment of social security taxes, how to
>cheat the IRS, how to get arrested for DUI or Drug related offenses, how to
>have babies out of wedlock, etc.
>
>Submissions and stories will be included in a new book entitled:
>
>White Trash in America: CB Radio as a Way of Life
>
>Subjects who submit to interview will receive a coupon for a new Cobra 2,000,
>or a new set of false-teeth, their choice.
>
>

remove nosp to reply

1554. Re: Back-of-Set Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7otc8tqfa1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 1554

wrong, the frequency is too low.

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
ICQ#43209866
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

D. J. Pallotta <graphics_maestro@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:7os8l1$ijj@esgadm.esg.mk.com...
>
> John Jenkins wrote in message <37b18715.1911719@news.cc.ucf.edu>...
>
> >Probably not. With that antenna, your signal probably won't even make
> >it out of the room.
>
> Well, that figures. Guess maybe if I line the room with tinfoil I can use
> the CB to nuke my cheese danish.
>
>

1555. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B23655.F90A75EB@netzero.net>
Source record: 1555

Who are you talking to? If I gave a fuck about HF I'd have
a higher class license. In my area the action on the VHF and
UHF repeaters. I have the license that's needed to go where
the action is.
--
TIMBONEBO wrote:
>
> dont worry about studying the code toomuch i doubt you could stand the pressure
> on HF. 73 tim
>
> >
> >Even if it wasn't your question, you didn't provide a reasonable
> >answer.
> >
> >What's more important is that you don't know who you're dealing
> >with. I'm not just some fuck who has a CB website. Your
> >little stabs at me only prove that you don't know me. I'm not
> >the asshole in this situation--you are. All I'm trying to do is
> >help people. All you're doing is trying to feed your ego by
> >lashing out at others.
> >--
> >TwoIR082 wrote:
> >>
> >> yes i wrote that but it wasnt my question. i know the answers and i didnt
> >find
> >> them in a radio shack study guide either. 73 tim
> >>
> >> ps. how come almost every ham that comes to this cb board is only a lowly
> >tech?
> >> seems to me there not thru with 11 meters yet. i guess they cant get away
> >from
> >> the fun.
> >>
> >> KD6TAS
> >> WILLIAM A EITNER
> >> 780 18TH AVE
> >> MENLO PARK CA 94025
> >> USA
> >>
> >> william wrote:
> >> >
> >> >> yeah i always hate when things SKEW up myself.
> >> >
> >> > Is that too big or fancy a word for you?

> >> >
> >> >> oh yeah, nobody cares about your
> >> >> web site either.
> >> >
> >> > You're just one asshole--your pissed-off generalization
> >> > about my website is meaningless--it just shows how big
> >> > a baby you are.
> >> >
> >> > Maybe when you get over your temper-tantrum you'll visit
> >> > my site and learn the answers to your questions. It's
> >> > not my fault you bought an inaccurate meter and that you
> >> > don't know how to put together an accurate test set-up.
> >> >--
> >> >> > Any SWR (reflected power) at all tends
> >> >> > to skew wattage readings.
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >--
> >> >--
> >> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >> >
> >> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> >> >and The Dark Side:
> >> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
> >
> >
> >--
> >--
> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >
> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> >and The Dark Side:
> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
> >--

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1556. Re: Lincoln. A ham rig?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7otdb4iru1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1556

Okay. Please read this message with this thread people. R HOOLIGAN is an asshole. There really is no other word for it. Yes, it. I do not define this it as a person, since he seems to have no morals whatsoever. I figure he has a bad week at work, doesn't get sex, or drank one too many. I really cant tell you for sure. But, he DOES have a self esteem problem not to mention severe mood swings. The HR-2510 is a HAM Radio. Maybe not a Kenwood, Alinco, Yaesu, Standard, etc. Though, nevertheless it IS a HAM radio. In other words everyone (who does not know it is a HAM radio) who posts a reply message in regards to the particular original post of this particular thread is totally ill knowledge, irrational, and just an ASS!

So, there really are no "pesky legal issues." Unless your ignorance, agitation, and attempt of an intelligent sarcastic remark is illegal, then there really are no issues. Are there?

You CONTINUOUSLY attempt to create havoc, in more than some cases succeed. However, the unfortunate truth of the matter is, you use such words that may make most use their thesaurus while all along mentioning nothing more that irrelevance within context.

So. Please Joe, I would like you to prove me wrong at this point if you can, so that I may apologize. I dont wish to make enemies, especially with people as sweet as yourself. Please who me an URL that a NON-modified HR-2510 is not a HAM radio. In fact, it is the modification of this radio that allows it to operate on the CB band.

So. This person who originally asked whether or not a Lincoln (2510, 2600 equivalent) could be modified to cover a more broad range of HAM frequencies mentioned nothing of modifying it for the CB band. To break it down big bird style so that you and others will understand:

He asked (big bird style):

"How can I get a 10 meter radio to operate on the 20 meter band?"

There, now do you understand how much of an idiot you sound?

Yes Joe, I did call you a name. The only mature advice I can lend you is, get over it.

Hank (yes, the fake hank, with the fake jeff herrings hotmail account)

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message
<19990809223705.23999.00007599@ng-fm1.aol.com>...
>quantum_dots@hotmail.com said:
><<Why don't you go stand on the interstate and prattle on about the
>illegalities and dangers of reckless driving???? Be sure to get in the

>hammerlane!!!! And stand still so I don't have to swerve!!!!>>
>
>Yes, these pesky legal issues must be SO annoying
>to someone modifying a CB radio to transmit out of band..
>
>

1557. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"MR WORLDWIDE\"" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7otcjl$ep8$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 1557

Bill I choose to modulate forward, as it easier on my equipment and with the voltage I like to run, its a whole lot cheaper. I was simply posting what I have seen to be true in my case. There are alot of dudes who also talk on the bowl with a very large carrier that back up on their 43's and are very clear and clean sounding. I myself Have caught myself twisting my variable key to extremes from time to time. as I personally believe this helps when some body rolls a nasty 5 on you and you need a little extra punch. I dont post fake names, as a matter of fact I have posted a couple of times under my real name. My real handle is Peak-a-boo and if you listen to the bowl when the bighorn is in your ears you will hear how clear a large carrier can sound. Especially if IM getting My brains beat out half the time in DX.

PEACE,
BOO GONE!!
Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B21916.8708B76@netzero.net>...
>\"MR WORLDWIDE\" wrote:
>>
>> First TIMBONEBO I did not suggest this but only said it was possible,
Also I
>> didn't say that it was a common practice, Only that it is possible But
not
>> advisable.
>
> Where in the quoted text do you say all of that?
>
> You're backpedaling. The best thing for you to
> do now is to not respond at all. Eventually this
> will all blow over and your slate will clean itself.
>--
>> TIMBONEBO wrote in message
<19990811165424.10852.00000114@ng-fs1.aol.com>...
>> >this is a crock. please new cb'ers dont believe this.
>> >
>> >>
>> >>Bill this just isn't true, and I can prove it. I can backswing to 45%
of
>> >>what IM deadkeying and you would not be able to tell by just listening
to
>> >>your radio. I dont chose to argue with you, have nothing against you
and
>> >>enjoy your post But I personally Know of numerous people who swing down
on
>> >>there bird meters by 50% and still sound as good as a radio station.
>> >

>> >
>
>
>--
>---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
>Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>and The Dark Side:
>http://kd6tas.conk.com
>---

1558. Re: SS225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37B23CFA.7EB4@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 1558

Bill,

I'm really sorry, this is all just
too confusing for me!

Jack

1559. Re: Lincoln. A ham rig?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7otfcq$1lrq$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1559

Actually.. He is in error. Since his ignorance leads him to believe that the Lincoln requires a "mod" to "transmit" on the 10 meter, when instead it IS a 10 meter rig by nature, anything he would mention within this thread concerning this particular radio is irrelevant (not to mention plain foolish).

Hank

"MR WORLDWIDE" wrote in message <7osol3$ss1$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>...
>Apparently this is your theory, not mine. But Ive come to the conclusion
>that you like to criticize what you feel to be "improper". You remind me of
>a prison guard or a gung-ho cop that classifies people in prison, jail or
>being stop for a violation or suspicion questioning as being a lower class
>of people. we are all human bleed the same blood. and just because you feel
>your way is the right way doesn't always stand true with everybody. I be
>willing to bet that you have more enemies than you do friends, If you would
>apply this much effort into something more useful you would probably amaze
>your own self of how much you could probably get done. But you are only
>wasting time here trying to convince people here that you in some way
better
>than the people on this NG. If you are trying to make better operators out
>of these people I think you are only causing them to be rebellious if your
>causing them any thing at all. Just seams very immature to me, you should
>try to be more friendly, or pretend your talking to these people in person,
>face to face.
>RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message
><19990811131400.05634.00000039@ng-fm1.aol.com>...
>>peak-a-boo@mindspring.com wrote:
>><<Its a 10 meter rig!>>
>>
>>10 meter, 11 meter, 13 meter, 23 meters....it's all the same
>>to a bootlegger, just mod...and transmit, right?
>
>

1560. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"MR WORLDWIDE\"" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7otd6l$ft0$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 1560

Ive explained this in a post further up this thread.
Rfwatts wrote in message ...
>What is the benefit of swinging backwards. Who cares how they sound what is
>the technical reason you and your friends swing backwards. Not just
because
>they want to what is the reason technicaly speaking??
>
>
>"MR WORLDWIDE" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote in message
>news:7osnd8$52a$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net...
>> Bill this just isn't true, and I can prove it. I can backswing to 45% of
>> what IM deadkeying and you would not be able to tell by just listening to
>> your radio. I dont chose to argue with you, have nothing against you and
>> enjoy your post But I personally Know of numerous people who swing down
on
>> there bird meters by 50% and still sound as good as a radio station.
>> Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B10767.7D9FE67E@netzero.net>...
>> >Last I heard, the SS225s were using SD1446 transistors. Even with
>> >weak radios they'll peak in the 180 to 225+ range as long as the
>> >DC supply voltage is adequate.
>> >
>> >In any case, my original statement applies. Using a proper test
>> >set-up (a powered, peak-reading meter or a scope and a dummy load),
>> >if you were to key at 100 and peak at 140 you'd sound so muffled/
>> >pinched/crispy/sizzly that all you'd hear are complaints. If
>> >that's not the case, the only logical conclusion is that the
>> >wattage readings are inaccurate. You have to maintain at least
>> >a 2:1 peak to carrier ratio to sound decent. In this case that's
>> >dead-keying at 100 and peaking at 200, or peaking at 140 and
>> >dead-keying at 70. Keying at 100 and peaking at 140 is a peak
>> >to carrier ratio of 1.4:1--that's so low that there will be very
>> >high levels of audible distortion in the signal--so much so that
>> >some people won't even be able to figure out what's being said.
>> >--
>> >\"MR WORLDWIDE\" wrote:
>> >>
>> >> This could be a fairly accurate reading, as some galaxy radios will
key
>> real
>> >> high as aposed to a say 29 ltd. about half of these amps I have seen
or
>> >> heard about would only swing about 150 peak on am.
>> >> Wayne Alday wrote in message <7oq2hm$9dl$1@server.cntfl.com>...
>> >> >thats what it is dead keying with a galaxy 73 and a wilson 1000 with

a
>> swr
>> >> >of 1.2 and it is swinging 140. i thought this was a little high on
the
>> >> >deadkey, but what makes this test setup so poor?
>> >> >
>> >> >
>> >
>> >
>> >--
>> >---
>> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>> >
>> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>> >and The Dark Side:
>> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
>> >---
>>
>>
>

1561. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wayne Alday <waynea@cyou.com>
Message-ID: <7othb9$82t$1@server.cntfl.com>
Source record: 1561

mrf 412.. i ordered them from rfparts.com after i crossreferenced them to a ecg part that i dont remember to replace the transistors that was in the orignal pride amp. i did not use the 421. i believe that they are 60 w transistors, its been a year since i replaced them, so i dont quite remember. i can provide pics of both amps in question and the inside of both of them if this will help any...

wayne

1562. Re: SS225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Russell Clift <drvel@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37B25337.76292027@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 1562

Is this another example of a no brainer ham radio operator? The positive and negative peaks are 180 degrees out of phase and cannot cancel. Not to mention the fact that cancellation is not posible with a single waveform. It takes two waves in opposite phase to cancel and two waves with opposite phase, equal amplitudes and waveshapes to cancel perfectly. A signal from a transmitter is one wave and has nothing to cancel with, so where do you get the "positive and negative peaks cancel crap"? Need I mention again that the positive peak is 180 degrees from the negative peak? And that cancellation occurs with two waves where the positive peak from one wave superimposes with the negative peak OF THE OTHER WAVE! By the way Mr Brainless Bill who feeds misleading tripe to the masses out there, it takes two hammers to screw in a light bulb.
Russell Clift AB7IF.
Now I can see why Jack was so confused, because YOU DON'T KNOW JACK.

Bill Eitner wrote:

> It's reasonably accurate on AM too. It's just an
> average power meter. In other words, the positive
> and negative modulation peaks cancel each other out.
> Ideally, that leaves the carrier. In other words,
> in a perfect AM signal, the reading will not change
> with modulation since the modulation peaks are
> equal and opposite. Given that, the AM reading
> will be the same as the FM reading since modulation
> will not effect the reading. On SSB you can see
> the PEP power without a peak-reading kit by simply
> injecting a pure audio tone into the mic jack and
> letting it produce a single frequency output signal.
> The single frequency output signal will look like
> a carrier to the meter and will be measured as such.
>
> If all of this is confusing, read the AM Tutorial
> on my website. There's a link to it below.
>
> Jack Thurston wrote:
> >
> > To see power on am and ssb with a bird 43 power
> > meter, install peak reading adapter kit provided by
> > Bird. Without the adapter your bird is only accurate
> > for use with fm equipment!
> >
> > Jack
>
> --

> ---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> ---

1563. Re: SS225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37B258C4.43A3@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 1563

Bill,

See, that's what I thought! If we look at
a typical pattern, beginning at zero, this
would be 0 degrees....as we follow the sine wave
curve to the crest of the positive peak, this
would be 90 degrees....back down to the 0 line
would be 180 degrees....down to the crest of the
negative peak would be 270 degrees and back up to
the 0 line is 360 degrees makes one full cycle.

Look at the figures at the positive and negative
crests....90 degrees and 270 degrees....let me see,
270 - 90 = 180....I believe that is correct. The
positive and negative peaks are 180 degrees out of
phase, occuring at two different instances in time,
so how are they able to cancel each other out?

Now I am no longer confused!

Jack

1564. Re: Some help to the semi-newbies (was Re: Shooting Star 225)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37B25A4B.EDF@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 1564

William,

Believe me William, when the intelligent
ones left, THEY ALL LEFT!

Jack

1565. Re: tech question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Russell Clift <drvel@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37B26753.7A2DF443@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 1565

The channel selector is a good idea but the most likely failure is the ribbon cable to the motherboard. I suggest you check each wire first. AB7IF.

kb8dns wrote:

> Q2045 wrote:
> >
> > I have a 29 ltd corba that ever other ch. it will be the same one. Ch.1 is ch.
> > 40,2 is 2 3 and 4 are the same and so on. I put another pll chip in it . Same
> > thing.
> I have run into the same problem myself and I would suspect the PLL
> chip. Since you have already replaced it I would then suspect the
> channel selector. Internally there are several wipers that connect to
> different pads that in turn program the PLL chip to give the channels.
> These wipers and pads can fail as they are mechanical in nature.
> I would suggest that the problem could be this. Second it could be a
> voltage problem.
> 73 Rod

1566. Re: tech question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Russell Clift <drvel@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37B26963.94750227@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 1566

I might add that binary coded decimal is what is used here and from the symptom the odd or 1 bit is missing, so that narrows it down to only one wire to the pll chip. Or one contact in the channel selector itself. I do not think it is the resistor array but worth looking at. AB7IF

Hank Aaron wrote:

> Big time ERR! I just realized he did post the model/brand. Oops. I am
> looking at my pll truth chart now. Damn, my mistake.
>
> Q2045, try to post a little more info. Im assuming you have a frequency
> counter to let you know that channel 1 is 40 and 2 &3 are 2, etc. This
> might be enough to go by... I'll reply in a couple minutes... I f**ked up
> and didn't see the model/brand right off the bat.
>
> Hank
>
> Hank Aaron wrote in message <7os6ns$1cdc$1@news.gate.net>...
> >It may be faster just to retac all of the solder joints then to first,
> >figure out binary, etc, etc.. That why I keep repeating for him to tell us
> >the brand/model. Then I could narrow it done, as well as many of other
> >people...
> >
> >Hank
> >
> >
> >
> >Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B0F395.1428F7D8@netzero.net>...
> >>Do you know what a "truth chart" is? If so, get one for that
> >>radio and start checking the programming pin logic against it.
> >>You'll find that there's a short or an open in one of the
> >>programming pin circuits. The reason for the short or open
> >>could be a bad channel selector switch, a broken wire, a
> >>botched mod, a cold solder joint, etc.
> >>
> >>A service manual or Sams Photofacts for that radio will have
> >>a truth chart in it. Sams Photofacts are available for free
> >>lending and/or photocopying at many public libraries.
> >>--
> >>Q2045 wrote:
> >>>
> >>> Sorry about the sketchy details. Exactly what it does is Channel 1 is
> >40, 2 &
> >>> 3 are both 2, 4 & 5 are both 4, 6 & 7 are both 6, 8 & 9 are both 8 ,
> etc.

> >>>
> >>> Thank you for your response. Look forward to any help you can give me.
> >>
> >>
> >>--
> >>---
> >> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >>
> >>Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> >>and The Dark Side:
> >>http://kd6tas.conk.com
> >>---
> >
> >

1567. Re: Backswinging amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37B26A60.2454@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 1567

Chris,

Quit whistling into the mic!....
"Just Kidding".................
Try reducing the ptt carrier or
dead key of the radio that you are
using to drive the amp with. You
really don't provide enough info
for me to go into any great detail!

This should be enough!

Hope this helps,

Jack

1568. Re: CBers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Russell Clift <drvel@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37B26D11.1005E0B9@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 1568

ok, gi jane

Gary Danaher wrote:

> Please, just make an EFFORT to communicate effectively. Nobody is
> perfect, but goodness, use your education. Other people actually try to
> read what you write.
>
> "wildcat (R-T Electronic's)" wrote:
>
> > On Wed, 11 Aug 1999 16:19:07 GMT, Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
> > wrote:
> >
> > >THIS is what I am talking about!
> > >
> > well all i can say my friend is stop condeming every one else
> > and look in your own back yard, and god for bid, you are not perfect
> > either.
> > try and have a good one
> > 73's and your out of here
> >
> > >"wildcat (R-T Electronic's)" wrote:
> > >
> > >> How's that teacher did i cross all my t's and dot the i's
> > >> have a good one
> > >
> >
> > R-T Electronic's
> > your one stop c.b shop
> > e-mail me at
> > wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
> > a wild thing,never feel's sorry for it's self
> > a bird will fall frozen DEAD from the bough
> > and never once, felt sorry for it's self.
> > web page at, www.angelfire.com/mi/WILDCATRADIOS

1569. Re: Q2045 !! Look

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7otq8f$25j0$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1569

What the hell got up your ass? Then continue to be lazy. I just think that its too bad that he cannot use his radio. I know that it is a Cobra 29 LTD jerkoff. No, you know what. Nevermind. :) I will keep you at your own lower levels. I hadn't made any sarcastic or derogatory comments towards you, so why you would make such a post to me... well.. Maybe you can enlighten us all.

********** Clipped reply to Bill's message **********

"It may be faster just to retac all of the solder joints then to first, figure out binary, etc, etc.. That why I keep repeating for him to tell us the brand/model. Then I could narrow it done, as well as many of other people...

Hank"

****

Did THIS set you off? Well, I appologize then pal. I'm sorry for your bad day. Actually my friend, you are probably one that would place a "Swing Mod" in this radio by placing a jumper in place of the anti-spiking diode huh? Please tell me you do. But hey. I really dont know why you got so upset. "Then I could narrow it done (err down), as well as many of other people..." That included YOU Bill. As in, YOU could also "narrow it down."

God. Im done. You jumped the gun.. As far as "pushing it," Im sorry you WONT get off your lazy ass and get that service manual and help him then.... or alteast post what PLL (Phase Locked Loop) IC (Integrated Circuit) is in the Cobra 29 LTD. Oh, why dont you share with us how to directly modify the PLL in the 29 LTD (not SSB radios)for extra channels? I have a feeling you are going to tell us you cannot. Well then, why the hell would I remember what PLL is in it? Just as you did not make any effort to remember it either...as made abundantly clear when you told us you had to look in your "service manual." See I lent out my SAMS Photofact 56, 217 and Lou Franklin's CB PLL Data Book, but you have yours..

I believe it is the uPD2816 (which utilizes a 6 bit BCD/ROM programming), but as I said, I cannot remember.

"Hank Aaron"
MCP+I, MCSE, CCNP, All around CB tinkerer

Oh, Bill, there IS more below. Take care.

PS - To the rest I apologize. I just saw this as totally inappropriate.

Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B20C14.309B1D88@netzero.net>...
>It's a Cobra 29 LTD. It's one of the most popular radios in the

>free world. The reason I haven't exactly specified what his
>problem is is because I'm too lazy to go to my file cabinet and
>pull out my service manual for that radio. You (Hank Aaron)
>are really pushing this. The problem is that you haven't
>provided any real help at all. You're tooting your own horn
>like you're an expert, but all you post are excuses for you
^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^

Actually Bill. If you MUST know. I dont know, if I would consider myself
as an expert or not. I have 6 1/2 years Navy training, along with an
bachelors degree in IT (Networking Engineer) with Minor in eletronics and
business. But hey. I dont feel compelled or obligated to list MY
references. Take care man, I hope you get over whatever it is you are
suffering from. Anyway. Some times you just have to say screw it. If you
are an "expert" (as I never doubted or rebutted), then help him. I done for
now. Q2045, if you still wish help, email me privately, then Bill wont
suffer from a jealousy issue, or whatever.

>own ineptitude.
>--
>Hank Aaron wrote:
>>
>> Hey. If this isn't a pinch. I lent out my PLL truth chart (which has
>> corresponding CB models/brands), though I have another one that just goes
by
>> PLL if you know the PLL. To be honest, since the PLL is not a direct
>> modifiable PLL, I never had a desire to "remember" the PLL model. If you
>> can, (in case you dont already know) look at the PLL IC right around the
>> channel selector and let me know the model number on it. Just to be safe
in
>> case you may not know exactly what you are looking at, reply to me with
all
>> the info on the IC. Line for line...
>>
>> Hank
>>
>> Q2045 wrote in message <19990810165435.21848.00000198@ng-fc1.aol.com>...
>> >I have a 29 ltd corba that ever other ch. it will be the same one. Ch.1
is
>> ch.
>> >40,2 is 2 3 and 4 are the same and so on. I put another pll chip in it .
>> Same
>> >thing.
>
>
>--
>---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
>Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>and The Dark Side:

>http://kd6tas.conk.com
>--

1570. Re: SS225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7otqvb$1li4$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1570

Now I get it... Now I know why he jumped all over my shit in a recent post concerning a 29 LTD. He is a friend of Joe (RHOOLIGAN)... Damn.. I should have figured that out awhile ago.

Hank

wildcat (R-T Electronic's) wrote in message
<37b25899.2876855@netnews.worldnet.att.net>...
>On Wed, 11 Aug 1999 21:53:11 -0700, Russell Clift
><drvel@cybertrails.com> wrote:
>
>>Is this another example of a no brainer ham radio operator? The positive
>>and negative peaks are 180 degrees out of phase and cannot cancel. Not
>>to mention the fact that cancellation is not posible with a single
>>waveform. It takes two waves in opposite phase to cancel and two waves
>>with opposite phase, equal amplitudes and waveshapes to cancel
>>perfectly. A signal from a transmitter is one wave and has nothing to
>>cancel with, so where do you get the "positive and negative peaks cancel
>>crap"? Need I mention again that the positive peak is 180 degrees from
>>the negative peak? And that cancellation occurs with two waves where the
>>positive peak from one wave superimposes with the negative peak OF THE
>>OTHER WAVE! By the way Mr Brainless Bill who feeds misleading tripe to
>>the masses out there, it takes two hammers to screw in a light bulb.
>>Russell Clift AB7IF.
>>Now I can see why Jack was so confused, because YOU DON'T KNOW JACK.
>>
>now thats a good one . but the truth is the truth, word for word
>so help me god!!!!!!
>
>
>>Bill Eitner wrote:
>>
>>> It's reasonably accurate on AM too. It's just an
>>> average power meter. In other words, the positive
>>> and negative modulation peaks cancel each other out.
>>> Ideally, that leaves the carrier. In other words,
>>> in a perfect AM signal, the reading will not change
>>> with modulation since the modulation peaks are
>>> equal and opposite. Given that, the AM reading
>>> will be the same as the FM reading since modulation
>>> will not effect the reading. On SSB you can see
>>> the PEP power without a peak-reading kit by simply
>>> injecting a pure audio tone into the mic jack and
>>> letting it produce a single frequency output signal.
>>> The single frequency output signal will look like

>>> a carrier to the meter and will be measured as such.
>>>
>>> If all of this is confusing, read the AM Tutorial
>>> on my website. There's a link to it below.
>>>
>>> Jack Thurston wrote:
>>> >
>>> > To see power on am and ssb with a bird 43 power
>>> > meter, install peak reading adapter kit provided by
>>> > Bird. Without the adapter your bird is only accurate
>>> > for use with fm equipment!
>>> >
>>> > Jack
>>>
>>> --
>>> ---
>>> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>>>
>>> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>>> and The Dark Side:
>>> http://kd6tas.conk.com
>>> ---
>>
>
>R-T Electronic's
>your one stop c.b shop
>e-mail me at
>wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
>web page at, www.angelfire.com/mi/WILDCATRADIOS
>
>Physics, its not just a good
>idea, its the law !!!!!!!

1571. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7otrfm$213e$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1571

Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B0E21A.FB879327@netzero.net>...
>Wayne Alday wrote:
>>
>> thats what it is dead keying with a galaxy 73 and a wilson 1000 with a
swr
>> of 1.2 and it is swinging 140. i thought this was a little high on the
>> deadkey, but what makes this test setup so poor?
>
> The meter is inaccurate, and it's best if you make
> wattage measurements using a dummy load rather than
> an antenna. Any SWR (reflected power) at all tends

You mean VSWR dont you Bill?

> to skew wattage readings. Your test set-up is
> showing the dead-key too high and the peak too low.

Hmm. Could be due to mismatch anywhere within the system.. It doesnt
necessarily mean that the test setup is inaccurate. I will admit it is not
a Bird, but.... Did you think of that one Bill?

>
> Again, if you can find some time, read the AM Tutorial
> on my website; it goes into all of this in detail.

Bill, perhaps you should re-write it. Your grammer skills are awful.

You are so tactful Bill.

"Hank Aaron" (tooting my horn)

1572. MOBILE ANTENNA QUESTION

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: KaptainKaos@webtv.net
Message-ID: <17584-37B1F60F-10@newsd-292.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 1572

I AM LOOKING FOR A FIBERGLASS ANTENNA TO USE ON MY SEMI-TRUCK. ALL OF
THE METAL ANTENNAS I'VE TRIED ARE TOO NOISY ON MY VOLVO..THE ANTENNA
NEEDS TO BE ABLE TO HANDLE SLIGHTLY OVER 1000 WATTS...ANY ADVISE? THANKS
KAPTAINKAOS@WEBTV.NET

1573. Re: Linears and mobile?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: FlyinBrianSR71@webtv.net
Message-ID: <21645-37B1F7EA-29@newsd-142.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 1573

You are overdriving your amplifier. That amp should not exceed 4watts input that is why your voice is muffled bad. Get another radio that is stock and you will sound fine. If you keep using this radio on on this amp it will burn - out.

T-Rex
Ch-13 Las Vegas Nevada

1574. Re: Linears and mobile?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: FlyinBrianSR71@webtv.net
Message-ID: <21648-37B1F829-10@newsd-142.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 1574

You are overdriving your amplifier. That amp should not exceed 4watts input that is why your voice is muffled bad. Get another radio that is stock and you will sound fine. If you keep using this radio on on this amp it will burn - out.

T-Rex
Ch-13 Las Vegas Nevada

1575. Uniden PRO640e or PC122?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <15417-37B1AD09-16@newsd-213.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 1575

I have a chance to buy a used Uniden PRO640e or PC122. Which is the better radio and why?

1576. Uniden PRO640e or PC122?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <15420-37B1AD4B-4@newsd-213.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 1576

I have a chance to buy a used Uniden PRO640e or PC122. Which is the better radio and why?

1577. Re: WTB TRC485

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <24529-37B1BA0A-20@newsd-212.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 1577

Yes I do. And I love it!!!!!

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

1578. Re: BABY SHIT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: LowdMouth@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27549-37B22819-38@newsd-223.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 1578

At least in the pasture you get a prize every once in a while

1579. Re: ****FREE COBRA 2,000****

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: KF6FFZ@webtv.net
Message-ID: <25140-37B1C604-17@newsd-252.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 1579

r o t f l m f a o !

1580. New Site

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: MrWayBack@webtv.net
Message-ID: <24182-37B26751-36@newsd-113.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 1580

Here's a new web site devoted to CB radio. It's geared toward beginners in a lighthearted comical way. Good links section.

Mr. WayBacks CB Radio Vault Of Confusion Web Site !!

1581. Re: 102" whips

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: PASMAR <pasmar@eisa.net.au>
Message-ID: <7oskfl$7g4$1@news.eisa.net.au>
Source record: 1581

>David Proske wrote in message <37ADF737.311E@switchboard.net>...
>Are all 102" metal whips the same? My local shop claims their's are made
>out of better metal than the Rat Shack version. 19.95 vs 15.95 at Rat
>Shack. They look all the same to me. Fact or fiction?
>73's
>Dave

IN REPLY

Performance wise (transmitting and receiving), all 102" whips are the same.
Construction wise, the quality and durability will vary from one brand to
another.

PASMAR

1582. Re: this might be a REALLY stupid question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: PASMAR <pasmar@eisa.net.au>
Message-ID: <7oskl6$7gg$1@news.eisa.net.au>
Source record: 1582

Derek <dls321@psu.edu> wrote in message
news:x_lr3.712$ln1.94721@news2.voicenet.com...
> hey it's worth a shot.. i didn't crack open my cobra radio that i have i
was
> just curious.. it has a 3 band weather knob.. i was curious if there was
some
> way to convert one of these to be able to pick up a police radio instead?
> probably not but i figured there are a lot of people here that know what
> they're doing.. so let me know.. thanks in advance
>
> derek
> dls321@psu.edu
>
IN REPLY

The cost would be prohibitive.

PASMAR

1583. Re: Another "ham slamming "posting?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <37b211ce.37991823@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 1583

On 11 Aug 1999 23:25:33 GMT, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) wrote:

>this is one of the children bander's,
>i'd rather be a cb'er than belong to a lock-step bully organization like the
>arrl!

you got that right brother, could not say it better then that myself.
R-T Electronic's
your one stop c.b shop
e-mail me at
wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
a wild thing,never feel's sorry for it's self
a bird will fall frozen DEAD from the bough
and never once, felt sorry for it's self.
web page at, www.angelfire.com/mi/WILDCATRADIOS

1584. Re: Linears and mobile?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811203255.14935.00000227@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 1584

> I have no idea what "swinging to 10watts"
>means, that sounds like bullshit CBer talk.

You gotta be kidding??..Swinging to 10 watts means when he keys it shows 3 watts dead key and when he modulates it goes up to 10 watts..This is known as "swing"

1585. Re: Picture

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: connex4800dxl@yahoo.com
Message-ID: <37b21b62.364132521@eastcorp.supernews.com>
Source record: 1585

On , wrote:

>
>[Saved as file: C:\Program Files\Agent\zbaby2.gif]

That was cute...lol

1586. Re: What really happens?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: rsirois@stny.lrun.com
Message-ID: <37b31d93.2776642@news-server>
Source record: 1586

On Tue, 10 Aug 1999 23:00:45 -0400 (EDT), Galaxy99@webtv.net wrote:

>If I key up and transmit on my cb but no one is on the channel to
>recieve my signal does my carrier make a sound?
>
> Galaxy99
> ...never buy a house
> with a Homeowner
> Association !!!!!!!!!

By definition a carrier has no audio...

In the grander scheme of things, the
historical value of what we have done
here is nil. -- proverb

1587. FS: 2950 and Power Supply (Estate Sale)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: n4jzh@amsat.org
Message-ID: <37b22372.182481715@news.mindspring.com>
Source record: 1587

FS: Neighbor brought this to me and asked me to sell. Husband(SK)
Ranger 2950 real clean, original style. box, bracket, knobs,papers No Mic....
Pyramid PS-8K Box,Papers,
radio plays fine hooked up an astatic mike and will transmit.
Tested thru Dummy Load. $190.00 to the door.
n4jzh@amsat.org Donnie

1588. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: timbonebo@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811213531.09672.00000281@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 1588

a good buddy sounds like you and your friends sitting around talking to the same people again and again on the repeater. your a technician ham so go back to vhf and leave us cb'ers alone. you try to sound all high and mighty with your tutorial but i bet its something you quoted and put up from somebody else.

>Subject: Re: Shooting Star 225
>From: Bill Eitner kd6tas@netzero.net
>Date: Wed, 11 August 1999 08:22 PM EDT
>Message-id: <37B213E1.35034D77@netzero.net>
>
>TwoIR082 wrote:
>>
>> i always thought thats how the good buddies like to sound!!!
>
> What is a "good buddy?" What is the "proper sound?"
>
> You don't know the true answer to either of those
> questions.
>
> All you are is an ego feeder that has to be right
> at all costs. In this case it's your credibility
> that you're using to pay the price.
>
>> >
>> >Last I heard, the SS225s were using SD1446 transistors. Even with
>> >weak radios they'll peak in the 180 to 225+ range as long as the
>> >DC supply voltage is adequate.
>> >
>> >In any case, my original statement applies. Using a proper test
>> >set-up (a powered, peak-reading meter or a scope and a dummy load),
>> >if you were to key at 100 and peak at 140 you'd sound so muffled/
>> >pinched/crispy/sizzly that all you'd hear are complaints. If
>> >that's not the case, the only logical conclusion is that the
>> >wattage readings are inaccurate. You have to maintain at least
>> >a 2:1 peak to carrier ratio to sound decent. In this case that's
>> >dead-keying at 100 and peaking at 200, or peaking at 140 and
>> >dead-keying at 70. Keying at 100 and peaking at 140 is a peak
>> >to carrier ratio of 1.4:1--that's so low that there will be very
>> >high levels of audible distortion in the signal--so much so that
>> >some people won't even be able to figure out what's being said.
>> >--
>> >\"MR WORLDWIDE\" wrote:
>> >>
>> >> This could be a fairly accurate reading, as some galaxy radios will key

>> >real
>> >> high as aposed to a say 29 ltd. about half of these amps I have seen or
>> >> heard about would only swing about 150 peak on am.
>> >> Wayne Alday wrote in message <7oq2hm$9dl$1@server.cntfl.com>...
>> >> >thats what it is dead keying with a galaxy 73 and a wilson 1000 with a
>swr
>> >> >of 1.2 and it is swinging 140. i thought this was a little high on the
>> >> >deadkey, but what makes this test setup so poor?
>> >> >
>> >> >
>> >
>> >
>> >--
>> >--
>> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>> >
>> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>> >and The Dark Side:
>> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
>
>
>--
>--
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
>Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>and The Dark Side:
>http://kd6tas.conk.com

1589. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: timbonebo@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811213644.09672.00000283@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 1589

dont worry about studying the code toomuch i doubt you could stand the pressure
on HF. 73 tim

>
>Even if it wasn't your question, you didn't provide a reasonable
>answer.
>
>What's more important is that you don't know who you're dealing
>with. I'm not just some fuck who has a CB website. Your
>little stabs at me only prove that you don't know me. I'm not
>the asshole in this situation--you are. All I'm trying to do is
>help people. All you're doing is trying to feed your ego by
>lashing out at others.
>--
>TwoIR082 wrote:
>>
>> yes i wrote that but it wasnt my question. i know the answers and i didnt
>find
>> them in a radio shack study guide either. 73 tim
>>
>> ps. how come almost every ham that comes to this cb board is only a lowly
>tech?
>> seems to me there not thru with 11 meters yet. i guess they cant get away
>from
>> the fun.
>>
>> KD6TAS
>> WILLIAM A EITNER
>> 780 18TH AVE
>> MENLO PARK CA 94025
>> USA
>>
>> william wrote:
>> >
>> >> yeah i always hate when things SKEW up myself.
>> >
>> > Is that too big or fancy a word for you?
>> >
>> >> oh yeah, nobody cares about your
>> >> web site either.
>> >
>> > You're just one asshole--your pissed-off generalization
>> > about my website is meaningless--it just shows how big
>> > a baby you are.

>> >
>> > Maybe when you get over your temper-tantrum you'll visit
>> > my site and learn the answers to your questions. It's
>> > not my fault you bought an inaccurate meter and that you
>> > don't know how to put together an accurate test set-up.
>> >--
>> >> > Any SWR (reflected power) at all tends
>> >> > to skew wattage readings.
>> >
>> >
>> >--
>> >--
>> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>> >
>> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>> >and The Dark Side:
>> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
>
>
>--
>--
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
>Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>and The Dark Side:
>http://kd6tas.conk.com
>--

1590. Re: Picture

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811214804.20315.00000389@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 1590

```
> . .
> >
> (_____)
>
```

CUTE!
Tony KC8EWU

1591. Re: ECHO MICS SUCK !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811215433.19881.00000197@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 1591

>Properly adjusted, they can (and do) provide a rather
>enjoyable enhancement to communication.

Agreed..I`ve found a radio that has the echo just barely bumped on sounds
pretty good

1592. Re: ****FREE COBRA 2,000****

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: mobile51@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811223240.20731.00000319@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 1592

I was waiting for someone to question the giver about the gift! Someone had to see through the bait.....

>
>i'd like to know who stockpiled the "NEW" cobra 2000's. they quit making them
>several years ago.
>
>

1593. Re: Back-of-Set Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: catsysop@aol.comdiebot
Message-ID: <19990811231117.14940.00000305@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 1593

>wrong, the frequency is too low.
>
>Dave
>KG5XR
>Dave's Radio Electronics
>Since 1972

>your signal probably won't even make
>> >it out of the room.
>>
>> Well, that figures. Guess maybe if I line the room with tinfoil I can use
>> the CB to nuke my cheese danish.
>>

Well, if the human eye resonates at 1296mhz, or thereabouts, and the human body resonates at 300mhz or thereabouts, what WOULD the resonate frequency of the average cheese danish be? :)

Tom
KC8KZY
Tom
'70 Mustang Convertible 302cid KC8KZY
'84 Cougar 3.8L 50.125
'95 Ranger SuperCab 3.0L 50.200
'94 E250 Cargo Van 5.8L

1594. Re: radio hams see the truth in Palm Beach County

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811231302.19210.00000215@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 1594

>> National Enquirer, you checked and re-checked your
>>facts before publishing this.
>
>I think they dont even check once!!!
>Tony KC8EWU

Exactly the point!

1595. Re: Why are hams in this News group ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811231635.19210.00000218@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 1595

>
>So why do they allow phone on 27Mhz without a license? Because of low
>output power?

Partly. And because the design of the CB service is such that transmissions are contained on "channels". CB is exempt, just as business band, aircraft, and marine radios are exempt. One also does not need Morse code for the ITU channels between 3 and 30 MHz.

1596. Re: radio hams see the truth in Palm Beach County

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811233351.17468.00000394@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 1596

>> National Enquirer, you checked and re-checked your
>>>facts before publishing this.
>>
>>I think they dont even check once!!!
>>Tony KC8EWU
>
>Exactly the point!
>

Thankyou!
Tony KC8EWU

1597. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811235312.07881.00000228@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 1597

it always apparent when somebody has nothing logical to say because they will
go straight to personal attacks. if you knew anything about cb like you claim,
you would know that my email is the same as my callsign so its just as good my
name.
73 tim 2-IR-082
ps seems like i hit a sore spot with that repeater thing hi hi

>
>Fuck you loser. You won't even use your real name. Do you think
>you have any credibility out here? No is the proper response.
>I've been a CBer 15 years longer than I've been a ham. I was
>embarrassing goofballs like you when you were still in a fucking
>high-chair. You ain't shit.
>--
>TIMBONEBO wrote:
>>
>> a good buddy sounds like you and your friends sitting around talking to the
>> same people again and again on the repeater. your a technician ham so go
>back
>> to vhf and leave us cb'ers alone. you try to sound all high and mighty with
>> your tutorial but i bet its something you quoted and put up from somebody
>else.
>>
>> >Subject: Re: Shooting Star 225
>> >From: Bill Eitner kd6tas@netzero.net
>> >Date: Wed, 11 August 1999 08:22 PM EDT
>> >Message-id: <37B213E1.35034D77@netzero.net>
>> >
>> >TwoIR082 wrote:
>> >>
>> >> i always thought thats how the good buddies like to sound!!!
>> >
>> > What is a "good buddy?" What is the "proper sound?"
>> >
>> > You don't know the true answer to either of those
>> > questions.
>> >
>> > All you are is an ego feeder that has to be right
>> > at all costs. In this case it's your credibility
>> > that you're using to pay the price.
>> >
>> >> >
>> >> >Last I heard, the SS225s were using SD1446 transistors. Even with
>> >> >weak radios they'll peak in the 180 to 225+ range as long as the

```
>> >> >DC supply voltage is adequate.
>> >> >
>> >> >In any case, my original statement applies. Using a proper test
>> >> >set-up (a powered, peak-reading meter or a scope and a dummy load),
>> >> >if you were to key at 100 and peak at 140 you'd sound so muffled/
>> >> >pinched/crispy/sizzly that all you'd hear are complaints. If
>> >> >that's not the case, the only logical conclusion is that the
>> >> >wattage readings are inaccurate. You have to maintain at least
>> >> >a 2:1 peak to carrier ratio to sound decent. In this case that's
>> >> >dead-keying at 100 and peaking at 200, or peaking at 140 and
>> >> >dead-keying at 70. Keying at 100 and peaking at 140 is a peak
>> >> >to carrier ratio of 1.4:1--that's so low that there will be very
>> >> >high levels of audible distortion in the signal--so much so that
>> >> >some people won't even be able to figure out what's being said.
>> >> >--
>> >> >\"MR WORLDWIDE\" wrote:
>> >> >>
>> >> >> This could be a fairly accurate reading, as some galaxy radios will
>key
>> >> >real
>> >> >> high as aposed to a say 29 ltd. about half of these amps I have seen
>or
>> >> >> heard about would only swing about 150 peak on am.
>> >> >> Wayne Alday wrote in message <7oq2hm$9dl$1@server.cntfl.com>...
>> >> >> >thats what it is dead keying with a galaxy 73 and a wilson 1000 with
>a
>> >swr
>> >> >> >of 1.2 and it is swinging 140. i thought this was a little high on
>the
>> >> >> >deadkey, but what makes this test setup so poor?
>> >> >> >
>> >> >> >
>> >> >
>> >> >
>> >> >--
>> >> >----------------------------------------------------------------------
>> >> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>> >> >
>> >> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>> >> >and The Dark Side:
>> >> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
>> >
>> >
>> >--
>> >----------------------------------------------------------------------
>> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>> >
>> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>> >and The Dark Side:
>> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
```

>
>
>--
>--
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
>Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>and The Dark Side:
>http://kd6tas.conk.com
>-----------------------------------

1598. Some help to the semi-newbies (was Re: Shooting Star 225)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990811235642.13910.00000170@ng-ce1.aol.com>
Source record: 1598

Some of you folks new to this board should understand some things.
There was a time when there were many intellligent people posting good technical answers helping all of us in the CB hobby.
Because of the influx over the recent months (moreso than in the past) of instigators, we have lost most of these people. There is less than a handful left, Bill Eitner being one.
Although Bill can become colorful asnd brash sometimes, he is usually very helpful, especially to the "newbies".
As to the original poster of this thread:
Your meter is not neand more than likely is not accurate. Typically an amp with (2) MRF devices (such as 455/454) should have no more than a 2w carrier input. Let's use some hypotheotical <sp> situations. I typically see about 25w PEP on a tuned Uniden76, 30-35 on a single final Galaxy (55,66,44,33). With these inputs to (2) MRF 455's I usually see 190-220w PEP. This is with a 2w carrier input, and in high power mode about 70-100w carrier out of the amp. These figures are relative, as I do not own a powered peak reading meter, but this suits the purpose. I would suggest taking your meter to a shop that can calibrate your high power scale's peak readings to that of a Bird 43P.
As to the fellow that mentioned wattage reading swinging bacwards 50% and sounding clear, I'd tend to think that was wattage readings from a Bird 43 or some other form of RMS meter. It is most common to have an amp (for example) with carrier of 70w and PEP of 250 show backwards wattage on an RMS meter. What Bill is referring to is the rule of thumb for AM operation is to have 25-35% carrier to peak ratios to have strong clear sounding station.
Finally to the newbies: the Radio Shack meters are only good for reading SWR and carrier levels. They DO NOT read peak wattage, closer actually to RMS.
Hope this helps some of you, and dis-arms others.
Good day mates.

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

1599. Re: 2 antennas theory

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19990812000335.23166.00000145@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 1599

In article <7oqvqp$32p$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>, "\"MR WORLDWIDE\""
<peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> writes:

>Yeah man, and you can then back up to the line!!!!

Go ahead Peek, Show em how it's done!!! I know you know!!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

1600. Re: Why are hams in this News group ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19990812000334.23166.00000144@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 1600

In article <19990811231635.19210.00000218@ng-fd1.aol.com>, qrm2000@aol.com (Qrm2000) writes:

>Why are hams in this News group ?

Because they have nowhere else to go???????

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

1601. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990812000428.07881.00000234@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 1601

in texas where? i'm by the dome and the island.

1602. ranger wanted

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: chvl67ss@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990812002256.05633.00000385@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 1602

looking for ar-3500 ranger, 100 watt model, reasonably priced, email price&cond chvl67ss@aol.com

1603. Re: Q2045 !! Look

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: kbann1@tampabay.rr.com
Message-ID: <37B254E3.4F6F@tampabay.rr.com>
Source record: 1603

Hank Aaron wrote:
>
> Hey. If this isn't a pinch. I lent out my PLL truth chart (which has
> corresponding CB models/brands), though I have another one that just goes by
> PLL if you know the PLL. To be honest, since the PLL is not a direct
> modifiable PLL, I never had a desire to "remember" the PLL model. If you
> can, (in case you dont already know) look at the PLL IC right around the
> channel selector and let me know the model number on it. Just to be safe in
> case you may not know exactly what you are looking at, reply to me with all
> the info on the IC. Line for line...
>
> Hank
>
> Q2045 wrote in message <19990810165435.21848.00000198@ng-fc1.aol.com>...
> >I have a 29 ltd corba that ever other ch. it will be the same one. Ch.1 is
> ch.
> >40,2 is 2 3 and 4 are the same and so on. I put another pll chip in it .
> Same
> >thing.
My guess would be a bad or broken contact in the channel
selector,(broken connection where it solders to the boardor broken
ribbon cable between selector and board,wichever applies to this
model)or a broken foil path between the selector and the pll
chip,especially if someone tried to modify it for channels and didn't
have good soldering skills.

1604. please tell me about the R Shack TRC 443 and the 483

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Claxton Borneo <jwatts1@austin.rr.com>
Message-ID: <Xqss3.745$r4.201588@typhoon2.austin.rr.com>
Source record: 1604

Thx!

1605. BREAKER+++BREAKER CHANNEL 19

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <37b25144.999836@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 1605

Why are all you reg. newsgroup user's letting the so called big shot
ham boy's push you around ?
All they are is regular guy's just like you and i but there
is only one difference , they all have no PENIS!!!!!!!!!
Why do you think they are all here and not on there own newsgroup?
it's because they were told to leave or their wife's kicked them out
of the bed because they stayed up all night picking on cb"ers.
and some of them lost their job's because they were so ingrossed
at picking on the cb'er. it took up to much of their time from the
job.
now do you all see my point?
just remember this one line and you will no longer be scared about
talking about what ever you want to on this newsgroup and that is,
some of these's ham boys have no PENIS!!!!!!!! and they no who they
are.
AND REMEMBER THIS, IT IS NOT UNLAWFULL TO TALK ABOUT
AMPLIFIERS ONLY TO USE THEM!!!!!!!!!!! POINT SAID
So you all have a good night and a good day , and im clear on this
channel 19
R-T Electronic's
your one stop c.b shop
e-mail me at
wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
web page at, www.angelfire.com/mi/WILDCATRADIOS

Physics, its not just a good
idea, its the law !!!!!!!

1606. Re: SS225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <37b25899.2876855@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 1606

On Wed, 11 Aug 1999 21:53:11 -0700, Russell Clift
<drvel@cybertrails.com> wrote:

>Is this another example of a no brainer ham radio operator? The positive
>and negative peaks are 180 degrees out of phase and cannot cancel. Not
>to mention the fact that cancellation is not posible with a single
>waveform. It takes two waves in opposite phase to cancel and two waves
>with opposite phase, equal amplitudes and waveshapes to cancel
>perfectly. A signal from a transmitter is one wave and has nothing to
>cancel with, so where do you get the "positive and negative peaks cancel
>crap"? Need I mention again that the positive peak is 180 degrees from
>the negative peak? And that cancellation occurs with two waves where the
>positive peak from one wave superimposes with the negative peak OF THE
>OTHER WAVE! By the way Mr Brainless Bill who feeds misleading tripe to
>the masses out there, it takes two hammers to screw in a light bulb.
>Russell Clift AB7IF.
>Now I can see why Jack was so confused, because YOU DON'T KNOW JACK.
>
now thats a good one . but the truth is the truth, word for word
so help me god!!!!!!

>Bill Eitner wrote:
>
>> It's reasonably accurate on AM too. It's just an
>> average power meter. In other words, the positive
>> and negative modulation peaks cancel each other out.
>> Ideally, that leaves the carrier. In other words,
>> in a perfect AM signal, the reading will not change
>> with modulation since the modulation peaks are
>> equal and opposite. Given that, the AM reading
>> will be the same as the FM reading since modulation
>> will not effect the reading. On SSB you can see
>> the PEP power without a peak-reading kit by simply
>> injecting a pure audio tone into the mic jack and
>> letting it produce a single frequency output signal.
>> The single frequency output signal will look like
>> a carrier to the meter and will be measured as such.
>>
>> If all of this is confusing, read the AM Tutorial
>> on my website. There's a link to it below.
>>
>> Jack Thurston wrote:
>> >
>> > To see power on am and ssb with a bird 43 power
>> > meter, install peak reading adapter kit provided by

>> > Bird. Without the adapter your bird is only accurate
>> > for use with fm equipment!
>> >
>> > Jack
>>
>> --
>> ---
>> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>>
>> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>> and The Dark Side:
>> http://kd6tas.conk.com
>> ---
>

R-T Electronic's
your one stop c.b shop
e-mail me at
wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
web page at, www.angelfire.com/mi/WILDCATRADIOS

Physics, its not just a good
idea, its the law !!!!!!!

1607. Re: Some help to the semi-newbies (was Re: Shooting Star 225)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <37b25ce3.3975544@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 1607

On Wed, 11 Aug 1999 22:23:23 -0700, Jack Thurston
<fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote:

>William,
>
> Believe me William, when the intelligent
>ones left, THEY ALL LEFT!
>
> Jack

oh no they did not still here and watching.

R-T Electronic's
your one stop c.b shop
e-mail me at
wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
web page at, www.angelfire.com/mi/WILDCATRADIOS

Physics, its not just a good
idea, its the law !!!!!!!

1608. Kirk to Enterprise: (was Re: Shooting Star 225)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Message-ID: <37B25C6F.C3D234EE@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Source record: 1608

Beam me up, Scotty. There's no intelligent life down here! (-:

Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> William,
>
> Believe me William, when the intelligent
> ones left, THEY ALL LEFT!
>
> Jack

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

1609. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Message-ID: <37B25F8C.384EC069@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Source record: 1609

In the '88 Motorola book it skips from MRF410(A) to MRF421(MP).

My RF Parts catalog does list the MRF412 at 80 watts.

Wayne Alday wrote:
>
> mrf 412.. i ordered them from rfparts.com after i crossreferenced them to a
> ecg part that i dont remember to replace the transistors that was in the
> orignal pride amp. i did not use the 421. i believe that they are 60 w
> transistors, its been a year since i replaced them, so i dont quite
> remember. i can provide pics of both amps in question and the inside of both
> of them if this will help any...
>
> wayne

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

1610. Backswinging amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: jouc@oit.edu
Message-ID: <37b264d9.398704@news.jps.net>
Source record: 1610

I have a question about properly setting up my amplifier. It seems
that when I whistle into the mic the amp tends to backswing. How can
I alleviate this problem and get more forward swing?

Chris

1611. Re: 102" whips

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Speedbuggy714 <galaxy1@zoomnet.net>
Message-ID: <rr4oi26lkrl18@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 1611

An Antenna Specialist brand 102" whip seems to not take a set when bent as bad as the radio shack brand. In other words it can take a beating without staying bent afterwards. The steel must be tempered harder. They do cost a little more as well. The stud on the end seems to be stronger and built better than radio shacks as well but they do both match in and play the same.

Mike

PASMAR wrote in message <7oskfl$7g4$1@news.eisa.net.au>...
>>David Proske wrote in message <37ADF737.311E@switchboard.net>...
>>Are all 102" metal whips the same? My local shop claims their's are made
>>out of better metal than the Rat Shack version. 19.95 vs 15.95 at Rat
>>Shack. They look all the same to me. Fact or fiction?
>>73's
>>Dave
>
>IN REPLY
>
>Performance wise (transmitting and receiving), all 102" whips are the same.
>Construction wise, the quality and durability will vary from one brand to
>another.
>
>PASMAR
>
>

1612. Re: Moonraker 4 question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7otrdu$2ht$1@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 1612

Hamm4fun (hamm4fun@aol.com) wrote:
: >: What is the approximate band-width of a Moonraker 4? I figure about 2 MHz,
: >: but I could be wrong.
: >
: >Maybe, if you are willing to accept a VSWR of 5:1 or more at the band edges.
: >I would not count on more than about 0.5 MHz at a VSWR under 2:1.
: >--
: >Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
:
: Depends on what you mean by bandwidth. Typically this means Freq vs SWR. It
: could also mean FREQ vs gain or FREQ vs FB ratio. Typically the freq vs gain
: bandwidth for a yagi is about twice as wide as the freq vs swr. This being the
: case you could use a tuner with your setup and easily cover 1Mhz with good
: performance of the system.

Bandwidth is usually stated as frequency vs VSWR.

If you use a tuner - the bandwidth of the antenna does not change. All that happens is that the tuner allows you to use the antenna far outside what would be considered its "bandwidth" (by any reasonable definition).

For example, I could use a 10 meter antenna on 80 meters, if I used the proper tuner. There is no way that the antenna would even be close to resonance and the radiation efficiency would stink - but it would work.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1613. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7otrlt$2ds6$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1613

Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B1031D.FEB33558@netzero.net>...
>TwoIR082 wrote:
>>
>> yeah i always hate when things SKEW up myself.
>
> Is that too big or fancy a word for you?
>
>> oh yeah, nobody cares about your
>> web site either.
>
> You're just one asshole--your pissed-off generalization
> about my website is meaningless--it just shows how big
> a baby you are.

Actually Bill, your inmature response to his post shows "how big a baby you are."

>
> Maybe when you get over your temper-tantrum you'll visit
> my site and learn the answers to your questions. It's
> not my fault you bought an inaccurate meter and that you
> don't know how to put together an accurate test set-up.

Who has an inaccurate setup? Damn Bill! Well, I'm waiting for you to ask me for mine. Let us just see how many MILSPEC test equipment I'll list.

Hank (horn still tooting)

1614. Re: SS225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <37b273c4.9832501@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 1614

On Wed, 11 Aug 1999 23:50:48 -0400, "Hank Aaron"
<hank_aaron@hotmail.com> wrote:

>Now I get it... Now I know why he jumped all over my shit in a recent post
>concerning a 29 LTD. He is a friend of Joe (RHOOLIGAN)... Damn.. I should
>have figured that out awhile ago.
>
>Hank
>
ha my friend , there is two wildcats out here mine always ends with
R-T electronics PLEASE don't confuse me with the other one.
have a good one.
>
>wildcat (R-T Electronic's) wrote in message
><37b25899.2876855@netnews.worldnet.att.net>...
>>On Wed, 11 Aug 1999 21:53:11 -0700, Russell Clift
>><drvel@cybertrails.com> wrote:
>>
>>>Is this another example of a no brainer ham radio operator? The positive
>>>and negative peaks are 180 degrees out of phase and cannot cancel. Not
>>>to mention the fact that cancellation is not posible with a single
>>>waveform. It takes two waves in opposite phase to cancel and two waves
>>>with opposite phase, equal amplitudes and waveshapes to cancel
>>>perfectly. A signal from a transmitter is one wave and has nothing to
>>>cancel with, so where do you get the "positive and negative peaks cancel
>>>crap"? Need I mention again that the positive peak is 180 degrees from
>>>the negative peak? And that cancellation occurs with two waves where the
>>>positive peak from one wave superimposes with the negative peak OF THE
>>>OTHER WAVE! By the way Mr Brainless Bill who feeds misleading tripe to
>>>the masses out there, it takes two hammers to screw in a light bulb.
>>>Russell Clift AB7IF.
>>>Now I can see why Jack was so confused, because YOU DON'T KNOW JACK.
>>>
>>now thats a good one . but the truth is the truth, word for word
>>so help me god!!!!!!
>>
>>
>>>Bill Eitner wrote:
>>>
>>>> It's reasonably accurate on AM too. It's just an
>>>> average power meter. In other words, the positive
>>>> and negative modulation peaks cancel each other out.
>>>> Ideally, that leaves the carrier. In other words,
>>>> in a perfect AM signal, the reading will not change

>>>> with modulation since the modulation peaks are
>>>> equal and opposite. Given that, the AM reading
>>>> will be the same as the FM reading since modulation
>>>> will not effect the reading. On SSB you can see
>>>> the PEP power without a peak-reading kit by simply
>>>> injecting a pure audio tone into the mic jack and
>>>> letting it produce a single frequency output signal.
>>>> The single frequency output signal will look like
>>>> a carrier to the meter and will be measured as such.
>>>>
>>>> If all of this is confusing, read the AM Tutorial
>>>> on my website. There's a link to it below.
>>>>
>>>> Jack Thurston wrote:
>>>> >
>>>> > To see power on am and ssb with a bird 43 power
>>>> > meter, install peak reading adapter kit provided by
>>>> > Bird. Without the adapter your bird is only accurate
>>>> > for use with fm equipment!
>>>> >
>>>> > Jack
>>>>
>>>> --
>>>> ---
>>>> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>>>>
>>>> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>>>> and The Dark Side:
>>>> http://kd6tas.conk.com
>>>> ---
>>>
>>
>>R-T Electronic's
>>your one stop c.b shop
>>e-mail me at
>>wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
>>web page at, www.angelfire.com/mi/WILDCATRADIOS
>>
>>Physics, its not just a good
>>idea, its the law !!!!!!!
>
>

R-T Electronic's
your one stop c.b shop
e-mail me at
wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
web page at, www.angelfire.com/mi/WILDCATRADIOS

Physics, its not just a good
idea, its the law !!!!!!!

1615. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7ots0b$1jt0$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1615

Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B20EB1.FC0877EF@netzero.net>...
>Even if it wasn't your question, you didn't provide a reasonable
>answer.

Well. That is open for debate. I'll let you two handle it.

>
>What's more important is that you don't know who you're dealing
>with. I'm not just some fuck who has a CB website. Your
>little stabs at me only prove that you don't know me. I'm not
>the asshole in this situation--you are. All I'm trying to do is
>help people. All you're doing is trying to feed your ego by
>lashing out at others.

Oh. This is classic. So, tell me Bill, tell everyone why you decide to "lash out" at me when I was attempting to "help people?"

Since you lashed out at me Bill, YOU obivously do not know who YOU are fucking with. You want to threaten people, throw it my way prick.. You will be fucked 8 ways to Sunday (thats my version Bill, no need to say anything). But, go for it! Come on you fuck. Lets go...

Hank

1616. Re: Mods for Connex radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7otsr9$uk8$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1616

Jack,

Not creating an argument. But, if I set the peak to around 2.5 watts lower
than its actual capable peak, every Connex 3300 that I had done the mod on
is and has been working for years now. Let me know Jack, you got my ear.
Take care.

Hank

Jack Thurston wrote in message <37B1F8C9.6545@cybertrails.com>...
>Find tr32 and short the base to ground.
> The "Mod Kit" destroys final transistors!
>
> Jack

1617. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7otsfv$1o52$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1617

Everyone, why yes. Be careful! According to Bill (I feel this is a safe analogy) we should all use our real names, just as we should broadcast our home address on the CB. Wake up Bill! So, if I dont announce my home address on the CB I have no credibility? Noooo.. That just means I dont wish for crazy fucks like yourself showing up at my doorstep. It saves me the trouble of pulling either my Glock or Ruger 9mm on them.

Hank

PS - If others feel that it is absolutely safe to announce your home address on the CB, then follow Bill's wisdom of using your real name on the newsgroups. Take care.

Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B22E08.62B30775@netzero.net>...
>This is where I tried to be nice to "timbonebo" (whoever the
>fuck that is). Since then he's decided to lash out against
>me. That shows what kind of a guy (or bitch) he/it is.
>My advice is to watch out for people who don't use their
>real names out here.
>--
>Bill Eitner wrote:
>>
>> TIMBONEBO wrote:
>> >
>> > this is a crock. please new cb'ers dont believe this.
>>
>> Thank you for taking the time to verify what
>> we all know to be true.
>>
>> There are still a few out there who will defend
>> very low peak to carrier ratios--they shouldn't
>> be lent any credibility.
>> --
>> > >
>> > >Bill this just isn't true, and I can prove it. I can backswing to 45%
of
>> > >what IM deadkeying and you would not be able to tell by just listening
to
>> > >your radio. I dont chose to argue with you, have nothing against you
and
>> > >enjoy your post But I personally Know of numerous people who swing
down on
>> > >there bird meters by 50% and still sound as good as a radio station.
>>
>> --

>> --
>> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>>
>> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>> and The Dark Side:
>> http://kd6tas.conk.com
>> --
>
>
>--
>--
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
>Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>and The Dark Side:
>http://kd6tas.conk.com
>--

1618. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Russell Clift <drvel@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37B279F9.943B8EDE@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 1618

Gee. 100 swinging to 140 is supposed to sound bad and muffled? I do not think so mr bill. You should spend time testing these ideas of yours instead of trying to sound smart with your incorrect figures and so called facts. Are you sure you are not related to the captain of the exxon valdez? You know, the guy who didn't see alaska floating right there in front of him? Russell Clift AB7IF

\"MR WORLDWIDE\" wrote:

> Bill this just isn't true, and I can prove it. I can backswing to 45% of
> what IM deadkeying and you would not be able to tell by just listening to
> your radio. I dont chose to argue with you, have nothing against you and
> enjoy your post But I personally Know of numerous people who swing down on
> there bird meters by 50% and still sound as good as a radio station.
> Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B10767.7D9FE67E@netzero.net>...
> >Last I heard, the SS225s were using SD1446 transistors. Even with
> >weak radios they'll peak in the 180 to 225+ range as long as the
> >DC supply voltage is adequate.
> >
> >In any case, my original statement applies. Using a proper test
> >set-up (a powered, peak-reading meter or a scope and a dummy load),
> >if you were to key at 100 and peak at 140 you'd sound so muffled/
> >pinched/crispy/sizzly that all you'd hear are complaints. If
> >that's not the case, the only logical conclusion is that the
> >wattage readings are inaccurate. You have to maintain at least
> >a 2:1 peak to carrier ratio to sound decent. In this case that's
> >dead-keying at 100 and peaking at 200, or peaking at 140 and
> >dead-keying at 70. Keying at 100 and peaking at 140 is a peak
> >to carrier ratio of 1.4:1--that's so low that there will be very
> >high levels of audible distortion in the signal--so much so that
> >some people won't even be able to figure out what's being said.
> >--
> >\"MR WORLDWIDE\" wrote:
> >>
> >> This could be a fairly accurate reading, as some galaxy radios will key
> real
> >> high as aposed to a say 29 ltd. about half of these amps I have seen or
> >> heard about would only swing about 150 peak on am.
> >> Wayne Alday wrote in message <7oq2hm$9dl$1@server.cntfl.com>...
> >> >thats what it is dead keying with a galaxy 73 and a wilson 1000 with a
> swr
> >> >of 1.2 and it is swinging 140. i thought this was a little high on the
> >> >deadkey, but what makes this test setup so poor?
> >> >
> >> >

> >
> >
> >--
> >--
> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >
> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> >and The Dark Side:
> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
> >--

1619. Re: FCC Again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7otsba$2ht$2@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 1619

Green Dragon (grndrgn@zebra.net) wrote:

: Clinton recently signed into law an executive order increasing the power =
: of federal agencies like the FCC, BATF, FBI, FEMA, etc by giving them =
: the authority to ignore state and local laws if they deem necessary. =

I doubt if the courts would support this.

: This executive order even gives them the authority to MAKE LAWS when =
: state or local law doesn't allow them to do what they want.

Agencies do NOT make laws - they only produce regulations. Such regulations
must follow existing law.

Again, if the regulations are contrary to something that is "state right",
then even lower courts would throw the regulation out.

: Since 1952, conservatives (both republican and the rare conservative =
: democrat) have tried to pass an amendment to our constitution that would =
: spell out clearly and in writing that no law, treaty, or other activity =
: on the part of the federal gov't could superscede the constitution. =

Yeah, and tried to cram other amendments down our throats that are
contrary to the Constitution - regarding religion, flag burning (freedom
of expression), pornography (censorship) etc.

Regardless of how you and I feel about such laws - BOTH major parties
are not interested in the people - only getting their agendas passed.

: Such an amendment would protect for all time the bill of rights and =
: other sections of the constitution that are constantly falling under =
: attack by liberals. Every time this amendment has come up liberals have =
: philabustered, attached unacceptable riders, and engaged in other low =
: tactics to prevent the amendment from passing.

As have the Republicans for bills proposed by the Democrats. BOTH parties
are just as guilty as the other.

: Clinton has signed more executive orders than any other president in the =
: history of this country. He repeatedly circumvents the will of the =
: people with these executive orders by using them to make laws that he =
: either failed to get congress to sign off on or knows up front that =
: congress will never pass.

Executive orders do not become law. They are just orders that exists as
long as they are not recinded - which can be done at any time by the president
in office - or by court review.

Clinton could never become a dictator - the military does not like him
well enough.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1620. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7otsrt$2ht$4@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 1620

Bill Eitner (kd6tas@netzero.net) wrote:
: Wayne Alday wrote:
: >
: > thats what it is dead keying with a galaxy 73 and a wilson 1000 with a swr
: > of 1.2 and it is swinging 140. i thought this was a little high on the
: > deadkey, but what makes this test setup so poor?
:
: The meter is inaccurate, and it's best if you make
: wattage measurements using a dummy load rather than
: an antenna. Any SWR (reflected power) at all tends
: to skew wattage readings. Your test set-up is
: showing the dead-key too high and the peak too low.

Maybe he is reading dead key and swing both on the RMS scale. If so,
then the readings are not that bad - although there would be too much
modulation. On an averaging scale, the meter reading should only
slightly increase with 100% modulation.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1621. Re: reception problems

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7otsfk$2ht$3@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 1621

james hatchett (n9wos@worldnet.att.net) wrote:
:
: : Alot of time, ppl I talk to on the radio say I come in loud and clear, but
: : yet I can hardly hear them. I tried using a pre-amp, but that doesn't help
: : much. Any suggestions as to improving reception, keeping in mind I live in
: : an apartment and can't my antenna higher up?
:
: do not use RG 58 use RG 8U it will help receive and transmit

Only marginally. Unless you have 100+ foot runs, you won't notice the
difference.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1622. Re: Why are hams in this News group ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7ott8a$2ht$5@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 1622

BigOHam (BigOHam@aol.com) wrote:
: > members of the ITU (International Telegraph Union). You must abide by the
: > rules to be a member.
:
: I thought it was something like "International Telecommunications Union" :)

Yeah, late night brain fart.

: > The FCC and the US is entirely free to ignore those rules if they wished.
: > The result would that they would probably be ejected from the ITU. This is
:
: Isn't the ITU like a branch of the United Nations?

I don't think so. But even if it is, not all members of the UN subscribe
to the ITU rules - just like all members of the UN have not signed either
the Geneva Protocols or the Nuclear Non-proliferation treaty.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1623. Re: Why are hams in this News group ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7ottbs$2ht$6@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 1623

Qrm2000 (qrm2000@aol.com) wrote:
: >:
: >: Okay. It is international law. How's that?
: >
: >Wrong.
:
: QRM responds:
: Care to explain why I'm wrong, Bill?

Because it is NOT law. It is a rule of the ITU, which the US has agreed to abide by. The US is free to leave the ITU at any time, and would no longer be bound by the rules.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1624. Re: Swr's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Russell Clift <drvel@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37B27C68.A32A3CC9@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 1624

The reason you measure at the antenna is because only at the feedpoint is the impedance correct. Remember a meter must obey ohms law even if a lot of other people do not. Also, at every 1/2 wave length away from the feed point as well. so pick a channel where you do your measurements and make the coax length come out right at the meter at the radio end. If there were no standing waves on the coax the impedance would be the same everywhere down the coax. In the real world this does not happen so try the multiple of 1/2 waves idea and do your readings at the minimum power level to calibrate the meter if you want to get the best readings.
With standing waves there is a range of impedances down the coax ending at the antenna impedance each 1/2 wave down the line from the antenna.

Mike Lucas W5CHR wrote:

> George Warner wrote in message ...
> >> One of the problems seen when measuring an antenna's SWR from the
> >> transmitter end is RF flowing on the outside of the coax. This will cause
> >> erronous readings...
> >>
> >
> >Why wouldn't that also be a problem when measuring SWR at the
> >antenna end? What makes the reading at that end any better?
> >
> >Just put the SWR meter at your radio. For most applications,
> >it tells you everything you need to know (and it's very
> >convenient, too).
>
> George: You missed the point completely!!! There are certain antenna
> types that are especially bad about causing RF on the feedline. With RF on
> the outside of the coax, moving the meter closer or farther away from the
> antenna will change the SWR readings. When you are measuring at the antenna,
> nothing like this happens. So why not measure at the transmitter end? Most
> of the time I do. But it's certainly not very convenient when you're on a
> tower to adjust the gamma match. If the antenna is adjusted for a reasonable
> SWR reading, and there is no RF on the feedline, then length of the coax
> will not cause meter readings to vary significantly anywhere along that
> length. But then, from your other posts, you knew that, eh???
>
> Mike Lucas W5CHR
> Memphis, Tenn

1625. Re: Why are hams in this News group ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7ottm2$2ht$7@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 1625

Qrm2000 (qrm2000@aol.com) wrote:
:
: Bill says:
: > the US WANTS the ITU to have as much force as is
: >possible
:
: Another BINGO. I see Mr. Nelson DOES understand the concept at work here.

Correct.

: Bottom line:
: Morse code proficiency is required for frequencies below 30 MHz because of an
: ITU regulation. Someone asked about this earlier in the thread, and that is
: still the answer. Mr. Nelson can play "lawyer" all he wants, but the facts
: don't change.

I was not "playing lawyer". I was simply correcting a false statement. The
ITU regulations are just that - regulations that are followed by the signatory
nations. If they were international laws, then every country would have to
follow them - which is obviously NOT the case.

For the reasons I stated, the US is not going to leave the ITU.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1626. Re: Mini 8

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7otu3d$2ht$8@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 1626

Hammer (rking@as.net) wrote:
: Iam running 56 feet with mini eight will that work?

For what? Unless you are running close to 1000 watts of power, it
should be fine.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1627. Re: Nug-A-Tron

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: SHADOW CHASER <tuneup@imcnet.net>
Message-ID: <PUvs3.521$oj2.51866@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 1627

Yes, I use that very same antenna. It is a large coil type, Light weight and very broadbanded. It advetises that it will withstand up to 15,000 watts. I don't possess that many watts to see if that is true. Nevetheless, it is a very nice antenna. You may want to look at the Galaxy 25K, or, the Thunderbolt 20K. There's even an Antron 21K. These are like antennae if you are looking for an open coil design that's big and large. You can save yourself a few buck by making one yourself. All of the parts can be had at your local hardware store. Use copper. The most difficult thing is getting a coil turned. To do it properly you will need a lathe. Good Luck

1628. Re: Mini 8

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: leftcoast@thegrid.net
Message-ID: <37b2890e.55126135@news.thegrid.net>
Source record: 1628

On Wed, 11 Aug 1999 14:28:16 GMT, Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
wrote:

>RG213 would probably allow less loss but I don't know if the diameter
>would be an issue for you.
>
>Hammer wrote:
>
>> Iam running 56 feet with mini eight will that work?

With just a 56' run, mini 8 works just fine, unless you're running a
lot of power. You can buy the more expensive RG8U or 213 but nobody
would notice the difference.
Coaxkid.com

1629. Re: Linears and mobile?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990812070213.15260.00000280@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 1629

Thanks alot Bill

1630. Re: 102" whips

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7oucjfme1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 1630

look at the bottem of the whip, if it has set screws then you don't want it....thats just a good way to loose a whip....IMO Hustler has one of the best on the market.

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
ICQ#43209866
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Speedbuggy714 <galaxy1@zoomnet.net> wrote in message news:rr4oi26lkrl18@corp.supernews.com...
> An Antenna Specialist brand 102" whip seems to not take a set when bent as
> bad as the radio shack brand. In other words it can take a beating without
> staying bent afterwards. The steel must be tempered harder. They do cost a
> little more as well. The stud on the end seems to be stronger and built
> better than radio shacks as well but they do both match in and play the
> same.
>
> Mike
>
>
> PASMAR wrote in message <7oskfl$7g4$1@news.eisa.net.au>...
> >>David Proske wrote in message <37ADF737.311E@switchboard.net>...
> >>Are all 102" metal whips the same? My local shop claims their's are made
> >>out of better metal than the Rat Shack version. 19.95 vs 15.95 at Rat
> >>Shack. They look all the same to me. Fact or fiction?
> >>73's
> >>Dave
> > >
> > >IN REPLY
> > >
> > >Performance wise (transmitting and receiving), all 102" whips are the same.
> > >Construction wise, the quality and durability will vary from one brand to
> > >another.
> > >
> > >PASMAR
> > >
> > >
>

>

1631. Re: BREAKER+++BREAKER CHANNEL 19

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7oucocmt1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 1631

your doing just what they want you to do.......responding.....some folks
just love to stir it.

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
ICQ#43209866
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

wildcat (R-T Electronic's) <wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net> wrote in
message news:37b25144.999836@netnews.worldnet.att.net...
> Why are all you reg. newsgroup user's letting the so called big shot
> ham boy's push you around ?
> All they are is regular guy's just like you and i but there
> is only one difference , they all have no PENIS!!!!!!!!!
> Why do you think they are all here and not on there own newsgroup?
> it's because they were told to leave or their wife's kicked them out
> of the bed because they stayed up all night picking on cb"ers.
> and some of them lost their job's because they were so ingrossed
> at picking on the cb'er. it took up to much of their time from the
> job.
> now do you all see my point?
> just remember this one line and you will no longer be scared about
> talking about what ever you want to on this newsgroup and that is,
> some of these's ham boys have no PENIS!!!!!!!! and they no who they
> are.
> AND REMEMBER THIS, IT IS NOT UNLAWFULL TO TALK ABOUT
> AMPLIFIERS ONLY TO USE THEM!!!!!!!!!!!! POINT SAID
> So you all have a good night and a good day , and im clear on this
> channel 19
> R-T Electronic's
> your one stop c.b shop
> e-mail me at
> wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
> web page at, www.angelfire.com/mi/WILDCATRADIOS
>
> Physics, its not just a good
> idea, its the law !!!!!!!

1632. Re: Back-of-Set Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7oud62nv1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 1632

well tom, that depends on the kind of cheese being used..

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
ICQ#43209866
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

> Well, if the human eye resonates at 1296mhz, or thereabouts, and the human
body
> resonates at 300mhz or thereabouts, what WOULD the resonate frequency of
the
> average cheese danish be? :)
>
> Tom
> KC8KZY
> Tom
> '70 Mustang Convertible 302cid KC8KZY
> '84 Cougar 3.8L 50.125
> '95 Ranger SuperCab 3.0L 50.200
> '94 E250 Cargo Van 5.8L

1633. Re: Y-Quad Matching

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: johnvassel@iname.com
Message-ID: <37b2b618.3121028@nntp.lni.net>
Source record: 1633

Well, my Maco V-quad had a range of about a Mhz of good swr.
To me good was 1.5 to 1 or under.
Figure out where you'll be operating, and tune it for the middle of
that range.
To be honest, most freebanders are AM'ers, or SSB'ers, but rarely
both. I know, we USE both, but I can speak for myself that I tend to
hand above the 40, on SSB.
If you find that you've gotta have full run of this range, (don't go
about 27.999) Get yourself a tuner. I won't help for performance
much, but will keep you from destroying the radio.

On Wed, 11 Aug 1999 17:58:13 GMT, crazykeys@my-deja.com wrote:

>Hello, all;
>Will my MaCo Y-Quad cover the frequencies my Cobra 148 covers?
>It goes from 26.045 to 28.055. How low an swr can I possibly hope to
>attain at the edges of that spread? Should I just tune the antenna for
>the cb band and take what I can get for the fringe? How would a tuner
>affect my power output to the antenna? Any intelligent responses will
>be greatly appreciated. Pat in AZ.
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

1634. Re: Echo Mic's ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: johnvassel@iname.com
Message-ID: <37b5b7c0.3545447@nntp.lni.net>
Source record: 1634

Okay, I'll disagree.
If you're LISTENING to your contact, and allowing the amount of time between keys for another station to jump in, then you CAN tell when that party has stopped talking.
Roger beeps are annoying. Being out here in the country, I constantly work stations that are in my static level.....radio cranked up, headphones on.....and then BEEP. Not useful.
I know when I here a person using one, and it'a a matter of making a contact with them or not, I choose not.

On 11 Aug 1999 23:40:51 GMT, bearhug72@aol.com (Bear Hug72) wrote:

>>SSB it can be difficult to tell when someone unkeys. It helps prevent
>>doubling.
>
>I couldnt have put it better!
>Tony KC8EWU

1635. Re: Backswinging amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: johnvassel@iname.com
Message-ID: <37b6b872.3722897@nntp.lni.net>
Source record: 1635

Since when do you whistle during a normal converstation?
Does this happen during voice comms? If not, then it's not a worry.
Chances are when you whistle, you're shutting down the ALC (or
activating?) in your radio, which cuts back your radios power, thereby
cutting back the amps output too.

On Thu, 12 Aug 1999 06:09:38 GMT, jouc@oit.edu wrote:

>I have a question about properly setting up my amplifier. It seems
>that when I whistle into the mic the amp tends to backswing. How can
>I alleviate this problem and get more forward swing?
>
>Chris

1636. Re: We're just as dangerous as cell phone users...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: johnvassel@iname.com
Message-ID: <37b3b745.3422697@nntp.lni.net>
Source record: 1636

NO WAY!!!!
Us simple Cb'ers don't have to try and talk and listen at the same
time. Makes it MUCH easier to handle. Unless of course you're busy
swearing at your radio, because the person talking is a dolt!

On 11 Aug 1999 21:46:31 GMT, andy2ld751@aol.comburpie (Andy2LD751)
wrote:

>Everyone talks about how people driving talking on cell phones are bad, what
>about US!? We have a hand off of the steering wheel so we can talk on our
>radios. Doesn't that make us nearly as dangerous?
>
>
>=-=-=-=-=
>REMOVE "burpie" FROM MY NAME TO SEND ME EMAIL!!!
>73! Medicine Man AKA Andy, 2 Lima Delta 751
>Edison, NJ, USA
>http://members.tripod.com/Andy2LD751
>http://www.topica.com/lists/11mww

1637. Re: cb on boat?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <37B2BB1B.A7D93711@qnet.com>
Source record: 1637

Hello Myway625: A effective but inexpensive CB antenna can be a 102 inch Fiberglass Whip Antenna mounted in the center of the Bow area. This antenna will require 3 or 4 ground wires connected to the shield of the coax, and routed away from the antenna, with a length of 102 inches. Its ok if the ground wires are bent, and then routed down when they run into the side of the boat. The ground wires are mounted just under the Bow's fiberglass, which is transparent to the RF energy. This is how a lot of Marine antennas for the CB band are installed.

Or the use of a Shakespeare ABS1600 or 176 would do nicely mounted to the side of the bridge, with a 10 foot extension, maybe. Look at the Shakespeare web site at: http://www.shakespeare-ef.com/

As far as the radio goes, I thought that there was a CB radio made by Midland that was water resistant. Good call on wanting a water resistant radio. I've seen a lot of boats with radios eaten up radios. I have always thought that a radio could be made moisture resistant by spraying a sealer of some sort into the radios chassie, but have never tried it. Good luck.

Jay at jay123a@qnet.com .... In the Great Mojave Desert, just down the road ah ways from the fillin station.

Myway625 wrote:

> Any suggetions on a good cb antenna for a boat. Also does anyone know of a good
> cb that is weather resistent. The boat is fiberglas 23' open bow.
> Thanks for any replies.

1638. Re: BREAKER+++BREAKER CHANNEL 19

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37B2BB7D.B0CFA874@flash.net>
Source record: 1638

Evidently, Wildcat can't see his OWN point!

"wildcat (R-T Electronic's)" wrote:

> now do you all see my point?
>
> some of these's ham boys have no PENIS!!!!!!!! and they no who they
> are.

1639. Re: Backswinging amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: wrh@cbemg.cb.lucent.com
Message-ID: <7oue2s$am7@nntpa.cb.lucent.com>
Source record: 1639

In article <37B26A60.2454@cybertrails.com>,
Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote:
>Chris,
>
> Quit whistling into the mic!....
>"Just Kidding".................
>Try reducing the ptt carrier or
>dead key of the radio that you are
>using to drive the amp with. You
>really don't provide enough info
>for me to go into any great detail!
>
> This should be enough!
>
> Hope this helps,
>
> Jack

tune the amp for max. forward modulation "swing" WHILE saying
"auu" as in "audio" or whistle (cheap meters show more this way)
instead of adjusting your amp for max. during deadkey.

where's dennis, sean and the others ;-<

billh

1640. Re: Why are hams in this News group ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37B2BD48.5B59A3A1@flash.net>
Source record: 1640

Actually it is a treaty agreement. The ITU predates the UN and is not related to it directly. It is in the best interest of the US and other large countries to remain a signatory to the treaties--it keeps everyone on the same page.

Bill Nelson wrote:

>
> Because it is NOT law. It is a rule of the ITU, which the US has agreed
> to abide by. The US is free to leave the ITU at any time, and would no
> longer be bound by the rules.
>
> --
> Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1641. Re: CBers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <B8zs3.2631$lL2.253554@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 1641

The problem with spell checks is that one doesn't have them when they are out in the real world communicating verbally. However grammatically eloquent someone may appear to be as a result of a posting used with some sort of grammar or spell check, sometimes a false impression can be delivered as a result of these devices.

This is the reason I prefer not using such software. 1. It lets one *really* understand the demeanor of the respondent and; 2. It allows a person to understand the grammatical ability of the person to whom a response is intended. This is just as important "in writing" as it is "in person". Ive met Keyboard Rambo's that when debated in a face to face manner, they've melted like a stick of butter on a Texas highway in July.

Call me old fashioned, but Id rather receive a handwritten letter containing dangling participles and excessive gerunds than some letter manufactured with the assistance of Mr. Gates and his ASCII warriors.

1642. Re: wanted personal pages

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: "50KR02, Vlad May" <kubancbclub@mail.ru>
Message-ID: <7oud3j$7ro$1@news.infotel.ru>
Source record: 1642

Hello!

http://www.krasnodar.ru/bakra/kubancb/index.html

50KR02, Vlad May

TwoIR082 ????? ? ????????? <19990810175944.26505.00000239@ng-fd1.aol.com>
...
>hi jari. nice job in stayng up to date with your site. 73 tim 2-IR-082
>
>>If you have personal webpage related to cb/11m please post your URL
>>to me and I will put it to my linkpage.
>>
>>73's de 56IR01
>>http://come.to/56ir01
>
>

1643. Re: BREAKER+++BREAKER CHANNEL 19

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Doug Tracy <tnt@tri.net>
Message-ID: <37B2CA7D.55B91688@tri.net>
Source record: 1643

"wildcat (R-T Electronic's)" wrote:
<BIG SNIVEL SNIP>
Does the "R-T" stand for "Re-Tarded " ?

73 , Doug

1644. Re: Backswinging amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: caladan1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990812093515.00701.00000024@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 1644

>I have a question about properly setting up my amplifier. It seems
>that when I whistle into the mic the amp tends to backswing. How can
>I alleviate this problem and get more forward swing?

First off check you deadkey on your radio.
How high is that? The common mistake in setting up an amplifier is to try and get the
last watt out of it. A swinging amp will out talk the same amp that has a high dead key and litttle or no swing. I try to feed an amp 2 watts or less dead key no matter if it is "high drive" or not. I personally set amps and radios to swing forward in all settings even it it means a 1/2 watt dead key into the amp.
Not the "Real" Andy AMR 30

1645. Lyinng sack of burro $#!t

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barnabus Grumwich Overbyte <nsjugw1ogubqkameyr05@lpwa.com>
Message-ID: <7oulth$64f$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 1645

In article <ebhr3.1519$qu5.128447@news21b.ispnews.com>,
"Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:
> I know a non licensed seventeen year old kid who went from Novice,
General
> and then to Advanced on the same Saturday morning. Two week later he
was an
> Extra..... But that was is in 1963.

Hola you idjit!

Not only are you an idjit, you are a liar. Such was not the procedures
in 1963 when your novice exam was by a volunteer and other exams were by
FCC examination which was not open on a weekend day. And at that time
it was necessary for a 12 month delay in waiting to take Extra exam.

Your whole story is a lie in 1963.

Gracias!

BGO

--
See my prestigious IDJIT list at:

http://homestead.deja.com/user.big_guy_one/BGO.html

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

1646. look mom no batteries

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov
Message-ID: <robert.piland-1208990846590001@128.158.105.209>
Source record: 1646

another against theory thingy . . .

I run a 1 driving four into a 16 pill and have no batteries connected to them

and I run 14.2, 16, 18, 21 volts at a touch of a switch and up to 550
amps draw with no voltage drop

two 250 amp alts

1647. Re: Moonraker 4 question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990812095551.14140.00000025@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 1647

>
>Hamm4fun (hamm4fun@aol.com) wrote:
>: >: What is the approximate band-width of a Moonraker 4? I figure about 2
>MHz,
>: >: but I could be wrong.
>: >
>: >Maybe, if you are willing to accept a VSWR of 5:1 or more at the band
>edges.
>: >I would not count on more than about 0.5 MHz at a VSWR under 2:1.
>: >--
>: >Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
>:
>: Depends on what you mean by bandwidth. Typically this means Freq vs SWR. It
>: could also mean FREQ vs gain or FREQ vs FB ratio. Typically the freq vs
>gain
>: bandwidth for a yagi is about twice as wide as the freq vs swr. This being
>the
>: case you could use a tuner with your setup and easily cover 1Mhz with good
>: performance of the system.
>
>Bandwidth is usually stated as frequency vs VSWR.
>
>If you use a tuner - the bandwidth of the antenna does not change. All that
>happens is that the tuner allows you to use the antenna far outside what
>would
>be considered its "bandwidth" (by any reasonable definition).
>
>For example, I could use a 10 meter antenna on 80 meters, if I used the
>proper tuner. There is no way that the antenna would even be close to
>resonance and the radiation efficiency would stink - but it would work.
>
>--
>Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

But putting 10 on 80 is not what we are talking about. We are talking about pushing a normal 11 meter beam into the freeband area. The first thing that goes is the FB ratio but there is still considerable forward gain. The SWR

never even gets to 3:1. AS long as you are running good quality coax this will never be a problem. For those of you that have MR4,s or similar antennas try it. Forwardd gain will be about 3db down from what the antenna was designed for and FB will be non existent but we are still talking about an antenna with 6dbi of gain left in it at 27.70 and 26.70. I would hardly call this stinking. If you want to broad band the MR4 even more you can move the firsr director closer to the driven element. About half the distance it is now from the driven. This will broaden it even more but you give up gain in the middle to do this but probably will not need a tuner. If you spend most of you time in FB land this may be the best way to go. Ther are no free lunches when it comes to bandwidth. You have to give up something for it.

1648. Re: BREAKER+++BREAKER CHANNEL 19

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <37B2C4C6.1BC6@no.net>
Source record: 1648

The more you post, the dumber you look.

wildcat (R-T Electronic's) wrote:
>
> Why are all you reg. newsgroup user's letting the so called big shot
> ham boy's push you around ?
> All they are is regular guy's just like you and i but there
> is only one difference , they all have no PENIS!!!!!!!!!
> Why do you think they are all here and not on there own newsgroup?
> it's because they were told to leave or their wife's kicked them out
> of the bed because they stayed up all night picking on cb"ers.
> and some of them lost their job's because they were so ingrossed
> at picking on the cb'er. it took up to much of their time from the
> job.
> now do you all see my point?
> just remember this one line and you will no longer be scared about
> talking about what ever you want to on this newsgroup and that is,
> some of these's ham boys have no PENIS!!!!!!!! and they no who they
> are.
> AND REMEMBER THIS, IT IS NOT UNLAWFULL TO TALK ABOUT
> AMPLIFIERS ONLY TO USE THEM!!!!!!!!!!!! POINT SAID
> So you all have a good night and a good day , and im clear on this
> channel 19
> R-T Electronic's
> your one stop c.b shop
> e-mail me at
> wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
> web page at, www.angelfire.com/mi/WILDCATRADIOS
>
> Physics, its not just a good
> idea, its the law !!!!!!!

1649. Re: Another "ham slamming "posting?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Lee Scott <DownWithJunkMail@Spam.Net>
Message-ID: <7ouk03$c4@nnrp2.farm.idt.net>
Source record: 1649

TwoIR082 wrote in message <19990811101457.07156.00000624@ng-cq1.aol.com>...
>once again a i'm better than you type posting by a lowly tech. go back to
two
>meters and your sure to get a laugh.

It's really to bad that CBer's can't understand why they get so much
negative attention, and not just from the Ham Radio group either.

Many CBer's run illegally modified radios, illegal external power
amplifiers, violate antenna height restrictions, freeband, exceed maximum
legal contact distances, cuss on the air, play music, jam other CBer's,
interfere with other broadcast services etc. Most of those who do one or
more of the after mentioned items know exactly what the Part 95 rules are,
and very deliberately break or ignore them. Yes, I know some of that does
occur on the Ham bands too, however it is a VERY TINY PROBLEM compared to
what goes on on the 11 meter CB band! I know, I was a CBer myself 20 years
ago and was so disgusted with the mess at that time I got out of it.

Now if the illegal activities of CBer's only affected other CBer's Ham's
would care less. However that is not the case. Because of the illegal use of
external power amplifiers by CBer's, Ham's can't buy power amplifiers (which
per Part 97 rules we have a right to use) that work on our 10 meter band. We
also find CBer's at the bottom end of our 10 meter band now too, illegaly
interfering with Ham Radio communcations.

CBer's who very deliberately break or ignore the Part 95 rules are digging a
deep pit for all CBer's. Right now there has been a bill introduced in
Wisconsin (Feingold Bill) designed to allow local law enforcement to bust
illegal CBer's. Now a similar bill has been introduced here in Michigan (by
Congressman Veron Ehlers) also designed after the Wisconsin bill. People are
fed up with the mess that the 11 meter band has turned in to and CBer's have
nobody to blame but themselves. As more bills (like the Feingold and Ehlers)
catch on in other states, the illegal CBer will find that he now has more to
worry about from the Bears than getting a speeding ticket. And when the
bills pass they will be able to take your CB Radio and amplifier too. And if
the CBer is dumb enough to protest, they will take your butt too!

Cleaning up the 11 meter CB Radio band is long over due and it finally
appears that is changing. If nothing else, CBer's should consider the
Wisconsin/Michigan Bills as a "wake-up-call" to start doing some in-house
cleaning on your own before you are forced to jump in to the pit the illegal
CBer has dug for you all.

Leland C. Scott
KC8LDO
ARRL member

NCI member

--
"We learn in time that subjects are not controversial,
but how we communicate about them and the
elements of personal blame we add in anger. "

1650. Re: Another "ham slamming "posting?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: terryb@bmts.com
Message-ID: <934467500.165700@cindy.bmts.com>
Source record: 1650

On 1999-08-12 DownWithJunkMail@Spam.Net said:
>Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb

>KC8LDO
>ARRL member
>NCI member

Please crawl back under the rock you came from. This is a CB newsgroup
not a forum for amateur operators to play policeman/philosopher.

Yankee Foxtrot Six (YF6) since 1969......

1651. Re: Echo Mic's ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Walling <Robert.Walling@wcom.com>
Message-ID: <37B2DC7D.586ABC56@wcom.com>
Source record: 1651

Yes, it's easy to tell when someone has stopped talking, but sometimes they do a "Pause for effect", like "Sure is hot here in Texas.....wish it would rain". Someone might assume that because he stopped talking, that he had unkeyed. Roger beeps help eliminate the confusion. One solution to the annoying beeps would be to use DSP, since you can set it to eliminate tones, but still pass speech. I know, I know, you shouldn't have to buy DSP to be able to listen to the radio without being annoyed. Another solution would be for SSB ops to replace the beeps with the word "over" to signal that he has unkeyed. Just for fun, I looked over the FCC rules, and don't see roger beeps listed under either permitted or prohibited communications. But I did notice that tone operated squelches are legal. I've never seen CB's with tone squelches before. That would be a great way to filter out all the noise and only receive from stations who are calling you and know what sub-tone you are using.

Robert

John Vassel wrote:

> Okay, I'll disagree.
> If you're LISTENING to your contact, and allowing the amount of time
> between keys for another station to jump in, then you CAN tell when
> that party has stopped talking.
> Roger beeps are annoying. Being out here in the country, I constantly
> work stations that are in my static level......radio cranked up,
> headphones on.....and then BEEP. Not useful.
> I know when I here a person using one, and it'a a matter of making a
> contact with them or not, I choose not.
>
> On 11 Aug 1999 23:40:51 GMT, bearhug72@aol.com (Bear Hug72) wrote:
>
> >>SSB it can be difficult to tell when someone unkeys. It helps prevent
> >>doubling.
> >
> >I couldnt have put it better!
> >Tony KC8EWU

1652. Survey Complete

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbradeeo@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990812111421.11655.00000046@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 1652

There were over 200 respondents in the CB Radio Survey. Results follow: 94% of Cbers have less than a full set of teeth, 79% do not hold a full time job, 68% did not graduate High School, 97% use illegal equipment, 3% own their home, 97% of the ones who own their homes live in trailer parks. 92% believe SWR refers to modulation, 81% believe everything they read in the Enquirer, 22% have met an alien being, 93% would not know satire if it bit them in the ass.

1653. Re: Swr's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: robertg@iname.com
Message-ID: <37b2e507.173717101@news.earthlink.net>
Source record: 1653

On Wed, 11 Aug 1999 04:05:27 GMT, warnergt@ptd.net (George Warner)
wrote:

>The SWR is not different; it is the same all along the coax (disregarding
>minor coax losses). No multiple is 1/2 wavelength coax is required.
>Listen to tnom@muck.net. Stop farting with coax length.

George;
This is only true if the antenna is matched. A 1/2 wave
(electrical length) shows the antenna impedance at the feed point.
So if you can't insert the meter at the antenna, a 1/2 is a good
starting point to use to match the antenna with the meter inserted at
the transmitter. After you match the antenna, then the length of coax
shouldn't effect the SWR.

as an example:

A typical 1/4 whip will have a feed point impedance of around 36 ohms.
Feed that with a 1/4 of 75 ohm coax, the feed point impedance will be
around 50 ohms.

Feed the same antenna with a 1/2 of 75 ohm (or 50 ohm) coax, the feed
point impedance will be 36 ohms. The SWR is not the same all along
the coax, unless the antenna is matched. So you can match an antenna
by changing the length of coax.

1654. Re: Why are hams in this News group ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Kevin Muenzler WB5RUE <wb5rue@stic.net>
Message-ID: <19990812.153316.wb5rue@stic.net>
Source record: 1654

billn@peak.org (Bill Nelson) writes:
>
>Qrm2000 (qrm2000@aol.com) wrote:
>: >:
>: >: Okay. It is international law. How's that?
>: >
>: >Wrong.
>:
>: QRM responds:
>: Care to explain why I'm wrong, Bill?
>
>Because it is NOT law. It is a rule of the ITU, which the US has agreed
>to abide by. The US is free to leave the ITU at any time, and would no
>longer be bound by the rules.
>
>--
>Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

No it is not "law" but it has the force of law because it is a "treaty." Besides if the FCC agrees with it then it might as well be "law."

Kevin, WB5RUE

1655. Why are CBers on HAM frequencies? (was Why are hams in this News group ?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Kevin Muenzler WB5RUE <wb5rue@stic.net>
Message-ID: <19990812.153838.wb5rue@stic.net>
Source record: 1655

With all this concern about hams on a CB newsgroup we have skipped the issue of CBers on HAM FREQUENCIES. If CBers think that they are allowed, by some mythical right or something even though LAW forbids it, on ham HF bands then why do they have such heartburn over hams on their internet newsgroup which is open to anyone?

Like I said, it must be some mythical right or something.

Kevin, WB5RUE

Liberals have rights, real and imagined. They want government to pass laws that guarantee that no one will violate any of their rights. They have no responsibilities, it is up to government to take responsibility for everything.

Libertarians have rights, real and imagined. They want government to pass no laws that would violate their right to do what they feel is right, which is up to their own individual interpretation. Responsibilities? They take responsibility for only those things that would not hinder the exercising of their rights.

Conservatives have rights, real and imagined as well as responsibilities. They want government to pass laws to remind us the difference between our rights and responsibilities. There can be no freedom without responsibilities.

1656. CB used to disable car electronics ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: MacMac <sforrest@soltec.net>
Message-ID: <01bee4ec$dd3363e0$16d194ce@default>
Source record: 1656

Hi,
I am trying to gather info to either prove or disprove this theory I
have that its possible to use a cb radio and either modify it, or add some
type of amplifier that will
enable a user to temporarily disable a car, by keying the mic. I have heard
that some truckers have discovered how to do this, to a car thats infront
of them.
If you know how to build a device like this, or have useful info on
this subject, I would very much appreciate an email.

Thankyou

1657. RF interference problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Eric Paillet <epaillet@mail.dma.be>
Message-ID: <7ous2sdtp1@news0.skynet.be>
Source record: 1657

This is my problem:
I have just made a baycom modem I want to use for mobile packet radio on 27Mhz (using a handheld CB). When transmitting the modem seems to completely go nuts (PTT hangs, the AFSK tones coming from the modem change randomly in frequency). It seems part of the RF energy is sent through the cables connecting portable and modem. I have enhanced the original schematics by adding LC filters (100�H/47pF) between CB and modem, but this doesn't seem to help (ferrite beads don't help either). A weird thing about the situation is that when I lay the antenna in parallel with the modem PCB everything is ok, but when I hold the portable far away, vertically the modem goes nuts again (I would expect the opposite).
I've had problems with hanging PTT in the past in combination with a static transceiver, but that was almost always because of a bad SWR.

1658. Re: MOBILE ANTENNA QUESTION

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37B2F663.253E@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 1658

Andy,

Is the 44 still on its way?

Jack

1659. Re: Backswinging amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead7090 <pinhead7090@my-dejanews.com>
Message-ID: <HMCs3.4521$qu5.258390@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 1659

ya got too much forward drive, back it off a bit, if you have variable
wattage adjustment on your radio, head out.....
jouc@oit.edu wrote in message <37b264d9.398704@news.jps.net>...
>I have a question about properly setting up my amplifier. It seems
>that when I whistle into the mic the amp tends to backswing. How can
>I alleviate this problem and get more forward swing?
>
>Chris

1660. Mirror Site of Kilo Romeo CB DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: "50KR02, Vlad May" <kubancbclub@mail.ru>
Message-ID: <7ous1cdhs1@news.infotel.ru>
Source record: 1660

Hello!

Our mirror site locate at http://195.161.228.99/kubancb/index.html

50KR02, Vlad

1661. Re: CB used to disable car electronics ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37B2FD06.9F7316AA@flash.net>
Source record: 1661

Even if this was possible, do you really want to be responsibile for the potential deaths of the passengers? Several months ago, the question of Y2K and cars came up with a similar tone. The answer of course was that auto ignition computers were not tied to a date, but if they were, would the manufacturer risk having the car go dead in the fast lane of the freeway? Get reasonable. If some guy can transmit 20000 watts from his Suburban, fry his brain, but not harm the truck, how do you think you are going to press a button and zap the guy in front of you using a CB?

MacMac wrote:

> Hi,
> I am trying to gather info to either prove or disprove this theory I
> have that its possible to use a cb radio and either modify it, or add some
> type of amplifier that will
> enable a user to temporarily disable a car, by keying the mic. I have heard
> that some truckers have discovered how to do this, to a car thats infront
> of them.
> If you know how to build a device like this, or have useful info on
> this subject, I would very much appreciate an email.
>
> Thankyou

1662. Re: Linears and mobile?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37B2FDE7.33D2@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 1662

T-Rex,

Sorry you missed the original question. Buckaroo has a 510xl keying 3 watts with peaks at about 10 watts. The 4 watt drive figure that you refer to is an rms figure, the peak figure being somewhat higher than that. A stock radio would just make his problem even worse. See my last response in this thread!

Jack

1663. Re: Uniden PRO640e or PC122?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37B2FE53.1194@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 1663

Chris,

The PC122 is the way to go!

Jack

1664. Re: CB used to disable car electronics ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7ouuuf$2mlc$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1664

Hello.

I would love to bounce ideas your way. But, I dont think I totally understand what it is you want to do. By what I can gather, you want the car to be disabled if you key your CB when using a linear? Maybe if you tell us more .... such as "I want it so that someone cannot steal my car if they key my CB"... then I myself will understand and can help to come up with a solution....?

Hank

MacMac wrote in message <01bee4ec$dd3363e0$16d194ce@default>...
> Hi,
> I am trying to gather info to either prove or disprove this theory I
>have that its possible to use a cb radio and either modify it, or add some
>type of amplifier that will
>enable a user to temporarily disable a car, by keying the mic. I have heard
>that some truckers have discovered how to do this, to a car thats infront
>of them.
> If you know how to build a device like this, or have useful info on
>this subject, I would very much appreciate an email.
>
> Thankyou

1665. Re: reception problems

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37B300FE.6383@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 1665

Bill,

Is this the 73 that you mentioned
in another post?

Jack

1666. Re: Mods for Connex radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37B3019D.5504@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 1666

Hank,

How ya doin' Hank? Tell me what
you are seeing for maximum peak
power from the 3300?

Jack

1667. Re: BREAKER+++BREAKER CHANNEL 19

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <37b2f96b.44053349@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 1667

On Thu, 12 Aug 1999 05:13:00 GMT, wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
(wildcat (R-T Electronic's)) wrote:

oh i see the point you all want me to shut up and say nothing
to all those ham boy's !!!! and let them run everybody down,
well if you don't have the gut's or ball's to stand up for yourself
then you should get what ever is coming your way,
this is a free world and i have the right of free speech to let these
guy's no they and the FCC and the goverment all can kiss my white ass.
who do you all think put those asswhip's in office in the first place?
i will tell you if you don't no ! we the people of the usa! and we
the people can take them out just as fast as they were put in.
so if you don't like what i am posting don't read it then.
no one is making you read it are they?
and if you don't like the spelling also that's just to bad also.

i hope all you good people out here don't let these guy's push you
around , you don't have to take it.
and let's all pull together and get these morans out of here .
remember this , there is power in number's . just 1 person call not do
it all. but i was here long before the hammies were and they sure the
hell are not going to run me out of here.
have a good one people and think about it before you fly off at the
mouth, because you just might be eating your own foot..
to all you dumb ass hammies and you no who you are ,
not all ham's are bad so don't take me wrong guy's .
but this is a war you will not win. c.b radio's is here to
stay!!!!!!!!!!

>Why are all you reg. newsgroup user's letting the so called big shot
>ham boy's push you around ?
>All they are is regular guy's just like you and i but there
>is only one difference , they all have no PENIS!!!!!!!!!
>Why do you think they are all here and not on there own newsgroup?
>it's because they were told to leave or their wife's kicked them out
>of the bed because they stayed up all night picking on cb"ers.
>and some of them lost their job's because they were so ingrossed
>at picking on the cb'er. it took up to much of their time from the
>job.
>now do you all see my point?
>just remember this one line and you will no longer be scared about
>talking about what ever you want to on this newsgroup and that is,
>some of these's ham boys have no PENIS!!!!!!!! and they no who they
>are.
>AND REMEMBER THIS, IT IS NOT UNLAWFULL TO TALK ABOUT

>AMPLIFIERS ONLY TO USE THEM!!!!!!!!!!! POINT SAID
>So you all have a good night and a good day , and im clear on this
>channel 19
>R-T Electronic's
>your one stop c.b shop
>e-mail me at
>wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
>web page at, www.angelfire.com/mi/WILDCATRADIOS
>
>Physics, its not just a good
>idea, its the law !!!!!!!

R-T Electronic's
your one stop c.b shop
e-mail me at
wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
web page at, www.angelfire.com/mi/WILDCATRADIOS

Physics, its not just a good
idea, its the law !!!!!!!

1668. Re: Why are CBers on HAM frequencies? (was Why are hams in this News group ?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7ouvq9$1k44$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1668

Hello Kevin,

No. I think the majority of OUR "heartburn" is that some HAMs (I didn't categorize and say all, or did I just leave it as "CBers" such as you did) assume that all CBers operate on HAM frequencies. I personally do not feel that it is a RIGHT (of any kind) that anyone (who please to) should operate on HAM frequencies. I feel that HAM's have earned this PRIVILEGE by passing appropriate exams. But, enough with that. The only concern I have (and probably shared by many of CBers on this newsgroup) is that HAM's make this their domain for exhausting their ill feelings towards those FEW CBers that DO operate on (not theirs) the FCC's frequencies set aside for HAM's.

Take for instance Kevin, there was a recent thread concerning issues with how to modify a Uniden/President Lincoln. This radio by its PRODUCED nature is a HAM radio. One gentleman asked how to modify this HAM radio to operate on 20 meters, which happens to be a HAM frequency range. Well, many HAMs (not all now, Im still not categorizing here) assumed (out of ignorance, which there is NO excuse) that this gentleman was trying to modify a -CB- radio to operate on HAM frequencies. Well Kevin, this just was NOT the case. In with this assumption many HAMs (not all) also categorized and implied that this person was a CBer trying to access "illegal" (HAM) frequencies and that ALL CBers do such business.

I guess you could say that the heartburn of it all is, the fact that people (Im not gonna categorize and say HAMs [because not ALL HAMs share your ignorance]) such as yourself, assume that ALL CBers wish to operate on illegal bands. So, in essence, I for one am tired of seeing posts from some HAM's (such as RHOOLIGAN and yourself) that imply -I- operate on HAM frequencies.

Regards,
Hank

Kevin Muenzler WB5RUE wrote in message <19990812.153838.wb5rue@stic.net>...
>With all this concern about hams on a CB newsgroup we have skipped the issue of CBers on HAM FREQUENCIES. If CBers think that they are allowed, by some mythical right or something even though LAW forbids it, on ham HF bands then why do they have such heartburn over hams on their internet newsgroup which is open to anyone?
>
>Like I said, it must be some mythical right or something.
>
>Kevin, WB5RUE
>

>Liberals have rights, real and imagined. They want government to pass laws that guarantee that no one will violate any of their rights. They have no responsibilities, it is up to government to take responsibility for everything.
>
>Libertarians have rights, real and imagined. They want government to pass no laws that would violate their right to do what they feel is right, which is up to their own individual interpretation. Responsibilities? They take responsibility for only those things that would not hinder the exercising of their rights.
>
>Conservatives have rights, real and imagined as well as responsibilities. They want government to pass laws to remind us the difference between our rights and responsibilities. There can be no freedom without responsibilities.
>

1669. Re: BREAKER+++BREAKER CHANNEL 19

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <37b304bb.46949595@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 1669

On Thu, 12 Aug 1999 06:55:20 -0500, "Hillbilly Dave"
<daves@oztech.com> wrote:

>your doing just what they want you to do.......responding.....some folks
>just love to stir it.
>
hello dave waving a hand friend .
but you should no me by now , i won't stand back and take there shit.
im sick of the b s they are starting. they want a war well they will
get one , and one they won't win.
have a good one sir, your friend from the north getting up.

>Dave
>KG5XR
>Dave's Radio Electronics
>Since 1972
>The (little) voice of the Ozarks
>ICQ#43209866
>http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
>wildcat (R-T Electronic's) <wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net> wrote in
>message news:37b25144.999836@netnews.worldnet.att.net...
>> Why are all you reg. newsgroup user's letting the so called big shot
>> ham boy's push you around ?
>> All they are is regular guy's just like you and i but there
>> is only one difference , they all have no PENIS!!!!!!!!!
>> Why do you think they are all here and not on there own newsgroup?
>> it's because they were told to leave or their wife's kicked them out
>> of the bed because they stayed up all night picking on cb"ers.
>> and some of them lost their job's because they were so ingrossed
>> at picking on the cb'er. it took up to much of their time from the
>> job.
>> now do you all see my point?
>> just remember this one line and you will no longer be scared about
>> talking about what ever you want to on this newsgroup and that is,
>> some of these's ham boys have no PENIS!!!!!!!! and they no who they
>> are.
>> AND REMEMBER THIS, IT IS NOT UNLAWFULL TO TALK ABOUT
>> AMPLIFIERS ONLY TO USE THEM!!!!!!!!!!! POINT SAID
>> So you all have a good night and a good day , and im clear on this
>> channel 19
>> R-T Electronic's
>> your one stop c.b shop
>> e-mail me at
>> wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net

>> web page at, www.angelfire.com/mi/WILDCATRADIOS
>>
>> Physics, its not just a good
>> idea, its the law !!!!!!!
>
>

R-T Electronic's
your one stop c.b shop
e-mail me at
wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
web page at, www.angelfire.com/mi/WILDCATRADIOS

Physics, its not just a good
idea, its the law !!!!!!!

1670. Re: Another "ham slamming "posting?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <37b307c5.47727237@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 1670

On Thu, 12 Aug 1999 10:01:11 -0400, "Lee Scott"
<DownWithJunkMail@Spam.Net> wrote:

>TwoIR082 wrote in message <19990811101457.07156.00000624@ng-cq1.aol.com>...
>>once again a i'm better than you type posting by a lowly tech. go back to
>two
>>meters and your sure to get a laugh.
>
>It's really to bad that CBer's can't understand why they get so much
>negative attention, and not just from the Ham Radio group either.
>
>Many CBer's run illegally modified radios, illegal external power
>amplifiers, violate antenna height restrictions, freeband, exceed maximum
>legal contact distances, cuss on the air, play music, jam other CBer's,
>interfere with other broadcast services etc. Most of those who do one or
>more of the after mentioned items know exactly what the Part 95 rules are,
>and very deliberately break or ignore them. Yes, I know some of that does
>occur on the Ham bands too, however it is a VERY TINY PROBLEM compared to
>what goes on on the 11 meter CB band! I know, I was a CBer myself 20 years
>ago and was so disgusted with the mess at that time I got out of it.
>
>Now if the illegal activities of CBer's only affected other CBer's Ham's
>would care less. However that is not the case. Because of the illegal use of
>external power amplifiers by CBer's, Ham's can't buy power amplifiers (which
>per Part 97 rules we have a right to use) that work on our 10 meter band. We
>also find CBer's at the bottom end of our 10 meter band now too, illegaly
>interfering with Ham Radio communcations.
>
>CBer's who very deliberately break or ignore the Part 95 rules are digging a
>deep pit for all CBer's. Right now there has been a bill introduced in
>Wisconsin (Feingold Bill) designed to allow local law enforcement to bust
>illegal CBer's. Now a similar bill has been introduced here in Michigan (by
>Congressman Veron Ehlers) also designed after the Wisconsin bill. People are
>fed up with the mess that the 11 meter band has turned in to and CBer's have
>nobody to blame but themselves. As more bills (like the Feingold and Ehlers)
>catch on in other states, the illegal CBer will find that he now has more to
>worry about from the Bears than getting a speeding ticket. And when the
>bills pass they will be able to take your CB Radio and amplifier too. And if
>the CBer is dumb enough to protest, they will take your butt too!
>
>Cleaning up the 11 meter CB Radio band is long over due and it finally
>appears that is changing. If nothing else, CBer's should consider the
>Wisconsin/Michigan Bills as a "wake-up-call" to start doing some in-house
>cleaning on your own before you are forced to jump in to the pit the illegal

>CBer has dug for you all.
>
come on friend you no as well as i do this bill will never pass.
there is power in numbers , and thats something you and i can not
change. the police have better thing's to do then look for cb'ers
donig bad things ref. check the Detroit free press and the Down river
harold news papers and read about the cheif of police of taylor
southgate and the att.for both city's said about this so called bill's

and then the head guy's in the trucking ind would do.
this will never happen .

>Leland C. Scott
>KC8LDO
>ARRL member
>NCI member
>
>--
>"We learn in time that subjects are not controversial,
>but how we communicate about them and the
>elements of personal blame we add in anger. "
>
>
>
>
>

R-T Electronic's
your one stop c.b shop
e-mail me at
wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
web page at, www.angelfire.com/mi/WILDCATRADIOS

Physics, its not just a good
idea, its the law !!!!!!!

1671. What is the deal "QSL Cards"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Joe <2nc605@usa.net>
Message-ID: <7ov4tbhgq1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 1671

What's the deal with operators asking for a
donation of one US dollar in return for a QSL
confirmation card. I enjoy DX and do not mind
exchanging cards but I refuse to pay the extra
buck. The way I see it, I'm already spending a
dollar for the card&postage. Why do some
organizations feel I should pay for their half as
well. I'm not saying that a dollar is going to
break me, with as little as I exchange these things,
but don't you agree that it should be a 50/50 arrangement?

Does anybody send the "donation"?
Am I being unreasonable?

Thanks, Joe

--
http://members.xoom.com/2nc605

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

1672. Re: Survey Complete

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <37b30ae5.48527416@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 1672

On 12 Aug 1999 15:14:21 GMT, cbradeeo@aol.com (Cbradeeo) wrote:

>There were over 200 respondents in the CB Radio Survey. Results follow: 94% of
>Cbers have less than a full set of teeth, 79% do not hold a full time job, 68%
>did not graduate High School, 97% use illegal equipment, 3% own their home,
>97% of the ones who own their homes live in trailer parks. 92% believe SWR
>refers to modulation, 81% believe everything they read in the Enquirer, 22%
>have met an alien being, 93% would not know satire if it bit them in the ass.

what are you some kind of moron get a life.and maybe your wife might
come back to you
R-T Electronic's
your one stop c.b shop
e-mail me at
wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
web page at, www.angelfire.com/mi/WILDCATRADIOS

Physics, its not just a good
idea, its the law !!!!!!!

1673. Re: re.ECHO MICS SUCK !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Magnum <magnum@mag2781.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <7ov2dp$ve4$1@news7.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 1673

-->> Thunder <<-- wrote in message <37B2FAE8.A0264AF4@localbar.com>...

The Magnum wrote:

Dear Mr Thunder,
Theres nothing to know.....its common sense...and like I say for you to
ask the question is admitting your a bit silly in the first place....
Let me explain, Everyone knows a bleep is louder than modulation therefore
in skip conditions with QRM sometimes its not obvious when the other station
has cleared. In these cases you will hear the bleep (especially if its
distinctive) and know hes/shes finished talking. Also if you loose him/her
in the skip you may recognise them on a different frequency so be able to
try and finish your QSO.

There you go ,simple isn't it. Now please stop using HTML and reply in a
form that all can read.

Right, you can't hear any of the transmission, just a beep for end of transmission, just
the kind of station I would want to communicate with. Sooo, if all you can hear is a
beep? Pretty much useless on 27 MHz. Run your "bleep" if ya want, I always hear
the stations I want to communicate with, no beep! BTW, upgrade your shit, this is 1999-
than you too can handle HTML!! Ova n out......BEEP...<<== just for you Maggie.

You may have have overlooked the fact that I have replied to you already in HTML so
"updating my machine" is another silly thing to say. There are a few people on here though
who's machine cant handle HTML so it is for those people that I raised the point for. BTW
when you finally, if ever, grasp the concept of communication on SSB especially in skip
conditions then you might realise what a good thing a bleep is. While at the moment you
probably just have a 40 Ch AM set you wont appreciate it.
Also the stations you speak to are your little group of schoolboy type locals so DX'ing
wont appeal to you. You probably haven't got a good antenna either. If you have then please
feel free to enlighten us with what equipment you have. I take a guess at a midland 100m
and a DV27.
Have a lovely afternoon and I look foreward with interest to your next fabulous
posting.......yours in awe, Graham

1674. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B30C83.54E90B43@netzero.net>
Source record: 1674

You jumped into an argument that involved people other than
yourself, and now you're thinking my response was aimed at you.
You (Hank Aaron) are wrong. The comments you quote here are
aimed at TwoIR082.
--
Hank Aaron wrote:
>
> Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B20EB1.FC0877EF@netzero.net>...
> >Even if it wasn't your question, you didn't provide a reasonable
> >answer.
>
> Well. That is open for debate. I'll let you two handle it.
>
> >
> >What's more important is that you don't know who you're dealing
> >with. I'm not just some fuck who has a CB website. Your
> >little stabs at me only prove that you don't know me. I'm not
> >the asshole in this situation--you are. All I'm trying to do is
> >help people. All you're doing is trying to feed your ego by
> >lashing out at others.
>
> Oh. This is classic. So, tell me Bill, tell everyone why you decide to
> "lash out" at me when I was attempting to "help people?"
>
> Since you lashed out at me Bill, YOU obivously do not know who YOU are
> fucking with. You want to threaten people, throw it my way prick.. You
> will be fucked 8 ways to Sunday (thats my version Bill, no need to say
> anything). But, go for it! Come on you fuck. Lets go...
>
> Hank

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1675. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B30D9E.6418F141@netzero.net>
Source record: 1675

Again, you're jumping into someone else's argument.

What is it that you're trying to say here? Are you
backing 082's position, or are you just trying to
attract attention to yourself?
--
Hank Aaron wrote:
>
> Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B1031D.FEB33558@netzero.net>...
> >TwoIR082 wrote:
> >>
> >> yeah i always hate when things SKEW up myself.
> > >
> > > Is that too big or fancy a word for you?
> > >
> >> oh yeah, nobody cares about your
> >> web site either.
> > >
> > > You're just one asshole--your pissed-off generalization
> > > about my website is meaningless--it just shows how big
> > > a baby you are.
> >
> > Actually Bill, your inmature response to his post shows "how big a baby you
> > are."
> >
> > >
> > > Maybe when you get over your temper-tantrum you'll visit
> > > my site and learn the answers to your questions. It's
> > > not my fault you bought an inaccurate meter and that you
> > > don't know how to put together an accurate test set-up.
> >
> > Who has an inaccurate setup? Damn Bill! Well, I'm waiting for you to ask
> > me for mine. Let us just see how many MILSPEC test equipment I'll list.
> >
> > Hank (horn still tooting)

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1676. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B30E75.730EDAF9@netzero.net>
Source record: 1676

It's becoming clear that you're not here to help. You're
just a petty, little man who wants a piece of other people's
action.
--
Hank Aaron wrote:
>
> Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B0E21A.FB879327@netzero.net>...
> >Wayne Alday wrote:
> >>
> >> thats what it is dead keying with a galaxy 73 and a wilson 1000 with a
> swr
> >> of 1.2 and it is swinging 140. i thought this was a little high on the
> >> deadkey, but what makes this test setup so poor?
> > >
> > > The meter is inaccurate, and it's best if you make
> > > wattage measurements using a dummy load rather than
> > > an antenna. Any SWR (reflected power) at all tends
> >
> > You mean VSWR dont you Bill?
> >
> > > to skew wattage readings. Your test set-up is
> > > showing the dead-key too high and the peak too low.
> >
> > Hmm. Could be due to mismatch anywhere within the system.. It doesnt
> > necessarily mean that the test setup is inaccurate. I will admit it is not
> > a Bird, but.... Did you think of that one Bill?
> >
> > >
> > > Again, if you can find some time, read the AM Tutorial
> > > on my website; it goes into all of this in detail.
> >
> > Bill, perhaps you should re-write it. Your grammer skills are awful.
> >
> > You are so tactful Bill.
> >
> > "Hank Aaron" (tooting my horn)

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1677. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B31132.E9FB96@netzero.net>
Source record: 1677

Bill Nelson wrote:
>
> Bill Eitner (kd6tas@netzero.net) wrote:
> : Wayne Alday wrote:
> : >
> : > thats what it is dead keying with a galaxy 73 and a wilson 1000 with a swr
> : > of 1.2 and it is swinging 140. i thought this was a little high on the
> : > deadkey, but what makes this test setup so poor?
> :
> : The meter is inaccurate, and it's best if you make
> : wattage measurements using a dummy load rather than
> : an antenna. Any SWR (reflected power) at all tends
> : to skew wattage readings. Your test set-up is
> : showing the dead-key too high and the peak too low.
>
> Maybe he is reading dead key and swing both on the RMS scale. If so,
> then the readings are not that bad - although there would be too much
> modulation. On an averaging scale, the meter reading should only
> slightly increase with 100% modulation.

Those amps are not capable of producing 140 RMS watts.
On a stricktly RMS (average-reading) meter, the wattage
will decrease with modulation if the carrier is set to
100 watts. Using a Bird 43 as an example, the amp would
have to be capable of 420 peak watts to hold a reading
of 140 at 100% modulation. Even at 100 watts, it would
have to be capable of 300 peak watts to hold the 100
watt reading at 100% modulation. In normal set-ups,
those amps can hold a maximum RMS reading of about 75
watts. Any more than that and you start seeing sig-
nificant amounts of backswing with modulation.

> --
> Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1678. Re: Mirror Site of Kilo Romeo CB DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: timbonebo@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990812143447.01339.00000107@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 1678
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

hi vlad, just looked at the site and its very nice. also sent a e-mail 73 tim
2-IR-082

>This is a multi-part message in MIME format.
>
>------=_NextPart_000_003C_01BEE4FE.59255EC0
>Content-Type: text/plain;
> charset="koi8-r"
>Content-Transfer-Encoding: quoted-printable
>
>Hello!
>
>Our mirror site locate at http://195.161.228.99/kubancb/index.html
>
>50KR02, Vlad
>
>------=_NextPart_000_003C_01BEE4FE.59255EC0
>Content-Type: text/html;
> charset="koi8-r"
>Content-Transfer-Encoding: quoted-printable
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
Hello!

>

>
Our mirror site locate at
href=3D"http://195.161.228.99/kubancb/index.html">http://195.161.228.99/k=
>ubancb/index.html

>

>
50KR02, =
>Vlad

>
>------=_NextPart_000_003C_01BEE4FE.59255EC0--
>

1679. Re: Why are CBers on HAM frequencies? (was Why are hams in this News group ?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: timbonebo@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990812143647.01339.00000108@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 1679

ive never heard somebody calling breaker channel 14.300 or break channel 3.950 for a radio check. have you? cb'ers arent on the hf bands and maybe once in a while a south american will be on the lower edge of ten meters but thats about as far as it goes. if cb'ers are worthless to hams then leave us alone. 73 tim 2-IR-082

>
>With all this concern about hams on a CB newsgroup we have skipped the issue
>of CBers on HAM FREQUENCIES. If CBers think that they are allowed, by some
>mythical right or something even though LAW forbids it, on ham HF bands then
>why do they have such heartburn over hams on their internet newsgroup which
>is open to anyone?
>
>Like I said, it must be some mythical right or something.
>
>Kevin, WB5RUE
>
>Liberals have rights, real and imagined. They want government to pass laws
>that guarantee that no one will violate any of their rights. They have no
>responsibilities, it is up to government to take responsibility for
>everything.
>
>Libertarians have rights, real and imagined. They want government to pass no
>laws that would violate their right to do what they feel is right, which is
>up to their own individual interpretation. Responsibilities? They take
>responsibility for only those things that would not hinder the exercising of
>their rights.
>
>Conservatives have rights, real and imagined as well as responsibilities.
>They want government to pass laws to remind us the difference between our
>rights and responsibilities. There can be no freedom without
>responsibilities.

>
>With all this concern about hams on a CB newsgroup we have skipped the issue
>of CBers on HAM FREQUENCIES. If CBers think that they are allowed, by some
>mythical right or something even though LAW forbids it, on ham HF bands then
>why do they have such heartburn over hams on their internet newsgroup which
>is open to anyone?
>
>Like I said, it must be some mythical right or something.
>
>Kevin, WB5RUE

>
>Liberals have rights, real and imagined. They want government to pass laws
>that guarantee that no one will violate any of their rights. They have no
>responsibilities, it is up to government to take responsibility for
>everything.
>
>Libertarians have rights, real and imagined. They want government to pass no
>laws that would violate their right to do what they feel is right, which is
>up to their own individual interpretation. Responsibilities? They take
>responsibility for only those things that would not hinder the exercising of
>their rights.
>
>Conservatives have rights, real and imagined as well as responsibilities.
>They want government to pass laws to remind us the difference between our
>rights and responsibilities. There can be no freedom without
>responsibilities.

1680. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: timbonebo@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990812144336.01339.00000109@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 1680

nobody backs each other here because were all strangers. the fact of the matter is everyday your on this CB board signing with your TECHNICIAN class callsign trying to get others to read your tutorials. everytime ive questioned anything you say you right away start out with personal attacks and other childesh things instead of proving your point right or wrong. maybe you have a little knowledge to share and if you do thats great but stop with the blatent advertising of your web site because we dont care at all. we have all seen your ads and if we wanted to look at it we would. 73 tim 2-IR-082

>
>Again, you're jumping into someone else's argument.
>
>What is it that you're trying to say here? Are you
>backing 082's position, or are you just trying to
>attract attention to yourself?
>--
>Hank Aaron wrote:
>>
>> Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B1031D.FEB33558@netzero.net>...
>> >TwoIR082 wrote:
>> >>
>> >> yeah i always hate when things SKEW up myself.
>> >
>> > Is that too big or fancy a word for you?
>> >
>> >> oh yeah, nobody cares about your
>> >> web site either.
>> >
>> > You're just one asshole--your pissed-off generalization
>> > about my website is meaningless--it just shows how big
>> > a baby you are.
>>
>> Actually Bill, your inmature response to his post shows "how big a baby you
>> are."
>>
>> >
>> > Maybe when you get over your temper-tantrum you'll visit
>> > my site and learn the answers to your questions. It's
>> > not my fault you bought an inaccurate meter and that you
>> > don't know how to put together an accurate test set-up.
>>
>> Who has an inaccurate setup? Damn Bill! Well, I'm waiting for you to ask
>> me for mine. Let us just see how many MILSPEC test equipment I'll list.
>>

>> Hank (horn still tooting)
>
>
>--
>---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
>Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>and The Dark Side:
>http://kd6tas.conk.com
>---------------------------------------

1681. Re: Backswinging amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: timbonebo@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990812144455.01339.00000110@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 1681

you could be like evrybody else thats a good buddy and get a peak meter so
youll never even know about the problem and think its all great and wow look at
all that swing lol
73 tim 2-IR-082

>
>I have a question about properly setting up my amplifier. It seems
>that when I whistle into the mic the amp tends to backswing. How can
>I alleviate this problem and get more forward swing?
>
>Chris
>

1682. Re: BREAKER+++BREAKER CHANNEL 19

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: timbonebo@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990812145006.01339.00000113@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 1682

guts or balls have nothing to do with anything in here. were all behind a
keyboard so thats not a relevant argument at all. sometimes its smarter too
keep ideas and thoughts to your self. ever heard the saying "It's better to
keep your mouth closed and be thought of a fool than it is to talk and remove
all doubt"
73 tim 2-IR-082

>oh i see the point you all want me to shut up and say nothing
>to all those ham boy's !!!! and let them run everybody down,
>well if you don't have the gut's or ball's to stand up for yourself
>then you should get what ever is coming your way,
>this is a free world and i have the right of free speech to let these
>guy's no they and the FCC and the goverment all can kiss my white ass.
>who do you all think put those asswhip's in office in the first place?
>i will tell you if you don't no ! we the people of the usa! and we
>the people can take them out just as fast as they were put in.
>so if you don't like what i am posting don't read it then.
>no one is making you read it are they?
>and if you don't like the spelling also that's just to bad also.
>
>i hope all you good people out here don't let these guy's push you
>around , you don't have to take it.
>and let's all pull together and get these morans out of here .
>remember this , there is power in number's . just 1 person call not do
>it all. but i was here long before the hammies were and they sure the
>hell are not going to run me out of here.
>have a good one people and think about it before you fly off at the
>mouth, because you just might be eating your own foot..
>to all you dumb ass hammies and you no who you are ,
>not all ham's are bad so don't take me wrong guy's .
>but this is a war you will not win. c.b radio's is here to
>stay!!!!!!!!!!
>
>
>
>
>
>
>>Why are all you reg. newsgroup user's letting the so called big shot
>>ham boy's push you around ?
>>All they are is regular guy's just like you and i but there
>>is only one difference , they all have no PENIS!!!!!!!!!
>>Why do you think they are all here and not on there own newsgroup?
>>it's because they were told to leave or their wife's kicked them out

>>of the bed because they stayed up all night picking on cb"ers.
>>and some of them lost their job's because they were so ingrossed
>>at picking on the cb'er. it took up to much of their time from the
>>job.
>>now do you all see my point?
>>just remember this one line and you will no longer be scared about
>>talking about what ever you want to on this newsgroup and that is,
>>some of these's ham boys have no PENIS!!!!!!!! and they no who they
>>are.
>>AND REMEMBER THIS, IT IS NOT UNLAWFULL TO TALK ABOUT
>>AMPLIFIERS ONLY TO USE THEM!!!!!!!!!!! POINT SAID
>>So you all have a good night and a good day , and im clear on this
>>channel 19
>>R-T Electronic's
>>your one stop c.b shop
>>e-mail me at
>>wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
>>web page at, www.angelfire.com/mi/WILDCATRADIOS
>>
>>Physics, its not just a good
>>idea, its the law !!!!!!!
>
>R-T Electronic's
>your one stop c.b shop
>e-mail me at
>wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
>web page at, www.angelfire.com/mi/WILDCATRADIOS
>
>Physics, its not just a good
>idea, its the law !!!!!!!
>
>

1683. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: timbonebo@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990812145219.01339.00000115@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 1683

yeah all the action of talking to billy bob and joe down the road on your repeater. i see were the challenge and fun is in there and oh by the way i wasnt even talking to you bill. if you like vhf and uhf then why dont you stay there and leave of old HF cb'ers alone. we dont need outside help.

ps do you talk like that on the old machine around town?

>Who are you talking to? If I gave a fuck about HF I'd have
>a higher class license. In my area the action on the VHF and
>UHF repeaters. I have the license that's needed to go where
>the action is.

1684. Re: SS225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: timbonebo@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990812150038.01339.00000120@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 1684

notice how bill never responds when somebody answers with real tech info. thats why he got so upset when i said he probably stole the info on his web site. i guess he did cuz he dont know shit about what he says.

>Bill,
>
> See, that's what I thought! If we look at
>a typical pattern, beginning at zero, this
>would be 0 degrees....as we follow the sine wave
>curve to the crest of the positive peak, this
>would be 90 degrees....back down to the 0 line
>would be 180 degrees....down to the crest of the
>negative peak would be 270 degrees and back up to
>the 0 line is 360 degrees makes one full cycle.
>
> Look at the figures at the positive and negative
>crests....90 degrees and 270 degrees....let me see,
>270 - 90 = 180....I believe that is correct. The
>positive and negative peaks are 180 degrees out of
>phase, occuring at two different instances in time,
>so how are they able to cancel each other out?
>
> Now I am no longer confused!
>
> Jack

1685. Re: Backswinging amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Christopher L. Jou" <jouc@OIT.EDU>
Message-ID: <Pine.OSF.4.02.9908121201250.27339-100000@internet.oit.edu>
Source record: 1685

Hehe, these damn factory made amps are just pieces of shit. The only
thing about the peak meters, is it doesn't correct the amp meter on my
power supply, so when the needle on the peak meter swings up, the current
needle will swing down. Piece of shit eh?

Chris 73's SSB-112l

On 12 Aug 1999, TIMBONEBO wrote:

> you could be like evrybody else thats a good buddy and get a peak meter so
> youll never even know about the problem and think its all great and wow look at
> all that swing lol
> 73 tim 2-IR-082
>
>
> >
> >I have a question about properly setting up my amplifier. It seems
> >that when I whistle into the mic the amp tends to backswing. How can
> >I alleviate this problem and get more forward swing?
> >
> >Chris
> >
>
>
>

1686. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B3186D.B2241562@netzero.net>
Source record: 1686

TwoIR082 wrote:
>
> it always apparent when somebody has nothing logical to say because they will
> go straight to personal attacks.

You should know all about that. You're the one
that went off-topic first. All I did was respond
to the off-topic cracks made about my ham license
and my website. You can't have your cake and
eat it too. I'm not going to stay on-topic
and allow you to make unchallenged, off-topic
comments.

> if you knew anything about cb like you claim,
> you would know that my email is the same as my callsign so its just as good my
> name.

That's crap. You're hiding behind it. It's not
any call sign that I recognize. What country and
radio service is it from?

When I'm reading the newsgroup I look at the sender
name. When I see something other than a legitimate
full name, I wonder how much credibility I should
lend to the things this person says. It's like
when you shop for a product. Is the manufacturer
proud enough of their product to put their name on
the product? The same goes for posts. Are you
willing to back up what you say with your true
identity? If not, what's the difference between
yourself and any other anonymous troll?

> 73 tim 2-IR-082
> ps seems like i hit a sore spot with that repeater thing hi hi

You didn't do anything but make some off-topic
comments that were quickly and easily handled.
--
> >
> >Fuck you loser. You won't even use your real name. Do you think
> >you have any credibility out here? No is the proper response.
> >I've been a CBer 15 years longer than I've been a ham. I was
> >embarrassing goofballs like you when you were still in a fucking
> >high-chair. You ain't shit.
> >--
> >TIMBONEBO wrote:

> >>
> >> a good buddy sounds like you and your friends sitting around talking to the
> >> same people again and again on the repeater. your a technician ham so go
> >back
> >> to vhf and leave us cb'ers alone. you try to sound all high and mighty with
> >> your tutorial but i bet its something you quoted and put up from somebody
> >else.
> >>
> >> >Subject: Re: Shooting Star 225
> >> >From: Bill Eitner kd6tas@netzero.net
> >> >Date: Wed, 11 August 1999 08:22 PM EDT
> >> >Message-id: <37B213E1.35034D77@netzero.net>
> >> >
> >> >TwoIR082 wrote:
> >> >>
> >> >> i always thought thats how the good buddies like to sound!!!
> >> >
> >> > What is a "good buddy?" What is the "proper sound?"
> >> >
> >> > You don't know the true answer to either of those
> >> > questions.
> >> >
> >> > All you are is an ego feeder that has to be right
> >> > at all costs. In this case it's your credibility
> >> > that you're using to pay the price.
> >> >
> >> >> >
> >> >> >Last I heard, the SS225s were using SD1446 transistors. Even with
> >> >> >weak radios they'll peak in the 180 to 225+ range as long as the
> >> >> >DC supply voltage is adequate.
> >> >> >
> >> >> >In any case, my original statement applies. Using a proper test
> >> >> >set-up (a powered, peak-reading meter or a scope and a dummy load),
> >> >> >if you were to key at 100 and peak at 140 you'd sound so muffled/
> >> >> >pinched/crispy/sizzly that all you'd hear are complaints. If
> >> >> >that's not the case, the only logical conclusion is that the
> >> >> >wattage readings are inaccurate. You have to maintain at least
> >> >> >a 2:1 peak to carrier ratio to sound decent. In this case that's
> >> >> >dead-keying at 100 and peaking at 200, or peaking at 140 and
> >> >> >dead-keying at 70. Keying at 100 and peaking at 140 is a peak
> >> >> >to carrier ratio of 1.4:1--that's so low that there will be very
> >> >> >high levels of audible distortion in the signal--so much so that
> >> >> >some people won't even be able to figure out what's being said.
> >> >> >--
> >> >> >\"MR WORLDWIDE\" wrote:
> >> >> >>
> >> >> >> This could be a fairly accurate reading, as some galaxy radios will
> >key
> >> >> >real
> >> >> >> high as aposed to a say 29 ltd. about half of these amps I have seen

> >or
> >> >> >> heard about would only swing about 150 peak on am.
> >> >> >> Wayne Alday wrote in message <7oq2hm$9dl$1@server.cntfl.com>...
> >> >> >> >thats what it is dead keying with a galaxy 73 and a wilson 1000 with
> >a
> >> >swr
> >> >> >> >of 1.2 and it is swinging 140. i thought this was a little high on
> >the
> >> >> >> >deadkey, but what makes this test setup so poor?
> >> >> >> >
> >> >> >> >
> >> >> >
> >> >> >
> >> >> >--
> >> >> >--
> >> >> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >> >> >
> >> >> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> >> >> >and The Dark Side:
> >> >> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >--
> >> >--
> >> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >> >
> >> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> >> >and The Dark Side:
> >> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
> >
> >
> >--
> >--
> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >
> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> >and The Dark Side:
> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
> >----------------------------------

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1687. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: timbonebo@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990812150701.01339.00000125@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 1687

thats simply not true. some people like me want to see the rms power so we know if were backswinging and sounding like crap. what are you a salesman for the peak kit?
peak meters are for ego boosting when it comes to cb's. i couldnt imagine tuning my amp by using a peak meter.

>The Bird Wattmeter should be upgraded
>with Birds Peak Reading Adapter Kit! Without
>this your bird 43 is only usable for measuring
>fm transmitters!
>
> Jack

1688. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B31B08.2A1387FB@netzero.net>
Source record: 1688

Your argument is weak. Using a fake identity here is alot different
from broadcasting your home address on CB. It's a question of
credibility. A fake identity decreases your credibility and makes
you a liar (not to mention paranoid) right from the start.
--
Hank Aaron wrote:
>
> Everyone, why yes. Be careful! According to Bill (I feel this is a safe
> analogy) we should all use our real names, just as we should broadcast our
> home address on the CB. Wake up Bill! So, if I dont announce my home
> address on the CB I have no credibility? Noooo.. That just means I dont wish
> for crazy fucks like yourself showing up at my doorstep. It saves me the
> trouble of pulling either my Glock or Ruger 9mm on them.
>
> Hank
>
> PS - If others feel that it is absolutely safe to announce your home address
> on the CB, then follow Bill's wisdom of using your real name on the
> newsgroups. Take care.
>
> Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B22E08.62B30775@netzero.net>...
> >This is where I tried to be nice to "timbonebo" (whoever the
> >fuck that is). Since then he's decided to lash out against
> >me. That shows what kind of a guy (or bitch) he/it is.
> >My advice is to watch out for people who don't use their
> >real names out here.
> >--
> >Bill Eitner wrote:
> >>
> >> TIMBONEBO wrote:
> >> >
> >> > this is a crock. please new cb'ers dont believe this.
> >>
> >> Thank you for taking the time to verify what
> >> we all know to be true.
> >>
> >> There are still a few out there who will defend
> >> very low peak to carrier ratios--they shouldn't
> >> be lent any credibility.
> >> --
> >> > >
> >> > >Bill this just isn't true, and I can prove it. I can backswing to 45%
> of
> >> > >what IM deadkeying and you would not be able to tell by just listening

> to
> >> > >your radio. I dont chose to argue with you, have nothing against you
> and
> >> > >enjoy your post But I personally Know of numerous people who swing
> down on
> >> > >there bird meters by 50% and still sound as good as a radio station.
> >>
> >> --
> >> ---
> >> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >>
> >> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> >> and The Dark Side:
> >> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> >> ---
> >
> >
> >--
> >--
> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >
> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> >and The Dark Side:
> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
> >--

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1689. Another REDNECK Joke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Walling <Robert.Walling@wcom.com>
Message-ID: <37B31C22.65349319@wcom.com>
Source record: 1689

Two rednecks were walking down the road, when they came upon a sheep with it's head stuck in the fence. One redneck looked at the other and said "Dang!! This is too good to resist!!!", and proceeded to jump the fence to the other side and started banging the sheep. After awhile, he said to the other redneck, "Y'all want some of this too?". "No thanks", the other replied, "I don't reckon I'd be able to fit my head in there".

1690. CB Photofacts/Radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jim/kb2tlb <j.dow-kb2tlb@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7ov77b$9kq$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 1690

Hi all:
I have several CB Photofacts and radio's,
including Vhf and uhf. Please, visit the following:
http://home.att.net/~j.dow-kb2tlb/home.html/mypage.html

Tnx,
Jim/kb2tlb

1691. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990812153218.01349.00000145@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 1691

nice to see youve stopped with all the foul language and other things of the sort. i guess some people have to be shown there faults before they realize them. like i said before if you have ever spent anytime on 11 meters you would recognize that my callsign comes from the International Radio group from holland. going off topic and making personal attacks are two different things totally. you have continued to insult people you know nothing about. http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01 check out this web site. you may learn a little about the way 11 meters really works. also see www.sugardelta.com and www.alfatango.org

whats the matter nobody on the repeater right now and theres nothing else to do but mess with cb'ers? its been my experience that most techs are just cb'ers that go to radio shack and buy a study guide so they can tell all the other cb'ers how smart they are now because they are a ham. (not saying thats you but just a general experience) off topic is fine but personal attacks against people you dont even know isnt

>
>TwoIR082 wrote:
>>
>> it always apparent when somebody has nothing logical to say because they
>will
>> go straight to personal attacks.
>
> You should know all about that. You're the one
> that went off-topic first. All I did was respond
> to the off-topic cracks made about my ham license
> and my website. You can't have your cake and
> eat it too. I'm not going to stay on-topic
> and allow you to make unchallenged, off-topic
> comments.
>
>> if you knew anything about cb like you claim,
>> you would know that my email is the same as my callsign so its just as good
>my
>> name.
>
> That's crap. You're hiding behind it. It's not
> any call sign that I recognize. What country and
> radio service is it from?
>
> When I'm reading the newsgroup I look at the sender
> name. When I see something other than a legitimate
> full name, I wonder how much credibility I should
> lend to the things this person says. It's like

> when you shop for a product. Is the manufacturer
> proud enough of their product to put their name on
> the product? The same goes for posts. Are you
> willing to back up what you say with your true
> identity? If not, what's the difference between
> yourself and any other anonymous troll?
>
>> 73 tim 2-IR-082
>> ps seems like i hit a sore spot with that repeater thing hi hi
>
> You didn't do anything but make some off-topic
> comments that were quickly and easily handled.
>--
>> >
>> >Fuck you loser. You won't even use your real name. Do you think
>> >you have any credibility out here? No is the proper response.
>> >I've been a CBer 15 years longer than I've been a ham. I was
>> >embarrassing goofballs like you when you were still in a fucking
>> >high-chair. You ain't shit.
>> >--
>> >TIMBONEBO wrote:
>> >>
>> >> a good buddy sounds like you and your friends sitting around talking to
>the
>> >> same people again and again on the repeater. your a technician ham so go
>> >back
>> >> to vhf and leave us cb'ers alone. you try to sound all high and mighty
>with
>> >> your tutorial but i bet its something you quoted and put up from
>somebody
>> >else.
>> >>
>> >> >Subject: Re: Shooting Star 225
>> >> >From: Bill Eitner kd6tas@netzero.net
>> >> >Date: Wed, 11 August 1999 08:22 PM EDT
>> >> >Message-id: <37B213E1.35034D77@netzero.net>
>> >> >
>> >> >TwoIR082 wrote:
>> >> >>
>> >> >> i always thought thats how the good buddies like to sound!!!
>> >> >
>> >> > What is a "good buddy?" What is the "proper sound?"
>> >> >
>> >> > You don't know the true answer to either of those
>> >> > questions.
>> >> >
>> >> > All you are is an ego feeder that has to be right
>> >> > at all costs. In this case it's your credibility
>> >> > that you're using to pay the price.
>> >> >

>> >> >> >
>> >> >> >Last I heard, the SS225s were using SD1446 transistors. Even with
>> >> >> >weak radios they'll peak in the 180 to 225+ range as long as the
>> >> >> >DC supply voltage is adequate.
>> >> >> >
>> >> >> >In any case, my original statement applies. Using a proper test
>> >> >> >set-up (a powered, peak-reading meter or a scope and a dummy load),
>> >> >> >if you were to key at 100 and peak at 140 you'd sound so muffled/
>> >> >> >pinched/crispy/sizzly that all you'd hear are complaints. If
>> >> >> >that's not the case, the only logical conclusion is that the
>> >> >> >wattage readings are inaccurate. You have to maintain at least
>> >> >> >a 2:1 peak to carrier ratio to sound decent. In this case that's
>> >> >> >dead-keying at 100 and peaking at 200, or peaking at 140 and
>> >> >> >dead-keying at 70. Keying at 100 and peaking at 140 is a peak
>> >> >> >to carrier ratio of 1.4:1--that's so low that there will be very
>> >> >> >high levels of audible distortion in the signal--so much so that
>> >> >> >some people won't even be able to figure out what's being said.
>> >> >> >--
>> >> >> >\"MR WORLDWIDE\" wrote:
>> >> >> >>
>> >> >> >> This could be a fairly accurate reading, as some galaxy radios
>will
>> >key
>> >> >> >real
>> >> >> >> high as aposed to a say 29 ltd. about half of these amps I have
>seen
>> >or
>> >> >> >> heard about would only swing about 150 peak on am.
>> >> >> >> Wayne Alday wrote in message <7oq2hm$9dl$1@server.cntfl.com>...
>> >> >> >> >thats what it is dead keying with a galaxy 73 and a wilson 1000
>with
>> >a
>> >> >swr
>> >> >> >> >of 1.2 and it is swinging 140. i thought this was a little high
>on
>> >the
>> >> >> >> >deadkey, but what makes this test setup so poor?
>> >> >> >> >
>> >> >> >> >
>> >> >> >
>> >> >> >
>> >> >> >--
>> >> >> >--
>> >> >> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>> >> >> >
>> >> >> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>> >> >> >and The Dark Side:
>> >> >> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
>> >> >
>> >> >

```
>> >> >--
>> >> >-----------------------------------------------------------------
>> >> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>> >> >
>> >> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>> >> >and The Dark Side:
>> >> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
>> >
>> >
>> >--
>> >-----------------------------------------------------------------
>> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>> >
>> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>> >and The Dark Side:
>> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
>> >-----------------------------------
>
>
>--
>-----------------------------------------------------------------
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
>Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>and The Dark Side:
>http://kd6tas.conk.com
>-----------------------------------------------------------------
>
```

1692. Re: Mods for Connex radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: russ <russr@mediaone.net>
Message-ID: <nlFs3.14003$W11.248239@wbnws01.ne.mediaone.net>
Source record: 1692

Looking for a "good" source for mods for all the Connex radios for a friends web site. I'm just compiling information for him. Any information would be helpful. 73's

Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote in message news:37B3019D.5504@cybertrails.com...
> Hank,
>
> How ya doin' Hank? Tell me what
> you are seeing for maximum peak
> power from the 3300?
>
> Jack

1693. Re: RF interference problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: russ <russr@mediaone.net>
Message-ID: <orFs3.14007$W11.248397@wbnws01.ne.mediaone.net>
Source record: 1693

Have you tried shielding the modem. RF has a way of messing with the buss, and since your talking 27Mhz, i'd bet that your real close to the buss speed, and that is where you problem lies. I would start with HEAVY shielding the modem, and a good ground to the shield.

Eric Paillet <epaillet@mail.dma.be> wrote in message
news:7ous2sdtp1@news0.skynet.be...
> This is my problem:
> I have just made a baycom modem I want to use for mobile packet radio on
> 27Mhz (using a handheld CB). When transmitting the modem seems to
completely
> go nuts (PTT hangs, the AFSK tones coming from the modem change randomly
in
> frequency). It seems part of the RF energy is sent through the cables
> connecting portable and modem. I have enhanced the original schematics by
> adding LC filters (100H/47pF) between CB and modem, but this doesn't seem
> to help (ferrite beads don't help either). A weird thing about the
situation
> is that when I lay the antenna in parallel with the modem PCB everything
is
> ok, but when I hold the portable far away, vertically the modem goes nuts
> again (I would expect the opposite).
> I've had problems with hanging PTT in the past in combination with a
static
> transceiver, but that was almost always because of a bad SWR.
>
>
>
>
>

1694. Radios and an Amp for Sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: jouc@oit.edu
Message-ID: <37b3274e.757818@news.jps.net>
Source record: 1694

Okay I lowered my prices and added a couple radios, hopefully y'all can take these items off of my hands. Thanks!

Cobra 148 GTL-ST AM/SSB Mobile Fairly New, just bought it last year. It's in great condition. It hasn't been modified yet, has the MB8719 PLL. Includes Diesel 4-1 microphone $125

Cobra 200VM Variable Modulator
200 Watts maximum output, but is variable so you can turn it down if you like. Works both AM/SSB no problem! 4-10 watts input. $125

Uniden Washington AM/SSB Base Station
it has a Expo 100 kit installed which gives the upper and lower funnies, clarifier slides 5khz to the right and 4khz to the left, the cosmetics and working condition are 9 out of 10, includes cobra ca-72 desktop dynamike plus. $185

Uniden PC-66XL AM Mobile
Hasn't been modified yet, is in great condition. Only had it for less than a year, box and manuals included. $55

Cherokee CM-10 Mobile AM Radio
it is unlocked for 23-30mhz communication, it has dual watch, 7 ch memory, scan, memory scan, repeater function, all sorts of computerized goodies. Box and manuals included. The cosmetics and working condition are 10 out of 10. $75

Clarion JC-211E Mobile AM Radio
this is a clarion under the seat cb radio, there is an LED display, channel switch, squelch and volume all on the microphone. I think this is a good way to prevent burlgers from breaking in and stealing your cb. This radio is exceptionally loud. The unit is in pretty good condition, however the mic is scratched. $45

Shipping and Handling will vary

Chris
jouc@oit.edu

1695. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7ov8lg$1b7e$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1695

Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B30C83.54E90B43@netzero.net>...
>You jumped into an argument that involved people other than
>yourself, and now you're thinking my response was aimed at you.
>You (Hank Aaron) are wrong. The comments you quote here are
>aimed at TwoIR082.
>--
>Hank Aaron wrote:
>>
>> Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B20EB1.FC0877EF@netzero.net>...
>> >Even if it wasn't your question, you didn't provide a reasonable
>> >answer.
>>

Ask me if I give a shit! If you are so concerned with me jumping in a conversation when it has nothing to do with me, then why would YOU "jump" into a conversation where I was simply trying to help someone out? I'll show you and everyone what I mean.

*****QUOTE FROM BILLS MESSAGE TO ME*****

It's a Cobra 29 LTD. It's one of the most popular radios in the free world. The reason I haven't exactly specified what his problem is is because I'm too lazy to go to my file cabinet and pull out my service manual for that radio. You (Hank Aaron) are really pushing this. The problem is that you haven't provided any real help at all. You're tooting your own horn like you're an expert, but all you post are excuses for you own ineptitude.

******** END QUOTE ********

So Bill. Please explain to me what the hell erked you that I was helping someone out. Its funny Bill, I did not make any derogatory statements towards you. I was only trying to help this particular gentleman out a little, and this is how YOU replied! Why Bill? Enlighten us all. Or, are you going to avoid this question here in this thread as you did in the thread of your post to me? Im still waiting.

"Hank"

1696. Re: CB used to disable car electronics ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: russ <russr@mediaone.net>
Message-ID: <TSFs3.14025$W11.248954@wbnws01.ne.mediaone.net>
Source record: 1696

Well lets see if this helps you out. I'm sure that at least it will cause some dramatic debates here. Especially from the people that think they know, instead of knowing the facts. Most cars manufactured in the past 10 years or so rely on a small onboard computer for emissions, and performance. these onboard computers use processors that operate at 16Mhz to 66Mhz. The most popular being between 25Mhz and 33Mhz. As you can see right around the CB or 27Mhz range. Now I have seen a 250w amp cause some problems in the cars they have been used in, such as poor acceleration, early detonation, and so on, but not totally disable the car. The reason is that the transmission frequency was so close to the main processor speed it corrupted the data of the onboard computer causing these minor problems. So I imagine if enough power was used you could do the same to the cars in front of you, however this is very unlikely. Auto manufactures caught onto RF problems early on, and the new onboard computers are shielded very well. PC Magazine had a small Y2k article this month and it briefly touched this. I hope that this explains it well enough for you. Don't worry about all the others that think they know better. they base their thoughts on opinions and ego, not facts. The government uses stuff similar to this to disable an enemies tracking system, radar, and so on. They call it Electronic Jamming (used in the Gulf War)......
MacMac <sforrest@soltec.net> wrote in message
news:01bee4ec$dd3363e0$16d194ce@default...
> Hi,
> I am trying to gather info to either prove or disprove this theory
I
> have that its possible to use a cb radio and either modify it, or add some
> type of amplifier that will
> enable a user to temporarily disable a car, by keying the mic. I have
heard
> that some truckers have discovered how to do this, to a car thats infront
> of them.
> If you know how to build a device like this, or have useful info on
> this subject, I would very much appreciate an email.
>
> Thankyou

1697. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7ov9lc$360u$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1697

Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B3186D.B2241562@netzero.net>...
>TwoIR082 wrote:
>>
>> it always apparent when somebody has nothing logical to say because they
will
>> go straight to personal attacks.
>
> You should know all about that. You're the one
> that went off-topic first. All I did was respond
> to the off-topic cracks made about my ham license
> and my website. You can't have your cake and
> eat it too. I'm not going to stay on-topic
> and allow you to make unchallenged, off-topic
> comments.
>
>> if you knew anything about cb like you claim,
>> you would know that my email is the same as my callsign so its just as
good my
>> name.
>
> That's crap. You're hiding behind it. It's not
> any call sign that I recognize. What country and
> radio service is it from?
>
> When I'm reading the newsgroup I look at the sender
> name. When I see something other than a legitimate
> full name, I wonder how much credibility I should
> lend to the things this person says. It's like
> when you shop for a product. Is the manufacturer
> proud enough of their product to put their name on
> the product? The same goes for posts. Are you
> willing to back up what you say with your true
> identity? If not, what's the difference between
> yourself and any other anonymous troll?
>

Bill,

With all due respect (that you have not deserved). I believe it is due to the fact that people do not wish for crazy jerkoffs to visit them at their home. There ARE people that like to know posters real names, so that they can gather information on them... In other words Bill. If I told you my real name is Hank Aaron and somewhere along the line, I say I live in Georgia, then someone can perform a search ON THE WEB for a Hank Aaron in Georgia. Now, it doesnt take a rocket scientist to gather enough

information to find out where that person lives. Just as you have ADVERTISED yourself, that you have a Bird 43, guess what Bill? If someone gathers that information on YOU, they know if they take a crack at your house when no one is home, they will at least get a $350+ Bird Wattmeter. Do you see now Bill? So, if not using my real name and home email address is lowering my credibility to you, then so be it. I believe it is if anything lowering my STUPIDITY. Its all just common sense Bill.

Hank (petty little anonymous man tooting my horn)

1698. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7ov8tp$30ps$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1698

Okay Bill, let me fill you in for a moment. Newsgroups are GROUP (hence newsGROUP) discussion forums. If you wish to communicate one on one with ANYONE, do it through email.

So what are YOU trying to day here? That I cannot jump in any conversation I damn well please? Actually, I very much like to be considerate when it comes to the newsgroups. Though, since you showed absolutely NO consideration when you made that very derogatory post to me, why should I show any respect to you?

Get off that high nag Bill.

Hank

Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B30D9E.6418F141@netzero.net>...
>Again, you're jumping into someone else's argument.
>
>What is it that you're trying to say here? Are you
>backing 082's position, or are you just trying to
>attract attention to yourself?
>--
>Hank Aaron wrote:
>>
>> Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B1031D.FEB33558@netzero.net>...
>> >TwoIR082 wrote:
>> >>
>> >> yeah i always hate when things SKEW up myself.
>> >
>> > Is that too big or fancy a word for you?
>> >
>> >> oh yeah, nobody cares about your
>> >> web site either.
>> >
>> > You're just one asshole--your pissed-off generalization
>> > about my website is meaningless--it just shows how big
>> > a baby you are.
>>
>> Actually Bill, your inmature response to his post shows "how big a baby
you
>> are."
>>
>> >
>> > Maybe when you get over your temper-tantrum you'll visit
>> > my site and learn the answers to your questions. It's
>> > not my fault you bought an inaccurate meter and that you

>> > don't know how to put together an accurate test set-up.
>>
>> Who has an inaccurate setup? Damn Bill! Well, I'm waiting for you to
ask
>> me for mine. Let us just see how many MILSPEC test equipment I'll list.
>>
>> Hank (horn still tooting)
>
>
>--
>---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
>Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>and The Dark Side:
>http://kd6tas.conk.com
>---

1699. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7ov95g$1avq$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1699

Awe. Bill! You hurting my feelings now. I'm "petty" now huh? Don't you just sound like an arrogant little prick. What action? I see you making a complete ass out of yourself. I'm doing nothing more than what you have done to me, but now its wrong. Can you say, Hypocrite? Try it out Bill, you can say it.

Hank (petty little man just tooting my horn)

PS - Oh, still waiting for the threats Bill. Still waiting.

Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B30E75.730EDAF9@netzero.net>...
>It's becoming clear that you're not here to help. You're
>just a petty, little man who wants a piece of other people's
>action.
>--
>Hank Aaron wrote:
>>
>> Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B0E21A.FB879327@netzero.net>...
>> >Wayne Alday wrote:
>> >>
>> >> thats what it is dead keying with a galaxy 73 and a wilson 1000 with a
>> swr
>> >> of 1.2 and it is swinging 140. i thought this was a little high on the
>> >> deadkey, but what makes this test setup so poor?
>> >
>> > The meter is inaccurate, and it's best if you make
>> > wattage measurements using a dummy load rather than
>> > an antenna. Any SWR (reflected power) at all tends
>>
>> You mean VSWR dont you Bill?
>>
>> > to skew wattage readings. Your test set-up is
>> > showing the dead-key too high and the peak too low.
>>
>> Hmm. Could be due to mismatch anywhere within the system.. It doesnt
>> necessarily mean that the test setup is inaccurate. I will admit it is
not
>> a Bird, but.... Did you think of that one Bill?
>>
>> >
>> > Again, if you can find some time, read the AM Tutorial
>> > on my website; it goes into all of this in detail.
>>
>> Bill, perhaps you should re-write it. Your grammer skills are awful.
>>

>> You are so tactful Bill.
>>
>> "Hank Aaron" (tooting my horn)
>
>
>--
>---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
>Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>and The Dark Side:
>http://kd6tas.conk.com
>---

1700. Re: What is the deal "QSL Cards"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37B32B0B.F06EBD40@flash.net>
Source record: 1700

Perhaps you are assuming that they actually WANT your card. If you send a card to someone with no strings, fine. If you get a card back, great. If you send a card to someone expecting one in return, you are going to have to pay the postage. An SASE at bare minimum for stateside cards. Pay a little extra for the Canadians. That's the way that qsl cards work; if you want a card you will pay for it.

Joe wrote:

> What's the deal with operators asking for a
> donation of one US dollar in return for a QSL
> confirmation card. I enjoy DX and do not mind
> exchanging cards but I refuse to pay the extra
> buck. The way I see it, I'm already spending a
> dollar for the card&postage. Why do some
> organizations feel I should pay for their half as
> well. I'm not saying that a dollar is going to
> break me, with as little as I exchange these things,
> but don't you agree that it should be a 50/50 arrangement?
>
> Does anybody send the "donation"?
> Am I being unreasonable?
>
> Thanks, Joe
>
> --
> http://members.xoom.com/2nc605
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

1701. Re: SS225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B32C3B.82EAE281@netzero.net>
Source record: 1701

Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> Bill,
>
> I'm really sorry, this is all just
> too confusing for me!
>
> Jack

There's nothing to be sorry about. Do a little
studying and the confusion will clear up.

73.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1702. Re: Lyinng sack of burro $#!t

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <IYFs3.3149$IL2.284895@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 1702

> Not only are you an idjit, you are a liar

A Typical Ham. Too lazy to read the entire thread of postings before offering insults. Hey Ding Dong, or whatever your name is, your webpage doesn't open when clicked on.....get with the program.

1703. Re: SS225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B32D0E.7AC8EE4E@netzero.net>
Source record: 1703

You're overcomplicating the matter. Use the context of an
average-reading wattmeter and I think you'll have a clearer
understanding of what I said.
--
Russell Clift wrote:
>
> Is this another example of a no brainer ham radio operator? The positive
> and negative peaks are 180 degrees out of phase and cannot cancel. Not
> to mention the fact that cancellation is not posible with a single
> waveform. It takes two waves in opposite phase to cancel and two waves
> with opposite phase, equal amplitudes and waveshapes to cancel
> perfectly. A signal from a transmitter is one wave and has nothing to
> cancel with, so where do you get the "positive and negative peaks cancel
> crap"? Need I mention again that the positive peak is 180 degrees from
> the negative peak? And that cancellation occurs with two waves where the
> positive peak from one wave superimposes with the negative peak OF THE
> OTHER WAVE! By the way Mr Brainless Bill who feeds misleading tripe to
> the masses out there, it takes two hammers to screw in a light bulb.
> Russell Clift AB7IF.
> Now I can see why Jack was so confused, because YOU DON'T KNOW JACK.
>
> Bill Eitner wrote:
>
> > It's reasonably accurate on AM too. It's just an
> > average power meter. In other words, the positive
> > and negative modulation peaks cancel each other out.
> > Ideally, that leaves the carrier. In other words,
> > in a perfect AM signal, the reading will not change
> > with modulation since the modulation peaks are
> > equal and opposite. Given that, the AM reading
> > will be the same as the FM reading since modulation
> > will not effect the reading. On SSB you can see
> > the PEP power without a peak-reading kit by simply
> > injecting a pure audio tone into the mic jack and
> > letting it produce a single frequency output signal.
> > The single frequency output signal will look like
> > a carrier to the meter and will be measured as such.
> >
> > If all of this is confusing, read the AM Tutorial
> > on my website. There's a link to it below.
> >
> > Jack Thurston wrote:
> > >
> > > To see power on am and ssb with a bird 43 power

> > > meter, install peak reading adapter kit provided by
> > > Bird. Without the adapter your bird is only accurate
> > > for use with fm equipment!
> > >
> > > Jack
> >
> > --
> > ---
> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >
> > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > and The Dark Side:
> > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > ---

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1704. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B32B1B.35B2016@netzero.net>
Source record: 1704

Russell Clift wrote:
>
> Gee. 100 swinging to 140 is supposed to sound bad and muffled?

Yes, it will.

> I do not think
> so mr bill. You should spend time testing these ideas of yours instead of
> trying to sound smart with your incorrect figures and so called facts.
I've tested my facts. I'm very familiar with the that
amp and how it performs. The question here is about
the readings themselves and the test set-up used to
obtain them more than how the system sounds. Based
on the original post, the system sounds okay--that's
what indicates to me that the readings are inaccurate.
The reason for the inaccurate readings is likely due
to a problem in the test set-up--most likely the use
of an inaccurate meter and a slightly reactive load.
There's nothing to get exited about here. This is
just simple, progressive logic applied to a situation
that contains a number of unknowns.

> Are you
> sure you are not related to the captain of the exxon valdez? You know, the guy
> who didn't see alaska floating right there in front of him?

This is the scientific way in which you back up your
statements? And you feel okay about telling me my facts
and figures are incorrect? Your post contains nothing
of substance--it's merely an unsubtantiated opinion.
As such I'll give it all the thought it deserves as I
reach for the delete key.

> Russell Clift
> AB7IF
--
> \"MR WORLDWIDE\" wrote:
>
> > Bill this just isn't true, and I can prove it. I can backswing to 45% of
> > what IM deadkeying and you would not be able to tell by just listening to
> > your radio. I dont chose to argue with you, have nothing against you and
> > enjoy your post But I personally Know of numerous people who swing down on
> > there bird meters by 50% and still sound as good as a radio station.
> > Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B10767.7D9FE67E@netzero.net>...
> > >Last I heard, the SS225s were using SD1446 transistors. Even with
> > >weak radios they'll peak in the 180 to 225+ range as long as the

> > >DC supply voltage is adequate.
> > >
> > >In any case, my original statement applies. Using a proper test
> > >set-up (a powered, peak-reading meter or a scope and a dummy load),
> > >if you were to key at 100 and peak at 140 you'd sound so muffled/
> > >pinched/crispy/sizzly that all you'd hear are complaints. If
> > >that's not the case, the only logical conclusion is that the
> > >wattage readings are inaccurate. You have to maintain at least
> > >a 2:1 peak to carrier ratio to sound decent. In this case that's
> > >dead-keying at 100 and peaking at 200, or peaking at 140 and
> > >dead-keying at 70. Keying at 100 and peaking at 140 is a peak
> > >to carrier ratio of 1.4:1--that's so low that there will be very
> > >high levels of audible distortion in the signal--so much so that
> > >some people won't even be able to figure out what's being said.
> > >--
> > >\"MR WORLDWIDE\" wrote:
> > >>
> > >> This could be a fairly accurate reading, as some galaxy radios will key
> > > real
> > >> high as aposed to a say 29 ltd. about half of these amps I have seen or
> > >> heard about would only swing about 150 peak on am.
> > >> Wayne Alday wrote in message <7oq2hm$9dl$1@server.cntfl.com>...
> > >> >thats what it is dead keying with a galaxy 73 and a wilson 1000 with a
> > > swr
> > >> >of 1.2 and it is swinging 140. i thought this was a little high on the
> > >> >deadkey, but what makes this test setup so poor?
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >--
> > > >---
> > > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > > >
> > > >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > > >and The Dark Side:
> > > >http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > > >---

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1705. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B32B82.A69DDD4B@netzero.net>
Source record: 1705

"Scott (Unit 69)" wrote:
>
> In the '88 Motorola book it skips from MRF410(A) to MRF421(MP).
>
> My RF Parts catalog does list the MRF412 at 80 watts.

My RF Parts catalog lists it as a 70 watt device
with a boatload of gain (16 dB). It's a wonder
the amp is stable and not showing signs of over-
drive. The logical choice for replacement tran-
sistors in a Pride 100 would be the MRF454. I'm
surprised the RF Parts people didn't recommend
them.

A spec sheet and history of the device might be
nice to look at.
--
> Wayne Alday wrote:
> >
> > mrf 412.. i ordered them from rfparts.com after i crossreferenced them to a
> > ecg part that i dont remember to replace the transistors that was in the
> > orignal pride amp. i did not use the 421. i believe that they are 60 w
> > transistors, its been a year since i replaced them, so i dont quite
> > remember. i can provide pics of both amps in question and the inside of both
> > of them if this will help any...
> >
> > wayne
>
> --
> remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
> posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing
> ---------
>
> Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1706. Re: CB used to disable car electronics ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37B32ECD.288532AD@flash.net>
Source record: 1706

Problems are often created by using power in a vehicle, but it is occurring in that one vehicle, not another several feet away. Sit down and calculate the near field power (that's what we are really talking about here). See how much it drops off at even a short distance, and then calculate how powerful your siganl would have to be to create similar power field 50 feet away, where another car might be located. You could always attach a log periodic antenna to the car, but that might be a bit obvious.

russ wrote:

> Well lets see if this helps you out. I'm sure that at least it will cause
> some dramatic debates here. Especially from the people that think they
> know, instead of knowing the facts. Most cars manufactured in the past 10
> years or so rely on a small onboard computer for emissions, and performance.
> these onboard computers use processors that operate at 16Mhz to 66Mhz. The
> most popular being between 25Mhz and 33Mhz. As you can see right around the
> CB or 27Mhz range. Now I have seen a 250w amp cause some problems in the
> cars they have been used in, such as poor acceleration, early detonation,
> and so on, but not totally disable the car. The reason is that the
> transmission frequency was so close to the main processor speed it corrupted
> the data of the onboard computer causing these minor problems. So I imagine
> if enough power was used you could do the same to the cars in front of you,
> however this is very unlikely. Auto manufactures caught onto RF problems
> early on, and the new onboard computers are shielded very well. PC Magazine
> had a small Y2k article this month and it briefly touched this. I hope that
> this explains it well enough for you. Don't worry about all the others that
> think they know better. they base their thoughts on opinions and ego, not
> facts. The government uses stuff similar to this to disable an enemies
> tracking system, radar, and so on. They call it Electronic Jamming (used in
> the Gulf War)......
> MacMac <sforrest@soltec.net> wrote in message
> news:01bee4ec$dd3363e0$16d194ce@default...
> > Hi,
> > I am trying to gather info to either prove or disprove this theory
> I
> > have that its possible to use a cb radio and either modify it, or add some
> > type of amplifier that will
> > enable a user to temporarily disable a car, by keying the mic. I have
> heard
> > that some truckers have discovered how to do this, to a car thats infront
> > of them.
> > If you know how to build a device like this, or have useful info on
> > this subject, I would very much appreciate an email.
> >
> > Thankyou

1707. Re: BREAKER+++BREAKER CHANNEL 19

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wayne Alday <waynea@cyou.com>
Message-ID: <7ovajg$5fa$1@server.cntfl.com>
Source record: 1707

TIMBONEBO <timbonebo@aol.com> wrote in message <snip?
sometimes its smarter too keep ideas and thoughts to your self. ever heard
the saying "It's better to keep your mouth closed and be thought of a fool
than it is to talk and remove all doubt"
73 tim 2-IR-082<snip>
first this response, and then a later resopnse that shows just as much
ignorance
<snip>
you could be like evrybody else thats a good buddy and get a peak meter so
youll never even know about the problem and think its all great and wow look
at
all that swing lol
73 tim 2-IR-082
<snip>

gee..... thats kinda like smut calling the kettle black

1708. Re: re.ECHO MICS SUCK !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Walling <Robert.Walling@wcom.com>
Message-ID: <37B331EC.BF5E634A@wcom.com>
Source record: 1708

Something else you may want to consider is the courtesy tones used on Amateur repeaters. They claim the tones are used to let the other ops know when the transmitting station has unkeyed. But if the transmitting station is a mobile or is barely able to access the repeater, then you would likely hear lots of beeps as he fades in and out of the repeater. So the beep on a repeater is not always a good indicator of when a station unkeys. But a beep on a simplex qso (without a repeater) especially on SSB would be of use since you would never hear the beep unless the transmitting station actually unkeyed. But I never hear hams complain about courtesy tones on repeaters, probably since those tones are considered an acceptable practice on repeaters.

The Magnum wrote:

>
>
> --->> Thunder <<-- wrote in message
> <37B2FAE8.A0264AF4@localbar.com>...
>
> The Magnum wrote:
>
> > Dear Mr Thunder,
> > Theres nothing to know.....its common sense...and like
> > I say for you to
> > ask the question is admitting your a bit silly in the
> > first place....
> >
> > Let me explain, Everyone knows a bleep is louder than
> > modulation therefore
> > in skip conditions with QRM sometimes its not obvious when
> > the other station
> > has cleared. In these cases you will hear the bleep
> > (especially if its
> > distinctive) and know hes/shes finished talking. Also if
> > you loose him/her
> > in the skip you may recognise them on a different
> > frequency so be able to
> > try and finish your QSO.
> >
> > There you go ,simple isn't it. Now please stop using HTML
> > and reply in a
> > form that all can read.
>
> Right, you can't hear any of the transmission, just a beep
> for end of transmission, just

> the kind of station I would want to communicate with. Sooo,
> if all you can hear is a
> beep? Pretty much useless on 27 MHz. Run your "bleep" if ya
> want, I always hear
> the stations I want to communicate with, no beep! BTW,
> upgrade your shit, this is 1999-
> than you too can handle HTML!! Ova n out......BEEP...<<==
> just for you Maggie.
>
>
>
> You may have have overlooked the fact that I have replied to
> you already in HTML so "updating my machine" is another
> silly thing to say. There are a few people on here though
> who's machine cant handle HTML so it is for those people
> that I raised the point for. BTW when you finally, if ever,
> grasp the concept of communication on SSB especially in skip
> conditions then you might realise what a good thing a bleep
> is. While at the moment you probably just have a 40 Ch AM
> set you wont appreciate it.
>
> Also the stations you speak to are your little group of
> schoolboy type locals so DX'ing wont appeal to you. You
> probably haven't got a good antenna either. If you have then
> please feel free to enlighten us with what equipment you
> have. I take a guess at a midland 100m and a DV27.
>
> Have a lovely afternoon and I look foreward with interest to
> your next fabulous posting.......yours in awe, Graham
>

1709. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990812170019.15522.00000215@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 1709

keep tooting hank he's on the run!!!

>
>Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B31B08.2A1387FB@netzero.net>...
>>Your argument is weak. Using a fake identity here is alot different
>
>Its weak. Please explain how Bill.
>
>>from broadcasting your home address on CB. It's a question of
>
>Is it really that different. Do you NOT think that there are people right
>down the road from you with internet access? (which would be your only
>feasible arguement why it is different) So how is it different? You talk a
>bunch of bullshit without any substantial proof to back up what it is you
>are saying.
>
>>credibility. A fake identity decreases your credibility and makes
>>you a liar (not to mention paranoid) right from the start.
>
>How am I a liar Bill? So, if I along with MANY others (here in the United
>States) wish to keep my phone number unlisted, does that make me or anyone
>else a liar? You are such a ignorant prick arent you? As far as being
>"paranoid"..... Im a realist Bill. Did I ever tell you that Hank Aaron was
>my name? Did I ever say that hank_aaron@hotmail.com was my "real" email
>address? No, I dont think I did Bill, in fact... I know I haven't.... so
>you assumed, right? Yes... that is most certainly a sign of ignorance.
>
>"Hank Aaron" (lying little petty anonymous man tooting my horn)
>
>
>--
>>Hank Aaron wrote:
>>>
>>> Everyone, why yes. Be careful! According to Bill (I feel this is a safe
>>> analogy) we should all use our real names, just as we should broadcast
>our
>>> home address on the CB. Wake up Bill! So, if I dont announce my home
>>> address on the CB I have no credibility? Noooo.. That just means I dont
>wish
>>> for crazy fucks like yourself showing up at my doorstep. It saves me the
>>> trouble of pulling either my Glock or Ruger 9mm on them.
>>>
>>> Hank
>>>

>>> PS - If others feel that it is absolutely safe to announce your home
>address
>>> on the CB, then follow Bill's wisdom of using your real name on the
>>> newsgroups. Take care.
>>>
>>> Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B22E08.62B30775@netzero.net>...
>>> >This is where I tried to be nice to "timbonebo" (whoever the
>>> >fuck that is). Since then he's decided to lash out against
>>> >me. That shows what kind of a guy (or bitch) he/it is.
>>> >My advice is to watch out for people who don't use their
>>> >real names out here.
>>> >--
>>> >Bill Eitner wrote:
>>> >>
>>> >> TIMBONEBO wrote:
>>> >> >
>>> >> > this is a crock. please new cb'ers dont believe this.
>>> >>
>>> >> Thank you for taking the time to verify what
>>> >> we all know to be true.
>>> >>
>>> >> There are still a few out there who will defend
>>> >> very low peak to carrier ratios--they shouldn't
>>> >> be lent any credibility.
>>> >> --
>>> >> > >
>>> >> > >Bill this just isn't true, and I can prove it. I can backswing to
>45%
>>> of
>>> >> > >what IM deadkeying and you would not be able to tell by just
>listening
>>> to
>>> >> > >your radio. I dont chose to argue with you, have nothing against
>you
>>> and
>>> >> > >enjoy your post But I personally Know of numerous people who swing
>>> down on
>>> >> > >there bird meters by 50% and still sound as good as a radio
>station.
>>> >>
>>> >> --
>>> >> --
>>> >> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>>> >>
>>> >> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>>> >> and The Dark Side:
>>> >> http://kd6tas.conk.com
>>> >> --
>>> >
>>> >

>>> >--
>>> >---
>>> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>>> >
>>> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>>> >and The Dark Side:
>>> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
>>> >---
>>
>>
>>--
>>---
>> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>>
>>Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>>and The Dark Side:
>>http://kd6tas.conk.com
>>---
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

1710. Re: BREAKER+++BREAKER CHANNEL 19

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <37B326F8.9B3@no.net>
Source record: 1710

wildcat (R-T Electronic's) wrote:
>
> On Thu, 12 Aug 1999 05:13:00 GMT, wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
> (wildcat (R-T Electronic's)) wrote:
>
> oh i see the point you all want me to shut up and say nothing
> to all those ham boy's !!!! and let them run everybody down,
> well if you don't have the gut's or ball's to stand up for yourself
> then you should get what ever is coming your way,
> this is a free world and i have the right of free speech to let these
> guy's no they and the FCC and the goverment all can kiss my white ass.
> who do you all think put those asswhip's in office in the first place?
> i will tell you if you don't no ! we the people of the usa! and we
> the people can take them out just as fast as they were put in.
> so if you don't like what i am posting don't read it then.
> no one is making you read it are they?
> and if you don't like the spelling also that's just to bad also.
>
> i hope all you good people out here don't let these guy's push you
> around , you don't have to take it.
> and let's all pull together and get these morans out of here .
> remember this , there is power in number's . just 1 person call not do
> it all. but i was here long before the hammies were and they sure the
> hell are not going to run me out of here.
> have a good one people and think about it before you fly off at the
> mouth, because you just might be eating your own foot..
> to all you dumb ass hammies and you no who you are ,
> not all ham's are bad so don't take me wrong guy's .
> but this is a war you will not win. c.b radio's is here to
> stay!!!!!!!!!

It would help you get your point across, not to mention that folks might
take you a little more seriously, if you learned the proper use of
simple words, like "let these guys KNOW" instead of "let these guys no",
as one example.

1711. Re: Why are CBers on HAM frequencies? (was Why are hams in this News group ?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <37B32599.3652@no.net>
Source record: 1711

TIMBONEBO wrote:
>
> ive never heard somebody calling breaker channel 14.300 or break channel 3.950
> for a radio check. have you? cb'ers arent on the hf bands and maybe once in a
> while a south american will be on the lower edge of ten meters but thats about
> as far as it goes. if cb'ers are worthless to hams then leave us alone. 73 tim
> 2-IR-082

Oh? You obviously haven't tuned around 10 meters when it is open for
short skip. I hear plenty of stateside cbers on 10 meters. A lot of
truckers use 28.085 (along with other 10 meter frequencies) as a regular
channel now.

1712. Re: SS225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B33449.6AF84C45@netzero.net>
Source record: 1712

You're having the same problem Russell is. My
explanation is designed to explain the behavior
of an average-reading wattmeter. Waveform analysis
agrees with my position when understood in the
proper context.

Here's an example: Let's say a CB transmitter
that's producing a 4 watt carrier shows a peak
envelope voltage of 20 on a scope when running
into a purely resistive 50 ohm load. Using a
1 kHz sinewave input signal at the mic jack to
100% modulate our 4 watt carrier we'll see that
at the crest of the positive-going modulation peak
the peak envelope voltage doubles, and at the
crest of the negative-going modulation peak the
voltage is reduced to zero. Over any number of
full cycles the peak envelope voltage averages
back to our original 20 volt figure. The average
RF wattage remains the same as well. The increase
in voltage (and wattage) due to the positive modulation
in cancelled out due to the decrease in voltage and
wattage caused by the negative modulation. That's
the context in which my earlier statement applies.
As far as an average-reading wattmeter is concerned,
the positive and negative modulation swings cancel
each other out, leaving the original carrier wattage,
assuming the positive and negative modulation swings
are equal and opposite (symmetrical). In many CB
systems they are not. That's what causes an average
wattage reading to increase or decrease when modulation
is applied. If the positive-going modulation peaks
are larger than the negative-going modulation peaks
the average wattage will increase when modulation is
applied. The opposite is also true, and is very common
in CB systems that employ linear amplifiers.

I hope this helps to clear up any remaining confusion
you and Russell may be experiencing.
--
Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> Bill,
>
> See, that's what I thought! If we look at
> a typical pattern, beginning at zero, this

> would be 0 degrees....as we follow the sine wave
> curve to the crest of the positive peak, this
> would be 90 degrees....back down to the 0 line
> would be 180 degrees....down to the crest of the
> negative peak would be 270 degrees and back up to
> the 0 line is 360 degrees makes one full cycle.
>
> Look at the figures at the positive and negative
> crests....90 degrees and 270 degrees....let me see,
> 270 - 90 = 180....I believe that is correct. The
> positive and negative peaks are 180 degrees out of
> phase, occuring at two different instances in time,
> so how are they able to cancel each other out?
>
> Now I am no longer confused!
>
> Jack

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1713. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7ovbs7ugi1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1713

Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B31B08.2A1387FB@netzero.net>...
>Your argument is weak. Using a fake identity here is alot different

Its weak. Please explain how Bill.

>from broadcasting your home address on CB. It's a question of

Is it really that different. Do you NOT think that there are people right down the road from you with internet access? (which would be your only feasible arguement why it is different) So how is it different? You talk a bunch of bullshit without any substantial proof to back up what it is you are saying.

>credibility. A fake identity decreases your credibility and makes
>you a liar (not to mention paranoid) right from the start.

How am I a liar Bill? So, if I along with MANY others (here in the United States) wish to keep my phone number unlisted, does that make me or anyone else a liar? You are such a ignorant prick arent you? As far as being "paranoid"..... Im a realist Bill. Did I ever tell you that Hank Aaron was my name? Did I ever say that hank_aaron@hotmail.com was my "real" email address? No, I dont think I did Bill, in fact... I know I haven't.... so you assumed, right? Yes... that is most certainly a sign of ignorance.

"Hank Aaron" (lying little petty anonymous man tooting my horn)

--
>Hank Aaron wrote:
>>
>> Everyone, why yes. Be careful! According to Bill (I feel this is a safe
>> analogy) we should all use our real names, just as we should broadcast
our
>> home address on the CB. Wake up Bill! So, if I dont announce my home
>> address on the CB I have no credibility? Noooo.. That just means I dont
wish
>> for crazy fucks like yourself showing up at my doorstep. It saves me the
>> trouble of pulling either my Glock or Ruger 9mm on them.
>>
>> Hank
>>
>> PS - If others feel that it is absolutely safe to announce your home
address
>> on the CB, then follow Bill's wisdom of using your real name on the
>> newsgroups. Take care.
>>
>> Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B22E08.62B30775@netzero.net>...

>> >This is where I tried to be nice to "timbonebo" (whoever the
>> >fuck that is). Since then he's decided to lash out against
>> >me. That shows what kind of a guy (or bitch) he/it is.
>> >My advice is to watch out for people who don't use their
>> >real names out here.
>> >--
>> >Bill Eitner wrote:
>> >>
>> >> TIMBONEBO wrote:
>> >> >
>> >> > this is a crock. please new cb'ers dont believe this.
>> >>
>> >> Thank you for taking the time to verify what
>> >> we all know to be true.
>> >>
>> >> There are still a few out there who will defend
>> >> very low peak to carrier ratios--they shouldn't
>> >> be lent any credibility.
>> >> --
>> >> > >
>> >> > >Bill this just isn't true, and I can prove it. I can backswing to
45%
>> of
>> >> > >what IM deadkeying and you would not be able to tell by just
listening
>> to
>> >> > >your radio. I dont chose to argue with you, have nothing against
you
>> and
>> >> > >enjoy your post But I personally Know of numerous people who swing
>> down on
>> >> > >there bird meters by 50% and still sound as good as a radio
station.
>> >>
>> >> --
>> >> --
>> >> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>> >>
>> >> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>> >> and The Dark Side:
>> >> http://kd6tas.conk.com
>> >> --
>> >
>> >
>> >--
>> >--
>> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>> >
>> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>> >and The Dark Side:

>> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
>> >---
>
>
>--
>---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
>Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>and The Dark Side:
>http://kd6tas.conk.com
>---

1714. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Walling <Robert.Walling@wcom.com>
Message-ID: <37B33633.9818D163@wcom.com>
Source record: 1714

Bill Eitner wrote:

> Russell Clift wrote:
> >
> > Gee. 100 swinging to 140 is supposed to sound bad and muffled?
>
> Yes, it will.

It depends. If I key up at 100W and hold the mic far away and speak in a quiet voice, the peak output may only reach 140W, but I would sound quiet and undermodulated, not bad or muffled. On the other hand, if I'm running an amplifier with a max output of 140W, and a 4W carrier input produces 100W out of the amp, then if I modulate my exciter to peaks of 8W, then the output from the amp would be clipped at 140W instead of reaching 200W and would sound distorted.

>
>
> > I do not think
> > so mr bill. You should spend time testing these ideas of yours instead of
> > trying to sound smart with your incorrect figures and so called facts.
> I've tested my facts. I'm very familiar with the that
> amp and how it performs. The question here is about
> the readings themselves and the test set-up used to
> obtain them more than how the system sounds. Based
> on the original post, the system sounds okay--that's
> what indicates to me that the readings are inaccurate.
> The reason for the inaccurate readings is likely due
> to a problem in the test set-up--most likely the use
> of an inaccurate meter and a slightly reactive load.
> There's nothing to get exited about here. This is
> just simple, progressive logic applied to a situation
> that contains a number of unknowns.
>
> > Are you
> > sure you are not related to the captain of the exxon valdez? You know, the guy
> > who didn't see alaska floating right there in front of him?
>
> This is the scientific way in which you back up your
> statements? And you feel okay about telling me my facts
> and figures are incorrect? Your post contains nothing
> of substance--it's merely an unsubtantiated opinion.
> As such I'll give it all the thought it deserves as I
> reach for the delete key.
>
> > Russell Clift

> > AB7IF
> --
> > \"MR WORLDWIDE\" wrote:
> >
> > > Bill this just isn't true, and I can prove it. I can backswing to 45% of
> > > what IM deadkeying and you would not be able to tell by just listening to
> > > your radio. I dont chose to argue with you, have nothing against you and
> > > enjoy your post But I personally Know of numerous people who swing down on
> > > there bird meters by 50% and still sound as good as a radio station.
> > > Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B10767.7D9FE67E@netzero.net>...
> > > >Last I heard, the SS225s were using SD1446 transistors. Even with
> > > >weak radios they'll peak in the 180 to 225+ range as long as the
> > > >DC supply voltage is adequate.
> > > >
> > > >In any case, my original statement applies. Using a proper test
> > > >set-up (a powered, peak-reading meter or a scope and a dummy load),
> > > >if you were to key at 100 and peak at 140 you'd sound so muffled/
> > > >pinched/crispy/sizzly that all you'd hear are complaints. If
> > > >that's not the case, the only logical conclusion is that the
> > > >wattage readings are inaccurate. You have to maintain at least
> > > >a 2:1 peak to carrier ratio to sound decent. In this case that's
> > > >dead-keying at 100 and peaking at 200, or peaking at 140 and
> > > >dead-keying at 70. Keying at 100 and peaking at 140 is a peak
> > > >to carrier ratio of 1.4:1--that's so low that there will be very
> > > >high levels of audible distortion in the signal--so much so that
> > > >some people won't even be able to figure out what's being said.
> > > >--
> > > >\"MR WORLDWIDE\" wrote:
> > > >>
> > > >> This could be a fairly accurate reading, as some galaxy radios will key
> > > real
> > > >> high as aposed to a say 29 ltd. about half of these amps I have seen or
> > > >> heard about would only swing about 150 peak on am.
> > > >> Wayne Alday wrote in message <7oq2hm$9dl$1@server.cntfl.com>...
> > > >> >thats what it is dead keying with a galaxy 73 and a wilson 1000 with a
> > > swr
> > > >> >of 1.2 and it is swinging 140. i thought this was a little high on the
> > > >> >deadkey, but what makes this test setup so poor?
> > > >> >
> > > >> >
> > > >>
> > > >>
> > > >>--
> > > >>---
> > > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > > >
> > > >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > > >and The Dark Side:
> > > >http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > > >---

>
> --
> ---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> ---

1715. Re: SS225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990812170412.15522.00000217@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 1715

those must be the pesky little facts the hams are always talkning about. 73 tim
2-IR-082

>You're overcomplicating the matter. Use the context of an
>average-reading wattmeter and I think you'll have a clearer
>understanding of what I said.

1716. Re: Some help to the semi-newbies (was Re: Shooting Star 225)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B334DF.3D8D0096@netzero.net>
Source record: 1716

```
Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> William,
>
> Believe me William, when the intelligent
> ones left, THEY ALL LEFT!
>
> Jack

And all that's left are guys like you, right? ;-P
--
-----------------------------------------------------------------------
-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
-----------------------------------------------------------------------
```

1717. Re: Another "ham slamming "posting?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Lee Scott <DownWithJunkMail@Spam.Net>
Message-ID: <7ovcpo$sis@nnrp3.farm.idt.net>
Source record: 1717

>come on friend you no as well as i do this bill will never pass.

And then again it just mite pass too with blessings from the FCC. With all the crap going on on 11 meters, these two bills will look better and better in the lay public's mind.

The following text is a copy from the 8/8/99 Macomb section of the Detroit News (www.detnews.com) and should be of interest to CBer's.

WARREN -- Sean Carney's neighbors on Ida Street get cranky when they can't use their phones, watch TV or listen to the radio.
Many neighbors grouse that Carney's CB conversations with people as far away as Florida are unwanted and disruptive because they interfere with the devices in their homes.
"The noise -- bits and pieces of conversations -- can come at any hour of any day. It's not right," said Dave Springer, a bicycle salesman who lives two doors from the Carney family.
The spat on the once-tranquil south-side street has moved beyond asking a neighbor to comply to keep the peace. At least 15 families have taken their complaints to the city attorney in an effort to put a halt to a nuisance they say they can't live with.
"There's a lot of static on the phone. We also hear words coming out of the TV that aren't good words," said Ester Affeldt, a homemaker who has lived on the street since 1960.
Carney, a train conductor and gun shop owner who has lived on Ida for four years, denies cussing on his 4-watt, 40-channel Uniden and Washington CB but acknowledges he's bothering other people.
Even a friend says he hears Carney talking through home computers and stereo speakers that are turned off.
"I want to be a good neighbor. I've got to live with these people," Carney said. "But I'm within the law. What can I do? I'm not going to stop using my CB because I have a right to use it."
Carney uses his CB to meet friends. He gets together with many of them at Warren coffee shops "to shoot the breeze face-to-face. I just like talking to people."
Neighbor Charles Shade went to the city to represent the street after the FCC said the broadcasts meet agency guidelines. Carney is within the law, because he filters the signal coming from the 18-foot-tall antenna on top of his house.
"I've done my homework," Carney said. "I've bought filters, a new microphone and run an 8-foot ground wire from my antenna into my back yard. I can sympathize with everybody's concerns, and I wish there was an easy

quick fix. But there has got to be a different kind of resolution than leaving my CB off."
Shade said being a good neighbor is paramount.
"This is a very serious nuisance. It's out of control," he said.
City Attorney George Constance is studying whether the Ida Street broadcasts qualify as nuisances. A decision is expected by the end of the month.
Councilman George Dimas calls the situation "an invasion of privacy" and says he'll amend the law if it doesn't do the job as it exists.
"Saying this is a nuisance is saying it politely," Dimas said. "We have to provide these people with relief. This is totally inexcusable."

The handwritting is on the wall CBer's.

Leland C. Scott
KC8LDO
ARRL member
NCI member

--
"We learn in time that subjects are not controversial,
but how we communicate about them and the
elements of personal blame we add in anger. "
wildcat (R-T Electronic's) wrote in message
<37b307c5.47727237@netnews.worldnet.att.net>...

1718. Re: Why are CBers on HAM frequencies? (was Why are hams in this News group ?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom@astro.net
Message-ID: <37b336a0.87020859@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 1718

On 12 Aug 1999 18:36:47 GMT, timbonebo@aol.com (TIMBONEBO) wrote:

>ive never heard somebody calling breaker channel 14.300 or break channel 3.950
>for a radio check. have you? cb'ers arent on the hf bands and maybe once in a
>while a south american will be on the lower edge of ten meters but thats about
>as far as it goes. if cb'ers are worthless to hams then leave us alone. 73 tim
>2-IR-082

I recently (3 days ago) heard a CBer's kid on 28.350 here in NY. All
morning long it was "Hellllllllllllo,Hellllllllllllo......" then dad
in his best CB lingo called someone. Then the kid came back on with
the same nonsense. Guess their fed up with the CB band too...

Tom

>>With all this concern about hams on a CB newsgroup we have skipped the issue
>>of CBers on HAM FREQUENCIES. If CBers think that they are allowed, by some
>>mythical right or something even though LAW forbids it, on ham HF bands then
>>why do they have such heartburn over hams on their internet newsgroup which
>>is open to anyone?
>>
>>Like I said, it must be some mythical right or something.
>>
>>Kevin, WB5RUE
>>
>>Liberals have rights, real and imagined. They want government to pass laws
>>that guarantee that no one will violate any of their rights. They have no
>>responsibilities, it is up to government to take responsibility for
>>everything.
>>
>>Libertarians have rights, real and imagined. They want government to pass no
>>laws that would violate their right to do what they feel is right, which is
>>up to their own individual interpretation. Responsibilities? They take
>>responsibility for only those things that would not hinder the exercising of
>>their rights.
>>
>>Conservatives have rights, real and imagined as well as responsibilities.
>>They want government to pass laws to remind us the difference between our
>>rights and responsibilities. There can be no freedom without
>>responsibilities.
>
>>
>>With all this concern about hams on a CB newsgroup we have skipped the issue
>>of CBers on HAM FREQUENCIES. If CBers think that they are allowed, by some

>>mythical right or something even though LAW forbids it, on ham HF bands then
>>why do they have such heartburn over hams on their internet newsgroup which
>>is open to anyone?
>>
>>Like I said, it must be some mythical right or something.
>>
>>Kevin, WB5RUE
>>
>>Liberals have rights, real and imagined. They want government to pass laws
>>that guarantee that no one will violate any of their rights. They have no
>>responsibilities, it is up to government to take responsibility for
>>everything.
>>
>>Libertarians have rights, real and imagined. They want government to pass no
>>laws that would violate their right to do what they feel is right, which is
>>up to their own individual interpretation. Responsibilities? They take
>>responsibility for only those things that would not hinder the exercising of
>>their rights.
>>
>>Conservatives have rights, real and imagined as well as responsibilities.
>>They want government to pass laws to remind us the difference between our
>>rights and responsibilities. There can be no freedom without
>>responsibilities.
>
>

1719. Re: Why are CBers on HAM frequencies? (was Why are hams in this News group ?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990812170621.15522.00000219@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 1719

oh yeah? lots of truckers use drugs too, does that mean all drivers on the road are addicts?

>Oh? You obviously haven't tuned around 10 meters when it is open for
>short skip. I hear plenty of stateside cbers on 10 meters. A lot of
>truckers use 28.085 (along with other 10 meter frequencies) as a regular
>channel now.

1720. Re: Another "ham slamming "posting?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990812170758.15522.00000220@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 1720

hollingsworth is going after hams now because thats were the real trouble is at. if the cb'ers were the big problem the attention would be here at us instead of the hams. 73 tim 2-IR-082

>
>>come on friend you no as well as i do this bill will never pass.
>
>And then again it just mite pass too with blessings from the FCC. With all
>the crap going on on 11 meters, these two bills will look better and better
>in the lay public's mind.
>
>The following text is a copy from the 8/8/99 Macomb section of the Detroit
>News (www.detnews.com) and should be of interest to CBer's.
>
>---

1721. Re: Uniden PRO640e or PC122?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: kb8dns <rodwall@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <37B33E8B.37B5@prodigy.net>
Source record: 1721

Chris wrote:
>
> I have a chance to buy a used Uniden PRO640e or PC122. Which is the
> better radio and why?
Both are good radios but the pro640e has a problem with it's display.
The segments burn out rather quickly and I suggest that you keep the DIM
button in at all times. Because the S/RF meter is part of the channel
display the replacement of this is rather tough. I have been able to
actually cut the s meter from the channel part and substitute a double
seven segment display from an old Uniden satellite receiver. But it is a
tough job! Other than this the 640 is a nice rig with it's backlite
knobs.
73 Rod

1722. Re: Backswinging amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <VdHs3.58$I9.4761@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 1722

Why not turn the amp upside down and then it will swing forward. Hope this helps you out.

TIMBONEBO wrote in message <19990812144455.01339.00000110@ng-co1.aol.com>...
>you could be like evrybody else thats a good buddy and get a peak meter so
>youll never even know about the problem and think its all great and wow
look at
>all that swing lol
>73 tim 2-IR-082
>
>
>>
>>I have a question about properly setting up my amplifier. It seems
>>that when I whistle into the mic the amp tends to backswing. How can
>>I alleviate this problem and get more forward swing?
>>
>>Chris
>>
>
>

1723. Re: Another "ham slamming "posting?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: ldd7777@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990812174918.16633.00000265@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 1723

Open the door here comes another "Ass Wipe Ham Troll" ! Who invited this one Kevin or Joe aka RHOOLIGAN2?or could this be same same different screen name?1200.....

1724. Re: Q2045 !! Look

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B341AE.69FDB597@netzero.net>
Source record: 1724

Hank Aaron wrote:
>
> What the hell got up your ass? Then continue to be lazy. I just think that
> its too bad that he cannot use his radio. I know that it is a Cobra 29 LTD
> jerkoff. No, you know what. Nevermind. :) I will keep you at your own
> lower levels. I hadn't made any sarcastic or derogatory comments towards
> you, so why you would make such a post to me... well.. Maybe you can
> enlighten us all.

I'm just spicing things up a bit. I've been participating
in this newsgroup for three years now. I've seen alot of
ups and downs in the exitement level. This is usually a
pretty rowdy forum. When it begins to get dull someone
usually jumps in and pisses some people off just to liven
things up. You have to have a thick skin and the ability
to let rowdy comments roll off, otherwise you'll just get
so upset that you'll discontinue participating. I've seen
that happen alot too. It's nothing personal, just one of
the ways some of the people here enjoy participating.

When I first started participating here, all I did was try
to help people with their CB radio problems. My posts were
informative, but incredibly dry and boring. Eventually that
got old. I still try to help people, but I also mix it up
a bit. This thread is a good example. I put out a dry,
informative post designed to help the guy with his problem.
Now, I'm mixing it up with you a little bit to add a little
spice to an otherwise painfully boring thread. In the end,
the result is the same; the guy will get enough info to
fix his radio if he's capable of fixing it. In the meantime,
you, me, and the rest of the readers get to read something
other than boring troubleshooting suggestions. If the guy
needs more help he'll ask for it, either here or by e-mail to
whoever he thinks is the most likely to be able to give him
what he needs. If that ends up being me, I'll work with him
in the normal, dry and boring manner.

> ********** Clipped reply to Bill's message **********
>
> "It may be faster just to retac all of the solder joints then to first,
> figure out binary, etc, etc.. That why I keep repeating for him to tell us
> the brand/model. Then I could narrow it done, as well as many of other
> people...
>
> Hank"

>
> **********
>
> Did THIS set you off?

I hope you now understand that nothing "set me off."
I'm just having fun participating in one of my favorite
newsgroups.

> Well, I appologize then pal. I'm sorry for your bad
> day. Actually my friend, you are probably one that would place a "Swing
> Mod" in this radio by placing a jumper in place of the anti-spiking diode
> huh?

That's not how you do a swing mod. You add diodes to the
existing spike diode (D8). That's also a simple way to reduce
radio's dead-key wattage without reducing the peak wattage
so that the radio won't overdrive an amp.

> Please tell me you do. But hey. I really dont know why you got so
> upset. "Then I could narrow it done (err down), as well as many of other
> people..." That included YOU Bill. As in, YOU could also "narrow it down."
>
> God. Im done.

Did you enjoy yourself? I bet you did even though you
may not want to admit it here.

> You jumped the gun.. As far as "pushing it," Im sorry you
> WONT get off your lazy ass and get that service manual and help him then....

I've been out here long enough to know that if I don't
someone else will. And if no one does, I'll very likely
get a personal request for more specific help via e-mail,
or another post asking for more help will appear here.

I'm hoping the guy already came up with a truth chart
and has fixed the radio. In many cases that's what
happens. While we're out here screwing around, either
the guy has already fixed the radio or is corresponding
with someone via e-mail who is willing to go the distance
with him. He, very likely, already has what he needs,
and couldn't care less about us.

> or alteast post what PLL (Phase Locked Loop) IC (Integrated Circuit) is in
> the Cobra 29 LTD.

There's no rule regarding how much help anyone is supposed
to give. I offered info that should point the guy in the
right direction; that's as far as I chose to go.

> Oh, why dont you share with us how to directly modify the
> PLL in the 29 LTD (not SSB radios)for extra channels? I have a feeling you
> are going to tell us you cannot.

You can. The trick is to use the T/R shift function.

> Well then, why the hell would I remember
> what PLL is in it?

What difference does it make? You're not obligated
to help the guy. As soon as his radio is fixed he
won't give a shit about you or me. That may sound
callous, but it's true. In my 3 years out here I've
helped literally hundreds of guys. Only a handful
really appreciate it--the rest take it for granted
or even laugh at guys like you or me with the thought
that we should get lives rather than staying out here
handing out free help/info.

> Just as you did not make any effort to remember it
> either...as made abundantly clear when you told us you had to look in your
> "service manual." See I lent out my SAMS Photofact 56, 217 and Lou
> Franklin's CB PLL Data Book, but you have yours..

Of course I do, but that doesn't mean I have to help
that guy fix his radio. I aimed him at a source where
he could get his own just like I had to.

> I believe it is the uPD2816 (which utilizes a 6 bit BCD/ROM programming),
> but as I said, I cannot remember.

Believe it or not, that guy will somehow manage to
repair his radio regardless of whether or not you
remember what PLL chip is in it.

> "Hank Aaron"
> MCP+I, MCSE, CCNP, All around CB tinkerer
>
> Oh, Bill, there IS more below. Take care.

OK. You do the same.

> PS - To the rest I apologize. I just saw this as totally inappropriate.
>
> Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B20C14.309B1D88@netzero.net>...
> >It's a Cobra 29 LTD. It's one of the most popular radios in the
> >free world. The reason I haven't exactly specified what his
> >problem is is because I'm too lazy to go to my file cabinet and
> >pull out my service manual for that radio. You (Hank Aaron)
> >are really pushing this. The problem is that you haven't
> >provided any real help at all. You're tooting your own horn
> >like you're an expert, but all you post are excuses for you
> ^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^
>
> Actually Bill. If you MUST know. I dont know, if I would consider myself
> as an expert or not. I have 6 1/2 years Navy training, along with an
> bachelors degree in IT (Networking Engineer) with Minor in eletronics and
> business. But hey. I dont feel compelled or obligated to list MY

> references. Take care man, I hope you get over whatever it is you are
> suffering from. Anyway. Some times you just have to say screw it. If you
> are an "expert" (as I never doubted or rebutted), then help him. I done for
> now. Q2045, if you still wish help, email me privately, then Bill wont
> suffer from a jealousy issue, or whatever.
>
> >own ineptitude.
> >--
> >Hank Aaron wrote:
> >>
> >> Hey. If this isn't a pinch. I lent out my PLL truth chart (which has
> >> corresponding CB models/brands), though I have another one that just goes
> by
> >> PLL if you know the PLL. To be honest, since the PLL is not a direct
> >> modifiable PLL, I never had a desire to "remember" the PLL model. If you
> >> can, (in case you dont already know) look at the PLL IC right around the
> >> channel selector and let me know the model number on it. Just to be safe
> in
> >> case you may not know exactly what you are looking at, reply to me with
> all
> >> the info on the IC. Line for line...
> >>
> >> Hank
> >>
> >> Q2045 wrote in message <19990810165435.21848.00000198@ng-fc1.aol.com>...
> >> >I have a 29 ltd corba that ever other ch. it will be the same one. Ch.1
> is
> >> ch.
> >> >40,2 is 2 3 and 4 are the same and so on. I put another pll chip in it .
> >> Same
> >> >thing.
> >
> >
> >--
> >---
> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >
> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> >and The Dark Side:
> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
> >---

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1725. External speakers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: werob@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990812175348.21787.00000248@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 1725

Please excuse me if this seems like a dumb question, but are all external speakers pretty much the same. I have a Uniden that works fine but I have it on all the time with the volume kinda loud, it can become hard on the ears. Other than just shutting the radio off is there one with more base or a way to eliminate the piercing tones from some radios. In the ham radio store I have seen speakers that are a lot more expensive. Does that make them better?

1726. Re: ??hr-2510 vs hr-2600??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: chipswitch@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7ovjjv$s3c$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 1726

In article <37adeab8.284310758@paperboy.ids.net>,
kirkwood@seacorp.com wrote:
> Very similar. The HR2600 is the later model, with a very few upgrades,
> like some AGC adjustments. Both are fantastic, but I love my 2600 over
> my 2510.
>
> aj
I'd be interested in your evaluation of the three
Uniden radios....HR2510, HR2600, and Lincoln. The
basic radios are all the same in that they can all
be modified with the Chipswitch IC.
rogerv

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

1727. Re: Q2045 !! Look

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990812180235.05130.00000202@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 1727

sounds like a great excuse for him not to answer the technical questions he was asked. its all a little game now since he lost but before i have a reason to believe it was all serious. 73 tim 2-IR-082

>
>Hank Aaron wrote:
>>
>> What the hell got up your ass? Then continue to be lazy. I just think
>that
>> its too bad that he cannot use his radio. I know that it is a Cobra 29 LTD
>> jerkoff. No, you know what. Nevermind. :) I will keep you at your own
>> lower levels. I hadn't made any sarcastic or derogatory comments towards
>> you, so why you would make such a post to me... well.. Maybe you can
>> enlighten us all.
>
> I'm just spicing things up a bit. I've been participating
> in this newsgroup for three years now. I've seen alot of
> ups and downs in the exitement level. This is usually a
> pretty rowdy forum. When it begins to get dull someone
> usually jumps in and pisses some people off just to liven
> things up. You have to have a thick skin and the ability
> to let rowdy comments roll off, otherwise you'll just get
> so upset that you'll discontinue participating. I've seen
> that happen alot too. It's nothing personal, just one of
> the ways some of the people here enjoy participating.
>
> When I first started participating here, all I did was try
> to help people with their CB radio problems. My posts were
> informative, but incredibly dry and boring. Eventually that
> got old. I still try to help people, but I also mix it up
> a bit. This thread is a good example. I put out a dry,
> informative post designed to help the guy with his problem.
> Now, I'm mixing it up with you a little bit to add a little
> spice to an otherwise painfully boring thread. In the end,
> the result is the same; the guy will get enough info to
> fix his radio if he's capable of fixing it. In the meantime,
> you, me, and the rest of the readers get to read something
> other than boring troubleshooting suggestions. If the guy
> needs more help he'll ask for it, either here or by e-mail to
> whoever he thinks is the most likely to be able to give him
> what he needs. If that ends up being me, I'll work with him
> in the normal, dry and boring manner.
>
>> ********** Clipped reply to Bill's message **********

>>
>> "It may be faster just to retac all of the solder joints then to first,
>> figure out binary, etc, etc.. That why I keep repeating for him to tell us
>> the brand/model. Then I could narrow it done, as well as many of other
>> people...
>>
>> Hank"
>>
>>
>**
>>
>> Did THIS set you off?
>
> I hope you now understand that nothing "set me off."
> I'm just having fun participating in one of my favorite
> newsgroups.
>
>> Well, I appologize then pal. I'm sorry for your bad
>> day. Actually my friend, you are probably one that would place a "Swing
>> Mod" in this radio by placing a jumper in place of the anti-spiking diode
>> huh?
>
> That's not how you do a swing mod. You add diodes to the
> existing spike diode (D8). That's also a simple way to reduce
> radio's dead-key wattage without reducing the peak wattage
> so that the radio won't overdrive an amp.
>
>> Please tell me you do. But hey. I really dont know why you got so
>> upset. "Then I could narrow it done (err down), as well as many of other
>> people..." That included YOU Bill. As in, YOU could also "narrow it
>down."
>>
>> God. Im done.
>
> Did you enjoy yourself? I bet you did even though you
> may not want to admit it here.
>
>> You jumped the gun.. As far as "pushing it," Im sorry you
>> WONT get off your lazy ass and get that service manual and help him
>then....
>
> I've been out here long enough to know that if I don't
> someone else will. And if no one does, I'll very likely
> get a personal request for more specific help via e-mail,
> or another post asking for more help will appear here.
>
> I'm hoping the guy already came up with a truth chart
> and has fixed the radio. In many cases that's what
> happens. While we're out here screwing around, either
> the guy has already fixed the radio or is corresponding

> with someone via e-mail who is willing to go the distance
> with him. He, very likely, already has what he needs,
> and couldn't care less about us.
>
>> or alteast post what PLL (Phase Locked Loop) IC (Integrated Circuit) is in
>> the Cobra 29 LTD.
>
> There's no rule regarding how much help anyone is supposed
> to give. I offered info that should point the guy in the
> right direction; that's as far as I chose to go.
>
>> Oh, why dont you share with us how to directly modify the
>> PLL in the 29 LTD (not SSB radios)for extra channels? I have a feeling you
>> are going to tell us you cannot.
>
> You can. The trick is to use the T/R shift function.
>
>> Well then, why the hell would I remember
>> what PLL is in it?
>
> What difference does it make? You're not obligated
> to help the guy. As soon as his radio is fixed he
> won't give a shit about you or me. That may sound
> callous, but it's true. In my 3 years out here I've
> helped literally hundreds of guys. Only a handful
> really appreciate it--the rest take it for granted
> or even laugh at guys like you or me with the thought
> that we should get lives rather than staying out here
> handing out free help/info.
>
>> Just as you did not make any effort to remember it
>> either...as made abundantly clear when you told us you had to look in your
>> "service manual." See I lent out my SAMS Photofact 56, 217 and Lou
>> Franklin's CB PLL Data Book, but you have yours..
>
> Of course I do, but that doesn't mean I have to help
> that guy fix his radio. I aimed him at a source where
> he could get his own just like I had to.
>
>> I believe it is the uPD2816 (which utilizes a 6 bit BCD/ROM programming),
>> but as I said, I cannot remember.
>
> Believe it or not, that guy will somehow manage to
> repair his radio regardless of whether or not you
> remember what PLL chip is in it.
>
>> "Hank Aaron"
>> MCP+I, MCSE, CCNP, All around CB tinkerer
>>
>> Oh, Bill, there IS more below. Take care.

>
> OK. You do the same.
>
>> PS - To the rest I apologize. I just saw this as totally inappropriate.
>>
>> Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B20C14.309B1D88@netzero.net>...
>> >It's a Cobra 29 LTD. It's one of the most popular radios in the
>> >free world. The reason I haven't exactly specified what his
>> >problem is is because I'm too lazy to go to my file cabinet and
>> >pull out my service manual for that radio. You (Hank Aaron)
>> >are really pushing this. The problem is that you haven't
>> >provided any real help at all. You're tooting your own horn
>> >like you're an expert, but all you post are excuses for you
>> ^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^
>>
>> Actually Bill. If you MUST know. I dont know, if I would consider myself
>> as an expert or not. I have 6 1/2 years Navy training, along with an
>> bachelors degree in IT (Networking Engineer) with Minor in eletronics and
>> business. But hey. I dont feel compelled or obligated to list MY
>> references. Take care man, I hope you get over whatever it is you are
>> suffering from. Anyway. Some times you just have to say screw it. If you
>> are an "expert" (as I never doubted or rebutted), then help him. I done
>for
>> now. Q2045, if you still wish help, email me privately, then Bill wont
>> suffer from a jealousy issue, or whatever.
>>
>> >own ineptitude.
>> >--
>> >Hank Aaron wrote:
>> >>
>> >> Hey. If this isn't a pinch. I lent out my PLL truth chart (which has
>> >> corresponding CB models/brands), though I have another one that just
>goes
>> by
>> >> PLL if you know the PLL. To be honest, since the PLL is not a direct
>> >> modifiable PLL, I never had a desire to "remember" the PLL model. If
>you
>> >> can, (in case you dont already know) look at the PLL IC right around the
>> >> channel selector and let me know the model number on it. Just to be
>safe
>> in
>> >> case you may not know exactly what you are looking at, reply to me with
>> all
>> >> the info on the IC. Line for line...
>> >>
>> >> Hank
>> >>
>> >> Q2045 wrote in message <19990810165435.21848.00000198@ng-fc1.aol.com>...
>> >> >I have a 29 ltd corba that ever other ch. it will be the same one. Ch.1
>> is

>> >> ch.
>> >> >40,2 is 2 3 and 4 are the same and so on. I put another pll chip in it
>.
>> >> Same
>> >> >thing.
>> >
>> >
>> >--
>> >--
>> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>> >
>> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>> >and The Dark Side:
>> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
>> >--
>
>
>--
>--
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
>Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>and The Dark Side:
>http://kd6tas.conk.com
>--
>

1728. Re: Why are CBers on HAM frequencies? (was Why are hams in this News group ?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: ldd7777@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990812180330.16633.00000274@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 1728

Good post Hank! You hit it on the nail.Kevin and ROOLIGAN2 (Joe) are bringing their Nazi hate group down to the 11 meter newsgroup to try to prevent any exchange of info.LOL! 1200.....

1729. Re: look mom no batteries

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7ovfip$n6h$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 1729

Been there done that!
Brass wrote in message ...
>another against theory thingy . . .
>
>I run a 1 driving four into a 16 pill and have no batteries connected to
them
>
>and I run 14.2, 16, 18, 21 volts at a touch of a switch and up to 550
>amps draw with no voltage drop
>
>two 250 amp alts

1730. Re: Backswinging amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7ovfnh$i1k$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 1730

You need a variable deadkey, but more important, Tell us more so we can help. What type of radio and amp and so on.
jouc@oit.edu wrote in message <37b264d9.398704@news.jps.net>...
>I have a question about properly setting up my amplifier. It seems
>that when I whistle into the mic the amp tends to backswing. How can
>I alleviate this problem and get more forward swing?
>
>Chris

1731. Re: 2 antennas theory

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7ovglf$l3v$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 1731

My handle is Peak-A-Boo, not Mr..Gooserider. And I choose to keep my theory to myself. It keeps the arguments to a minimum.
RFWatts1 wrote in message <19990811185952.20729.00000229@ng-ch1.aol.com>...
>>Yeah man, and you can then back up to the line!!!!
>
>Why would you be backing up to the line Mr. Gooserider? Lets here your theory
>on phased antennas.

1732. Re: 2 antennas theory

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7ovh3l$k3b$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 1732

COLD as ICE wrote in message
>Go ahead Peek, Show em how it's done!!! I know you know!!!

Man IM not going to argue with this guy about how to cophase antennas, I simply reply with this.

"You have your way and I have mine,
To prove whos best pull your ass to the line!"

1733. Update Yaesu FT-757

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Doc <luker@total.net>
Message-ID: <tMHs3.5972$9j3.480364@news.total.net>
Source record: 1733

Hi sorry about the time that has goin by but was very bezsey so here is the
latest update for you on the Yaesu stuff here if the last offer he has had
that seams to be around the same cost.
1 Saturn turbo
1 1000 base am/ssb has mod done for 25.000? to 28.000? that I daunt no
1 148gtlf with all the mods
1 grant the export one it has am/fm/ssb and a sw that has bands a to e
1 small amp I forget the name but it is small 4 watts in and it give a swing
of 50 or 75 watts that guy said that it was a nice booster for skip on the
11 meters

So there you go that's what was the last thing that look good to the guy so
i will keep you all up to date ok thanks..

later doc
doc_cb@yahoo.com

1734. Re: 2 antennas theory

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7ovh6i$sk8$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 1734

Its a CBER term!
RFWatts1 wrote in message <19990811192402.20729.00000247@ng-ch1.aol.com>...
>>thanks anyway . . . I Co_fire I run mine in series
>>
>>Brass
>
>Brass what is co-fire ?. Must be something Nasa is working on.

1735. Re: Update Yaesu FT-757

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990812182548.25142.00000155@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 1735

tell him to take that stuff. he wont get a better one. 73 tim 2-IR082

>Hi sorry about the time that has goin by but was very bezsey so here is the
>latest update for you on the Yaesu stuff here if the last offer he has had
>that seams to be around the same cost.
>1 Saturn turbo
>1 1000 base am/ssb has mod done for 25.000? to 28.000? that I daunt no
>1 148gtlf with all the mods
>1 grant the export one it has am/fm/ssb and a sw that has bands a to e
>1 small amp I forget the name but it is small 4 watts in and it give a swing
>of 50 or 75 watts that guy said that it was a nice booster for skip on the
>11 meters
>
>So there you go that's what was the last thing that look good to the guy so
>i will keep you all up to date ok thanks..
>
>later doc
>doc_cb@yahoo.com
>
>

1736. Re:ECHO MICS SUCK !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: "-->> ThUndER <<--" <Thunder@localbar.com>
Message-ID: <37B34D88.2D8D85A9@localbar.com>
Source record: 1736

The Magnum wrote:

> You may have have overlooked the fact that I have replied to
> you already in HTML so "updating my machine" is another
> silly thing to say. There are a few people on here though
> who's machine cant handle HTML so it is for those people
> that I raised the point for. BTW when you finally, if ever,
> grasp the concept of communication on SSB especially in skip
> conditions then you might realise what a good thing a bleep
> is. While at the moment you probably just have a 40 Ch AM
> set you wont appreciate it.
>
> Also the stations you speak to are your little group of
> schoolboy type locals so DX'ing wont appeal to you. You
> probably haven't got a good antenna either. If you have then
> please feel free to enlighten us with what equipment you
> have. I take a guess at a midland 100m and a DV27.
>
> Have a lovely afternoon and I look foreward with interest to
> your next fabulous posting.......yours in awe, Graham
>
It's the "little group of schoolboy type locals" that
get such a charge out of the beeps and echos.Toys.
Can't say I have never heard an rbeep on ssb, I just don't
ever recall it, ever. Traffic heavy on 27.365
right now, but the toys are absent, as always. As for
equipment, how did you know?
73,

1737. Re: Another "ham slamming "posting?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37B34DDF.D2426B70@flash.net>
Source record: 1737

I'm delighted to know that there is at least one optimist left who feels
there is little wrong with CB. I thought all that over driving, cussing,
and vulgarity was negative, but no, I must have been mistaken.

TwoIR082 wrote:
>
> hollingsworth is going after hams now because thats were the real trouble is
> at. if the cb'ers were the big problem the attention would be here at us
> instead of the hams. 73 tim 2-IR-082
>

1738. Re: Why are CBers on HAM frequencies? (was Why are hams in this News group ?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37B34EBF.48A1CD52@flash.net>
Source record: 1738

I think the thought here is that since CBers use handles to identify,
there is no way of knowing who is who. Hence, everyone is stereotyped.
It's very similar to racism. If a CBer is heard on 28 MHz, it means that
ALL CBers are on 28 MHz. It might be a generalization, but again, since
there is no way to pick the few guys out and prosecute them, everyone
gets blamed. The good guys get blamed for the bad guys' behaviors.

TwoIR082 wrote:
>
> oh yeah? lots of truckers use drugs too, does that mean all drivers on the road
> are addicts?
>
> >Oh? You obviously haven't tuned around 10 meters when it is open for
> >short skip. I hear plenty of stateside cbers on 10 meters. A lot of
> >truckers use 28.085 (along with other 10 meter frequencies) as a regular
> >channel now.

1739. Re: Another "ham slamming "posting?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990812185142.25147.00000197@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 1739

you spend to much time listening to the str-8 40. go to 26.285 in the morning and listen to all the europeans or 27555. the band is alive and thriving. (yes i know the freqs are illegal and it makes me cb scum) but gotta luv it. 73 tim 2-IR-082 http://www.irdx.org

>
>I'm delighted to know that there is at least one optimist left who feels
>there is little wrong with CB. I thought all that over driving, cussing,
>and vulgarity was negative, but no, I must have been mistaken.
>
>TwoIR082 wrote:
>>
>> hollingsworth is going after hams now because thats were the real trouble
>is
>> at. if the cb'ers were the big problem the attention would be here at us
>> instead of the hams. 73 tim 2-IR-082

1740. Cobra 19 plus with Pwr Mic FS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: radiodoc37@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990812185834.25578.00000302@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 1740

Cobra 19 plus with new Turner type power mic.
The radio is peaked and talks very well $50.00
Picture available

1741. Re: CB used to disable car electronics ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37b351be.3903849@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 1741

On Thu, 12 Aug 1999 10:04:13 -0400, "Hank Aaron"
<hank_aaron@hotmail.com> wrote:

>tell us more .... such as "I want it so that someone cannot steal my car if
>they key my CB"... then I myself will understand and can help to come up
>with a solution....?

No, he wants to modify his CB so that he can key his mic and stall the
engine of the car in front of him.

1742. Re: Survey Complete

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7ovjsneup1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 1742

You forgot to mention that 100% of them could probably kick your ass, and would bet their last dollar on the fact that you swallow! and Why do you guys make such manly posts in such a pussy like fashion? your so afraid to post who you really are!
Cbradeeo wrote in message <19990812111421.11655.00000046@ng-cr1.aol.com>...
>There were over 200 respondents in the CB Radio Survey. Results follow: 94% of
>Cbers have less than a full set of teeth, 79% do not hold a full time job, 68%
>did not graduate High School, 97% use illegal equipment, 3% own their home,
>97% of the ones who own their homes live in trailer parks. 92% believe SWR
>refers to modulation, 81% believe everything they read in the Enquirer, 22%
>have met an alien being, 93% would not know satire if it bit them in the ass.

1743. Re: What really happens?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Swifty <2wa13@dol.net>
Message-ID: <37B35192.C0F4EF6A@dol.net>
Source record: 1743

only if you modulate

Galaxy99@webtv.net wrote:

> If I key up and transmit on my cb but no one is on the channel to
> recieve my signal does my carrier make a sound?
>
> Galaxy99
> ...never buy a house
> with a Homeowner
> Association !!!!!!!!!

1744. Re: Uniden PRO640e or PC122?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <37b3548b.1134488@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 1744

Greetings!

While Dancing with the Mouse on Wed, 11 Aug 1999 13:05:15 -0400 (EDT),
the Modem interrupted with an MNI from "thumper485@webtv.net (Chris)",
and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+]I have a chance to buy a used Uniden PRO640e or PC122. Which is the
:+]better radio and why?
:+]

The PC-122 is the easier radio to use, less buttons...still the same
chassis..

The Pro640 has...on top of what the PC 122 has...

Built in SWR,
Mic Gain,
Multi-color display,
Backit controls...
about 2" wider, and slightly longer.

If you decide not to buy the Pro640e, let me know - I want one!

Regards!
:+> Andy <+: |
. |
... You could be a CB'er when |
... The radio and the antenna]|[
... costs more than the car ---^---
... is worth... /_______\
. |oo|===|oo|
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc [=========]
. |_| |_|

1745. Re: CB used to disable car electronics ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37B353A6.FCEC809D@flash.net>
Source record: 1745

Exactly. The guy must be an absolute idiot with the maturity of a 10
year old to want to do something so stupid. Can you say 'premeditated
murder'? Anyone dies as a result and this is what is is looking at.

John Jenkins wrote:
>

> No, he wants to modify his CB so that he can key his mic and stall the
> engine of the car in front of him.

1746. Re: Why are CBers on HAM frequencies? (was Why are hams in this News group ?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <37B345D5.7EFF@no.net>
Source record: 1746

TwoIR082 wrote:
>
> oh yeah? lots of truckers use drugs too, does that mean all drivers on the road
> are addicts?
>
> >Oh? You obviously haven't tuned around 10 meters when it is open for
> >short skip. I hear plenty of stateside cbers on 10 meters. A lot of
> >truckers use 28.085 (along with other 10 meter frequencies) as a regular
> >channel now.

Please tell me where in my post where I inferred that all truckers use
10 meters.

1747. Re: Why are CBers on HAM frequencies? (was Why are hams in this News group ?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <37B34654.6EC1@no.net>
Source record: 1747

Gary Danaher wrote:
>
> I think the thought here is that since CBers use handles to identify,
> there is no way of knowing who is who. Hence, everyone is stereotyped.
> It's very similar to racism. If a CBer is heard on 28 MHz, it means that
> ALL CBers are on 28 MHz. It might be a generalization, but again, since
> there is no way to pick the few guys out and prosecute them, everyone
> gets blamed. The good guys get blamed for the bad guys' behaviors.
>

I have not see any posting that inferred that ALL cbers are on 28 mHz.

1748. Re: Another "ham slamming "posting?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@muck.net
Message-ID: <37b35839.1072905@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 1748

>
>The handwritting is on the wall CBer's.

Don't forget.....The handwriting is on the wall Amateur radio
operators.
>
>Leland C. Scott
>KC8LDO
>ARRL member
>NCI member

1749. Re: CBers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Message-ID: <37B3592A.B9D25B86@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Source record: 1749

A spell checker catches my occasional spelling error, especially late!

Wildcat wrote:
>
> The problem with spell checks is that one doesn't have them when they are
> out in the real world communicating verbally. However grammatically eloquent
> someone may appear to be as a result of a posting used with some sort of
> grammar or spell check, sometimes a false impression can be delivered as a
> result of these devices.
>
> This is the reason I prefer not using such software. 1. It lets one *really*
> understand the demeanor of the respondent and; 2. It allows a person to
> understand the grammatical ability of the person to whom a response is
> intended. This is just as important "in writing" as it is "in person". Ive
> met Keyboard Rambo's that when debated in a face to face manner, they've
> melted like a stick of butter on a Texas highway in July.
>
> Call me old fashioned, but Id rather receive a handwritten letter containing
> dangling participles and excessive gerunds than some letter manufactured
> with the assistance of Mr. Gates and his ASCII warriors.

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

1750. Re: SS225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37B35AF2.5B16@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 1750

Bill,

All you are doing is adding to my confusion!
Besides, like i have just explained to a friend,
(I hope) I work with mostly hi level modulated
am transmitters and sideband equipment and am
interested in working with peak output figures!
Commercial AM Broadcast stations, even though
they use ammeters at the antenna feed to calculate
the total transmitter output, produce peak output
levels that are 1.25 - 1.50 times the unmodulated
carrier output! The NORM for AM broadcast
stations is 125 - 150% modulation levels. Don't
you remember the hams back in the 1950's and
their experiments with supermodulation techniques
using am transmitters? Hi level plate modulation
techniques with tube transmitters? I have
adapted their research and findings to solid
state equipment and, quite frankly, while the
possibility exists that I could learn something
from you, I have seen no evidence of this thus far.
Maybe you have a few topics that you excel at, but
this is not one of them!
Besides Bill, I don't remember asking you any
questions about all of this to begin with, and I
understand that this is not acceptable format in
a newsgroup. I simply passed along a piece of
information that I picked up from the manufacturers
of Bird wattmeters, and I would just guess mind you,
that they know more about their test equipment than
you do. Isn't that ham newsgroup looking better
and better to you all the time?

If I need anything out of you, I will ask!

Have a nice day,

Jack

PS I didn't ask you to explain the workings
of an average reading wattmeter. I don't use
them except on fm. Maybe you don't want to know
about the power levels in the upper and lower
sidebands of an am signal, but i sure as hell
do, especially when that is precisely where
the intelligent information or "my voice"

is contained, in the upper and lower sideband
portions of the am signal. The only thing the
"carrier" exists for is to assist the receiver's
detector stage in "demodulating" the signal
and making it sound like same signal that went
into the other guys microphone. Excessive
carrier levels are a waste!

1751. FS: Cobra 148F GTL peaked, tweaked and freq'd

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: poofbutt@eudoramail.com
Message-ID: <37b55a23.33304460@news.gte.net>
Source record: 1751

Mint condition - Dial a watt, slider, freq's (223 extra), peak &
tweaked - can key (max) at 8 watts and PEP wings to 18. AM, SSB unit.

Comes with an Astatic D104 Minuteman II power mic.

This baby is a LOUD and CLEAR talker. I've DX'd from Southern Cal to
the East Coast and deep south without a problem at all!

$200

Also have a Cobra XL 350 in xlnt condition - 2 pills - 5-10 watts in,
180-225 wing.

$120

Prices are negotiable

1752. Re: Survey Complete

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbradeeo@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990812194101.16641.00000265@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 1752

peak-a-boo@mindspring.com, in typical brainless fashion, responded with the usual references to faggotry when confronted with the real deal... Let's examine peak-a-boo's manly post with a critical eye..."you swallow"... Hard to argue with that one boo. In order to eat you gotta swallow..."pussy like fashion"...well it takes one to know one, eh boo, wink, wink! "Afraid to post who you are" I don't think so! This is a valid email address, isn't it? Now how about some intellectual discourse on the fact that most CBers are intellectually disenfranchised? Certainly old Boo here has epitomized the argument superbly.

1753. Re: SS225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37B35C42.4B95@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 1753

Everybody,

I apologize for getting long in that last one,
not meaning to offend!

Thanks Everybody,

Jack

1754. Re: What is the deal "QSL Cards"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990812195056.11655.00000308@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 1754

>What's the deal with operators asking for a
>> donation of one US dollar in return for a QSL
>> confirmation card.

Some DX may not have the funds to send over long distance!! If you send the money, that helps them a lot, one dollar is very affordable to help out and I think worth it if they have a good rep sending!

1755. Re: Another REDNECK Joke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990812195338.11655.00000309@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 1755

GOOD ONE!! LOL
Tony KC8EWU

1756. Re: Backswinging amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990812195430.11655.00000310@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 1756

still not working gunsmoke
Tony KC8EWU

1757. Re: CB used to disable car electronics ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7ovoho$1oko$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1757

Oh. Well. ROFL! All the luck to him I suppose...

Hank

PS - Someone's been watching too much Knight Rider I think... not you John,
the other bozo..

John Jenkins wrote in message <37b351be.3903849@news.cc.ucf.edu>...
>On Thu, 12 Aug 1999 10:04:13 -0400, "Hank Aaron"
><hank_aaron@hotmail.com> wrote:
>
>>tell us more .... such as "I want it so that someone cannot steal my car
if
>>they key my CB"... then I myself will understand and can help to come up
>>with a solution....?
>
>No, he wants to modify his CB so that he can key his mic and stall the
>engine of the car in front of him.

1758. Re: SS225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shitface <yankmycrank@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <DDJs3.5014$3X5.32788@insync>
Source record: 1758

Bill,

While I agree with most of what you have said below...

In the literature about the Bird Model 43, you will find that they say that
a 100 percent modulated AM carrier will show positive shift, to the tune of
50 percent (which would be totally correct for a 100 percent modulated
average reading).

Shitface

Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
news:37B22879.565A627F@netzero.net...
> It's reasonably accurate on AM too. It's just an
> average power meter. In other words, the positive
> and negative modulation peaks cancel each other out.
> Ideally, that leaves the carrier. In other words,
> in a perfect AM signal, the reading will not change
> with modulation since the modulation peaks are
> equal and opposite. Given that, the AM reading
> will be the same as the FM reading since modulation
> will not effect the reading. On SSB you can see
> the PEP power without a peak-reading kit by simply
> injecting a pure audio tone into the mic jack and
> letting it produce a single frequency output signal.
> The single frequency output signal will look like
> a carrier to the meter and will be measured as such.
>
> If all of this is confusing, read the AM Tutorial
> on my website. There's a link to it below.
>
> Jack Thurston wrote:
> >
> > To see power on am and ssb with a bird 43 power
> > meter, install peak reading adapter kit provided by
> > Bird. Without the adapter your bird is only accurate
> > for use with fm equipment!
> >
> > Jack
>
>
> --
> ---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>

> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> ----------

1759. Re: Why are CBers on HAM frequencies? (was Why are hams in this News group ?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Doug Tracy <tnt@tri.net>
Message-ID: <37B36859.331B3AA6@tri.net>
Source record: 1759

Kevin,

Why even bring up this subject? Everyone knows that is is illegal for an unlicensed operator on the ham bands. All you are doing is stirring up the shit pot . There is nothing for you to gain by coming in here going on about this topic. Unless you are a trying to start shit.
I agree , that unlicensed operators shouldn't be on the ham bands , but there are rules and laws in place that are suppose to take care of that . There are also people who job is to enforce the rules and laws.
Maybe you can make a difference , but by provoking the masses is not the way to accomplish this.....

73 , Doug KB0PGI

Kevin Muenzler WB5RUE wrote:

> With all this concern about hams on a CB newsgroup we have skipped the issue of CBers on HAM FREQUENCIES. If CBers think that they are allowed, by some mythical right or something even though LAW forbids it, on ham HF bands then why do they have such heartburn over hams on their internet newsgroup which is open to anyone?
>
> Like I said, it must be some mythical right or something.
>
> Kevin, WB5RUE
>
> Liberals have rights, real and imagined. They want government to pass laws that guarantee that no one will violate any of their rights. They have no responsibilities, it is up to government to take responsibility for everything.
>
> Libertarians have rights, real and imagined. They want government to pass no laws that would violate their right to do what they feel is right, which is up to their own individual interpretation. Responsibilities? They take responsibility for only those things that would not hinder the exercising of their rights.
>
> Conservatives have rights, real and imagined as well as responsibilities. They want government to pass laws to remind us the difference between our rights and responsibilities. There can be no freedom without responsibilities.

1760. Re: Linears and mobile?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shitface <yankmycrank@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <9MJs3.5015$3X5.32818@insync>
Source record: 1760

How the fuck do you figure that an amplifier with one transistor is Class C?

The Class of bias that you see on a transistor is based on the bias applied to the base (in a common emitter configuration)..... Not a damn thing to do with the amount of active devices in the circuit...

And another thing, asshole, a 3 watt carrier would by UNDER 100 percent modulation with a PEP value of 10 watts fully modulated!

I suggest you stop trying to be such a dick and find out what the fuck you are talking about before you spout off with that loudmouthed hole of yourn again!

--Shitface

Andy Moss <enzo@ibm.net> wrote in message news:37B1C838.761B@ibm.net...
> Buckaroo wrote:
> >
> > I have a Uniden Pro510XL and a 40 watt linear. Every time I talk with the
> > linear on, it makes my voice sound like I am talking through my nose.My 510XL
> > keys about 3 watts and swings 10 watts, Would that be the reason it sounds like
> > i'm talkin through my nose. Also, Will it blow the radio up because of
> > reception. Another question, I have a Uniden Washington base and a 40 watts
> > amp. If my Washington keys 4 watts and swing 9 watts and I have a 40 watt amp
> > behind it, Will the radio blow up because of reception?
>
> If I had to guess, I would say that your amplifier(s) because they are
> only 40Watts, are what's known as Class C output and you are, believe it
> or not, overdriving them. I have no idea what "swinging to 10watts"
> means, that sounds like bullshit CBer talk. You might find this hard to
> believe, but once you get over 100% modulation, your signal actually
> goes down. If your amplifier has one transistor, it's class C. If you
> want to run an amplifier, I would get yourself a push-pull unit and
> drive it very conservatively. Mine works beautifully with 4W AM and 12W
> SSB. Check local laws, of course....8-)

1761. Re: Kill File Listings

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shitface <yankmycrank@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <dOJs3.5016$3X5.32822@insync>
Source record: 1761

And the other requests are from newbies to the Usenet

"Please help me get this fucking RHOOLIGAN off my newsreader!!!!"

--Shitface

RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990810203427.05191.00000352@ng-cc1.aol.com...
> brado@yumak.com wrote:
> >
> > After seeing the newsgroup change from a help group to a chastise the
> > CB'er newsgroup i decided to do some research.
>
> Oh don't be so paranoid. It still is a "help group". 80% of it is "help
me get
> my amp on the air", "help me get more watts out of my radio", "help me get
> extra channels", and "help me find out the winners of the latest keydown".
So,
> what, you want 100%?
>
>

1762. Re: Why are CBers on HAM frequencies? (was Why are hams in this News group ?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7ovoo7$11mu$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1762

Gary,

I strongly believe you (and I) are enough not to bullshit one another. He could and many others could put it more tactfully, if anything be a little more politically correct. What I mean is, say this:

Some CBers operate on HAM freq.'s illegally.

vice, coming right out and saying:

CBers operate on HAM freq.'s illegally.

Then there wouldn't be a specific generalization in it all.

Regards,
Hank

Gary Danaher wrote in message <37B34EBF.48A1CD52@flash.net>...
>I think the thought here is that since CBers use handles to identify,
>there is no way of knowing who is who. Hence, everyone is stereotyped.
>It's very similar to racism. If a CBer is heard on 28 MHz, it means that
>ALL CBers are on 28 MHz. It might be a generalization, but again, since
>there is no way to pick the few guys out and prosecute them, everyone
>gets blamed. The good guys get blamed for the bad guys' behaviors.
>
>TwoIR082 wrote:
>>
>> oh yeah? lots of truckers use drugs too, does that mean all drivers on the road
>> are addicts?
>>
>> >Oh? You obviously haven't tuned around 10 meters when it is open for
>> >short skip. I hear plenty of stateside cbers on 10 meters. A lot of
>> >truckers use 28.085 (along with other 10 meter frequencies) as a regular
>> >channel now.

1763. Re: External speakers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: K4SWB@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <MPG.121d365f3f315752989ada@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 1763
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <19990812175348.21787.00000248@ng-fm1.aol.com>,
werob@aol.com says...
> Please excuse me if this seems like a dumb question, but are all external
> speakers pretty much the same. I have a Uniden that works fine but I have it
> on all the time with the volume kinda loud, it can become hard on the ears.
> Other than just shutting the radio off is there one with more base or a way to
> eliminate the piercing tones from some radios. In the ham radio store I have
> seen speakers that are a lot more expensive. Does that make them better?
>
Some speakers have filters you can switch in, and out to tailor
the audio to your needs. The better ones will cost more, but if
you're hard of hearing, as I am, they're worth it.
Normally a cheap speaker will give you a cheap sound.
--
Charles
K4SWB
<>

1764. Re: Why are CBers on HAM frequencies? (was Why are hams in this News group ?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: K4SWB@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <MPG.121d381b45652365989adb@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 1764
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <37B36859.331B3AA6@tri.net>, tnt@tri.net says...

> Why even bring up this subject? Everyone knows that is is illegal
> for an unlicensed operator on the ham bands.

There are a lot of people that buy export type rigs, without a
counter on them, that have no idea where they are. There are
also a lot of people that by a first radio of this type, and
are not told anything except that they have a LOT of channels.
I hear them all the time. MOST are easily educated, if done
correctly. Some just don't care.

--
Charles
K4SWB
<>

1765. Re: External speakers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: K4SWB@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <MPG.121d396d9a31fe68989adc@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 1765
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

> Some speakers have filters you can switch in, and out to tailor
> the audio to your needs. The better ones will cost more, but if
> you're hard of hearing, as I am, they're worth it.
> Normally a cheap speaker will give you a cheap sound.

Let me add that MFJ sells a small external speaker, (model 281)
that sounds pretty good. It's smaller than the RS speaker, and
it's only $9.95. I sold my $90.00 external Kenwood speaker, and
use one of these now. Sounds as good, if not better.

--
Charles
K4SWB
<>

1766. FS****Six NOS 6KD6 tubes****

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: KF6IKC@webtv.net
Message-ID: <23670-37B36D15-3@newsd-142.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 1766
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.boatanchors,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.cb

Have 6 NOS Radio Shack 6KD6 tubes. 3 are the gold forever warranty and 3 are the long life one. $30.00 apiece or $150.00 for them all plus shipping.

Take care,
Stan (530)241-0843

1767. Re: Why are CBers on HAM frequencies? (was Why are hams in this News group ?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Kevin Muenzler, WB5RUE" <wb5rue@stic.net>
Message-ID: <7ovtti$3ce@nnrp3.farm.idt.net>
Source record: 1767

We just needed a change of direction. I was tired of the "yes you are, no I'm not" crapola that ended up every thread. I couldn't remember a topic like this in a long time so I started a "new" thread.

73/
Kevin

Doug Tracy wrote in message <37B36859.331B3AA6@tri.net>...
>Kevin,
>
> Why even bring up this subject? Everyone knows that is is illegal for an unlicensed operator on the ham bands. All you are doing is stirring up the shit pot . There is nothing for you to gain by coming in here going on about this topic. Unless you are a trying to start shit.

1768. Re: 2 antennas theory

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rfwatts <rfwatts1@aol.com>
Message-ID: <VGLs3.165$FE4.33223@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 1768

HaHa Ha, I guess your not going to argue I will make you look silly on this subject. But great answer you have your way I have mine. You cannot argue about something you know little or nothing about. Sorry, but you cannot change the electrical properties of phasing antennas "You have your way and i have mine". There is no you have your way I have mine when it comes to the proper way of phased antennas. Its not a point of pulling to the line and proving who's is best. I have been reading this newsgroup for over 2 years and never heard about you winning any big keydowns, i don't do the keydown scene. But the Electrical God's have decided how to phase antennas for gain,and directivity not you or i can change how this is accomplished or make it better, smarter people than you and I have already discovered, proved this many years ago Have it your way.

-=PEAKABOO=- > wrote in message
> Man IM not going to argue with this guy about how to cophase antennas, I
> simply reply with this.
>
> "You have your way and I have mine,
> To prove whos best pull your ass to the line!"
>
>

1769. Re: Lincoln. A ham rig?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Zerothehero2000@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27103-37B3822B-20@newsd-113.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 1769

The President Lincoln is a 10 meter ham radio that is the French Uniden version of the Uniden HR 2510. With a chipswitch it will do 12 thru 10 meters, without a chipswitch but with the addition of a surface mount resistor it will transmitt from 26.000mhz thru 30.000mhz. The only difference between this and the 2510 is that the Lincoln has proportional variable power.

1770. Re: cb on boat?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Zerothehero2000@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27099-37B38077-133@newsd-113.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 1770

The Realistic TRC 442 CB radio is water resistent. Has gaskets to keep out water splashes. I have one, and it's a pretty good radio. Has a unique look too.

1771. Re: Why are CBers on HAM frequencies? (was Why are hams in this News group ?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stanley <so@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <37B38A50.E1DF54F@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 1771
Body handling: Binary attachment payload not displayed: so.vcf

Doug Tracy wrote:

> Kevin,
>
> Why even bring up this subject? Everyone knows that is is illegal for an unlicensed operator on the ham bands. All you are doing is stirring up the shit pot . There is nothing for you to gain by coming in here going on about this topic. Unless you are a trying to start shit.
> I agree , that unlicensed operators shouldn't be on the ham bands , but there are rules and laws in place that are suppose to take care of that . There are also people who job is to enforce the rules and laws.
> Maybe you can make a difference , but by provoking the masses is not the way to accomplish this.....
>
> 73 , Doug KB0PGI
>

I'm a CBer and talk on the ham bands anytime I feel like it. So why can't I Have more than one interest in life. I even play on the internet.
--
Stanley

[One or more binary attachments are retained only in the source text.]

1772. Re: Uniden PRO640e or PC122?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Message-ID: <37B38BDC.57D8CD6B@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Source record: 1772

Same radio. Different box. The 640 has more bells and whistles.

Chris wrote:
>
> I have a chance to buy a used Uniden PRO640e or PC122. Which is the
> better radio and why?

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

1773. Re: President Lincoln.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Zerothehero2000@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27101-37B3851D-83@newsd-113.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 1773

Yes, they are French Uniden products.

1774. Re: ??hr-2510 vs hr-2600??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Zerothehero2000@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27107-37B38880-6@newsd-113.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 1774

The 2600 is a 2510 that can do the split function during transmitt for ham repeater use.

1775. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rfwatts <rfwatts1@aol.com>
Message-ID: <dBMs3.175$FE4.32302@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 1775

Your name fits you correctly Peekaboo you show up and make statements when it is convient for you but when pressed on an answer to a issue you are no where to be found. Sorta like hide and seek. peekaboo .I smell you

"MR WORLDWIDE" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote in message news:7otd6l$ft0$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net...
> Ive explained this in a post further up this thread.
> Rfwatts wrote in message ...
> >What is the benefit of swinging backwards. Who cares how they sound what is
> >the technical reason you and your friends swing backwards. Not just
> because
> >they want to what is the reason technicaly speaking??
> >
> >
> >"MR WORLDWIDE" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote in message
> >news:7osnd8$52a$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net...
> >> Bill this just isn't true, and I can prove it. I can backswing to 45% of
> >> what IM deadkeying and you would not be able to tell by just listening to
> >> your radio. I dont chose to argue with you, have nothing against you and
> >> enjoy your post But I personally Know of numerous people who swing down
> on
> >> there bird meters by 50% and still sound as good as a radio station.
> >> Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B10767.7D9FE67E@netzero.net>...
> >> >Last I heard, the SS225s were using SD1446 transistors. Even with
> >> >weak radios they'll peak in the 180 to 225+ range as long as the
> >> >DC supply voltage is adequate.
> >> >
> >> >In any case, my original statement applies. Using a proper test
> >> >set-up (a powered, peak-reading meter or a scope and a dummy load),
> >> >if you were to key at 100 and peak at 140 you'd sound so muffled/
> >> >pinched/crispy/sizzly that all you'd hear are complaints. If
> >> >that's not the case, the only logical conclusion is that the
> >> >wattage readings are inaccurate. You have to maintain at least
> >> >a 2:1 peak to carrier ratio to sound decent. In this case that's
> >> >dead-keying at 100 and peaking at 200, or peaking at 140 and
> >> >dead-keying at 70. Keying at 100 and peaking at 140 is a peak
> >> >to carrier ratio of 1.4:1--that's so low that there will be very
> >> >high levels of audible distortion in the signal--so much so that
> >> >some people won't even be able to figure out what's being said.
> >> >--

> >> >\"MR WORLDWIDE\" wrote:
> >> >>
> >> >> This could be a fairly accurate reading, as some galaxy radios will
> key
> >> real
> >> >> high as aposed to a say 29 ltd. about half of these amps I have seen
> or
> >> >> heard about would only swing about 150 peak on am.
> >> >> Wayne Alday wrote in message <7oq2hm$9dl$1@server.cntfl.com>...
> >> >> >thats what it is dead keying with a galaxy 73 and a wilson 1000
with
> a
> >> swr
> >> >> >of 1.2 and it is swinging 140. i thought this was a little high on
> the
> >> >> >deadkey, but what makes this test setup so poor?
> >> >> >
> >> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >--
> >> >---
> >> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >> >
> >> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> >> >and The Dark Side:
> >> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
> >> >---
> >>
> >>
> >
>
>

1776. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rfwatts <rfwatts1@aol.com>
Message-ID: <YDMs3.177$FE4.34334@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 1776

How does increasing a deadkey give you extra punch, becUSE YOU ONLY HAVE
THOSE EXTRA WATTS ON A DEADKEY WHEN YOU TALK YOUR WATTS BACK UP ANYHOW.
wHERE IS THIS BENEFICIAL UNLESS YOU LIKE TO GO AROUND AND DROP BIG DEADKEYS
ON PEOPLE

"MR WORLDWIDE" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote in message
news:7otcjl$ep8$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net...
> Bill I choose to modulate forward, as it easier on my equipment and with
the
> voltage I like to run, its a whole lot cheaper. I was simply posting what
I
> have seen to be true in my case. There are alot of dudes who also talk on
> the bowl with a very large carrier that back up on their 43's and are very
> clear and clean sounding. I myself Have caught myself twisting my variable
> key to extremes from time to time. as I personally believe this helps when
> some body rolls a nasty 5 on you and you need a little extra punch. I dont
> post fake names, as a matter of fact I have posted a couple of times under
> my real name. My real handle is Peak-a-boo and if you listen to the bowl
> when the bighorn is in your ears you will hear how clear a large carrier
can
> sound. Especially if IM getting My brains beat out half the time in DX.
>
> PEACE,
> BOO GONE!!
> Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B21916.8708B76@netzero.net>...
> >\"MR WORLDWIDE\" wrote:
> >>
> >> First TIMBONEBO I did not suggest this but only said it was possible,
> Also I
> >> didn't say that it was a common practice, Only that it is possible But
> not
> >> advisable.
> >>
> > Where in the quoted text do you say all of that?
> >
> > You're backpedaling. The best thing for you to
> > do now is to not respond at all. Eventually this
> > will all blow over and your slate will clean itself.
> >--
> >> TIMBONEBO wrote in message
> <19990811165424.10852.00000114@ng-fs1.aol.com>...
> >> >this is a crock. please new cb'ers dont believe this.
> >> >
> >> >>

> >> >>Bill this just isn't true, and I can prove it. I can backswing to 45%
> of
> >> >>what IM deadkeying and you would not be able to tell by just
listening
> to
> >> >>your radio. I dont chose to argue with you, have nothing against you
> and
> >> >>enjoy your post But I personally Know of numerous people who swing
down
> on
> >> >>there bird meters by 50% and still sound as good as a radio station.
> >> >
> >> >
> >
> >
> >--
> >--
> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >
> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> >and The Dark Side:
> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
> >--
>
>

1777. Re: Why are CBers on HAM frequencies? (was Why are hams in this News group ?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7p05f6$17ci$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1777

JJ,

If I say American's are gay, what does that mean to you? Be honest with yourself and others. I just generalized by not stating first that SOME American's are gay.

Take care,
Hank

JJ wrote in message <37B34654.6EC1@no.net>...
>Gary Danaher wrote:
>>
>> I think the thought here is that since CBers use handles to identify,
>> there is no way of knowing who is who. Hence, everyone is stereotyped.
>> It's very similar to racism. If a CBer is heard on 28 MHz, it means that
>> ALL CBers are on 28 MHz. It might be a generalization, but again, since
>> there is no way to pick the few guys out and prosecute them, everyone
>> gets blamed. The good guys get blamed for the bad guys' behaviors.
>>
>
>I have not see any posting that inferred that ALL cbers are on 28 mHz.

1778. Re: Why are CBers on HAM frequencies? (was Why are hams in this News group ?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7p05ma$1mfu$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1778

Oh shit. I see at least 30 more messages in this thread now... ROFL

Hank

Stanley wrote in message <37B38A50.E1DF54F@bigfoot.com>...
>Doug Tracy wrote:
>
>> Kevin,
>>
>> Why even bring up this subject? Everyone knows that is is illegal for
an unlicensed operator on the ham bands. All you are doing is stirring up
the shit pot . There is nothing for you to gain by coming in here going on
about this topic. Unless you are a trying to start shit.
>> I agree , that unlicensed operators shouldn't be on the ham bands ,
but there are rules and laws in place that are suppose to take care of that
. There are also people who job is to enforce the rules and laws.
>> Maybe you can make a difference , but by provoking the masses is not
the way to accomplish this.................
>>
>> 73 , Doug KB0PGI
>>
>
>I'm a CBer and talk on the ham bands anytime I feel like it. So why can't I
Have more than one interest in life. I even play on the internet.
>--
>Stanley
>
>

1779. CB Radio Website

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Zerothehero2000@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6676-37B39506-118@newsd-111.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 1779

This new radio site is geared toward newcomers to Cb radio. Has a pretty good links section.

http://community.webtv.net/Zerothehero2000/MrWayBacksCBRadio

1780. Re: Survey Complete

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead7090 <pinhead7090@my-dejanews.com>
Message-ID: <a2Ns3.4667$qu5.272122@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 1780

i , the great one, do agree with the results of the survey, now having said that, what is the course of action , needed, to clean up this mess, head out.....
-=PEAKABOO=- wrote in message <7ovjsneup1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>...
>You forgot to mention that 100% of them could probably kick your ass, and
>would bet their last dollar on the fact that you swallow! and Why do you
>guys make such manly posts in such a pussy like fashion? your so afraid to
>post who you really are!
>Cbradeeo wrote in message <19990812111421.11655.00000046@ng-cr1.aol.com>...
>>There were over 200 respondents in the CB Radio Survey. Results follow:
94%
>of
>>Cbers have less than a full set of teeth, 79% do not hold a full time job,
>68%
>>did not graduate High School, 97% use illegal equipment, 3% own their
>home,
>>97% of the ones who own their homes live in trailer parks. 92% believe
SWR
>>refers to modulation, 81% believe everything they read in the Enquirer,
22%
>>have met an alien being, 93% would not know satire if it bit them in the
>ass.
>
>

1781. Re: Why are CBers on HAM frequencies? (was Why are hams in this News group ?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead7090 <pinhead7090@my-dejanews.com>
Message-ID: <34Ns3.4668$qu5.272203@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 1781

how many times are ham communications interrupted by cb types on the free bands, probably not a whole lot, i think these crybabies need a crying towel......head out.....
Gary Danaher wrote in message <37B34EBF.48A1CD52@flash.net>...
>I think the thought here is that since CBers use handles to identify,
>there is no way of knowing who is who. Hence, everyone is stereotyped.
>It's very similar to racism. If a CBer is heard on 28 MHz, it means that
>ALL CBers are on 28 MHz. It might be a generalization, but again, since
>there is no way to pick the few guys out and prosecute them, everyone
>gets blamed. The good guys get blamed for the bad guys' behaviors.
>
>TwoIR082 wrote:
>>
>> oh yeah? lots of truckers use drugs too, does that mean all drivers on the road
>> are addicts?
>>
>> >Oh? You obviously haven't tuned around 10 meters when it is open for
>> >short skip. I hear plenty of stateside cbers on 10 meters. A lot of
>> >truckers use 28.085 (along with other 10 meter frequencies) as a regular
>> >channel now.

1782. Re: Another "ham slamming "posting?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead7090 <pinhead7090@my-dejanews.com>
Message-ID: <45Ns3.4670$qu5.272151@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 1782

where is the fcc getting the money to do all of this stuff, i thought their budget was being cut back, ...head out.....
Gary Danaher wrote in message <37B34DDF.D2426B70@flash.net>...
>I'm delighted to know that there is at least one optimist left who feels
>there is little wrong with CB. I thought all that over driving, cussing,
>and vulgarity was negative, but no, I must have been mistaken.
>
>TwoIR082 wrote:
>>
>> hollingsworth is going after hams now because thats were the real trouble is
>> at. if the cb'ers were the big problem the attention would be here at us
>> instead of the hams. 73 tim 2-IR-082
>>

1783. Re: Backswinging amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"MR WORLDWIDE\"" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7p0784$1l5$1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 1783

You need to remove the limiter in that radio if you want it to swing forward
with the key turned down, VR 10 is the deadkey adjustment.
jouc@oit.edu wrote in message <37b3698d.715276@news.jps.net>...
>Okay I have a Cobra 148 GTL-ST and a Cobra 350 XL... I've taken
>people's advice on turning the radio's deadkey down.... I brought it
>down to 1 1/2 watts deadkey and swings to 4. The amp now swings
>forward but only up to 200 watts... am I not peaking the radio to full
>potential or is there an adjustment I need to make with the amp?
>Thanks for all your help, everyone.
>
>Chris
>
>On Thu, 12 Aug 1999 16:48:22 -0500, "-=PEAKABOO=-"
><peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote:
>
>>You need a variable deadkey, but more important, Tell us more so we can
>>help. What type of radio and amp and so on.
>>jouc@oit.edu wrote in message <37b264d9.398704@news.jps.net>...
>>>I have a question about properly setting up my amplifier. It seems
>>>that when I whistle into the mic the amp tends to backswing. How can
>>>I alleviate this problem and get more forward swing?
>>>
>>>Chris
>>
>>
>

1784. Re: 2 antennas theory

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead7090 <pinhead7090@my-dejanews.com>
Message-ID: <_iNs3.4675$qu5.272619@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 1784

mr rfwatts, this good buddy is what is commonly referred to as a johnny come lately mudduck, who because he belongs to a so-called team of loosers aptly named the gooserider keydown team and who thinks the world revolves around his precious little keydowns and his precious channel 6, is therefore, gifted with radio knowledges unheard of in the cb world or any other rf world, that we know. he thinks he is an expert and thinks that what cb radio is all about is going to these rediculous keydowns and trying to outkey somebody, all the while knowing full well that this sort of silly activity does not prove a damn thing , except maybe who can cheat the best way or who has the most number of elements slung on their piece of junk truck. so if it is at all possible , my advice to you is to not try and reason with this door shaker in that he is slightly a bubble shy of plumb and also it is a good probability that cb radio is his life and that he needs to get a life, which i , the great one, on occasion , have informed this piece of trailer park trash, such , and before it is over , the most electrifying operator in the history of cb radio, will without a shadow of doubt, dutifully inform , this idiot, to quit cryin and start buying,,,,,,,thank you, thank you very much ,,,,,,,,,.....head out.....
Rfwatts wrote in message ...
>HaHa Ha, I guess your not going to argue I will make you look silly on this
>subject. But great answer you have your way I have mine. You cannot argue
>about something you know little or nothing about. Sorry, but you cannot
>change the electrical properties of phasing antennas "You have your way
and
>i have mine". There is no you have your way I have mine when it comes to
>the proper way of phased antennas. Its not a point of pulling to the line
>and proving who's is best. I have been reading this newsgroup for over 2
>years and never heard about you winning any big keydowns, i don't do the
>keydown scene. But the Electrical God's have decided how to phase antennas
>for gain,and directivity not you or i can change how this is accomplished
>or make it better, smarter people than you and I have already discovered,
>proved this many years ago Have it your way.
>
>-=PEAKABOO=- > wrote in message
>> Man IM not going to argue with this guy about how to cophase antennas,
I
>> simply reply with this.
>>
>> "You have your way and I have mine,
>> To prove whos best pull your ass to the line!"
>>
>>
>

1785. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"MR WORLDWIDE\"" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7p07kn$2la$1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 1785

You seem very under educated to me. go talk on sideband or something.
Rfwatts wrote in message ...
>How does increasing a deadkey give you extra punch, becUSE YOU ONLY HAVE
>THOSE EXTRA WATTS ON A DEADKEY WHEN YOU TALK YOUR WATTS BACK UP ANYHOW.
>wHERE IS THIS BENEFICIAL UNLESS YOU LIKE TO GO AROUND AND DROP BIG DEADKEYS
>ON PEOPLE
>
>
>"MR WORLDWIDE" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote in message
>news:7otcjl$ep8$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net...
>> Bill I choose to modulate forward, as it easier on my equipment and with
>the
>> voltage I like to run, its a whole lot cheaper. I was simply posting what
>I
>> have seen to be true in my case. There are alot of dudes who also talk on
>> the bowl with a very large carrier that back up on their 43's and are
very
>> clear and clean sounding. I myself Have caught myself twisting my
variable
>> key to extremes from time to time. as I personally believe this helps
when
>> some body rolls a nasty 5 on you and you need a little extra punch. I
dont
>> post fake names, as a matter of fact I have posted a couple of times
under
>> my real name. My real handle is Peak-a-boo and if you listen to the bowl
>> when the bighorn is in your ears you will hear how clear a large carrier
>can
>> sound. Especially if IM getting My brains beat out half the time in DX.
>>
>> PEACE,
>> BOO GONE!!
>> Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B21916.8708B76@netzero.net>...
>> >\"MR WORLDWIDE\" wrote:
>> >>
>> >> First TIMBONEBO I did not suggest this but only said it was possible,
>> Also I
>> >> didn't say that it was a common practice, Only that it is possible But
>> not
>> >> advisable.
>> >
>> > Where in the quoted text do you say all of that?
>> >
>> > You're backpedaling. The best thing for you to

>> > do now is to not respond at all. Eventually this
>> > will all blow over and your slate will clean itself.
>> >--
>> >> TIMBONEBO wrote in message
>> <19990811165424.10852.00000114@ng-fs1.aol.com>...
>> >> >this is a crock. please new cb'ers dont believe this.
>> >> >
>> >> >>
>> >> >>Bill this just isn't true, and I can prove it. I can backswing to
45%
>> of
>> >> >>what IM deadkeying and you would not be able to tell by just
>listening
>> to
>> >> >>your radio. I dont chose to argue with you, have nothing against you
>> and
>> >> >>enjoy your post But I personally Know of numerous people who swing
>down
>> on
>> >> >>there bird meters by 50% and still sound as good as a radio station.
>> >> >
>> >> >
>> >
>> >
>> >--
>> >--
>> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>> >
>> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>> >and The Dark Side:
>> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
>> >--
>>
>>
>

1786. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"MR WORLDWIDE\"" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7p080doii1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 1786

Just try it thats all I can tell you, Get on the bowl keying 100 swinging up
to a 1000 RMS and see what happens, then get on there keying a1000 and
sitting still on the birds and tell me if it makes a difference, but until
you have tried it, dont comment on it. there is nothing worse than somebody
who thinks their shit dont stink! GOODDAY!
Rfwatts wrote in message ...
>Your name fits you correctly Peekaboo you show up and make statements when
>it is convient for you but when pressed on an answer to a issue you are no
>where to be found. Sorta like hide and seek. peekaboo .I smell you
>
>
>
>"MR WORLDWIDE" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote in message
>news:7otd6l$ft0$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net...
>> Ive explained this in a post further up this thread.
>> Rfwatts wrote in message ...
>> >What is the benefit of swinging backwards. Who cares how they sound what
>is
>> >the technical reason you and your friends swing backwards. Not just
>> because
>> >they want to what is the reason technicaly speaking??
>> >
>> >
>> >"MR WORLDWIDE" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote in message
>> >news:7osnd8$52a$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net...
>> >> Bill this just isn't true, and I can prove it. I can backswing to 45%
>of
>> >> what IM deadkeying and you would not be able to tell by just listening
>to
>> >> your radio. I dont chose to argue with you, have nothing against you
>and
>> >> enjoy your post But I personally Know of numerous people who swing
>down
>> on
>> >> there bird meters by 50% and still sound as good as a radio station.
>> >> Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B10767.7D9FE67E@netzero.net>...
>> >> >Last I heard, the SS225s were using SD1446 transistors. Even with
>> >> >weak radios they'll peak in the 180 to 225+ range as long as the
>> >> >DC supply voltage is adequate.
>> >> >
>> >> >In any case, my original statement applies. Using a proper test
>> >> >set-up (a powered, peak-reading meter or a scope and a dummy load),
>> >> >if you were to key at 100 and peak at 140 you'd sound so muffled/
>> >> >pinched/crispy/sizzly that all you'd hear are complaints. If

>> >> >that's not the case, the only logical conclusion is that the
>> >> >wattage readings are inaccurate. You have to maintain at least
>> >> >a 2:1 peak to carrier ratio to sound decent. In this case that's
>> >> >dead-keying at 100 and peaking at 200, or peaking at 140 and
>> >> >dead-keying at 70. Keying at 100 and peaking at 140 is a peak
>> >> >to carrier ratio of 1.4:1--that's so low that there will be very
>> >> >high levels of audible distortion in the signal--so much so that
>> >> >some people won't even be able to figure out what's being said.
>> >> >--
>> >> >\"MR WORLDWIDE\" wrote:
>> >> >>
>> >> >> This could be a fairly accurate reading, as some galaxy radios will
>> key
>> >> real
>> >> >> high as aposed to a say 29 ltd. about half of these amps I have
seen
>> or
>> >> >> heard about would only swing about 150 peak on am.
>> >> >> Wayne Alday wrote in message <7oq2hm$9dl$1@server.cntfl.com>...
>> >> >> >thats what it is dead keying with a galaxy 73 and a wilson 1000
>with
>> a
>> >> swr
>> >> >> >of 1.2 and it is swinging 140. i thought this was a little high on
>> the
>> >> >> >deadkey, but what makes this test setup so poor?
>> >> >> >
>> >> >> >
>> >> >
>> >> >
>> >> >--
>> >> >--
>> >> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>> >> >
>> >> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>> >> >and The Dark Side:
>> >> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
>> >> >--
>> >>
>> >>
>> >
>>
>>
>

1787. Re: 2 antennas theory

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"MR WORLDWIDE\"" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7p08ghqim1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 1787

They are in series man, not done with a splitter. Why are you so goddamn nosy? and why do you assholes post under assumed handles to talk shit? never could understand that? You read too much, why dont you get your ass out and experiment with directional mobile antennas and then you to might discover something new, and not just something someone shared with you or you read somewhere.
RFWatts1 wrote in message <19990811193438.20729.00000252@ng-ch1.aol.com>...
>Two Parallel elements spaced 1/4wave apart and fed equal currents 90 deg out of
>phase will have a directional pattern in the plane at right angles to the plane
>of the array. Ther maximum radiation is in the direction of the element in
>which the current lags . In the opposite direction the fields from the 2
>elements tend to cancel.
>
>this means in laymans terms 2- 1/4 wave antennas spaced approx 9' apart and
>fed equal currents, if we feed the back antenna with 6' and the front antenna
>with 12' into a tee, etc. this means the front antenna is being fed 90 degrees
>out of phase and since the coax is longer to the front antenna that means the
>current would be lagging the front antenna, and maximum radiation takes place
>in the direction of the lagging element. Which mean this would be the front
>antenna. Maybe thats why your not doing so good your backing up to the line.

1788. Re: 2 antennas theory

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"MR WORLDWIDE\"" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7p08pooks1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 1788

Shut up and come out of the closet hamboy, go work on your so called
sanctified suburban, oh yeah and make sure you dont get that 2M/70CM dual
bander to close to that screwdriver. dont want overload your 2 meter rig.
pinhead7090 wrote in message <_iNs3.4675$qu5.272619@news21b.ispnews.com>...
>mr rfwatts, this good buddy is what is commonly referred to as a johnny
come
>lately mudduck, who because he belongs to a so-called team of loosers aptly
>named the gooserider keydown team and who thinks the world revolves around
>his precious little keydowns and his precious channel 6, is therefore,
>gifted with radio knowledges unheard of in the cb world or any other rf
>world, that we know. he thinks he is an expert and thinks that what cb
>radio is all about is going to these rediculous keydowns and trying to
>outkey somebody, all the while knowing full well that this sort of silly
>activity does not prove a damn thing , except maybe who can cheat the best
>way or who has the most number of elements slung on their piece of junk
>truck. so if it is at all possible , my advice to you is to not try and
>reason with this door shaker in that he is slightly a bubble shy of plumb
>and also it is a good probability that cb radio is his life and that he
>needs to get a life, which i , the great one, on occasion , have informed
>this piece of trailer park trash, such , and before it is over , the most
>electrifying operator in the history of cb radio, will without a shadow of
>doubt, dutifully inform , this idiot, to quit cryin and start
>buying,,,,,,,thank you, thank you very much ,,,,,,,,.....head
>out.....
>Rfwatts wrote in message ...
>>HaHa Ha, I guess your not going to argue I will make you look silly on
this
>>subject. But great answer you have your way I have mine. You cannot argue
>>about something you know little or nothing about. Sorry, but you cannot
>>change the electrical properties of phasing antennas "You have your way
>and
>>i have mine". There is no you have your way I have mine when it comes to
>>the proper way of phased antennas. Its not a point of pulling to the line
>>and proving who's is best. I have been reading this newsgroup for over 2
>>years and never heard about you winning any big keydowns, i don't do the
>>keydown scene. But the Electrical God's have decided how to phase
antennas
>>for gain,and directivity not you or i can change how this is accomplished
>>or make it better, smarter people than you and I have already discovered,
>>proved this many years ago Have it your way.
>>
>>-=PEAKABOO=- > wrote in message
>>> Man IM not going to argue with this guy about how to cophase antennas,
>I

>>> simply reply with this.
>>>
>>> "You have your way and I have mine,
>>> To prove whos best pull your ass to the line!"
>>>
>>>
>>
>
>

1789. Re: SS225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37B3AAE3.71B@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 1789

Andy and Shitface,

I thought that sine wave signal that I
traced WAS audio!

Thank you for your input. Shitface,
you were dead on with the bird thing!
Andy, you can explain the dynamics
and anatomy of an am signal to me
anytime you want to, you do it so well!

Thanks Again,

Jack

1790. Re: CB used to disable car electronics ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7p0ai7$1a6c$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1790

Scott (Unit 69) wrote in message
<mailto:37B39318.21D03F32@hotmail.com-NOSPAM-...
>I've seen cash machines go out of service from RF. I also seen
>people kick on the vacuum cleaners and turn off the pumps at
>gas stations. I know of other things to mess up with a big
>radio, but I won't mention them! BTW, I have made one guys car
>stall at a red light, but that was the exception not the rule.
>He'd start it. I'd kill it. Four times before the light turned green.
>

Yes, yes... :) I've seen my share. Yet illegal, it was funny nevertheless.
Gas pumps, vacuum cleaners, car washes, red lights (with poor RF sheilding),
cars (especially Fords [no offense to Ford owners]), etc, etc.

Hank

>biffo bear wrote:
>>
>> And guess what ? if you key up next to a cash machine it starts churning
>> money out .... only if you modify it or add an amplifier ... go to this
site
>> for the schematics ... http://www.wake.up.and.smell.the/roses
>>
>> he he he.
>>
>> MacMac <sforrest@soltec.net> wrote in message
>> news:01bee4ec$dd3363e0$16d194ce@default...
>> > Hi,
>> > I am trying to gather info to either prove or disprove this
theory
>> I
>> > have that its possible to use a cb radio and either modify it, or add
some
>> > type of amplifier that will
>> > enable a user to temporarily disable a car, by keying the mic. I have
>> heard
>> > that some truckers have discovered how to do this, to a car thats
infront
>> > of them.
>> > If you know how to build a device like this, or have useful info on
>> > this subject, I would very much appreciate an email.
>> >
>> > Thankyou
>
>--

>remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
>posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing
>---------
>
>Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

1791. Re: Backswinging amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37B3B50D.49B9@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 1791

Scott,

Better yet, sweep the mic input with
an audio signal generator and notice that
between 300 and 3000 hz you will find a
frequency that will cause a sharp increase
in transmitter output. Now tune the
transmitter using this tone. Save the
vocal chords....

Jack

1792. Re: Backswinging amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Mr. 137" <ac137@iwvisp.com>
Message-ID: <rr7g23cukrl30@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 1792

>First off check you deadkey on your radio.
>How high is that? The common mistake in setting up an amplifier is to try
and
>get the
>last watt out of it. A swinging amp will out talk the same amp that has a
high
>dead key and litttle or no swing. I try to feed an amp 2 watts or less
dead
>key no matter if it is "high drive" or not. I personally set amps and
radios
>to swing forward in all settings even it it means a 1/2 watt dead key into
the
>amp.
>Not the "Real" Andy AMR 30

Actually Andy, thats not really true. My old DAVEMADE runs optimum at a 5 watt carrier. Thats a pretty high carrier if you ask me. And I've out talked other radios and amps with a lower deadkey and higher swing. What has been told to me, what I've read in most radio books and what I have experimented with, all came down to one proven point... less swing-more modulation, more swing-less modulation. Am I right? I've done it with that old DAVE and the so called "SEE-SAW" effect kind of worked out in my favor.

Any response will be duly noted and discussed...

137

1793. Re: SS225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <37b35756.1849978@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 1793

Greetings!

While Dancing with the Mouse on Wed, 11 Aug 1999 22:16:52 -0700, the Modem interrupted with an MNI from "Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+]Bill,
:+]
:+] See, that's what I thought! If we look at
:+]a typical pattern, beginning at zero, this
:+]would be 0 degrees....as we follow the sine wave
:+]curve to the crest of the positive peak, this
:+]would be 90 degrees....back down to the 0 line
:+]would be 180 degrees....down to the crest of the
:+]negative peak would be 270 degrees and back up to
:+]the 0 line is 360 degrees makes one full cycle.
:+]
:+] Look at the figures at the positive and negative
:+]crests....90 degrees and 270 degrees....let me see,
:+]270 - 90 = 180....I believe that is correct. The
:+]positive and negative peaks are 180 degrees out of
:+]phase, occuring at two different instances in time,
:+]so how are they able to cancel each other out?
:+]
:+] Now I am no longer confused!
:+]
:+] Jack

This part is correct, only your missing the point regarding audio applied to this.

Linear Amps are one story, they simply amplify whats there. If it isn't clean, or something else is occuring, you see these events but it's a direct cause of another effect that is occuring within the radio itself.

Don't forget the audio being applied...

We are dealing with AM carrier, and sideband information.

Supposedly symmetrical.

In a properly operating radio. Assuming common emitter configuration.

There are moments when the forward power does change due to asymmetry. The produced wave, modulated with audio can have stronger positive

peaks, due to the applied audio waveform. This is mostly due to audio power that can affect bias drive, as well as collector voltage.

What you can see on an oscilloscope is higher forward peaks, with little change in negative peaks.

A second oscilloscope or spectum analyzer gives you a better overall picture of what I'm getting at. Negative peaks work against the voltage present at the amp stage, affecting bias and drive.

Due to the nature of power meters, forward peaks are detected at the same process the negative ones are. Only that the negative does not increase in level even though more audio power is being applied.

Positive going audio peaks summate to the collector voltage. E.G. - a carrier producing 10v ptp - with audio applied - can rise if the ptp voltage of the audio being applied, does exceed the collectors own input voltage.

Therefore, a possible asymmetry can occur, where positive audio peaks actually apply voltage drive to increase collector voltage and hence the output.

However, the part about bias at the base does come into play when negative peaks of audio - tend to reduce input voltage at the collector. The extra positive peak voltage can also affect the bias of the amp stage.

When this occurs, the voltage that is crossing over from the emitter thru the base junction, to the collector, is affected. Cutoff occurs and the device can change it's class from class AB, to C, or from class A, to class AB or C, when negative-going audio power subtracts from the collector voltage.

Since bias can be affected thru voltage at the collector, forced cuttoff tends to diminish, or shut off the transistor from conduction until bias voltage, collector, or applied audio voltage rises to force conduction again.

Since we are really talking about 2 types of waveforms, you might want to re-think or clarify your statement.

Pretty much all CB radios use a means not only to apply audio at the proper impedance and bandwidth, but to also apply voltage and current to peak out performance with some asymmetry involved - many people call this "swing".

Dealing with real life, negative-going sideband, or LSB waveforms are the most intolerant of excessive audio drive, for this effect is most pronounced due to the lowered frequency shift required to gain audio high-treble freqency response to envelope power. Base tones are less likely to affect cutoff due to the frequency cutoff filters used to limit tonal range the amp stage is capable of amplifying, the lower base tones are lower in frequency shift, and although can affect bias

to a point due to their nature, the amp stage can recover quickly.

What many can hear in high-frequency tonal production of overdriven audio on the lower sideband in SSB radios, is actually an undertone full of bass response due to the clipping and cutoff, either the amp stage itself, or the previous stages of audio amplification and filtering before they are mixed to form sideband information.

In a typical AM-only radio, the audio mixer stage is in the driver and final. An RF frequency developed from previous stages, is applied to the base of the driver, and an audio+DC voltage is applied to the drivers' collector, this is then amplified further thru the base of the final and appliciation of more audio+DC is applied to the collector of the final to allow for 100% full modulation and then some.

Not to be confused with SSB methodology, which use either balanced bridge, or balanced modulator - which produces a frequency higher than audio but still lower than the CB channel frequency [typical topic] - but changes envelope power and frequency at an audio based rate, before it's applied to the amplifier stage. And this method uses steady regulated collector voltage, with base voltage varying at the audio rate, mixed with another IF frequency mixed in a prior stage - which then the driver and final stage combines steady CD from the collectors, and varying audio based RF bias at their bases, to produce a audio based RF signal with no carrier but at the proper frequency. This can be amplified in a normal fashion only with a small base-bias DC voltage to change the class of the amp stage from class C to class AB to provide a symmetrical waveform as would be found in both a typical SSB CB or a linear with switchable AB/C biasing.

Regards!
:+> Andy <+: |
. |
... You could be a CB'er when |
... The radio and the antenna]|[
... costs more than the car ---^---
... is worth... /_______\
. |oo|===|oo|
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc [=========]
. |_| |_|

1794. Re: BREAKER+++BREAKER CHANNEL 19

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Message-ID: <37B36135.36267A6B@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Source record: 1794

TIMBONEBO wrote:

> keep ideas and thoughts to your self. ever heard the saying "It's better to
> keep your mouth closed and be thought of a fool than it is to talk and remove
> all doubt"
> 73 tim 2-IR-082

I posted that quote here Wed, 21 Jul 1999 13:39:34 -0400. Glad to see
you're
making good use of it!!

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

1795. Re: Backswinging amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Message-ID: <37B36204.82D05147@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Source record: 1795

Why would you tune a radio/amp with a whistle? None of your
vocal frequencies are that high unless you're a soprano.
Tune for a whistle and you'll only swing good with a whistle.

(OK. Start the flames!)

- wrote:
>
> In article <37B26A60.2454@cybertrails.com>,
> Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote:
> >Chris,
> >
> > Quit whistling into the mic!....
> >"Just Kidding".................
> >Try reducing the ptt carrier or
> >dead key of the radio that you are
> >using to drive the amp with. You
> >really don't provide enough info
> >for me to go into any great detail!
> >
> > This should be enough!
> >
> > Hope this helps,
> >
> > Jack
>
> tune the amp for max. forward modulation "swing" WHILE saying
> "auu" as in "audio" or whistle (cheap meters show more this way)
> instead of adjusting your amp for max. during deadkey.
>
> where's dennis, sean and the others ;-<
>
> billh

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

1796. Re: Backswinging amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <37b3632a.4877617@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 1796

Greetings!

While Dancing with the Mouse on Thu, 12 Aug 1999 06:09:38 GMT, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from "jouc@oit.edu", and the MotherBoard
buffered this to Video RAM:

:+]I have a question about properly setting up my amplifier. It seems
:+]that when I whistle into the mic the amp tends to backswing. How can
:+]I alleviate this problem and get more forward swing?
:+]
:+]Chris

Well, don't whistle! It doesn't help any...

Try the "ahhh" sound, it's within your typical voice tone range and
level.

Does it still swing backwards?

Back off the power in the radio a bit...

Regards!
:+> Andy <+: |
. |
... You could be a CB'er when |
... The radio and the antenna]|[
... costs more than the car ---^---
... is worth... /_______\
. |oo|===|oo|
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc [=========]
. |_| |_|

1797. Re: External speakers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <37b36771.5972922@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 1797

Greetings!

While Dancing with the Mouse on 12 Aug 1999 21:53:48 GMT, the Modem interrupted with an MNI from "werob@aol.com (Werob)", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+]Please excuse me if this seems like a dumb question, but are all external
:+]speakers pretty much the same. I have a Uniden that works fine but I have it
:+]on all the time with the volume kinda loud, it can become hard on the ears.
:+]Other than just shutting the radio off is there one with more base or a way to
:+]eliminate the piercing tones from some radios. In the ham radio store I have
:+]seen speakers that are a lot more expensive. Does that make them better?

Not necessarily, an extension speaker can be anything from a simple speaker in a box, to something quite elaborate.

It all depends on what you would rather listen to.

There is a lot to be said about the quality of the "on-board" speaker used in many of todays models.

I've had chalkboard scrapes easier on the ears than listening to a woman screaming something about "Who do you do this with?" on your standby channel...along with other non-such personal triva that it's a wonder why my ears are still "on"! ;-)

But, seriously, if you get tired of listening to it, I empathsize - they are not the best when it comes to long trips. Even Rush Limbaugh tends to drone on, mixing in with the muffler noise of the vehicle you've been trying to pass for the last six miles...

Basically, go around to different places and they should allow you to hear the speaker before you buy it. Then you can select the tone or find one with this feature [attenuation filter pad/tone control] to suit your tastes, and buy one.

Your ears will love you for it.

One reminder, if you buy a Bose Wave Machine, I think you've spent too much...;-)

But, find the one you, and your ears like, it's priceless - especially if you want to forgo looking into buying Beltones...;-)

Try your RF gain, and Squelch controls too, if you have them, make the radio do the work, not your ears!

Regards!
:+> Andy <+: |
. |
... You could be a CB'er when |
... The radio and the antenna]|[
... costs more than the car ---^---
... is worth... /_______\
. |oo|===|oo|
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc [=========]
. |_| |_|

1798. Re: Backswinging amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: jouc@oit.edu
Message-ID: <37b3698d.715276@news.jps.net>
Source record: 1798

Okay I have a Cobra 148 GTL-ST and a Cobra 350 XL... I've taken
people's advice on turning the radio's deadkey down.... I brought it
down to 1 1/2 watts deadkey and swings to 4. The amp now swings
forward but only up to 200 watts... am I not peaking the radio to full
potential or is there an adjustment I need to make with the amp?
Thanks for all your help, everyone.

Chris

On Thu, 12 Aug 1999 16:48:22 -0500, "-=PEAKABOO=-"
<peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote:

>You need a variable deadkey, but more important, Tell us more so we can
>help. What type of radio and amp and so on.
>jouc@oit.edu wrote in message <37b264d9.398704@news.jps.net>...
>>I have a question about properly setting up my amplifier. It seems
>>that when I whistle into the mic the amp tends to backswing. How can
>>I alleviate this problem and get more forward swing?
>>
>>Chris
>
>

1799. Re: Why are CBers on HAM frequencies? (was Why are hams in this News group ?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37B36922.AD72D7C7@flash.net>
Source record: 1799

You missed the point. Check the meaning of 'stereotype'.

JJ wrote:
>
> Gary Danaher wrote:
> >
> > I think the thought here is that since CBers use handles to identify,
> > there is no way of knowing who is who. Hence, everyone is stereotyped.
> > It's very similar to racism. If a CBer is heard on 28 MHz, it means that
> > ALL CBers are on 28 MHz. It might be a generalization, but again, since
> > there is no way to pick the few guys out and prosecute them, everyone
> > gets blamed. The good guys get blamed for the bad guys' behaviors.
> >
>
> I have not see any posting that inferred that ALL cbers are on 28 mHz.

1800. FS or Trade:Cobra 148-F / K40 Speech Proccessor

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: sky444@mint.net
Message-ID: <37b413a3.24147804@news.mint.net>
Source record: 1800

Cobra 148 GTL-F with super talk variable power and D104 mic.
frequency counter flutters a little but doesn't effect
operation....looking to trade for a hand-held scanner and some cash or
maybe a scanner and a nice set of binoculars....really looking for a
set of night sight binocs......or trade for ????

Also K40 CB radio with the original speech processing mic.....yes the
mic is speech processing NOT the radio....they made two or three and
one of them has the speech processor in the radio....this is in the
mic itself...magnetic back..etc. .... trade for same as above...or
whatever you might have.....lost interest......

Palomar 500 Meter in MINT for ???

DAK 9 has been sold.......thanks,Tom

1801. Re: ****FREE COBRA 2,000****

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37b4164c.4226094@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 1801

On 11 Aug 1999 14:31:06 GMT, cbradeeo@aol.com (Cbradeeo) wrote:

>White Trash in America: CB Radio as a Way of Life

That book has already been written. You'd better go back and think up
another infomercial!

1802. Re: Uniden PRO640e or PC122?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37b416c7.4349236@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 1802

On Wed, 11 Aug 1999 13:04:09 -0400 (EDT), thumper485@webtv.net (Chris) wrote:

>I have a chance to buy a used Uniden PRO640e or PC122. Which is the >better radio and why?

I have a PC122XL which is a nice sounding radio with great receive.

1803. Re: Backswinging amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov
Message-ID: <robert.piland-1308990841030001@128.158.105.209>
Source record: 1803

GREAT response 137

Brass

> >I have a question about properly setting up my amplifier. It seems
> >that when I whistle into the mic the amp tends to backswing. How can
> >I alleviate this problem and get more forward swing?
> >
> >Chris
>
> I had the same problem. But stay away from Peak Reading meters. All it
> does is it pumps up your ego (no offense).
>
> What had happened was, well one of two things...
>
> - First, I was under-powering the amplifier. When I bought my first
> linear (Shooting Star 225) I had it wired straight to my car battery with 8
> gauge wire. Not good. "More fire in the wire" meaning larger gauge, helped
> out a bit in supplying a little more current for the mudduck amp to perform.
> Later I got a bigger alternator to suffice the current supply and added an
> extra battery for ample voltage and current storage/usage.
>
> -Second, when I got my bigger driver, a 1993 DAVEMADE M400, the radio
> was not tuned to drive the DAVE. Since I burnt the 225 by not keeping it in
> a cool area (stupid me), I had my radio hopped up a little to talk
> barefooted. An 8 watt carrier and a 17-20 watt swing was a little too much
> for the DAVE and my BIRD meter back-swung (with a 500 watt slug) in RMS from
> roughly 190-200 to 160-165. I couldn't believe what I saw. My VSWRs were
> right around 1.3:1 on ch20 and I had to get rid of the negative swing. Had
> my doctor massage my radio down and he showed me the results of a 4.5 watt
> carrier with a 12-15 watt swing (depending if I'm shouting or not) and the
> DAVE RMS'ed around 180-185 watts and forward swung to 300. I saw that it
> wasn't too bad with a 14.5 volt system and stayed with it until I moved here
> to the Valley of Death.
>
> So, with the brief history and all, check your setup. Current/voltage
> supply, wire gauge, and carrier all play a role in optimum swing (not like
> you didn't know that I hope). Check it out and see if that helped.
>
> My twin ABE's...
>
> 137

1804. Re: 2 antennas theory

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: robertg@iname.com
Message-ID: <37b41ece.60266979@news.earthlink.net>
Source record: 1804

With no intention of starting an argument, how are they fed in
series? Sounds like a setup that might be fun to play with.

On Thu, 12 Aug 1999 23:54:27 -0500, "\"MR WORLDWIDE\""
<peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote:

>They are in series man, not done with a splitter. Why are you so goddamn
>nosy? and why do you assholes post under assumed handles to talk shit? never
>could understand that? You read too much, why dont you get your ass out and
>experiment with directional mobile antennas and then you to might discover
>something new, and not just something someone shared with you or you read
>somewhere.

1805. Re: look mom no batteries

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov
Message-ID: <robert.piland-1308990844100001@128.158.105.209>
Source record: 1805

In article <7ovfip$n6h$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>, "-=PEAKABOO=-"
<peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote:

> Been there done that!
> Brass wrote in message ...
> >another against theory thingy . . .
> >
> >I run a 1 driving four into a 16 pill and have no batteries connected to
> them
> >
> >and I run 14.2, 16, 18, 21 volts at a touch of a switch and up to 550
> >amps draw with no voltage drop
> >
> >two 250 amp alts

big booooo,

Transformer or caps . . .LOL

900 amps on the transformer

550 on the caps

by the way I want your antenna system

Brass

1806. Re: Survey Complete

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbradeeo@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990813095124.16635.00000597@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 1806

Yeah get the hell outta here Mr. Worldwide! Doublewide is probably more like it. Nobody needs your 1 watt input on this board anywhoo. Go cry somewhere else Boo Hoo Hoo! And get a real address while your at it. Peak-a-boo makes you sound like your a 9 year old girl!

1807. Re: 2 antennas theory

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov
Message-ID: <robert.piland-1308990909580001@128.158.105.209>
Source record: 1807

In article <7ovh3l$k3b$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>, "-=PEAKABOO=-"
<peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote:

> COLD as ICE wrote in message
> >Go ahead Peek, Show em how it's done!!! I know you know!!!
>
>
> Man IM not going to argue with this guy about how to cophase antennas, I
> simply reply with this.
>
> "You have your way and I have mine,
> To prove whos best pull your ass to the line!"

Hey wait a min . . . .

Some of us can and will put your advice to good keying . . .

Brass

1808. Cobra 2010

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Larry <ewing@arn.net>
Message-ID: <37B4217B.65B9119E@arn.net>
Source record: 1808

Is this radio any good? Does it have a modifiable
pll?
Larry

1809. Re: QSL Cards "What's the deal????"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990813103848.25571.00000595@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 1809

hi joe. this isnt a new subject but an important one none the less. for some true dx activations, like the one going on now in ethiopia and others similar its understandable to ask and get a dollar for the card because the whole trip can be very expensive and we dont have dx foundations (although theres the new dxeleven11 thats starting for this purpose) the hams have big groups that sponsor dx trips but theres nothing here for us. the reason its getting out of control is because stations soon found out if there in a rarer location (even if there at home) then people will still send the dollars and they can get quite a bit of money. almost all the cuban stations are doing stuff like this with alot of others around the world following. thats why there are so many SES and /dx or /0 stations on the air these days, its not because there from a rare place but because they want a dollar. watch out for the italin kilo papa group because there the biggest dollar hunters of all, but dont confuse them with the real KP knight patrol group from the usa. 73 TIM 2-IR-082

wrote by peter Kp2o3:
11 Meters Has Gone Digital

Yes, that's right! In the recent few months, you will notice an increase of digital information being passed from one operator to another. Numbers, numbers and more numbers! By digital, I do not mean RTTY or packet radio. The transmissions are VOICE. Operators first calling their own unit "number" over and over again, sometimes for several hours at a time. Then a progressive number is sent to them, followed by a bunch of other numbersï¿½. P.O. Box numbers, division numbers, zip code numbers, and signal report numbers. The band is filled with people sending and receiving only numbers. This is truly a shame. When you stop and analyze exactly what is happening, I am sure you will agree that this is a waste of good radio equipment, and not exactly what you would call "quality time" spent on the air. When an operator is on air all afternoon transmitting only his own unit number, receiving a QSL card from some exotic division (number), is not a very big reward. This is of course considering the time spent chasing another operator who will only return a NUMBER, and who will spend only 10 seconds with you. The same afternoon could have been spent cultivating new friendships and exchanging cultural information in a few nice QSO's.

Stroke Stations In the past year there seems to be a sharp increase of "stroke stations". xxx stroke xx. On a day when the propagation is good, almost all frequencies are occupied with these "Dollar Hunters". Dx-peditions,

special event, and special activations. For any one of these stations, there are hundreds and sometimes thousands of operators sending dollars for their special QSL card. To give you an idea of real stupidity, 1 GP "stroke" NA, Op. Dominico running a "special activation" from Naples Italy. My question is, how can you run a "special activation station" from a place where there are hundreds of other active operators. (willing to exchange QSL's for free) WHO would be so silly to send a dollar for this QSL?? The answerï¿½ 3,727 people!! Op. Dominico has issued 3,727 progressive numbers since April 3rd, and is probably still going strong as you read this newsletter. He can be heard exclusively on 27.515 USB everyday for sometimes 10 hours a day. Hurry, don't miss your chance to collect this "very special QSL". It's a real bargain at only one US dollar, and of course, only a few hours of your time trying to get your "proggie" through the big pile up.

>
>What's the deal with operators asking for a
>donation of one US dollar in return for a QSL
>confirmation card. I enjoy DX and do not mind
>exchanging cards but I refuse to pay the extra
>buck. The way I see it, I'm already spending a
>dollar for the card&postage. Why do some
>organizations feel I should pay for their half
>as well. I'm not saying that a dollar is going
>to break me, with as little as I exchange these
>things, but don't you agree that it should be a
>50/50 arrangement?
>
>Does anybody send the "donation"?
>Am I being unreasonable?
>
>Thanks, Joe
>
>--
>http://members.xoom.com/2nc605

1810. Re: Another "ham slamming "posting?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Doug Tracy <tnt@tri.net>
Message-ID: <37B42DF1.81BC6F08@tri.net>
Source record: 1810

Well.....
I was able to come in here and ask a question and received several well thought out responses . The end result was ..I fixed my radio in only a couple hours after the original post.

73

\"MR WORLDWIDE\" wrote:

> Hey my brother you think is funny go where I just came
> from.rec.radio.amateur.misc man these guys have got this newsgroup turned
> upside down. it no longer looks like a help group to me.
> Lee Scott wrote in message <7ort86$shl@nnrp4.farm.idt.net>...
> >
> >>If you think all CB'ers are sh**t......what are you doing here?
> >
> >Well I don't, but I do come down here to read the silly posts and get a
> good
> >laugh. Reading the posts on this news group is more funny than many of the
> >comic strips in the local news paper. CB isn't called the "Children's Band"
> >for nothing you know.
> >
> >Leland C. Scott
> >KC8LDO
> >ARRL member
> >NCI member
> >--
> >"We learn in time that subjects are not controversial,
> >but how we communicate about them and the
> >elements of personal blame we add in anger. "
> >Tempola Music Rolls wrote in message ...
> >
> >
> >
> >

1811. Re: Why are CBers on HAM frequencies? (was Why are hams in this News

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990813104305.25571.00000598@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 1811

i personally have quite a few friends from around the globe that stop by 27.555 and listen for and work some good dx once in a while. the hams all tell each other that they would never go there but while everybody is on 20 or 80 there here on 11 with us dx'ing. 73 tim 2-IR-082 www.irdx.org

>Never. Ham communications don't occur on the free bands. They start at
>28 MHz and go up from there. That's the point you are making for
>everyone. You seem to think that eveything is a free band.

1812. modification President Lincoln

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: wtenarve <wtenarve@mail.dma.be>
Message-ID: <37B42FB7.F8022453@mail.dma.be>
Source record: 1812

There are several ways to modify this machine to 11mtr operation, can anyone tell me what the differences are and which is the best?

Stays TX possible in the 26.000 and 29000 MHZ?

There is no chipswitch-unit in it!

Thx for your answers.

Willy

1813. Re: Why are CBers on HAM frequencies? (was Why are hams in this News group ?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990813104527.25571.00000601@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 1813

yep and there sure is alot of it too.

>
>pinhead7090 wrote:
>>
>> how many times are ham communications interrupted by cb types on the free
>> bands, probably not a whole lot, i think these crybabies need a crying
>> towel......head out.....................
>
>There are no ham communications on the freeband. Notice I did not say
>there were not any persons on the freebands who also hold a ham license,
>but their communications on the freeband is not ham communications, is
>is simply communications on the so-called (but non-existant)
>"freebands".
>

1814. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990813105124.25571.00000604@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 1814

you werent talking about a 1000 sitting still you said backswinging 50 percent
you could still sound as good as a radio station. so if your on the bowl with a
1000 carrier and swinging down to 500 you still gonna kick ass and sound like
you want while locking it down? i didnt think so. 73 tim 2-IR-082

>
>Just try it thats all I can tell you, Get on the bowl keying 100 swinging up
>to a 1000 RMS and see what happens, then get on there keying a1000 and
>sitting still on the birds and tell me if it makes a difference, but until
>you have tried it, dont comment on it. there is nothing worse than somebody
>who thinks their shit dont stink! GOODDAY!

1815. Re: Swr's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: robertg@iname.com
Message-ID: <37b436da.66423531@news.earthlink.net>
Source record: 1815

On 13 Aug 1999 05:22:08 GMT, billn@peak.org (Bill Nelson) wrote:

>You are confusing feed point impedance with VSWR - they are NOT the same.
>Feed point impedance can vary with coax length - VSWR cannot.

If your feed point impedance changes, won't your VSWR change
also as a function of forward and reflected power?
Using VWSR = (1+SQR(Reflected/Forward) / (1-
SQR(Reflected/Forward)) it would seem that the VSWR would have
to change with an impedance change?

1816. Re: modification President Lincoln

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: johnvassel@iname.com
Message-ID: <37b439e4.602902@nntp.lni.net>
Source record: 1816

Try www.rogerbird.com

I did the modification listed there, for both frequencies, and (mod 1)
for the rit. Both took less then 5 mins, and work great.
An excellent Source of information for President Lincoln, and 2510
owners.

On Fri, 13 Aug 1999 16:46:15 +0200, wtenarve <wtenarve@mail.dma.be>
wrote:

>There are several ways to modify this machine to 11mtr operation, can
>anyone tell me what the differences are and which is the best?
>
>Stays TX possible in the 26.000 and 29000 MHZ?
>
>There is no chipswitch-unit in it!
>
>Thx for your answers.
>
>Willy

1817. Re: modification President Lincoln

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990813114424.25583.00000562@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 1817

ive seen the rogerbird site before and was looking for it again but the url you gave doesnt work?

>Try www.rogerbird.com
>

1818. MISSING WOMAN+WHITE CAMRY GREENWICH CT. AREA HELP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: dcolucci@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990813114710.11655.00000656@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 1818

If you have information regarding a missing elderly woman (5' 3" 130 lbs) driving a WHITE 1991 TOYOTA CAMRY - plates are New Jersey WT859C - in and around Norwalk, Greenwich, Stamford Connecticut yesterday (Thursday the 12th) at approx 10 a.m. PLEASE CONTACT the Conn. State police at 203-696-2500. The woman is approx 89 years old, wearing green pants, white shirt, has white hair, blue eyes, glasses and also has a bandage on left cheek. ANY INFORMATION IS HELPFUL. THANK YOU.

IF YOU CAN USE THE RADIO TO HELP SPREAD THIS WORD, ME AND MY FAMILY WOUDL BE GRATEFUL
x-no-archive: yes

1819. Re: wildliar, formerly "wildcat"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <37b43c61.1545695@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 1819
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

On 13 Aug 1999 03:58:13 GMT, jeffreyh@Hawaii.Edu (Jeffrey Herman)
wrote:

Sir, you had better clarify to witch wildcat you are speaking about.
as i don't no a porkbut or the other wildcat .
please clear this matter up a.s.a.p
thank you in advance

>Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:
>>groups newest OO, Jeff, should become swimming buddies because you both
>>spew forth identical hyperboly.
>
>No hyperbole (not "hyperboly") has emanated from this keyboard, but I
>am again flattered that you consider it as such.
>
>>Hey I hear your buddy Porkbutt is back in
>>business selling illegal amplifiers.
>
>No, you read some anon (like yourself) saying that; but as we've
>learned from you, nothing an anon writes should be believed.
>
>>Perhaps you and Jeff should email him the Part 97 Rules and Regs.
>
>Questions concerning use and sales of amplifiers were contained
>in the exams he took; he's well aware of the regulations.
>
>Take care,
>Jeff

R-T Electronic's
your one stop c.b shop
e-mail me at
wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
web page at, www.angelfire.com/mi/WILDCATRADIOS

Physics, its not just a good
idea, its the law !!!!!!!

1820. Re: wildliar

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: jeffreyh@Hawaii.Edu
Message-ID: <7p1fi8dli1@news.hawaii.edu>
Source record: 1820
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

In article <LzUs3.4700$lL2.355906@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>,
Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net> wrote from machine woon-107.tp.net:

>Jeff, I forgot to ask, do all of your other amateur radio buddies know how
>much time you spend on the CB radio? I thought most *real* Hams considered
>CB radio a step down or an embarrassment?

Yes, we do. As I mentioned, many of the operators on there talk in a
strange manner and say weird things. As I mentioned, the rig is in on
my boat for comms with the fishing fleet.

>I applaud your courage man! Those truckers on Channel 19 really appreciate
>the technical skills your tutelage can offer.

As I mentioned, the fishing boats (and thus, the radio itself) are on
Channels 21 and 22.

Consider saving my comments so they don't have to be rewritten for you.

Take care, Jeff

1821. Re: modification President Lincoln

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: johnvassel@iname.com
Message-ID: <37b54616.3724952@nntp.lni.net>
Source record: 1821

Okay, excuse my Friday morning screwup (Is it the weekend yet?)
The correct URL is
http://www.members.tripod.com/~Rogerbird/

Sorry for any problems caused.

John

On Fri, 13 Aug 1999 15:30:43 GMT, johnvassel@iname.com (John Vassel)
wrote:

>Try www.rogerbird.com
>
>I did the modification listed there, for both frequencies, and (mod 1)
>for the rit. Both took less then 5 mins, and work great.
>An excellent Source of information for President Lincoln, and 2510
>owners.
>
>
>
>
>On Fri, 13 Aug 1999 16:46:15 +0200, wtenarve <wtenarve@mail.dma.be>
>wrote:
>
>>There are several ways to modify this machine to 11mtr operation, can
>>anyone tell me what the differences are and which is the best?
>>
>>Stays TX possible in the 26.000 and 29000 MHZ?
>>
>>There is no chipswitch-unit in it!
>>
>>Thx for your answers.
>>
>>Willy

1822. Re: Less means more.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37B44745.5121@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 1822

Examples:

Let's keep this simple!

Joe and Frank both have a 200 watt amp.

Joes amp keys 40 and modulates forward to 200
200 - 40 = 160........carrier = 40
power in upper sideband = 80 watts
power in lower sideband = 80 watts
Franks amp keys 120 and modulates forward to 200
200 - 120 = 80........carrier = 120
power in upper sideband = 40
power in lower sideband = 40
Joe and Frank live exactly the same distance away from
a guy named Bill....He says that Joes signal is
noticably louder than Franks. Why?

Because the manner in which Joe "drives" his amplifier
allows for twice as much power to be developed in
the sidebands. Joe also enjoys some other benefits
as well.

Joes amp:

runs cooler
lasts longer
sounds better
requires less frequent repair

Even though Joe doesn't quite understand it all well
enough to explain it, it works! It's okay Joe, you're
ahead of the game!

Joe, Frank,
And Bill....tnx
for the story!

Jack

1823. Re: RADAR

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990813123238.01354.00000470@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 1823

Radar ain't workin. Get a big radio!

Buckaroo "223"

1824. Re: wildliar, formerly "wildcat"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: jeffreyh@Hawaii.Edu
Message-ID: <7p1gn2edp1@news.hawaii.edu>
Source record: 1824
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

wildcat (R-T Electronic's) <wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
>On 13 Aug 1999 03:58:13 GMT, jeffreyh@Hawaii.Edu (Jeffrey Herman)
>wrote:

>Sir, you had better clarify to witch ("which") wildcat you are speaking
>about. as i ("I") don't no ("know") a porkbut or the other wildcat .
>please clear this matter up a.s.a.p ^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^
>thank you in advance

You said it above: "...the other wildcat." (You're on rec.radio.cb --
correct?)

Let me help you -- his email address, for all the world to see, is
contained in the attribution line you included in your post (how
could you not have see it?):

>>Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:

>R-T Electronic's
>your one stop c.b shop

Oh.

Hopefully, you run your CB business better than you're able to read
and interpret newsgroup articles.

1825. Re: MISSING WOMAN+WHITE CAMRY GREENWICH CT. AREA HELP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990813123528.01354.00000471@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 1825

I saw her walkin with some "OKLAY" sunglasses on in Washington DC. I dont know if was her husband, but there was a man walkin with her.

Buckaroo "223"

1826. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990813124114.01354.00000473@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 1826

That amp should dead key about 1 watt and swing to about 225 or about 220 watts.I really dont!

North Georgia Buckaroo
"223"

1827. Re: 102" whips

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990813124302.01354.00000476@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 1827

They are all the same! The name of the antenna says it all. "Stainless Steel"!

Buckaroo "223"

1828. Re: Another "ham slamming "posting?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990813125004.15512.00000604@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 1828

>Well.....
> I was able to come in here and ask a question and received several well
>thought out responses . The end result was ..I fixed my radio in only a
>couple
>hours after the original post.

Thanks for sharing your positive experience, Doug. We hope that's the way it works most of the time!

73,
QRM

1829. Re: MISSING WOMAN+WHITE CAMRY GREENWICH CT. AREA HELP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <CfYs3.4851$lL2.372397@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 1829

Is someone regularly broadcasting this information on Channel 19 in the
Norwalk area?

1830. Re: antron?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Cynthia and Donald J. Fleming" <duckandfam@advnet.net>
Message-ID: <37B4510D.A7209E2@advnet.net>
Source record: 1830

alright well if i change the top sectoin of the antron to a 102 will it be a bad or good thing is basically my ?

1831. Re: antron?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990813131849.09616.00000653@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 1831

it would be a total waste of time. dont you think if a 102 whip would make it better solarcon would make the a99 with one and not what it has. if you add a longer top piece it will make the antennas center freq go down. hams add longer pieces to use it for 12 and 15 meters. 73 tim 2-IR-082

>alright well if i change the top sectoin of the antron to a 102 will it
>be a bad or good thing is basically my ?

1832. The Continuing Adventures of "Jolting Jeff Herman, the CB Newshound!"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <tyYs3.4865$IL2.367937@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 1832
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

By careful wildcat. "Jolting Jeff" is already embarrassed enough by associating with us maleducated CBers. You wouldn't want to upset him to the point where he'll say something rash. I hear Jeff (known herein as "JJ") also regulates and moderates the alt.radio.kids.walkies.talkies Newsgroup in his spare time, which keeps those pesky 11 year old future CB wanna-be's in line. What would we do without people like him, and isn't the world a much better place because of it?

Bravo Jeff. Im sure the ARRL has some sort of plaque for such efforts, as a matter of fact, Im personally going to draft a letter to Congressman Elhers because I feel good deeds should'nt go "un-noticed".

"How do you describe a picture Colin Powell and Newt Gingrich?"....."A Colin and an Asshole!" Dennis Miller Live

1833. The Continuing Adventures of "Jolting Jeff Herman, the CB Newshound!"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <tzYs3.4866$lL2.373817@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 1833
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

Hey "JJ" I read this story this morning and in the immediate followup story its was discovered that this guy was a HAM. Is this one of your friends from 160 meters?

http://www.naplesnews.com/today/florida/d238920a.htm

1834. Re: ECHO MICS SUCK !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37B455AF.3F55@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 1834

Echo and reverb belong on the
stereo system, not in communications gear!

Try speech processing instead!

Jack

1835. Re: Update Yaesu FT-757

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Doc <luker@total.net>
Message-ID: <HHYs3.6182$9j3.496965@news.total.net>
Source record: 1835

HI There I have bin ask to see if some of you can help me and the guy out the Saturn turbo base the guy sent a another message saying that there is a small problem with the base the mem will not work the split and the swr and the rc cuts out now would that be a big job to repair and if so how much do you think it would cost.

And now the other question the grant export I cant find the price on this radio is it old CUs there is no place that I find that have it and the cost for it as used I no that the 148gtlf sells for around $150.00 used and the cbs 1000 that one I have seen going for about the same $150.00 but I was told that it is not made anymore so that's it for the radios and now for the small amp it is called a masketo sorry about the spelling but I think that you no what I am talking about you no the bug that bits and sucks some blood well that is the name of it I have not see any like that and would like to no if thay are any good and the cost of one, Sorry about all the questions its just the guy no the prices of hf gear but not to much about cb.s and small amps so thank again for the help and will look forward to getting back to you all..

later Doc
doc_cb@yahoo.com

TwoIR082 <twoir082@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990812182548.25142.00000155@ng-cp1.aol.com...
> tell him to take that stuff. he wont get a better one. 73 tim 2-IR082
>
>
> >Hi sorry about the time that has goin by but was very bezsey so here is
the
> >latest update for you on the Yaesu stuff here if the last offer he has
had
> >that seams to be around the same cost.
> >1 Saturn turbo
> >1 1000 base am/ssb has mod done for 25.000? to 28.000? that I daunt no
> >1 148gtlf with all the mods
> >1 grant the export one it has am/fm/ssb and a sw that has bands a to e
> >1 small amp I forget the name but it is small 4 watts in and it give a
swing
> >of 50 or 75 watts that guy said that it was a nice booster for skip on
the
> >11 meters
> >
> >So there you go that's what was the last thing that look good to the guy
so
> >i will keep you all up to date ok thanks..

> >
> >later doc
> >doc_cb@yahoo.com
> >
> >
>
>

1836. site

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "E.D" <ed3@club-internet.fr>
Message-ID: <7p1l2i$re1$1@front3.grolier.fr>
Source record: 1836

venez visiter mon site

--
CPI 090 ERIC

http://perso.club-internet.fr/ed3/

1837. Re: New Antron I-MAX 99

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Doc <luker@total.net>
Message-ID: <nRYs3.6183$9j3.497052@news.total.net>
Source record: 1837

Hi John, I went to the site and it looks not that much big diff from the 99 and they said that it would give you 1/2 dB more then the 99 so that means that the 99 is 3 1/2 db so the new one would be 4 db. I myself have tried the 99 and it not bad for local bad not to good for distans and that's why I changed to a maco 5/8 it works good all over the place and have no bad reports about it so maybe you should look at the maco OK..

later Doc
doc_cb@yahoo.com

John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message news:37b0dc8d.8254348@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> Solarcon has a new antenna out. Its the big brother of the A99.
>
> Check it out at:
>
> http://www.copper.com/online/box.cgi?name=A65-00009&add=Add+To+Order

1838. Re: What is the deal "QSL Cards"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Joe <2nc605@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <7p1sodctu1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 1838

Thanks for the reply Gary.

I should have been more specific. The only stations that ask for the donation are stations that ask me to send them a card. They give me their information and ask me to include the buck.

I have about 5 QSL cards, and they were all initiated by the person whom I was talking to. They gave me their info, I sent the first card, and then they sent one back. So far I have paid for my end and they have paid for theirs.

I enjoy DXing, and I like to note the call sign, operating conditions, date, etc. of the stations that I contact. What I find is that some stations simply start giving their QSL info and then ask for the buck. The info is always for a QSL manager in a different division from theirs. I understand this "donation" to be the processing fee for their organization. I have simply been ignoring these operators for a long time, and I will probably keep doing so. However, they ask for the card.

Do you think that, since they want the card, they should ask for my info and send me a buck? I posted this message because I would like to start collecting these cards, and I almost sent the buck. I can't bring myself to do it. If I was initiating the QSL with a goal of filling up a wall, sure I would include the SASE.

Gary, it just seems to me that a QSL conformation should be as you put it...no strings. However, I don't think that operators should ask for a card unless they intend on returning one.

Maybe I will never be one of those operators with a wall full of QSLs but I still enjoy the DX. --Joe

In article <37B32B0B.F06EBD40@flash.net>,
gdanaher@flash.net wrote:
> Perhaps you are assuming that they actually WANT your card. If you send
> a card to someone with no strings, fine. If you get a card back, great.
> If you send a card to someone expecting one in return, you are going to
> have to pay the postage. An SASE at bare minimum for stateside cards.
> Pay a little extra for the Canadians. That's the way that qsl cards
> work; if you want a card you will pay for it.
>
> Joe wrote:

>
> > What's the deal with operators asking for a
> > donation of one US dollar in return for a QSL
> > confirmation card. I enjoy DX and do not mind
> > exchanging cards but I refuse to pay the extra
> > buck. The way I see it, I'm already spending a
> > dollar for the card&postage. Why do some
> > organizations feel I should pay for their half as
> > well. I'm not saying that a dollar is going to
> > break me, with as little as I exchange these things,
> > but don't you agree that it should be a 50/50 arrangement?
> >
> > Does anybody send the "donation"?
> > Am I being unreasonable?
> >
> > Thanks, Joe
> >
> > --
> > http://members.xoom.com/2nc605
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Share what you know. Learn what you don't.
>
>

--
http://members.xoom.com/2nc605

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

1839. Re: ECHO MICS SUCK !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Magnum <Magnum@mag2781.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <7p1q04$t2g$1@news6.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 1839

Jack Thurston wrote in message <37B455AF.3F55@cybertrails.com>...
>Echo and reverb belong on the
>stereo system, not in communications gear!
>
> Try speech processing instead!
>
> Jack

Yes Jack, and dont they sound just fine when dumb coot has it overpowering and distorted!!!!!!!!!!!!!! you are the same, only a hint of echo is required.

1840. Re: ECHO MICS SUCK !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Magnum <Magnum@mag2781.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <7p1ptb$t0a$1@news6.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 1840

John Jenkins wrote in message <37b40b8b.1472813@news.cc.ucf.edu>...
Its like walking up to your friend and telling
>them to go into the nearest tiled room so you can have a conversation
>with them. It is incredibly irritating and annoying.

You have fallen into the same sheep-dip, the idea is for a hint of echo not a reverberating garble. You are referring to people who misuse them. If set up properly they can sound quite pleasant. Argue on if you want but you are just wasting your time as you are a closed mind.....

1841. F.S. Connex 4400'HP'

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: rted821836@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990813151101.05131.00000521@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 1841

Plenty of Connex 4400 'HP' AM/FM mobiles for sale. 8 Band selector switch, vary talkback, RB, Freq. Ctr. jack, 3 power levels. >40 watts output.
Stock $229 + ship
Tricked $239 + ship
Ralph
D&R Electronics

1842. Re: Re:ECHO MICS SUCK !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Magnum <Magnum@mag2781.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <7p1qef$te9$1@news6.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 1842

-->> ThUndER <<-- wrote in message
It's the "little group of schoolboy type locals" that get such a charge out of the beeps and echos.Toys.
Can't say I have never heard an rbeep on ssb, I just don't ever recall it, ever. Traffic heavy on 27.365
right now, but the toys are absent, as always. As for equipment, how did you know?
73,
Never heard a Lincoln ,2830 or Cobra/superstar. All these have bleeps and have to be separately switched if you want them off. A guy previously was on about repeaters and I take it he was a ham. I was on about standard 11m work. As for the equipment it was the cheapest simplest thing I could think of. In the UK it would have been a Fidelity 1000 and a DV27, although after saying that a DV27 may be cheap and nasty but in performance its a good antenna. Lets agree to differ and move on.....cheers, Graham

1843. More Continuing Adventures of "Jolting Jeff Herman , the CB Newshound!"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <T2_s3.4981$lL2.378713@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 1843
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

Gee's Jeff. Why did you stop co-posting to the CB Newsgroup. Apparently a "one-way" debate is easily won eh? I guess it is one way of satisfying ones ego.

>Jeff KH6O writes with poly-syllabic heinous hyperbole (I bought a new dictionary):
> I was told that you claimed to have been a long-time licensed ham who
> turned in his license in the 70s due to some dispute with the ARRL.

Sorry, but your email pals (or your comprehension of my posts) are sadly mistaken. No-one ever said I was ever a "long time" Ham (unless one considers 3 years or so a long time). I actually discovered what assholes *many* Hams were early in the hobby and I had the sense to abandon it because my personality would have me arguing with them every moment (hmmmmm, is it 1977?). Pomposity and self-rightousness are two traits that I really didnt/dont need to acquire, especially from many of these emotionally stagnant, and societally naive group of individuals.

In addition, at that time, I saw the ARRL as an "ill progressive" and "self serving" organization dedicated to the interests of a vocal minority who spent the majority of their time looking backwards as compared to forwards (Im told things haven't changed much; I guess there is something to be said for consistency). And finally, running home everyday to eat a meal, then to give my wife a peck on the cheek, and to finally retreat to a radio shack until 2 AM every night wasn't really what I considered as "having a life".

Actually the biggest reason is because I don't look good wearing a "Pocket Protector".

>Jeff KH6O writes even more heinous hyperbolae (oops):
>If that were true, then you would certainly know the licensing procedures of
> the period in question. (No Saturday testing, no General exam given
> outside an FCC office, not possible to upgrade from General to Extra
> in two weeks.)

Sorry Jeff, but if you did comprehend my posts, you would have noticed that I did say that I took the General Test at the Customs House located in Boston, MA which was a FCC branch office in 1975. We disagree about the test being taken on a Saturday, which if you do some investigative work on your own, (I don't consider this conversation worthy of the effort), you will find
that Saturday tests were given at this location quite frequently. I'm sure there are some "still living" Amateurs up here in New England that can drag their hemorrhoids over to a computer to verify this for you, if you are that

concerned. Or perhaps the illustrious ARRL can provide you with an old testing schedule.

As far as the Extra Class ticket was/is concerned, I repeated in my posting what I was told (which I am assuming by the responses was incorrect). Unlike those who become physically and sexually stimulated by Ham nomenclature, I really don't consider the Amateur License structure worth remembering. I was never an Extra Class ticket holder nor would I ever consider wasting time on such an endeavor, again, "A life is a terrible thing to waste".

Now, if you want to debate Constitutional Law with regards to Telecommunication Issues, Ill by more than happy to engage you in such because I wouldn't be citing second hand information.

1844. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B46F5F.AE3B783E@netzero.net>
Source record: 1844

TIMBONEBO wrote:
>
> nobody backs each other here because were all strangers. the fact of the matter
> is everyday your on this CB board signing with your TECHNICIAN class callsign
> trying to get others to read your tutorials.

I sign my posts with my true name including
my last name (unlike you).

My e-mail address contains my callsign only
because it was a convenient monicker to use
when I set up my ISP account.

> everytime ive questioned anything
> you say you right away start out with personal attacks and other childesh
> things instead of proving your point right or wrong.

That's untrue. All I do is respond. When you
go off-topic to give me shit, I go off-topic
to respond. The same goes for my technical
points. When someone challenges one of them,
and I see it (I don't read the group everyday
or every post in every thread), I respond with
a counterpoint or an admission that I was wrong.

> maybe you have a little
> knowledge to share and if you do thats great but stop with the blatent
> advertising of your web site because we dont care at all.

YOU don't care at all (or are envious/jealous);
that's the truth of the matter.

> we have all seen your
> ads and if we wanted to look at it we would.

The reason I recommend reading the stuff on my site
is so that I don't have to type out the same stuff
over and over again. That's why the website exists.
The same questions are asked out here over and over
again. My site is just an FAQ answer site. When
I see a question that's answered on my site, I give
a brief answer and a recommendation that the person
read the applicable stuff that's at the website if
a more comprehensive answer is needed. So, what
you're really against is me saving my own time so
that I can read more threads and help more people,
and saving bandwidth by not having to repost the

same stuff over and over again. Your position means
that you are for wasting time and bandwidth. Maybe
now you'll see how poor a position it really is.

> 73 tim 2-IR-082
--
> >
> >Again, you're jumping into someone else's argument.
> >
> >What is it that you're trying to say here? Are you
> >backing 082's position, or are you just trying to
> >attract attention to yourself?
> >--
> >Hank Aaron wrote:
> >>
> >> Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B1031D.FEB33558@netzero.net>...
> >> >TwoIR082 wrote:
> >> >>
> >> >> yeah i always hate when things SKEW up myself.
> >> >
> >> > Is that too big or fancy a word for you?
> >> >
> >> >> oh yeah, nobody cares about your
> >> >> web site either.
> >> >
> >> > You're just one asshole--your pissed-off generalization
> >> > about my website is meaningless--it just shows how big
> >> > a baby you are.
> >>
> >> Actually Bill, your inmature response to his post shows "how big a baby you
> >> are."
> >>
> >> >
> >> > Maybe when you get over your temper-tantrum you'll visit
> >> > my site and learn the answers to your questions. It's
> >> > not my fault you bought an inaccurate meter and that you
> >> > don't know how to put together an accurate test set-up.
> >>
> >> Who has an inaccurate setup? Damn Bill! Well, I'm waiting for you to ask
> >> me for mine. Let us just see how many MILSPEC test equipment I'll list.
> >>
> >> Hank (horn still tooting)
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>--
> >>--
> >> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >>
> >>Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> >>and The Dark Side:

> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
> >---------------------------------------

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1845. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B4717F.90B0A324@netzero.net>
Source record: 1845

Bill Nelson wrote:
>
> Bill Eitner (kd6tas@netzero.net) wrote:
> : Bill Nelson wrote:
> : >
> : > Maybe he is reading dead key and swing both on the RMS scale. If so,
> : > then the readings are not that bad - although there would be too much
> : > modulation. On an averaging scale, the meter reading should only
> : > slightly increase with 100% modulation.
> :
> : Those amps are not capable of producing 140 RMS watts.
> : On a stricktly RMS (average-reading) meter, the wattage
> : will decrease with modulation if the carrier is set to
> : 100 watts. Using a Bird 43 as an example, the amp would
> : have to be capable of 420 peak watts to hold a reading
> : of 140 at 100% modulation. Even at 100 watts, it would
> : have to be capable of 300 peak watts to hold the 100
> : watt reading at 100% modulation. In normal set-ups,
> : those amps can hold a maximum RMS reading of about 75
> : watts. Any more than that and you start seeing sig-
> : nificant amounts of backswing with modulation.
>
> Which is why I thought that the readings may have both been made on an
> RMS meter.

I don't understand. On an RMS meter the reading could
never reach 140. With a 100 watt dead-key, the reading
will *decrease* when modulation is applied, assuming
an AM input signal, due to gain compression of the
positive-going modulation peaks.

The only way that amp will show 140 on an RMS meter
is to drive it with a single frequency SSB signal.
That wasn't the case in this particular situation.

> --
> Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1846. Radio Gear FS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Oris <oris@dirtball.com>
Message-ID: <37B471E7.33969CB0@dirtball.com>
Source record: 1846
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

I have three peices of radio gear for sale.

1) Yeasu FT 2400 50 watt 2-meter moblie $150.00 you pay shipping and insurance. This is a good little 2-meter rig apperance wise its a 7 on a

scale of 1 to 10. It comes with a keypad mic. Drope me a line if you are

interested.

2) A Kenwood TS 120 moblie HF rig. This rig is a very simple HF rig. It covers the convental HAM bands 80 thru 10. It does about 70 watts out and is a again a 7 on a scale of 1 to 10. I'm asking $300.00 for the radio mic and power cord.You pay for the shipping and the insurance.

3) Dentron Clipperton L HF amplifier. I have $550.00 in the amp, with all the work I have invested in this amp that is what I have in it. But in all farness the amp isn't worth what I have in it so my asking price is $400.00. You pay shipping and insurance. This amp has been redone inside. I replaced the caps last year. It now ask 220uF caps in the power supply in stead of the 100uF and it also has new 1N4007 diodes too. The band switch is also new. The 572bs have very low use. I put new

572bs in the amp back in Feburay. I think I have fired it up 3 times since then. This amp is my back up. I run a SB 220 and I have another amp coming from Maryland for a back up amp. Its a pair of 813s built in the 1960s by my grandpa. Fullwave bridge powersupply the whole nine yards. So I don't need the Clipperton L any more.

I'm looking to get another HF rig. My TS 930 power supply crapped on me.

I have ordered a new Power supply board for the rig and I just put a new

PLL board in the rig. I really will not know what the damage is until I get the new power supply board installed.
I will also listen to any trades that anyone might have to offer for all of the equipment above. Heck I'll swap it all for another WORKING TS-930S/AT with the AM filter or TS-940S/AT with the AM filter.
I also have the Narrow CW filter that I would trade for the 6 KHZ AM filter that goes in the TS-930S/AT.
Thanks for reading and 73 from Oris
Oris
oris@dirtball.com

--

http://www.dirtball.com

97.1 Basis and purpose.
(d) Expansion of the existing reservoir within the amateur radio
SERVICE of trained operators, technicians, and electronics experts.

1847. Re: Less means more.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rfwatts <rfwatts1@aol.com>
Message-ID: <BB_s3.191$FE4.40693@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 1847

Jack, What does upper and lower sideband have to do with a modulated am signal

Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote in message news:37B44745.5121@cybertrails.com...
> Examples:
>
> Let's keep this simple!
>
> Joe and Frank both have a 200 watt amp.
>
> Joes amp keys 40 and modulates forward to 200
> 200 - 40 = 160.....carrier = 40
> power in upper sideband = 80 watts
> power in lower sideband = 80 watts
> Franks amp keys 120 and modulates forward to 200
> 200 - 120 = 80.....carrier = 120
> power in upper sideband = 40
> power in lower sideband = 40
> Joe and Frank live exactly the same distance away from
> a guy named Bill....He says that Joes signal is
> noticably louder than Franks. Why?
>
> Because the manner in which Joe "drives" his amplifier
> allows for twice as much power to be developed in
> the sidebands. Joe also enjoys some other benefits
> as well.
>
> Joes amp:
>
> runs cooler
> lasts longer
> sounds better
> requires less frequent repair
>
> Even though Joe doesn't quite understand it all well
> enough to explain it, it works! It's okay Joe, you're
> ahead of the game!
>
> Joe, Frank,
> And Bill....tnx
> for the story!
>
> Jack

1848. Click here next

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Message-ID: <37B477DC.2C818080@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Source record: 1848
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

Scout leader found hanging from tree has foot amputated

Sunday, August 8, 1999

Associated Press

ORLANDO - Doctors have amputated the left foot of a Boy Scouts leader who was found hanging naked upside down from a tree as part of what investigators described as a solo sex act.

An hour-long surgery to amputate Clark Anthony Getz's foot above the ankle was successful, a spokesman for Orlando Regional Medical Center said Friday.

Getz, 42, has been hospitalized since Monday after authorities found him dangling from a rope about 12 feet off the ground. Blood flow to his feet had been cut off for more than 24 hours.

The left foot "developed an infection that needed to be taken care of before it got worse," said hospital spokesman, Joe Brown. "When you deprive a part of the body of oxygenated blood for 24 to 26 hours, tissue begins to die."

Doctors ran tests on Getz's feet, which were swollen, discolored and barely had a pulse when he was taken to the hospital. A prosthesis would be considered.

Florida Park Service rangers heart Getz yelling Monday before they found him in a densely wooded area near the Lake-Sumter County line. His wife had reported him missing Sunday after he didn't return from a bicycle trip.

Getz had tied himself from a tree but had gotten tired and couldn't pull himself up to untie the ropes, said Sgt. Nick Pallitto, a spokesman for the Lake County Sheriff's Office.

His situation was captured on a video camera that he set up.

"He was doing something sexually to himself. I guess that's his thing," Pallitto said Tuesday. "It may have been an autoerotic situation."

Wildcat wrote:
>
> Hey "JJ" I read this story this morning and in the immediate followup story
> its was discovered that this guy was a HAM. Is this one of your friends from
> 160 meters?
>
> http://www.naplesnews.com/today/florida/d238920a.htm

See story above.

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile

1849. Re: 2 antennas theory

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rfwatts <rfwatts1@aol.com>
Message-ID: <DL_s3.192$FE4.40794@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 1849

they run the coax from the amp to one of the mounts then run a jumper
normaly like 6' to the next mount, viola they are now fed in series. They
usually use a reflector also behind these 2 antennas
.
robertg <robertg@iname.com> wrote in message
news:37b41ece.60266979@news.earthlink.net...
> With no intention of starting an argument, how are they fed in
> series? Sounds like a setup that might be fun to play with.
>
>
>
> On Thu, 12 Aug 1999 23:54:27 -0500, "\"MR WORLDWIDE\""
> <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote:
>
> >They are in series man, not done with a splitter. Why are you so goddamn
> >nosy? and why do you assholes post under assumed handles to talk shit?
never
> >could understand that? You read too much, why dont you get your ass out
and
> >experiment with directional mobile antennas and then you to might
discover
> >something new, and not just something someone shared with you or you read
> >somewhere.
>
>

1850. RG-99 Radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: exportsrus@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990812204509.21400.00000341@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 1850

We made a special buy on these radios and will have them for sale @ 199.99 each
or 209.99 Ready To Go, plus shipping.
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Thanks, Steve
Exports R Us
http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

1851. Re: Linears and mobile?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990812211400.12016.00000354@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 1851

My amp takes a 5 watt dead key. I'm only keying 3 watts.(Thats 5 watt input).

Buckaroo "223"

1852. Re: What is the deal "QSL Cards"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: andy2ld751@aol.comburpie
Message-ID: <19990812212630.04275.00000222@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 1852

I don't understand either. If someone sends me a QSL card first, I am happy to reply with my QSL card. The whole "send a dollar" thing is stupid, plus it has generated lots of fakes as well. Many people go on the air, saying they are a special event station so people will send money. This is about the only time I will send money, if it's an authentic special event station, they are sending tons of QSL's. Once I confirm it's a real event station, I will send my QSL and $1 for their QSL.

Although, a QSL really isn't needed with special event stations since a progressive number is all you really need for awards with many DX groups if the station is special event...

You never see anyone asking for $$ for QSL cards in the ham radio hobby, from what I can tell..

=-=-=-=-=
REMOVE "burpie" FROM MY NAME TO SEND ME EMAIL!!!
73! Medicine Man AKA Andy, 2 Lima Delta 751
Edison, NJ, USA
http://members.tripod.com/Andy2LD751
http://www.topica.com/lists/11mww

1853. Re: We're just as dangerous as cell phone users...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: andy2ld751@aol.comburpie
Message-ID: <19990812212811.04275.00000223@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 1853

>Us simple Cb'ers don't have to try and talk and listen at the same
>time. Makes it MUCH easier to handle. Unless of course you're busy
>swearing at your radio, because the person talking is a dolt!

So then you just talk on the radio and don't listen to what anyone else has to say? :)

=-=-=-=-=
REMOVE "burpie" FROM MY NAME TO SEND ME EMAIL!!!
73! Medicine Man AKA Andy, 2 Lima Delta 751
Edison, NJ, USA
http://members.tripod.com/Andy2LD751
http://www.topica.com/lists/11mww

1854. Re: BREAKER+++BREAKER CHANNEL 19

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: rsirois@stny.lrun.com
Message-ID: <37b479c4.2790974@news-server>
Source record: 1854

On Thu, 12 Aug 1999 05:13:00 GMT, wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net (wildcat (
R-T Electronic's)) wrote:

>Why are all you reg. newsgroup user's letting the so called big shot
>ham boy's push you around ?
>All they are is regular guy's just like you and i but there
>is only one difference , they all have no PENIS!!!!!!!!!
>Why do you think they are all here and not on there own newsgroup?
>it's because they were told to leave or their wife's kicked them out
>of the bed because they stayed up all night picking on cb"ers.
>and some of them lost their job's because they were so ingrossed
>at picking on the cb'er. it took up to much of their time from the
>job.
>now do you all see my point?
>just remember this one line and you will no longer be scared about
>talking about what ever you want to on this newsgroup and that is,
>some of these's ham boys have no PENIS!!!!!!!! and they no who they
>are.
>AND REMEMBER THIS, IT IS NOT UNLAWFULL TO TALK ABOUT
>AMPLIFIERS ONLY TO USE THEM!!!!!!!!!!! POINT SAID
>So you all have a good night and a good day , and im clear on this
>channel 19
>R-T Electronic's
>your one stop c.b shop
>e-mail me at
>wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
>web page at, www.angelfire.com/mi/WILDCATRADIOS
>
>Physics, its not just a good
>idea, its the law !!!!!!!

You really are a disturbed individual, aren't you?

In the grander scheme of things, the
historical value of what we have done
here is nil. -- proverb

1855. Re: What is the deal "QSL Cards"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37B378D5.751CE18B@flash.net>
Source record: 1855

Sorry but you are mistaken. Generally if a card is needed from stateside, you are expected to send a stamped return envelope. No extra money is required, but if the card you are requesting is a dx station via a stateside manager, then a buck, or 'green stamp' is helpful in paying for the cards. Not required for stateside, but if you send about 10% with a green stamp enclosed, and spread it out, everyone is happy. For dx stations, postage has become ridiculous. A card from Germany now costs DM3 to post, and that is about US$1.85. If you need a card from Germany or Switzerland, you will enclose two green stamps. Japan is marginal at a buck with a postage rate of Y110. As far as a dx station actually needing a North American card, that is remote. Most commonly it is the other way around, so you pay postage. International Reply Coupons are also available for postage prepayment, but that is another can of worms. There is a buro system of exchanging cards but it is slow and doesn't always work. There is no such thing available for CB and perhaps should be, but it would take a national organization to handle it, and we all know that that isn't going to happen in our lifetimes.

Andy2LD751 wrote:

> You never see anyone asking for $$ for QSL cards in the ham radio hobby, from
> what I can tell..
>

1856. Re: BREAKER+++BREAKER CHANNEL 19

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: rsirois@stny.lrun.com
Message-ID: <37b57a76.2969732@news-server>
Source record: 1856

On Thu, 12 Aug 1999 17:30:12 GMT, wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net (wildcat (
R-T Electronic's)) wrote:

>On Thu, 12 Aug 1999 05:13:00 GMT, wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
>(wildcat (R-T Electronic's)) wrote:
>
>oh i see the point you all want me to shut up and say nothing
>to all those ham boy's !!!! and let them run everybody down,
>well if you don't have the gut's or ball's to stand up for yourself
>then you should get what ever is coming your way,
>this is a free world and i have the right of free speech to let these
>guy's no they and the FCC and the goverment all can kiss my white ass.
>who do you all think put those asswhip's in office in the first place?
>i will tell you if you don't no ! we the people of the usa! and we
>the people can take them out just as fast as they were put in.
>so if you don't like what i am posting don't read it then.
>no one is making you read it are they?
>and if you don't like the spelling also that's just to bad also.
>
>i hope all you good people out here don't let these guy's push you
>around , you don't have to take it.
>and let's all pull together and get these morans out of here .
>remember this , there is power in number's . just 1 person call not do
>it all. but i was here long before the hammies were and they sure the
>hell are not going to run me out of here.
>have a good one people and think about it before you fly off at the
>mouth, because you just might be eating your own foot..
>to all you dumb ass hammies and you no who you are ,
>not all ham's are bad so don't take me wrong guy's .
>but this is a war you will not win. c.b radio's is here to
>stay!!!!!!!!!!
>

You really should have your medication adjusted...

In the grander scheme of things, the
historical value of what we have done
here is nil. -- proverb

1857. Re: CELL PHONES AT GAS STATIONS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "D/\\\/ID Pickard" <pickards@zen.co.uk>
Message-ID: <KYKs3.9932$B%2.7505@newreader.ukcore.bt.net>
Source record: 1857
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner,aus.radio.scanner,phl.scanner,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.shortwave

Can we please stop cross posting this??? I've remmed the UK Scanner group

--
[)/\\/|[) :oP

Wildcat wrote in message ...
>
>> In Brooklyn, Ohio; it is against the law unless it is an emergency.
>> They just recently passed this law
>
>This is very interesting because the State of Massachusetts is currently
>debating a similar law. The MA law would limit cellphone use to "hands
free"
>operation which would mean that a cradle for the handheld cellphone would
>have to be installed in the vehicle. When I heard the details of this
>proposed legislation the first thing that came to my mind is "How does one
>call another without any type of VOX system?"
>
>One would still need at least one finger on a number memory button to
>activate the cellphone.
>
>

1858. TR-696F

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: howitser@bestweb.net
Message-ID: <37b48b10.17166057@nntp.bestweb.net>
Source record: 1858

Anyone use the Texas Ranger TR-696F mobile rig? If so, any feedback,
especially on a suitable antenna for it?

1859. Billy Bob Joke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19990812231707.23918.00000240@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 1859

Billy-Bob was walking into town one day wearing nothing but his gun and his boots.

Just as he began walking down Main Street, he was confronted by the Sheriff. "Hey, Billy-Bob, ya mind if I ask you what you are doin' walkin' down Main Street wearin' nothin' but your gunbelt and boots?"

"Well Sheriff, it's a long story."

"I ain't going nowhere," said the Sheriff.

"Well Sheriff, a couple hours ago I ran into Mary Lou in the saloon. We had ourselves a couple of drinks and then we started to feelin' kinda frisky and Mary Lou said, "Why don't we go out to the barn?"

So we did. Then we started getting real close and cuddin' and smoochin' and Mary Lou said, "Why don't we go out back and go up to the top of the hill?"

So we did. He continued, "We started cuddlin' and smoochin' some more and the next thing I know, Mary Lou had taken off all her clothes and she suggested that
I do the same. So I did, all except my gunbelt and boots. Then Mary Lou laid down on the ground and spread her legs apart and said "Okay, Billy-Bob, go to town!"

And here I am Sheriff!!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

1860. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19990812231708.23918.00000241@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 1860

In article <7otd6l$ft0$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>, "\"MR WORLDWIDE\""
<peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> writes:

>Rfwatts wrote in message ...
>>What is the benefit of swinging backwards. Who cares how they sound what is
>>the technical reason you and your friends swing backwards. Not just
>because
>>they want to what is the reason technicaly speaking??

I am interested too!!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

1861. Radio Gear FS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: oris@dirtball.com
Message-ID: <7p05vt$853$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 1861

I have three peices of radio gear for sale.

1) Yeasu FT 2400 50 watt 2-meter moblie $150.00 you pay shipping and insurance. This is a good little 2-meter rig apperance wise its a 7 on a scale of 1 to 10. It comes with a keypad mic. Drope me a line if you are interested.

2) A Kenwood TS 120 moblie HF rig. This rig is a very simple HF rig. It covers the convental HAM bands 80 thru 10. It does about 70 watts out and is a again a 7 on a scale of 1 to 10. I'm asking $300.00 for the radio mic and power cord.You pay for the shipping and the insurance.

3) Dentron Clipperton L HF amplifier. I have $550.00 in the amp, with all the work I have invested in this amp that is what I have in it. But in all farness the amp isn't worth what I have in it so my asking price is $400.00. You pay shipping and insurance. This amp has been redone inside. I replaced the caps last year. It now ask 220uF caps in the power supply in stead of the 100uF and it also has new 1N4007 diodes too. The band switch is also new. The 572bs have very low use. I put new 572bs in the amp back in Feburay. I think I have fired it up 3 times since then. This amp is my back up. I run a SB 220 and I have another amp coming from Maryland for a back up amp. Its a pair of 813s built in the 1960s by my grandpa. Fullwave bridge powersupply the whole nine yards. So I don't need the Clipperton L any more.

I'm looking to get another HF rig. My TS 930 power supply crapped on me. I have ordered a new Power supply board for the rig and I just put a new PLL board in the rig. I really will not know what the damage is until I get the new power supply board installed.
I will also listen to any trades that anyone might have to offer for all of the equipment above. Heck I'll swap it all for another WORKING TS-930S/AT with the AM filter or TS-940S/AT with the AM filter.
I also have the Narrow CW filter that I would trade for the 6 KHZ AM filter that goes in the TS-930S/AT.
Thanks for reading and 73 from Oris
Oris
oris@dirtball.com

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

1862. Re: CB used to disable car electronics ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: biffo bear <christofer_beare@callnetuk.com>
Message-ID: <37b39205@eeyore.callnetuk.com>
Source record: 1862

And guess what ? if you key up next to a cash machine it starts churning money out .... only if you modify it or add an amplifier ... go to this site for the schematics ... http://www.wake.up.and.smell.the/roses

he he he.

MacMac <sforrest@soltec.net> wrote in message news:01bee4ec$dd3363e0$16d194ce@default...
> Hi,
> I am trying to gather info to either prove or disprove this theory I
> have that its possible to use a cb radio and either modify it, or add some
> type of amplifier that will
> enable a user to temporarily disable a car, by keying the mic. I have heard
> that some truckers have discovered how to do this, to a car thats infront
> of them.
> If you know how to build a device like this, or have useful info on
> this subject, I would very much appreciate an email.
>
> Thankyou

1863. Re: CB used to disable car electronics ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Message-ID: <37B39318.21D03F32@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Source record: 1863

I've seen cash machines go out of service from RF. I also seen
people kick on the vacuum cleaners and turn off the pumps at
gas stations. I know of other things to mess up with a big
radio, but I won't mention them! BTW, I have made one guys car
stall at a red light, but that was the exception not the rule.
He'd start it. I'd kill it. Four times before the light turned green.

biffo bear wrote:
>
> And guess what ? if you key up next to a cash machine it starts churning
> money out .... only if you modify it or add an amplifier ... go to this site
> for the schematics ... http://www.wake.up.and.smell.the/roses
>
> he he he.
>
> MacMac <sforrest@soltec.net> wrote in message
> news:01bee4ec$dd3363e0$16d194ce@default...
> > Hi,
> > I am trying to gather info to either prove or disprove this theory
> I
> > have that its possible to use a cb radio and either modify it, or add some
> > type of amplifier that will
> > enable a user to temporarily disable a car, by keying the mic. I have
> heard
> > that some truckers have discovered how to do this, to a car thats infront
> > of them.
> > If you know how to build a device like this, or have useful info on
> > this subject, I would very much appreciate an email.
> >
> > Thankyou

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

1864. Re: Why are CBers on HAM frequencies? (was Why are hams in this News

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990812234219.15746.00000311@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 1864

sterotype: a coventual, formulaic, and oversimplified conception, opinion, or image.

73 tim 2-IR-082

>You missed the point. Check the meaning of 'stereotype'.

1865. Re: SS225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990812234817.15746.00000314@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 1865

man handy andy! you broke it down to them on this one. 73 man from tim 2-IR-082

>
>Greetings!
>
>While Dancing with the Mouse on Wed, 11 Aug 1999 22:16:52 -0700, the
>Modem interrupted with an MNI from "Jack Thurston
><fire228@cybertrails.com>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video
>RAM:
>
>:+]Bill,
>:+]
>:+] See, that's what I thought! If we look at
>:+]a typical pattern, beginning at zero, this
>:+]would be 0 degrees....as we follow the sine wave
>:+]curve to the crest of the positive peak, this
>:+]would be 90 degrees....back down to the 0 line
>:+]would be 180 degrees....down to the crest of the
>:+]negative peak would be 270 degrees and back up to
>:+]the 0 line is 360 degrees makes one full cycle.
>:+]
>:+] Look at the figures at the positive and negative
>:+]crests....90 degrees and 270 degrees....let me see,
>:+]270 - 90 = 180....I believe that is correct. The
>:+]positive and negative peaks are 180 degrees out of
>:+]phase, occuring at two different instances in time,
>:+]so how are they able to cancel each other out?
>:+]
>:+] Now I am no longer confused!
>:+]
>:+] Jack
>
>This part is correct, only your missing the point regarding audio
>applied to this.
>
>Linear Amps are one story, they simply amplify whats there. If it
>isn't clean, or something else is occuring, you see these events but
>it's a direct cause of another effect that is occuring within the
>radio itself.
>
>Don't forget the audio being applied...
>
>We are dealing with AM carrier, and sideband information.
>

>Supposedly symmetrical.
>
>In a properly operating radio. Assuming common emitter configuration.
>
>There are moments when the forward power does change due to asymmetry.
>The produced wave, modulated with audio can have stronger positive
>peaks, due to the applied audio waveform. This is mostly due to audio
>power that can affect bias drive, as well as collector voltage.
>
>What you can see on an oscilloscope is higher forward peaks, with
>little change in negative peaks.
>
>A second oscilloscope or spectum analyzer gives you a better overall
>picture of what I'm getting at. Negative peaks work against the
>voltage present at the amp stage, affecting bias and drive.
>
>Due to the nature of power meters, forward peaks are detected at the
>same process the negative ones are. Only that the negative does not
>increase in level even though more audio power is being applied.
>
>Positive going audio peaks summate to the collector voltage. E.G. - a
>carrier producing 10v ptp - with audio applied - can rise if the ptp
>voltage of the audio being applied, does exceed the collectors own
>input voltage.
>
>Therefore, a possible asymmetry can occur, where positive audio peaks
>actually apply voltage drive to increase collector voltage and hence
>the output.
>
>However, the part about bias at the base does come into play when
>negative peaks of audio - tend to reduce input voltage at the
>collector. The extra positive peak voltage can also affect the bias of
>the amp stage.
>
>When this occurs, the voltage that is crossing over from the emitter
>thru the base junction, to the collector, is affected. Cutoff occurs
>and the device can change it's class from class AB, to C, or from
>class A, to class AB or C, when negative-going audio power subtracts
>from the collector voltage.
>
>Since bias can be affected thru voltage at the collector, forced
>cuttoff tends to diminish, or shut off the transistor from conduction
>until bias voltage, collector, or applied audio voltage rises to force
>conduction again.
>
>Since we are really talking about 2 types of waveforms, you might want
>to re-think or clarify your statement.
>
>Pretty much all CB radios use a means not only to apply audio at the
>proper impedance and bandwidth, but to also apply voltage and current

>to peak out performance with some asymmetry involved - many people
>call this "swing".
>
>Dealing with real life, negative-going sideband, or LSB waveforms are
>the most intolerant of excessive audio drive, for this effect is most
>pronounced due to the lowered frequency shift required to gain audio
>high-treble freqency response to envelope power. Base tones are less
>likely to affect cutoff due to the frequency cutoff filters used to
>limit tonal range the amp stage is capable of amplifying, the lower
>base tones are lower in frequency shift, and although can affect bias
>to a point due to their nature, the amp stage can recover quickly.
>
>What many can hear in high-frequency tonal production of overdriven
>audio on the lower sideband in SSB radios, is actually an undertone
>full of bass response due to the clipping and cutoff, either the amp
>stage itself, or the previous stages of audio amplification and
>filtering before they are mixed to form sideband information.
>
>In a typical AM-only radio, the audio mixer stage is in the driver and
>final. An RF frequency developed from previous stages, is applied to
>the base of the driver, and an audio+DC voltage is applied to the
>drivers' collector, this is then amplified further thru the base of
>the final and appliciation of more audio+DC is applied to the
>collector of the final to allow for 100% full modulation and then
>some.
>
>Not to be confused with SSB methodology, which use either balanced
>bridge, or balanced modulator - which produces a frequency higher than
>audio but still lower than the CB channel frequency [typical topic] -
>but changes envelope power and frequency at an audio based rate,
>before it's applied to the amplifier stage. And this method uses
>steady regulated collector voltage, with base voltage varying at the
>audio rate, mixed with another IF frequency mixed in a prior stage -
>which then the driver and final stage combines steady CD from the
>collectors, and varying audio based RF bias at their bases, to produce
>a audio based RF signal with no carrier but at the proper frequency.
>This can be amplified in a normal fashion only with a small base-bias
>DC voltage to change the class of the amp stage from class C to class
>AB to provide a symmetrical waveform as would be found in both a
>typical SSB CB or a linear with switchable AB/C biasing.
>
>Regards!
>:+> Andy <+: |
>. |
>... You could be a CB'er when |
>... The radio and the antenna]|[
>... costs more than the car ---^---
>... is worth... /_______\
>. |oo|===|oo|
>. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc [=========]

>. |_| |_|

1866. Re: wildliar, formerly "wildcat"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: jeffreyh@Hawaii.Edu
Message-ID: <7p054lfdp1@news.hawaii.edu>
Source record: 1866
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:
>groups newest OO, Jeff, should become swimming buddies because you both
>spew forth identical hyperboly.

No hyperbole (not "hyperboly") has emanated from this keyboard, but I
am again flattered that you consider it as such.

>Hey I hear your buddy Porkbutt is back in
>business selling illegal amplifiers.

No, you read some anon (like yourself) saying that; but as we've
learned from you, nothing an anon writes should be believed.

>Perhaps you and Jeff should email him the Part 97 Rules and Regs.

Questions concerning use and sales of amplifiers were contained
in the exams he took; he's well aware of the regulations.

Take care,
Jeff

1867. Re: Survey Complete

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Message-ID: <37B39D90.1CEE0C17@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Source record: 1867

pinhead7090 wrote:
>
> i , the old one, do agree with the results of the survey, now having said
> that, what is the course of action , needed, to clean up this mess, head
> out.....

1-Turn off radio

2-Unscrew coax connector

3-Unplug AC line from wall

4-Place radio in closet or trash

5-Enjoy peace and quiet

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

1868. Watch out!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Message-ID: <37B39E68.C4386117@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Source record: 1868

```
It's Friday the 13th! Make sure to wear your lucky black cat
when you walk under that ladder!
--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing
---------

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
```

1869. 2 Watt Antenna's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: RB <rayjr@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <37B39CF7.7C793BBD@earthlink.net>
Source record: 1869

Greetings:
Can anyone tell me who I can order one of these 2 Watt antenna's from?

Thanks,

Ray

1870. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990813003250.25578.00000467@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 1870

whats wrong with dropping big dead keys on people? thats the only thing i use
my cb set for, that and this anoying key chain noise maker i have.

>
>How does increasing a deadkey give you extra punch, becUSE YOU ONLY HAVE
>THOSE EXTRA WATTS ON A DEADKEY WHEN YOU TALK YOUR WATTS BACK UP ANYHOW.
>wHERE IS THIS BENEFICIAL UNLESS YOU LIKE TO GO AROUND AND DROP BIG DEADKEYS
>ON PEOPLE
>
>
>"MR WORLDWIDE" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote in message
>news:7otcjl$ep8$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net...
>> Bill I choose to modulate forward, as it easier on my equipment and with
>the
>> voltage I like to run, its a whole lot cheaper. I was simply posting what
>I
>> have seen to be true in my case. There are alot of dudes who also talk on
>> the bowl with a very large carrier that back up on their 43's and are very
>> clear and clean sounding. I myself Have caught myself twisting my variable
>> key to extremes from time to time. as I personally believe this helps when
>> some body rolls a nasty 5 on you and you need a little extra punch. I dont
>> post fake names, as a matter of fact I have posted a couple of times under
>> my real name. My real handle is Peak-a-boo and if you listen to the bowl
>> when the bighorn is in your ears you will hear how clear a large carrier
>can
>> sound. Especially if IM getting My brains beat out half the time in DX.
>>
>> PEACE,
>> BOO GONE!!
>> Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B21916.8708B76@netzero.net>...
>> >\"MR WORLDWIDE\" wrote:
>> >>
>> >> First TIMBONEBO I did not suggest this but only said it was possible,
>> Also I
>> >> didn't say that it was a common practice, Only that it is possible But
>> not
>> >> advisable.
>> >
>> > Where in the quoted text do you say all of that?
>> >
>> > You're backpedaling. The best thing for you to
>> > do now is to not respond at all. Eventually this
>> > will all blow over and your slate will clean itself.
>> >--

>> >> TIMBONEBO wrote in message
>> <19990811165424.10852.00000114@ng-fs1.aol.com>...
>> >> >this is a crock. please new cb'ers dont believe this.
>> >> >
>> >> >>
>> >> >>Bill this just isn't true, and I can prove it. I can backswing to 45%
>> of
>> >> >>what IM deadkeying and you would not be able to tell by just
>listening
>> to
>> >> >>your radio. I dont chose to argue with you, have nothing against you
>> and
>> >> >>enjoy your post But I personally Know of numerous people who swing
>down
>> on
>> >> >>there bird meters by 50% and still sound as good as a radio station.
>> >> >
>> >> >
>> >
>> >
>> >--
>> >---
>> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>> >
>> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>> >and The Dark Side:
>> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
>> >---

1871. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Message-ID: <37B39FE7.16FFDB46@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Source record: 1871

Big dead keys dim my headlights and make me sound fuzzy.

TwoIR082 wrote:
>
> whats wrong with dropping big dead keys on people? thats the only thing i use
> my cb set for, that and this anoying key chain noise maker i have.
>
> >
> >How does increasing a deadkey give you extra punch, becUSE YOU ONLY HAVE
> >THOSE EXTRA WATTS ON A DEADKEY WHEN YOU TALK YOUR WATTS BACK UP ANYHOW.
> >wHERE IS THIS BENEFICIAL UNLESS YOU LIKE TO GO AROUND AND DROP BIG DEADKEYS
> >ON PEOPLE
> >
> >
> >"MR WORLDWIDE" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote in message
> >news:7otcjl$ep8$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net...
> >> Bill I choose to modulate forward, as it easier on my equipment and with
> >the
> >> voltage I like to run, its a whole lot cheaper. I was simply posting what
> >I
> >> have seen to be true in my case. There are alot of dudes who also talk on
> >> the bowl with a very large carrier that back up on their 43's and are very
> >> clear and clean sounding. I myself Have caught myself twisting my variable
> >> key to extremes from time to time. as I personally believe this helps when
> >> some body rolls a nasty 5 on you and you need a little extra punch. I dont
> >> post fake names, as a matter of fact I have posted a couple of times under
> >> my real name. My real handle is Peak-a-boo and if you listen to the bowl
> >> when the bighorn is in your ears you will hear how clear a large carrier
> >can
> >> sound. Especially if IM getting My brains beat out half the time in DX.
> >>
> >> PEACE,
> >> BOO GONE!!
> >> Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B21916.8708B76@netzero.net>...
> >> >\"MR WORLDWIDE\" wrote:
> >> >>
> >> >> First TIMBONEBO I did not suggest this but only said it was possible,
> >> Also I
> >> >> didn't say that it was a common practice, Only that it is possible But
> >> not
> >> >> advisable.
> >> >
> >> > Where in the quoted text do you say all of that?
> >> >

> >> > You're backpedaling. The best thing for you to
> >> > do now is to not respond at all. Eventually this
> >> > will all blow over and your slate will clean itself.
> >> >--
> >> >> TIMBONEBO wrote in message
> >> <19990811165424.10852.00000114@ng-fs1.aol.com>...
> >> >> >this is a crock. please new cb'ers dont believe this.
> >> >> >
> >> >> >>
> >> >> >>Bill this just isn't true, and I can prove it. I can backswing to 45%
> >> of
> >> >> >>what IM deadkeying and you would not be able to tell by just
> >listening
> >> to
> >> >> >>your radio. I dont chose to argue with you, have nothing against you
> >> and
> >> >> >>enjoy your post But I personally Know of numerous people who swing
> >down
> >> on
> >> >> >>there bird meters by 50% and still sound as good as a radio station.
> >> >> >
> >> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >--
> >> >--
> >> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >> >
> >> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> >> >and The Dark Side:
> >> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
> >> >--

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile

1872. Re: Why are CBers on HAM frequencies? (was Why are hams in this News group ?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <37B39872.69C3@no.net>
Source record: 1872

pinhead7090 wrote:
>
> how many times are ham communications interrupted by cb types on the free
> bands, probably not a whole lot, i think these crybabies need a crying
> towel......head out.....................

There are no ham communications on the freeband. Notice I did not say
there were not any persons on the freebands who also hold a ham license,
but their communications on the freeband is not ham communications, is
is simply communications on the so-called (but non-existant)
"freebands".

1873. Re: Survey Complete

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"MR WORLDWIDE\"" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7p0995$t9v$1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 1873

I think IM going to do that with this computer to many people on here that
dont like people who CB. Hell they ran all of the oltimers off with this
same shit so I'll catch you guys later....IM out!
Scott (Unit 69) wrote in message <37B39D90.1CEE0C17@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->...
>
>
>pinhead7090 wrote:
>>
>> i , the old one, do agree with the results of the survey, now having said
>> that, what is the course of action , needed, to clean up this mess, head
>> out.................................
>
>1-Turn off radio
>
>2-Unscrew coax connector
>
>3-Unplug AC line from wall
>
>4-Place radio in closet or trash
>
>5-Enjoy peace and quiet
>
>
>--
>remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
>posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing
>---------
>
>Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

1874. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7p0abn$9s3$2@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 1874

Bill Eitner (kd6tas@netzero.net) wrote:
: Bill Nelson wrote:
: >
: > Maybe he is reading dead key and swing both on the RMS scale. If so,
: > then the readings are not that bad - although there would be too much
: > modulation. On an averaging scale, the meter reading should only
: > slightly increase with 100% modulation.
:
: Those amps are not capable of producing 140 RMS watts.
: On a stricktly RMS (average-reading) meter, the wattage
: will decrease with modulation if the carrier is set to
: 100 watts. Using a Bird 43 as an example, the amp would
: have to be capable of 420 peak watts to hold a reading
: of 140 at 100% modulation. Even at 100 watts, it would
: have to be capable of 300 peak watts to hold the 100
: watt reading at 100% modulation. In normal set-ups,
: those amps can hold a maximum RMS reading of about 75
: watts. Any more than that and you start seeing sig-
: nificant amounts of backswing with modulation.

Which is why I thought that the readings may have both been made on an
RMS meter.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1875. Re: Swr's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7p0a20$9s3$1@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 1875

robertg (robertg@iname.com) wrote:
: On Wed, 11 Aug 1999 04:05:27 GMT, warnergt@ptd.net (George Warner)
: wrote:
:
: >The SWR is not different; it is the same all along the coax (disregarding
: >minor coax losses). No multiple is 1/2 wavelength coax is required.
: >Listen to tnom@muck.net. Stop farting with coax length.
:
: George;
: This is only true if the antenna is matched. A 1/2 wave
: (electrical length) shows the antenna impedance at the feed point.
: So if you can't insert the meter at the antenna, a 1/2 is a good
: starting point to use to match the antenna with the meter inserted at
: the transmitter. After you match the antenna, then the length of coax
: shouldn't effect the SWR.

No, it is true regardless of how well the antenna matches the coax.

And there is no need to know the true VSWR, in most cases. Just tune the antenna for minimum VSWR (not necessarily the same as minimum reflected power) - regardless of what that happens to read on the meter. You will then have just as good a match as if you did the matching with the VSWR meter at the antenna.

: as an example:
:
: A typical 1/4 whip will have a feed point impedance of around 36 ohms.
: Feed that with a 1/4 of 75 ohm coax, the feed point impedance will be
: around 50 ohms.
:
: Feed the same antenna with a 1/2 of 75 ohm (or 50 ohm) coax, the feed
: point impedance will be 36 ohms. The SWR is not the same all along
: the coax, unless the antenna is matched. So you can match an antenna
: by changing the length of coax.

You are confusing feed point impedance with VSWR - they are NOT the same. Feed point impedance can vary with coax length - VSWR cannot.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1876. antron?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Cynthia and Donald J. Fleming" <duckandfam@advnet.net>
Message-ID: <37B3B277.F7AD7F86@advnet.net>
Source record: 1876

a few of the cbers in my area have been telling me that if i change the top sectoin of my antronn 99 to a 102 in. whip it will make the wave to 1/2 wave instead of a 5/8 wave is this true

1877. Re: Why are hams in this News group ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7p0as1$9s3$3@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 1877

Gary Danaher (gdanaher@flash.net) wrote:
: Actually it is a treaty agreement. The ITU predates the UN and is not
: related to it directly. It is in the best interest of the US and other
: large countries to remain a signatory to the treaties--it keeps everyone on
: the same page.

Exactly, which is the point I was trying to get across. It is NOT law.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1878. Re: Why are hams in this News group ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7p0b0u$9s3$4@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 1878

Kevin Muenzler WB5RUE (wb5rue@stic.net) wrote:
: billn@peak.org (Bill Nelson) writes:
: >: Care to explain why I'm wrong, Bill?
: >
: >Because it is NOT law. It is a rule of the ITU, which the US has agreed
: >to abide by. The US is free to leave the ITU at any time, and would no
: >longer be bound by the rules.
: >--
: >Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
:
: No it is not "law" but it has the force of law because it is a "treaty." Besides if the FCC agrees with it then it might as well be "law."

Thank you. I agree - although the FCC does not have to agree with the treaty provisions - only enforce them in their own regulations.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1879. Re: antron?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Message-ID: <37B3BE1F.F86DA1B5@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Source record: 1879

I've heard of putting a KW-7 Firestik on top. I think Firestik
also makes a replacement top especially for that purpose.

I wouldn't want to turn a 5/8 into a 1/2)-:

"Cynthia and Donald J. Fleming" wrote:
>
> a few of the cbers in my area have been telling me that if i change the
> top sectoin of my antronn 99 to a 102 in. whip it will make the wave to
> 1/2 wave instead of a 5/8 wave is this true

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile

1880. Re: Why are CBers on HAM frequencies? (was Why are hams in this News group ?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Message-ID: <37B3BCCE.903DEAEE@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Source record: 1880

JJ wrote:
>
> pinhead7090 wrote:
> >
> > how many times are ham communications interrupted by cb types on the free
> > bands, probably not a whole lot, i think these crybabies need a crying
> > towel......head out.....................

Cry more about the dumb sh*t that calls for skipland the moment
you make contact with Nome Alaska. (happened last week, that damn
bastard)

>
> There are no ham communications on the freeband. Notice I did not say
> there were not any persons on the freebands who also hold a ham license,
> but their communications on the freeband is not ham communications, is
> is simply communications on the so-called (but non-existant)
> "freebands".

To answer the question in the header: Maybe they're too drunk or so damn
stupid to care or realize what they're doing. Personally, I'd stay
between
26.7 and 27.995 and prefer to only go a couple each way. The difference
in noise level is tremendous, and probably won't bother anyone. (Those
Mexicans run you off of every channel, even 19!)

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile

1881. Re: Why are hams in this News group ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990813031113.25572.00000459@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 1881

>
>: No it is not "law" but it has the force of law because it is a "treaty."
>Besides if the FCC agrees with it then it might as well be "law."
>
>Thank you. I agree - although the FCC does not have to agree with the treaty
>provisions - only enforce them in their own regulations.

Thank you, Lawyer Bill. You went about 5 miles farther with your nit-picking
than the original poster's question required.

Now, let's ask you what time it is so you can tell us how to build a clock.

Sheesh!

1882. Re: Backswinging amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Mr. 137" <ac137@iwvisp.com>
Message-ID: <rr7h91dukrl90@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 1882

>I have a question about properly setting up my amplifier. It seems
>that when I whistle into the mic the amp tends to backswing. How can
>I alleviate this problem and get more forward swing?
>
>Chris

I had the same problem. But stay away from Peak Reading meters. All it does is it pumps up your ego (no offense).

What had happened was, well one of two things...

- First, I was under-powering the amplifier. When I bought my first linear (Shooting Star 225) I had it wired straight to my car battery with 8 gauge wire. Not good. "More fire in the wire" meaning larger gauge, helped out a bit in supplying a little more current for the mudduck amp to perform. Later I got a bigger alternator to suffice the current supply and added an extra battery for ample voltage and current storage/usage.

-Second, when I got my bigger driver, a 1993 DAVEMADE M400, the radio was not tuned to drive the DAVE. Since I burnt the 225 by not keeping it in a cool area (stupid me), I had my radio hopped up a little to talk barefooted. An 8 watt carrier and a 17-20 watt swing was a little too much for the DAVE and my BIRD meter back-swung (with a 500 watt slug) in RMS from roughly 190-200 to 160-165. I couldn't believe what I saw. My VSWRs were right around 1.3:1 on ch20 and I had to get rid of the negative swing. Had my doctor massage my radio down and he showed me the results of a 4.5 watt carrier with a 12-15 watt swing (depending if I'm shouting or not) and the DAVE RMS'ed around 180-185 watts and forward swung to 300. I saw that it wasn't too bad with a 14.5 volt system and stayed with it until I moved here to the Valley of Death.

So, with the brief history and all, check your setup. Current/voltage supply, wire gauge, and carrier all play a role in optimum swing (not like you didn't know that I hope). Check it out and see if that helped.

My twin ABE's...

137

1883. Re: antron?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: leftcoast@thegrid.net
Message-ID: <37b3c720.52854426@news.thegrid.net>
Source record: 1883

On Fri, 13 Aug 1999 06:43:36 GMT, "Scott (Unit 69)"
<upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM-> wrote:

>I've heard of putting a KW-7 Firestik on top. I think Firestik
>also makes a replacement top especially for that purpose.
>
>I wouldn't want to turn a 5/8 into a 1/2)-:
>
>"Cynthia and Donald J. Fleming" wrote:
>>
>> a few of the cbers in my area have been telling me that if i change the
>> top sectoin of my antronn 99 to a 102 in. whip it will make the wave to
>> 1/2 wave instead of a 5/8 wave is this true

The A99 is not a 5/8 antenna, it's a half wave over a quarter wave.
CoaxKid

1884. Re: RF interference problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Eric Paillet <epaillet@mail.dma.be>
Message-ID: <7p0ijg$5pd$1@news0.skynet.be>
Source record: 1884

russ <russr@mediaone.net> wrote in message
news:orFs3.14007$W11.248397@wbnws01.ne.mediaone.net...
> Have you tried shielding the modem. RF has a way of messing with the
buss,
> and since your talking 27Mhz, i'd bet that your real close to the buss
> speed, and that is where you problem lies. I would start with HEAVY
> shielding the modem, and a good ground to the shield.
>
I've already tried shielding it, but it didn't seem to help, maybe the
grounding wasn't good enough. I'll try again.

1885. Backswing Amplifier now swings forward

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: jouc@oit.edu
Message-ID: <37b3e922.2422133@news.jps.net>
Source record: 1885

Okay, I'd like to thank everyone for their great advice. I turned down the dead key on my cobra 148gtl to about 1 watt when I talk normally or use the ahhhh sound it goes up to 4 watts... and the amp itself swings forward nicely, which I wanted. It seems more logical for it to swing forward and draw more current while swinging forward. Then deadkeying, and talking watching it swing backwards. That is what I want right? My modulation to swing forward? Thanks for all the help guys!

Chris 73

1886. Re: ??hr-2510 vs hr-2600??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: johnvassel@iname.com
Message-ID: <37b3ffbf.827617@nntp.lni.net>
Source record: 1886

On Thu, 12 Aug 1999 19:52:48 -0700 (PDT), Zerothehero2000@webtv.net
(Damon Breeden) wrote:

>The 2600 is a 2510 that can do the split function during transmitt for
>ham repeater use.

Well, the differences are not quite that simple. The 2600 will also
not convert to 11 meters without a chipswitch brand IC chip.
And I'm beginning to love my Lincoln. The Mrf455 final allows this
radio some additonal power the 2510 used to have to struggle to do.

1887. Re: No more colinear antennas?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <37B405C1.229C15FD@qnet.com>
Source record: 1887

Hello Joe: Good question! The antennas I think your talking about are the aluminum vertical 5/8 wavelength, with the four ground radials. Which are excellent CB Base Antennas. The term "colinear" has been misused by some of the CB Antenna manufactures, from years ago. Colinear, means to have vertical antennas, stacked or added on top of each other.

The MaCo V58 is available from CB Radio Dealers. It is a 5/8 wavelength CB Base Antenna, with four ground radials. The other popular 5/8 wavelength Antennas where the Hy-Gain Penetrator 500, and the Avanti made, AV-170 Sigma 5/8 and AV-190 Saturn.
There was a vertical 1/2 or 5/8 wavelength that was sold many years ago, that the manufactures called a "Colinear" but really wasn't a real colinear type antenna, but I can't remember the model number or make! If my memory servers me right, there was a "Colinear" CB Base Antenna, that had three ground radials, and four top hat loops at the top of the antenna.

There is a guy who handles parts and pieces, and probably even the hole antenna assembly, from the old out of business Avanti Company. He is:
HC Van Valzah Co.
38W 111 Horseshoe Dr.
Batavia IL 60510

Phone: 630-406-9210. tell them Jay sent ya.

The Hy-Gain Penetrator 500, stop being manufactured in the 1978 to 1979 time frame.
I have rebuilt a few Penetrator 500 antennas, and had a small amount of replacement parts made up in a machine shop, to get a few of old and damaged Penetrator 500 5/8 CB Base Antennas together for some of the locals out here in the Mojave Desert, everybody wants a Penetrator 500, it seems like.

I replaced my A99 with a ABS1600, and replaced the ABS1600 with the Penetrator 500. Its a great antenna, I get out pretty good, and don't cause interference to my neighbors as I did with the A99.

The old Comstat 25B is a great radio. Good luck, and let me know how you make out.

Jay at jay123a@qnet.com .... In the Great Mojave Desert, just down the road ah ways from the fillin station.

Joe wrote:

> I just found the old Comstat 25B and tried looking for a antenna.
> I found every omnidirectional out there looks like half wave vertical

> dipole's whets going on ?
> Even Radio Shack doesn't sell a 4.75 dB 5/8 colinear with the radials
> anymore.

1888. Re: Why are CBers on HAM frequencies? (was Why are hams in this News group ?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37B40667.180FF018@flash.net>
Source record: 1888

Never. Ham communications don't occur on the free bands. They start at
28 MHz and go up from there. That's the point you are making for
everyone. You seem to think that eveything is a free band.

pinhead7090 wrote:
>
> how many times are ham communications interrupted by cb types on the free
> bands, probably not a whole lot, i think these crybabies need a crying
> towel......head out.....................
>

1889. QSL Cards "What's the deal????"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Joe <2nc605@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <7p14nrrmc1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 1889

What's the deal with operators asking for a donation of one US dollar in return for a QSL confirmation card. I enjoy DX and do not mind exchanging cards but I refuse to pay the extra buck. The way I see it, I'm already spending a dollar for the card&postage. Why do some organizations feel I should pay for their half as well. I'm not saying that a dollar is going to break me, with as little as I exchange these things, but don't you agree that it should be a 50/50 arrangement?

Does anybody send the "donation"?
Am I being unreasonable?

Thanks, Joe

--
http://members.xoom.com/2nc605

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

1890. Re: President Lincoln.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37b40aa5.1243062@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 1890

On Thu, 12 Aug 1999 19:38:21 -0700 (PDT), Zerothehero2000@webtv.net (Damon Breeden) wrote:

>Yes, they are French Uniden products.

Okay I thought so. I looked at the various President models and they look exactly like the Uniden's except they have different model numbers and insignias.

1891. Re: ECHO MICS SUCK !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37b40b8b.1472813@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 1891

On Wed, 11 Aug 1999 21:15:34 -0700, "The Magnum"
<magnum@mag2781.freeserve.co.uk> wrote:

>Because its a phone.....thats like saying why hasnt a car got wings so it
>can fly (both transport you from a to b).... i think your just being silly
>and arguementative now

A car is used to drive on roads, an airplane is used to fly through
the air. Both a CB and a cordless phone transmit a voice. We want
clean clear audio on both. I don't think echo makes this type of
communication better. Its like walking up to your friend and telling
them to go into the nearest tiled room so you can have a conversation
with them. It is incredibly irritating and annoying.

1892. Re: radio hams see the truth in Palm Beach County

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37b40f50.2437791@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 1892

On 12 Aug 1999 03:13:02 GMT, qrm2000@aol.com (Qrm2000) wrote:

>>> National Enquirer, you checked and re-checked your
>>>facts before publishing this.
>>
>>I think they dont even check once!!!

Are you kidding? National Enquirer may be the rag of triviality, but
the trivial stuff they print is always true!

1893. Re: Lincoln. A ham rig?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Scott Fleming <hawkwynd@adelphia.net>
Message-ID: <deUs3.13445$c85.114121@server1.news.adelphia.net>
Source record: 1893

I own a 2510, that was modded for CB, as well as a bunch of other freq's. I'm not a HAM, but would like to know where I might find more information about HAM, definitions, and the like so that I may use my 2510 (legally). I understand that a license is required for HAM, perhaps someone can give me some information about getting my HAM license.

I've been using my 2510 primarily for sideband, and AM, but now I'm interested in using it more.

Thanks in advance,
Scott

Damon Breeden <Zerothehero2000@webtv.net> wrote in message news:27103-37B3822B-20@newsd-113.bryant.webtv.net...
> The President Lincoln is a 10 meter ham radio that is the French Uniden
> version of the Uniden HR 2510. With a chipswitch it will do 12 thru 10
> meters, without a chipswitch but with the addition of a surface mount
> resistor it will transmitt from 26.000mhz thru 30.000mhz. The only
> difference between this and the 2510 is that the Lincoln has
> proportional variable power.
>

1894. The Adventures of "Jolting Jeff Herman , the CB Newshound!"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <3mUs3.4670$lL2.354920@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 1894
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

Hey Jeff,

Im glad that you are flattered! Hey, did your OFFICIAL CB Newsgroup OO diploma come in from the FCC yet? All you need is ten box-tops from Heathkit products and the willingness to be an interloper on the CB Newsgroups.

Ill bet it'll look great on that wall facing the bust of you have of Kamehameha I holding a D-104 microphone.

You'all come back now, ya hear!

1895. Re: Another "ham slamming "posting?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37b411fc.3122211@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 1895

On Thu, 12 Aug 1999 10:01:11 -0400, "Lee Scott"
<DownWithJunkMail@Spam.Net> wrote:

>Cleaning up the 11 meter CB Radio band is long over due and it finally
>appears that is changing. If nothing else, CBer's should consider the
>Wisconsin/Michigan Bills as a "wake-up-call" to start doing some in-house
>cleaning on your own before you are forced to jump in to the pit the illegal
>CBer has dug for you all.

I think that the main problem is amplifier use on 11-meters. But, how
do we enforce the no amplifier rule without trampling on the rights of
law abiding cb users?

The problems of morons on the radio irritating the general user will
always be there. But amateur radio has that problem too, albiet not
as bad.

1896. Re: The Adventures of "Jolting Jeff Herman , the CB Newshound!"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Message-ID: <37B412E7.39F3D23B@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Source record: 1896
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

Wildcat wrote:
>
> Hey Jeff,
>
> Im glad that you are flattered! Hey, did your OFFICIAL CB Newsgroup OO
> diploma come in from the FCC yet? All you need is ten box-tops from Heathkit
> products and the willingness to be an interloper on the CB Newsgroups.
>
> Ill bet it'll look great on that wall facing the bust of you have of
> Kamehameha I holding a D-104 microphone.

Hey, get off my Big Island!

>
> You'all come back now, ya hear!

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile

1897. Re: Uniden PRO640e or PC122?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff <dupuisj@nortelnetworks.com>
Message-ID: <37B41202.1A76379A@nortelnetworks.com>
Source record: 1897

I would go with the pc122 also. I had a pro-640e and its readout burnt
also. Other than that its a decent radio.

kb8dns wrote:
>
> Chris wrote:
> >
> > I have a chance to buy a used Uniden PRO640e or PC122. Which is the
> > better radio and why?
> Both are good radios but the pro640e has a problem with it's display.
> The segments burn out rather quickly and I suggest that you keep the DIM
> button in at all times. Because the S/RF meter is part of the channel
> display the replacement of this is rather tough. I have been able to
> actually cut the s meter from the channel part and substitute a double
> seven segment display from an old Uniden satellite receiver. But it is a
> tough job! Other than this the 640 is a nice rig with it's backlite
> knobs.
> 73 Rod

1898. Re: Another "ham slamming "posting?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37b413aa.3552439@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 1898

On Thu, 12 Aug 1999 17:04:28 -0400, "Lee Scott"
<DownWithJunkMail@Spam.Net> wrote:

>The handwritting is on the wall CBer's.

Hmm, if the FCC says his equipment is legal, which the article states,
then he has nothing to worry about. The neighbors consumer electronic
products must accept any interference that comes their way.

1899. Re: The Adventures of "Jolting Jeff Herman , the CB Newshound!"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <LzUs3.4700$IL2.355906@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 1899
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

Jeff, I forgot to ask, do all of your other amateur radio buddies know how much time you spend on the CB radio? I thought most *real* Hams considered CB radio a step down or an embarrassment?

I applaud your courage man! Those truckers on Channel 19 really appreciate the technical skills your tutelage can offer.

_____

"Surely you are mistaken?", "Please dont call me Shirley" Leslie Nielson, The Naked Gun

1900. Re: CELL PHONES AT GAS STATIONS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: FULL MAIL BOX <fullmailbox@net.org.com.pl.ru.usa.uk.tw.ua.fr.de>
Message-ID: <37B4B983.3825@net.org.com.pl.ru.usa.uk.tw.ua.fr.de>
Source record: 1900
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner,aus.radio.scanner,phl.scanner,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.shortwave

D/\\/ID Pickard wrote:
>
> Can we please stop cross posting this??? I've remmed the UK Scanner group
>
> --
> [)/\\/|[) :oP
>
> Wildcat wrote in message ...
> >
> >> In Brooklyn, Ohio; it is against the law unless it is an emergency.
> >> They just recently passed this law
> >
> >This is very interesting because the State of Massachusetts is currently
> >debating a similar law. The MA law would limit cellphone use to "hands
> free"
> >operation which would mean that a cradle for the handheld cellphone would
> >have to be installed in the vehicle. When I heard the details of this
> >proposed legislation the first thing that came to my mind is "How does one
> >call another without any type of VOX system?"
> >
> >One would still need at least one finger on a number memory button to
> >activate the cellphone.
> >
> >

1901. Re: External speakers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B4BC9E.EEB0FD00@netzero.net>
Source record: 1901

Werob wrote:
>
> Please excuse me if this seems like a dumb question, but are all external
> speakers pretty much the same.

Hell no!

> I have a Uniden that works fine but I have it
> on all the time with the volume kinda loud, it can become hard on the ears.

Welcome to CB! ;-P

> Other than just shutting the radio off is there one with more base or a way to
> eliminate the piercing tones from some radios.

Yes, some have high filters. Another, even better way,
is to use a speaker from a cheap, rack-mount stereo
system. This assumes that you have room for it. In
other words, you're on a base station. Every second-
hand store that's worth a damn has at least a half-
dozen of these speakers laying around that you can
get for nearly nothing. Look for one that has a single
8 or 10 inch speaker in it. The large speaker will
shift the frequency response toward the low (bass) end
which will make listening to radio (be it CB, ham or
even a scanner) alot more pleasent.

> In the ham radio store I have
> seen speakers that are a lot more expensive. Does that make them better?

Not necessarily. The good thing about ham stores is
that they'll let you listen to all of them, and still
take back the one you choose if it doesn't sound right
on your system.

I don't know if you're talking about a base or a mobile.
For a base the answer is given above. For a mobile,
you're sort of stuck with the small speakers. This
is only my opinion, but my favorite small, external
speaker is the amplified Radio Shack speaker. Whoever
designed it did a very good job of tapering the frequency
response. I've never heard another small speaker that
was more pleasant to listen to. Another plus is that
since it's amplified it gives the audio IC in your radio
a break. The audio IC in CB radios is a common failure
since it's overworked. The second you turn your radio
on, no matter what mode (CB, PA, receive, transmit) you're

using, the audio IC is being worked. It never rests
unless the radio is off. My point here is that anything
you can do that gives the audio IC a break will make
your radio more reliable in the long run.

I hope this helps.

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1902. Re: Lincoln

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Doug Tracy <tnt@tri.net>
Message-ID: <37B4C038.82AA10B8@tri.net>
Source record: 1902

I remember when cb's were modified for 10 meter use. There used to be several books that covered the conversions . I have been reading through the posts for the last week or so and have come to the conclusion , that Tony KC8EWU is an ASSHOLE.....

73, Doug KB0PGI

Bear Hug72 wrote:

> Prison that is!!
> CB's are NOT type accepted on the HF bands as they are not built to the
> standards needed and can/could cause Harmful int which could easilt land you
> major prison time and huge fines!
> Tony KC8EWU

1903. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B4C0B4.3FDAA6C3@netzero.net>
Source record: 1903

You still haven't figured out that you only speak for yourself
out here. You're ignorance is blinding you. ANY ham is MORE
than qualified to be a CBer. That's what pisses you off isn't
it? I'm as much or more a CBer than you are. I have a CB service
callsign. Here it is: KBTL-6695. It was issued in 1982. If
there's still a CB callsign database available, feel free to
look it up. All the info I provided to get that license is
STILL CORRECT. In other words, nearly 20 years later, I'm
still standing. I give my REAL name, my REAL callsign, my
REAL telephone number, and my REAL address over ANY medium.
I've been doing that for 20 years. Even though I don't know
you, I know you're a scared, little boy when compared to me.
I guess that's because you've had to take the BONE up your
ass TIMBO.
--
TIMBONEBO wrote:
>
> yeah all the action of talking to billy bob and joe down the road on your
> repeater. i see were the challenge and fun is in there and oh by the way i
> wasnt even talking to you bill. if you like vhf and uhf then why dont you stay
> there and leave of old HF cb'ers alone. we dont need outside help.
>
> ps do you talk like that on the old machine around town?
>
> >Who are you talking to? If I gave a fuck about HF I'd have
> >a higher class license. In my area the action on the VHF and
> >UHF repeaters. I have the license that's needed to go where
> >the action is.

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1904. Re: Linears and mobile?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Andy in the Bigsmoke <enzo@ibm.net>
Message-ID: <37B4EE14.47DA@ibm.net>
Source record: 1904

Shitface wrote:
>
> How the fuck do you figure that an amplifier with one transistor is Class C?
>
> The Class of bias that you see on a transistor is based on the bias applied
> to the base (in a common emitter configuration)..... Not a damn thing to do
> with the amount of active devices in the circuit...
>
> And another thing, asshole, a 3 watt carrier would by UNDER 100 percent
> modulation with a PEP value of 10 watts fully modulated!
>
> I suggest you stop trying to be such a dick and find out what the fuck you
> are talking about before you spout off with that loudmouthed hole of yourn
> again!

Oh learned one, thank you for showing me the error of my ways.

Cheers!
Andy

1905. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B4C384.5F3DFF59@netzero.net>
Source record: 1905

Robert Walling wrote:
>
> Bill Eitner wrote:
>
> > Russell Clift wrote:
> > >
> > > Gee. 100 swinging to 140 is supposed to sound bad and muffled?
> >
> > Yes, it will.
>
> It depends.

No it won't.

> If I key up at 100W and hold the mic far away and speak in a quiet
> voice, the peak output may only reach 140W, but I would sound quiet and
> undermodulated, not bad or muffled.

That's not true. The frequency response will still be
limited causing you to sound muffled/pinched/crispy/
sizzly.

In reality, it's actually better to overmodulate when
running too high a carrier--you'll sound louder and
more like everyone else. In other words, the overdrive
distortion is actually less noticeable when combined
with overmodulation distortion.

Of course you don't have to believe me. Set up a
monitor receiver and run some experiments of your
own to verify.

> On the other hand, if I'm running an amplifier
> with a max output of 140W, and a 4W carrier input produces 100W out of the amp, then
> if I modulate my exciter to peaks of 8W, then the output from the amp would be
> clipped at 140W instead of reaching 200W and would sound distorted.

That's the situation we've been talking about all
along.

The only problem is that you need to differentiate
average and peak power in your analogies. The
situation is even worse when you understand and
consider positive peak compression/distortion.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1906. Washington CB base radio and accerories FOR SALE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: sk1409@sk.sympatico.ca
Message-ID: <37B4D2A3.3BAB@sk.sympatico.ca>
Source record: 1906

FOR SALE: Uniden Washington CB base radio modified by a certified technician. 40 Channels below and above the normal 40 cb channels totalling 120 channels. USB/LSB 15 watts AM 30 watts SSB. This radio has seen only 6 months use is in excellent condition 9.9 out of 10.
Also included is an astitic silver eagle D-104 Desk Power Mike also only 6 months used >> Excellent condition. Also included a Jana SWR/PWR meter 6 months used. >> Excellent condition. Also included is a Pyramid SWR/PWR meter 6 months used >> Excellent condition.
$400.00 Canadian Funds includes shipping within CANADA and USA ONLY.
E-Mail me if interested: sk1409@sk.sympatico.ca

1907. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B4C43A.A69C5380@netzero.net>
Source record: 1907

That just confirms what I knew from the start. You're an asshole.
--
TwoIR082 wrote:
>
> whats wrong with dropping big dead keys on people? thats the only thing i use
> my cb set for, that and this anoying key chain noise maker i have.
>
> >
> >How does increasing a deadkey give you extra punch, becUSE YOU ONLY HAVE
> >THOSE EXTRA WATTS ON A DEADKEY WHEN YOU TALK YOUR WATTS BACK UP ANYHOW.
> >wHERE IS THIS BENEFICIAL UNLESS YOU LIKE TO GO AROUND AND DROP BIG DEADKEYS
> >ON PEOPLE
> >
> >
> >"MR WORLDWIDE" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote in message
> >news:7otcjl$ep8$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net...
> >> Bill I choose to modulate forward, as it easier on my equipment and with
> >the
> >> voltage I like to run, its a whole lot cheaper. I was simply posting what
> >I
> >> have seen to be true in my case. There are alot of dudes who also talk on
> >> the bowl with a very large carrier that back up on their 43's and are very
> >> clear and clean sounding. I myself Have caught myself twisting my variable
> >> key to extremes from time to time. as I personally believe this helps when
> >> some body rolls a nasty 5 on you and you need a little extra punch. I dont
> >> post fake names, as a matter of fact I have posted a couple of times under
> >> my real name. My real handle is Peak-a-boo and if you listen to the bowl
> >> when the bighorn is in your ears you will hear how clear a large carrier
> >can
> >> sound. Especially if IM getting My brains beat out half the time in DX.
> >>
> >> PEACE,
> >> BOO GONE!!
> >> Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B21916.8708B76@netzero.net>...
> >> >\"MR WORLDWIDE\" wrote:
> >> >>
> >> >> First TIMBONEBO I did not suggest this but only said it was possible,
> >> Also I
> >> >> didn't say that it was a common practice, Only that it is possible But
> >> not
> >> >> advisable.
> >> >
> >> > Where in the quoted text do you say all of that?
> >> >

> >> > You're backpedaling. The best thing for you to
> >> > do now is to not respond at all. Eventually this
> >> > will all blow over and your slate will clean itself.
> >> >--
> >> >> TIMBONEBO wrote in message
> >> <19990811165424.10852.00000114@ng-fs1.aol.com>...
> >> >> >this is a crock. please new cb'ers dont believe this.
> >> >> >
> >> >> >>
> >> >> >>Bill this just isn't true, and I can prove it. I can backswing to 45%
> >> of
> >> >> >>what IM deadkeying and you would not be able to tell by just
> >listening
> >> to
> >> >> >>your radio. I dont chose to argue with you, have nothing against you
> >> and
> >> >> >>enjoy your post But I personally Know of numerous people who swing
> >down
> >> on
> >> >> >>there bird meters by 50% and still sound as good as a radio station.
> >> >> >
> >> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >--
> >> >--
> >> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >> >
> >> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> >> >and The Dark Side:
> >> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
> >> >--

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1908. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B4C9F1.F9CE229E@netzero.net>
Source record: 1908

I'm being 100% honest when I say that this was a very
intelligent post.

Big kead-keys (those large enough to cause backswing
on an average (RMS) reading) meter don't produce positve
results.
--
"Scott (Unit 69)" wrote:
>
> Big dead keys dim my headlights and make me sound fuzzy.
>
> TwoIR082 wrote:
> >
> > whats wrong with dropping big dead keys on people? thats the only thing i use
> > my cb set for, that and this anoying key chain noise maker i have.
> >
> > >
> > >How does increasing a deadkey give you extra punch, becUSE YOU ONLY HAVE
> > >THOSE EXTRA WATTS ON A DEADKEY WHEN YOU TALK YOUR WATTS BACK UP ANYHOW.
> > >wHERE IS THIS BENEFICIAL UNLESS YOU LIKE TO GO AROUND AND DROP BIG DEADKEYS
> > >ON PEOPLE
> > >
> > >
> > >"MR WORLDWIDE" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote in message
> > >news:7otcjl$ep8$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net...
> > >> Bill I choose to modulate forward, as it easier on my equipment and with
> > >the
> > >> voltage I like to run, its a whole lot cheaper. I was simply posting what
> > >I
> > >> have seen to be true in my case. There are alot of dudes who also talk on
> > >> the bowl with a very large carrier that back up on their 43's and are very
> > >> clear and clean sounding. I myself Have caught myself twisting my variable
> > >> key to extremes from time to time. as I personally believe this helps when
> > >> some body rolls a nasty 5 on you and you need a little extra punch. I dont
> > >> post fake names, as a matter of fact I have posted a couple of times under
> > >> my real name. My real handle is Peak-a-boo and if you listen to the bowl
> > >> when the bighorn is in your ears you will hear how clear a large carrier
> > >can
> > >> sound. Especially if IM getting My brains beat out half the time in DX.
> > >>
> > >> PEACE,
> > >> BOO GONE!!
> > >> Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B21916.8708B76@netzero.net>...
> > >> >\"MR WORLDWIDE\" wrote:

> > >> >>
> > >> >> First TIMBONEBO I did not suggest this but only said it was possible,
> > >> Also I
> > >> >> didn't say that it was a common practice, Only that it is possible But
> > >> not
> > >> >> advisable.
> > >> >
> > >> > Where in the quoted text do you say all of that?
> > >> >
> > >> > You're backpedaling. The best thing for you to
> > >> > do now is to not respond at all. Eventually this
> > >> > will all blow over and your slate will clean itself.
> > >> >--
> > >> >> TIMBONEBO wrote in message
> > >> <19990811165424.10852.00000114@ng-fs1.aol.com>...
> > >> >> >this is a crock. please new cb'ers dont believe this.
> > >> >> >
> > >> >> >>
> > >> >> >>Bill this just isn't true, and I can prove it. I can backswing to 45%
> > >> of
> > >> >> >>what IM deadkeying and you would not be able to tell by just
> > >listening
> > >> >> to
> > >> >> >>your radio. I dont chose to argue with you, have nothing against you
> > >> and
> > >> >> >>enjoy your post But I personally Know of numerous people who swing
> > >down
> > >> >> on
> > >> >> >>there bird meters by 50% and still sound as good as a radio station.
> > >> >> >
> > >> >> >
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> >--
> > >> >--
> > >> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > >> >
> > >> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > >> >and The Dark Side:
> > >> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > >> >--
>
> --
> remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
> posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing
> ---------
>
> Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
> aka Weed Whacker Mobile

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1909. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B4CA70.8312F43E@netzero.net>
Source record: 1909

Sideband is exactly the thing that proves his point.

Sideband signals contain almost no carrier whatsoever,
yet they are the most efficient signals on the CB band.
--
\"MR WORLDWIDE\" wrote:
>
> You seem very under educated to me. go talk on sideband or something.
> Rfwatts wrote in message ...
> >How does increasing a deadkey give you extra punch, becUSE YOU ONLY HAVE
> >THOSE EXTRA WATTS ON A DEADKEY WHEN YOU TALK YOUR WATTS BACK UP ANYHOW.
> >wHERE IS THIS BENEFICIAL UNLESS YOU LIKE TO GO AROUND AND DROP BIG DEADKEYS
> >ON PEOPLE
> >
> >
> >"MR WORLDWIDE" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote in message
> >news:7otcjl$ep8$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net...
> >> Bill I choose to modulate forward, as it easier on my equipment and with
> >the
> >> voltage I like to run, its a whole lot cheaper. I was simply posting what
> >I
> >> have seen to be true in my case. There are alot of dudes who also talk on
> >> the bowl with a very large carrier that back up on their 43's and are
> very
> >> clear and clean sounding. I myself Have caught myself twisting my
> variable
> >> key to extremes from time to time. as I personally believe this helps
> when
> >> some body rolls a nasty 5 on you and you need a little extra punch. I
> dont
> >> post fake names, as a matter of fact I have posted a couple of times
> under
> >> my real name. My real handle is Peak-a-boo and if you listen to the bowl
> >> when the bighorn is in your ears you will hear how clear a large carrier
> >can
> >> sound. Especially if IM getting My brains beat out half the time in DX.
> >>
> >> PEACE,
> >> BOO GONE!!
> >> Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B21916.8708B76@netzero.net>...
> >> >\"MR WORLDWIDE\" wrote:
> >> >>
> >> >> First TIMBONEBO I did not suggest this but only said it was possible,
> >> Also I

> >> >> didn't say that it was a common practice, Only that it is possible But
> >> not
> >> >> advisable.
> >> >
> >> > Where in the quoted text do you say all of that?
> >> >
> >> > You're backpedaling. The best thing for you to
> >> > do now is to not respond at all. Eventually this
> >> > will all blow over and your slate will clean itself.
> >> >--
> >> >> TIMBONEBO wrote in message
> >> <19990811165424.10852.00000114@ng-fs1.aol.com>...
> >> >> >this is a crock. please new cb'ers dont believe this.
> >> >> >
> >> >> >>
> >> >> >>Bill this just isn't true, and I can prove it. I can backswing to
> 45%
> >> of
> >> >> >>what IM deadkeying and you would not be able to tell by just
> >listening
> >> to
> >> >> >>your radio. I dont chose to argue with you, have nothing against you
> >> and
> >> >> >>enjoy your post But I personally Know of numerous people who swing
> >down
> >> on
> >> >> >>there bird meters by 50% and still sound as good as a radio station.
> >> >> >
> >> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >--
> >> >--
> >> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >> >
> >> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> >> >and The Dark Side:
> >> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
> >> >--
> >>
> >>
> >

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1910. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B4CB87.1B213881@netzero.net>
Source record: 1910

Having the Bird sit still is OK.

The problem is that that's not what you were advocating
earlier in the thread. You were saying that it's OK
to backswing by something like 45% or more.

What's it gonna be?
--
\"MR WORLDWIDE\" wrote:
>
> Just try it thats all I can tell you, Get on the bowl keying 100 swinging up
> to a 1000 RMS and see what happens, then get on there keying a1000 and
> sitting still on the birds and tell me if it makes a difference, but until
> you have tried it, dont comment on it. there is nothing worse than somebody
> who thinks their shit dont stink! GOODDAY!
> Rfwatts wrote in message ...
> >Your name fits you correctly Peekaboo you show up and make statements when
> >it is convient for you but when pressed on an answer to a issue you are no
> >where to be found. Sorta like hide and seek. peekaboo .I smell you
> >
> >
> >
> >"MR WORLDWIDE" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote in message
> >news:7otd6l$ft0$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net...
> >> Ive explained this in a post further up this thread.
> >> Rfwatts wrote in message ...
> >> >What is the benefit of swinging backwards. Who cares how they sound what
> >is
> >> >the technical reason you and your friends swing backwards. Not just
> >> because
> >> >they want to what is the reason technicaly speaking??
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >"MR WORLDWIDE" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote in message
> >> >news:7osnd8$52a$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net...
> >> >> Bill this just isn't true, and I can prove it. I can backswing to 45%
> >of
> >> >> what IM deadkeying and you would not be able to tell by just listening
> >to
> >> >> your radio. I dont chose to argue with you, have nothing against you
> >and
> >> >> enjoy your post But I personally Know of numerous people who swing
> down
> >> on
> >> >> there bird meters by 50% and still sound as good as a radio station.

> >> >> Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B10767.7D9FE67E@netzero.net>...
> >> >> >Last I heard, the SS225s were using SD1446 transistors. Even with
> >> >> >weak radios they'll peak in the 180 to 225+ range as long as the
> >> >> >DC supply voltage is adequate.
> >> >> >
> >> >> >In any case, my original statement applies. Using a proper test
> >> >> >set-up (a powered, peak-reading meter or a scope and a dummy load),
> >> >> >if you were to key at 100 and peak at 140 you'd sound so muffled/
> >> >> >pinched/crispy/sizzly that all you'd hear are complaints. If
> >> >> >that's not the case, the only logical conclusion is that the
> >> >> >wattage readings are inaccurate. You have to maintain at least
> >> >> >a 2:1 peak to carrier ratio to sound decent. In this case that's
> >> >> >dead-keying at 100 and peaking at 200, or peaking at 140 and
> >> >> >dead-keying at 70. Keying at 100 and peaking at 140 is a peak
> >> >> >to carrier ratio of 1.4:1--that's so low that there will be very
> >> >> >high levels of audible distortion in the signal--so much so that
> >> >> >some people won't even be able to figure out what's being said.
> >> >> >--
> >> >> >\"MR WORLDWIDE\" wrote:
> >> >> >>
> >> >> >> This could be a fairly accurate reading, as some galaxy radios will
> >> key
> >> >> real
> >> >> >> high as aposed to a say 29 ltd. about half of these amps I have
> seen
> >> or
> >> >> >> heard about would only swing about 150 peak on am.
> >> >> >> Wayne Alday wrote in message <7oq2hm$9dl$1@server.cntfl.com>...
> >> >> >> >thats what it is dead keying with a galaxy 73 and a wilson 1000
> >with
> >> a
> >> >> swr
> >> >> >> >of 1.2 and it is swinging 140. i thought this was a little high on
> >> the
> >> >> >> >deadkey, but what makes this test setup so poor?
> >> >> >> >
> >> >> >> >
> >> >> >>
> >> >> >>
> >> >> >--
> >> >> >>--
> >> >> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >> >> >
> >> >> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> >> >> >and The Dark Side:
> >> >> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
> >> >> >--
> >> >>
> >> >>
> >> >

> >>
> >>
> >

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1911. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B4CC3C.7C63BC4C@netzero.net>
Source record: 1911

Wow! Here's a post where you finally sound like you know
something.
--
TwoIR082 wrote:
>
> you werent talking about a 1000 sitting still you said backswinging 50 percent
> you could still sound as good as a radio station. so if your on the bowl with a
> 1000 carrier and swinging down to 500 you still gonna kick ass and sound like
> you want while locking it down? i didnt think so. 73 tim 2-IR-082
>
> >
> >Just try it thats all I can tell you, Get on the bowl keying 100 swinging up
> >to a 1000 RMS and see what happens, then get on there keying a1000 and
> >sitting still on the birds and tell me if it makes a difference, but until
> >you have tried it, dont comment on it. there is nothing worse than somebody
> >who thinks their shit dont stink! GOODDAY!

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1912. Re: Shooting Star 225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B4CCC1.A3D81318@netzero.net>
Source record: 1912

What are you talking about?

Perhaps you need to differentiate input power from output
power.
--
Buckaroo wrote:
>
> That amp should dead key about 1 watt and swing to about 225 or about 220
> watts.I really dont!
>
> North Georgia Buckaroo
> "223"

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1913. Re: SS225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B4CE43.6E42789E@netzero.net>
Source record: 1913

You missed the post where I set these guys straight. It's
not my fault you don't know how to work your newsreader.

Based on what I've read of yours, I doubt you could
understand enough of the info on my site to put together
an unbiased opinion. Your posts to these threads are
based on nothing more than an instinctual, knee-jerk
hatred of me because I continue to embarass you at every
turn.
--
TIMBONEBO wrote:
>
> notice how bill never responds when somebody answers with real tech info. thats
> why he got so upset when i said he probably stole the info on his web site. i
> guess he did cuz he dont know shit about what he says.
>
> >Bill,
> >
> > See, that's what I thought! If we look at
> >a typical pattern, beginning at zero, this
> >would be 0 degrees....as we follow the sine wave
> >curve to the crest of the positive peak, this
> >would be 90 degrees....back down to the 0 line
> >would be 180 degrees....down to the crest of the
> >negative peak would be 270 degrees and back up to
> >the 0 line is 360 degrees makes one full cycle.
> >
> > Look at the figures at the positive and negative
> >crests....90 degrees and 270 degrees....let me see,
> >270 - 90 = 180....I believe that is correct. The
> >positive and negative peaks are 180 degrees out of
> >phase, occuring at two different instances in time,
> >so how are they able to cancel each other out?
> >
> > Now I am no longer confused!
> >
> > Jack

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1914. Re: SS225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B4CECD.2E330AA8@netzero.net>
Source record: 1914

These kinds of posts puts you in the same boat as Timbonebo.
Are you sure you want to keep that kind of company?
--
TwoIR082 wrote:
>
> those must be the pesky little facts the hams are always talkning about. 73 tim
> 2-IR-082
>
> >You're overcomplicating the matter. Use the context of an
> >average-reading wattmeter and I think you'll have a clearer
> >understanding of what I said.

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1915. Re: SS225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shitface <yankmycrank@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <Fd4t3.28$G3.513@insync>
Source record: 1915

Thanks,

For your support.

--Shitface
Back quiet

Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote in message
news:37B3AAE3.71B@cybertrails.com...
> Andy and Shitface,
>
> I thought that sine wave signal that I
> traced WAS audio!
>
> Thank you for your input. Shitface,
> you were dead on with the bird thing!
> Andy, you can explain the dynamics
> and anatomy of an am signal to me
> anytime you want to, you do it so well!
>
> Thanks Again,
>
> Jack

1916. Re: QUESTION FOR ALL THE PRO'S OUT THERE!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7p2jc7$js2$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 1916

due to the current draw of even a small amp the battery pack would have to
be rather large....

Night Runner (Stobl) <Stobl@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:37b4cb2a.3452302@news.erols.com...
> Hi all,
>
> A couple years ago i remember one of my buddies were talking about a
> little handheld amplifier that would work for a handheld cb (duh). He
> said a friend of his had made one or bought one (i don't know which),
> but that it was abou the size of a cigarette pack and worked on a
> battery, and kicked out something between 5-50 watts. (not sure of
> which)
>
> I believe he said it was called something to the effect of a
> cricket.
>
> My question to you is this:
> Has anyone else heard of something like this? a small
> amplifier that you connect to your handheld (or mobile) and would give
> out about 5-50 watts? I was reading soem past posts and saw some one
> talk about small amplifiers and it reminded me of this.
>
> If you know anythin at all about anything like this please let me
> know... i'd greatly appreciate it.. thanks..
>
> 73's
>
> "When I grow up, I wanna be naked and famous."
>
>
> Stobl (Night Runner)

1917. Re: SS225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B4D189.9B4C388F@netzero.net>
Source record: 1917

This post goes to show that you're closed-minded and
not capable of seeing the forest for the trees.

I don't have a problem with never talking to you
again--it'll be your loss since I understand
your concepts but you don't understand mine. In
reality, I'm not so sure you even understand the
concepts that you claim to here. If you did, why
would you be out here asking questions in the first
place? There's obviously something here that you
don't understand, but now you've become so defensive
that you'd rather not even learn.

Think about it. All I'm showing you is a different
way of looking at the same exact things that you
claim to already understand. If you're too close-minded
to see that, then to Hell with you.
--
Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> Bill,
>
> All you are doing is adding to my confusion!
> Besides, like i have just explained to a friend,
> (I hope) I work with mostly hi level modulated
> am transmitters and sideband equipment and am
> interested in working with peak output figures!
> Commercial AM Broadcast stations, even though
> they use ammeters at the antenna feed to calculate
> the total transmitter output, produce peak output
> levels that are 1.25 - 1.50 times the unmodulated
> carrier output! The NORM for AM broadcast
> stations is 125 - 150% modulation levels. Don't
> you remember the hams back in the 1950's and
> their experiments with supermodulation techniques
> using am transmitters? Hi level plate modulation
> techniques with tube transmitters? I have
> adapted their research and findings to solid
> state equipment and, quite frankly, while the
> possibility exists that I could learn something
> from you, I have seen no evidence of this thus far.
> Maybe you have a few topics that you excel at, but
> this is not one of them!
> Besides Bill, I don't remember asking you any
> questions about all of this to begin with, and I

> understand that this is not acceptable format in
> a newsgroup. I simply passed along a piece of
> information that I picked up from the manufacturers
> of Bird wattmeters, and I would just guess mind you,
> that they know more about their test equipment than
> you do. Isn't that ham newsgroup looking better
> and better to you all the time?
>
> If I need anything out of you, I will ask!
>
> Have a nice day,
>
> Jack
>
> PS I didn't ask you to explain the workings
> of an average reading wattmeter. I don't use
> them except on fm. Maybe you don't want to know
> about the power levels in the upper and lower
> sidebands of an am signal, but i sure as hell
> do, especially when that is precisely where
> the intelligent information or "my voice"
> is contained, in the upper and lower sideband
> portions of the am signal. The only thing the
> "carrier" exists for is to assist the receiver's
> detector stage in "demodulating" the signal
> and making it sound like same signal that went
> into the other guys microphone. Excessive
> carrier levels are a waste!

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1918. Re: Washington CB base radio and accerories FOR SALE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7p2jpt$ju4$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 1918

hmmmm, certified tech huh, hmmmmm, he won't be certified long....

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
ICQ#43209866
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

<sk1409@sk.sympatico.ca> wrote in message
news:37B4D2A3.3BAB@sk.sympatico.ca...
> FOR SALE: Uniden Washington CB base radio modified by a certified
> technician. 40 Channels below and above the normal 40 cb channels
> totalling 120 channels. USB/LSB 15 watts AM 30 watts SSB. This radio has
> seen only 6 months use is in excellent condition 9.9 out of 10.
> Also included is an astitic silver eagle D-104 Desk Power Mike also only
> 6 months used >> Excellent condition. Also included a Jana SWR/PWR meter
> 6 months used. >> Excellent condition. Also included is a Pyramid
> SWR/PWR meter 6 months used >> Excellent condition.
> $400.00 Canadian Funds includes shipping within CANADA and USA ONLY.
> E-Mail me if interested: sk1409@sk.sympatico.ca

1919. Re: H A M!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7p2jv5juu1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 1919

>
> Hey mister smartie, it just 73, not 73's.

and this should say "it is" not just "it"

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
ICQ#43209866
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

1920. Re: SS225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B4D747.9F654425@netzero.net>
Source record: 1920

Not that you were really trying to help me, but I appreciate
the thought based on the info that I quoted below.

"Don't forget the audio being applied." That's a huge
statement here.
--
Handy Andy wrote:
>
> Greetings!
>
> While Dancing with the Mouse on Wed, 11 Aug 1999 22:16:52 -0700, the
> Modem interrupted with an MNI from "Jack Thurston
> <fire228@cybertrails.com>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video
> RAM:
>
> :+]Bill,
> :+]
> :+] See, that's what I thought! If we look at
> :+]a typical pattern, beginning at zero, this
> :+]would be 0 degrees....as we follow the sine wave
> :+]curve to the crest of the positive peak, this
> :+]would be 90 degrees....back down to the 0 line
> :+]would be 180 degrees....down to the crest of the
> :+]negative peak would be 270 degrees and back up to
> :+]the 0 line is 360 degrees makes one full cycle.
> :+]
> :+] Look at the figures at the positive and negative
> :+]crests....90 degrees and 270 degrees....let me see,
> :+]270 - 90 = 180....I believe that is correct. The
> :+]positive and negative peaks are 180 degrees out of
> :+]phase, occuring at two different instances in time,
> :+]so how are they able to cancel each other out?
> :+]
> :+] Now I am no longer confused!
> :+]
> :+] Jack
>
> This part is correct, only your missing the point regarding audio
> applied to this.
>
> Linear Amps are one story, they simply amplify whats there. If it
> isn't clean, or something else is occuring, you see these events but
> it's a direct cause of another effect that is occuring within the
> radio itself.

>
> Don't forget the audio being applied...

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1921. Re: SS225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B4DAAE.802F3D0A@netzero.net>
Source record: 1921

Have you ever tried to prove that? It won't work with a 43;
only the "new" APM (Average Power Meter). Enough people have
figured out that the 43 is no more accurate than any other
wanna-be RMS wattmeter. Alot of people (myself and Dennis
#12 included) are not happy about that--and Bird knows it.
Now, if you REALLY want a true, average-reading meter, you
have to buy an APM and a new batch of slugs. Here's another
tidbit to chew on: the APM has no peak-reading kit option.
In other words, it's only an average-reading meter. So, to
get +/-5% accurate average AND peak readings, you'll need a
fully equipped APM (for average readings) AND a 43P (for peak
readings). Isn't that just great?

This is why I tell people to read the AM Tutorial that's on
my website. All of these little tidbits are there--complete
with formulas and techniques so that you can verify what I'm
saying. In other words, I never expect anyone to believe
what I say. I always try to provide practical experiments
so that you can prove it to yourself.
--
Shitface wrote:
>
> Bill,
>
> While I agree with most of what you have said below...
>
> In the literature about the Bird Model 43, you will find that they say that
> a 100 percent modulated AM carrier will show positive shift, to the tune of
> 50 percent (which would be totally correct for a 100 percent modulated
> average reading).
>
> Shitface
>
> Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
> news:37B22879.565A627F@netzero.net...
> > It's reasonably accurate on AM too. It's just an
> > average power meter. In other words, the positive
> > and negative modulation peaks cancel each other out.
> > Ideally, that leaves the carrier. In other words,
> > in a perfect AM signal, the reading will not change
> > with modulation since the modulation peaks are
> > equal and opposite. Given that, the AM reading
> > will be the same as the FM reading since modulation
> > will not effect the reading. On SSB you can see

> > the PEP power without a peak-reading kit by simply
> > injecting a pure audio tone into the mic jack and
> > letting it produce a single frequency output signal.
> > The single frequency output signal will look like
> > a carrier to the meter and will be measured as such.
> >
> > If all of this is confusing, read the AM Tutorial
> > on my website. There's a link to it below.
> >
> > Jack Thurston wrote:
> > >
> > > To see power on am and ssb with a bird 43 power
> > > meter, install peak reading adapter kit provided by
> > > Bird. Without the adapter your bird is only accurate
> > > for use with fm equipment!
> > >
> > > Jack
> >
> >
> > --
> > ---
> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >
> > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > and The Dark Side:
> > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > ---

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1922. Re: SS225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B4DB07.453B2A74@netzero.net>
Source record: 1922

TwoIR082 wrote:
>
> man handy andy! you broke it down to them on this one. 73 man from tim 2-IR-082
>
> >
> >Greetings!
> >
> >While Dancing with the Mouse on Wed, 11 Aug 1999 22:16:52 -0700, the
> >Modem interrupted with an MNI from "Jack Thurston
> ><fire228@cybertrails.com>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video
> >RAM:
> >
> >:+]Bill,
> >:+]
> >:+] See, that's what I thought! If we look at
> >:+]a typical pattern, beginning at zero, this
> >:+]would be 0 degrees....as we follow the sine wave
> >:+]curve to the crest of the positive peak, this
> >:+]would be 90 degrees....back down to the 0 line
> >:+]would be 180 degrees....down to the crest of the
> >:+]negative peak would be 270 degrees and back up to
> >:+]the 0 line is 360 degrees makes one full cycle.
> >:+]
> >:+] Look at the figures at the positive and negative
> >:+]crests....90 degrees and 270 degrees....let me see,
> >:+]270 - 90 = 180....I believe that is correct. The
> >:+]positive and negative peaks are 180 degrees out of
> >:+]phase, occuring at two different instances in time,
> >:+]so how are they able to cancel each other out?
> >:+]
> >:+] Now I am no longer confused!
> >:+]
> >:+] Jack
> >
> >This part is correct, only your missing the point regarding audio
> >applied to this.
> >
> >Linear Amps are one story, they simply amplify whats there. If it
> >isn't clean, or something else is occuring, you see these events but
> >it's a direct cause of another effect that is occuring within the
> >radio itself.
> >
> >Don't forget the audio being applied...
> >

> >We are dealing with AM carrier, and sideband information.
> >
> >Supposedly symmetrical.
> >
> >In a properly operating radio. Assuming common emitter configuration.
> >
> >There are moments when the forward power does change due to asymmetry.
> >The produced wave, modulated with audio can have stronger positive
> >peaks, due to the applied audio waveform. This is mostly due to audio
> >power that can affect bias drive, as well as collector voltage.
> >
> >What you can see on an oscilloscope is higher forward peaks, with
> >little change in negative peaks.
> >
> >A second oscilloscope or spectum analyzer gives you a better overall
> >picture of what I'm getting at. Negative peaks work against the
> >voltage present at the amp stage, affecting bias and drive.
> >
> >Due to the nature of power meters, forward peaks are detected at the
> >same process the negative ones are. Only that the negative does not
> >increase in level even though more audio power is being applied.
> >
> >Positive going audio peaks summate to the collector voltage. E.G. - a
> >carrier producing 10v ptp - with audio applied - can rise if the ptp
> >voltage of the audio being applied, does exceed the collectors own
> >input voltage.
> >
> >Therefore, a possible asymmetry can occur, where positive audio peaks
> >actually apply voltage drive to increase collector voltage and hence
> >the output.
> >
> >However, the part about bias at the base does come into play when
> >negative peaks of audio - tend to reduce input voltage at the
> >collector. The extra positive peak voltage can also affect the bias of
> >the amp stage.
> >
> >When this occurs, the voltage that is crossing over from the emitter
> >thru the base junction, to the collector, is affected. Cutoff occurs
> >and the device can change it's class from class AB, to C, or from
> >class A, to class AB or C, when negative-going audio power subtracts
> >from the collector voltage.
> >
> >Since bias can be affected thru voltage at the collector, forced
> >cuttoff tends to diminish, or shut off the transistor from conduction
> >until bias voltage, collector, or applied audio voltage rises to force
> >conduction again.
> >
> >Since we are really talking about 2 types of waveforms, you might want
> >to re-think or clarify your statement.
> >

> >Pretty much all CB radios use a means not only to apply audio at the
> >proper impedance and bandwidth, but to also apply voltage and current
> >to peak out performance with some asymmetry involved - many people
> >call this "swing".
> >
> >Dealing with real life, negative-going sideband, or LSB waveforms are
> >the most intolerant of excessive audio drive, for this effect is most
> >pronounced due to the lowered frequency shift required to gain audio
> >high-treble freqency response to envelope power. Base tones are less
> >likely to affect cutoff due to the frequency cutoff filters used to
> >limit tonal range the amp stage is capable of amplifying, the lower
> >base tones are lower in frequency shift, and although can affect bias
> >to a point due to their nature, the amp stage can recover quickly.
> >
> >What many can hear in high-frequency tonal production of overdriven
> >audio on the lower sideband in SSB radios, is actually an undertone
> >full of bass response due to the clipping and cutoff, either the amp
> >stage itself, or the previous stages of audio amplification and
> >filtering before they are mixed to form sideband information.
> >
> >In a typical AM-only radio, the audio mixer stage is in the driver and
> >final. An RF frequency developed from previous stages, is applied to
> >the base of the driver, and an audio+DC voltage is applied to the
> >drivers' collector, this is then amplified further thru the base of
> >the final and appliciation of more audio+DC is applied to the
> >collector of the final to allow for 100% full modulation and then
> >some.
> >
> >Not to be confused with SSB methodology, which use either balanced
> >bridge, or balanced modulator - which produces a frequency higher than
> >audio but still lower than the CB channel frequency [typical topic] -
> >but changes envelope power and frequency at an audio based rate,
> >before it's applied to the amplifier stage. And this method uses
> >steady regulated collector voltage, with base voltage varying at the
> >audio rate, mixed with another IF frequency mixed in a prior stage -
> >which then the driver and final stage combines steady CD from the
> >collectors, and varying audio based RF bias at their bases, to produce
> >a audio based RF signal with no carrier but at the proper frequency.
> >This can be amplified in a normal fashion only with a small base-bias
> >DC voltage to change the class of the amp stage from class C to class
> >AB to provide a symmetrical waveform as would be found in both a
> >typical SSB CB or a linear with switchable AB/C biasing.
> >
> >Regards!
> >:+> Andy <+: |
> >. |
> >... You could be a CB'er when |
> >... The radio and the antenna]|[
> >... costs more than the car ---^---
> >... is worth... /_______\

> >. |oo|===|oo|
> >. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc [=========]
> >. |_| |_|

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1923. Re: Washington CB base radio and accerories FOR SALE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37B4DD00.7694@imt.net>
Source record: 1923

Who was the certified tech and why would he risk his certification doing these ilegal mods?

1924. Re: Swr's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B4DD06.15A55D15@netzero.net>
Source record: 1924

This is interesting. 2 years ago Geaorge Warner wouldn't
have admitted that the impedance can change even though
the SWR remains the same along a run of coax (assuming a
mismatched load).

I guess I'm not the only old dog who's learned a few new
tricks in the last couple of years. (Hi George :)
--
George Warner wrote:
>
> In article <37b2e507.173717101@news.earthlink.net>, robertg@iname.com
> (robertg) wrote:
>
> > On Wed, 11 Aug 1999 04:05:27 GMT, warnergt@ptd.net (George Warner)
> > wrote:
> >
> > >The SWR is not different; it is the same all along the coax (disregarding
> > >minor coax losses). No multiple is 1/2 wavelength coax is required.
> > >Listen to tnom@muck.net. Stop farting with coax length.
> >
> >
> > George;
> > This is only true if the antenna is matched. A 1/2 wave
> > (electrical length) shows the antenna impedance at the feed point.
> > So if you can't insert the meter at the antenna, a 1/2 is a good
> > starting point to use to match the antenna with the meter inserted at
> > the transmitter. After you match the antenna, then the length of coax
> > shouldn't effect the SWR.
> >
> > as an example:
> >
> > A typical 1/4 whip will have a feed point impedance of around 36 ohms.
> > Feed that with a 1/4 of 75 ohm coax, the feed point impedance will be
> > around 50 ohms.
> >
> > Feed the same antenna with a 1/2 of 75 ohm (or 50 ohm) coax, the feed
> > point impedance will be 36 ohms.
>
> Your example is OK so far.
>
> > The SWR is not the same all along the coax, unless the antenna is matched.
>
> Not true. The SWR is constant all along this 75 ohm coax. If you use a
> 75 ohm SWR meter, you will find that it is so. Standing waves are the

> interaction of forward and reflected power. Since the forward and
> reflected power are constant along the coax (how could they be otherwise?),
> the SWR is constant.
>
> You are incorrectly substituting "input impedance" and "SWR". They are
> not interchangable; you must be careful how you use these terms. The input
> impedance does change as the coax changes. At 1/4 wavelength, the input
> impedance is 50 ohms and will present a good match to a 50 ohm system.
> This is not equivalent to saying that there are no standing waves along
> the 75 ohm coax. If it weren't for the reflected power on the 75 ohm
> coax, you would not see 50 ohms at the input.
>
> > So you can match an antenna by changing the length of coax.
>
> Now you've changed the scenario. We were discussing changing the
> length of 50 ohm coax in a 50 ohm system. It will never improve
> your SWR.
>
> It is possible to use some other impedance of coax to change the
> input impedance seen by your (presumably 50 ohm) system. When this
> is employed, however, it is generally done by employing specific
> lengths of coax to match specific target impedances of an antenna.
> You don't simply go cutting coax until your match gets better.
>
> George Warner

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1925. Re: H A M!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <2j5t3.4353$Rh.204238@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 1925

Gee... and I thought HAMS were PERFECT !! (tsk...tsk...)
Hillbilly Dave wrote in message <7p2jv5juu1@news1.alltel.net>...
>
>>
>> Hey mister smartie, it just 73, not 73's.
>
>and this should say "it is" not just "it"
>
>Dave
>KG5XR
>Dave's Radio Electronics
>Since 1972
>The (little) voice of the Ozarks
>ICQ#43209866
>http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
>
>

1926. Re: Lincoln. A ham rig?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <jeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7p2nhq$33p6$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1926

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message
<19990813221935.14141.00000706@ng-fl1.aol.com>...
>"Hank Aaron" <hank_aaron@hotmail.com> wrote:
><<You are truly ignorant aren't you? Where is the rest of my message?
>Where...etc. etc etc. blah blah.>>>
>
>I see you have started a huge brawl with Eitner and are active in a number
of
>other incoherent 'troll' posts. I should stay away more often. (PS> Have
fun
>with those connex boards and those "ham" radios). Joe
>

Yes. I WAS involved in a situation with Mr.. Bill Eitner. In fact if you were to look at his VERY last reply to me, he simply stated he was trying to start shit.

Is this the best argument you have? Is this how you rebut against what I have said? Do you not realize that someone only has to follow this whole thread and they will see where YOU jumped in with "incoherent" gibberish?

I believe I asked you to point out some proof that the HR-2510, HR-2600, and Lincoln are not HAM radios by nature/production... Well??????

You make me laugh... you know.... forget it... people can obviously see if they read the whole thread that you my friend are an idiot. Bye.

Hank

1927. Re: RADIo SHACK's NEW 10M mobile.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <Ns5t3.4358$Rh.207428@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 1927

People often "shy away" from Radio Shack gear. So, for the record, Radio Shack DOES NOT make their own equipment. And neither does SEARS. But if Sears sold a "Craftsman" radio, you'd probably buy it !! Radio Shack radios are either made by UNIDEN or GENERAL RESEARCH ELECTRONICS (GRE) 'Nuff said...

The "World-Wide East-Side" The 707
Tom@astro.net wrote in message <37b4d8ff.194140163@news.idsi.net>...
>On Fri, 13 Aug 1999 16:21:33 -0600, AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote:
>
>>Sounds interesting but how reliable is your info? Radio shacks recent
>>ham rigs,The two 2 meter mobiles and the two 2 meter handies and the
>>dual band VHF/UHF handi have been overpriced.Also the mobiles suffer
>>from intermod and desense so bad the first one (HTX212) was only made a
>>few months before being discontinued.The newer HTX 242 is about the same
>>but with some better features.The 202 was OK in it's day but lacks a lot
>>of usable features like enough memories and extended TX/RX yet still
>>suffers from interferance.
>
> I've had a 202 for 5 years and no interferance trouble at all. It's
>one of the best HTs out there IMHO.
>
>>My favorite RS foible was the dual band
>>handi,discontinued after only ONE month.Even if the shack made a good
>>rig many would be embarrassed to own something with that label.Also the
>>last RS 10 meter the HTX100 was easily modifiabl,as are many of thier
>>scanners and CBs.
>
> The HTX 100 is a very nice 10 meter rig. I love mine.
>
>Tom
>

1928. Re: SS225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37B4E39D.1B0F@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 1928

Bone,

No big deal, I missed it too!

Jack

1929. Re: Survey Complete

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: manek@best.com
Message-ID: <7p2o0s$jg1$1@shell3.ba.best.com>
Source record: 1929

In article <19990813232343.25814.00000874@ng-cc1.aol.com>,
PLLO2A <pllo2a@aol.com> wrote:
>AND WE LEARNED EVERYTHING WE KNOW ABOUT LIFE, HOW TO LIVE AND RADIO FROM HAM
>ELMERS WHO SPENT EVERY DIME OF THE RENT, GROCERIES AND THE KIDS COLLEGE FUND ON
>THEIR RADIOS.

Fortunately you saved your money and bought a keyboard with no
capslock key.

Sameer
--

Sameer Manek manek@best.com
"The squirrel that you kill in jest, dies in earnest." Henry David Thoreau
---

1930. Re: RADIo SHACK's NEW 10M mobile.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <aD5t3.4362$Rh.204684@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 1930

OOOPS... the "new" Radio Shack minature 2-meter handheld is made by ICOM.
It's the SAME radio, only it carries the RS logo.
Tom@astro.net wrote in message <37b4d8ff.194140163@news.idsi.net>...
>On Fri, 13 Aug 1999 16:21:33 -0600, AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote:
>
>>Sounds interesting but how reliable is your info? Radio shacks recent
>>ham rigs,The two 2 meter mobiles and the two 2 meter handies and the
>>dual band VHF/UHF handi have been overpriced.Also the mobiles suffer
>>from intermod and desense so bad the first one (HTX212) was only made a
>>few months before being discontinued.The newer HTX 242 is about the same
>>but with some better features.The 202 was OK in it's day but lacks a lot
>>of usable features like enough memories and extended TX/RX yet still
>>suffers from interferance.
>
> I've had a 202 for 5 years and no interferance trouble at all. It's
>one of the best HTs out there IMHO.
>
>>My favorite RS foible was the dual band
>>handi,discontinued after only ONE month.Even if the shack made a good
>>rig many would be embarrassed to own something with that label.Also the
>>last RS 10 meter the HTX100 was easily modifiabl,as are many of thier
>>scanners and CBs.
>
> The HTX 100 is a very nice 10 meter rig. I love mine.
>
>Tom
>

1931. Re: SS225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37B4E6BE.15F8@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 1931

Bill,

Don't look now, but the left and
the right sides of your brain are
cancelling each other out!

Jack

1932. Re: QSL Cards "What's the deal????"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <uK5t3.4371$Rh.209231@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 1932

GEE... I've NEVER had a problem with QSL cards. And I've been on the radio for 20+ years ! Three of my radio-room walls have been "wall-papered" with QSL cards.
AB7RS wrote in message <37B48F0C.63B@imt.net>...
>Cough up the green stamp if you want the card,a lot of DX stations
>don't need your card as US cards are easy to get.Some of these countries
>are very rare and send out a butload of cards.If your
>card,envelope(s),postage add up to $1 you need to shop around,I pay $64
>for 2000 cards,about $.03 a piece.

1933. Re: antron?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <wN5t3.4375$Rh.209424@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 1933

Stick with a STOCK Antron... Maybe add a groundplane kit.

The World-Wide East-Side... The "707"
Cynthia and Donald J. Fleming wrote in message
<37B3B277.F7AD7F86@advnet.net>...
>a few of the cbers in my area have been telling me that if i change the
>top sectoin of my antronn 99 to a 102 in. whip it will make the wave to
>1/2 wave instead of a 5/8 wave is this true
>

1934. Re: Lincoln. A ham rig?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <jeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7p2rmriga1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1934

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message
<19990813233717.21396.00000875@ng-fy1.aol.com>...
>Hank Aaron said:
><<<the HR-2510, HR-2600, and Lincoln are not HAM radios by
nature/production>>>
>
>So what if the mfr says it's a ham radio? It's being modded for use by

So what? Thats mature unbias rationalization there Joe. Keep it up.

>freebanders. That's the target market and that's where the sales are. Prove
me
>wrong. :)
>

Well, well Joe. I never made comment that the sales WERENT going to
"freebanders." Show me where I did?

Look. As far as this whole thread is concerned, Im about sick of it. Im
sure you have proved yourself to be an idiot that makes up arguement as you
go along. You do not stick with the topic. My rebuttal was to your comment
made to the orginial poster of this thread assuming he was a CBer trying to
modify a CB radio to go to the HAM frequencies (20 meters). When in fact,
he never presented himself as a HAM OR a CBer, and was inquiring how to
modify a HAM radio to operate on a different HAM band. Didnt you understand
that you simpleton?

><<<Yes. I WAS involved in a situation with Mr.. Bill Eitner. In fact if
you
>were to look at his VERY last reply to me, he...etc. etc. etc.>>>>
>
>My my, Hank. You are rapidly getting a reputation as a hothead who'll pick
a
>fight with anybody over anything. (How's the CB amp repair business going,
>BTW?)

Picking a fight? No. I dont "pick" fights. I only find them. If I am not
mistaken you made the first derogatory ignorant statement within this
thread. If you doubt me, I can post the original post, then your original
smart ass ignorant assumption ass remark.

As far as the CB amp repair business. All I can say is, what the hell are
you talking about? So, you feel the tension of people seeing that you are a
complete ass, so you wish to start rumors now? You know my friend, you act
like you are in High School.. Didn't you ever mature? Gee. I kind of wish
we were in High School my friend. I would LOVE to kick you ass on the

playground. But, I guess I am already doing it through words... Take care..

Hank

PS - If anyone is lost by his post, it is because he decided to do a copy paste post to set it above all other threads, so that he can keep this ball rolling. I myself, am through with this idiot. Would anyone care to take over.

1935. Re: QUESTION FOR ALL THE PRO'S OUT THERE!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <jeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7p2rqk$22kq$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1935

Gary Danaher wrote in message <37B4DCF3.AA1DBD1B@flash.net>...
>Something that small which could take 5 in and put 20-30 out is
>achievable, but the power source is another matter. If you had a
>motorcycle battery strapped to your waist, you could operate for
^^

You mean you haven't seen this? <grin>

several
>minutes assuming a 50 percent duty cycle. Beyond that, the battery would
>not handle the drain. The point is moot though since amplifiers on the
>CB band are illegal and you should already know that.
^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^

Dont we all. Im in the amplifier business though according to Rhooligan,
so, Im taking orders....

>
>"Night Runner (Stobl)" wrote:
>>
>> Hi all,
>>
>> A couple years ago i remember one of my buddies were talking about a
>> little handheld amplifier that would work for a handheld cb (duh). He
>> said a friend of his had made one or bought one (i don't know which),
>> but that it was abou the size of a cigarette pack and worked on a
>> battery, and kicked out something between 5-50 watts. (not sure of
>> which)
>>
>> I believe he said it was called something to the effect of a
>> cricket.
>>
>> My question to you is this:
>> Has anyone else heard of something like this? a small
>> amplifier that you connect to your handheld (or mobile) and would give
>> out about 5-50 watts? I was reading soem past posts and saw some one
>> talk about small amplifiers and it reminded me of this.
>>
>> If you know anythin at all about anything like this please let me
>> know... i'd greatly appreciate it.. thanks..
>>
>> 73's
>>
>> "When I grow up, I wanna be naked and famous."
>>

>> Stobl (Night Runner)

1936. Re: SS225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@muck.net
Message-ID: <37b4f16b.25624017@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 1936

On Thu, 12 Aug 1999 19:23:21 -0500, "Shitface"
<yankmycrank@hotmail.com> wrote:

>Bill,
>
>While I agree with most of what you have said below...
>
>
>In the literature about the Bird Model 43, you will find that they say that
>a 100 percent modulated AM carrier will show positive shift, to the tune of
>50 percent (which would be totally correct for a 100 percent modulated
>average reading).

In the context of what the Bird 43 reads, it will not show a 50
percent increase in wattage. It's not that this 50% is not there, it's
just that the meter won't show it. This is exactly what Bill has
been discussing from his original post. If Jack, Russel, and
Timebomb would just pay closer attention and not be so
quick to shoot someone down then maybe this group would
stop sounding like a channel 19 power war.

1937. Re: SS225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37B4F9A8.315@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 1937

Don't look now,
But the left and right sides of
Bills brain are cancelling each
other out!

Jack

1938. Re: SS225

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B50A61.361ED441@netzero.net>
Source record: 1938

Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> Don't look now,
> But the left and right sides of
> Bills brain are cancelling each
> other out!
>
> Jack

That just reminds the other readers of how silly and
closed-minded you are.

The truth will surface--and it won't be yours.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1939. Re: Backswing Amplifier now swings forward

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B50BF9.9A88B375@netzero.net>
Source record: 1939

\"MR WORLDWIDE\" wrote:
>
> How can a cb that close to the transmitter tell the truth?

The other tips I give plus the radio's own AGC
circuit does the job.

> this I don't
> under stand.

Your understanding is not required--just apply
the principle.

> I was taught that the front end of the cb was too sensitive to
> properly judge another cb at such close distance's.

Now you should study AGC circuits. Also remember
that I suggest desensitizing the receiver by
reducing the RF Gain and shorting the antenna's
center pin to ground.
--
> Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B4B402.1BA02E63@netzero.net>...
> >You did the right thing. Your radio and amp will be more reliable.
> >Your system will also sound louder and more impressive. You don't
> >have to believe me. Obtain a second, cheap CB and use it as a
> >monitor receiver so that you can listen to yourself while you
> >do your tuning. There is no better, single piece of test equipment
> >available than a second CB set up as a monitor. Connect a pair
> >of good quality (that means efficient with flat response over
> >the mid-range) headphones to the monitor using the external speaker
> >jack and a mono-to-stereo adapter. If the monitor has an RF Gain
> >control, turn it down all the way. Short the center of the monitor's
> >antenna jack to ground to make its receiver less sensitive.
> >
> >When you get the monitor set up, then you can use it to see how
> >high you can set the radio's dead-key before the amp starts to
> >sound overdriven on its highest output setting. You'll find
> >that you can probably go to about 2 watts before the audio
> >quality starts to deteriorate noticeably. That'll very likely
> >be where the amp's output won't swing either way when you modulate.
> >
> >Have fun.
> >--
> >jouc@oit.edu wrote:
> >>
> >> Okay, I'd like to thank everyone for their great advice. I turned

> >> down the dead key on my cobra 148gtl to about 1 watt when I talk
> >> normally or use the ahhhh sound it goes up to 4 watts... and the amp
> >> itself swings forward nicely, which I wanted. It seems more logical
> >> for it to swing forward and draw more current while swinging forward.
> >> Then deadkeying, and talking watching it swing backwards. That is
> >> what I want right? My modulation to swing forward? Thanks for all
> >> the help guys!
> >>
> >> Chris 73
> >
> >
> >--
> >--
> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >
> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> >and The Dark Side:
> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
> >--

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1940. Re: ??hr-2510 vs hr-2600??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Zerothehero2000@webtv.net
Message-ID: <29578-37B50808-14@newsd-112.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 1940

Yea, i had a Lincoln, but not the 2600. I was only making a reference to operational capabilities, not modification considerations. But, your point is well taken.

1941. Re: No more colinear antennas?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: liberty1nosp@magicnet.net
Message-ID: <37b46df7.562371@fl.news.verio.net>
Source record: 1941

Hi Joe

I think your talking about something like the Spectrum that has a
whole bunch of radials?

see the link

http://www.bills2way.com/equip/images/spectrum1600.jpg

Look for the same antenna on other sites to get a better picture.

There was one like this where I lived a long time ago. I was told by
an old timer that is was a conlinear. That was back in the late 70's.
I tried to get it but the woman who owned it would not let it go as it
belonged to her husband who had passed away.

Jim

On Wed, 11 Aug 1999 05:39:26 -0400, "Joe" <joeamp@mindspring.com>
wrote:

>I just found the old Comstat 25B and tried looking for a antenna.
>I found every omnidirectional out there looks like half wave vertical
>dipole's whets going on ?
>Even Radio Shack doesn't sell a 4.75 dB 5/8 colinear with the radials
>anymore.
>
>

remove nosp to reply

1942. RADIo SHACK's NEW 10M mobile.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: advanspec@aol.comburger
Message-ID: <19990813160139.27924.00000467@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 1950

Here's some interesting news.....
The new HTX-10 all-mode 10M mobile will appear in the new RS 2000 catalog due out in about 2 weeks. Features 25W output on SSB & FM, does AM too, split frequency and full freq control, full 10M, not stuck in "bands or channel steps" & has memory channels. The catalog price is $149.99 & the radio looks alot like last year's Radio Shack SSB CB (I think it was called the TRC-485??) and also like the similar "eagle" & road force "export" rigs. Knowing R/S, it is most likley not going to be easily modifiable to CB, but if it is the $149 price is going to give the '2950's and the new Delta Force Magnums that sell for well over $240 a kick in the pants. I'm not impressed with the Xmit audio & recieve on the similar looking rigs, but that price still has to be the lowest retail on an all-mode 10M radio w/full freq display (and between "employee discounts, Sales and franchise dealers, the price will go lower). This wasjust someinteresting news I came across.....we do not carry Radio Shack products.....
ADVANCED SPECIALTIES ELECTRONICS
http://home.att.net/~Advanspec/advanced.htm

1943. Re: 102" whips

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@muck.net
Message-ID: <37b47877.683865@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 1951

On 13 Aug 1999 16:43:02 GMT, cbboy@aol.com (Buckaroo) wrote:

>They are all the same! The name of the antenna says it all. "Stainless Steel"!

You are probably correct. There are however many different types
of stainless. Did you know that some stainless is magnetic. How
about this one. Not all stainless is stainless. Some stainless will
rust.

1944. Re: RADIo SHACK's NEW 10M mobile.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@muck.net
Message-ID: <37b57bd0.1541307@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 1952

Does it have USB and LSB. The former 10 meter radio only had USB.

1945. Re: Less means more.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37B47C73.7303@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 1953

Rfwatts, (Shortened Version)

An am signal is composed of three parts: The carrier, an upper sideband and a lower sideband! The carrier is there to allow the detector circuit in the receiver on the other end to demodulate the sidebands, the components of the signal which contain your voice. When audio is superimposed on to the carrier, the sidebands are created. In sideband operation, one of the sidebands and the am carrier are filtered out, leaving the remaining sideband. The sideband receiver on the other end reinserts the missing carrier to properly demodulate the signal! Sidebands have everything to do with being able to retrieve the voice or intelligence being conveyed in an am signal!

Jack

I know I'm going to hear it now!

1946. Re: Another "ham slamming "posting?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <C1%s3.5300$IL2.382908@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 1954

But alas, here you are amongst the vermin you despise.

"Within the sphears of concentric circles lies thyself"

1947. Re: Another "ham slamming "posting?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <D1%s3.5301$IL2.382908@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 1955

> the crap going on on 11 meters, these two bills will look better and
better
> in the lay public's mind.

The lay public!! Kid wake up! The public doesnt give a rats ass about CBers. Its Hams who have the biggest concern about CB behavior. Stop listening to those nitwits on your local 2 meter repeater and get informed about whats happening in the real world.

The biggest reason why Hams have always been concerned with CBers is because the Lay Public has always confusing Hams with CBers because they dont know difference between the two.

This is what aggravates Hams the most.

1948. Re: RADIo SHACK's NEW 10M mobile.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: advanspec@aol.comburger
Message-ID: <19990813161628.27924.00000475@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 1956

YES it has AM/FM/USB/LSB

1949. Re: ECHO MICS SUCK !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37B47DA9.345C@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 1957

Magnum,

Using echo or reverb in a piece of 2 way radio
equipment IS MISUSE!

Jack

1950. Re: ECHO MICS SUCK !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37B47E80.66E2@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 1958

John,

You're right man, they're just another fad.
They lend absolutely nothing to the
intelligibility of a signal, especially
under weak signal conditions!

Jack

1951. Re: The Continuing Adventures of "Jolting Jeff Herman, the CB Newshound!"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tim <ka8ddz@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <37B48005.368E102@worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 1959
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

Wildcat wrote:

> Hey "JJ" I read this story this morning and in the immediate followup story
> its was discovered that this guy was a HAM. Is this one of your friends from
> 160 meters?
>
> http://www.naplesnews.com/today/florida/d238920a.htm

It was discovered? That's interesting since there is no Clark or Anthony Getz in the FCC amateur database, and no licensed hams in Florida with the name Getz. So who did the discovering?

Tim ka8ddz

1952. Re: ECHO MICS SUCK !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37B47FFD.214B@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 1960

Magnum,

"You Don't Know Jack"!

Jack

1953. Re: Swr's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: warnergt@ptd.net
Message-ID: <warnergt-1308991629530001@alcgtw-mac.micro.lucent.com>
Source record: 1961

In article <37b436da.66423531@news.earthlink.net>, robertg@iname.com (robertg) wrote:

> On 13 Aug 1999 05:22:08 GMT, billn@peak.org (Bill Nelson) wrote:
>
> >You are confusing feed point impedance with VSWR - they are NOT the same.
> >Feed point impedance can vary with coax length - VSWR cannot.
>
> If your feed point impedance changes, won't your VSWR change
> also as a function of forward and reflected power?
> Using VWSR = (1+SQR(Reflected/Forward) / (1-
> SQR(Reflected/Forward)) it would seem that the VSWR would have
> to change with an impedance change?

While the impedance does change with coax length, the SWR does not.
They are all impedances of constant SWR.

Let me give you a simple example:

Consider a 25 ohm antenna.

At even multiples of 1/4 wavelength, the input impedance is
25 ohms. The SWR is 2:1.

At odd multiples of 1/4 wavelength, the input impedance is
100 ohms. The SWR is 2:1.

At every other length, the input impedance is some complex value.
In all cases, the SWR is 2:1.

George Warner

1954. eBay!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990813163332.25141.00000510@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 1962

If anyone is lookin for a cb base station, check out these at eBay!

http://search.ebay.com/cgi-bin/texis/ebay/results.html?query=cb+base&maxRe
cordsReturned=300&maxRecordsPerPage=50&SortPropertyMetaEndScott

GOOD LUCK if anyone is lookin for a base station!

Buckaroo "223".............BEEP AND GONE!

1955. Re: Swr's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: warnergt@ptd.net
Message-ID: <warnergt-1308991632580001@alcgtw-mac.micro.lucent.com>
Source record: 1963

In article <e3SI3hD5#GA.227@cpmsnbbsa02>, "Mike Lucas W5CHR"
<lucascom@email.msn.com> wrote:

> George Warner wrote in message ...
> >> One of the problems seen when measuring an antenna's SWR from the
> >> transmitter end is RF flowing on the outside of the coax. This will cause
> >> erronous readings...
> >>
> >
> >Why wouldn't that also be a problem when measuring SWR at the
> >antenna end? What makes the reading at that end any better?
> >
> >Just put the SWR meter at your radio. For most applications,
> >it tells you everything you need to know (and it's very
> >convenient, too).
>
> George: You missed the point completely!!! There are certain antenna
> types that are especially bad about causing RF on the feedline. With RF on
> the outside of the coax, moving the meter closer or farther away from the
> antenna will change the SWR readings. When you are measuring at the antenna,
> nothing like this happens. So why not measure at the transmitter end? Most
> of the time I do. But it's certainly not very convenient when you're on a
> tower to adjust the gamma match. If the antenna is adjusted for a reasonable
> SWR reading, and there is no RF on the feedline, then length of the coax
> will not cause meter readings to vary significantly anywhere along that
> length. But then, from your other posts, you knew that, eh???
>
> Mike Lucas W5CHR
> Memphis, Tenn

Mike, I think you're missing something. Placing a meter at the
antenna does nothing to eliminate the ill effects of current on
the outside of the coax. So, if it isn't convenient, why bother?

George

1956. Re: Swr's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: warnergt@ptd.net
Message-ID: <warnergt-1308991639120001@alcgtw-mac.micro.lucent.com>
Source record: 1964

In article <37B27C68.A32A3CC9@cybertrails.com>, Russell Clift
<drvel@cybertrails.com> wrote:

> The reason you measure at the antenna is because only at the feedpoint
> is the impedance correct.

We're not measuring impedance; we're measuring SWR.

> Remember a meter must obey ohms law even if a lot of other
> people do not. Also, at every 1/2 wave length away from the feed point
as well.
> so pick a channel where you do your measurements and make the coax length come
> out right at the meter at the radio end.

I don't know what you're trying to say here.

> If there were no standing waves on the coax the impedance would be the same
> everywhere down the coax.
> In the real world
> this does not happen so try the multiple of 1/2 waves idea and do your
readings
> at the minimum power level to calibrate the meter if you want to get the best
> readings.
> With standing waves there is a range of impedances down the coax ending at the
> antenna impedance each 1/2 wave down the line from the antenna.

Again, we're not measuring impedance; we're measuring SWR. While impedance
is not constant along the line, it doesn't matter. SWR is constant all along
the line and that is what we are measuring.

Stop wasting your time fiddle-farting with coax length!

George

1957. Re: Another "ham slamming "posting?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Leland C. Scott" <no-spam@junk-mail.net>
Message-ID: <7p1vsm$7q@nnrp1.farm.idt.net>
Source record: 1965

John Jenkins wrote in message <37b411fc.3122211@news.cc.ucf.edu>...
>I think that the main problem is amplifier use on 11-meters. But, how
>do we enforce the no amplifier rule without trampling on the rights of
>law abiding cb users?

As long as the CBer's follow and work within the limits of Part 95 they will have little problem. However there is a lot more to the problem on 11 meters that just the use of illegal amplifiers. The text of the news paper article, I posted on 8/12/99, talks about cussing on the air. That is one of the things that had the local neighborhood pissed off about. Yes, the CBer's equipment mite have been legal, but the language coming out of his mouth sure isn't if you believe his neighbors.

>The problems of morons on the radio irritating the general user will
>always be there. But amateur radio has that problem too, albiet not
>as bad.

True. However again, there are many more CBer's out there than Ham Radio operators. It's the "morons" on the CB Band, due to the large number out there, causing most of the problems and the Ham Radio operator gets lumped in with them. So many Ham Radio operators get a bad name, because of illegal CB operators, because in the lay public's mind we are the same.

73's,

Leland C. Scott
KC8LDO

ARRL member
NCI member

"You ask what Morse Code is good for? I'll tell you. Morse
Code is used exclusively by Electronics Based life forms to
communicate amongst themselves using advanced Organic
Digital Signal Processors, running state of the art Artificial
Intelligence Software, to perform the highly complex
transmit encryption, receive decryption and error correction
functions."

1958. Re: What is the deal "QSL Cards"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37B48565.CDD7A38E@flash.net>
Source record: 1966

Ahh, that puts it in a different light. If the station is asking YOU for a card, you should say , 'fine, qsl via.....and enclude an sase or greenstamp.' That will do it.

Joe wrote:

> Thanks for the reply Gary.
>
> I should have been more specific. The only stations that ask for the
> donation are stations that ask me to send them a card. They give me
> their information and ask me to include the buck.
>
> I have about 5 QSL cards, and they were all initiated by the person
> whom I was talking to. They gave me their info, I sent the first card,
> and then they sent one back. So far I have paid for my end and they
> have paid for theirs.
>
> I enjoy DXing, and I like to note the call sign, operating conditions,
> date, etc. of the stations that I contact. What I find is that some
> stations simply start giving their QSL info and then ask for the buck.
> The info is always for a QSL manager in a different division from
> theirs. I understand this "donation" to be the processing fee for their
> organization. I have simply been ignoring these operators for a long
> time, and I will probably keep doing so. However, they ask for the
> card.
>
> Do you think that, since they want the card, they should ask for my
> info and send me a buck? I posted this message because I would like to
> start collecting these cards, and I almost sent the buck. I can't bring
> myself to do it. If I was initiating the QSL with a goal of filling up
> a wall, sure I would include the SASE.
>
> Gary, it just seems to me that a QSL conformation should be as you put
> it...no strings. However, I doni¿½t think that operators should ask for a
> card unless they intend on returning one.
>
> Maybe I will never be one of those operators with a wall full of QSLs
> but I still enjoy the DX. --Joe
>
> In article <37B32B0B.F06EBD40@flash.net>,
> gdanaher@flash.net wrote:
> > Perhaps you are assuming that they actually WANT your card. If you
> send
> > a card to someone with no strings, fine. If you get a card back,
> great.

> > If you send a card to someone expecting one in return, you are going
> to
> > have to pay the postage. An SASE at bare minimum for stateside cards.
> > Pay a little extra for the Canadians. That's the way that qsl cards
> > work; if you want a card you will pay for it.
> >
> > Joe wrote:
> >
> > > What's the deal with operators asking for a
> > > donation of one US dollar in return for a QSL
> > > confirmation card. I enjoy DX and do not mind
> > > exchanging cards but I refuse to pay the extra
> > > buck. The way I see it, I'm already spending a
> > > dollar for the card&postage. Why do some
> > > organizations feel I should pay for their half as
> > > well. I'm not saying that a dollar is going to
> > > break me, with as little as I exchange these things,
> > > but don't you agree that it should be a 50/50 arrangement?
> > >
> > > Does anybody send the "donation"?
> > > Am I being unreasonable?
> > >
> > > Thanks, Joe
> > >
> > > --
> > > http://members.xoom.com/2nc605
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Share what you know. Learn what you don't.
> >
> >
>
> --
> http://members.xoom.com/2nc605
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

1959. Re: Swr's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: warnergt@ptd.net
Message-ID: <warnergt-1308991654200001@alcgtw-mac.micro.lucent.com>
Source record: 1967

In article <37b2e507.173717101@news.earthlink.net>, robertg@iname.com (robertg) wrote:

> On Wed, 11 Aug 1999 04:05:27 GMT, warnergt@ptd.net (George Warner) wrote:
>
> >The SWR is not different; it is the same all along the coax (disregarding >minor coax losses). No multiple is 1/2 wavelength coax is required. >Listen to tnom@muck.net. Stop farting with coax length.
>
>
> George;
> This is only true if the antenna is matched. A 1/2 wave (electrical length) shows the antenna impedance at the feed point. So if you can't insert the meter at the antenna, a 1/2 is a good starting point to use to match the antenna with the meter inserted at the transmitter. After you match the antenna, then the length of coax shouldn't effect the SWR.
>
> as an example:
>
> A typical 1/4 whip will have a feed point impedance of around 36 ohms. Feed that with a 1/4 of 75 ohm coax, the feed point impedance will be around 50 ohms.
>
> Feed the same antenna with a 1/2 of 75 ohm (or 50 ohm) coax, the feed point impedance will be 36 ohms.

Your example is OK so far.

> The SWR is not the same all along the coax, unless the antenna is matched.

Not true. The SWR is constant all along this 75 ohm coax. If you use a 75 ohm SWR meter, you will find that it is so. Standing waves are the interaction of forward and reflected power. Since the forward and reflected power are constant along the coax (how could they be otherwise?), the SWR is constant.

You are incorrectly substituting "input impedance" and "SWR". They are not interchangable; you must be careful how you use these terms. The input impedance does change as the coax changes. At 1/4 wavelength, the input impedance is 50 ohms and will present a good match to a 50 ohm system. This is not equivalent to saying that there are no standing waves along the 75 ohm coax. If it weren't for the reflected power on the 75 ohm coax, you would not see 50 ohms at the input.

> So you can match an antenna by changing the length of coax.

Now you've changed the scenario. We were discussing changing the length of 50 ohm coax in a 50 ohm system. It will never improve your SWR.

It is possible to use some other impedance of coax to change the input impedance seen by your (presumably 50 ohm) system. When this is employed, however, it is generally done by employing specific lengths of coax to match specific target impedances of an antenna. You don't simply go cutting coax until your match gets better.

George Warner

1960. Re: Why are CBers on HAM frequencies? (was Why are hams in this News group ?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Leland C. Scott" <no-spam@junk-mail.net>
Message-ID: <7p20n3$cu@nnrp1.farm.idt.net>
Source record: 1968

Stanley wrote in message <37B38A50.E1DF54F@bigfoot.com>...
>I'm a CBer and talk on the ham bands anytime I feel like it.

The 11 meter band "used" to be a Ham Radio Band at one time. By your logic I would assume you would have no problem if is was again a really popular, but unofficial, Ham Radio band again? You show up on 10 meters, Ham's then feel free to drop down to 11 meters. You don't like it, then stay off the Ham Radio bands.

73's,

Leland C. Scott
KC8LDO

ARRL member
NCI member

"You ask what Morse Code is good for? I'll tell you. Morse Code is used exclusively by Electronics Based life forms to communicate amongst themselves using advanced Organic Digital Signal Processors, running state of the art Artificial Intelligence Software, to perform the highly complex transmit encryption, receive decryption and error correction functions."

1961. WTB: VARMINT XL 600 or XL 1000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: tomtexan@aol.comode
Message-ID: <19990813172030.25146.00000514@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 1969

I'm looking for a Varmint XL 600 or a XL 1000. Anybody have one of these they might want to sell?

Thanks...

129 in The Big Horn

To email you must remove the "ode" from aol.comode

1962. Re: RADIo SHACK's NEW 10M mobile.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: 154 nova scotia <154@60feet.com>
Message-ID: <7p22mr$1f6$1@goblin.uunet.ca>
Source record: 1970

does it have 5 or 6 digits on the dasplay.....
ADVANSPEC <advanspec@aol.comburger> wrote in message
news:19990813161628.27924.00000475@ng-cj1.aol.com...
> YES it has AM/FM/USB/LSB

1963. tuning Wilson short load antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU
Message-ID: <7p22qojtr1@nntp.Stanford.EDU>
Source record: 1971

Just got a Wilson short load antenna with a W1000 mag-mount. I'm wondering if I need to drive into an open field or something to tune the antenna, or can I just park outside my apartment? Will surrounding buildings give me accurate SWR readings?

Thanks,
-Robert Chen

1964. Re: Less means more.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7p23cj$g2c$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 1972

yea, but what about Tom, Dick & Harry ?

Dave
KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
(little voice of the Ozarks)
Daves Radio Electronics
Since 1972
ICQ#43209866
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Rfwatts <rfwatts1@aol.com> wrote in message
news:BB_s3.191$FE4.40693@news2.voicenet.com...
> Jack, What does upper and lower sideband have to do with a modulated am
> signal
>
>
> Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote in message
> news:37B44745.5121@cybertrails.com...
> > Examples:
> >
> > Let's keep this simple!
> >
> > Joe and Frank both have a 200 watt amp.
> >
> > Joes amp keys 40 and modulates forward to 200
> > 200 - 40 = 160........carrier = 40
> > power in upper sideband = 80 watts
> > power in lower sideband = 80 watts
> > Franks amp keys 120 and modulates forward to 200
> > 200 - 120 = 80........carrier = 120
> > power in upper sideband = 40
> > power in lower sideband = 40
> > Joe and Frank live exactly the same distance away from
> > a guy named Bill....He says that Joes signal is
> > noticably louder than Franks. Why?
> >
> > Because the manner in which Joe "drives" his amplifier
> > allows for twice as much power to be developed in
> > the sidebands. Joe also enjoys some other benefits
> > as well.
> >
> > Joes amp:
> >

> > runs cooler
> > lasts longer
> > sounds better
> > requires less frequent repair
> >
> > Even though Joe doesn't quite understand it all well
> > enough to explain it, it works! It's okay Joe, you're
> > ahead of the game!
> >
> > Joe, Frank,
> > And Bill....tnx
> > for the story!
> >
> > Jack
>

1965. Re: cb on boat?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: myway625@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990813174108.16643.00000878@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 1973

Were do they sell these radios? And thanks for the info.

>The Realistic TRC 442 CB radio is water resistent. Has gaskets to keep
>out water splashes. I have one, and it's a pretty good radio. Has a
>unique look too.

1966. Re: cb on boat?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: myway625@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990813174524.16643.00000882@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 1974

Thanks for the info Jay. I went to skakespeare's site and they had some decent no ground antennas just for boats.

1967. Re: antron?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7p243agbu1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 1975

Richard Magdy <rsm@magpage.com> wrote in message
news:7p1tnl$j7e$0@204.179.92.90...
> If you measure the top section of an A99, the resonant frequency as a
> stand-alone antenna is 32.6 MHz. The 102 inch whip that I measured is
> resonant at 27.2 MHz. If you use the 102 inch whip as the top section
> of an A99, the antenna will be resonant far below 27MHz.
>
> I imagine you could shorten the 102 inch whip to length of the top
> section of the A99 and use it as a replacement element. However, I
> wouldn't expect any performance gain.
>

you are absolutely correct....

Dave
KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
(little voice of the Ozarks)
Daves Radio Electronics
Since 1972
ICQ#43209866
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

1968. Re: antron?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37B48C97.71E9@imt.net>
Source record: 1976

Cynthia and Donald J. Fleming wrote:
>
> a few of the cbers in my area have been telling me that if i change the
> top sectoin of my antronn 99 to a 102 in. whip it will make the wave to
> 1/2 wave instead of a 5/8 wave is this true

No.

1969. Re: QSL Cards "What's the deal????"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37B48F0C.63B@imt.net>
Source record: 1977

Cough up the green stamp if you want the card,a lot of DX stations don't need your card as US cards are easy to get.Some of these countries are very rare and send out a butload of cards.If your card,envelope(s),postage add up to $1 you need to shop around,I pay $64 for 2000 cards,about $.03 a piece.

1970. Re: antron?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37B48CC3.5F81@imt.net>
Source record: 1978

Cynthia and Donald J. Fleming wrote:
>
> a few of the cbers in my area have been telling me that if i change the
> top sectoin of my antronn 99 to a 102 in. whip it will make the wave to
> 1/2 wave instead of a 5/8 wave is this true

No,it's not 5/8 wave to begin with.

1971. Re: cb on boat?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7p24jegis1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 1979

I use a 2 ft FG antenna on my bass boat. and a fold over mount. I went
to the fold over mount cause I kept wrapping my plastic worn around it and
the bird nest that resulted in my Garcia real was getting real hard on my
nerves.....no other way to put it, it just flat out pissed me off....

Dave
KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
(little voice of the Ozarks)
Daves Radio Electronics
Since 1972
ICQ#43209866
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net> wrote in message
news:37B200B1.41F1941D@flash.net...
> Like any other electronic equipment on a boat, I think I would want to
> mount it up under the steering area where it wouldn't get any direct
> water. Don't know of ANY radio that is going to be water proof, so you
> might consider fabricating a plexiglas enclosure or at least a cover.
> The other question you failed to ask is about the antenna. You will need
> something which can work without a seperate ground plane. The radio
> otherwise won't like the fiberglas body of the boat.
>
> Myway625 wrote:
> >
> > Any suggetions on a good cb antenna for a boat. Also does anyone know of
a good
> > cb that is weather resistent. The boat is fiberglas 23' open bow.
> > Thanks for any replies.

1972. Re: cb on boat?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: hochburger@aol.commotion
Message-ID: <19990813180342.29503.00000486@ng-xd1.aol.com>
Source record: 1980

Breaker....aahhhrrrrrrrrrr ahoy give me a radio check ya scallywagin swashbuckler.

Wow , even pirates are getting into CB ing.

Bo Bo 908

1973. Re: Swr's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Lucas W5CHR <lucascom@email.msn.com>
Message-ID: <ex9bjdd5#GA.181@cpmsnbbsa03>
Source record: 1981

George Warner wrote in message ...
>> >Why wouldn't that also be a problem when measuring SWR at the
>> >antenna end? What makes the reading at that end any better?

If you measure at the antenna feedpoint terminals, there IS no coax, therefore you cannot have " RF on the outside of the coax". What makes the reading at the antenna end "better" (your word, not mine) is when it is a more convenient place to reach, as when you are at the top of a tower.

>> >Just put the SWR meter at your radio. For most applications,
>> >it tells you everything you need to know (and it's very
>> >convenient, too).

For a lot of applications, reading SWR at the transmitter end is convenient, and if you are certain that you have no RF on the feedline, then I'll agree. It is not convenient for me when I am installing a new antenna at the top of a sizable tower. In that case, it makes more sense to do measuring and adjusting all in one climb!!!

>Mike, I think you're missing something. Placing a meter at the
>antenna does nothing to eliminate the ill effects of current on
>the outside of the coax. So, if it isn't convenient, why bother?
>
>George

Sorry, George, your arguement doesn't hold water. Again, if there is no coax, there is no current on the outside of it! I measure where it is convenient FOR ME. Inverted vees and dipoles are one thing, tower mounted yagis, delta loops, and such are a different animal.

My initial post on this thread was in regard to a guy with several problems that lead to RFI. Obviously, with an Antron 99, there is almost a certainty that he has an unbalanced antenna system, with the resultant current flow on the outside of the shield. Nowhere did I mention checking SWR at the antenna--- that was your question. If you need more help with antenna and/or transmission theory, may I suggest the ARRL antenna books. They are low cost and I have not yet found a single major mistake in them. Or if you prefer, try Rec.Radio.Amateur.Antennas.

Mike Lucas W5CHR
Memphis, Tenn.

1974. H A M!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: ishotgun@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990813180422.14131.00000660@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 1982

HAM 1-something I ate for dinner
2-a FUNNY guy and I mean real funny.
3-Hairy Assed Mother f_____!
These guys should enter spelling B's since they are always so worried about people using the correct spelling. They would do good because MOST of them have no common sense and can only recite what they memorized out of a book!!!!
73's

1975. Re: External speakers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37B4960E.606F@imt.net>
Source record: 1983

More expensive speakers are probably better but not always LOUDER like you need,match the speaker to the audio output you'll be plugging it into.A 5' square Klipschorn is a great speaker but if you hook it up to a walkman you might not hear anything.

1976. Re: The Adventures of "Jolting Jeff Herman , the CB Newshound!"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave <root@warez.phantom.com>
Message-ID: <37B4956D.24B@warez.phantom.com>
Source record: 1984
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:
[snip]

And what, pray tell, is "tp.net"? A place where toilet paper
aficionados can congregate?

1977. Re: QSL Cards "What's the deal????"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Joe <2nc605@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <7p29d7lpa1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 1985

I figured that this was a redundant subject but, I am new to this news group. Thanks for the patience.

In reply to the article written by peter Kp2o3:

I have notice some of this and it triggered my initial post. I am getting tired of QSO's that really are the exchange of PO boxes an progressive numbers. I'm not saying long QSO's are always necessary but I hate to think that the operator didn't even catch my QTH and wants me to send a QSL card.

In article <19990813103848.25571.00000595@ng-cl1.aol.com>, twoir082@aol.com (TwoIR082) wrote:
> hi joe. this isnt a new subject but an important one none the less. for some
> true dx activations, like the one going on now in ethiopia and others similar
> its understandable to ask and get a dollar for the card because the whole trip
> can be very expensive and we dont have dx foundations (although theres the new
> dxeleven11 thats starting for this purpose) the hams have big groups that
> sponsor dx trips but theres nothing here for us. the reason its getting out of
> control is because stations soon found out if there in a rarer location (even
> if there at home) then people will still send the dollars and they can get
> quite a bit of money. almost all the cuban stations are doing stuff like this
> with alot of others around the world following. thats why there are so many SES
> and /dx or /0 stations on the air these days, its not because there from a rare
> place but because they want a dollar. watch out for the italin kilo papa group
> because there the biggest dollar hunters of all, but dont confuse them with the
> real KP knight patrol group from the usa. 73 TIM 2-IR-082
>
> wrote by peter Kp2o3:
> 11 Meters Has Gone Digital
>

> Yes, that's right! In the recent few months, you will notice
> an increase of digital information being passed from one
> operator to another. Numbers, numbers and more
> numbers! By digital, I do not mean RTTY or packet radio.
> The transmissions are VOICE. Operators first calling their
> own unit "number" over and over again, sometimes for
> several hours at a time. Then a progressive number is sent
> to them, followed by a bunch of other numbers. P.O. Box
> numbers, division numbers, zip code numbers, and signal
> report numbers. The band is filled with people sending and
> receiving only numbers. This is truly a shame. When you
> stop and analyze exactly what is happening, I am sure you
> will agree that this is a waste of good radio equipment, and
> not exactly what you would call "quality time" spent on the
> air. When an operator is on air all afternoon transmitting
> only his own unit number, receiving a QSL card from some
> exotic division (number), is not a very big reward. This is
> of course considering the time spent chasing another
> operator who will only return a NUMBER, and who will
> spend only 10 seconds with you. The same afternoon could
> have been spent cultivating new friendships and
> exchanging cultural information in a few nice QSO's.
>
> Stroke Stations In the past year there seems to be
> a sharp increase of "stroke stations". xxx stroke xx. On a
> day when the propagation is good, almost all frequencies
> are occupied with these "Dollar Hunters". Dx-peditions,
> special event, and special activations. For any one of these
> stations, there are hundreds and sometimes thousands of
> operators sending dollars for their special QSL card. To
> give you an idea of real stupidity, 1 GP "stroke" NA, Op.
> Dominico running a "special activation" from Naples Italy.
> My question is, how can you run a "special activation
> station" from a place where there are hundreds of other
> active operators. (willing to exchange QSL's for free) WHO
> would be so silly to send a dollar for this QSL?? The
> answer 3,727 people!! Op. Dominico has issued 3,727
> progressive numbers since April 3rd, and is probably still
> going strong as you read this newsletter. He can be heard
> exclusively on 27.515 USB everyday for sometimes 10
> hours a day. Hurry, don't miss your chance to collect this
> "very special QSL". It's a real bargain at only one US
> dollar, and of course, only a few hours of your time trying
> to get your "proggie" through the big pile up.
>
> >
> >What's the deal with operators asking for a
> >donation of one US dollar in return for a QSL
> >confirmation card. I enjoy DX and do not mind

> >exchanging cards but I refuse to pay the extra
> >buck. The way I see it, I'm already spending a
> >dollar for the card&postage. Why do some
> >organizations feel I should pay for their half
> >as well. I'm not saying that a dollar is going
> >to break me, with as little as I exchange these
> >things, but don't you agree that it should be a
> >50/50 arrangement?
> >
> >Does anybody send the "donation"?
> >Am I being unreasonable?
> >
> >Thanks, Joe
> >
> >--
> >http://members.xoom.com/2nc605
>
>

--
http://members.xoom.com/2nc605

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

1978. Re: RADIo SHACK's NEW 10M mobile.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37B49A6E.7718@imt.net>
Source record: 1986

Sounds interesting but how reliable is your info? Radio shacks recent ham rigs,The two 2 meter mobiles and the two 2 meter handies and the dual band VHF/UHF handi have been overpriced.Also the mobiles suffer from intermod and desense so bad the first one (HTX212) was only made a few months before being discontinued.The newer HTX 242 is about the same but with some better features.The 202 was OK in it's day but lacks a lot of usable features like enough memories and extended TX/RX yet still suffers from interferance.My favorite RS foible was the dual band handi,discontinued after only ONE month.Even if the shack made a good rig many would be embarrassed to own something with that label.Also the last RS 10 meter the HTX100 was easily modifiabl,as are many of thier scanners and CBs.

1979. Re: H A M!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990813184110.13270.00000800@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 1987

BINGO!!!

1980. Re: Another "ham slamming "posting?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990813192546.08333.00000820@ng-cb1.aol.com>
Source record: 1988

>Hmm, if the FCC says his equipment is legal, which the article states,
>then he has nothing to worry about. The neighbors consumer electronic
>products must accept any interference that comes their way.

Agreed, Consumer products just dont have sheilding to protect for outside
signals, from radios or anything!
Tony KC8EWU

1981. Re: Radio Gear FS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990813193856.08333.00000833@ng-cb1.aol.com>
Source record: 1989

How much would it be with shipping and insurnce?
Tony KC8EWU

1982. Re: Radio Gear FS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990813193942.08333.00000834@ng-cb1.aol.com>
Source record: 1990

Woops, forgot to add the Yeasu 2m Mobile
do you have the manual yet?
Tony KC8EWU

1983. F.S TUBES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: BOB BIEKER <n9tew@jorsm.com>
Message-ID: <37B4AAE4.22474003@jorsm.com>
Source record: 1991
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.shortwave,rec.radio.amateur.boatanchors,alt.ham-radio.marketplace

NOS TUBES
Matched pair of 6JS6C tubes and a 12BY7A driver 70.00 (35.00 each)
Matched pair of GE or RCA 6JB6A and a 12BY7A driver 36.00 (18.00 each)
(SYLVANIA 6JB6 44.00 m/p) (22.00 EACH)
Centron 811 (usa) 20.00 each (matched pair or quads)

6LQ6 35.00 6LF6 40.00 35LR6 18.00 6LX6 30.00 30KD6 20.00
6BQ5 9.00 6146W 18.00 6LR6 25.00 6JG6 25.00 7868 25.00
20LF6 40.00 6HS6 6.00 7558 10.00 6KD6 32.00 12BY7A 7.00
Used tubes available for 50% of nos price
Other tubes are available ,Click here for more information
(http://www.jorsm.com/~n9tew)
Email me at n9tew@jorsm.com

1984. galaxy saturn

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: sheila <cat88@helicon.net>
Message-ID: <rr9bdaqekrl68@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 1992

HI, IS GALAXY SATURN , ON SALE AT COPPERS (389.00) A GOOD BARGAIN, COMPARED TO R.C.I. 2950 , FOR (219.00) .THANK YOU CRAIG. station5wn@excite.com

1985. Re: Backswinging amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <37b4aee9.2734492@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 1993

Greetings!

What kind of meter are you using?

These values don't sound right for your tune up.

You may be over 200, only you just can't see it.

Maybe the meter? Power Supply?

While Dancing with the Mouse on Fri, 13 Aug 1999 00:42:38 GMT, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from "jouc@oit.edu", and the MotherBoard
buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> Okay I have a Cobra 148 GTL-ST and a Cobra 350 XL... I've taken
:+> people's advice on turning the radio's deadkey down.... I brought it
:+> down to 1 1/2 watts deadkey and swings to 4. The amp now swings
:+> forward but only up to 200 watts... am I not peaking the radio to full
:+> potential or is there an adjustment I need to make with the amp?
:+> Thanks for all your help, everyone.
:+>
:+> Chris

. |
Regards! |
:+> Andy <+: | .--------. | ,-------.
... You know your antenna is too long when... |/ ____
... The local airport pohibits you from being within |] ,-. .-. `|
... a mile radius of their runways without the use [==( )======( )--'
... of a Clearance Marker Light on the top if the antenna!
.
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc

1986. Re: Lincoln. A ham rig?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990813195041.21391.00000865@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 1994

"Hank Aaron" <hank_aaron@hotmail.com> wrote:
<<<Okay. Please read this message with this thread people. etc. etc. etc.>>>

Wow. Lots of energy spent to defend illegal CB radio, Hank. Your basement tech business must be pretty dependent on illegal mods.

1987. Re: look mom no batteries

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"MR WORLDWIDE\"" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7p2bfk$j5c$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 1995

Hey BRASS I tried to E-MAIL you with failure, E-MAIL me. Catch ya later
BOO GONE!!!!!

peak-a-boo@mindspring.com

1988. Re: Backswing Amplifier now swings forward

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B4B402.1BA02E63@netzero.net>
Source record: 1996

You did the right thing. Your radio and amp will be more reliable.
Your system will also sound louder and more impressive. You don't
have to believe me. Obtain a second, cheap CB and use it as a
monitor receiver so that you can listen to yourself while you
do your tuning. There is no better, single piece of test equipment
available than a second CB set up as a monitor. Connect a pair
of good quality (that means efficient with flat response over
the mid-range) headphones to the monitor using the external speaker
jack and a mono-to-stereo adapter. If the monitor has an RF Gain
control, turn it down all the way. Short the center of the monitor's
antenna jack to ground to make its receiver less sensitive.

When you get the monitor set up, then you can use it to see how
high you can set the radio's dead-key before the amp starts to
sound overdriven on its highest output setting. You'll find
that you can probably go to about 2 watts before the audio
quality starts to deteriorate noticeably. That'll very likely
be where the amp's output won't swing either way when you modulate.

Have fun.
--
jouc@oit.edu wrote:
>
> Okay, I'd like to thank everyone for their great advice. I turned
> down the dead key on my cobra 148gtl to about 1 watt when I talk
> normally or use the ahhhh sound it goes up to 4 watts... and the amp
> itself swings forward nicely, which I wanted. It seems more logical
> for it to swing forward and draw more current while swinging forward.
> Then deadkeying, and talking watching it swing backwards. That is
> what I want right? My modulation to swing forward? Thanks for all
> the help guys!
>
> Chris 73

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1989. Re: Backswinging amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B4B48D.FF1AF0BF@netzero.net>
Source record: 1997

This sounds like a personal attack to me. You better watch what
you say bone-boy.
--
TIMBONEBO wrote:
>
> you could be like evrybody else thats a good buddy and get a peak meter so
> youll never even know about the problem and think its all great and wow look at
> all that swing lol
> 73 tim 2-IR-082
>
> >
> >I have a question about properly setting up my amplifier. It seems
> >that when I whistle into the mic the amp tends to backswing. How can
> >I alleviate this problem and get more forward swing?
> >
> >Chris
> >

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1990. Re: Lincoln. A ham rig?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <hank_aaron@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7p2cos$2hna$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 1998

You are truly ignorant aren't you? Where is the rest of my message? Where do I defend illegal CB? Where do I state I condone illegal CB? See, what you didn't understand, due to your lack of comprehension skills, is that I even said, clear as day, the HR-2510, HR-2600, and Lincoln are HAM radios! So how would the modification that the original author of this thread was requesting (e.g. converting a 10 meter radio to 20 meter and/or addition of 20 meter) be illegal CB activity?

Can you say jackass! You are such an idiot.. but keep posting smart ass, Im laughing my ass off of your ignorance.

Hank

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message
<19990813195041.21391.00000865@ng-fy1.aol.com>...
>"Hank Aaron" <hank_aaron@hotmail.com> wrote:
><<<Okay. Please read this message with this thread people. etc. etc. etc.>>>
>
>Wow. Lots of energy spent to defend illegal CB radio, Hank. Your basement tech
>business must be pretty dependent on illegal mods.

1991. Re: Backswinging amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37B4B6FA.E6291402@netzero.net>
Source record: 1999

The amp isn't a piece of shit, it's just designed to run at the
top of it's amplification curve so that you get the most out of
it. If you want it to be perfectly clean and trully linear, simply
swamp the input and increase the feedback. The downside is that
the output will drop to the transistor spec-sheet ratings. Most
mass-produced CB amps put out half again more that the transistor
spec-sheet ratings. You never get something for nothing. The
price you pay is that the positive modulation peaks are compressed.
If you don't compensate for that by lowering the dead-key drive,
the amp will backswing on an average-reading meter (like the amp
meter on a power supply). This stuff isn't rocket science or brain
surgury--you just have to understand the compromises that are
involved.
--
"Christopher L. Jou" wrote:
>
> Hehe, these damn factory made amps are just pieces of shit. The only
> thing about the peak meters, is it doesn't correct the amp meter on my
> power supply, so when the needle on the peak meter swings up, the current
> needle will swing down. Piece of shit eh?
>
> Chris 73's SSB-112l
>
> On 12 Aug 1999, TIMBONEBO wrote:
>
> > you could be like evrybody else thats a good buddy and get a peak meter so
> > youll never even know about the problem and think its all great and wow look at
> > all that swing lol
> > 73 tim 2-IR-082
> >
> >
> > >
> > >I have a question about properly setting up my amplifier. It seems
> > >that when I whistle into the mic the amp tends to backswing. How can
> > >I alleviate this problem and get more forward swing?
> > >
> > >Chris
> > >
> >
> >
> >

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1992. Re: New Site

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: PASMAR <pasmar@eisa.net.au>
Message-ID: <7p1vlt$o2r$1@news.eisa.net.au>
Source record: 1942

What is the URL for it?
PASMAR

<MrWayBack@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:24182-37B26751-36@newsd-113.bryant.webtv.net...
> Here's a new web site devoted to CB radio. It's geared toward beginners
> in a lighthearted comical way. Good links section.
>
> Mr. WayBacks CB Radio Vault Of Confusion Web Site !!
>

1993. Connex 4400 'HP'

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: rted821836@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990813200019.05133.00000643@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 1943

```
For Sale "new" Radio's - Connex 4400 'HP', AM/FM, VARY TALKBACK, RB, FREQ. CTR.
HOOKUP, >40 WATTS
STOCK $229 + ship
TRICKED $239 + ship
RALPH
D&R ELECTRONICS
```

1994. Copper deletes messages

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: gtmits@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990813200312.05132.00000698@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 1944

Guess the boys at Copper Dead Electronics delete a lot of for sale items & messages left on this newsgroup. They don't like the competition of the good guys.

1995. Re: galaxy saturn

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: reg1647@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990813203539.29506.00000535@ng-xd1.aol.com>
Source record: 1945

BUY THE 2950

1996. Re: Billy Bob Joke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: reg1647@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990813204337.29506.00000547@ng-xd1.aol.com>
Source record: 1946

WHAT A DUMB JOKE

1997. ===SONAR BR-21 AMP===

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: reg1647@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990813205208.29506.00000550@ng-xd1.aol.com>
Source record: 1947

What are these amps worth? I have come across a couple of them and was wondering. Thanks for you help. Reg.

1998. Re: H A M!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <37B4B01B.3D97@no.net>
Source record: 1948

I SHOTGUN wrote:
>
> HAM 1-something I ate for dinner
> 2-a FUNNY guy and I mean real funny.
> 3-Hairy Assed Mother f_____!
> These guys should enter spelling B's since they are always so worried about
> people using the correct spelling. They would do good because MOST of them have
> no common sense and can only recite what they memorized out of a book!!!!
> 73's

Hey mister smartie, it just 73, not 73's.

1999. Re: Another "ham slamming "posting?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: k4yz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990813211342.00648.00000713@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 1949

>Subject: Re: Another "ham slamming "posting?
>From: bearhug72@aol.com (Bear Hug72)
>Date: Fri, 13 August 1999 07:25 PM EDT

>>Hmm, if the FCC says his equipment is legal, which the article states, then he has nothing to worry about. The neighbors consumer electronic products must accept any interference that comes their way.<<

>Agreed, Consumer products just dont have sheilding to protect for outside signals, from radios or anything! Tony KC8EWU<

I agree, but ask any citizen what that Part 15 caveat is on their prized stereo or electronic device, and they have NO idea.

It's these people who have NO idea what the limits are on interference from legitimate sources, regardless of service or source, that show up at local zoning meetings and town hall assemblies decrying that "damned CBer" or that "damend Ham" that's tearing up their reception.

No one ever reads those warnings, nor do they have any idea what they mean if they do. Very few Hams OR CBers themselves have a really good idea what Part 15 is, what it regulates, or what it allows.

Educating the public should be a priority of any CB, Ham or scanner club. It is our mutual best interests to do so.

73 DE K4YZ
Steve, Chattanooga, TN

2000. Re: Copper deletes messages

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stobl@hotmail.com
Message-ID: <37b4c40a.1627517@news.erols.com>
Source record: 2000

you can't delete messages you putz..... once you post them.. they go out to everyone... how stupid are you... guess your just some sopy loser with a shop of his own who's just too damn lasy to work hard and would rather try to get customers to get mad at a company so they go to your shop... man.. how dumb do you think we are..... geez....

"When I grow up, I wanna be naked and famous."

Stobl (Night Runner)

2001. FS: CBS-1000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stobl@hotmail.com
Message-ID: <37b4c4af.1793214@news.erols.com>
Source record: 2001

Cherokee CBS-1000

Barely used (less than 3 total hours) Immaculate condition- A 9.5 out of 10. Modifications done -5 watt mod, channel mod, modulation mod. Great looking and performing radio.

BOUGHT NEW FOR $275, SELL FOR $200 OBO

If intrested, send an e-mail to:

Stobl@hotmail.com

73's

"When I grow up, I wanna be naked and famous."

Stobl (Night Runner)

2002. QUESTION FOR ALL THE PRO'S OUT THERE!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stobl@hotmail.com
Message-ID: <37b4cb2a.3452302@news.erols.com>
Source record: 2002

Hi all,

A couple years ago i remember one of my buddies were talking about a little handheld amplifier that would work for a handheld cb (duh). He said a friend of his had made one or bought one (i don't know which), but that it was abou the size of a cigarette pack and worked on a battery, and kicked out something between 5-50 watts. (not sure of which)

I believe he said it was called something to the effect of a cricket.

My question to you is this:
Has anyone else heard of something like this? a small amplifier that you connect to your handheld (or mobile) and would give out about 5-50 watts? I was reading soem past posts and saw some one talk about small amplifiers and it reminded me of this.

If you know anythin at all about anything like this please let me know... i'd greatly appreciate it.. thanks..

73's

"When I grow up, I wanna be naked and famous."

Stobl (Night Runner)

2003. Re: Lincoln. A ham rig?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990813221935.14141.00000706@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 2003

"Hank Aaron" <hank_aaron@hotmail.com> wrote:
<<You are truly ignorant aren't you? Where is the rest of my message?
Where...etc. etc etc. blah blah.>>>

I see you have started a huge brawl with Eitner and are active in a number of other incoherent 'troll' posts. I should stay away more often. (PS> Have fun with those connex boards and those "ham" radios). Joe

2004. Re: What is the deal "QSL Cards"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: andy2ld751@aol.comburpie
Message-ID: <19990813224332.08993.00000979@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 2004

Well then, you're getting ripped off if you're paying for QSL cards on the ham bands.

I send QSL cards when I'm able to copy a QSL address and if they send one back (a good percentage do), then great. If not, oh well..

=-=-=-=-=
REMOVE "burpie" FROM MY NAME TO SEND ME EMAIL!!!
73! Medicine Man AKA Andy, 2 Lima Delta 751
Edison, NJ, USA
http://members.tripod.com/Andy2LD751
http://www.topica.com/lists/11mww

2005. Re: Why are CBers on HAM frequencies? (was Why are hams in this News group ?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom@astro.net
Message-ID: <37b4d866.193986768@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 2005

On Fri, 13 Aug 1999 16:49:48 -0400, "Leland C. Scott"
<no-spam@junk-mail.net> wrote:

>
>Stanley wrote in message <37B38A50.E1DF54F@bigfoot.com>...
>>I'm a CBer and talk on the ham bands anytime I feel like it.
>
>The 11 meter band "used" to be a Ham Radio Band at one time. By your logic I
>would assume you would have no problem if is was again a really popular, but
>unofficial, Ham Radio band again? You show up on 10 meters, Ham's then feel
>free to drop down to 11 meters. You don't like it, then stay off the Ham
>Radio bands.
>
>
>73's,
>
>Leland C. Scott
>KC8LDO
>
>ARRL member
>NCI member

Ahh, we'll just wait for Riley to get him! With our help of coarse!

Tom

2006. Re: RADIo SHACK's NEW 10M mobile.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom@astro.net
Message-ID: <37b4d8ff.194140163@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 2006

On Fri, 13 Aug 1999 16:21:33 -0600, AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote:

>Sounds interesting but how reliable is your info? Radio shacks recent
>ham rigs,The two 2 meter mobiles and the two 2 meter handies and the
>dual band VHF/UHF handi have been overpriced.Also the mobiles suffer
>from intermod and desense so bad the first one (HTX212) was only made a
>few months before being discontinued.The newer HTX 242 is about the same
>but with some better features.The 202 was OK in it's day but lacks a lot
>of usable features like enough memories and extended TX/RX yet still
>suffers from interferance.

I've had a 202 for 5 years and no interferance trouble at all. It's
one of the best HTs out there IMHO.

>My favorite RS foible was the dual band
>handi,discontinued after only ONE month.Even if the shack made a good
>rig many would be embarrassed to own something with that label.Also the
>last RS 10 meter the HTX100 was easily modifiabl,as are many of thier
>scanners and CBs.

The HTX 100 is a very nice 10 meter rig. I love mine.

Tom

2007. Re: 2 Watt Antenna's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990813225636.25814.00000858@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 2007

why would you want a 2 watt antenna???
fire-crackers are cheaper and smell better when they burn.

2008. Re: Watch out!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990813230007.25814.00000861@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 2008

i'd rather wear my lucky black ladder when i walk under a cat.

2009. Re: QUESTION FOR ALL THE PRO'S OUT THERE!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37B4DCF3.AA1DBD1B@flash.net>
Source record: 2009

Something that small which could take 5 in and put 20-30 out is achievable, but the power source is another matter. If you had a motorcycle battery strapped to your waist, you could operate for several minutes assuming a 50 percent duty cycle. Beyond that, the battery would not handle the drain. The point is moot though since amplifiers on the CB band are illegal and you should already know that.

"Night Runner (Stobl)" wrote:
>
> Hi all,
>
> A couple years ago i remember one of my buddies were talking about a
> little handheld amplifier that would work for a handheld cb (duh). He
> said a friend of his had made one or bought one (i don't know which),
> but that it was abou the size of a cigarette pack and worked on a
> battery, and kicked out something between 5-50 watts. (not sure of
> which)
>
> I believe he said it was called something to the effect of a
> cricket.
>
> My question to you is this:
> Has anyone else heard of something like this? a small
> amplifier that you connect to your handheld (or mobile) and would give
> out about 5-50 watts? I was reading soem past posts and saw some one
> talk about small amplifiers and it reminded me of this.
>
> If you know anythin at all about anything like this please let me
> know... i'd greatly appreciate it.. thanks..
>
> 73's
>
> "When I grow up, I wanna be naked and famous."
>
> Stobl (Night Runner)

2010. Re: CB used to disable car electronics ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990813231208.25814.00000867@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 2010

i have a friend who has a souped up 2970 and burned the comp. out of his own buick, ($200.00).

2011. Re: Why are CBers on HAM frequencies? (was Why are hams in this News group ?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990813232036.25814.00000871@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 2011

there is no "LAW" that says an unlicenced person cannot be on a ham "OWNED"
frequency.
the fcc CANNOT make "LAWS", only rules. the fcc is VERY careful about the
wording of "RULES" as opposed to "LAWS".
only congress can make "LAWS".
look it up.
there is where your myth lies.

2012. Cobra GTL-150 Anybody heard of this one?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: gjw@efn.org
Message-ID: <37b4da9c.3087418@news.netcom.ca>
Source record: 2012

A few weeks ago at a garage sale I came across a Cobra GTL-150 missing a knob and the face plate peeling off. A quick sale at $5.00!!! I mainly thought I was buying an SSB cb radio for the motorhome. After getting around to checking it out, it has FM mode in addition to the normal SSB/AM. Also the faceplate has a "high, medium, low" frequency switch! This switch looks factory and so does the faceplate labeling. Changing the switch of course changes the range of the radio.

Is this an "export" radio of some sort? A search of different search engines didn't bring up anything.

GW

2013. Re: Survey Complete

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990813232343.25814.00000874@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 2013

AND WE LEARNED EVERYTHING WE KNOW ABOUT LIFE, HOW TO LIVE AND RADIO FROM HAM ELMERS WHO SPENT EVERY DIME OF THE RENT, GROCERIES AND THE KIDS COLLEGE FUND ON THEIR RADIOS.

2014. Re: look mom no batteries

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990813232858.25814.00000878@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 2014

that's a good trick!!!
how do you get a 550 amp draw out of two 250 amp alternators with NO voltage drop???
my power company wants to know.
2 X 250A=500A...NOT 550A
HOW DID YOU DO THAT???
also how do you get those voltages with any kind of regulation with no batteries connected?

2015. Re: Copper deletes messages

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: bluezzin@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990813232939.12020.00000942@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 2015

It you are the poster you can delete them. If not then they go out for everyone to read.
Get it right before you post it

2016. Re: Lincoln. A ham rig?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990813233717.21396.00000875@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 2016

Hank Aaron said:
<<<the HR-2510, HR-2600, and Lincoln are not HAM radios by nature/production>>>

So what if the mfr says it's a ham radio? It's being modded for use by freebanders. That's the target market and that's where the sales are. Prove me wrong. :)

<<<Yes. I WAS involved in a situation with Mr.. Bill Eitner. In fact if you were to look at his VERY last reply to me, he...etc. etc. etc.>>>>

My my, Hank. You are rapidly getting a reputation as a hothead who'll pick a fight with anybody over anything. (How's the CB amp repair business going, BTW?)

2017. Re: Billy Bob Joke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <CQ5t3.4383$Rh.210033@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 2017

Good one ICE... The 707 in EXTREME Upstate New York... just put the hammer
down !! :>)
COLD as ICE wrote in message
<19990812231707.23918.00000240@ngol01.aol.com>...
>Billy-Bob was walking into town one day wearing nothing but his gun and his
>boots.
>
> Just as he began walking down Main Street, he was confronted by the
Sheriff.
>"Hey, Billy-Bob, ya mind if I ask you what you are doin' walkin' down Main
>Street wearin' nothin' but your gunbelt and boots?"
>
> "Well Sheriff, it's a long story."
>
> "I ain't going nowhere," said the Sheriff.
>
> "Well Sheriff, a couple hours ago I ran into Mary Lou in the saloon. We
had
>ourselves a couple of drinks and then we started to feelin' kinda frisky
and
>Mary Lou said, "Why don't we go out to the barn?"
>
> So we did. Then we started getting real close and cuddin' and smoochin'
and
>Mary Lou said, "Why don't we go out back and go up to the top of the
hill?"
>
> So we did. He continued, "We started cuddlin' and smoochin' some more and
>the next thing I know, Mary Lou had taken off all her clothes and she
suggested
>that
>I do the same. So I did, all except my gunbelt and boots. Then Mary Lou
laid
>down on the ground and spread her legs apart and said "Okay, Billy-Bob, go
to
>town!"
>
> And here I am Sheriff!!!
>
>He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
>He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
>He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
>He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
>ICECOLDNYC

2018. Re: ===SONAR BR-21 AMP===

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: jcwil@interpath.com
Message-ID: <37b4f2b5.2893750@news.interpath.net>
Source record: 2018

it all depends on the condition of the tubes, and if they have been converted from mobile to base...ie $50.00-$100.00.let me know what you have...
On 14 Aug 1999 00:52:08 GMT, reg1647@aol.com (Reg1647) wrote:

>What are these amps worth? I have come across a couple of them and was
>wondering. Thanks for you help. Reg.

2019. Re: Swr's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7p2qk5$i0g$1@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 2019

Mike Lucas W5CHR (lucascom@email.msn.com) wrote:
:
: My initial post on this thread was in regard to a guy with several
: problems that lead to RFI. Obviously, with an Antron 99, there is almost a
: certainty that he has an unbalanced antenna system, with the resultant
: current flow on the outside of the shield. Nowhere did I mention checking

An unbalanced antenna does not necessarily generate currents on the outside
of your coax - although it will if you don't have any chokes on the coax.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

2020. Re: antron?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Message-ID: <37B4F40D.D01090FB@hotmail.com-NOSPAM->
Source record: 2020

Get a Maco 5/8. You'll thank yourself after you put it up.

"Cynthia and Donald J. Fleming" wrote:
>
> a few of the cbers in my area have been telling me that if i change the
> top sectoin of my antronn 99 to a 102 in. whip it will make the wave to
> 1/2 wave instead of a 5/8 wave is this true

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile

2021. Re: WTB: VARMINT XL 600 or XL 1000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: jcwil@interpath.com
Message-ID: <37b5f3cb.3172049@news.interpath.net>
Source record: 2021

I have a Varmit xl 600, $300.00 plus shipping from NC.
picture on request..757
http://members.tripod.com/jam757/cb.html
On 13 Aug 1999 21:20:30 GMT, tomtexan@aol.comode (TomTexan) wrote:

>I'm looking for a Varmint XL 600 or a XL 1000. Anybody have one of these they
>might want to sell?
>
>Thanks...
>
>
>129 in The Big Horn
>
>To email you must remove the "ode" from aol.comode

2022. Re: External speakers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: pwcman@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990814004858.15474.00000792@ng-fh1.aol.com>
Source record: 2022

I had my old base unit hooked up through my home stereo system. With the graphic equilizer on the stereo I could eliminate most of the unwanted sounds.

2023. Re: 102" whips

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: jcwil@interpath.com
Message-ID: <37b6f4e8.3456604@news.interpath.net>
Source record: 2023

you are correct...15-5 and 17-7 ... A286 is magnetic, but will not
rust...
On 13 Aug 1999 15:02:07 -0500, tnom@muck.net wrote:

>On 13 Aug 1999 16:43:02 GMT, cbboy@aol.com (Buckaroo) wrote:
>
>>They are all the same! The name of the antenna says it all. "Stainless Steel"!
>
>You are probably correct. There are however many different types
>of stainless. Did you know that some stainless is magnetic. How
>about this one. Not all stainless is stainless. Some stainless will
>rust.

2024. Re: Lincoln. A ham rig?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990814005231.21398.00000872@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 2024

Hank Aaron wrote:
<<Where do I defend illegal CB? Where do I state I condone illegal CB?>>

You do frequency expansion mods on CB's all day, yet you don't condone illegal CB? Jeff. Please. Get real.

As for your vitriolic attacks, I can only imagine you feel that I'm somehow threatening your little business. I'm not.

I just think it's a shame that many manufacturers are now openly (by making 10 meter radios that easily mod to 11 and dumping "export radios in the US market) exacerbating the freeband problem. And that's really the issue at hand here. Not whether a re-badged Uniden product is marketed as a "ham" rig or as a CB rig.

2025. Re: RF interference problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7p2rtq$i0g$2@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 2025

Eric Paillet (epaillet@mail.dma.be) wrote:
: >
: I've already tried shielding it, but it didn't seem to help, maybe the
: grounding wasn't good enough. I'll try again.

Try using some ferrite cores on the wires going into the modem. That is probably where the RF is being picked up.

Radio shack has some clip on cores that are meant for power cords. Wrap a few turns of the wire around the core before you close it. Place the cores as close as possible to the modem.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

2026. Re: Another "ham slamming "posting?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Leland C. Scott" <no-spam@junk-mail.net>
Message-ID: <7p2ueb$3am@nnrp2.farm.idt.net>
Source record: 2026

K4YZ wrote in message <19990813211342.00648.00000713@ng-fc1.aol.com>...

> It's these people who have NO idea what the limits are on interference
>from legitimate sources, regardless of service or source, that show up at
local
>zoning meetings and town hall assemblies decrying that "damned CBer" or
that
>"damend Ham" that's tearing up their reception.

Steve,

What you wrote is true, however nothing is absolute. For example look at
Part 97.121 (Restricted Operation).

73's,

Leland C. Scott
KC8LDO

ARRL member
NCI member

"You ask what Morse Code is good for? I'll tell you. Morse
Code is used exclusively by Electronics Based life forms to
communicate amongst themselves using advanced Organic
Digital Signal Processors, running state of the art Artificial
Intelligence Software, to perform the highly complex
transmit encryption, receive decryption and error correction
functions."

2027. used portable cb wanted

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Andrei.Botchkarev" <andy@cold.tomsk.ru>
Message-ID: <ABadIUxyXF@cold.tomsk.ru>
Source record: 2027

Hello,
Please inform me: where I can buy used portable CB equipment?
I need CB for 1-40 ch. AM.
Thank you in advance,
Andy

2028. Re: Another "ham slamming "posting?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Leland C. Scott" <no-spam@junk-mail.net>
Message-ID: <7p2vsf$3mb@nnrp2.farm.idt.net>
Source record: 2028

Wildcat wrote in message ...
>The lay public!! Kid wake up! The public doesnt give a rats ass about
CBers.

I guess you missed reading this little newspaper article.

http://www.detnews.com/1999/macomb/9908/08/08080029.htm

From this article I think the lay public is VERY interested in bad CBer's.

Of course you could be real nice and send him a few bucks to help pay for
his attorney he will soon be needing.

Leland C. Scott
KC8LDO
ARRL member
NCI member

"If it looks like a CBer, uses "echo" microphones like a CBer, cusses like a
CBer, freebands like a CBer, runs illegal power amplifiers like a CBer,
jams - plays music and whistles like a CBer then it must be a CBer."

2029. Re: Why are CBers on HAM frequencies? (was Why are hams in this News group ?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Leland C. Scott" <no-spam@junk-mail.net>
Message-ID: <7p30v5$3vn@nnrp2.farm.idt.net>
Source record: 2029

PLLO2A wrote in message <19990813232036.25814.00000871@ng-cc1.aol.com>...
>there is no "LAW" that says an unlicenced person cannot be on a ham
"OWNED"
>frequency.
>the fcc CANNOT make "LAWS", only rules. the fcc is VERY careful about the
>wording of "RULES" as opposed to "LAWS".
>only congress can make "LAWS".
>look it up.
>there is where your myth lies.
>

From my understanding the FCC rules are technically called "Administrative Law". The congress passes a law that grants the FCC the power to regulate the radio spectrum and the FCC gets to fill in the details anyway it likes. This concept has been tested time and again in the courts and each time the courts were very clear, it is a "law".

73's,

Leland C. Scott
KC8LDO

ARRL member
NCI member

"You ask what Morse Code is good for? I'll tell you. Morse Code is used exclusively by Electronics Based life forms to communicate amongst themselves using advanced Organic Digital Signal Processors, running state of the art Artificial Intelligence Software, to perform the highly complex transmit encryption, receive decryption and error correction functions."

2030. Re: H A M!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"MR WORLDWIDE\"" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7p31e1dgn1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 2030

Man did this jj fellow proove ur point!!!!!!!!
JJ wrote in message <37B4B01B.3D97@no.net>...
>I SHOTGUN wrote:
>>
>> HAM 1-something I ate for dinner
>> 2-a FUNNY guy and I mean real funny.
>> 3-Hairy Assed Mother f_____!
>> These guys should enter spelling B's since they are always so worried
about
>> people using the correct spelling. They would do good because MOST of
them have
>> no common sense and can only recite what they memorized out of a book!!!!
>> 73's
>
>Hey mister smartie, it just 73, not 73's.

2031. Re: Backswing Amplifier now swings forward

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"MR WORLDWIDE\"" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7p31mu$2ti$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 2031

How can a cb that close to the transmitter tell the truth? this I don't
under stand. I was taught that the front end of the cb was too sensitive to
properly judge another cb at such close distance's.
Bill Eitner wrote in message <37B4B402.1BA02E63@netzero.net>...
>You did the right thing. Your radio and amp will be more reliable.
>Your system will also sound louder and more impressive. You don't
>have to believe me. Obtain a second, cheap CB and use it as a
>monitor receiver so that you can listen to yourself while you
>do your tuning. There is no better, single piece of test equipment
>available than a second CB set up as a monitor. Connect a pair
>of good quality (that means efficient with flat response over
>the mid-range) headphones to the monitor using the external speaker
>jack and a mono-to-stereo adapter. If the monitor has an RF Gain
>control, turn it down all the way. Short the center of the monitor's
>antenna jack to ground to make its receiver less sensitive.
>
>When you get the monitor set up, then you can use it to see how
>high you can set the radio's dead-key before the amp starts to
>sound overdriven on its highest output setting. You'll find
>that you can probably go to about 2 watts before the audio
>quality starts to deteriorate noticeably. That'll very likely
>be where the amp's output won't swing either way when you modulate.
>
>Have fun.
>--
>jouc@oit.edu wrote:
>>
>> Okay, I'd like to thank everyone for their great advice. I turned
>> down the dead key on my cobra 148gtl to about 1 watt when I talk
>> normally or use the ahhhh sound it goes up to 4 watts... and the amp
>> itself swings forward nicely, which I wanted. It seems more logical
>> for it to swing forward and draw more current while swinging forward.
>> Then deadkeying, and talking watching it swing backwards. That is
>> what I want right? My modulation to swing forward? Thanks for all
>> the help guys!
>>
>> Chris 73
>
>
>--
>---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
>Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ

>and The Dark Side:
>http://kd6tas.conk.com
>--

2032. Re: QUESTION FOR ALL THE PRO'S OUT THERE!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Leland C. Scott" <no-spam@junk-mail.net>
Message-ID: <7p328l$47q@nnrp2.farm.idt.net>
Source record: 2032

Hank Aaron wrote in message <7p2rqk$22kq$1@news.gate.net>...

> Im in the amplifier business though according to Rhooligan,
>so, Im taking orders....

Of couse you supply an FCC RF safety sheet showing the maximum allowed RF exposure I assume? If you don't then there will be a few less dumb CBer's out there because the ones stupid enough to run 30 watts next to their head (or other body parts) will be cooking their brains or getting cancer and die. That's why the Ham 2 meter HT's are limited to 7 watts or less. Also what about those reports about heavy cell phone users getting brain cancer too?

73's,

Leland C. Scott
KC8LDO

ARRL member
NCI member

"You ask what Morse Code is good for? I'll tell you. Morse Code is used exclusively by Electronics Based life forms to communicate amongst themselves using advanced Organic Digital Signal Processors, running state of the art Artificial Intelligence Software, to perform the highly complex transmit encryption, receive decryption and error correction functions."

2033. Re: cb on boat?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry <jlrice@home.com>
Message-ID: <37B510AB.271A4318@home.com>
Source record: 2033

I've got one of these radios in my boat. Radio Shack sells then for about $35. Nothing super hot about them except their water resistant and work decent. I hooked the radio up to a Shakespeare antenna but took off 5 foot stick that came with it and screwed on a 4 foot stick that doesn't get in my way.

Jerry

2034. BITCH ASS TRICKS!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: davemadesux@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7p36or$9fb$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 2034

IVE RECENTLY DISCOVERED THAT THERE IS A BUNCH OF "HAMS" ON THIS
NEWSGROUP THAT THINK THEY ARE REEEEAAL SMART, AND THAT ALL CB'RS ARE
DUMB, IF SO WHY DONT SOME OF THE SMART ASS HAMS THAT TAUGHNT THE "DUMB"
CB'RS EVER COME TO A KEYDOWN AND FLAUNT YOUR STUFF? ITS A HELL OF LOT
MORE EXCITING THAN T-HUNTING,QSL CARDS OR DXPEDITIONS!!!!!!!!!!!!

--
I-BEAT-YOUR-ASS-ON-THE-LINE

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

2035. Re: antron?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry <jlrice@home.com>
Message-ID: <37B51184.FE9EA0D8@home.com>
Source record: 2035

I put the Firestik tip on my antron but cannot honestly say it made any difference. However it didn't hurt it either.

Jerry

2036. Re: galaxy saturn

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead7090 <pinhead7090@my-dejanews.com>
Message-ID: <Aq8t3.269$R3.20634@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 2036

that's right sheila , honey , you need to go over to that copper and spend
those saw mill dollars, head back quiet.....
sheila wrote in message ...
>HI, IS GALAXY SATURN , ON SALE AT COPPERS (389.00) A GOOD BARGAIN, COMPARED
>TO R.C.I. 2950 , FOR (219.00) .THANK YOU CRAIG. station5wn@excite.com
>
>

2037. Re: Lincoln. A ham rig?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead7090 <pinhead7090@my-dejanews.com>
Message-ID: <jr8t3.270$R3.20916@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 2037

the old addage comes to mind, don't worry about it good buddy.......head
out.................
RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message
<19990813195041.21391.00000865@ng-fy1.aol.com>...
>"Hank Aaron" <hank_aaron@hotmail.com> wrote:
><<<Okay. Please read this message with this thread people. etc. etc.
etc.>>>
>
>Wow. Lots of energy spent to defend illegal CB radio, Hank. Your basement
tech
>business must be pretty dependent on illegal mods.

2038. Re: look mom no batteries

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead7090 <pinhead7090@my-dejanews.com>
Message-ID: <ds8t3.271$R3.20892@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 2038

i think brass doesn't key up much or perhaps in other words he is not long winded,,,,,,.....head out.....
"MR WORLDWIDE" wrote in message <7p2bfk$j5c$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>...
>Hey BRASS I tried to E-MAIL you with failure, E-MAIL me. Catch ya later
> BOO GONE!!!!!
>
>
>
>peak-a-boo@mindspring.com
>
>
>

2039. Re: Another "ham slamming "posting?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry <jlrice@home.com>
Message-ID: <37B514A8.BB2C3EF1@home.com>
Source record: 2039

Scott your so full of self righteous crap you doni¿½t even know which end smells. Any hard core Cber can run hot gear and not bother anyone 10 feet away because he sets it up right. Illegal, sure but he still does it right. Wei¿½re in the electronic age if you haveni¿½t noticed and every kid on the block has a cb radio now, trying to soup them up, staying up all night with vulgar language. How in the hell do you clean that up. I think what every Cber should do is go out, get their ticket and then when we are all on the air at night and the Scott hamests cani¿½t get across the street they will wish they had shut up about 11 meters. So hold on to your hat Mr. Scotti¿½.iti¿½s coming.

Jerry

2040. Re: 102" whips

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead7090 <pinhead7090@my-dejanews.com>
Message-ID: <IF8t3.273$R3.20900@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 2040

what do you want a varmint for, if you don't mind me
askin,,,,,,,,,,.....head out.....
Jim wrote in message <37b6f4e8.3456604@news.interpath.net>...
>you are correct...15-5 and 17-7 ... A286 is magnetic, but will not
>rust...
>On 13 Aug 1999 15:02:07 -0500, tnom@muck.net wrote:
>
>>On 13 Aug 1999 16:43:02 GMT, cbboy@aol.com (Buckaroo) wrote:
>>
>>>They are all the same! The name of the antenna says it all. "Stainless
Steel"!
>>
>>You are probably correct. There are however many different types
>>of stainless. Did you know that some stainless is magnetic. How
>>about this one. Not all stainless is stainless. Some stainless will
>>rust.
>

2041. cross post

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry <jlrice@home.com>
Message-ID: <37B51676.CC709552@home.com>
Source record: 2041
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

Think I'll do just that.

2042. Re: QUESTION FOR ALL THE PRO'S OUT THERE!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"MR WORLDWIDE\"" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7p3588$d4r$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 2042

gb
Gary Danaher wrote in message <37B4DCF3.AA1DBD1B@flash.net>...
>Something that small which could take 5 in and put 20-30 out is
>achievable, but the power source is another matter. If you had a
>motorcycle battery strapped to your waist, you could operate for several
>minutes assuming a 50 percent duty cycle. Beyond that, the battery would
>not handle the drain. The point is moot though since amplifiers on the
>CB band are illegal and you should already know that.
>
>"Night Runner (Stobl)" wrote:
>>
>> Hi all,
>>
>> A couple years ago i remember one of my buddies were talking about a
>> little handheld amplifier that would work for a handheld cb (duh). He
>> said a friend of his had made one or bought one (i don't know which),
>> but that it was abou the size of a cigarette pack and worked on a
>> battery, and kicked out something between 5-50 watts. (not sure of
>> which)
>>
>> I believe he said it was called something to the effect of a
>> cricket.
>>
>> My question to you is this:
>> Has anyone else heard of something like this? a small
>> amplifier that you connect to your handheld (or mobile) and would give
>> out about 5-50 watts? I was reading soem past posts and saw some one
>> talk about small amplifiers and it reminded me of this.
>>
>> If you know anythin at all about anything like this please let me
>> know... i'd greatly appreciate it.. thanks..
>>
>> 73's
>>
>> "When I grow up, I wanna be naked and famous."
>>
>> Stobl (Night Runner)

2043. MODIFICATION AND AMP BUSINESS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <jeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7p361f$1smq$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 2043

Hello all.

Well, as some of you might know... RHOOLIGAN2 has announced that I am doing channel modifications on CB radios and building/repairing linears.

Just be sure to email me for specifics.

Also, I do the illegal act of installing Connex boards, so please dont hesitate to get a hold of me.

Just thought I would be an ass... Just to see if some can take a joke.... Lets see..

Take care all.

Hank

2044. Re: Swr's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Lucas W5CHR <lucascom@email.msn.com>
Message-ID: <OZ9Tzvj5#GA.281@cpmsnbbsa03>
Source record: 2044

Bill Nelson wrote in message
>
>An unbalanced antenna does not necessarily generate currents on the outside
>of your coax - although it will if you don't have any chokes on the coax.
>
Good point,Bill. On most of my inverted vee antennas, if I keep the physical lengths of the sides equal, the antenna is electrically unbalanced, and I wind up with phone and tv interference. By trimming one leg (which one was determined empirically!)
I am able to obtain electrical balance and have no current flowing on the outside of the coax. The results are: no more tvi, no phone interference, no vcr interference,ect.
Of course I can install a balun at the antenna end, or use a choke coil, but I was trying to understand ground conductivity in the front yard vs. the different conductivity in the back yard when I figured out how much and where to trim!!!

Mike Lucas W5CHR
Memphis, Tenn.

2045. SV: Lincoln. A ham rig?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Johan Hansson <johan@sm0tsc.pp.se>
Message-ID: <UDbt3.1694$7d.3913@nntpserver.swip.net>
Source record: 2045

But why do you consider "FREEBANDING" as a problem if they stay below 27.995 MHz there are no probem to you only to the FCC (Or whatever they are calle din differnt countries). Let people do what they want as long they are not disturbing you on "your" QRG's if you want not to hear them simply turn your VFO away from 26.000-27.995 and problem is gone!!

73 de SM0TSC (Johan)

RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> skrev i diskussionsgruppsmeddelandet:19990814005231.21398.00000872@ng-fy1.aol.com...
> Hank Aaron wrote:
> <<Where do I defend illegal CB? Where do I state I condone
> illegal CB?>>
>
> You do frequency expansion mods on CB's all day, yet you
> don't condone illegal CB? Jeff. Please. Get real.
>
> As for your vitriolic attacks, I can only imagine you feel
> that I'm somehow threatening your little business. I'm not.
>
> I just think it's a shame that many manufacturers are now
> openly (by making 10 meter radios that easily mod to 11
> and dumping "export radios in the US market) exacerbating
> the freeband problem. And that's really the issue at hand
> here. Not whether a re-badged Uniden product is marketed
> as a "ham" rig or as a CB rig.
>
>
>
>

2046. Re: MODIFICATION AND AMP BUSINESS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: caladan1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990814063737.04870.00001083@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 2046

>Also, I do the illegal act of installing Connex boards, so please dont
>hesitate to get a hold of me.

The connex board is not illegal. It is legal for PA use. Have a nice day
Stupid.

Not the "Real" Andy AMR 30

2047. Re: Another "ham slamming "posting?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: k4yz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990814064547.11664.00001065@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 2047

>>Subject: Re: Another "ham slamming "posting?
>From: "Leland C. Scott" <no-spam@junk-mail.net>
>Date: Sat, 14 August 1999 01:17 AM EDT

>What you wrote is true, however nothing is absolute. For example look at Part 97.121 (Restricted Operation).<

$97.121 is written to provide relief where no other administrative or mutually agreeable course of action is attainable from relief from unacceptable interference.

Unacceptable interference does NOT include interference to devices manufactured under Part 15 to which prudent and reasonable filtering has been applied or substitution of the device has been offered.

I was privvy to a case in Atlanta several years ago where a citizen was getting RFI from several RF sources, including a friend's Amatuer station. The party harrassed my friend over it and even attempted to seek civil relief from it.

My friend had offered to place at his own expense, (even though he was not the only source of interference to this person's stereo) RF filters, and even offered to out-and-out replace the stereo, but the complaintant refused.

The courts stated that he (my friend) had made more than reasonable offers to solve a problem that was NOT his fault, and that the Part 15 devices were at fault, not the Amateur (or any other) emmitters. This was partly due to my friend providing a wealth of information to his own lawyer on the vagraties of Part 15 devices and the caveat that is printed on every device which may be prone to RF sensitivity.

The burden of proof should be upon the complaintant, not the licensee (or permitee in the case of Part 95 emmitters) to prove that unreasonable interference has occured. Unfortunately what usually happens is that the courts usually make the source of the RF prove that they are not at fault. This is clearly a violation of the concept of "innocent until proven guilty", since they are forced to prove themselves innocent, rather than the complaintant proving that they are at fault.

No one in the United States that is even remotely familiar with civil relief will admit that the law is 100% "just", but being prepared with knowledge of what YOUR obligations under the law are and what the laws pertaining to Part 15 are will go a long way towards protecting your rights as a radio operator under the law.

No one else will protect ANY of us.

73 de K4YZ

2048. Re: Another "ham slamming "posting?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <XMct3.7420$lL2.446534@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 2048

I missed nothing. This News article, like so many other things is just one persons opinion. Do you know how many times Ive been quoted by a major local newspaper reporter in my area over the last 10 or so years? About 9. Do you know how many times they actually printed the correct verbatim information I gave them?
The answer is "zero".

These news-guys start calling every Friday afternoon for something to fill the Sunday paper with and because they are usually on a deadline, little time goes into the verification of facts. The Boston Globe and The Providence Journal Bulletin each have at least 3 "Full Time" lawyers on their payroll because of this "dis-information".

Don't believe everything you read in the papers.

2049. Re: The Continuing Adventures of "Jolting Jeff Herman, the CB Newshound!"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <YMct3.7421$lL2.446534@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 2049
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

Its a joke Tim, relax, its ok..........

2050. Re: Trace this post

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rfwatts <rfwatts1@aol.com>
Message-ID: <XsjB3.403$y51.61510@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 2050

Yes you posted it while you were signed onto aol.

Dave <Dave@Made.Amp> wrote in message news:37d57dc3.0@news2.mibx.net...
>
>
> Some one of you computer geeks try and trace the source of this post.I
want
> to see if this provider is as secure as they claim

2051. CB's/Photofacts/Manuals

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jim/kb2tlb <j.dow-kb2tlb@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7r4fub$nn8$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2051

Hi all:

Added CB-87 to the following photofacts page:
http://home.att.net/~j.dow-kb2tlb/home.html/phfact3.htm

I also have tuneup info, manuals, photofacts, misc manuals
at: http://home.att.net/~j.dow-kb2tlb/pages.html/servmans.htm

If interested, or need other info on other CB Photofacts, just
e-mail me, at the address in the reply window.

Cheers!
Tnx,
Jim/kb2tlb
NJ
end

2052. Re: CB KING 10-8

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7r4fud$lo6$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 2052

Toll Free <da_kang@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:Y8hB3.1495$C3.11810@insync...
> And CBKing is a great one to ask...
>
> Maybe, just maybe, he will be able to put together a complete sentence,
keep
> all his thoughts together and spell the correct word (hominyms are a
> bitch)...
>
> Dave... Well, I don't really have a beef with Dave... Dave doesn't like
it
> when someone speaks his mind... If Dave disagrees with it, he will tell
you
> all about it, but I never saw him say much of anything when I went after
> Chuckie...
>
> And he has flamed people, too....
>
> Dave is like the guy living in the glass house throwing frying pans at his
> old lady...
>
> IMHO, of course...
>
Boy you hit that nail on the head.....I afraid to throw rocks....got too
many windows...

and as for chuckie, well I shoulda kept my mouth shut.....but the kid pissed
me off and I don't get pissed very easy...got a few threats via e-mail so I
just I'de see if the kid had the balls he said he did......he didn't...
but yes, I was out of line. shame on me, I was a bad boy....

I'm as guilty as anybody in as much as I talk sometimes when I should
listen.

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

2053. Re: BUCKET

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7r4gjv$9ca$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2053

You do what all the time?

--
CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
dana <dana@randomc.com> wrote in message
news:Pine.GSO.4.10.9909072102480.28151-100000@cluster2...
> i do that all the time. so take care, i always like to get things going
> around here. lots of fun!!
>
> On Tue, 7 Sep 1999, .H .H wrote:
>
> > Date: Tue, 07 Sep 1999 20:04:40 GMT
> > From: .H .H <koenen1@telusplanet.net>
> > Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> > Subject: Re: BUCKET
> >
> > Of course people want you.
> > Just don't set yourself up as a martyr, and don't preach if you help it.
> > It's all in fun, see.
> > I mean, after all!
> > Hans
> >
> > CBKING wrote:
> >
> > > Decided not too. I was letting people get to me on here with their un
kind
> > > cussing & I just wanted to come back on here so to show that I am not
giving
> > > up, just because some people do not want me.
> > >
> > > --
> > > CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> > > -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote in message
> > > news:7r3pgvahm1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net...
> > > >
> > > > CBKING wrote in message <7r3o23$3ki$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>...
> > > > >A BIG 10-4!
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > I thought you went 10-7!
> > > >
> > > >
> >
> >

> >
> >
> >
>

2054. Re: BUCKET

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7r4ggd$8qd$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2054

--
CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
.H .H <koenen1@telusplanet.net> wrote in message
news:37D57CE6.6206BB71@telusplanet.net...
> Well, I don't know if blasphemy and illops are actually good as you say
below,
> but I think I know what you mean.
> I remember too, in the old days, everybody was polite and used Brylcreem
and
> Ipana toothpaste.
> Try maybe, Mr. King, to look at it this way:
> People really swear up a storm, and get their frustrations off.
> That makes them nicer than if they bottled up all their anxieties, only to
> really go ballistic later.

True, & what's to say if they do not let it off they may be setting
themselves up for medical problems. Also just think of the preshures the my
get from work or family or even someone who may make a lane change with out
signling..

> Many of them would be first in line to assist you if the need arose.
> They're people, for Christ's sake.

AMEN!

>
> You're a well-meaning chap, and I appreciate that.
> A lot of times, the evangelists or whatever they're called, get a legal
> sadistic kick out of preaching where it's not wanted.
> I try to give 'em the bum's rush.
> Remember, the best Gospel is by silent example.
> Don't put one of those phony death-grins on your face when meet people.
> Be yourself.
> And when you stub your toe on the bedleg tonight, just say, "Shit!", and
don't
> feel guilty.
> God loves you very much, and appreciates your being honest more, than
> pretending a sore toe is wonderful and a blessing.
> God got real mad, remember?
> Wrecked everything many times, and is getting ready to hit us again.
> It won't satisfy Him if we thank Him for it.
> So if we swear, He'll know it really hurt, and quiten down for a while.
>
> Hans
>

HA HA, How true. But I say "ouch" not "shit" because this is what we do when we go to the bathroom. God I will wash my mouth out with soap toningt & ask for forgiveness. God bless you & your family + all who read this.

> CBKING wrote:
>
> > Thanks, I am trying not too. It seems like some people do not want to see
> > any good come out of CB RADIO & the only good things people seem to want on
> > here is;
> >
> > 1: Cussing
> > 2: Illegal Operations
> >
> > I am not trying to be a BIG PROBLEM on here. I am just not willing to cuss
> > every other word or word! I am trying to start something nice. CB RADIO is
> > 10-7 as in the good family radio & most people seemed not to want to care
> > about the FCC & paying for use of the air waves. I do not like these over
> > powerd mic's or roger beeps or nasty attitudes on the air & I am hoping
> > someday that all 40 channels become not in use, then someday hear how clubs
> > are forming & things coming back to normal. There is 1 person who wants to
> > be a member if this club gets going. (Whitch I am hoping it will!)
> > --
> > CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> > .H .H <koenen1@telusplanet.net> wrote in message
> > news:37D56FC8.D97AB742@telusplanet.net...
> > > Of course people want you.
> > > Just don't set yourself up as a martyr, and don't preach if you help it.
> > > It's all in fun, see.
> > > I mean, after all!
> > > Hans
> > >
> > > CBKING wrote:
> > >
> > > > Decided not too. I was letting people get to me on here with their un
> > kind
> > > > cussing & I just wanted to come back on here so to show that I am not
> > giving
> > > > up, just because some people do not want me.
> > > >
> > > > --

> > > > CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> > > > -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:7r3pgvahm1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net...
> > > > >
> > > > > CBKING wrote in message
<7r3o23$3ki$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>...
> > > > > >A BIG 10-4!
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > > I thought you went 10-7!
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
>
>
>

2055. Re: CB RADIO ONELIST

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7r4hbg$cg0$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2055

No, I just need to slow down when typing.

--
CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
dana <dana@randomc.com> wrote in message
news:Pine.GSO.4.10.9909072053240.28151-100000@cluster2...
> are you blind, and using a voice synthesizer?
> you surely can tell if a word is missed spelled real quick, and i am not
> using windows either.
>
> On Tue, 7 Sep 1999, CBKING wrote:
>
> > Date: Tue, 7 Sep 1999 14:11:51 -0100
> > From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
> > Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> > Subject: Re: CB RADIO ONELIST
> >
> > My spell checker said it was spelled right. It sounded funny but I went
with
> > what is said, but thanks!
> >
> > --
> > CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> > 2-IR-082 Tim <twoir082@aol.common> wrote in message
> > news:19990907141140.24941.00005110@ng-cq1.aol.com...
> > > >So, even when someone shows you how to spell you are incapable of
doing
> > so..
> > > > >
> > > > >Legal... Not Legale....
> > > > >
> > > > >Jesus Christo!
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > hey toll!!! its jesus de cristo
> > > >
> > > > 73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
> > > > ****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****
> > > >
> > > > IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
> > > > HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01
> > > >

> > > 11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
> > > http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>

2056. Re: Antenna question - Cbant.jpg (1/1)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rfwatts <rfwatts1@aol.com>
Message-ID: <6OjB3.405$y51.61887@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 2056

Ray, why not post it to rec.radio.amatuer surely a man of your "advanced stature" could get your questions asked easier than in a lowly cb newsgroup. Perhaps you need to get a life, rules are what they are Ray rules, whether you like em or not. Maybe you would like if someone keyed up the old 2 meter link and provided some QRM whilst you where having a Qso with your XYL. QSL Ray. I am QRZed

Callsign: KG2QV Class: Advanced Codes: I USA
Name: RAYMOND A. SIROIS, SR
Addr1: 249 OAKWOOD AVE
Addr2: ELMIRA HEIGHTS, NY 14903
Country: USA
Issued: 08 Jun 1999 Expires: 24 Feb 2007

Ray <rsirois@stny.lrun.com> wrote in message
news:37d579d3.7575744@news-server...
> On Mon, 06 Sep 1999 22:10:10 -0400, jim <jimcar@erols.com> wrote:
>
> >the point is that this ng is not the place to be posting binaries. if you
have been
> >around for the past 5-6 years you would have seen less than a dozen
posts like
> >yours and most have been met with critical responses......people do have
a problem
> >with bandwidth.
>
> Believe me, I've been around for at least 5-6 years, and the
> occassional posting of a binary ain't going to hurt anyone. If an extra
10
> seconds to download a news feed is going to cause someone to get their
shorts
> in a bunch, then they need to go out and buy a life somewhere. I had what
I
> considered to be a legitimate and valid need to post a binary. I ensured
that
> it was not a large binary (shit, I COULD have uploaded a 16-bit color
> resolution .BMP at 640x480! NOW do you want to talk about bandwidth?)
file,
> one that was only 35K in size. If you've got a problem with that, then I
feel
> bad for you, but I will not apologize for the posting of a binary picture
that
> was essential to the answering of my question.
>
> -==*>Ray - KG2QV<*==-

> ------------------------------------
> In the grander scheme of things, the
> historical value of what we have done
> here is nil. -- proverb
> ------------------------------------

2057. Re: CLUB INFORMATION PLEASE!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7r4hefcvr1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2057

It takes 1 person to start something.

--
CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
Toll Free <da_kang@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:t5hB3.1494$C3.11801@insync...
> And what catagory would you fall into?
>
> The asshole that cannot stop posting about something that so obviously is
> not cared about by the majority of the members of the newsgroup?
>
>
>
> RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:19990907153143.00448.00006138@ng-da1.aol.com...
> > Toll_Free wrote:
> > <<Who gives a shit. What a bunch of mindless drivel posted by someone
who
> is at
> > most, insignificant to the day to day operations of this newsgroup. Hey,
> CB
> > King, nobody here (and I do believe that I speak for the majority, not
the
> > MORAL majority) gives a shit about your operating history! Have a nice
> day, but
> > please, PLEASE!!! Keep us out of it.
> > Toll Free>>
> >
> > Yes, Toll Free. A bully who patrols the newsgroup preying
> > on the weak.
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

2058. Re: how is voltage input increased from 15v to 20v ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rfwatts <rfwatts1@aol.com>
Message-ID: <0PjB3.406$y51.61734@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 2058

Scott do you have any findings to support more volts = more harmonics.

Scott (Unit 69) <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:37D5B130.62F1A7BF@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com...
> Get a Texas Star. Run standard voltage to it. Use heavy power cables
> and good coax. Don't use a magnet mount and don't drive it too hard.
>
> Higher voltages burn up transistors and cause harmonics.
>
>
> ESisca wrote:
> >
> > we're in the process of buying an amp for both the base and mobile.
> > I have read several places about bench testing done @ 15 volts on
> > the amps for a specified PEP and other output power for amps fed
> > 20 volts. how do you increase voltage? Is this achieved by a specific
> > type of power supply? also, can somebody tell me if the 5v increase
> > always (or almost always) doubles the PEP...>
>
> --
> remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
> posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing
> ---------
>
> Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
> aka Weed Whacker Mobile

2059. Re: Noise Toys ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tinker <Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7r4hh1jge1@ins20.netins.net>
Source record: 2059

Cool, Toady LOL . I meant today .
Tinker

Tinker wrote in message <7r46vm$9d4$1@ins20.netins.net>...
>A guy at work toady asked about if anyone still made those annoying noise
>toys for radios.
>I thought at one time I came across a webpage but now i can't find it.
>Can anyone help me out ?
>Thanks,
>tinker
>
>
>

2060. Re: CQ God, got yer ears on?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7r4hiq$dk7$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2060

haha!

--
CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
Toll Free <da_kang@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:24hB3.1493$C3.11805@insync...
> I hope to have bowel movements often! ;-)
>
> Sorry, couldn't resist!
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> .H .H <koenen1@telusplanet.net> wrote in message
> news:37D56EE1.5D21FF48@telusplanet.net...
> > Yes.
> > I hope to move regularly also.
> > Hee!
> > Hans
> >
> > The Magnum wrote:
> >
> > > CBKING wrote in message <7r37fd$3n2$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>...
> > > >AMEN!
> > >
> > > God does move in mysterious ways.................. mind you, so do I
> after
> > > 10 largers :o)
> >
> >
> >
>
>

2061. HF rig FS or trade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Oris <oris@dirtball.com>
Message-ID: <37D5CC81.74F3601B@dirtball.com>
Source record: 2061

I have a ICOM 740 HF moblie that I would like to sale or trade. I'll take 300.00 cash plus shipping thats about 25.00 give or take. I trade it for a Pentium 233 socket 7(I will considerany other intell pentium computers above 120 Mhz) with at least 2 gig hard drive and 32 megs of ram, 56K V.90 modem,(Iwill consider 33.6 and 1 gig harddrive) Keyboard mouse and 13in svga monitor. Or I will take a 2-meter all mode base rig digital readout. Tell me what you have to offer for this HF rig.
The ICOM 740 is the stock IC-740 it has no power supply it runs strickly 12 volts DC. The rig is in good clean shape and I don't smoke and the guy that had it before me doesn't smoke. I was the third owner. I ran the rig in the moblie. The rig covers all the ham bands. It doesn't have a continous coverage receiver.The rig has both sidebands CW and RTTY as far as modes. Its demensions are 111mm (H) x 286mm (W) x 374mm (D). Its rated at 200 watts input. I will include stock mic and instruction manual.
Drope me a line and make offer
73 from Oris
--

http://www.dirtball.com

97.1 Basis and purpose.
(d) Expansion of the existing reservoir within the amateur radio SERVICE of trained operators, technicians, and electronics experts.

2062. KCBRN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7r4ii6$i0a$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2062

KCBRN (King Cyber Band Radio Network)

In January 2000 (1/2/00) KCBRN will be 10-8 on Ch 20 (27.205Mhz) regardless of any Margery. To each their own! Like someone said on here "be yourself" I hear that a lot so I guess this is a hint so thanks & I guess I may want things the way they were in the 60's, 70,s & early 80's & if someone lilkes my idea then OK, & if not then it is their lost. So this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-7 off this lilst. (I don't think that person who wanted to join my club was for real anyway)

2063. General Lee antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Elsmore <relsmore@udata.com>
Message-ID: <37D5CEAD.F6CD301E@udata.com>
Source record: 2063

Can anyone tell me what kind of antenna was used on the General Lee of the Dukes of Hazzard? Someone told me magnet mounts were used for the reunion cars, but I am looking for one as close as possible to the real thing.

Thanks for the info,
James Elsmore

--
"If all else fails, pretend you don't know what's going on."

2064. Re: Trace this post

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: nospam@here.com
Message-ID: <37D5C0ED.5FCC@here.com>
Source record: 2064

Dave wrote:
>
> Some one of you computer geeks try and trace the source of this post.I want
> to see if this provider is as secure as they claim
NNTP-Posting-Host: news.urnews.com
Message-ID: <37d57dc3.0@news2.mibx.net>

2065. AGC in Uniden PRO640e

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <11470-37D5C951-41@newsd-211.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 2065

I bought a Uniden PRO640e on eBay and was wondering if there is an adjustable pot, or anyhing else, in the radio that controls the auto gain control? It doesn't receive weak signals as well as my Radio Shack TRC-485 does.

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

2066. Re: Cherokee AH-100

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: erictheredDONOTSPAMME@eudoramail.com
Message-ID: <k9TVN==Zqg9k7Sxw8=uXyUJfotxK@4ax.com>
Source record: 2066

OK you really got my curiosity up -- what "sensitivities" ???

E

On Tue, 07 Sep 1999 13:47:36 -0400, palco@palcoelectronics.com wrote:

>Erict,
>
>Due to Governmental sensitivities, Wireless Marketing decided to cancel
>the Cherokee AH-100 Plus.
>
>Tony
>
>
>erictheredDONOTSPAMME@eudoramail.com wrote:
>>
>> Why? What new features was it going to have?
>>
>> On Mon, 06 Sep 1999 14:47:34 -0400, palco@palcoelectronics.com wrote:
>>
>> >Robert,
>> >
>> >As a Cherokee distributo/dealer we have been informed by Wireless
>> >Marketing that plans to bring out the new model AH-100PLUS have been
>> >scrapped.
>> >
>> >Tony
>> >
>> >Robert Joshua Chen wrote:
>> >>
>> >> What's everyone's thoughts on this unit? And anyone know what happened to
>> >> the AH-100Plus?
>> >>
>> >> -RC

2067. MYSELF!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7r4kufilu1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2067

The reason I am doing this is [KCBN] club is for myself. I had thought that CB RADIO would be better on the air, but I am just letting things fool me because it will not get better for me. See I am just exited now because here in 1988 CB RADIO was bad & in the 1990's the use of CB RADIOS got good by the Internet! rec.radio.cb. People communicating by computer over phone lines. This way it is free of the music playing, cussing types. So therefore I am changing the name to KCBN (King Cyber Band Network), Also there are other reasons as well. Like (look @ following posts)

--
GOD LOVES YOU & SO DO I
Visit my web sites;

http://home.att.net/~schroeder.r/index.html - Church
http://homepages.msn.com/HobbyCt/robert000/ - Train

2068. MYSELF

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7r4mfe$q3p$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2068

I can use the full Outlook Express & other things, I can add color & sound. I can follow all FCC rules with out some one cussing me out. I am learning from all area of the Internet. So this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-7 off this negative news group! Have fun!

2069. Re: General Lee antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: MR-ASS <assman@shinyhiney.com>
Message-ID: <7r4mkb$n5f$1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 2069

Radio shack mag mount I believe.
Elsmore wrote in message <37D5CEAD.F6CD301E@udata.com>...
>Can anyone tell me what kind of antenna was used on the General Lee of
>the Dukes of Hazzard? Someone told me magnet mounts were used for the
>reunion cars, but I am looking for one as close as possible to the real
>thing.
>
>Thanks for the info,
>James Elsmore
>
>--
>"If all else fails, pretend you don't know what's going on."
>
>

2070. Re: all theese cb'ers?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: MR-ASS <assman@shinyhiney.com>
Message-ID: <7r4mmk$t6h$1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 2070

What about telnet?
dana wrote in message ...
>all theese cb'ers have never heard of pine. they are supposed to have been
>on the internet for years, but they have never heard of a unix shell, and
>have never used pine for there e-mail, what is this world coming to?
>

2071. Re: MYSELF

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7r4n15sni1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2071

```
--
CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
news:7r4mfe$q3p$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net...
> I can use the full Outlook Express & other things, I can add color &
sound.
> I can follow all FCC rules with out some one cussing me out. I am learning
> from all areas of the Internet. So this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-7 off
this
> negative news group! Have fun!
>
>
```

2072. Re: Packet radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7r4n3i$t4i$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2072

Yes, but you need to get the FCC type.

--
CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
rodent <rodent@epix.net> wrote in message news:37D5D8B4.2B98B72F@epix.net...
> Is packet radio allowed on citizens band in the US?
>

2073. Re: Antenna question - Cbant.jpg (1/1)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7r4nke$59k$1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 2073

Hey Jack ass you dont have a clue as to the way I am, how I operate, or
where IM licensed to operate, Quit assuming asshole.
JJ wrote in message <37CF1726.4598@no.net>...
>-=PEAKABOO=- wrote:
>>
>> Post when you need to, Thats my vote.
>
>Yea, take the attitube that everyone has on the cb band and just ignore
>any rules or common sense protocol and you can make a mess of the
>Internet too.

2074. Re: Antenna question - Cbant.jpg (1/1)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: MR-ASS <assman@shinyhiney.com>
Message-ID: <7r4nc7gps1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 2074

AMEN!!

Hey CB KING that AMEN has a different meaning than the one you have been posting!

tnom@mucks.net wrote in message
>I think you're right. It seems to me i have a few Pam Anderson
>honeymoon pictures. I believe the crank up tower techniques that
>Pam uses would be pertinent to the subjects discussed in rec.radio.cb.

2075. Re: WhiteFaced Johnson

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: glenn <gcerny@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <KuDVN2SWqWF7Fu4csQjprkgBK==M@4ax.com>
Source record: 2075

Hey Wildcat,
would you remember what that "black" tube was about?
I got a 'ol Johnson and it barks good for 2.5 watts, but a
little more is always welcome.....
Da Slider from dat wunnerful city of Chicago.

On Fri, 3 Sep 1999 16:32:50 -0400, "Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:

>A White Face Johnson was my first radio. Mine was built in 1962 +/- and if
>one replaced the final tube with a "black tube", the radio really kicked.
>Especially if you use a D-104 pre-amp mic. I used to leave the metal mesh
>case off of the radio while operating it so I could change crystals quickly
>because 5 channels didn't quite cut it. I knew one guy who used a Johnson
>VFO with his White Face which was pretty "high tech" at the time.
>
>You can probably find a copy of this radios specs on SAMS Photofacts at a
>larger library near your location, and if you ask Hillbilly Dave really
>nice, he might fix it for you..........
>

2076. PDL-2

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: glenn <gcerny@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <x+LVN9k5axb+=e8Joj30Rw9RVv4k@4ax.com>
Source record: 2076

I dont have a lot of room to swing a boom and am attracted
to the PDL-2 for various reasons. Compact, good gain, rejection,
Horizontal and vertical polarity, etc....
Is this a good choice or what else compares to it?
Thanks...

2077. Re: how is voltage input increased from 15v to 20v ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7r4o75$u5q$1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 2077

Scott (Unit 69) wrote in message <37D5B130.62F1A7BF@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>...

>Higher voltages burn up transistors and cause harmonics.

Now wait a minute, no offense, but how exactly does higher voltage cause harmonics?

2078. Re: how is voltage input increased from 15v to 20v ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7r4o91$ds1$1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 2078

Programbo5 wrote in message
<19990907230609.23263.00002458@ng-fb1.aol.com>...
>>Get a Texas Star. Run standard voltage to it.
>
>Yeah but then you need a Texas Star Sweet16 which is an 8 pill driven by a
>Texas Star Modulator which is a 2 pill to produce the same watts as a Dave
5
>pill at 18 volts

And at half the current draw.

2079. Re: CB KING 10-8

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7r4p3netb1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 2079

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message

>Yeah, like a guy who posts pics of a "pegged Bird meter"
>is not enaging in a feeble attempt to gain respect? Hoo hoo!

Now there has got to be something you do that you know you are not supposed to do, come on now ask yourself, and be very truthful when you answer yourself, dont be selfish, be honest.

2080. Re: CB KING 10-8

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Black Kojak <bk43@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <rtbomelght47@news.supernews.com>
Source record: 2080

But he's a lovable rude, ain't he?

Jeff

Hillbilly Dave wrote in message <7r1edp$1ia$1@news1.alltel.net>...
>Toll Free, sometimes you can be just plain RUDE....
>
>dave
>
>
>Toll Free <da_kang@hotmail.com> wrote in message
>news:EjWA3.1421$C3.8678@insync...
>> AND WE GIVE A SHIT WHY??????
>>
>>
>>
>> CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
>> news:7que4r$rb9$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net...
>> > I am using my CB NAME in this NG. I am also am "copying the mail" on Ch
>> 20.
>> > Thanks
>> > --
>> > CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>>
>>
>
>

2081. Re: TURNER+3 DESK $60

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37D5EBC8.6469@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 2081

Suggested Retail List Price for
the Turner+3 was $79.95....

2082. Re: TURNER+3 DESK $60

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37D5EBDB.6890@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 2082

Suggested Retail List Price for
the Turner+3 was $79.95....

Jack

2083. Re: CB KING 10-8

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Black Kojak <bk43@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <rtboql34ht89@news.supernews.com>
Source record: 2083

I'll have you know that I can personally vouch for Mr. Toll Free and he is not ignorant!!!

Jeff

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message
<19990907145014.21882.00005724@ng-cd1.aol.com>...
>From: "Toll Free" <da_kang@hotmail.com>
><<Or a guy that cannot leave one person alone just because they believe in
>something different than he does, right? Kind of like the asshole who has made
>his point about not liking illegal CB activity, but keeps attempting to shove
>his views down the throats of the others (who far outnumber him)..Looks kind of
>like harrassment to the rest of the free world. Sorry Joe, your still an
>asshole.>>
>
>And you're still an ignorant bully (Just ask CB King or Dave).

2084. Re: CB PRAYER

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Black Kojak <bk43@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <rtbpd3ight75@news.supernews.com>
Source record: 2084

Who IS this guy?

Jeff

CBKING wrote in message <7r245bbnk1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>...
>Dear Father in heaven, help get the good people on CB RADIO! It is hard to
>keep it good when so many of the people want to mess it up or have already
>messed it up. I do not understand why people would mess 1 of your gifts to
>us, I know I can't do it alone & I need to keep the fight going! It seems
>like people today are not like yester years when CB was good! Times have
>change & things like HAM RADIO, GMRS, have either gotten better or stayed
>the same. I also know there are things like CELL PHONES, CAR PHONES, &
other
>things that are tempting people to move to other hobbies. It could be do to
>people wanting to seek private communications, or maybe some people did not
>want the FCC to license CB RADIO. What about all the nice folks who us to
be
>active in CB? Please help us good CBer's keep our hobby! Amen
>
>--
>CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
>
>

2085. Re: !~!~!WHY!~!~!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: CB1999 <crazydxer@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <rtbpe4d0ht95@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 2085

>It's on the FAQ. To participate in the newsgroup, each person is required
>to be rude to anyone who posts goofy requests for illegal merchandise.

Stick a sock in your suck Gary! Obviously, there is no bodily harm done when asking for something that is totally non-detrimental. What it is there to worry about is when someone sends you an email that can shut down your computer and every computer that you use thereafter. Watch yourself now...

If you're not violating the law, don't automatically think you can enforce it! Its better for you to be the witness to a crime than to be the one the crime is committed against, got it?

watch your six...

2086. Toll Free

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Larry <ewing@arn.net>
Message-ID: <37D5BDB1.144D762C@arn.net>
Source record: 2086

My emails are coming back as mailbox not available.

2087. Re: For Sale Amps and Radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: CB1999 <crazydxer@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <rtbq7a41ht15@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 2087

>Again, you CAN legally use converted CB gear on amateur radio frequencies.
You
>can NOT legally use converted ham gear on CB frequencies. Get it now?

You know what? I don't think a Uniden Washington is HAM gear the last time
I checked. Got it twit.

2088. Re: CB ant : why 102"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: CW <cmagers@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <7r4sg0$32n$1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 2088
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

The manufacturer assumes you will mount it on a spring adding to your
length.

--
CW
KC7NOD
Peter <audiofan@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:37d6b94c.361079@news.pacific.net.sg...
> Forgive a newbie question, but how is the length of 102" derived for
> CB? Assuming a centre frequency of 27.185 Mhz, and light speed =
> 186,000 miles per sec (or 299.338 km/sec) I keep getting 108 inches
> for a 1/4 wavelength. Am I missing something?
> Thanks in advance
> Pete
>

2089. I want a BIG RADIO!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: CB1999 <crazydxer@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <rtbra8msht26@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 2089

I want a radio that can talk on the freeband (regularly) and slide up on the 10 meter freq's, and I want as much watts I can put out of a big box that is driven into saturation with awesome quantities of harmonics that can bleed up and down the HF, UHF, VHF, SHF bands and beyond.

I want every CBer to do so also to just plain ol' mess with every tree-hugging "... oh you violated Part 95 of the FCC regulations" numbnutts to a point of INSANITY and keep on messing with them until they give pup the hobbie. Then we can calm down to 10kw and talk Am skip without harrasement.

Boy that'll be the day... but it'll be fucking great!!!

2090. Re: More CBers in Amateur Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Andr&#65533; <ga3dhg@casema.net>
Message-ID: <37d590a7$0$23070@reader2.casema.net>
Source record: 2090

```
Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> schreef in berichtnieuws
7pm346$ssa$1@news1.alltel.net...
>
> >
> > Never had a CB, never will. Got into amateur radio via shortwave
> > listening actually.
> >
> > Tom
> >
>
>
> then why are you here?
>
> Dave
> KG5XR
> Dave's Radio Electronics
> Since 1972
> The (little) voice of the Ozarks
> ICQ#43209866
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
>
>
I think those amateurs have to learn their tricks from the good old CB
stations.
```

Andr&#65533;
http://www.casema.net/~ga3dhg
ICQ: 45049527

2091. Re: TURNER+3 DESK $60

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37D5AD85.1E511B73@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 2091

Maybe I'll sell my Expander 500 for $120!

Hillbilly Dave wrote:
>
> gosh, I think it was only 39.95 new...
>
> Dave
> KG5XR
> Dave's Radio Electronics
> Since 1972
> The (little) voice of the Ozarks
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
> d.mcg3 <mcg3@csionline.net> wrote in message
> news:37D5AB25.E7DA4014@csionline.net...
> GOOD COND TURNER + THREE DESK MIC
> $60.00 SHIPPING INCLUDED E-MAIL DETAILS

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile

2092. Re: frequency reader

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37D5AC08.B3365F48@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 2092

I've got one of those RS freq counters. Does what I need it to do.

Hillbilly Dave wrote:
>
> as bad as I hate to advertise for Radio Shack, they have a very good little
> hand held freq. counter on sale right now for 99,95. a customer came in the
> other day with one and it read my cordless phone 20 ft. away. anyway, I
> was impressed..... it should find bugs easy.....
>
> Dave
> KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
> EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
> ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
> (little voice of the Ozarks)
> Daves Radio Electronics
> Since 1972
> ICQ#43209866
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
> Robert Joshua Chen <rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU> wrote in message
> news:7r3i1c$29r$1@nntp.Stanford.EDU...
> > I'm looking for a stand-alone frequency counter that can detect and read
> > out the frequency of nearby RF emitting devices. Anybody know a good place
> > to get one of these? I know Radio Shack has one, but I'm not sure about
> > the quality...
> >
> > Thanks,
> > -RC

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile

2093. Re: Noise Toys ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37D5AD42.49098E03@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 2093

Just got my catalog from RTED821836@aol.com . Lots of toys in there.

Tinker wrote:
>
> A guy at work toady asked about if anyone still made those annoying noise
> toys for radios.
> I thought at one time I came across a webpage but now i can't find it.
> Can anyone help me out ?
> Thanks,
> tinker

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile

2094. Re: for sail/trade realistic moble good radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37D5B041.E5B5443@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 2094

Toll Free wrote:
>
> Are you really going to pitch it in the wind and see if it will "sail"?
>
> Wait... You probably mean "sale"..
>
> Just wanted to make sure we where on the same page.
^^^^^

You may want to bitch about your own spelling!

>
> Toll Free
>
> Racerjm3 <racerjm3@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:19990904125244.21069.00004341@ng-bg1.aol.com...
> > I have a realistic trc-496 that I don't need. It works grate I have barely
> used
> > it and don't want it anymore. I will considder trade or will take money
> for it.
> > I don't know what it would be worth but I want it out of here. I don't
> have
> > room for any radios I don't use. It has memberies and a lot of bells and
> > whistles I don't even remember what. I have the manual, mic, moble
> bracket,
> > mounting screws. It has never been moble. email racerjm3 if interested

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile

2095. Re: Antenna question - Cbant.jpg (1/1)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.GSO.4.10.9909072043270.28151-100000@cluster2>
Source record: 2095

that is a bunch of crap, there are blind people reading theese news
groups, and all we want to read is text, so that is it from here, if he
wants to send binearies, go to the binery news groups, if you used a unix
shell account, that wouldn't be a problem.

On Tue, 7 Sep 1999, JJ wrote:

> Date: Tue, 07 Sep 1999 13:49:53 GMT
> From: JJ <jj@no.net>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: Re: Antenna question - Cbant.jpg (1/1)
>
> Ray wrote:
> >
> > On Mon, 06 Sep 1999 22:10:10 -0400, jim <jimcar@erols.com> wrote:
> >
> > >the point is that this ng is not the place to be posting binaries. if you have been
> > >around for the past 5-6 years you would have seen less than a dozen posts like
> > >yours and most have been met with critical responses......people do have a problem
> > >with bandwidth.
> >
> > Believe me, I've been around for at least 5-6 years, and the
> > occassional posting of a binary ain't going to hurt anyone. If an extra 10
> > seconds to download a news feed is going to cause someone to get their shorts
> > in a bunch, then they need to go out and buy a life somewhere. I had what I
> > considered to be a legitimate and valid need to post a binary. I ensured that
> > it was not a large binary (shit, I COULD have uploaded a 16-bit color
> > resolution .BMP at 640x480! NOW do you want to talk about bandwidth?) file,
> > one that was only 35K in size. If you've got a problem with that, then I feel
> > bad for you, but I will not apologize for the posting of a binary picture that
> > was essential to the answering of my question.
> >
>
> And if everyone takes the same attitude and starts posting binary files
> to non-binary newsgroups, most ISP's would stop carring the groups.
> Binary files take lots of room to store.
>
>
>
> ************************************
> * cirdehsoc@alltel.ne *
> * nufo40@server.virtual.net.au *
> * trewq@liquidinformation.com *
> * dave@maloney.com *
> * makelotsofmoneynow@usa.net *

> * 3624@earthlink.ne *
> * sales@advancedmachine.com *
> * mrbill2u@bustamail.com *
> * ab12715@aol.com *
> * art1234@ureach.com *
> * bb8874@ausi.com *
> * pwaremove@mythirdage.com *
> * djy5kq@snowcrest.net *
> * sueclark@ecompare.com *
> * t5h7j4@gte.net *
> * prewrittenads@bigfoot.com *
> * sushi27@iname.com *
> * aies@aies.net *
> * testcom@tin.it *
> * af4k@earthlink.net *
> * sabbatai_zvi@hotmail.com *
> * fraudinfo@psinet.com *
> * ju7676767@surfree.com *
> * cybernet101@bigfoot.com *
> * dfghrwt4354.com@earth.iaonline.com *
> * 2Fs9381Sy@surfree.com *
> * jccheezum@uspis.gov *
> **********
>
>

2096. Re: For Sale Amps and Radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37D5B306.D1F5D7D2@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 2096

Ever notice that FULLMAILBOX and 911COMMUNICATIONS are one and the same?

ConnexMan wrote:
>
> On 07 Sep 1999 13:47:54 GMT, rfenforcer@aol.com (RFEnforcer) wrote:
>
> >In article <19990907030255.24173.00005887@ng-fy1.aol.com>, rhooligan2@aol.com
> >(RHOOLIGAN2) writes:
> >
> >>One more example from the only newsgroup on the net
> >>that encourages rudeness, profanity, and lawbreaking,
> >>but does not tolerate discussion of legal operation.
> >
> >Remember the old cliche "He who laughs last.." This newsgroup is well known
> >for it's promotion and encouragement of illegal activities. You can bet Riley
> >Hollingsworth reads and takes notes upon occasion.
> >
> >Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> >discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
> >
> ^^
>
> Hey.....................
>
> Ever notice that Rhooliagin2 and Rfenforcer are using the same little
> tag at the end of each message?
>
> Hmmmmmmmmmm...........

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile

2097. Re: Antenna question - Cbant.jpg (1/1)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: rsirois@stny.lrun.com
Message-ID: <37d5b42e.2793754@news-server>
Source record: 2097

On 07 Sep 1999 04:01:02 GMT, rfenforcer@aol.com (RFEnforcer) wrote:

>In article <37D44964.B6A4CB4C@qnet.com>, Jay <jay123a@qnet.com> writes:
>
>>One improvement I have put into the rebuilt Penetrator 500 5/8 CB Base
>>Antennas, is the replacement of the 1/4 bolts that hold the ground
>>radials in the mounting bracket, with 1/4 eye-let bolts, mounted inverted or
>>with the eye-let facing down. This allows guy wires to be attached the
>>base of the antenna, removing a lot of mechanical stress on the top
>>section of the push-up mast.
>
>Bad idea. Attatching guy wires this close to the radiating element will
>certainly detune the antenna and distort the omnidirectional pattern.

Great idea, since I use nonmetallic, nylon parachute cord as guy
lines. 500 lb test and while it is susceptable to UV effects, will still last
long enough to make it worthwhile.

Ray

In the grander scheme of things, the
historical value of what we have done
here is nil. -- proverb

2098. Re: how is voltage input increased from 15v to 20v ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37D5B130.62F1A7BF@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 2098

Get a Texas Star. Run standard voltage to it. Use heavy power cables
and good coax. Don't use a magnet mount and don't drive it too hard.

Higher voltages burn up transistors and cause harmonics.

ESisca wrote:
>
> we're in the process of buying an amp for both the base and mobile.
> I have read several places about bench testing done @ 15 volts on
> the amps for a specified PEP and other output power for amps fed
> 20 volts. how do you increase voltage? Is this achieved by a specific
> type of power supply? also, can somebody tell me if the 5v increase
> always (or almost always) doubles the PEP...>

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile

2099. Re: Antenna question - Cbant.jpg (1/1)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: rsirois@stny.lrun.com
Message-ID: <37d6b4a1.2909373@news-server>
Source record: 2099

On Tue, 07 Sep 1999 13:30:34 GMT, robertg@mad.scientist.com (RobertG) wrote:

>Hello Jay;
> Thats a great idea, not only will it remove mechanical stress on
>the top of the mast, It will add to the overall counterpoise for the
>antenna.
>

I'm sure that if he's using metallic wire for the guy lines, the
downward slope of the guy wires will also lower the take-off angle of his
signal, thereby increasing the range of his ground wave...

In the grander scheme of things, the
historical value of what we have done
here is nil. -- proverb

2100. Re: PDL-2

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <a4jC3.470$223.21666@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 2100

> remember it's always
> more more more gimme more

Ditto

2101. Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <c4jC3.471$223.21666@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 2101

The RI State police visited a radio operator at his home yesterday at the behest of Cox Communications, a local cable provider. Cox Cable received interference complaints from a neighbor of the radio operator who was aggravated with the constant television interference he was receiving over his very expensive TV.

The RI State Police, taking Cox Cables word that they had the right to investigate said interference, took it upon themselves to approach the radio operator at his home in an attempt to correct the interference problem. It turns out that the radio operator was a licensed Ham. This individual willingly allowed the police into his home in addition to letting them document the equipment present at his station.

Upon hearing this story yesterday I did some research on the subject and found that The RI State Police does NOT have the jurisdiction to investigate any electronic interference complaints (unless said interference is during a declared Civil Emergency or Marshall Law has been enacted).

In addition, the radio operators civil rights were indeed violated when this illegal search this took place (Whether he volunteered or not).

This is a prime example of the law enforcement community automatically aligning themselves with a corporate entity, if the corporate entity is large enough. And, the police blindly discarding ones individual rights by taking the word of a large company without even researching the facts.

Because this person was/is a Ham, it is the responsibility of the television owner to rid himself of the interference problem, or the cable company must correct the interference from entering their cable lines, or the FCC must investigate to insure that the radio operator is running a legal station. These are the only 3 legal remedies to this scenario however Cox Cable Corp. assumed it could take the "bully" approach.

2102. Tony KC8EWU

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jodi & Henry <jodi@capital.net>
Message-ID: <7rccb8$57s$1@Usenet.Logical.NET>
Source record: 2102

dude what ya offering i have like 12 crystals for it mostly police amulance
pmr ya know the kind ya cant buy brand new actualy im open to trade to i
havent got the manual but have
the mounting bracket screws etc which are all origional im british in
america want to get a staion built but im on a budjet

2103. Re: For Sale Amps and Radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <37d98ca9.1495442@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2103

On Fri, 10 Sep 1999 23:24:21 GMT, robertg@mad.scientist.com (RobertG) wrote:

>On 10 Sep 1999 15:40:18 -0500, tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>
>>
>>>If a CB is modified to go to the 10 meter band, its not illegal to own
>>>it if it will still transmit on 11 meters. Its illegal to use it to
>>>transmit on 11 meters because you voided the type acceptance when you
>>>modified it. Modifications referred to in part 95 only pertain to the
>>>transmitter. You can use a modified CB to receive all you want and
>>>your not violating any part 95 regs until you transmit with it.
>>
>>So what you are saying is that modding a CB is not illegal.? The FCC
>>has to prove a transmission from that radio before they can enforce
>>part 95 rules?
>>
>>>>You cannot have a modified CB capable of transmit on the 11 meter band.
>>
>>>Yes you can have a modified CB capable of transmit on 11 meters.
>>> Any internal modification to a type-accepted CB transmitter cancels
>>>the type-acceptance, and use of such a transmitter voids your
>>>authority to operate the station. You can have one, just can't use
>>>it.
>>
>>**
>>"95.402 You must comply with these rules when you operate a station
>>in the CB service from:" boat, car blah blah blah
>>
>>Where does "operate a station" spell out transmit only?
>>**
>>"95.425 (a) You must not make, or have any one else make any internal
>>modification to your CB transmitter" <----- tranmitters transmit
>>
>>Where does it say the transmitter has to transmit before it's illegal?
>>**
>
>In part 95 it states that.
>
> You must not make, or have made, any internal modifications to a
>type-accepted CB transmitter.
> Any internal modification to a type-accepted CB transmitter cancels
>the type-acceptance, and use of such a transmitter voids your
>authority to operate the station.
>

>Making the mod voids the type acceptance, and then as it says:
>use of such a transmitter voids your authority to operate the station.
>
>Say that I had an older Heathkit tranmitter, DX-20 (ithink that
>included 11meters) and a VF! VFO that did include 11 meters
>
>Is it illegal to own or posses that transmitter? No of course not
>
>Is it type accepted? Nope
>
>Is it illegal to use, (that is transmit)? very definitely
>
>When you modify the trasmitter you lose type acceptance.
>When you then use a non type accepted transmitter you void your
>authority to operate the station. Its illegal. A modded radio is
>not type accepted, it not really illegal until you actually use it.

a transmitter must transmit befor it is a station
a person with a s/w recever is not a station operater
it must be type accepted to be a cb station
(ie) it must be type accepted to transmit on cb frequency
if it transmits on cb frequencys it is a cb station
if it transmits on ham frequencys it is a amateur station
if a scaner receves both it is nether becus it hasnot and cannot transmit
a transmitter that hasnot transmitted is not a station
a ham must be licensed to operate a amateur station
(ie) he must have a license transmit on amateur frequencys
you do not nead a license to have a amateur transmitter
you just cannot operat it as a station (ie) transmit
it is not hard to prove you transmitted
(ie)you on a cb frequency in a moble with no other transmitters
conected on in the car but a modified cb, amateur transmitter or
other non type accepted transmitter as of part 95 rules

2104. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net>
Message-ID: <EtjC3.5400$Yu3.42383@news4.mia>
Source record: 2104

Wildcat wrote in part ...

>Because this person was/is a Ham, it is the responsibility of the
television
>owner to rid himself of the interference problem, or the cable company must
>correct the interference from entering their cable lines, or the FCC must
>investigate to insure that the radio operator is running a legal station.
>These are the only 3 legal remedies to this scenario however Cox Cable
Corp.
>assumed it could take the "bully" approach.
>
This is true. The Ham is the control operator of a federally licensed radio
staion, and as such, the FCC is the only entity that can take action
(including an inspection). In most cases, the FCC will tell the offended
party to "fix" their television. This is not to say that you shouldn't be
polite to the nice police officers while you are telling them that they
can't come into your home. (offering them a doughnut as you tell them to
go away would be a kind gesture) :-)

Regards,

Arnie -
KT4ST

2105. Re: From warnings to actual fines

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Eric Jorgensen <alhaz@xmission.com>
Message-ID: <37D9CD8E.BD7B55F1@xmission.com>
Source record: 2105
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner,phl.scanner,rec.radio.cb

John Jenkins wrote:

> Oh well, isn't that lovely. Now we have an Italian lady out there
> driving on the road who can't read the road signs. Isn't that
> wonderful.

That's why they're all different shapes and colors. We have American people out there who can't read the road signs too, you know.

I've stopped cross-posting this to international groups, the rest of you should do the same.

- Eric

2106. Re: Antenna question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <m9kC3.3253$C3.20654@insync>
Source record: 2106

That was the Radio Shack 1/2 wave antenna.

I had one brand new, in the box, for my first antenna.

Grandpa bought it brand new, and never used it. Had it in storage for nearly 15 years!

Good antenna, but only handled about a kilowatt PEP.

Toll Free

John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message news:37d9a050.4076917@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> On Mon, 06 Sep 1999 16:22:42 -0700, Jay <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote:
>
> >Hello Ray: It sounds to me to be a Hy-Gain CLR-2, a 5/8 wavelength antenna. It
> >had 3 Top Hat Radials, 3 Ground Plane Radials, (but I belive they may have been a
>
> I used to have a ground plane antenna like this. It had three little
> loops at the top of the antenna and three ground radials at the
> bottom. It was made out of aluminium. I bought it from a neighbor
> for $10 bucks. It really worked great. It seemed about 30 feet long.

2107. Re: F.S. 10M Hi Power Kits

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <R5kC3.3250$C3.20557@insync>
Source record: 2107

Well, not to mention that the extra 10 watts voids your warrantee!

Toll Free

Ripsy <ripsy@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990910232029.21370.00007850@ng-ch1.aol.com...
> $40 for only 10 more watts sounds a little much. most exports will do
35watts
> peak.
> steve

2108. Re: all theese cb'ers?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <_7kC3.3252$C3.20643@insync>
Source record: 2108

The front page to www.bigradios.com is done in VI.

All javascript and all...

Just to see if it could be done! ;-)

Toll Free

John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message
news:37d9a9e1.6525529@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> On Thu, 09 Sep 1999 00:48:41 GMT, "Scott (Unit 69)"
> <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com> wrote:
>
> >Probably referring to pine. vi is about as user friendly as wordstar was.
> >Unfortunately I'm familiar with both.
>
> vi can be incrediably efficient in the hands of the right user. It
> can even hold its own with mouse driven environments.

2109. Re: For Sale Amps and Radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <37d9ce0c.6224940@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 2109

>Part 95 really doesn't say that owning or having a modded radio is
>illegal. Part 95 DOES say that, do not modify the transmitter, if you
>do you lose type acceptance. That doesn't mean that its illegal to
>posses, just illegal to transmit with. This is different than a
>manufacturer that has to meet type acceptance to be able to sell the
>radio.

>Not just being able to transmit is not illegal, actually transmitting
>is (by what part 95 actually says)

Stop ignoring Part 95.425 (a) . You have eluded (purposely?)
what this section says in all of your posts. Until you can explain
how your contention along with the clear statement that 95.425 (a)
says, then there is no point in arguing. It's not because this can't
be resolved. It's because you refuse to look at the clear evidence
that would destroy your argument.

****
95.425 (a)
You must not make, or have any one else make any internal
modification to your CB transmitter.
****
This is a stand alone statement that is not tied to any other
part of Part 95 through the use of words like "and" or "or"
It does not distinguish between the radio being in the transmit
or receive mode. It only talks of modding a transmitter. It doesn't
matter if this transmitter is in use or not. It does not specify it.

2110. Re: Antenna Specialist Starduster!!??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <MnkC3.3255$C3.20590@insync>
Source record: 2110

Chuck, from Chucks2way said that he had access to some a while back.

Maybe he can steer you in the right direction.

Toll Free

Bill <bspang@big-foot.net> wrote in message
news:37d9be93.38317328@news.uswest.net...
>
> Where can I get a new one of these antiques?
> Ancient history, I know, but I'm hoping that someone has a
> NOS of them somewhere; and I want one! (or two)
>
> Thanks,
> Bill
>
> ____
> You must repair the obvious change in the e-mail
> address to reply via e-mail.
> Change the .net to .com in the return address
> and delete the"-".
> ____

2111. Re: For Sale Amps and Radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <GlkC3.3254$C3.20704@insync>
Source record: 2111

> >It doesn't say that, per se.
> >
> >What Part 95 does state is it is illegal to modify your transmitter to
> >transmit off the regular channels, in between channels. If you have a CB
> >radio, and modify it to go to 10 meters, then the transmitter BETTER not
be
> >able to transmit in the standard 11 meter band anymore! If it does, you
are
> >illegal. Part 95 DOES say that, where they say that you may NOT modify
your
> >transmitter.
>
> Hey Toll;
> Part 95 really doesn't say that owning or having a modded radio is
> illegal. Part 95 DOES say that, do not modify the transmitter, if you
> do you lose type acceptance. That doesn't mean that its illegal to
> posses, just illegal to transmit with. This is different than a
> manufacturer that has to meet type acceptance to be able to sell the
> radio.

And owning a radio that is not type accepted in the United States (for use
on a band where type acceptance is necessary), is illegal.

Otherwise, Galaxy and the rest would be able to sell their radios.

Do you honestly believe that a radio that is not type accepted for CB use is
legal anyway? Or one that has lost type acceptance?

>
> >
> >Once modified, it CANNOT be listed under Part 95 for Type Acceptance any
> >longer. At that point, it becomes a Ham radio, however, due to the
nature
> >of the beast, it will still fall under the presumptions of being illegal
if
> >it is still able to transmit on the 11 meter band.
>
> Not just being able to transmit is not illegal, actually transmitting
> is (by what part 95 actually says)
>
> >
> >That is why RedCo (and later Digi-Log Technologies) had to include a way
to
> >kill the TX section in the instructions for installation of the Digi-Scan
> >units. Otherwise, they where illegal.

>
> But they were actually selling a product that had to meet type
> acceptance to sell the equipment.

No, they where not. I have two Digi-scans, one Redco RDS-1 and , and one
UFO. They are both in the box, and I pulled out the information on them.
Neither one is type accepted. After all, all they are is binary adders!

However, they where legal devices because they had instructions in the
manual to disable the transmitter, because a transmitter CAPABLE OF
TRANSMITTING on non type accepted frequencies is illegal.

Redco manual for the UFO, page 6, step 10:

"Cut the jumper wire (See figure 2, labeled #47), located behind the channel
selector to comply with FCC regulations."

Page 8, Step 7, (preceeding)

Note: Steps 7 and 8 must be performed to comply with FCC regulations

(Steps 7 and 8 explain how to disable the transmitter)

I am done with this thread. It is going nowhere, and just wasting bandwith.

I have owned a CB shop, been busted, and made it my business to know the FCC
rules afterwards. You can go on believing what you want, but I know what
the real truth is, having to live with the assholes from the Lemon Grove
(San Diego, Ca.) field office breathing down my back.

Have a good one.

Toll Free

>
> >
> >
> >Toll Free
> >
> >RobertG <robertg@mad.scientist.com> wrote in message
> >news:37d95490.686281760@news.newsguy.com...
> >> My response was to Tnom, doesn't matter. Where in part 95 did you
> >> read this? I have a copy in front of me and posess in no where to be
> >> found on my copy. Which section is it in?
> >>
> >>
> >> On Fri, 10 Sep 1999 13:02:21 -0500, "Toll Free"
> >> <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> >>
> >> >It is illegal to posess a type accepted CB radio that is modified for
any
> >> >other frequency that still has the capability of transmitting in the
CB
> >> >band.

> >> >
> >> >Where did I read this.... Part 95.
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >Toll Free
> >> >
> >> >RobertG <robertg@mad.scientist.com> wrote in message
> >> >news:37dc2974.675245862@news.newsguy.com...
> >> >> Its not illegal to use a modified CB on 10 meters by a licensed
> >> >> amateur. Where did you read this?
> >> >>
> >> >>
> >> >> On 9 Sep 1999 16:11:01 -0500, tnom@mucks.net wrote:
> >> >>
> >> >> >Well, i haven't really investigated it further. However Toll has
given
> >> >> >a more complete explanation.
> >> >> >
> >> >> >A modded CB radio if it is capable of transmitting on 11 meters is
> >> >> >illegal. It is even illegal for use on 10 meters by a licensed
> >> >> >amateur.
> >> >> >
> >> >> >
> >> >> >A modded CB radio incapable of transmitting on 11 meters can
> >> >> >be used by a licensed amateur on 10 meters.
> >> >>
> >> >
> >>
> >
>

2112. Re: Antenna question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <37D9DBF4.917DD7B2@qnet.com>
Source record: 2112

Hello Bill: You would be better off with a Penetrator 500 a 5/8 wavelength antenna.
A hole lot less neighbor interference problems, and it gets out better.

Jay in the Mojave.

Bill wrote:

> On 11 Sep 1999 02:48:13 GMT, rfenforcer@aol.com (RFEnforcer) wrote:
>
> >The 5/8 wave had five sections, 19' 10"
> >tall, three static disapators (looked like mini-radials) on top, and three long
> >radials on the bottom.
>
> Your info helped me nail down excatly what antenna I have.
> I'm in the process of refubushing one of these, I'm also trying to
> find a NIB Starduster, which is what I'd rather have.
>
> Thanks.
>
> ____
> You must repair the obvious change in the e-mail
> address to reply via e-mail.
> Change the .net to .com in the return address
> and delete the"-".
> ____

2113. Re: frequency reader

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Zerothehero2000@webtv.net
Message-ID: <2999-37D9D751-36@newsd-111.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 2113

I would say that if you have a counter that read a 49 mhz phone from a room away, you have a real winner. By " room away " do you mean the phone on one side of the wall, the counter on the other? Or, the phone and counter on opposite sides of the same room? Rubber duck no gain antenna? I have tried several types of frequency counters, including Optoelectronics, and none of them would read a 49 mhz phone from more than a foot or two away max. I have not had the chance to try out an HP freq counter. What do those run these days??

Cheaper than their DC thru 325 ghz $ 80, 000 spectrem analizer i presume. Thanks for the information.

2114. CB radio MIRC chat channels

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ian <iantwonk@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7rb4ls$69s$1@news1.mpx.com.au>
Source record: 2114

are there any cb radio chat channels on IRC?
iantwonk@hotmail.com

2115. Re: CB radio MIRC chat channels

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990910200312.29664.00007179@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 2115

IRC is internet Relay Chat
You can check out a program for that at
www.mirc.com
Tony KC8EWU

2116. Re: CLUB INFORMATION PLEASE!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37d99e8c.3624390@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2116

On Mon, 6 Sep 1999 16:16:38 -0500, "Toll Free" <da_kang@hotmail.com>
wrote:

>Who gives a shit.

This is funny. Why would someone write back a reply to something that
they find to be drivel? Your just adding to the bandwidth crowding.

2117. Re: IBA-5 indoor antenna question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37d99d23.3263863@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2117

On 5 Sep 1999 19:14:52 GMT, rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU (Robert Joshua Chen) wrote:

>also act as the stand. My question, would it be possible to substitute in
>a longer fiberglass whip, say a KW7 (7ft. Firestik), and still get a
>be able to get a decent SWR with the original ground radials? That
>is, would I need a larger ground radials with the larger antenna?

I think the ground radial length is based on the wavelength of the vertical antenna. If your using a 5/8 wave antenna, and the larger Firestik is also a 5/8 wave, then the ground radials should still work the same.

2118. Re: Antenna question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37d9a050.4076917@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2118

On Mon, 06 Sep 1999 16:22:42 -0700, Jay <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote:

>Hello Ray: It sounds to me to be a Hy-Gain CLR-2, a 5/8 wavelength antenna. It
>had 3 Top Hat Radials, 3 Ground Plane Radials, (but I belive they may have been a

I used to have a ground plane antenna like this. It had three little
loops at the top of the antenna and three ground radials at the
bottom. It was made out of aluminium. I bought it from a neighbor
for $10 bucks. It really worked great. It seemed about 30 feet long.

2119. Re: From warnings to actual fines

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: chuck@chucks2way.com
Message-ID: <37d9a2d2.223780897@eastcorp.supernews.com>
Source record: 2119

On Fri, 10 Sep 1999 18:48:55 -0500, "Hillbilly Dave"
<daves@oztech.com> wrote:

>
>Chuck <chuck@chucks2way.com> wrote in message
>news:37d98888.217050138@eastcorp.supernews.com...
>>
>> >
>>
>> 73's and CUL
>> -Chuck K8CPA
>> MailTo:k8cpa@qsl.net
>> Personal Web Page: Http://www.qsl.net/~k8cpa
>> Business Page: http://www.chucks2way.com
>>
>
>does mommie pay your bill:?
>
>dave
>
>

You know dave, you can kiss my arse, you are a useless as the dirt on
the bottom of my work boots, and no, My Mother does not any of my
bills, arsewipe, I do! and I do have a REAL job unlike yourself.

Have nice day, Bitchboy.

73's and CUL
-Chuck K8CPA
MailTo:k8cpa@qsl.net
Personal Web Page: Http://www.qsl.net/~k8cpa
Business Page: http://www.chucks2way.com

2120. Re: CB PRAYER

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37d9a341.4829555@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2120

On Tue, 7 Sep 1999 00:25:37 -0100, "CBKING" <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
wrote:

>active in CB? Please help us good CBer's keep our hobby! Amen

Well, I don't know if the father gives a darn about CB, but take my
word Mr. CB-King, the hobby ain't going away anytime soon. As soon as
Y2K hits, the general public will be on their knees begging to belly
up to the ole' CB set to talk to their love ones....

2121. Re: FROM WARNINGS TO ACTUAL FINES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: barryo@fastlink.com.au
Message-ID: <37d9a356.910404@genenews.acay.com.au>
Source record: 2121
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner,phl.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scnner.uk,aus.radio.scanner

Brian Wagner <bwagner@mr.picker.com> wrote:

:W9FL wrote:
:>
:> This is great! I wish they had this law in Wisconsin.
:> I have been behind a lot of cell phone users on the freeway, who insist on
:> driving in the left lane, when there are 3 lanes. Their speed will
:> constantly vary up and down within about a 20mph band. They are unaware of
:> anyone else around them, and will have a line of cars a half mile long
:> behind them. Sometimes they will go down to 10 or 15 mph below the speed
:> limit. This happens during rush hours, when everyone else is going 60-75
:> mph.
:
:Then enforce lane dicipline. Drive right, pass left, or get a ticket.
:If someone loiters in the passing lane, what difference does it make if
:it's because of a cell phone or they're just being a jerk?

Better yet, since this is Australia, you should drive left unless you
are speeding. We have an unwritten law that law abiding drivers stick
to the left lane leaving the right lane clear for people who want to
speed. The absence of police encourages that sort of behaviour.

Barry
==========
Please send me an email copy if you reply to this post.
Web page: http://www.acay.com.au/~barryo

2122. Re: Voice Changers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37d9a422.5055022@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2122

On 07 Sep 1999 17:12:27 GMT, kungfugi@aol.com (Kungfugi) wrote:

>Anybody know of an inexpensive Voice Changer that can be used with the CB. I
>think it would be a lot of fun to use. Any comments about modifying any other
>equipment to do the same thing is welcome.

You can get them at www.copper.com, but I can tell you that they are
nothing but annoyances.

2123. Re: ***Simple Antenna Mast?***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37d9a44a.5094678@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2123

On 07 Sep 1999 17:14:51 GMT, kungfugi@aol.com (Kungfugi) wrote:

>What is the easiest and most inexpensive way to get my I-Max2000 up in the air?
>Preferably without guy wires.

Well, you can pop a hard-on and bolt it to your penis. However, I
think I'd still rather go with a few sections of mast and some guy
wire.

2124. Re: Trace this post

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37d9a6af.5707970@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2124

On Wed, 8 Sep 1999 09:47:06 -0400, "Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:

>PS: The is the info you requested:

None of this information is what he wants. The only way to trace it
to him is if you call the people at news2.mibx.net and ask them to
tell you who was user 37d57dc3.0 at the time the message was posted.
They would probably not give you the information and would need the
FBI involvement before they give the information out.

2125. Re: ***Simple Antenna Mast?***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37d9a52f.5324264@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2125

On 08 Sep 1999 09:44:19 GMT, cbuseron31@aol.com (CBuseron31) wrote:

>Go to radio shack get the 36 ft pushup pole, get up on your roof, stick the
>pole down the vent pipe for your toilet. I dont have this rig, but the ONLY

Yeah, but then your antenna will always smell like crap. Whenever you
transmit, people will say, "10-4 I hear ole stinky on the air again."

2126. Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom@astro.net
Message-ID: <37d9a772.81927497@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 2126

On Thu, 09 Sep 1999 08:03:46 -0400, Dave Hall
<nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:

>Kevin Muenzler, WB5RUE wrote:
>>
>> I can say that if Radio Shack is really going to come out with a 10-meter
>> rig again it WON'T be modifiable. They got burned BIG TIME with the
>> HTX-100. That's why it suddenly disappeared from the market. It wasn't
>> because it didn't sell it was because it lost its FCC type acceptance.
>> Radio Shack assured the FCC that there were no modifications to make it work
>> on 11-meters. That's why there are no mods for the HTX-202.
>>
>>
>
>More unfounded rumors. First off, a 10 meter radio does not need type
>acceptance, as it is for the amateur service, which does not require
>radios to have type acceptance (We've been through this before!) (Not to
>be confused with compliance with part 15, which is required on all
>receivers).
>
>Secondly, the HTX 100 was not a favorite for 11 meter modification
>because the radio only had USB and CW. Most Cbers run LSB on sideband,
>and would prefer to have AM capability as well. So with this in mind,
>why would the FCC bust Radio Shack, while Uniden, RCI and others have
>made, and continue to make, full featured all mode 10 meter radios that
>are easily modifiable and far more popular?
>
>Thirdly, the HTX 202 was designed to be a superior 2 meter receive
>performer, by including a helical resonator in the receive front end.
>This rejected intermod commonly received by paging systems and other
>users in the VHF high band. But the drawback is that the receiver will
>only have decent sensitivity in the 2 meter band only. It cannot be made
>to wideband receive. The designers felt that good solid
>interference-free receive was more desirable for hams to have than
>another "scanner".

And they did a great job, the 202 is an excellent radio!

>I read this in an interview that a ham magazine had
>with one of the designers a few years back. It had absolutely nothing to
>do with "FCC pressure".

>No, the HTX-100 was discontinued for one very basic reason. It did not
>sell well!

More than likely because of low 10m activity during low points of
the soalr cycle. Now that 10 is opening up again out comes the new
rig! Just wish it had CW as well.

>Think about it. For the same price that RS was selling the HTX-100 for,
>at the time, you could get a Uniden HR-2510, with more features and
>modes. Which would YOU buy?

The 100.

Tom

>Dave
>"Sandbagger"

2127. Re: Want to know if anyone else is running a Cobra 18WXST radio?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37d9a7f6.6034609@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2127

On 07 Sep 1999 22:23:29 GMT, cbdxer@aol.com (CB DXER) wrote:

>The volume and signal are way low. Thanks for your feed back. Bill

I have one of those AM/FM/TV/Weather band table top radios which also
has very low volume on the weather freqs. My table top scanner has no
problem with the volume, but I use an outside antenna. I think this
is just a trait of a cheap weatherband circuit.

2128. Re: all theese cb'ers?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom@astro.net
Message-ID: <37d9a88f.82212132@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 2128

On Wed, 8 Sep 1999 21:29:24 -0500, "Hillbilly Dave" <daves@oztech.com>
wrote:

>
><Tom@astro.net> wrote in message news:37d709b9.85197492@news.idsi.net...
>> On Wed, 8 Sep 1999 11:26:39 -0500, "Hillbilly Dave" <daves@oztech.com>
>> wrote:
>>
>> >
>> >Toll Free <da_kang@hotmail.com> wrote in message
>> >news:THvB3.1646$C3.13049@insync...
>> >> I use Elm, Pine and Lynx all the time.
>> >>
>> >>
>> >> Toll Free
>> >>
>> >
>> >
>> >I saw the wife using Pinesol once....
>>
>> I had eggs today....
>>
>>
>>
>I once stayed all night in a Holliday Inn Express....
>
>dave

Hey dave, can you fix my broke patela then?!

Tom

2129. Re: all theese cb'ers?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37d9a98b.6440395@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2129

On Wed, 08 Sep 1999 01:02:21 GMT, dana <dana@randomc.com> wrote:

>all theese cb'ers have never heard of pine. they are supposed to have been
>on the internet for years, but they have never heard of a unix shell, and
>have never used pine for there e-mail, what is this world coming to?

What in the world brought this rant on?

2130. Re: all theese cb'ers?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37d9a9e1.6525529@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2130

On Thu, 09 Sep 1999 00:48:41 GMT, "Scott (Unit 69)"
<upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com> wrote:

>Probably referring to pine. vi is about as user friendly as wordstar was.
>Unfortunately I'm familiar with both.

vi can be incrediably efficient in the hands of the right user. It
can even hold its own with mouse driven environments.

2131. WTB Tram and Browning

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rastus <jfayard@ionet.net>
Message-ID: <01befbf1$5079c400$4838c126@jfayard.ionet.net>
Source record: 2131

Would like to purchase Tram D62, D80 and D300 units. Also interested in Browning Baron mobiles.

Thank you,
Ken

2132. Re: General Lee antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37d9aa5a.6646419@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2132

On Tue, 07 Sep 1999 22:49:18 -0400, Elsmore <relsmore@udata.com>
wrote:

>Can anyone tell me what kind of antenna was used on the General Lee of
>the Dukes of Hazzard? Someone told me magnet mounts were used for the
>reunion cars, but I am looking for one as close as possible to the real
>thing.

I know is had a black base coil. One thing I could never figure out
about Hazard county was, how come no matter where the Duke boys, or
Daisy, or Uncle Jessie, or Cooter, or any of them were, they could
always hear each other with a full 9 pounds? Is it because Hazard was
only about 2 miles across?

2133. Re: Illegal "freebanders" encroach on 10-meters (was: Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom@astro.net
Message-ID: <37d9aa48.82653577@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 2133

On Thu, 09 Sep 1999 20:02:52 -0400, jim <jimcar@erols.com> wrote:

>is what you are hearing in the 10 meter band coming from stateside or from other
>countries? from what i hear in the northeast its mostly central/south america that
>use these freqs but is it illegal in those countries to use them? being this is an
>international forum (which most ng participants forget}who are the hamsters present
>here to say what is right and what is wrong? one thing i have noticed here is that
>there are no other amateur operators from other countries espousing their views
>about what is illegal or not.....73, jim

I hear stateside qsos on 10m all the time. Had one kid on 28.350
that kept saying Hellllllllllooooooo over and over and over again.
Then the old man got on and called someone, then the kid came back on
and started in again. I hear stateside stuff down in the CW portion
all the time as well. Can't play in their own yard I guess.

Tom

>RFEnforcer wrote:
>
>> In article <37D7A563.23D8@worldlynx.net>, Dave Hall
>> <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> writes:
>>
>> >Personally, as a ham, I'd rather have seen the 2510, when put into the
>> >11 meter mode, stop at 27.999, so as to not allow bootleggers to spill
>> >into 10 meters. It's either in 10 meter mode or 11 meter mode, but not
>> >both. But that's just my opinion.
>>
>> Herein lies the real problem with these radios when sold to CBers. In addition
>> to the "freeband", they also provide access to the entire 10-meter band.
>> Modified CB radios with "extras" and "sliders" have been around forever, but
>> these usually stop around 27.800. While illegal, at least these operations do
>> not bother the amateurs. But the newer breed of illegals, using "10-meter
>> radios", thinks nothing about going past 28Mhz and interfering with the hams.
>> This problem has grown markedly worse in the past several months, based on what
>> I'm hearing from my location. When I hear AM, roger beeps, no callsigns, and
>> dirty linears on 28.015, I'm pretty sure it's not an amateur operator.
>>
>> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
>> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>

2134. Re: Illegal "freebanders" encroach on 10-meters (was: Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom@astro.net
Message-ID: <37d9aaff.82836297@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 2134

On Fri, 10 Sep 1999 7:12:11 -0400, Dave Hall
<nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:

>
>There was actually a gypsy cab company operating in New York City, that
>used 10 meter radios (on 10 meters) to conduct their business (since the
>CB band was too crowded). I've heard that the FCC finally busted them.
>But I'm sure they'll go right back when things cool down.

The FCC and TLC are now busting them left and right. With nice fines
too. The TLC agreed to help.

Tom

>Such is the attitude of the typical American these days.....
>
>Dave
>"Sandbagger"
>

2135. Re: Illegal "freebanders" encroach on 10-meters (was: Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom@astro.net
Message-ID: <37d9ab54.82921472@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 2135

On Fri, 10 Sep 1999 13:11:44 -0500, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>That happened many years ago.

It's happening THIS year in NYC. And it's been happening.
They are being watched and checked regularly. About time....

Tom

>They also busted a bunch of the cabbies in the Chicago area, after one using
>a particularly dirty battle box 16 pill took out O'Hare airport tower for a
>few minutes.
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote in message
>news:37D822AB.57AC@worldlynx.net...
>> RFEnforcer wrote:
>> >
>> > In article <37D7A563.23D8@worldlynx.net>, Dave Hall
>> > <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> writes:
>> >
>> > >Personally, as a ham, I'd rather have seen the 2510, when put into the
>> > >11 meter mode, stop at 27.999, so as to not allow bootleggers to spill
>> > >into 10 meters. It's either in 10 meter mode or 11 meter mode, but not
>> > >both. But that's just my opinion.
>> >
>> > Herein lies the real problem with these radios when sold to CBers. In
>addition
>> > to the "freeband", they also provide access to the entire 10-meter band.
>> > Modified CB radios with "extras" and "sliders" have been around forever,
>but
>> > these usually stop around 27.800. While illegal, at least these
>operations do
>> > not bother the amateurs. But the newer breed of illegals, using
>"10-meter
>> > radios", thinks nothing about going past 28Mhz and interfering with the
>hams.
>> > This problem has grown markedly worse in the past several months, based
>on what
>> > I'm hearing from my location. When I hear AM, roger beeps, no
>callsigns, and

>> > dirty linears on 28.015, I'm pretty sure it's not an amateur operator.
>> >
>>
>> There was actually a gypsy cab company operating in New York City, that
>> used 10 meter radios (on 10 meters) to conduct their business (since the
>> CB band was too crowded). I've heard that the FCC finally busted them.
>> But I'm sure they'll go right back when things cool down.
>>
>> Such is the attitude of the typical American these days.....
>>
>> Dave
>> "Sandbagger"
>>
>
>

2136. Re: Newbie question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37d9ae23.7615461@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2136

On 10 Sep 1999 03:49:01 GMT, clfastback@aol.com (CLFASTBACK) wrote:

>Your best bet is a cell phone . Some areas still monitor ch. 9 for emergencies
>. lf you don't get a response then try ch 19 .

Keep your CB on channel 9 for a few days. If you hear a couple of
guys chatting, you'll no that you have some local cops who use it for
chit-chat while they are in their cruizers.

2137. Re: From warnings to actual fines

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37d9aef4.7824615@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2137

On Fri, 10 Sep 1999 01:37:23 GMT, JJ <jj@no.net> wrote:

>Gee, I guess people were just not able to function and live before cell
>phones. What ever did we do?

We had to pull over and use a nasty, greazy pay phone.

2138. Re: ***SSB Etiquette Information?***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37d9afa1.7997629@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2138

On 09 Sep 1999 21:55:59 GMT, kungfugi@aol.com (Kungfugi) wrote:

>Looking for a site on the web that gives proper communicating methods to be
>used on single side band.

There is only one SSB rule. Be curtious.

2139. Re: From warnings to actual fines

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37d9ae7a.7702791@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2139
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner,phl.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scnner.uk,aus.radio.scanner

On 9 Sep 1999 19:26:46 GMT, deeply <deeply@serv.net> wrote:

>I don't drive because of a visual disability. However, when my mother went
>to take her driving test, they were kind enough to provide an italian interpreter that
>helped her pass the test.

Oh well, isn't that lovely. Now we have an Italian lady out there
driving on the road who can't read the road signs. Isn't that
wonderful.

2140. Re: Uniden Washington HELP!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37d9afef.8075897@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2140

On 09 Sep 1999 22:54:42 GMT, scsiudma@aol.com (SCSI UDMA) wrote:

>But now my radio just makes this strange buzzing sound and I can't talk to
>anybody anymore... Can anybody help??? How do I get this radio back in working
>order???

I had this same problem. What I did was simply to back off the little
screws a few turns and now my radio puts out 50 watts AM and 100 watts
SSB!!!

2141. Re: SOLARCON I-MAX 99

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37d9b175.8466139@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2141

On Thu, 9 Sep 1999 23:37:03 -0400, "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
wrote:

>Does anyone have any experience with this NEW Solarcon antenna ? It is being
>advertised as a 1/2 wave 10&11 meter base antenna capable of handling 5000
>watts. It's called the Solarcon I-MAX 99. Available to you, right now,
>from your friend COPPER ELECTRONICS for $49.99

Its probably a nice antenna.

2142. Re: Sleeping Cat

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37d9b230.8652664@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2142

On Fri, 10 Sep 1999 17:19:11 -0500, "Gunsmoke"
<rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote:

> My cat fell asleep on my coax last night. I didn't see him there so I
>started transmitting. Will he suffer any long term effects from this? I am
>worried that his hair will start to fall out.

No, he got up in the middle of the night and posted blank usenet
messages using your account. Now every newsgroup on the internet has
thousands of blank messages posted by Gunsmoke!

2143. Re: Best Antenna 4 RV

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: kan1022@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990910214729.24488.00000230@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 2143

Why not Wilson 2000's on the mirror mounts?

2144. Re: From warnings to actual fines

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990910215332.25386.00006731@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 2144

>>I don't drive because of a visual disability. However, when my mother went
>>to take her driving test, they were kind enough to provide an italian
>interpreter that
>>helped her pass the test.
>
>Oh well, isn't that lovely. Now we have an Italian lady out there
>driving on the road who can't read the road signs. Isn't that
>wonderful.

Let's give Mama a cell phone!

QRM

2145. Re: How do I stop this overpowered yahoo?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37d9b4b2.9295012@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2145

On Fri, 10 Sep 1999 19:57:32 -0400, "d. j. pallotta"
<graphics_maestro@hotmail.com> wrote:

>Ok, got a problem. There's someone in the area who has his radio cranked
>up so bad it bleeds through my computer speakers. Is there any way I can
>locate where he is, and will the FCC do anything about it if I complain?
>It's getting really annoying, he's a real loudmouth.

Do you have a mobile CB? If so, then you might be able to do some
directional work to locate him.

2146. Re: CB ant : why 102"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990910215430.25386.00006733@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 2146

>
>Before school I thought I had it down pat, 1 meant stand up, 2 meant
>sit down (and turn on the exhaust fan).
>
>

We didn't have exhaust fans. The cry was, "Put some water with it!"

QRM

2147. Re: CB observation, 5 years hence

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7rcclv$s1b@dfw-ixnews11.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 2147

In article <19990905104134.17667.00003536@ng-fd1.aol.com>,
twoir082@aol.common (2-IR-082 Tim) wrote:

>>
>>After an approximately 5 years absence from the hobby I felt the unknowing
>>need
>>to once again to take to the airways. Thought I'd give an observation of my
>>first day back on the air. From a south Florida location utilizing a Ranger
>>AR-3500 and Antron 99 I have come to the following conclusion. It's damn
>>noisy
>>out there, forgetting the standard frequencies I was amazed by the amount of
>>traffic on virtually every 10KC step I took. Notably Caribbean stations were
>>the loudest, no doubt considering my location but did take notice of quite a
>>bit midrange skip coming in from the central US. Within several minutes using
>>minimal power, QRP I was able to make several contacts without problem. The
>>one
>>item of interest is that not a single station wanted to exchange QSL's ..
>>perhaps I'm a relic from an earlier day but it seemed that it was an
>>extremely
>>important part of the hobby and added to the enjoyment.
>>
>>
>
>wrote by Kp203 Peter:
>
>
>11 Meters Has Gone Digital
>
>Yes, that's right! In the recent few months, you will notice
>an increase of digital information being passed from one
>operator to another. Numbers, numbers and more
>numbers! By digital, I do not mean RTTY or packet radio.
>The transmissions are VOICE. Operators first calling their
>own unit "number" over and over again, sometimes for
>several hours at a time. Then a progressive number is sent
>to them, followed by a bunch of other numbers. P.O. Box
>numbers, division numbers, zip code numbers, and signal
>report numbers. The band is filled with people sending and
>receiving only numbers. This is truly a shame. When you
>stop and analyze exactly what is happening, I am sure you
>will agree that this is a waste of good radio equipment, and
>not exactly what you would call "quality time" spent on the
>air. When an operator is on air all afternoon transmitting

>only his own unit number, receiving a QSL card from some
>exotic division (number), is not a very big reward. This is
>of course considering the time spent chasing another
>operator who will only return a NUMBER, and who will
>spend only 10 seconds with you. The same afternoon could
>have been spent cultivating new friendships and
>exchanging cultural information in a few nice QSO's.
>
>Stroke Stations In the past year there seems to be
>a sharp increase of "stroke stations". xxx stroke xx. On a
>day when the propagation is good, almost all frequencies
>are occupied with these "Dollar Hunters". Dx-peditions,
>special event, and special activations. For any one of these
>stations, there are hundreds and sometimes thousands of
>operators sending dollars for their special QSL card. To
>give you an idea of real stupidity, 1 GP "stroke" NA, Op.
>Dominico running a "special activation" from Naples Italy.
>My question is, how can you run a "special activation
>station" from a place where there are hundreds of other
>active operators. (willing to exchange QSL's for free) WHO
>would be so silly to send a dollar for this QSL?? The
>answer&#65533; 3,727 people!! Op. Dominico has issued 3,727
>progressive numbers since April 3rd, and is probably still
>going strong as you read this newsletter. He can be heard
>exclusively on 27.515 USB everyday for sometimes 10
>hours a day. Hurry, don't miss your chance to collect this
>"very special QSL". It's a real bargain at only one US
>dollar, and of course, only a few hours of your time trying
>to get your "proggie" through the big pile up.
>
>
>
>this was wrote by my friend peter about the deteriation of the band.

Did you forget to mention that, that is the the freeband and not Citizens band.

2148. Re: From warnings to actual fines

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990910220954.25386.00006740@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 2148

>
>>Gee, I guess people were just not able to function and live before cell
>>phones. What ever did we do?
>
>We had to pull over and use a nasty, greazy pay phone.

Man, is that the truth! And at $0.35 to $0.50 each, these days!

I remember the day I went to cellular. I'd been off the road for a few years, working as the Customer Service Manager for a large cosmetic company. Desk job--phones at my elbow. Then the company relocated to another city, and I didn't want to leave. I took a severance package and used it to get into business for myself. The year was 1986.

One day, I was late for a meeting across town. What's worse, it poured rain, which slowed traffic even worse than normal. So what do you do? Pull over and call ahead from a pay phone (and make yourself even more late)? Or forge ahead and explain it when you get there?

I chose to pull up to a parking lot which had a pay phone. Got drenched running to it, only to find that it had been vandalized.

When the meeting was over, I stopped at a cell phone shop and said, "Can you put a phone in this vehicle....TODAY?

I have not been without one since. In fact, I carry two in my car--and one of them has that original number from 1986. My account is so old that the monthly bill is $9. But it gives me redundancy. Each phone is on a different carrier.

Originally, the phones were hard-wired. Today, I use the Motorola Ultra Classic (Brick) portables which will talk from anywhere!. My wife has a smaller Profile 300. And my adult sons use small portables, also.

By the way, there are several newsgroups dedicated to cellular phones, for those thinking of taking the plunge. For results, and which models to avoid because of problems, do a search and read a few posts. You'll find me on there.....I'm the unofficial "guru" for the older Motorolas. I have all the instruction manuals and can tell folks how to work the bells and whistles. I also know places around the USA where you can still get batteries and leather cases for the Brick.

QRM
"Cellular is just CB with a bell."

2149. Re: For Sale Amps and Radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: robertg@mad.scientist.com
Message-ID: <37d9b329.390003207@enews.newsguy.com>
Source record: 2149

On Fri, 10 Sep 1999 18:13:00 -0500, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>It doesn't say that, per se.
>
>What Part 95 does state is it is illegal to modify your transmitter to
>transmit off the regular channels, in between channels. If you have a CB
>radio, and modify it to go to 10 meters, then the transmitter BETTER not be
>able to transmit in the standard 11 meter band anymore! If it does, you are
>illegal. Part 95 DOES say that, where they say that you may NOT modify your
>transmitter.

Hey Toll;
Part 95 really doesn't say that owning or having a modded radio is
illegal. Part 95 DOES say that, do not modify the transmitter, if you
do you lose type acceptance. That doesn't mean that its illegal to
posses, just illegal to transmit with. This is different than a
manufacturer that has to meet type acceptance to be able to sell the
radio.

>
>Once modified, it CANNOT be listed under Part 95 for Type Acceptance any
>longer. At that point, it becomes a Ham radio, however, due to the nature
>of the beast, it will still fall under the presumptions of being illegal if
>it is still able to transmit on the 11 meter band.

Not just being able to transmit is not illegal, actually transmitting
is (by what part 95 actually says)

>
>That is why RedCo (and later Digi-Log Technologies) had to include a way to
>kill the TX section in the instructions for installation of the Digi-Scan
>units. Otherwise, they where illegal.

But they were actually selling a product that had to meet type
acceptance to sell the equipment.

>
>
>Toll Free
>
>RobertG <robertg@mad.scientist.com> wrote in message
>news:37d95490.686281760@news.newsguy.com...
>> My response was to Tnom, doesn't matter. Where in part 95 did you
>> read this? I have a copy in front of me and posess in no where to be
>> found on my copy. Which section is it in?

>>
>>
>> On Fri, 10 Sep 1999 13:02:21 -0500, "Toll Free"
>> <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>>
>> >It is illegal to posess a type accepted CB radio that is modified for any
>> >other frequency that still has the capability of transmitting in the CB
>> >band.
>> >
>> >Where did I read this.... Part 95.
>> >
>> >
>> >Toll Free
>> >
>> >RobertG <robertg@mad.scientist.com> wrote in message
>> >news:37dc2974.675245862@news.newsguy.com...
>> >> Its not illegal to use a modified CB on 10 meters by a licensed
>> >> amateur. Where did you read this?
>> >>
>> >>
>> >> On 9 Sep 1999 16:11:01 -0500, tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>> >>
>> >> >Well, i haven't really investigated it further. However Toll has given
>> >> >a more complete explanation.
>> >> >
>> >> >A modded CB radio if it is capable of transmitting on 11 meters is
>> >> >illegal. It is even illegal for use on 10 meters by a licensed
>> >> >amateur.
>> >> >
>> >> >
>> >> >A modded CB radio incapable of transmitting on 11 meters can
>> >> >be used by a licensed amateur on 10 meters.
>> >>
>> >
>>
>

2150. Re: Best Antenna 4 RV

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Dog <DoubleLuckys@email.msn.com>
Message-ID: <ua$VWnG$#GA.124@cpmsnbbsa02>
Source record: 2150

I'd have to use a 2000 SW to clear the mirrors heads, I've got one floating around the shack over here but I thought I'd look from some options. Broaden my horizons so to speak on antennas.

Kan1022 <kan1022@aol.com> wrote in message news:19990910214729.24488.00000230@ng-bj1.aol.com...
> Why not Wilson 2000's on the mirror mounts?

2151. Re: Who's going to Memphis this year???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <OHuC3.3264$C3.21164@insync>
Source record: 2151

Oh really now, Sean..

If you really believe that the article in PopComm is going to get everyone busted, you are living in a fantasy world.

The FCC actually interviewed Digger (I believe it was... Could have been Rock & Roll.... I forget who I was told it was) at one of the keydowns in Dave's backyard. You want to jump all over his ass over that? I mean, he sat their bragging about the big stations, TO THE FCC!

Nobody from channel 6 submitted that article. Whether or not the article was written had no bearing on anyone that you, or I for that matter, know. By allowing them to use my web site, I was given the liberty of being able to proof the copy before it went to print. Without that liberty, peoples vehicles, license plates, names and other identifying marks would have been printed. Now you tell me what the worse offense would have been?

To think that an article in PopComm would endanger the hobby to the point of extinction is ludicrous. Did it hurt the "anonymity" of the hobby???? Maybe.. However, would you have rather that we let your name be in the rough draft and be put in print along with your shops name as one of the people who helped along with this hobby of ours? No, I seriously doubt it.

Having a page devoted to where the keydowns are maybe a bad idea.... But then again, I have brought a lot of people who would otherwise not have known a damn thing about them to breaks.. And to think that the FCC doesn't know where these are held if a fucking joke... I mean.. Do you honestly think that the FCC doesn't have the information on where the Tyler break is held every year? Or the Hot Springs break every other? Give me a break.

That is called living in a dream world.

I also find it somewhat funny that you never said anything about that in the past, but only choose to come out to chastise someone.

Have a nice day.

Sean <bigfoot1@megsinet.net> wrote in message
news:gJlC3.209$NW5.22263@news.corecomm.net...
> Who's going to Memphis ? Probably the FCC, thanks to the brain surgeons
> that submitted an article to Popular Communications. I have yet to see
the
> actual article or find out who submitted it. I haven't been on the puter
> much to read this group, so i don't know if anyone here was involved.
>
> I have not been able to find an actual copy of the magazine, so i can only
> go by what i have heard about it. From what i have been told appeared in

> the article, it appears that the author was lacking common sense and
> forethought and may have done grave damage to our hobby and possibly
alerted
> the FCC to our private gatherings. Having links that advertise such
events
> on a website also doesn't seem to be such a good idea to me. I guess that
> we'll have to wait and see. I hope that this doesn't come back to haunt
us.
> Sean
> >
>
> Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:56XB3.2563$C3.16506@insync...
> > Toll free is trying to get me to commit to it.....
> > Who else is going????
> >
> >
> > --
> > ttyl
> > Shadow :)
> >
> > www.bigradios.com/shadow
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > Brass <robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov> wrote in message
> > news:robert.piland-0909991054400001@128.158.105.209...
> > > In article <7qromjiam1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>, "Train"
> > > <cbmods@mindspring.com> wrote:
> > >
> > > > simple enough question huh???
> > > >
> > > > Train
> > >
> > > me
> >
> >
>
>
>
>

2152. Re: pots on Uniden 510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <hNuC3.3265$C3.21384@insync>
Source record: 2152

> One of the potentiometer is for RX which just raises the the receive lights and does increase
> your receive a tad, but normally it just opens up your ears to adjacent cahnnel interference. I
> wouldn't mess with it unless you want to use the radio to hunt down carriers or fox hunt.

That pot does absolutely nothing to increase the RX on the radio. If you look at a schematic, it feeds the LED generator IC a small bit of voltage. It is just the adjustment in the network to do so.

>
> The TX pot. is for the L.E.D. meter it just adjusts the lights for transmit power, and In no way
> does it increase your out put.

Agreed.

>
> Then if I'm correct the next pot. is for your Squelch and it just adjusts your squelch treshhold
> .. I wouldn't suggset messing with it, but you will not hurt the radio if you do.
>
> As for power adjustments without reffering back to a schematic I can't tell you what to do for
> increaseing the power. But I wouldn't really try to push it past 5 watts.

The Pro-510 (or mightly Midget, as it is sometimes called) will do close to 7 or 8 watts AVG power output when tuned correctly.

It is just as good an AM transmitter as any Galaxy or other radio. Put a D-104 on it, and you will never see the difference between it or another radio on AM.

Toll Free

>
>
>

2153. Re: CB KING 10-8

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <eOuC3.3266$C3.21303@insync>
Source record: 2153

The correct spelling would have been:

Femail.

hehe

Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
news:7rd3sm$rec@dfw-ixnews7.ix.netcom.com...
> In article <TVDB3.1847$C3.14407@insync>,
> "Toll Free" <da_kang@hotmail.com> wrote:
>
> >That, I think we are all guilty of, Dave.
> >
> >Toll Free
> >
> Speak for your self. I have a female server.
>
>
>

2154. Re: Cobra 25 led readout ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <zOuC3.3267$C3.21193@insync>
Source record: 2154

You watch too many movies.

Toll Free

Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
news:7rd2sd$aa7@dfw-ixnews14.ix.netcom.com...
> In article <rNUA3.1413$C3.8498@insync>,
> "Toll Free" <da_kang@hotmail.com> wrote:
>
> >So what you are saying, in reading your post below, Mr. Asshole Dave, is
> >that the Chinese units are less prone to breaking in the manner described
> >(the blowing out of LED digits), and the Phillipino units you are always
> >trying to get everyone to buy usually break!
> >
> >Great, Dave... Glad to see you have been telling everyone to buy junk.
> >
> >What a prick.
> >
> >
>
> Chinese components, phillipino components, phewy all made in Tiawan!
>

2155. COBRA FRS 200

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: firecomm@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990911121543.01068.00001962@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 2155

HI

HAVE A PAIR OF COBRA FRS 200 RADIOS.(EXCELLENT CONDITION)
14 CHANNNELS WITH MANUAL, NO BOX

$100.00 FOR THE PAIR

2156. WTB texas star 500 or 667

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight & Lina Zerkle <lmzerkle@dklb.net>
Message-ID: <%vvC3.1210$ZR2.11641@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>
Source record: 2156

Wanted to buy. Dx 500 or dx 667 amp
Prefer variable. good cond or new.

2157. HF rig FS or Trade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Oris <oris@dirtball.com>
Message-ID: <37DA8518.3284B64E@dirtball.com>
Source record: 2157

I had a guy tell me that he was moving to Philly PA. He said that he
wanted the HF rig. He said he would call me Friday. Well its saturday
and I have not heard from him. His offer was a Kenwood all mode 2-meter
rig. So I'm reposting what I have for sale or trade.
I have an ICOM 740 HF mobile that I would like to sale or trade. I'll
Take 300.00 cash plus shipping thatï¿½s about 25.00 give or take. I trade
It for a Pentium 233 socket 7(I will consider any other Intel Pentium
Computers above 120 MHz) with at least 2 gig hard drive and 32 Megs of
ram, 56K V.90 modem,(I will consider 33.6 and 1 gig harddrive) Keyboard

Mouse and 13in svga monitor. Or I will take a 2-meter all mode base rig
Digital readout. Tell me what you have to offer for this HF rig.
The ICOM 740 is the stock IC-740 it has no power supply it runs
Strictly 12 volts DC. The rig is in good clean shape and I don't smoke
and the guy that had it before me doesn't smoke. I was the third owner.
I ran the rig in the mobile. The rig covers all the ham bands. It
Doesnï¿½t have a continuous coverage receiver. The rig has both sidebands
CW
And RTTY as far as modes. Its dimensions are 111mm (H) x 286mm (W) x
374mm (D). Itï¿½s rated at 200 watts input. I will include stock mic and
instruction manual.
Drop me a line and make offer
73 from Oris

--

http://www.dirtball.com

97.1 Basis and purpose.
(d) Expansion of the existing reservoir within the amateur radio
SERVICE of trained operators, technicians, and electronics experts.

2158. Re: Antenna question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37da87ac.1073454@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2158

On 11 Sep 1999 02:48:13 GMT, rfenforcer@aol.com (RFEnforcer) wrote:

>I think the model with the "loops" at the top was a Radio Shack half-wave. How
>many sections did the antenna have?
>
>The half-wave had four sections, around 17 feet tall, "loops" on top, and three
>short (52") radials on the bottom. The 5/8 wave had five sections, 19' 10"

I think it was the half-wave version. It seemed longer than 17 feet
though, but for a half-wave I know that is the proper length. I think
it did have 4 sections. I had it on top of a two story roof with two
sections of 10' mast. I could see the top of my antenna from across
the neighborhood. That antenna really worked great.

2159. Re: Antenna question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37da88a8.1325230@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2159

On Sat, 11 Sep 1999 07:32:40 -0700, Jay <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote:

>Hello RFEnforcer: Yes a great point made here, I agree. Buy putting the Penetrator
>500 up as high as you can, it will reduce interference problems and reduce noise
>picked up from the power lines ect. And you'll be accused of being a big strap,

This is true. People couldn't believe that I was running a stock
mobile 40 channel with factory power mic, it was a GE radio. This
radio/mic had the distinction of emitting a very short "ting" when the
mic was keyed. It was almost unoticable but it certainly gave the
radio a distinct sound.

2160. Re: Trace this post

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37da8a86.1803682@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2160

On Fri, 10 Sep 1999 20:49:53 -0500, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>Well, their is another way.
>All news servers leave log files.
>All you have to do is get to those log files..

The problem is that only the sysop's have access to the log files.
Unless of course you have some hacking capabilities. This is a
different story. But then your risking committing a computer crime
yourself which can land you in some very hot water....

2161. Re: Antenna question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37da8972.1527574@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2161

On Fri, 10 Sep 1999 22:33:01 -0500, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>That was the Radio Shack 1/2 wave antenna.
>
>I had one brand new, in the box, for my first antenna.
>
>Grandpa bought it brand new, and never used it. Had it in storage for
>nearly 15 years!

I think mine was about 10 years old when I bought it. That was a
really nice antenna. It worked perfectly for the 4 or so years I used
it.

2162. Updated CB Web Page

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: jknope@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990911125702.07299.00003613@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 2162
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

Check out this updated CB Web Page!

Click here

2163. Re: Voice Changers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37da89fd.1666644@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2163

On Fri, 10 Sep 1999 20:50:18 -0500, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>Microphone
>Sock

When you want to sound like a women, just whack yourself in the nuts
with your mic. You'll then start talking in a very high pitch for at
least 15-20 minutes.

2164. Re: IBA-5 indoor antenna question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jaybird <bcbnga@alltel.net>
Message-ID: <37DA8C45.5CF@alltel.net>
Source record: 2164

Thirty inches is simply too short to provide an adequate ground plane at
27 mhz. Good engineering practice would suggest at least 115 inches in
each direction.
--
Work harder. Millions on welfare are depending on you!

2165. Re: From warnings to actual fines

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37da8c46.2251870@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2165

On Fri, 10 Sep 1999 21:33:34 -0600, Eric Jorgensen
<alhaz@xmission.com> wrote:

> That's why they're all different shapes and colors. We have American
>people out there who can't read the road signs too, you know.

Then how to they get their drivers license??? You mean to tell me
that, if I can't read english, I can go into a DMV and tell them to
read me the questions from the written test? This will essentially
make all the road signs non existant to me.

2166. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37da8d86.2572027@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2166

On Sat, 11 Sep 1999 11:56:12 GMT, Tom@astro.net wrote:

> The ham allowed himself to be violated. I imagine because he had
>nothing to hide. Nothing to be afraid of. "Sure, c'mon in!"
>The one's who refuse probably are doing something wrong. I know I
>don't have to let local law enforacement in but you know what? I'd do
>the same thing. C'mon in! I'm legal as can be. Nothing to fear.

And then when they leave, you can call a lawyer and possibly have a
chance to win a couple of hundred thousand for a violation of your
rights. Sounds like a win/win situation to me....

2167. Re: I LOVE.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7re34tkvl1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2167

Sort of like SMOKE & THE BANDIT hu, I remember being in a convoy when I was living in Pa state. I wish that there was convoys still around. I remember 1 time I heard a 20 vehicle convoy & I just listened in & 1 of them wanted local information & I gave it to them & it was so neat being part of this convoy!

--
CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message news:7rd1ov$sfo@dfw-ixnews3.ix.netcom.com...
> In article <7qv39ennp1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
> zooeygirl@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> >Well then..... 73s and 88s to you all, cuz I love my radio
> >pals too!!! Life on the air is so much fun!! Especially when you have
> >a voice like mine! Lol!! My home channel is 21 and I just love it. How
> >bout you all? What's your home channel and do any of you belong to any
> >sideband clubs? My handle is Zookeeper and my number is 444, so if you
> >here me on skipland, be sure to say hello!!! Also go by 11 Delta 15.
> >
> >
> I like doing road trips with our club because we roll convoy style. Lockin up I-90 with 13
> vehicles deep. Don't cut any of us off or we will lock you in and you'll go where we want you to
> go.
>
>

2168. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37da8de5.2666608@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2168

On Fri, 10 Sep 1999 22:48:05 -0400, "Arnie Macy" <kt4st@csam.net>
wrote:

>This is true. The Ham is the control operator of a federally licensed radio
>staion, and as such, the FCC is the only entity that can take action
>(including an inspection). In most cases, the FCC will tell the offended
>party to "fix" their television. This is not to say that you shouldn't be

Imagine the looks on the television set owners when the FCC tells them
they have to fix the problem! Ha, this would be priceless and would
be perfect for America's funniest home videos show.

2169. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7re2pajri1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2169

From what I understand about the interference problems going on. It is the TV & RADIO STATIONS that need to buy & install filters on their antennas. Were my 10-20 is we get a lot from WTOP & there have been a lot of complants going on & so far they have done nothing about it. They say that people should install filters on there telephones, TV sets. So I do not know what will happen. I am still checking in with the FCC web site (http://www.fcc.gov) to see what will happen.

--
CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net> wrote in message
news:c4jC3.471$223.21666@typ12.nn.bcandid.com...
> The RI State police visited a radio operator at his home yesterday at the
> behest of Cox Communications, a local cable provider. Cox Cable received
> interference complaints from a neighbor of the radio operator who was
> aggravated with the constant television interference he was receiving over
> his very expensive TV.
>
> The RI State Police, taking Cox Cables word that they had the right to
> investigate said interference, took it upon themselves to approach the
radio
> operator at his home in an attempt to correct the interference problem. It
> turns out that the radio operator was a licensed Ham. This individual
> willingly allowed the police into his home in addition to letting them
> document the equipment present at his station.
>
> Upon hearing this story yesterday I did some research on the subject and
> found that The RI State Police does NOT have the jurisdiction to
investigate
> any electronic interference complaints (unless said interference is during
a
> declared Civil Emergency or Marshall Law has been enacted).
>
> In addition, the radio operators civil rights were indeed violated when
this
> illegal search this took place (Whether he volunteered or not).
>
> This is a prime example of the law enforcement community automatically
> aligning themselves with a corporate entity, if the corporate entity is
> large enough. And, the police blindly discarding ones individual rights by
> taking the word of a large company without even researching the facts.
>
> Because this person was/is a Ham, it is the responsibility of the
television

> owner to rid himself of the interference problem, or the cable company
must
> correct the interference from entering their cable lines, or the FCC must
> investigate to insure that the radio operator is running a legal station.
> These are the only 3 legal remedies to this scenario however Cox Cable
Corp.
> assumed it could take the "bully" approach.
>
>

2170. Re: Mods for uniden pro 501 ????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37da8edf.2916627@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2170

On Fri, 10 Sep 1999 18:46:40 -0500, "Hillbilly Dave"
<daves@oztech.com> wrote:

>the only Mod I know of is to tape a quarter to it and chunk it off a bluff..

I can't understand why you people put this little radio down so much.
It is a fine $29.00 radio...

2171. I REMEMBER!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7re3cilml1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2171

I remember a lot of GOOD CB DAYS & I told you all 1 of them in Calvert County [most of the good ones where from down there]. But 1 of them was when I went to Pa from MD state & every stop seemed to be where my family & these truckers whould stop @ & this was not planed either. I had fun in thoes days!

--
CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10

2172. Re: CB PRAYER

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7re3e3$ls5$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2172

Good one! :-)

--
CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote in message
news:3KsC3.232$NW5.31110@news.corecomm.net...
> Now I lay me down to sleep a CB Radio at my feet, if I should die before I
> wake give it to my brother Jake....Amen
>
>
> CBKING wrote in message <7rcmeo$o29$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>...
> >I will be on Ch 20 (27.205Mhz)
> >
> >--
> >CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> >John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message
> >news:37d9a341.4829555@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> >> On Tue, 7 Sep 1999 00:25:37 -0100, "CBKING" <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
> >> wrote:
> >>
> >> >active in CB? Please help us good CBer's keep our hobby! Amen
> >>
> >> Well, I don't know if the father gives a darn about CB, but take my
> >> word Mr. CB-King, the hobby ain't going away anytime soon. As soon as
> >> Y2K hits, the general public will be on their knees begging to belly
> >> up to the ole' CB set to talk to their love ones....
> >
> >
>
>

2173. selling echoe max 2000 cheap

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: vipe5183@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990911133153.23309.00007467@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 2173

selling echo max 2000 almost never used mint condition cheap price email me for price vipe5183@aol.com

2174. Re: CB KING 10-8

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7re3hc$m3f$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2174

hee hee

--
CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:eOuC3.3266$C3.21303@insync...
> The correct spelling would have been:
>
>
> Femail.
>
>
> hehe
>
>
>
> Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
> news:7rd3sm$rec@dfw-ixnews7.ix.netcom.com...
> > In article <TVDB3.1847$C3.14407@insync>,
> > "Toll Free" <da_kang@hotmail.com> wrote:
> >
> > >That, I think we are all guilty of, Dave.
> > >
> > >Toll Free
> > >
> > Speak for your self. I have a female server.
> >
> >
> >
>
>

2175. Re: How do I stop this overpowered yahoo?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7re4aq$dp1$1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 2175

Now that is really the way to handle it, What if the guy doesn't realize he
is causing RFI.
Tinker wrote in message <7rdk8a$6n6$1@ins23.netins.net>...
>
>Tinker wrote in message ...
>>Sounds like bunny hunting time to me. Just remember don't forget your
>>straight pin. HEHEHEHE
>>Int. misfit 173 is Clear !
>>
>>John Jenkins wrote in message <37d9b4b2.9295012@news.cc.ucf.edu>...
>>>On Fri, 10 Sep 1999 19:57:32 -0400, "d. j. pallotta"
>>><graphics_maestro@hotmail.com> wrote:
>>>
>>>>Ok, got a problem. There's someone in the area who has his radio cranked
>>>>up so bad it bleeds through my computer speakers. Is there any way I can
>>>>locate where he is, and will the FCC do anything about it if I complain?
>>>>It's getting really annoying, he's a real loudmouth.
>>>
>>>Do you have a mobile CB? If so, then you might be able to do some
>>>directional work to locate him.
>>>
>>
>>
>
>

2176. Re: **Double Posts**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7re402$4ui$1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 2176

Tim Why dont you tell him how to fix it.
2-IR-082 Tim wrote in message
<19990911105721.01623.00004453@ng-fs1.aol.com>...
>> I just want to let everyone on the group know I am sorry for all my
double
>>posts. I am trying to resolve this problem. Thanks for putting up with
this
>>crap for so long. It will be taken care A.S.A.P.
>
>
>
>damn gunslinger, its been happening for months now. seems like you would
have
>figured it out by now.
>
> 73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
>****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****
>
>IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
>HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01
>
>11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
>http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm
>
>
>
>
>
>

2177. FRS in Europe?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: dpbsmith@world.std.com
Message-ID: <FHwoyz.JqB@world.std.com>
Source record: 2177
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

(If there's a more appropriate newsgroup, let me know...)

Just bought a pair of Cobra Microtalk 1's in anticipation of a cycling trip in the Netherlands, when I suddenly wondered... what's the FRS band used for in Europe? If we take them to Europe and use them, what happens?

a) Everything's fine, FRS band is international
b) Technically illegal but the radios will work and nobody will care
c) Won't be able to talk because we'll be drowned out by Dutch foithboinders sending frammis traffic on that frequency
d) Every time we press the talk buttons we'll set off Dutch blasting operations and crash Dutch helicopters
e) Dutch FCC will follow us with RDF vans and haul us to jail

--
Daniel P. B. Smith
dpbsmith@world.std.com

2178. Re: How do I stop this overpowered yahoo?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37DA9C5E.F5@imt.net>
Source record: 2178

Use a handheld CB and use your body to block the signal(with the antenna close to your chest turn around till the signal drops off,then he is right behind you)and when you get close enough turn the antenna horizontal for some cross polarization attenuation then take the antenna OFF,you should be right on him.
The FCC might do something IF he is doing something wrong.

2179. Re: Voice Changers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37DA9CE7.33F2@imt.net>
Source record: 2179

> You can get them at www.copper.com, but I can tell you that they are
> nothing but annoyances.

We call them transvestite boards here in Montana.

2180. Re: How do I stop this overpowered yahoo?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7re607$l8$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2180

Go to the FCC web site (http://www.fcc.gov) & look around & if you wamt tp
E-MAIL the PRB then send it too bcross@fcc.gov. Hope this helps!

--
CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
d. j. pallotta <graphics_maestro@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:37D99AEB.C766FF6B@hotmail.com...
> Ok, got a problem. There's someone in the area who has his radio cranked
> up so bad it bleeds through my computer speakers. Is there any way I can
> locate where he is, and will the FCC do anything about it if I complain?
> It's getting really annoying, he's a real loudmouth.
>

2181. Re: pots on Uniden 510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7re7ajmcq1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 2181

there is no VR that controls output on the 510....

Dave
KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
(little voice of the Ozarks)
Daves Radio Electronics
Since 1972
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:hNuC3.3265$C3.21384@insync...
> > One of the potentiometer is for RX which just raises the the receive
> lights and does increase
> > your receive a tad, but normally it just opens up your ears to adjacent
> cahnnel interference. I
> > wouldn't mess with it unless you want to use the radio to hunt down
> carriers or fox hunt.
>
> That pot does absolutely nothing to increase the RX on the radio. If you
> look at a schematic, it feeds the LED generator IC a small bit of voltage.
> It is just the adjustment in the network to do so.
>
>
> >
> > The TX pot. is for the L.E.D. meter it just adjusts the lights for
> transmit power, and In no way
> > does it increase your out put.
>
> Agreed.
>
>
> >
> > Then if I'm correct the next pot. is for your Squelch and it just
adjusts
> your squelch treshhold
> > .. I wouldn't suggset messing with it, but you will not hurt the radio
if
> you do.
> >
> > As for power adjustments without reffering back to a schematic I can't
> tell you what to do for
> > increaseing the power. But I wouldn't really try to push it past 5
watts.

>
> The Pro-510 (or mightly Midget, as it is sometimes called) will do close
to
> 7 or 8 watts AVG power output when tuned correctly.
>
> It is just as good an AM transmitter as any Galaxy or other radio. Put a
> D-104 on it, and you will never see the difference between it or another
> radio on AM.
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>
> >
> >
> >
>
>

2182. SV: FRS in Europe?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Johan Hansson <johan@sm0tsc.pp.se>
Message-ID: <rjxC3.1217$dH.1874@nntpserver.swip.net>
Source record: 2182
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

B or D or E will happen EUROPEAN FRS is called LPD and covers
433.075-434.775 MHz 10mW

/Johan

Daniel P. B. Smith <dpbsmith@world.std.com> skrev i
diskussionsgruppsmeddelandet:FHwoyz.JqB@world.std.com...
> (If there's a more appropriate newsgroup, let me know...)
>
> Just bought a pair of Cobra Microtalk 1's in anticipation of a cycling
> trip in the Netherlands, when I suddenly wondered... what's the FRS band
> used for in Europe? If we take them to Europe and use them, what happens?
>
> a) Everything's fine, FRS band is international
> b) Technically illegal but the radios will work and nobody will care
> c) Won't be able to talk because we'll be drowned out by Dutch
> foithboinders sending frammis traffic on that frequency
> d) Every time we press the talk buttons we'll set off Dutch blasting
> operations and crash Dutch helicopters
> e) Dutch FCC will follow us with RDF vans and haul us to jail
>
> --
> Daniel P. B. Smith
> dpbsmith@world.std.com

2183. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: kan1022@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990911144959.23304.00007848@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 2183

How were his civil rights violated when he voluntarily gave permission to search his home?

2184. FS: HR 2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: kf6ezz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990911150151.00620.00007038@ng-fn1.aol.com>
Source record: 2184

President HR 2510 it's been moded and comes with power cord, standard UP/DN mic. manual and mobile bracket.Condition is 8/10 and works 100%. $210.00 shipped CONUS.

pete kf6ezz

2185. Re: selling echoe max 2000 cheap

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: futuretex@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990911150146.02694.00005871@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 2185

will how much for the 2000 mic?

2186. RADIO ABUSE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: debonair <debonair@snip.net>
Message-ID: <7rea9s$t22$1@news1.fast.net>
Source record: 2186

FOLKS YOU HAVE GOT TO COME TO WEST ATCO NEW JERSEY AND MONITOR 27.025 AND LISTEN TO THE SO CALLED REV.DOC.HIGH ROLLER.NEXT DOOR TO EDGEWOOD HIGH SCHOOL JUST OFF ROUTE 73. HE KEEPS A DEAD CARRIER IN THERE AND BLAMES TWO OTHER PEOPLE THAT COULD CARE LESS ABOUT HIM. GETS IN HIS GREEN CHEVY SUBURBAN AND KEYS UP BLAMING OTHERS AND CURSING HIS STUPID NO GOOD BUTT OFF CALLING PETER RABBIT AND POORBOY EVERYTHING BUT THE CHILD OF GOD. HARD TO BELEIVE THAT HE CALLS HIMSELF "REV.DOC. HIGH ROLLER !

2187. Re: I REMEMBER!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7reb9v$hn5$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2187

10-4 & it was good CLEAN FUN TOO! I am making a web site to open on 1-2-00
for everyone & I already sent E-MAIL to the FCC. One the CB onelist they
already have a CB RADIO SURVEY going on.

--
CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:G9xC3.3278$C3.22075@insync...
> Mr. King,
>
> You must have really enjoyed your CB back then. There were a lot of good
> times to be had by everyone then. At least in the early 70's when
> everything was all proper and there were get togethers/breaks and no-one
let
> any lame get away with cussing or annoying B.S.
> I wish those days were back. But some people don't know how to have good
> clean fun anymore. Now when you want to meet the few people that know how
> to have good clean fun you have travel hundreds of miles. Sad day.
>
> --
> ttyl
> Shadow :)
>
> www.bigradios.com/shadow
>
>
>
>
>
>
> CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
> news:7re3cilml1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net...
> > I remember a lot of GOOD CB DAYS & I told you all 1 of them in Calvert
> > County [most of the good ones where from down there]. But 1 of them was
> when
> > I went to Pa from MD state & every stop seemed to be where my family &
> these
> > truckers whould stop @ & this was not planed either. I had fun in thoes
> > days!
> >
> > --
> > CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> >
> >

>
>

2188. Re: RADIO ABUSE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7rebcq$i3f$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2188

MARYLAND STATE HAS CUSSING & HATE ABUSE ON IT AS WELL AS MUSIC!

--
CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
debonair <debonair@snip.net> wrote in message
news:7rea9s$t22$1@news1.fast.net...
> FOLKS YOU HAVE GOT TO COME TO WEST ATCO NEW JERSEY AND MONITOR 27.025 AND
> LISTEN TO THE SO CALLED REV.DOC.HIGH ROLLER.NEXT DOOR TO EDGEWOOD HIGH
> SCHOOL JUST OFF ROUTE 73. HE KEEPS A DEAD CARRIER IN THERE AND BLAMES TWO
> OTHER PEOPLE THAT COULD CARE LESS ABOUT HIM. GETS IN HIS GREEN CHEVY
> SUBURBAN AND KEYS UP BLAMING OTHERS AND CURSING HIS STUPID NO GOOD BUTT
OFF
> CALLING PETER RABBIT AND POORBOY EVERYTHING BUT THE CHILD OF GOD. HARD TO
> BELEIVE THAT HE CALLS HIMSELF "REV.DOC. HIGH ROLLER !
>
>

2189. Re: Just a quick note...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <37dab6c3.27177914@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2189

On Fri, 10 Sep 1999 22:34:55 GMT, chuck@chucks2way.com (Chuck) wrote:

>On Fri, 10 Sep 1999 00:23:33 -0400, "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
>wrote:
>
>>Are you driving a "stake" truck, or a "steak" truck ? With all due respect,
>>I am simply curious.
>>
>
>
>Well, I was going to spell it "steak" but thought it wouldn't be
>correct.. anyhow, it's a 24 footer.
>
>lol
>
>-Chuck
>
>
>>MIKE (707)
>>T.W.W.E.S.
>>Chuck wrote in message <37d86c03.144202249@eastcorp.supernews.com>...
>>>Hi All,
>>>
>>>Just a quick note, I'm still around, I'm still in business. but I'm
>>>REALLY busy working my day job, 12-14 hour days. I'm driving a Stake
>>>Truck. I love it, make good money and see a WHOLE lot of Michigan and
>>>Ohio. so, If you e-mail or call or both :-) and I don't reply, it's
>>>because I'm on the road.
>>>

oh god now the road's are not safe anymore,
and he is driving a 24 footer now .
i wounder who will be killed next with him
behind the wheel
god help us all.

>>>Take Care and God Bless Ya'll...
>>>
>>>-Chuck
>>>
>>>
>>>73's and CUL
>>>-Chuck K8CPA
>>>MailTo:k8cpa@qsl.net
>>>Personal Web Page: Http://www.qsl.net/~k8cpa

>>>Business Page: http://www.chucks2way.com
>>>
>>
>>
>
>73's and CUL
>-Chuck K8CPA
>MailTo:k8cpa@qsl.net
>Personal Web Page: Http://www.qsl.net/~k8cpa
>Business Page: http://www.chucks2way.com
>

2190. Re: How do I stop this overpowered yahoo?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990911161110.00441.00006729@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 2190

<<Guys like Hooligan2 want government to spoon feed
them, and whine a lot. Whaaaaaa.......>

Howdy Jay, I reckon if the government was giving away a free
lunch, you'd be at the head of the line.

2191. Re: I REMEMBER!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: theweek1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990911160629.29173.00004911@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 2191

in my area we have breaks almost nightly,plus parties,bbq's dinners just the way the hobby should be

2192. Re: RADIO ABUSE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7recsn$jr2$1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 2192

ATCO IS IN THE MIDDLE OF FUCKING NOWHERE......WHO CARES?????

debonair <debonair@snip.net> wrote in message
news:7rea9s$t22$1@news1.fast.net...
> FOLKS YOU HAVE GOT TO COME TO WEST ATCO NEW JERSEY AND MONITOR 27.025 AND
> LISTEN TO THE SO CALLED REV.DOC.HIGH ROLLER.NEXT DOOR TO EDGEWOOD HIGH
> SCHOOL JUST OFF ROUTE 73. HE KEEPS A DEAD CARRIER IN THERE AND BLAMES TWO
> OTHER PEOPLE THAT COULD CARE LESS ABOUT HIM. GETS IN HIS GREEN CHEVY
> SUBURBAN AND KEYS UP BLAMING OTHERS AND CURSING HIS STUPID NO GOOD BUTT
OFF
> CALLING PETER RABBIT AND POORBOY EVERYTHING BUT THE CHILD OF GOD. HARD TO
> BELEIVE THAT HE CALLS HIMSELF "REV.DOC. HIGH ROLLER !
>
>

2193. Re: Trace this post

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990911161556.00435.00007212@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 2193

Toll Free:
>All you have to do is get to those log files..

explorer@voyager.org:
<<The problem is that only the sysop's have access to the log files.
Unless of course you have some hacking capabilities. This is a
different story. But then your risking committing a computer crime
yourself which can land you in some very hot water....>>

No prob. Committing a crime doesn't bother Toll.

2194. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990911162319.27478.00007988@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 2194

i have to agree with wildcat.
the state police had no business even asking the operator to inspect his station.
here in florida, the confiscation and forfiture laws are so broad that if you are pulled over with a 10 pound bag of baking soda in your trunk and the police think it's drugs, they will take your car.
even when you're found innocent, it takes filing a civil suit to get your car back. if you don't believe me, check it out.
the reason being that the confiscation was a civil forfiture and not subject to the same laws as a criminal evidence confiscation.
there have been people pulled over on alligator alley, (an interstate type road)
with large sums of cash. the cops search the car, find the cash but no drugs or guns.
they take the cash and give a reciept and tell them to file a claim if they want their money back, (which if they are smart they'll hire a lawyer to do), and then let them go. getting they're property back is a hard process because the jurisdiction that confiscates the property keeps most or all of it and uses it for police funding. it's ok if the person is found guilty of a crime involving the property but it doesn't require a conviction to loose your property here.
all of this is under the ASSUMPTION that it's drug money. some people don't believe in banks and may be moving down here with their life savings. dumb idea but it's still their right to be dumb.
what if the police took the word of cox cable and automatically assumed that the ham was transmitting out side of his authorization and confiscated his equipment? were any of these police trained to recognize the difference between legal and illeagl equipment?
something that a lot of people don't think about is they think that the texas star, magnum dave made and other "cb" linears are illegal. they're not. a licenced ham can use any of these broad banded 2 to 30 mhz linears on 10 meters or below with in his power limits if it's rf clean. if a cop, who pulls over a licensed ham, looks in the guy's car and sees a texas star like the one he had when he was a kid, can he take it away?
if he's not trained in what a ham can or can not use it could be confiscated even though it's perfectly legal for the ham to have and use it.
just a few things to think about.
jeff

2195. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990911163816.27478.00007992@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 2195

as far as commerical broadcast stations interfering with consumer electronics, specificly cordless phones.
a local fm radio station put up a new tower and fired up it's 100+kw transmitter 1 year ago within 1.5 miles of my house.
with that service, we got music on hold and over any conversation on our new 49 mhz cordless phone. we called the station and complained. they asked when it started and we gave them the date.
they said that was about right and asked our address. 2 weeks later their engineer hand delivered a new 900 mhz spread spectrum phone, (problem solved), to our door and said the station did it as a courticy.
i thanked him and we discussed the situation and i asked about the rule that said that the operator of a transmitter was responsible for any interference they caused.
he pointed out the label on my 49 mhz and the 900 mhz phone and even on my pcs phone where it said that it can not cause any interference and MUST accept any interference even if it caused undesireable operation.
i thanked him again for the new phone and shut my mouth.
jeff

2196. Re: looking for blown Cobra 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990911164135.27478.00007993@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 2196

it's hard to find a blown cobra outside of egypt.
i don't know anyone around here brave enough to blow one . :):):)

2197. Re: looking for blown Cobra 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dillo <armadillo@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <EizC3.119$JU2.7710@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 2197

If you mean one of the ones that have the wood grained case. I have one.
E-mail me for a price quote.
The Smokin' Armadillo
Southeastern, PA
>

2198. Re: Who's going to Memphis this year???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990911165440.00440.00006975@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 2198

<< Do you honestly think that the FCC doesn't have the information on where the Tyler break is held every year? Or the Hot Springs break every other?>>

Correct, I imagine they do. And that they did long before the POPCOMM article appeared. So, common sense would tell you that if you were cool and kept a low profile, the underfunded FCC would continue its policy of ignoring you. But the ironic thing is that you guys cannot resist bragging, boasting, and strutting your stuff in public. You are anxious to get your faces on the web, your stories into national magazines, etc. Your "hobby" seems to be less about technical achievement and more about ego. And that will likely be your downfall. The POPCOMM article certainly got some attention, and probably was a welcome addition to the portfolio of those sponsoring the Ehlers Bill. The FCC may be underfunded, but they do not like negative publicity. Legislators do not like their constituents reading articles about 70KW unlicensed radio transmitters. You've heard the old saying that "lightning strikes that which stands out".

2199. Re: ***SSB Etiquette Information?***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990911165541.25393.00007573@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 2199

Exactly the point!! Just use some common sense and Be couteous!! IF you want to have a good time, dont make a moron of yourself by cussing, bragging, dead keying or just plain being rude!
Tony KC8EWU

2200. Re: For Sale Amps and Radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: robertg@mad.scientist.com
Message-ID: <37dab706.390991950@enews.newsguy.com>
Source record: 2200

On Fri, 10 Sep 1999 18:15:05 -0500, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>No, what that says is that if you make a modification to your transmitter,
>it is illegal if it is to be used as CB. The capabilities make it illegal.

No part 95 really doesn't state that. Capabilities make it non-type
accepted. It doesn't become illegal until you actually use it to
transmit.

>
>Same as a linear... Having the capabilities (Having a linear in your
>posession) is the same thing as using it.

Yes, this is clearly spelled out in part 95. Having a linear in your
posession is illegal unless you are a licensed amateur. Its not
clearly spelled out for having a modded CB in your posesson.

>
>Possession is 9 / 10ths of the law.
>
>
>Toll Free

Have a great one Toll, I'm off to Alaska for a week. I'll try and
send some cool weather down your way.

>
>RobertG <robertg@mad.scientist.com> wrote in message
>news:37d97345.694143585@news.newsguy.com...
>> On 10 Sep 1999 15:09:02 -0500, tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>>
>> >On Fri, 10 Sep 1999 15:55:05 GMT, robertg@mad.scientist.com (RobertG)
>> >wrote:
>> >
>> >>Its not illegal to use a modified CB on 10 meters by a licensed
>> >>amateur. Where did you read this?
>> >
>> >If this radio was originally a cb and is still capable of operating on
>> >11 then it is illegal in the eyes of the FCC.
>> >
>> >Part 95 rules apply to anyone, even a amateur. The way around
>> >this is by the amateur removing 11 meters completely.
>> >
>> >If this wasn't true then this scenario could be used.............
>> >As you know, it is legal to own a amateur radio if you are unlicensed.

>> >So if we combine this with the contention that a frequency modded
>> >CB is exempt from Part 95 rules as long as it is ONLY going to be
>> >used on amateur frequencies then any individual can have a modded CB
>> >and claim to be a non CB'er waiting for the day he gets a amateur
>> >license.
>> >
>>
>> By part 95, yes thats true. A CB modded for 10 meters in no different
>> than buying an amateur tranceiver and not using it to transmit until
>> you get your license. As soon as the CB modded it can no longer be
>> used to transmit on CB. Its now an amateur radio. Part 95 doesn't
>> pertain to amateur operation. Part 95 states that:
>>
>> You must not make, or have made, any internal modifications to a
>> type-accepted CB transmitter. Any
>> internal modification to a type-accepted CB transmitter cancels the
>> type-acceptance, and use of such a transmitter voids your
>> authority to operate the station.
>>
>> It says use of such a transmitter, not radio or receiver.
>> Modifications void the type acceptance, and then using the modified
>> transmitter voids the authority to opertae the station.
>

2201. Re: BEWARE of David Munroe - Keene, Ontario Canada - {UPDATED}

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990910224812.11659.00002260@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 2201

In article <37D986E9.3D74107E@worldlynx.net>, Piero Sassu <n3fvg@worldlynx.net> writes:

>** THIS MESSAGE IS BEING SENT AS A WARNING TO THE NEWSGROUPS AND FORUMS DAVID MUNROE DOES BUSINESS ON. THE INFORMATION CON

Guess we'll go through this AGAIN!

Take it to court and tell the judge about it. We don't care. Furthermore, how do you expect to get any recourse by blabbering about it in this newsgroup?

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2202. Re: Antenna question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990910224813.11659.00002261@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 2202

In article <37d9a050.4076917@news.cc.ucf.edu>, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins) writes:

>I used to have a ground plane antenna like this. It had three little
>loops at the top of the antenna and three ground radials at the
>bottom. It was made out of aluminium. I bought it from a neighbor
>for $10 bucks. It really worked great. It seemed about 30 feet long.

I think the model with the "loops" at the top was a Radio Shack half-wave. How many sections did the antenna have?

The half-wave had four sections, around 17 feet tall, "loops" on top, and three short (52") radials on the bottom. The 5/8 wave had five sections, 19' 10" tall, three static disapators (looked like mini-radials) on top, and three long radials on the bottom.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2203. Re: F.S. 10M Hi Power Kits

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: ripsy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990910232029.21370.00007850@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 2203

$40 for only 10 more watts sounds a little much. most exports will do 35watts peak.
steve

2204. Re: For Sale Amps and Radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <37d9a4dc.448682@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2204

On 10 Sep 1999 22:55:04 -0500, tnom@mucks.net wrote:

>
>>Part 95 really doesn't say that owning or having a modded radio is
>>illegal. Part 95 DOES say that, do not modify the transmitter, if you
>>do you lose type acceptance. That doesn't mean that its illegal to
>>posses, just illegal to transmit with. This is different than a
>>manufacturer that has to meet type acceptance to be able to sell the
>>radio.
>
>>Not just being able to transmit is not illegal, actually transmitting
>>is (by what part 95 actually says)
>
>Stop ignoring Part 95.425 (a) . You have eluded (purposely?)
>what this section says in all of your posts. Until you can explain
>how your contention along with the clear statement that 95.425 (a)
>says, then there is no point in arguing. It's not because this can't
>be resolved. It's because you refuse to look at the clear evidence
>that would destroy your argument.
>
>**
>95.425 (a)
>You must not make, or have any one else make any internal
>modification to your CB transmitter.
>**
>This is a stand alone statement that is not tied to any other
>part of Part 95 through the use of words like "and" or "or"
>It does not distinguish between the radio being in the transmit
>or receive mode. It only talks of modding a transmitter. It doesn't
>matter if this transmitter is in use or not. It does not specify it.
>
a cb transmitter (ie) a transmitter used in the cb band that is
type accepted must not be modified
if it is modified then it is nolonger a type accepted cb transmitter
operating a non type accepted cb transmiter is illegal
a transmitter that can operate in the cb band is not a cb transmitter
a transmitter that transmits in a cb band is a cb transmitter
a transmitter that transmits is a station
a transmitter that don't transmit is not a station
(ie) you can not operate a non type accepted cb station or cb transmitter
cb station = cb transmitter
you can own a non type accepted transmitter that can transmit on the
cb frequencys
it is illegal to have a not type accepted cb transmitter or station

ex the spelling

2205. Re: WTB Tram and Browning

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: clfastback@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990911003246.23264.00003627@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 2205

Ebay is your best bet to find them , just at the highest price !

2206. Re: CB RADIO (NO CUSSING PLEASE!)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7rcm87$na2$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2206

For shame! God forgives you & so do I.

--
CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990910005745.00669.00000434@ng-xb1.aol.com...
> > >Robert Schroeder wrote:
> >
> > Do you know what words are considered cussing nowadays, let me tell ya.
> SHIT, PISS, FUCK, CUNT,
> > COCKSUCKER, MOTHERFUCKER, AND TITS. If you don't beleive me just listen
to
> TV long enough. >>
>
> You must have SHOWTIME cable :)

2207. Re: WEB PAGE?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7rcmbonlv1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2207

How do you know I was PEE WEE did you ever live in Calvert County in the 60's & 70's?

--
CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:hKbC3.3038$C3.19111@insync...
> No, Pee Wee,
>
> You are an idiot.
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
> news:7r7l5o$6k5$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net...
> > I am 10-10 in the back ground!
> >
> > --
> > CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> > BBL1B <bbl1b@aol.com> wrote in message
> > news:19990908232013.20366.00003041@ng-fc1.aol.com...
> > > CB KING make up your mind. Either you are 10-7 or 10-8. Which is it
> > bubba?
> >
> >
>
>

2208. Re: CB PRAYER

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7rcmeo$o29$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2208

I will be on Ch 20 (27.205Mhz)

--
CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message
news:37d9a341.4829555@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> On Tue, 7 Sep 1999 00:25:37 -0100, "CBKING" <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
> wrote:
>
> >active in CB? Please help us good CBer's keep our hobby! Amen
>
> Well, I don't know if the father gives a darn about CB, but take my
> word Mr. CB-King, the hobby ain't going away anytime soon. As soon as
> Y2K hits, the general public will be on their knees begging to belly
> up to the ole' CB set to talk to their love ones....

2209. Re: Sleeping Cat

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <37d9e763.1505951@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 2209

Greetings!

While Dancing with the Mouse on Fri, 10 Sep 1999 17:19:11 -0500, the Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""Gunsmoke" <rwilliams@megsinet.net>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> My cat fell asleep on my coax last night. I didn't see him there so I
:+> started transmitting. Will he suffer any long term effects from this? I am
:+> worried that his hair will start to fall out.

I have found an old copy of Alice In CB-land...

"...As I sat there, Chesire slowly began to appear with that Grin. Unable to contain myself, I reached for the Microphone connected to that little black box.

The Cat continued to re-appear, it's eyes staring back through those little ebony slits.

I pressed the button on the handset.

With a smoky phoof, followed by a howling wail of distress, Cheshire dissapeared rapidly, leaving behind an acrid smell of burnt fur..."

The point?

Just be lucky your Cat, is still a Cat.

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:

..."Gawrsh darn it!"...

http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM

2210. Re: Mods for uniden pro 501 ????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <37d9e8fb.1913981@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 2210

Greetings!

It's the only one I'll use for parts. For thats about all it's good
for.

While Dancing with the Mouse on Fri, 10 Sep 1999 18:46:40 -0500, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""Hillbilly Dave"
<daves@oztech.com>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> the only Mod I know of is to tape a quarter to it and chunk it off a
:+> bluff..

Taping a quarter to it, gives it too much credit.

Just throwing it off the bluff, is not worth the cost, even though the
sign says "Fine for Littering". ;-)

Regards!
:+> Andy <+: |
. |
... You could be a CB'er when |
... The radio and the antenna]|[
... costs more than the car ---^---
... is worth... /_______\
. |oo|===|oo|
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc [=========]
. |_| |_|

2211. Re: Who's going to Memphis this year???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sean <bigfoot1@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <gJIC3.209$NW5.22263@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 2211

Who's going to Memphis ? Probably the FCC, thanks to the brain surgeons
that submitted an article to Popular Communications. I have yet to see the
actual article or find out who submitted it. I haven't been on the puter
much to read this group, so i don't know if anyone here was involved.

I have not been able to find an actual copy of the magazine, so i can only
go by what i have heard about it. From what i have been told appeared in
the article, it appears that the author was lacking common sense and
forethought and may have done grave damage to our hobby and possibly alerted
the FCC to our private gatherings. Having links that advertise such events
on a website also doesn't seem to be such a good idea to me. I guess that
we'll have to wait and see. I hope that this doesn't come back to haunt us.
Sean
>

Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:56XB3.2563$C3.16506@insync...
> Toll free is trying to get me to commit to it.....
> Who else is going????
>
>
> --
> ttyl
> Shadow :)
>
> www.bigradios.com/shadow
>
>
>
>
>
> Brass <robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov> wrote in message
> news:robert.piland-09099910544000001@128.158.105.209...
> > In article <7qromjiam1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>, "Train"
> > <cbmods@mindspring.com> wrote:
> >
> > > simple enough question huh???
> > >
> > > Train
> >
> > me
>
>

2212. Re: How do I stop this overpowered yahoo?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990911022919.00669.00000810@ng-xb1.aol.com>
Source record: 2212

<<Ok, got a problem. There's someone in the area who has his radio cranked up so bad it bleeds through my computer speakers. Is there any way I can locate where he is, and will the FCC do anything about it if I complain? It's getting really annoying, he's a real loudmouth.>>

Is it Toll Free?

I'm kidding.

Seriously though, I've seen this question come up a number of times in this NG. Invariably, a number of childish responses will advise taking violent action and/or destroying property. There is an FCC 800 number posted on their website for CB interfernce complaints. You could try making a complaint, but I doubt there will be any response. The FCC is severly underfunded and cannot provide adequate enforcement, except in severe cases. You could try explaining the problem to the guy in hopes he will attempt to find a solution. If he refuses, you've probably got to live with this loudmouths interference, or take steps to shield your components from his stray RF. Unfair? You bet. That's why there is an Ehlers bill currently before our legislators - to give local police the power to step in in and help resolve these kinds of problems.

2213. HR 2510 Max Output ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: mike <mikeandjoy@i-link-2.net>
Message-ID: <37DAA57A.7C764BA5@i-link-2.net>
Source record: 2213

Can Someone Please tell Me The Maximum Output for the Uniden HR 2510.
I don't want to Smoke the Finals !!

Thanks

Mike

2214. Re: I LOVE.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7rd1ov$sfo@dfw-ixnews3.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 2214

In article <7qv39ennp1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
zooeygirl@my-deja.com wrote:

>Well then..... 73s and 88s to you all, cuz I love my radio
>pals too!!! Life on the air is so much fun!! Especially when you have
>a voice like mine! Lol!! My home channel is 21 and I just love it. How
>bout you all? What's your home channel and do any of you belong to any
>sideband clubs? My handle is Zookeeper and my number is 444, so if you
>here me on skipland, be sure to say hello!!! Also go by 11 Delta 15.
>
>
I like doing road trips with our club because we roll convoy style. Lockin up I-90 with 13 vehicles deep. Don't cut any of us off or we will lock you in and you'll go where we want you to
go.

2215. Re: Voice Changers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7rd23v$kl6$1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 2215

He needs to use a clean sock or his radio will sound dirty!!!
Toll Free wrote in message <3FiC3.3245$C3.20458@insync>...
>Microphone
>Sock
>
>
>Their ya go.
>
>
>It will accomplish the same thing.\
>
>
>
>
>
>Kungfugi <kungfugi@aol.com> wrote in message
>news:19990907131227.19050.00003066@ng-fg1.aol.com...
>> Anybody know of an inexpensive Voice Changer that can be used with the
CB.
>I
>> think it would be a lot of fun to use. Any comments about modifying any
>other
>> equipment to do the same thing is welcome.
>>
>> Thanks for your responses.
>
>

2216. Re: CB observation, 5 years hence

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7rd2c9$c06@dfw-ixnews10.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 2216

In article <19990905160608.17671.00003612@ng-fd1.aol.com>,
twoir082@aol.common (2-IR-082 Tim) wrote:

>>Do you mean that by 11 meters GOING DIGITAL it means that they are using
>>Galaxy 73's or 99's to talk in the ROBOT mode or voice changing mode?
>
>
>
>if you read the letter i posted which was wrote by my friend peter Kp203 it
>refers to the fact that most international qso's these days only involve
>exchanging numbers ie. progressive, po box, zip code and other things like
>that. you wont hear many real qso's in the world of international dx these
>days. (i'm not refering to local stateside chit chat on lower side band)
>
>
I love messing with the number collectors. A number collector is one of these guys that get on a
SSB DX channel and look to get just club numbers. Thats it, it is a real ego booster in their
eyes to have as many numbers as possible then come on to the AM mode and spew these numbers at
you like a trophy. Well to me, "I could give a 150 butt tons compressed too, I DON"T GIVE A FUCK!"

One local individual was like that so a friend and I made up numbers. For example: Victor Ida
Nora numbers. That is the Phonetic alphabet that local athorities use. Which actually stands for
VIN, as in your cars VIN number. We took our VIN numbers and spewed them back at him and told
him it was an older club that was pretty prestegis to have these numbers. He went ape shit and
had to have one and kept bugging us to find out where he could get one. We laughed our asses
off.

2217. Re: Cobra 25 led readout ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7rd2sd$aa7@dfw-ixnews14.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 2217

In article <rNUA3.1413$C3.8498@insync>,
"Toll Free" <da_kang@hotmail.com> wrote:

>So what you are saying, in reading your post below, Mr. Asshole Dave, is
>that the Chinese units are less prone to breaking in the manner described
>(the blowing out of LED digits), and the Phillipino units you are always
>trying to get everyone to buy usually break!
>
>Great, Dave... Glad to see you have been telling everyone to buy junk.
>
>What a prick.
>
>

Chinese components, phillipino components, phewy all made in Tiawan!

2218. Re: CB RADIO (NO CUSSING PLEASE!)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7rd2i0$56u@dfw-ixnews8.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 2218

In article <zTZB3.2677$C3.16871@insync>,
"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>Ahh yes..
>
>Another George Carlin fan!
>
>
>Toll Free
>
AAAHHHH! yes

2219. Re: Robyn SB 5400 Information Needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7rd386$r2v@dfw-ixnews7.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 2219

In article <37d2d626@news.planetc.com>,
"Dave or Debby" <truth@planetc.com> wrote:

>David:
>It doesn't put out 30 watts--maybe on a PEAK (SSB) meter measuring AM mod.
>will the wrong meter SAY that, but it is a LIE to tell you that. They
>probably put in Modulation kits, like the WORST places in the USA do! Is it
>a SB-520D or a 540D unit? I've never seen a 540D unit--it will be worth
>more someday because of the rarity of it---2000's are a DIME a dozen & NOT
>the base made--the O2A Cybernet units were! (Lafayette, JIL, GE, Midland,
>RCA, Kraco,...)
>Dave!!!!
>

Don't forget about the CPI.

>David Jennings wrote in message ...
>>Hi, I've been offered the above radio for sell. I do not know anything
>about
>>it. I'm looking for a base station. The gentleman that owns it says that it
>>was purchased new in 1980 and thinks it puts out about 30 watts.
>>
>>Can anyone comment on this radio? What would one in good condition be
>worth?
>>We need to arrive at a selling price. I've searched the web and found very
>>little information on this model.
>>
>>Also, I've located a Cobra 2000. Which would be the better choice?
>>
>>
>
>

2220. Re: CB RADIO (NO CUSSING PLEASE!)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7rd2il$nv3@dfw-ixnews4.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 2220

In article <19990910005745.00669.00000434@ng-xb1.aol.com>,
rhooligan2@aol.com (RHOOLIGAN2) wrote:

>> >Robert Schroeder wrote:
>>
>> Do you know what words are considered cussing nowadays, let me tell ya.
>SHIT, PISS, FUCK, CUNT,
>> COCKSUCKER, MOTHERFUCKER, AND TITS. If you don't beleive me just listen to
>TV long enough. >>
>
>You must have SHOWTIME cable :)

No I have the cd's.

2221. Re: CB KING 10-8

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7rd3q4$iu@dfw-ixnews3.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 2221

In article <37d6f8fc.518553@news.iserv.net>,
CodysPC@Iserve.Net (Handy Andy) wrote:

>Greetings!
>
>While Dancing with the Mouse on Tue, 7 Sep 1999 20:58:50 -0500, the
>Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""Hillbilly Dave"
><daves@oztech.com>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:
>
>:+> Boy you hit that nail on the head.....I afraid to throw rocks....got too
>:+> many windows...
>
>If you're running Win 3.X...
>
>Try updating your WIN.INI file to include;
>
>ROCKS=none
>WINDOW_SHUTTERS=closed
>
>And if you still have problems...
>
>FLAME=off
>
>Works too...
>
>Just don't have too many windows open at the same time, Program
>Manager has a bit of a time trying to keep the system from throwing
>rocks at the CPU when flames erupt.
>
Don't forget "Just press <ctrl>+<alt>+<delete> Twice to continue."

2222. Re: CB KING 10-8

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7rd3sm$rec@dfw-ixnews7.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 2222

In article <TVDB3.1847$C3.14407@insync>,
"Toll Free" <da_kang@hotmail.com> wrote:

>That, I think we are all guilty of, Dave.
>
>Toll Free
>
Speak for your self. I have a female server.

2223. Re: IBA-5 indoor antenna question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7rd42u$ktm@dfw-ixnews6.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 2223

In article <7quffc$p84$1@nntp.Stanford.EDU>,
rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU (Robert Joshua Chen) wrote:

>I currently use a Firestik IBA-5 indoor base antenna in my apartment; I
>get out pretty good with it, though it's limited of course. This antenna
>basically consists of a 5 ft. Firestik II with 4-30" ground radials which
>also act as the stand. My question, would it be possible to substitute in
>a longer fiberglass whip, say a KW7 (7ft. Firestik), and still get a
>be able to get a decent SWR with the original ground radials? That
>is, would I need a larger ground radials with the larger antenna?
>
>Thanks,
>-RC

Just use more ground plane. A.K.A. more metal under nieth the antenna.

2224. Re: Match Box

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7rd4j2$co8@dfw-ixnews10.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 2224

In article <37d3fcd5.3389366@news.cc.ucf.edu>,
explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins) wrote:

>On Mon, 6 Sep 1999 00:20:30 -0400, "El Chipo" <vergaras@bigfoot.com>
>wrote:
>
>>Can anyone tell me what exactly does an antena match box does?
>
>When you want to use the same antenna for several bands which means
>that the antenna cannot be tuned exactly for all the bands you want to
>use it for. The antenna matcher fools your radio into thinking that
>the antenna is tuned perfectly for the band it is transmitting on.
>The results of your transmit do not reflect this however because the
>antenna is not as efficient as it would be if it was tuned for exactly
>the band you want to use it for. If your only going to be using an
>antenna for one band, then you should never need to use an antenna
>matcher, as long as the antenna was made for the band you are using it
>for.

2225. Re: pots on Uniden 510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7rd5aj$avh@dfw-ixnews15.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 2225

In article <7r0ojl$p09$1@hubcap.clemson.edu>,
palln@hubcap.clemson.edu (Phillip Allen) wrote:

>C Perhaps someone can offer advece: (advice)....I bought a 510 tp peak up as a xmas present for
my brother.
>
>I found and clipped the mod diode with no problem. Most mod listings say peak l5 and l6 for
output(I mean L5 and L6 for claruty)
>
>It looks like vr2 might br rf output on the one I have. Does anyone have info on these pots-Vr
1,2,3 are in the middle of the circut board.
>
>Just lookung for advice on which to peak- seems like a good radio.
>
>Thanks for any advice-
>
>C...palln@clemson.hubcap no its : palln@hubcap.clemson.edu :wq

One of the potentiometer is for RX which just raises the the receive lights and does increase
your receive a tad, but normally it just opens up your ears to adjacent cahnnel interference. I
wouldn't mess with it unless you want to use the radio to hunt down carriers or fox hunt.

The TX pot. is for the L.E.D. meter it just adjusts the lights for transmit power, and In no way
does it increase your out put.

Then if I'm correct the next pot. is for your Squelch and it just adjusts your squelch treshhold
.. I wouldn't suggset messing with it, but you will not hurt the radio if you do.

As for power adjustments without reffering back to a schematic I can't tell you what to do for
increaseing the power. But I wouldn't really try to push it past 5 watts.

2226. Re: For Sale Amps and Radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7rd5jq$b45@dfw-ixnews15.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 2226

In article <37d3f98c.1706247@news.jps.net>,
jouc@oit.edu wrote:

>Cobra 200VM Variable Modulator
>200 Watts maximum output, but is variable so you can turn it down if
>you like. Works both AM/SSB no problem! 4-10 watts input. $125

Acutally cost to make for the company $45.00.

>Uniden Washington AM/SSB Base Station
>it has a Expo 100 kit installed which gives the upper and lower
>funnies, clarifier slides 5khz to the right and 4khz to the left, the
>cosmetics and working condition are 9 out of 10, includes cobra ca-72
>desktop dynamike plus. $185

Can get a new one for $180, Expo Kit for $20, Clarifier mod free.

>Uniden PC-66XL AM Mobile
>Hasn't been modified yet, is in great condition. Only had it for less
>than a year, box and manuals included. $55
>
>Clarion JC-211E Mobile AM Radio
>this is a clarion under the seat cb radio, there is an LED display,
>channel switch, squelch and volume all on the microphone. I think
>this is a good way to prevent burlgers from breaking in and stealing
>your cb. This radio is exceptionally loud. The unit is in pretty
>good condition, however the mic is scratched. $45
>
>Shipping and Handling not included
>
>Chris
>jouc@oit.edu
>
>

2227. Re: HR 2510 Max Output ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7rd7oipvi1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 2227

Now Mike how would you do that? are you driving the radio? Say with another
radio maybe?
mike wrote in message <37DAA57A.7C764BA5@i-link-2.net>...
>Can Someone Please tell Me The Maximum Output for the Uniden HR 2510.
>I don't want to Smoke the Finals !!
>
>Thanks
>
>Mike
>

2228. Re: HR 2510 Max Output ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: E <efjoseph@asacomp.com>
Message-ID: <7rdc84$eb8$1@news.asacomp.com>
Source record: 2228

```
@ 65 watts pep on ssb
with proper modification.
Best Regards,
Eugene
mike wrote in message <37DAA57A.7C764BA5@i-link-2.net>...
>Can Someone Please tell Me The Maximum Output for the Uniden HR 2510.
>I don't want to Smoke the Finals !!
>
>Thanks
>
>Mike
>
```

2229. Re: ***SSB Etiquette Information?***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: E <efjoseph@asacomp.com>
Message-ID: <7rdchceca1@news.asacomp.com>
Source record: 2229

```
"ettiquette"
we don't need no stinkin
"ettiquette"

MIKE (707) wrote in message ...
>They use "Q" codes mostly. Here's a few:
>QRM - Interference from other stations
>QRN - Noise interference
>QSB - Your signal is fading
>QTH - Location (like 10-20)
>QSL - Acknowledge (10-4)
>QSY - Move to another frequency
>QRT - I'm stopping my transmission
>QSX - Monitoring the frequency
>
>There are more, but this is the gist of 'em. These are probably all you'll
>ever use ! And they don't say "BREAK." They say "Station, OR Station on the
>side." Welcome aboard to sideband !
>
>MIKE (707)
>T.W.W.E.S.
>Kungfugi wrote in message <19990909175559.14107.00005776@ng-fy1.aol.com>...
>>Looking for a site on the web that gives proper communicating methods to
be
>>used on single side band.
>>
>>Any information is greatly appreciated.
>>
>>Thanks for your time and efforts.
>
>
```

2230. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom@astro.net
Message-ID: <37da41e9.121476367@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 2230

On Fri, 10 Sep 1999 13:40:57 -0400, "Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:

>The RI State police visited a radio operator at his home yesterday at the
>behest of Cox Communications, a local cable provider. Cox Cable received
>interference complaints from a neighbor of the radio operator who was
>aggravated with the constant television interference he was receiving over
>his very expensive TV.
>
>The RI State Police, taking Cox Cables word that they had the right to
>investigate said interference, took it upon themselves to approach the radio
>operator at his home in an attempt to correct the interference problem. It
>turns out that the radio operator was a licensed Ham. This individual
>willingly allowed the police into his home in addition to letting them
>document the equipment present at his station.
>
>Upon hearing this story yesterday I did some research on the subject and
>found that The RI State Police does NOT have the jurisdiction to investigate
>any electronic interference complaints (unless said interference is during a
>declared Civil Emergency or Marshall Law has been enacted).
>
>In addition, the radio operators civil rights were indeed violated when this
>illegal search this took place (Whether he volunteered or not).

The ham allowed himself to be violated. I imagine because he had
nothing to hide. Nothing to be afraid of. "Sure, c'mon in!"
The one's who refuse probably are doing something wrong. I know I
don't have to let local law enforacement in but you know what? I'd do
the same thing. C'mon in! I'm legal as can be. Nothing to fear.

>This is a prime example of the law enforcement community automatically
>aligning themselves with a corporate entity, if the corporate entity is
>large enough. And, the police blindly discarding ones individual rights by
>taking the word of a large company without even researching the facts.

>Because this person was/is a Ham, it is the responsibility of the television
>owner to rid himself of the interference problem, or the cable company must
>correct the interference from entering their cable lines, or the FCC must
>investigate to insure that the radio operator is running a legal station.

True to a point. It would be a benefit for all if the ham HELPED try
to solve the problem. If the ham helps and does what he needs to do
then he can say "sorry, I tried". The cable company should checked the
wiring outside and inside as well.

>These are the only 3 legal remedies to this scenario however Cox Cable Corp.
>assumed it could take the "bully" approach.

They can assume all they want!

Tom

2231. Re: How do I stop this overpowered yahoo?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom@astro.net
Message-ID: <37da43c4.121951482@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 2231

On Fri, 10 Sep 1999 19:57:32 -0400, "d. j. pallotta"
<graphics_maestro@hotmail.com> wrote:

>Ok, got a problem. There's someone in the area who has his radio cranked
>up so bad it bleeds through my computer speakers. Is there any way I can
>locate where he is, and will the FCC do anything about it if I complain?
>It's getting really annoying, he's a real loudmouth.

Common problem. Is there anyone else in the area complaining? If
so, try locating the station. Log down the dates and times it happens.
Try nicely approaching the suspected person and try to resolve it. If
there are enough people in your area complaining MAYBE the FCC will do
something. IF the station is running legally there's not much you can
do except filter your equipment. Local law enforcment really can't do
much, I hear they are try to change the laws on this is some states.
However if the person is operating legally you can't stop him if he's
licensed.

Tom

2232. Re: 3CX2500F7 ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Philip de Cadenet <BigMobile@g4zow.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <5WegnCASVj23EwCI@g4zow.freeserve.co.uk>
Source record: 2232

Hello Toll,
>hehehehe
>
>Welcome to the cousin to the 3CX3000 tube!
>
>I have been wanting one of those for a while... Drive it with a pair of
>4CX250Bs, and you will see an easy 10 grand out of it.
Without looking up the full spec's, am I right in thinking that the 2500 denotes anode dissipation?

Are the HT and heater spec's also the same as it's cousin?

I like the idea of 'an easy 10K'!

I take it this is in your shoot out mode of class-C AM and with a minimum of 'four' big Electrodynes?

I recently acquired a UK dealership from Electrodyne and hope help find a market for them here in the UK.

I have it in writing that their largest unit can crank out 385A but at a rather high 5000+ RPM, not the ideal IMHO.

Now working on this rating each alternator can push out approximately 5KW. Have I got my calculations into the ball-park?

One also has to take into consideration the losses in the Dahl transformers!!

On a separate note a colleague of mine is currently construction a class-E high voltage FET amp as published in an old Comm's Quarterly magazine - 700w of CW or 250W of AM for under 10 dollars.

We intend using a class-S modulator, in other words PWM.

Phil / UK

2233. Re: How do I stop this overpowered yahoo?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <37DA5389.8DD5BF72@qnet.com>
Source record: 2233

Hello Graphics Mastro: Nice screen name there.

First thing, you really don't know the guy is over powered or not. A lot of interference problems with audio equipment can come from a normal stock radio. What happens is that the transmitted radio energy gets into the computers speaker system, either from the power cord, or speaker leads. From my experience, the speakers leads are the one that pick up the RF energy. This can easily be fixed. This is what I would do:

1- Let the radio operator know that you are experiencing radio interference to yours computer speaker system. In a polite and mature way, you always get more flies with honey that vinegar. Maybe even phone numbers can be exchanged?

2- Shorten the length of speaker wires, by coiling then into about a 2 to 3 inch coil diameter. This may reduce or eliminate the interference. If the interference is still there, then I would install a .001 disk capacitor (available from Radio Shack) on the speaker terminals itself, and wrap the speaker wiring around a ferrite core. Also available from Radio Shack, part number 273-104

3- There is a good book called, "The ARRL RFI BOOK" Practical Cures for Radio Frequency Interference. Available at http://www.arrl.org/catalog

4- Even if the bill that Hooligain2 said was to pass. Do you really think law enforcement will help you. They may pretty busy as is. It always best to handle things your self, in my book. Guys like Hooligan2 want government to spoon feed them, and whine a lot. Whaaaaaa.......

Jay at jay123a@qnet.com ..... In the Great Mojave Desert, (At least that's what the real estate guy said) just down the road ah ways from the fillin station. Needin to get ready for winter, Miss Dinah has pipe coverins, duct tape, pipe heaters, and small area heaters fer your well sheds. Also has new heavy jackets that make ya look like a Red Neck Desert Rat, but then again, ain't ya?

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:

> <<Ok, got a problem. There's someone in the area who has his radio cranked up
> so bad it bleeds through my computer speakers. Is there any way I can locate
> where he is, and will the FCC do anything about it if I complain? It's getting
> really annoying, he's a real loudmouth.>>
>
> Is it Toll Free?
>
> I'm kidding.
>
> Seriously though, I've seen this question come up a number of times in this NG.
> Invariably, a number of childish responses will advise taking violent action
> and/or destroying property. There is an FCC 800 number posted on their website

> for CB interfernce complaints. You could try making a complaint, but I doubt
> there will be any response. The FCC is severly underfunded and cannot provide
> adequate enforcement, except in severe cases. You could try explaining the
> problem to the guy in hopes he will attempt to find a solution. If he refuses,
> you've probably got to live with this loudmouths interference, or take steps to
> shield your components from his stray RF. Unfair? You bet. That's why there is
> an Ehlers bill currently before our legislators - to give local police the
> power to step in in and help resolve these kinds of problems.

2234. Re: Galaxy 225 Blue Face and A Palomar 225 Blue Face

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tinker <Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7rdk1tbiv1@ins23.netins.net>
Source record: 2234

Tinker wrote in message ...
>Is a Galaxy 225 blue Face and a Palomar 225 Blue face the same exact linear
>except the face plate ?
>Thanks,
>Tinker
> If not what is the difference ?
>
>
>

2235. Re: Antenna question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990911090807.16076.00001977@ngol08.aol.com>
Source record: 2235

In article <37D9DBF4.917DD7B2@qnet.com>, Jay <jay123a@qnet.com> writes:

>Hello Bill: You would be better off with a Penetrator 500 a 5/8 wavelength
>antenna. A hole lot less neighbor interference problems, and it gets out
better.

Right. But make sure you have the Penetrator mounted high enough so the base (ground plane) is ABOVE neighboring TV antennas. Since this antenna is such a strong performer, it will cause TVI to antennas which are directly in line with it. I once had one on a 10' mast on the roof. Neighboring TV antennas were also mounted at 5-10 feet above the roofline. My signal radiated right into their antennas. Simply raising my antenna to 25 feet above the roofline eliminated all interference problems AND caused me to get out and receive better as well.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2236. Re: Who's going to Memphis this year???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990911090808.16076.00001978@ngol08.aol.com>
Source record: 2236

In article <gJlC3.209$NW5.22263@news.corecomm.net>, "Sean"
<bigfoot1@megsinet.net> writes:

>Who's going to Memphis ? Probably the FCC, thanks to the brain surgeons
>that submitted an article to Popular Communications. I have yet to see the
>actual article or find out who submitted it. I haven't been on the puter
>much to read this group, so i don't know if anyone here was involved.

You're refering to the article entitled "CB's Super-Power Bad Boys Or Organized
Chaos" in the September issue. Lots of pictures and references to mobiles
running 70,000 watts.

Yes, I would expect the FCC has read the article and probably will send a few
"representatives" to upcoming keydowns. With all those "big radios" and their
operators converging into one central location, it will be like shooting fish
in a barrel.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2237. Re: How do I stop this overpowered yahoo?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tinker <Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7rdk8a$6n6$1@ins23.netins.net>
Source record: 2237

Tinker wrote in message ...
>Sounds like bunny hunting time to me. Just remember don't forget your
>straight pin. HEHEHEHE
>Int. misfit 173 is Clear !
>
>John Jenkins wrote in message <37d9b4b2.9295012@news.cc.ucf.edu>...
>>On Fri, 10 Sep 1999 19:57:32 -0400, "d. j. pallotta"
>><graphics_maestro@hotmail.com> wrote:
>>
>>>Ok, got a problem. There's someone in the area who has his radio cranked
>>>up so bad it bleeds through my computer speakers. Is there any way I can
>>>locate where he is, and will the FCC do anything about it if I complain?
>>>It's getting really annoying, he's a real loudmouth.
>>
>>Do you have a mobile CB? If so, then you might be able to do some
>>directional work to locate him.
>>
>
>

2238. Re: Sleeping Cat

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <rCsC3.225$NW5.30611@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 2238

Gezzzz, I told him not to use my computer with asking me first. The only
things he is allowed to use in the house are the pool table, cell phone,
stair master and O my blow up doll.

John Jenkins wrote in message <37d9b230.8652664@news.cc.ucf.edu>...
>On Fri, 10 Sep 1999 17:19:11 -0500, "Gunsmoke"
><rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote:
>
>> My cat fell asleep on my coax last night. I didn't see him there so I
>>started transmitting. Will he suffer any long term effects from this? I am
>>worried that his hair will start to fall out.
>
>No, he got up in the middle of the night and posted blank usenet
>messages using your account. Now every newsgroup on the internet has
>thousands of blank messages posted by Gunsmoke!

2239. Re: Sleeping Cat

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <4GsC3.228$NW5.30877@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 2239

That's a good one Andy. Thanks for a good laugh and I hope all is well by
you. Take care,
Rev Dr. Gunsmoke......

Handy Andy wrote in message <37d9e763.1505951@news.iserv.net>...
>Greetings!
>
>While Dancing with the Mouse on Fri, 10 Sep 1999 17:19:11 -0500, the
>Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""Gunsmoke"
><rwilliams@megsinet.net>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video
>RAM:
>
>:+> My cat fell asleep on my coax last night. I didn't see him there so I
>:+> started transmitting. Will he suffer any long term effects from this? I
am
>:+> worried that his hair will start to fall out.
>
>I have found an old copy of Alice In CB-land...
>
>"...As I sat there, Chesire slowly began to appear with that Grin.
>Unable to contain myself, I reached for the Microphone connected to
>that little black box.
>
>The Cat continued to re-appear, it's eyes staring back through those
>little ebony slits.
>
>I pressed the button on the handset.
>
>With a smoky phoof, followed by a howling wail of distress, Cheshire
>dissapeared rapidly, leaving behind an acrid smell of burnt fur..."
>
>The point?
>
>Just be lucky your Cat, is still a Cat.
>
>Regards!
>:+> Andy <+:
>
>..."Gawrsh darn it!"...
>
>http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM

2240. Re: Match Box

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <UHsC3.230$NW5.30873@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 2240

I bought a matchbox once and I still don't see how a box of matches will
help my SWR.

Sharon Sherwood wrote in message <7rd4j2$co8@dfw-ixnews10.ix.netcom.com>...
>In article <37d3fcd5.3389366@news.cc.ucf.edu>,
> explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins) wrote:
>
>>On Mon, 6 Sep 1999 00:20:30 -0400, "El Chipo" <vergaras@bigfoot.com>
>>wrote:
>>
>>>Can anyone tell me what exactly does an antena match box does?
>>
>>When you want to use the same antenna for several bands which means
>>that the antenna cannot be tuned exactly for all the bands you want to
>>use it for. The antenna matcher fools your radio into thinking that
>>the antenna is tuned perfectly for the band it is transmitting on.
>>The results of your transmit do not reflect this however because the
>>antenna is not as efficient as it would be if it was tuned for exactly
>>the band you want to use it for. If your only going to be using an
>>antenna for one band, then you should never need to use an antenna
>>matcher, as long as the antenna was made for the band you are using it
>>for.
>
>

2241. FS-ICOM IC-W21AT Dual Bander HT with extras

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: ZIPPYDOT@prodigy.net
Message-ID: <37da5890.1188922@news.prodigy.net>
Source record: 2241

For Sale
ICOM IC-W21AT Handytalky With some Extras
Original box Operating Manual and Scematics
Wall plug charger AA battery pack extra
Nicad pack, AC-25 seprate Battery charging
Unit, Original HT Antanna, Key pad has been
replaced with new and mic-ear plugs have been
replaced new making in fully Functional
2M-440 Asking $250.00 OBO. Trades Welcome
Please E-mail for pictures to:

ZIPPYDOT@prodigy.net

Thanks
Tom KF6RTY

2242. Re: CB PRAYER

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <3KsC3.232$NW5.31110@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 2242

Now I lay me down to sleep a CB Radio at my feet, if I should die before I wake give it to my brother Jake....Amen

CBKING wrote in message <7rcmeo$o29$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>...
>I will be on Ch 20 (27.205Mhz)
>
>--
>CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
>John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message
>news:37d9a341.4829555@news.cc.ucf.edu...
>> On Tue, 7 Sep 1999 00:25:37 -0100, "CBKING" <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
>> wrote:
>>
>> >active in CB? Please help us good CBer's keep our hobby! Amen
>>
>> Well, I don't know if the father gives a darn about CB, but take my
>> word Mr. CB-King, the hobby ain't going away anytime soon. As soon as
>> Y2K hits, the general public will be on their knees begging to belly
>> up to the ole' CB set to talk to their love ones....
>
>

2243. Re: WTB Tram and Browning

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rastus <jfayard@ionet.net>
Message-ID: <01befc59$d8f6e2a0$1039c126@jfayard.ionet.net>
Source record: 2243

Well, it's not a bad place, but I have had better luck with the newsgroup postings. I picked up a D60 and Baron from newsgroup postings. And....still looking.

Thanks,
Ken

CLFASTBACK <clfastback@aol.com> wrote in article <19990911003246.23264.00003627@ng-fb1.aol.com>...
> Ebay is your best bet to find them , just at the highest price !
>

2244. **Double Posts**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <%PsC3.234$NW5.31353@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 2244

I just want to let everyone on the group know I am sorry for all my double posts. I am trying to resolve this problem. Thanks for putting up with this crap for so long. It will be taken care A.S.A.P.

Rev Dr. Gunsmoke

2245. Re: HR 2510 Max Output ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <ovtC3.3263$C3.21290@insync>
Source record: 2245

If you are just turning things in the radio, not changing transistors or anything, keep the power down to about 50 watts PEP output.

Toll Free

mike <mikeandjoy@i-link-2.net> wrote in message news:37DAA57A.7C764BA5@i-link-2.net...
> Can Someone Please tell Me The Maximum Output for the Uniden HR 2510.
> I don't want to Smoke the Finals !!
>
> Thanks
>
> Mike
>

2246. Re: Antenna question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <37DA6808.84C41B4B@qnet.com>
Source record: 2246

Hello RFEnforcer: Yes a great point made here, I agree. Buy putting the Penetrator 500 up as high as you can, it will reduce interference problems and reduce noise picked up from the power lines ect. And you'll be accused of being a big strap, Ten-4.

Jay in the Mojave

RFEnforcer wrote:

> In article <37D9DBF4.917DD7B2@qnet.com>, Jay <jay123a@qnet.com> writes:
>
> >Hello Bill: You would be better off with a Penetrator 500 a 5/8 wavelength
> >antenna. A hole lot less neighbor interference problems, and it gets out
> better.
>
> Right. But make sure you have the Penetrator mounted high enough so the base
> (ground plane) is ABOVE neighboring TV antennas. Since this antenna is such a
> strong performer, it will cause TVI to antennas which are directly in line with
> it. I once had one on a 10' mast on the roof. Neighboring TV antennas were
> also mounted at 5-10 feet above the roofline. My signal radiated right into
> their antennas. Simply raising my antenna to 25 feet above the roofline
> eliminated all interference problems AND caused me to get out and receive
> better as well.
>
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2247. Re: **Double Posts**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.common
Message-ID: <19990911105721.01623.00004453@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 2247

> I just want to let everyone on the group know I am sorry for all my double
>posts. I am trying to resolve this problem. Thanks for putting up with this
>crap for so long. It will be taken care A.S.A.P.

damn gunslinger, its been happening for months now. seems like you would have
figured it out by now.

73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

2248. Re: Match Box

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <37da6e4b.2171068@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 2248

Greetings!

You got one with a set of matches?

Cool!

All mine does is roll along on the table!

While Dancing with the Mouse on Sat, 11 Sep 1999 08:32:37 -0500, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""Gunsmoke"
<rwilliams@megsinet.net>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video
RAM:

:+> I bought a matchbox once and I still don't see how a box of matches will
:+> help my SWR.
:+>
:+>
:+> Sharon Sherwood wrote in message <7rd4j2$co8@dfw-ixnews10.ix.netcom.com>...
:+> >In article <37d3fcd5.3389366@news.cc.ucf.edu>,
:+> > explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins) wrote:
:+> >
:+> >>On Mon, 6 Sep 1999 00:20:30 -0400, "El Chipo" <vergaras@bigfoot.com>
:+> >>wrote:
:+> >>
:+> >>>Can anyone tell me what exactly does an antena match box does?
:+> >>
:+> >>When you want to use the same antenna for several bands which means
:+> >>that the antenna cannot be tuned exactly for all the bands you want to
:+> >>use it for. The antenna matcher fools your radio into thinking that
:+> >>the antenna is tuned perfectly for the band it is transmitting on.
:+> >>The results of your transmit do not reflect this however because the
:+> >>antenna is not as efficient as it would be if it was tuned for exactly
:+> >>the band you want to use it for. If your only going to be using an
:+> >>antenna for one band, then you should never need to use an antenna
:+> >>matcher, as long as the antenna was made for the band you are using it
:+> >>for.
:+> >
:+> >
:+>
:+>

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
.
... You're a resourceful CB'er when... .-.
... You use your Antenna to double as a / |

```
... Fishing pole... o / (^)
... and have the trophies to prove it! |/\ /_\
. '------
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc
```

2249. Travelling Antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: skorzy@SPAM_KILLER.mindspring.com
Message-ID: <skorzy-1109991119280001@user-2ive8nr.dialup.mindspring.com>
Source record: 2249

I'll be travelling in the next month where I'll be renting a car. I'll be doing alot of driving and plan on bringing my handheld CB with me. However, I'd like to put an external antenna on the vehicle to couple with this radio.

I've seen some "thru the glass" antennas by Solarcon and Midland and I'm curious if they'd be ideal for this purpose? Are they any good?

Keep in mind the antenna has to be small enough to fit in my luggage (air flight) and something that won't potentially damage the rental car. Small magmounts might work, though I don't know which ones would be best and fit in my luggage!

-Skorzy

2250. Re: RADIO ABUSE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rfwatts <rfwatts1@aol.com>
Message-ID: <4dzC3.113$i82.20916@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 2250

He is a self proclaimed Revrend no doubt. I have heard about this Mudduck, Isnt he the creator of the Allmighty Rev Dr high Roller Special ? If you track him down with a field strength meter to his home he will only deny it, What do you expect. I have also heard none of the technicans will work on his equipment.

debonair <debonair@snip.net> wrote in message
news:7rea9s$t22$1@news1.fast.net...
> FOLKS YOU HAVE GOT TO COME TO WEST ATCO NEW JERSEY AND MONITOR 27.025 AND
> LISTEN TO THE SO CALLED REV.DOC.HIGH ROLLER.NEXT DOOR TO EDGEWOOD HIGH
> SCHOOL JUST OFF ROUTE 73. HE KEEPS A DEAD CARRIER IN THERE AND BLAMES TWO
> OTHER PEOPLE THAT COULD CARE LESS ABOUT HIM. GETS IN HIS GREEN CHEVY
> SUBURBAN AND KEYS UP BLAMING OTHERS AND CURSING HIS STUPID NO GOOD BUTT
OFF
> CALLING PETER RABBIT AND POORBOY EVERYTHING BUT THE CHILD OF GOD. HARD TO
> BELEIVE THAT HE CALLS HIMSELF "REV.DOC. HIGH ROLLER !
>
>

2251. Re: BEWARE of David Munroe - Keene, Ontario Canada - {UPDATED}

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: johnvassel@iname.com
Message-ID: <37da697b.8522471@nntp.lni.net>
Source record: 2251

What part of this don't you understand?
Never dealt with anyone on the net? All this guy is doing is letting
us know that IF we choose to deal with this fellow, his reputation may
be at question. If all he did was 'take it to court', this alleged
crook would be running willy nilly taking all our money!!!!!
(or something like that...)

On 11 Sep 1999 02:48:12 GMT, rfenforcer@aol.com (RFEnforcer) wrote:

>In article <37D986E9.3D74107E@worldlynx.net>, Piero Sassu <n3fvg@worldlynx.net>
>writes:
>
>>** THIS MESSAGE IS BEING SENT AS A WARNING TO THE NEWSGROUPS AND FORUMS DAVID
>MUNROE DOES BUSINESS ON. THE INFORMATION CON
>
>Guess we'll go through this AGAIN!
>
>Take it to court and tell the judge about it. We don't care. Furthermore, how
>do you expect to get any recourse by blabbering about it in this newsgroup?
>
>
>Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
>discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2252. Re: RADIO ABUSE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rfwatts <rfwatts1@aol.com>
Message-ID: <%dzC3.114$i82.20928@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 2252

No it is in the middle of Philadelphia and Atlantic City according to the
World Atlas.

Train <cbmods@mindspring.com> wrote in message
news:7recsn$jr2$1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net...
> ATCO IS IN THE MIDDLE OF FUCKING NOWHERE......WHO CARES?????
>
> debonair <debonair@snip.net> wrote in message
> news:7rea9s$t22$1@news1.fast.net...
> > FOLKS YOU HAVE GOT TO COME TO WEST ATCO NEW JERSEY AND MONITOR 27.025
AND
> > LISTEN TO THE SO CALLED REV.DOC.HIGH ROLLER.NEXT DOOR TO EDGEWOOD HIGH
> > SCHOOL JUST OFF ROUTE 73. HE KEEPS A DEAD CARRIER IN THERE AND BLAMES
TWO
> > OTHER PEOPLE THAT COULD CARE LESS ABOUT HIM. GETS IN HIS GREEN CHEVY
> > SUBURBAN AND KEYS UP BLAMING OTHERS AND CURSING HIS STUPID NO GOOD BUTT
> OFF
> > CALLING PETER RABBIT AND POORBOY EVERYTHING BUT THE CHILD OF GOD. HARD
TO
> > BELEIVE THAT HE CALLS HIMSELF "REV.DOC. HIGH ROLLER !
> >
> >
>
>

2253. Re: I REMEMBER!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7ref6j$ll4$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2253

Where is that?

--
CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
The week 1 <theweek1@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990911160629.29173.00004911@ng-ff1.aol.com...
> in my area we have breaks almost nightly,plus parties,bbq's dinners just
the
> way the hobby should be

2254. Re: Travelling Antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990911164835.27478.00007995@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 2254

the through the glass antennas have to be stuck on the glass with double sided foam tape. you'll be scraping it off and replacing the tape every time you change rental cars. short mag mounts arn't very good either but would be your best bet given your space limitations.
good luck
jeff

2255. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <37DAB7B1.145@no.net>
Source record: 2255

Wildcat wrote:

>
> Because this person was/is a Ham, it is the responsibility of the television
> owner to rid himself of the interference problem, or the cable company must
> correct the interference from entering their cable lines, or the FCC must
> investigate to insure that the radio operator is running a legal station.
> These are the only 3 legal remedies to this scenario however Cox Cable Corp.
> assumed it could take the "bully" approach.

If the ham is radiating harmonics or spurious signals that fall into the
TV or cable frequencies, then it is his responsibility to clean that up.
If his signal is clean, then it is up to the TV set owner and cable
company to clean up their act.

****
* the following have spammed me so *
* here are your id's for the spam *
* bots so you can share in the spam *
* too. *
* *
* cirdehsoc@alltel.ne *
* nufo40@server.virtual.net.au *
* trewq@liquidinformation.com *
* dave@maloney.com *
* makelotsofmoneynow@usa.net *
* 3624@earthlink.ne *
* sales@advancedmachine.com *
* kdhf84l@msn.com *
* mrbill2u@bustamail.com *
* patrickewing@worldnet.att.net *
* frankjr@iquest.com *
* abe42@worldnet.att.net *
* ab12715@aol.com *
* art1234@ureach.com *
* bb8874@ausi.com *
* pwaremove@mythirdage.com *
* djy5kq@snowcrest.net *
* sueclark@ecompare.com *
* sugar33@worldnet.att.net *
* t5h7j4@gte.net *
* prewrittenads@bigfoot.com *
* sushi27@iname.com *
* gloria.dietrich@worldnet.att.net *
* aies@aies.net *

```
* testcom@tin.it *
* af4k@earthlink.net *
* sabbatai_zvi@hotmail.com *
* fraudinfo@psinet.com *
* ju7676767@surfree.com *
* cybernet101@bigfoot.com *
* dfghrwt4354.com@earth.iaonline.com *
* 2Fs9381Sy@surfree.com *
************************************
```

2256. Re: Tony KC8EWU

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990911170127.25393.00007575@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 2256

ok, you might be able to find some cheap ones around for crystals!! you might want to try a swap newsgroup once even!! Check in Popular Communications Magazine if you can get it over by you. Ive seen ads for cheaper onces myself. What would you consider fair for the radio, You can quote in pounds then I can converte it to us here. Also check for a Ham Fest by you (Amatuer Radio Swap meet), I picked up a scanner for free going to them!! (just needs volume fixed!!)
Good luck on getting a station going.

Tony KC8EWU

2257. Re: Who's going to Memphis this year???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com>
Message-ID: <8AzC3.116$i82.21168@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 2257

Toll, You are getting 2nd hand info that is far from correct,I kinda know where you got the info from up " North". But to set the record straight, Digger was not at the Atlantic City break, Rock and roll also never has talked to anyone with the FCC either. But the guy who was there that everyone thought was an FCC agent his name is Frank "RF Burns" a avid ham operator/Cb'er from Central NJ , who is also a video enthusiast by profession , only wanted to make a documentary on BigRadios, Keydowns, Wildest looking Mobiles etc. I know him personally and he is far from a FCC Agent. He drew the attention of the crowd while walking around at the motel and the killing fields with a professional looking camera asking questions and filming mobiles, and handing out flyers promoting this video he was trying to make. #425 "who went to the break with Rock and is also a tech with Dave actually took the guys tape out of the camera after he agreed to do an interview of sorts with him #425 then would not return it to him. I guess he was a little paranoid after the interview was filmed and more than slightly drunk when he took the tape away from "Frank" but never the less I was at the hotel and I competed and there was no one talking to the FCC . Just wanted to clear any unture rumors you may have heard regarding this incident.
from him right out of the camera, because he dinot want to be on it
Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in >
> The FCC actually interviewed Digger (I believe it was... Could have been
> Rock & Roll.... I forget who I was told it was) at one of the keydowns in
> Dave's backyard. You want to jump all over his ass over that? I mean, he
> sat their bragging about the big stations, TO THE FCC!

2258. Re: Tony KC8EWU

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990911170306.25393.00007576@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 2258

woops, where abouts are you in the US?
Name a price and I'll prob but it from you!!!
ALso you might want to try selling it and the Crystals on EBAY, you might get some good money there!!
Tony KC8EWU

2259. Re: ***SSB Etiquette Information?***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7reg6gphj1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2259

They should do the same on the am side as well!

--
CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
Bear Hug72 <bearhug72@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990911165541.25393.00007573@ng-fz1.aol.com...
> Exactly the point!! Just use some common sense and Be couteous!! IF you
want to
> have a good time, dont make a moron of yourself by cussing, bragging, dead
> keying or just plain being rude!
> Tony KC8EWU

2260. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <37DAB650.6C30@no.net>
Source record: 2260

CBKING wrote:
>
> From what I understand about the interference problems going on. It is the
> TV & RADIO STATIONS that need to buy & install filters on their antennas.
> Were my 10-20 is we get a lot from WTOP & there have been a lot of
> complants going on & so far they have done nothing about it. They say that
> people should install filters on there telephones, TV sets. So I do not know
> what will happen. I am still checking in with the FCC web site
> (http://www.fcc.gov) to see what will happen.

Installing any sort of filters at the radio or TV station isn't going to
stop you telephone from acting like a radio receiver, that is strictly
the fault of the phone. Also applies to stereo systems and other cheap
electronic devices.

****
* cirdehsoc@alltel.ne *
* nufo40@server.virtual.net.au *
* trewq@liquidinformation.com *
* dave@maloney.com *
* makelotsofmoneynow@usa.net *
* 3624@earthlink.ne *
* sales@advancedmachine.com *
* kdhf84l@msn.com *
* mrbill2u@bustamail.com *
* patrickewing@worldnet.att.net *
* frankjr@iquest.com *
* abe42@worldnet.att.net *
* ab12715@aol.com *
* art1234@ureach.com *
* bb8874@ausi.com *
* pwaremove@mythirdage.com *
* djy5kq@snowcrest.net *
* sueclark@ecompare.com *
* sugar33@worldnet.att.net *
* t5h7j4@gte.net *
* prewrittenads@bigfoot.com *
* sushi27@iname.com *
* gloria.dietrich@worldnet.att.net *
* aies@aies.net *
* testcom@tin.it *
* af4k@earthlink.net *
* sabbatai_zvi@hotmail.com *
* fraudinfo@psinet.com *
* ju7676767@surfree.com *

```
* cybernet101@bigfoot.com *
* dfghrwt4354.com@earth.iaonline.com *
* 2Fs9381Sy@surfree.com *
* jccheezum@uspis.gov *
************************************
```

2261. Re: **Double Posts**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990911170531.25393.00007577@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 2261

try a dif isp, might just be them!!
Unless your behind a firewall, then there can be problems
Tony KC8EWU

2262. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990911171619.00444.00006816@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 2262

<<if a cop, who pulls over a licensed ham, looks in the guy's car and sees a texas star like the one he had when he was a kid, can he take it away? if he's not trained in what a ham can or can not use it could be confiscated even though it's perfectly legal for the ham to have and use it. just a few things to think about.>>

It's touching how illegal operators are suddenly so concerned with the rights of the legal ham.

2263. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990911170917.00444.00006814@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 2263

That radio station was a class act. They did the right thing. Courtesy is the operative word.

I mean, what if (like some CBers advise doing with victims o their interference) they just pointed to that consumer warning label and said "Tough S**t buddy") ?

pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) wrote:
<<as far as commerical broadcast stations interfering with consumer electronics,
specificly cordless phones.
a local fm radio station put up a new tower and fired up it's 100+kw transmitter 1 year ago within 1.5 miles of my house.
with that service, we got music on hold and over any conversation on our new 49 mhz cordless phone. we called the station and complained. they asked when it started and we gave them the date.
they said that was about right and asked our address. 2 weeks later their engineer hand delivered a new 900 mhz spread spectrum phone, (problem solved), to our door and said the station did it as a courticy.
i thanked him and we discussed the situation and i asked about the rule that said that the operator of a transmitter was responsible for any interference they caused.
he pointed out the label on my 49 mhz and the 900 mhz phone and even on my pcs phone where it said that it can not cause any interference and MUST accept any interference even if it caused undesireable operation.
i thanked him again for the new phone and shut my mouth.
jeff>>

2264. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7regeo$qk3$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2264

Thanks & also any type of equipment with wyers is going to act like an
antenna.

--
CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
JJ <jj@no.net> wrote in message news:37DAB650.6C30@no.net...
> CBKING wrote:
> >
> > From what I understand about the interference problems going on. It is
the
> > TV & RADIO STATIONS that need to buy & install filters on their
antennas.
> > Were my 10-20 is we get a lot from WTOP & there have been a lot of
> > complants going on & so far they have done nothing about it. They say
that
> > people should install filters on there telephones, TV sets. So I do not
know
> > what will happen. I am still checking in with the FCC web site
> > (http://www.fcc.gov) to see what will happen.
>
> Installing any sort of filters at the radio or TV station isn't going to
> stop you telephone from acting like a radio receiver, that is strictly
> the fault of the phone. Also applies to stereo systems and other cheap
> electronic devices.
>
> ************************************
> * cirdehsoc@alltel.ne *
> * nufo40@server.virtual.net.au *
> * trewq@liquidinformation.com *
> * dave@maloney.com *
> * makelotsofmoneynow@usa.net *
> * 3624@earthlink.ne *
> * sales@advancedmachine.com *
> * kdhf84l@msn.com *
> * mrbill2u@bustamail.com *
> * patrickewing@worldnet.att.net *
> * frankjr@iquest.com *
> * abe42@worldnet.att.net *
> * ab12715@aol.com *
> * art1234@ureach.com *
> * bb8874@ausi.com *
> * pwaremove@mythirdage.com *
> * djy5kq@snowcrest.net *
> * sueclark@ecompare.com *

> * sugar33@worldnet.att.net *
> * t5h7j4@gte.net *
> * prewrittenads@bigfoot.com *
> * sushi27@iname.com *
> * gloria.dietrich@worldnet.att.net *
> * aies@aies.net *
> * testcom@tin.it *
> * af4k@earthlink.net *
> * sabbatai_zvi@hotmail.com *
> * fraudinfo@psinet.com *
> * ju7676767@surfree.com *
> * cybernet101@bigfoot.com *
> * dfghrwt4354.com@earth.iaonline.com *
> * 2Fs9381Sy@surfree.com *
> * jccheezum@uspis.gov *
> **********

2265. Re: FROM WARNINGS TO ACTUAL FINES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990911173126.27474.00008051@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 2265

why does this news group tolerate braking the law???
show me your badge or leave town sherrif.

2266. Re: FROM WARNINGS TO ACTUAL FINES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990911172338.27474.00008049@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 2266

the only newsgroup where breaking the law is tolerated??? it is no violation of any law to TALK, WRITE OR POST radio mods anywhere. that's why they haven't taken cb mod books off the market.
have you not heard fo free speech???
you must not get around the web much, do you??? there's a lot worse stuff out there like hate, predujest, nazism and others that would make any sane man sick.
and where do you get off saying an illegal minority controls what is said here???
it's the hams who are trying to squelch the free flow of information here!!!
this ng is not reserved per se for anyone but the listed subject IS cb of which freeband is more associated with it than ham wether you like it or not.
if you click on the little blue arrow at the top of the posting frame, you'll find a rather large list of news groups in which you'll find 1 cb ng and 10 ham related ng's.
if you don't like what is said here, i suggest you click on one of the other ham related ng's where you'll find more people who are aligned more with your views.
no one is excluding legal cb'ers from this ng.
i have not seen one posting by an outbander slamming a legal cb'er for their activities. i and other outband supporters have offered help to them without giving them a hard time.
on the other hand when someone asks a question about outband operation, some ham has to jump in with his 2 rubles worth and spread his ARRL union line and waste the poster's time reading it.
it goes along the line of, if you don't have something constructive to contribute, SHUT UP!!!
jeff

2267. MSN WEB COMMUNITIES [KCBRN WEB PAGE]

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7rehkg$1vq$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2267

Can anyone get this;
http://beta.communities.msn.com/KCBRNKingCyberBandNetwork

If so please let me know! I have one started @ http://home.att.net c
--
CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10

2268. Re: How do I stop this overpowered yahoo?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <37DAD135.8BDCE388@qnet.com>
Source record: 2268

Hello Hooligan2: It has been pointed out to me that whiners and people who want the government to spoon feed them, like you, don't necessarily wear the paints in the family.

You bet I would, I've served my country well, and paid incred-o taxes, and I am damn good lookin. Give out good CB Radio advice, I'd bet that they would want me at the front of the line, Ten-4.

Jay at jay123a@qnet.com .... In the Great Mojave Desert, just down the road ah ways from the fillin station. A good friend to Big Bob, famous CB'er and flossifier. Big Bob would say things like: "Ah good man will tough things out, and take ah few lumps as well, but he shouldn't half to stand in any line with whiners, or none CB type ah guys, Ten-4"

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:

> <<Guys like Hooligan2 want government to spoon feed
> them, and whine a lot. Whaaaaaa.......>
>
> Howdy Jay, I reckon if the government was giving away a free
> lunch, you'd be at the head of the line.

2269. Re: FROM WARNINGS TO ACTUAL FINES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990911174406.27474.00008054@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 2269

the next time i j walk and get hit by a falling antenna tower i'll let you know.
what does have to do with the subject at hand???
jeff

2270. WTB: Robyn SB-505D Microphone

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: bbwolf@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7rep4ksop1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 2270

Greetings,

I am in need of a stock microphone for a Robyn SB-505D SSB mobile. This particular radio uses a microphone with the clarifier control in the mic. Please e-mail with info.

Thanks,
Rich

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

2271. Re: Who's going to Memphis this year???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <TGBC3.143$JU2.11096@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 2271

sean really , is that what you really think?????.....do you not think that uncle knows about this stuff and has known about it for , what, over twenty years. as far as it doing any damage to this 'hobby' , as you call it, well i beg to differ. i think it probably did it a lot of good. with all the talk about it. heck it will probably get a lot more radio equipment sold to those that equate penis size to radio size, and that in and of itself is extremely important to some, would you not concur????? .....head out and standing by.....
Sean wrote in message ...
>Who's going to Memphis ? Probably the FCC, thanks to the brain surgeons
>that submitted an article to Popular Communications. I have yet to see the
>actual article or find out who submitted it. I haven't been on the puter
>much to read this group, so i don't know if anyone here was involved.
>
>I have not been able to find an actual copy of the magazine, so i can only
>go by what i have heard about it. From what i have been told appeared in
>the article, it appears that the author was lacking common sense and
>forethought and may have done grave damage to our hobby and possibly
alerted
>the FCC to our private gatherings. Having links that advertise such events
>on a website also doesn't seem to be such a good idea to me. I guess that
>we'll have to wait and see. I hope that this doesn't come back to haunt
us.
>Sean
>>
>
>Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com> wrote in message
>news:56XB3.2563$C3.16506@insync...
>> Toll free is trying to get me to commit to it.....
>> Who else is going????
>>
>>
>> --
>> ttyl
>> Shadow :)
>>
>> www.bigradios.com/shadow
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> Brass <robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov> wrote in message
>> news:robert.piland-09099910544000001@128.158.105.209...

>> > In article <7qromjiam1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>, "Train"
>> > <cbmods@mindspring.com> wrote:
>> >
>> > > simple enough question huh???
>> > >
>> > > Train
>> >
>> > me
>>
>>
>
>
>
>

2272. Re: Galaxy 225 Blue Face and A Palomar 225 Blue Face

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37DAE8CA.36C40C9E@netzero.net>
Source record: 2272

They are the same.
--
Tinker wrote:
>
> Tinker wrote in message ...
> >Is a Galaxy 225 blue Face and a Palomar 225 Blue face the same exact linear
> >except the face plate ?
> >Thanks,
> >Tinker
> > If not what is the difference ?
> >
> >
> >

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

2273. Re: WTB texas star 500 or 667

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37DAE91E.F5D18D34@netzero.net>
Source record: 2273

```
Dwight & Lina Zerkle wrote:
>
> Wanted to buy. Dx 500 or dx 667 amp
> Prefer variable. good cond or new.

New 500R: $375 shipped conus.
--
-----------------------------------------------------------------------
-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
-----------------------------------------------------------------------
```

2274. Re: Trace this post

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <2UBC3.3374$C3.22791@insync>
Source record: 2274

Nope, not at all.

Just like harrassment doesn't bother you, either, does it Joe?

Your still an asshole, Joe.

Toll Free

RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990911161556.00435.00007212@ng-da1.aol.com...
> Toll Free:
> >All you have to do is get to those log files..
>
> explorer@voyager.org:
> <<The problem is that only the sysop's have access to the log files.
> Unless of course you have some hacking capabilities. This is a
> different story. But then your risking committing a computer crime
> yourself which can land you in some very hot water....>>
>
> No prob. Committing a crime doesn't bother Toll.
>
>

2275. Re: From warnings to actual fines

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <p1CC3.3378$C3.22749@insync>
Source record: 2275

Yes, you can.

But, then again, all road signs in the US are very distinct, and they all have only one meaning, so they can show you the signs, and you have to be able to tell them what that shape / color scheme means.

If they did not do that, the ACLU would be all over the NHTSB for discrimination of people who couldn't read!

Sad, but true.

Toll Free

John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message news:37da8c46.2251870@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> On Fri, 10 Sep 1999 21:33:34 -0600, Eric Jorgensen
> <alhaz@xmission.com> wrote:
>
> > That's why they're all different shapes and colors. We have American
> >people out there who can't read the road signs too, you know.
>
> Then how to they get their drivers license??? You mean to tell me
> that, if I can't read english, I can go into a DMV and tell them to
> read me the questions from the written test? This will essentially
> make all the road signs non existant to me.

2276. Re: I LOVE.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <I%BC3.3377$C3.22769@insync>
Source record: 2276

I can't believe this guy...

Can this possibly be for real? I mean...

SuperCBer!!!!

To the rescue!

Toll Free

CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
news:7re34tkvl1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net...
> Sort of like SMOKE & THE BANDIT hu, I remember being in a convoy when I
was
> living in Pa state. I wish that there was convoys still around. I remember
1
> time I heard a 20 vehicle convoy & I just listened in & 1 of them wanted
> local information & I gave it to them & it was so neat being part of this
> convoy!
>
> --
> CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
> news:7rd1ov$sfo@dfw-ixnews3.ix.netcom.com...
> > In article <7qv39ennp1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
> > zooeygirl@my-deja.com wrote:
> >
> > >Well then..... 73s and 88s to you all, cuz I love my radio
> > >pals too!!! Life on the air is so much fun!! Especially when you have
> > >a voice like mine! Lol!! My home channel is 21 and I just love it.
How
> > >bout you all? What's your home channel and do any of you belong to
any
> > >sideband clubs? My handle is Zookeeper and my number is 444, so if you
> > >here me on skipland, be sure to say hello!!! Also go by 11 Delta 15.
> > >
> > >
> > I like doing road trips with our club because we roll convoy style.
Lockin
> up I-90 with 13
> > vehicles deep. Don't cut any of us off or we will lock you in and you'll
> go where we want you to
> > go.
> >
> >
>

>

2277. Re: Who's going to Memphis this year???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <wZBC3.3375$C3.22791@insync>
Source record: 2277

10-7,

First off, nobody from up north said a word to about it to me.

I haven't talked to Dennis in a couple months..

Sean, well he seems to have decided after Memphis that he would blow me off... Oh well. If he doesn't want to tell me why he won't talk to me, that is his loss. If it is a misunderstanding, I have more than once written him an email.

The person that relayed this story to me was from the south, in the south, and I took him to be somewhat "in the know"... Maybe he was wrong...

Point is, the FCC has known of CB radio breaks for a lot longer than most people that currently go to them.

For the people who think that the article in PopComm did damage, I surely wish that I could release the first draft that I was sent. It named names, license plates, etc. People would have been busted, or put in the spotlight a lot more than they where with that article.

And as for Joe, he will continue to post drivel that downs anyone that disagrees with him, proving that he is a bitch that cannot leave anything alone. Oh well.

I have given up on this topic. Thanks for the input. It did set the record straight, and I will talk to the person that gave me the info.

Toll Free

10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com> wrote in message
news:8AzC3.116$i82.21168@news3.voicenet.com...
> Toll, You are getting 2nd hand info that is far from correct,I kinda know
> where you got the info from up " North". But to set the record straight,
> Digger was not at the Atlantic City break, Rock and roll also never has
> talked to anyone with the FCC either. But the guy who was there that
> everyone thought was an FCC agent his name is Frank "RF Burns" a avid ham
> operator/Cb'er from Central NJ , who is also a video enthusiast by
> profession , only wanted to make a documentary on BigRadios, Keydowns,
> Wildest looking Mobiles etc. I know him personally and he is far from a
FCC
> Agent. He drew the attention of the crowd while walking around at the
motel
> and the killing fields with a professional looking camera asking questions
> and filming mobiles, and handing out flyers promoting this video he was
> trying to make. #425 "who went to the break with Rock and is also a tech

> with Dave actually took the guys tape out of the camera after he agreed to
> do an interview of sorts with him #425 then would not return it to him.
I
> guess he was a little paranoid after the interview was filmed and more
> than slightly drunk when he took the tape away from "Frank" but never the
> less I was at the hotel and I competed and there was no one talking to the
> FCC . Just wanted to clear any unture rumors you may have heard regarding
> this incident.
> from him right out of the camera, because he dinot want to be on it
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in >
> > The FCC actually interviewed Digger (I believe it was... Could have
been
> > Rock & Roll.... I forget who I was told it was) at one of the keydowns
> in
> > Dave's backyard. You want to jump all over his ass over that? I mean,
he
> > sat their bragging about the big stations, TO THE FCC!
>
>

2278. Re: pots on Uniden 510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <I_BC3.3376$C3.22746@insync>
Source record: 2278

That seems to be something that everyone is in agreement with.

Toll Free

Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
news:7re7ajmcq1@news1.alltel.net...
> there is no VR that controls output on the 510....
>
> Dave
> KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
> EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
> ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
> (little voice of the Ozarks)
> Daves Radio Electronics
> Since 1972
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:hNuC3.3265$C3.21384@insync...
> > > One of the potentiometer is for RX which just raises the the receive
> > lights and does increase
> > > your receive a tad, but normally it just opens up your ears to
adjacent
> > cahnnel interference. I
> > > wouldn't mess with it unless you want to use the radio to hunt down
> > carriers or fox hunt.
> >
> > That pot does absolutely nothing to increase the RX on the radio. If
you
> > look at a schematic, it feeds the LED generator IC a small bit of
voltage.
> > It is just the adjustment in the network to do so.
> >
> >
> > >
> > > The TX pot. is for the L.E.D. meter it just adjusts the lights for
> > transmit power, and In no way
> > > does it increase your out put.
> >
> > Agreed.
> >
> >
> > >
> > > Then if I'm correct the next pot. is for your Squelch and it just
> adjusts

> > your squelch treshhold
> > > .. I wouldn't suggset messing with it, but you will not hurt the radio
> if
> > you do.
> > >
> > > As for power adjustments without reffering back to a schematic I can't
> > tell you what to do for
> > > increaseing the power. But I wouldn't really try to push it past 5
> watts.
> >
> > The Pro-510 (or mightly Midget, as it is sometimes called) will do close
> to
> > 7 or 8 watts AVG power output when tuned correctly.
> >
> > It is just as good an AM transmitter as any Galaxy or other radio. Put
a
> > D-104 on it, and you will never see the difference between it or another
> > radio on AM.
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

2279. Re: Who's going to Memphis this year???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <37daeb58.1238529@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 2279

On Sat, 11 Sep 1999 00:34:19 -0500, "Sean" <bigfoot1@megsinet.net>
wrote:

>Who's going to Memphis ? Probably the FCC,

I have to agree with you here. Maybe for different reasons but this
is my opinion.

Normally i would think that the underfunded, undermanned FCC would
not care to even take a second look at a keydown. The underfunded,
undermanned FCC may not even know about the exact dates or
locations of these keydowns. Regardless of what is correct here,
something has changed now.

The publicizing of this keydown in a major communication magazine, and
the glorification of the participants and equipment involved has to be
seen as a slap in the face to the FCC. Don't get me wrong here. I
don't have any negative opinions about these keydowns. It's just that
when it is rubbed in the FCC's face it may force them to find the
funding and manpower to stop the embarrassment of their inadequacy
that these keydown make evident.

This scenario is similar to the mistake that Jack Kevorkian made. He
flaunted and dared law enforcement to shut him up. They did. If he
only went about his business without making a scene, he would
probably still be doing it today.

2280. Cobra 29 ltd classic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dinger <Dinger@TheCastle.com>
Message-ID: <iP=aN0hErA8=RFSRgABZzbZljgrp@4ax.com>
Source record: 2280

Hello Im new to the cb world.. I like to work on my own stuff and well this new toy is no exception... I would like to install a connex board and talk back.. Is there a place I can get the info on this?? and the info or spec to peak and tune the radio? Is there a manuel for this?

Michael

2281. Re: Who's going to Memphis this year???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com>
Message-ID: <ZTDC3.148$i82.24222@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 2281

Toll, Thats all I was looking to do was clear the record abit. I heard the same rumor only 1 day after the break and it was from a guy with ties to the Chicago connection so I assumed this was where your info may have come from. I think there were more FCC rule breakers in one place at the Dayton Hamfest than ever has been at a keydown. Although yes they are against fcc rules, keydowns do no more harm than most any other "Sporting Event" for instance Ever try living near a race track, who wants to hear smokey burnouts, jets cars, 500+ HP cars taking off continually all day and nite, certainly not me but you'll have that.the same goes with keydowns yes the critics will say ohh it messes up the band with bleedover etc, yes for very short periods of time 10 seconds max if you are local to where they are keying you may get some splatter but only when the really big guys are keying and then it is only maybe 10 keys max for 10 seconds perhaps. enuff said.

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:wZBC3.3375$C3.22791@insync...
> 10-7,
>
> First off, nobody from up north said a word to about it to me.
>
> I haven't talked to Dennis in a couple months..
>
> Sean, well he seems to have decided after Memphis that he would blow me
> off... Oh well. If he doesn't want to tell me why he won't talk to me,
> that is his loss. If it is a misunderstanding, I have more than once
> written him an email.
>
> The person that relayed this story to me was from the south, in the south,
> and I took him to be somewhat "in the know"... Maybe he was wrong...
>
> Point is, the FCC has known of CB radio breaks for a lot longer than most
> people that currently go to them.
>
> For the people who think that the article in PopComm did damage, I surely
> wish that I could release the first draft that I was sent. It named
names,
> license plates, etc. People would have been busted, or put in the
spotlight
> a lot more than they where with that article.
>
> And as for Joe, he will continue to post drivel that downs anyone that
> disagrees with him, proving that he is a bitch that cannot leave anything
> alone. Oh well.

>
> I have given up on this topic. Thanks for the input. It did set the
record
> straight, and I will talk to the person that gave me the info.
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>
>
> 10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:8AzC3.116$i82.21168@news3.voicenet.com...
> > Toll, You are getting 2nd hand info that is far from correct,I kinda
know
> > where you got the info from up " North". But to set the record straight,
> > Digger was not at the Atlantic City break, Rock and roll also never has
> > talked to anyone with the FCC either. But the guy who was there that
> > everyone thought was an FCC agent his name is Frank "RF Burns" a avid
ham
> > operator/Cb'er from Central NJ , who is also a video enthusiast by
> > profession , only wanted to make a documentary on BigRadios, Keydowns,
> > Wildest looking Mobiles etc. I know him personally and he is far from a
> FCC
> > Agent. He drew the attention of the crowd while walking around at the
> motel
> > and the killing fields with a professional looking camera asking
questions
> > and filming mobiles, and handing out flyers promoting this video he was
> > trying to make. #425 "who went to the break with Rock and is also a
tech
> > with Dave actually took the guys tape out of the camera after he agreed
to
> > do an interview of sorts with him #425 then would not return it to
him.
> I
> > guess he was a little paranoid after the interview was filmed and more
> > than slightly drunk when he took the tape away from "Frank" but never
the
> > less I was at the hotel and I competed and there was no one talking to
the
> > FCC . Just wanted to clear any unture rumors you may have heard
regarding
> > this incident.
> > from him right out of the camera, because he dinot want to be on it
> > Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in >
> > > The FCC actually interviewed Digger (I believe it was... Could have
> been
> > > Rock & Roll.... I forget who I was told it was) at one of the
keydowns

> > in
> > > Dave's backyard. You want to jump all over his ass over that? I
mean,
> he
> > > sat their bragging about the big stations, TO THE FCC!
> >
> >
>
>

2282. FS: 66xl $45 (2) 148GTL-ST $125 (1) Clarion JC211e $40 (1) Washington $185 (1)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: jouc@oit.edu
Message-ID: <37daca41.13330714@news.jps.net>
Source record: 2282

All radios in great shape both physically and cosmetically:

(1) Clarion JC211E $40 all controls in microphone
(2) Uniden PC 66XL $45 w/ Cobra Stock Mic
(1) Cobra 148 GTL-ST $125 w/ Diesel 4-1 Mic
(1) Uniden Washington $185 w/ Cobra CA-72 Compression Desk Mic
I also have a linear amp up for grabs

(1) Cobra 200 VM $125

And this is just a real old working radio

(1) Realistic TRC23C Base $15 w/ superstar power mic

Shipping equal to or less than $10 anywhere in US except for the
Washington Base

Chris

2283. Re: From warnings to actual fines

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: THE MAN <IdoNOTwantTOgetSPAMMED@pl.ru.su.usa.uk.fr.de.ca>
Message-ID: <37DB0A17.1BB9@pl.ru.su.usa.uk.fr.de.ca>
Source record: 2283
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner,phl.scanner,rec.radio.cb,soc.penpals

Eric Jorgensen wrote:
>
> John Jenkins wrote:
>
> > Oh well, isn't that lovely. Now we have an Italian lady out there
> > driving on the road who can't read the road signs. Isn't that
> > wonderful.
>
> That's why they're all different shapes and colors. We have American
> people out there who can't read the road signs too, you know.
>
> I've stopped cross-posting this to international groups, the rest of
> you should do the same.
>
> - Eric
There are people in every country that can't read

2284. Re: hamfest

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7rf2l7nq1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2284

This is in the wrong NG. This is CB RADIO & see all, & people blame us CBers
for doing things. Hu,

--
CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
John Tootelian <TWHG94A@prodigy.com> wrote in message
news:7reur8$1u9c$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com...
> Also in Joliet, Sunday, Sept.12..8am-2pm at the Inwood recreation center
> on West Jefferson St. Look for Acorn Ridge Electronics in the main bldg.
> See ya. Big Blue, Naperville, Illinois
>

2285. Extra channels for galaxy 99V

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jon Lippert <jlipper@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <37DB39F3.2CAD@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 2285

A friend is buying a this radio from Copper and wants to know how to do the channel mod. I have found the mod for the varios other Galaxy radios but cannot find the 99V. Is it done the same as the others? Thanks for the read! Jon.

2286. Re: FROM WARNINGS TO ACTUAL FINES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7rem3r$hl5$1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 2286

I guess I'd be in some deep shit huh??????
PLLO2A <pllo2a@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990911172338.27474.00008049@ng-cr1.aol.com...
> the only newsgroup where breaking the law is tolerated??? it is no
violation of
> any law to TALK, WRITE OR POST radio mods anywhere. that's why they
haven't
> taken cb mod books off the market.
> have you not heard fo free speech???
> you must not get around the web much, do you??? there's a lot worse stuff
out
> there like hate, predujest, nazism and others that would make any sane man
> sick.
> and where do you get off saying an illegal minority controls what is said
> here???
> it's the hams who are trying to squelch the free flow of information
here!!!
> this ng is not reserved per se for anyone but the listed subject IS cb of
which
> freeband is more associated with it than ham wether you like it or not.
> if you click on the little blue arrow at the top of the posting frame,
you'll
> find a rather large list of news groups in which you'll find 1 cb ng and
10 ham
> related ng's.
> if you don't like what is said here, i suggest you click on one of the
other
> ham related ng's where you'll find more people who are aligned more with
your
> views.
> no one is excluding legal cb'ers from this ng.
> i have not seen one posting by an outbander slamming a legal cb'er for
their
> activities. i and other outband supporters have offered help to them
without
> giving them a hard time.
> on the other hand when someone asks a question about outband operation,
some
> ham has to jump in with his 2 rubles worth and spread his ARRL union line
and
> waste the poster's time reading it.
> it goes along the line of, if you don't have something constructive to
> contribute, SHUT UP!!!
> jeff

>
>
>
>

2287. Re: hamfest

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7rf4oa$sb8$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 2287

I went to the Mt. Home, Ark. Hamfest this morning and picked up an old
Midland 2 mtr rig and new looking FT-101ZD from an estate sale.....

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

John Tootelian <TWHG94A@prodigy.com> wrote in message
news:7reur8$1u9c$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com...
> Also in Joliet, Sunday, Sept.12..8am-2pm at the Inwood recreation center
> on West Jefferson St. Look for Acorn Ridge Electronics in the main bldg.
> See ya. Big Blue, Naperville, Illinois
>

2288. Re: How do I stop this overpowered yahoo?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <IJEC3.3381$C3.22912@insync>
Source record: 2288

You have now crossed the line from moron to complete dick.

What if the guy knows not that he is bleeding?

What if the guy has a radio that he bought used, and only has a base setup.

Although this is somewhat far-fetched, it is possible, and for an idiot to try to get the guy busted right off the bat is stupid.

The correct thing to do would be to introduce yourself to the guy bleeding, explain what was going on, and if you met with resistance, then screw him over by becoming a snitch.

Pee Wee, you need to make up your mind to come down to earth with the rest of the humans if that is what you want to do... Otherwise, quit trying to converse with us because we are tired of laughing at you.

Toll Free

CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message news:7re607$18$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net...
> Go to the FCC web site (http://www.fcc.gov) & look around & if you wamt tp
> E-MAIL the PRB then send it too bcross@fcc.gov. Hope this helps!
>
>
> --
> CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> d. j. pallotta <graphics_maestro@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:37D99AEB.C766FF6B@hotmail.com...
> > Ok, got a problem. There's someone in the area who has his radio cranked
> > up so bad it bleeds through my computer speakers. Is there any way I can
> > locate where he is, and will the FCC do anything about it if I complain?
> > It's getting really annoying, he's a real loudmouth.
> >
>
>

2289. Re: hamfest

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <RKEC3.3382$C3.22919@insync>
Source record: 2289

No, asshole, this is right.

At many of the "ham-fests", you will find old CB radios, antennas (from hams who finally bought a multi-bander and can now scrap that "10 meter Penetrator 500) and the such.

You seem to be the first person to attack someone for posting about a hamfest in this group... Why doesn't that surprise me, Pee Wee.

Go away.

Toll Free

CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message news:7rf2l7nq1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net...
> This is in the wrong NG. This is CB RADIO & see all, & people blame us CBers
> for doing things. Hu,
>
> --
> CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> John Tootelian <TWHG94A@prodigy.com> wrote in message
> news:7reur8$1u9c$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com...
> > Also in Joliet, Sunday, Sept.12..8am-2pm at the Inwood recreation center
> > on West Jefferson St. Look for Acorn Ridge Electronics in the main bldg.
> > See ya. Big Blue, Naperville, Illinois
> >
>
>

2290. Re: Who's going to Memphis this year???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <%MEC3.3383$C3.22875@insync>
Source record: 2290
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

Hollingsworth had 1 person busted, and another warned.

What is really funny, seeing as how you want to bring it up, was their where more HAM RADIO manufacturers busted at the ham fest than CB linear manufacturers. One CB manufacturer, and a couple people selling amps that where capable of operation (although they where old, used amps....) Seeing that they where in the original condition that they where originally sold in, the FCC could do nothing but issue warnings.

Seems like you have the store crossed again, asshole Joe.

Toll Free

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message
news:19990911221831.01528.00000950@ng-cd1.aol.com...
> < at the Dayton Hamfest than ever has been at a keydown.>>
>
> Apparently Hollingsworth had his agents bust a bunch of
> 11-meter enabled amp mfgs. there.
>
> <<(keydowners) key max for 10 seconds perhaps>>
>
> Oh suuuuure, the owners of multi-KW mobiles only key em
> for 10 seconds at shootouts, and never, ever test them
> at home, and never, ever use them to yak on 11 meters.
>
> <>
>
> What other "sporting event" is specifically organized to
> break federal laws?
>
>
>

2291. Re: **Double Posts**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <RQEC3.3384$C3.22957@insync>
Source record: 2291

A firewall has nothing to do with double posts to a newsgroup, as long as you have your client configured correctly...

Then again, a firewall would still have nothing to do with the double posts.

Many, many people on this newsgroup post from megsinet.com, and he is the only one having this problem.

Some people call it intentional... To attract attention.

Toll Free

Bear Hug72 <bearhug72@aol.com> wrote in message news:19990911170531.25393.00007577@ng-fz1.aol.com...
> try a dif isp, might just be them!!
> Unless your behind a firewall, then there can be problems
> Tony KC8EWU

2292. Re: From warnings to actual fines

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Eric Jorgensen <alhaz@xmission.com>
Message-ID: <37DB1E6B.74AA4F60@xmission.com>
Source record: 2292
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner,phl.scanner,rec.radio.cb

What point is there to annoying scanner users in the uk and australia
with a non-scanner-related argument that is meaningless in their
country?

For that matter, why the cross post to soc.penpals?

- Eric

THE MAN wrote:
>
> Eric Jorgensen wrote:
> >
> > John Jenkins wrote:
> >
> > > Oh well, isn't that lovely. Now we have an Italian lady out there
> > > driving on the road who can't read the road signs. Isn't that
> > > wonderful.
> >
> > That's why they're all different shapes and colors. We have American
> > people out there who can't read the road signs too, you know.
> >
> > I've stopped cross-posting this to international groups, the rest of
> > you should do the same.
> >
> > - Eric
> There are people in every country that can't read

2293. Re: Who's going to Memphis this year???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com>
Message-ID: <tcFC3.152$i82.25433@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 2293

RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message

> Apparently Hollingsworth had his agents bust a bunch of
> 11-meter enabled amp mfgs. there.
==========
being sold by hams asswipe.

>
> <<(keydowners) key max for 10 seconds perhaps>>
>
> Oh suuuuure, the owners of multi-KW mobiles only key em
> for 10 seconds at shootouts, and never, ever test them
> at home, and never, ever use them to yak on 11 meters.

Yes joe, 10 second keys are the norm at akeydown, yes they test them at home ever heard of a dummy load. No, Most don't use them to talk on 11 meters, they are not made for long winded conversations since they are like race cars, built on the edge of performance , why would they risk big dollars to talk skip and chance ruining the tubes alternators etc. But I guess you see Big Daddy Don Garlits running down the street in his Dragster. Your an ass who probably was run of 11 meters.
>
> <<keydowns do no more harm than most any other "Sporting Event">>
>
> What other "sporting event" is specifically organized to
> break federal laws?

For starters DX Contests, like you can tell the differance between 2kw and 5kw as alot of operators brag they run . As far a sporting events The ones where illegal gambling takes place maybe not specifically, but didnt I say they were against federal laws. >
>
>

2294. Re: Tony KC8EWU

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jodi & Henry <jodi@capital.net>
Message-ID: <7rf5d7$fr7$1@Usenet.Logical.NET>
Source record: 2294

im in ny gimme 40 dollars its yours crystals n all sound ok? and you pay
postage ?
Bear Hug72 <bearhug72@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990911170306.25393.00007576@ng-fz1.aol.com...
> woops, where abouts are you in the US?
> Name a price and I'll prob but it from you!!!
> ALso you might want to try selling it and the Crystals on EBAY, you might
get
> some good money there!!
> Tony KC8EWU

2295. Re: How do I stop this overpowered yahoo?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7rf99c$t4e$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 2295

just shoot him....

dave

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:lJEC3.3381$C3.22912@insync...
> You have now crossed the line from moron to complete dick.
>
> What if the guy knows not that he is bleeding?
>
> What if the guy has a radio that he bought used, and only has a base
setup.
>
> Although this is somewhat far-fetched, it is possible, and for an idiot to
> try to get the guy busted right off the bat is stupid.
>
> The correct thing to do would be to introduce yourself to the guy
bleeding,
> explain what was going on, and if you met with resistance, then screw him
> over by becoming a snitch.
>
> Pee Wee, you need to make up your mind to come down to earth with the rest
> of the humans if that is what you want to do... Otherwise, quit trying to
> converse with us because we are tired of laughing at you.
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
> news:7re607$l8$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net...
> > Go to the FCC web site (http://www.fcc.gov) & look around & if you wamt
tp
> > E-MAIL the PRB then send it too bcross@fcc.gov. Hope this helps!
> >
> >
> > --
> > CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> > d. j. pallotta <graphics_maestro@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > news:37D99AEB.C766FF6B@hotmail.com...
> > > Ok, got a problem. There's someone in the area who has his radio
cranked
> > > up so bad it bleeds through my computer speakers. Is there any way I
can
> > > locate where he is, and will the FCC do anything about it if I
complain?

> > > It's getting really annoying, he's a real loudmouth.
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

2296. Re: Lets talk about D104 microphones!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <37db330e@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 2296

Bill <bspang@big-foot.net> wrote in message
news:37dc2f5b.50043237@news.uswest.net...
>
> What's the difference between the standard D104 microphone "head"
> and the "head" that's called the "10 Dal Head"?
> Other than the appearance of course.
>
> TIA,
> Bill
__The regular head is either ceramic or crystal. The 10DA is a low
impedance dynamic cartridge.

2297. Re: SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Zerothehero2000@webtv.net
Message-ID: <13146-37DB3045-122@newsd-113.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 2297

Get two or three times the range.

2298. Re: I REMEMBER!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <G9xC3.3278$C3.22075@insync>
Source record: 2298

Mr. King,

You must have really enjoyed your CB back then. There were a lot of good times to be had by everyone then. At least in the early 70's when everything was all proper and there were get togethers/breaks and no-one let any lame get away with cussing or annoying B.S.
I wish those days were back. But some people don't know how to have good clean fun anymore. Now when you want to meet the few people that know how to have good clean fun you have travel hundreds of miles. Sad day.

--
ttyl
Shadow :)

www.bigradios.com/shadow

CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message news:7re3cilml1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net...
> I remember a lot of GOOD CB DAYS & I told you all 1 of them in Calvert
> County [most of the good ones where from down there]. But 1 of them was when
> I went to Pa from MD state & every stop seemed to be where my family & these
> truckers whould stop @ & this was not planed either. I had fun in thoes
> days!
>
> --
> CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
>
>

2299. FS: Cobra 2000GTL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: kf6ezz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990911200240.20989.00006728@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 2299

$350.00 see it at the photo site below.
pete kf6ezz

http://albums.photopoint.com/j/AlbumIndex?u=51076&a=613259

2300. Firecracker linear

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: werob@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990911202804.29177.00005150@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 2300

I am looking for information on a Firecracker linear. If anyone knows where to buy or has information on them please advise.
Thank you

2301. Re: FROM WARNINGS TO ACTUAL FINES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990911210245.11662.00002492@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 2301

In article <19990911172338.27474.00008049@ng-cr1.aol.com>, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) writes:

>it's the hams who are trying to squelch the free flow of information here!!!

Why must you assume that anyone who is opposed to illegal CB operations is an amateur radio operators?

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2302. Re: hamfest

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: TWHG94A@prodigy.com
Message-ID: <7reur8$1u9c$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 2302

Also in Joliet, Sunday, Sept.12..8am-2pm at the Inwood recreation center
on West Jefferson St. Look for Acorn Ridge Electronics in the main bldg.
See ya. Big Blue, Naperville, Illinois

2303. Re: Who's going to Memphis this year???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990911221831.01528.00000950@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 2303
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

<>

Apparently Hollingsworth had his agents bust a bunch of
11-meter enabled amp mfgs. there.

<<(keydowners) key max for 10 seconds perhaps>>

Oh suuuuure, the owners of multi-KW mobiles only key em
for 10 seconds at shootouts, and never, ever test them
at home, and never, ever use them to yak on 11 meters.

<>

What other "sporting event" is specifically organized to
break federal laws?

2304. Re: Who's going to Memphis this year???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990911223604.01528.00000963@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 2304

boygonbad@aol.com wrote:
<<keydowns do no more harm than most any other "Sporting Event" for instance Ever try living near a race track, who wants to hear smokey burnouts, jets cars, 500+ HP cars taking off continually all day and nite, certainly not me but you'll have that.the same goes with keydowns yes the critics will say ohh it messes up the band with bleedover etc, yes for very short periods of time 10 seconds max if you are local to where they are keying you may get some splatter but only when the really big guys are keying>>

Truth is -- you have no way of knowing what part of the spectrum or whose communications are being "messed up" when one of the "big guys" keys his mobile.

It's like going out to a clearing in your local park and firing a 50 caliber machine gun toward the horizon for 10 seconds. Those rounds can go for a mile or more, but since you can't see where they land, no harm done, right?

Yeesh. No brains.

2305. 148 gtl f/s

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: talking5p@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990911224845.01562.00001027@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 2305

i have a 148 gtl with channs and dialawatt stock mike for sale or trade 125.00 plus ship email direct if interested thanks

2306. Re: I REMEMBER!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: craig328@aol.comLIFE
Message-ID: <19990911225124.01478.00001080@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 2306

It was definably a different generation, before the introduction of pagers and cellular phones. C.B. radio was used as a mode of communication, ..can you imagine?

The one item that sticks out is the willingness of C.B.'ers to assist others. From the proliferation of local REACT teams that actually monitored CH 9, 24/7 to individuals that offered road assistance and directions for travel on CH 19.

One such person that deserves distinct recognition was an older woman from central NJ know as "Pigeon Base."
Through the 1960s thru the 70s she monitored CH 19 nearly 24 hours a day, offering weather alerts to truckers traveling along the New Jersey Turnpike and relaying phone calls to those who were stuck on the road.

She was also responsible for coordinating many charitable events that were quite common to C.B. at that time. Her popularity with the families of the OTR driver and volunteer spirit was legendary.
When she passed away I recall that close to 100, 18-Wheelers showed up for her funeral. The outpouring was so great that the NY City and Philadelphia television media covered the story.

I believe that I still have the issue of 73 Magazine from the 70s that printed her obituary, along with a stack of 30 others that somehow survived all these years.

^^

Web Design Services - http://www.northpalm.net
Custom Graphics, Hosting, Promotion, Consulting

2307. Re: SOLARCON I-MAX 99

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990911233601.14139.00003673@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 2307

After two defective ABS 1600's, I put up an IMAX today. I modified it a bit, added a modified Maco ground plane. Has 1.1 swr barefoot, 1.8 swr under power. Seems to work well, definately better than the ABS, or maybe I just got two bad ones in a row.

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

2308. Ranger RG33 mods

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tim Elder <telder@1st.net>
Message-ID: <8IFC3.5060$N77.367314@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 2308

Hi all,
I just purchased a rg33 and need the channel mods.I know it is illegal to transmit on freqs not authorized by the fcc,but the mod makes an excellent tunable I.F. for a transverter.
Thanks,
Tim

2309. Re: I REMEMBER!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7rfals$pp6$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2309

We can still do that alone with all of that becaue CB use is free & if the FCC were to charge again then it is a 1 time fee!

--
CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
Craig Matthews <craig328@aol.comLIFE> wrote in message
news:19990911225124.01478.00001080@ng-cc1.aol.com...
> It was definably a different generation, before the introduction of pagers
and
> cellular phones. C.B. radio was used as a mode of communication, ..can you
> imagine?
>
> The one item that sticks out is the willingness of C.B.'ers to assist
others.
> From the proliferation of local REACT teams that actually monitored CH 9,
24/7
> to individuals that offered road assistance and directions for travel on
CH 19.
>
>
> One such person that deserves distinct recognition was an older woman from
> central NJ know as "Pigeon Base."
> Through the 1960s thru the 70s she monitored CH 19 nearly 24 hours a day,
> offering weather alerts to truckers traveling along the New Jersey
Turnpike and
> relaying phone calls to those who were stuck on the road.
>
> She was also responsible for coordinating many charitable events that were
> quite common to C.B. at that time. Her popularity with the families of the
OTR
> driver and volunteer spirit was legendary.
> When she passed away I recall that close to 100, 18-Wheelers showed up for
her
> funeral. The outpouring was so great that the NY City and Philadelphia
> television media covered the story.
>
> I believe that I still have the issue of 73 Magazine from the 70s that
printed
> her obituary, along with a stack of 30 others that somehow survived all
these
> years.
>
>
>

>
> ^^
> Web Design Services - http://www.northpalm.net
> Custom Graphics, Hosting, Promotion, Consulting
>

2310. Re: hamfest

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7rfaq0$q9v$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2310

You are right, I remember one ham telling me that CBers sell things too.
Thanks!

--
CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:RKEC3.3382$C3.22919@insync...
> No, asshole, this is right.
>
> At many of the "ham-fests", you will find old CB radios, antennas (from
hams
> who finally bought a multi-bander and can now scrap that "10 meter
> Penetrator 500) and the such.
>
> You seem to be the first person to attack someone for posting about a
> hamfest in this group... Why doesn't that surprise me, Pee Wee.
>
> Go away.
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
> news:7rf2l7nq1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net...
> > This is in the wrong NG. This is CB RADIO & see all, & people blame us
> CBers
> > for doing things. Hu,
> >
> > --
> > CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> > John Tootelian <TWHG94A@prodigy.com> wrote in message
> > news:7reur8$1u9c$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com...
> > > Also in Joliet, Sunday, Sept.12..8am-2pm at the Inwood recreation
center
> > > on West Jefferson St. Look for Acorn Ridge Electronics in the main
bldg.
> > > See ya. Big Blue, Naperville, Illinois
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

2311. http://www.cbmods.cjb.net

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbmod@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990912003950.07747.00011554@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 2311

http://www.cbmods.cjb.net

http://www.cbmods.cjb.net

http://www.cbmods.cjb.net

http://www.cbmods.cjb.net

http://www.cbmods.cjb.net

2312. 10 codes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7rfbeh$sm8$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2312

10-1 Receiving poorly
10-2 Receiving well
10-3 Stop transmitting
10-4 OK, message received
10-5 Relay message
10-6 Busy, stand by
10-7 Out of service, leaving air
10-8 In service, subject to call
10-9 Repeat message
10-10 Transmission completed, standing by
10-11 Talking too rapidly
10-12 Visitors present
10-13 Advise Weather/Road conditions
10-16 Make pick up at
10-17 Urgent business
10-18 Anything for us?
10-19 Nothing for you, return to base
10-20 My location is
10-21 Call by telephone
10-22 Report in person to
10-23 Stand by
10-24 Completed last assignment
10-25 Can you contact
10-26 Disregard last information
10-27 I am moving to channel
10-28 Identify your station
10-29 Time is up for contact
10-30 Does not conform to FCC rules
10-32 I will give you a radio check
10-33 EMERGENCY TRAFFIC
10-34 Trouble at this station
10-35 Confidential information
10-36 Correct time is
10-37 Wrecker needed at
10-38 Ambulance needed at
10-39 Your message delivered
10-41 Please turn to channel
10-42 Traffic accident at
10-43 Traffic Tie up at
10-44 I have a message for you
10-45 All units within range please report
10-50 Break channel
10-60 What is next message number?
10-62 Unable to copy, use phone

10-63 Net directed to
10-64 Net clear
10-65 Awaiting your next message/assignment
10-67 All units comply
10-70 Fire at
10-71 Proceed with transmission in sequence
10-77 Negative contact
10-81 Reserve hotel room for
10-82 Reserve room for
10-84 My telephone number is
10-85 My address is
10-91 Talk closer to mike
10-93 Check my frequency on this channel
10-94 Please give me a long count
10-99 Mission completed, all units secure
10-200 Police needed at

I got this off the www cb board & want to know if this is the right codes? I remember these codes;

10-70 Fire
10-71 Ambulance
10-72 Wrecker

The above are on my NEW HOME page, but if there is no other national 10 code list then I will go with this one, However if there is a different one & this is wrong then I will chane it. (PLEASE GIVE IT TO ME so I can copy it from here & paste it on the KCBRN WEB PAGE. THANKS!

--
CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10

2313. Re: **Double Posts**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <ppGC3.384$NW5.50368@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 2313

Toll Free, someone told me I have a virus called The Happy 99. He gave me the cure for it. I am going to try to delete it ....A.S.A.P

Toll Free wrote in message ...
>A firewall has nothing to do with double posts to a newsgroup, as long as
>you have your client configured correctly...
>
>Then again, a firewall would still have nothing to do with the double
posts.
>
>Many, many people on this newsgroup post from megsinet.com, and he is the
>only one having this problem.
>
>Some people call it intentional... To attract attention.
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>Bear Hug72 <bearhug72@aol.com> wrote in message
>news:19990911170531.25393.00007577@ng-fz1.aol.com...
>> try a dif isp, might just be them!!
>> Unless your behind a firewall, then there can be problems
>> Tony KC8EWU
>
>

2314. Re: Who's going to Memphis this year???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990912015620.01522.00001497@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 2314

> What other "sporting event" is specifically organized to
> break federal laws?

<<For starters DX Contests>>

LOL!

2315. Re: Who's going to Memphis this year???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990912022039.01522.00001502@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 2315

<<What is really funny, seeing as how you want to bring it up, was their where more HAM RADIO manufacturers busted at the ham fest than CB linear manufacturers. >>

Not funny at all, unless you fantasize that hams want to punish CBers while gleefully committing illegalities themselves. Truth is, they welcome Hollingsworth's attention to keeping amp manufacturers in line whether they be ham or cb oriented companies. Since you seem to know all the details what went on at Dayton, how about sharing a list of the manufacturers who were fined or warned so that we can all see it?

2316. Re: Travelling Antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <37db4784.2177898@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 2316

Greetings!

A Short mag mount will work. Something along the lines of a 36" one that can be disassembled rather quickly and easily.

Cobra, http://www.cobraelectronics.com/ has a good selection. The one I particularly like, is no longer in production. It was a Black CMA-36 I think, and had a small 4" magnet - all black with a powder coat on the whip. Nice, slim profile for not too noticable antenna for the trips with a little Handheld HELP radio from R/S. As far as performance, it wasn't the best, but did well for channel 19 traffic.

It was center loaded, and there are some of the same type out there that are 18" when disassembled and rubberbanded together that are now chromed, but they work well.

A lot of places that sell CB's on the net have antennas and all the adapters you'll need to get you up and running.

http://www.coaxkid.com
http://www.bills2way.com
http://www.copper.com

... are some sites that are worth a visit to see what they can set you up with. In order of variety...and customer service...as in replies and Emails plus ordering. The first two I recommend highly.

AS WITH ANY ANTENNA...

Location is important! I can't stress this enough. An antenna on the Roof of the car is going to perform better than an antenna on the Trunk Lid or Hood.

IF YOU DECIDE TO USE A MAG-MOUNT...

Mag mount antennas are great for stowaway, but they do have a VERY STRONG MAGNET, than can ruin tapes, diskettes, goof up calculators, even magnetize or stick to things you wouldn't expect. Buy a large flat washer or even a piece of flat stock steel of a thin gauge to help the Mount contain the field within itself. It'll act as a keeper for the magnet and help keep debri and small objects from contaminating the botton thinly coated bottom with stuff that can leave a scratch or ring where the antenna was on the Rental car, or your own vehicle.

This will also help you in Airport Terminals where sensors are used to detect weapons. Ferrous materials set these things off, so a keeper on the magnet is recommended to keep the rest of the stuff in your bag

from "Adhering" embarassingly to the magnet during a search.

While Dancing with the Mouse on Sat, 11 Sep 1999 11:19:28 -0400, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from "skorzy@SPAM_KILLER.mindspring.com
(Dr. Skorzy MacFarlaighn)", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video
RAM:

:+> I'll be travelling in the next month where I'll be renting a car.
:+> I'll be doing alot of driving and plan on bringing my handheld CB with
:+> me.
:+> However, I'd like to put an external antenna on the vehicle to couple
:+> with this radio.
:+>
:+> I've seen some "thru the glass" antennas by Solarcon and Midland and I'm
:+> curious if they'd be ideal for this purpose? Are they any good?
:+>
:+> Keep in mind the antenna has to be small enough to fit in my luggage (air
:+> flight) and something that won't potentially damage the rental car.
:+> Small magmounts might work, though I don't know which ones would be best
:+> and fit in my luggage!
:+>
:+> -Skorzy

Regards!
:+> Andy <+: |
. |
... You could be a CB'er when |
... The radio and the antenna]|[
... costs more than the car ---^---
... is worth... /_______\
. |oo|===|oo|
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc [=========]
. |_| |_|

2317. Re: Lets talk about D104 microphones!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: clfastback@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990912022320.05926.00006056@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 2317

l use both on my old Yaesu 101B and enjoy the sound a Turner Plus 3 or my Turner Super Sidekick produce . The d-104 is good to punch thru on the DX but l just enjoy the deep sound of the Turner mics . l don't know anything about the different types of heads , have a good one ,
205 in Colorado listening on 27.425 .

2318. Re: FS: Cobra 2000GTL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: clfastback@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990912022523.05926.00006057@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 2318

Way too much to type in just to look ! Sure wish there was an easy way to do it
!

2319. Re: Who's going to Memphis this year???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sean <bigfoot1@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <ccIC3.444$NW5.56192@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 2319

My responses to Toll's statements are below his and start with several arrows (>>>) for easy identification. Sean

Toll Free wrote in message ...

By allowing them to use my web site, I was given the liberty of being able to proof the copy before it went to print. Without that liberty, peoples vehicles, license plates, names and other identifying marks would have been printed. Now you tell me what the worse offense would have been?

>>> What you state here is that all of the information that you denied Pop Comm from using can already be found on your website (license plates, names, etc). That means that you have already put these people at risk. Another thing to think about is this: Do you actually believe that if the FCC confronted the "old school / old timer's" at Pop Comm that they would not reveal their source of info ?

To think that an article in PopComm would endanger the hobby to the point of extinction is ludicrous. Did it hurt the "anonymity" of the hobby???? Maybe.. However, would you have rather that we let your name be in the rough draft and be put in print along with your shops name as one of the people who helped along with this hobby of ours? No, I seriously doubt it.

>>> I have already been there and done that. Why do you think that you never saw me pushing specific products or advertising items for sale ? Arguing technical points in a public forum and advertising something that the Government considers to be a criminal activity is another story.

>>> I have had "the boys" looking for me. This was long before i ran a shop and was doing radio work out of my house. At this time, Dennis and i were rivals and competing against each other for business. Even with the anomosity that existed between us as competitors, Dennis was alerted to the fact that they were looking for me and was kind enough to let me know what was going on before anything went down. I would have done the same for him. The "boys" are still around and DO pay visits on occasion. Those of us that have been around know that any added attention is only a BAD thing.

Having a page devoted to where the keydowns are maybe a bad idea.... But then again, I have brought a lot of people who would otherwise not have known a damn thing about them to breaks.. And to think that the FCC doesn't know where these are held is a fucking joke... I mean.. Do you honestly think that the FCC doesn't have the information on where the Tyler break is held every year? Or the Hot Springs break every other? Give me a break.

>>> No, I honestly do not believe that the FCC was aware of any scheduled events. As everyone knows, these are typically held on Holiday weekends. This puts most of the agents at home with their families barbeque'ing and

caring less about their jobs. Most normal people are out and about, enjoying their time off of work. Interference MAY NOT be noticed quite as much for those reasons.

>>> Regional keydowns are also very infrequent (once a year) and they may not have noticed any specific patterns regarding time frame and events in their limited areas. If they did, they would have done something by now. It would be a major show of force and help them obtain more support and funding for their cause. It would be all over the press. After all, what average citizen would disagree with getting rid of rolling megawatt interference generators ? It would actually show the Government doing something that they can relate to and find worthwhile. The bills that are now being submitted to Congress would not have been necessary if they knew how to head all of this off in the first place.

That is called living in a dream world.

>>> You can call it what you like. Why tempt fate ? It is like waving a steak in front of a dog. Sooner or later, no matter how fat and lazy that dog (or branch of the Government) has gotten, it will take the bait. I don't want to be around when that dog decides to bite. Why not post the "DX Directory" on a website so that others that weren't familiar with "who's who" can directly contact all the players in their local area ? That way they can try to join in on the fun also. That's the same logic that was used when it was stated that more "recruits" have shown up at events due to advertising on the net via websites.

I also find it somewhat funny that you never said anything about that in the past, but only choose to come out to chastise someone.

>>> I have never thought that it was wise advertising event dates or having "linear web sites" to the general public. I figured that it was not my place to tell someone what was wrong and right. I had hoped that common sense would prevail for all of our sakes. If folks were truly interested in attending a "get together" or locating specific products, they could easily find out via the grapevine. CB is strictly about communications and functions primarily by word of mouth. It is done both over the air and in person.

>>> I also did not "come out" to chastise anyone. I have not been on the puter much at all for quite some time. I simply could not sleep and decided to see what was up since i had not "visited" in a long while. While you may think that i only took the time to chastise you and your post, i sent out some other private responses via email to various folks here on the newsgroup also.

>>> I'm also sorry if you feel neglected or that i have blown you off. You are not alone. I have not kept in touch with TONS of people, and i'm sorry for that. Unfortunately, i don't have the free time that i used to have. I can not keep up with my workload and only seem to get farther behind as days go by. I do appreciate those of you that have continued to send me info and keep me "in the circle" even though i haven't been around.

>>> As it is Toll, I have tried to return some of your emails on occasion
and had every single one returned due to bounced addresses.

Have a nice day.

>>> I'm trying to. I hope that you do the same. Best wishes to you and
your family and all those others that i haven't chatted with in a while.
God Bless all of you and have a nice weekend. Sean
>

Sean <bigfoot1@megsinet.net> wrote in message
news:gJlC3.209$NW5.22263@news.corecomm.net...
> Who's going to Memphis ? Probably the FCC, thanks to the brain surgeons
> that submitted an article to Popular Communications. I have yet to see
the
> actual article or find out who submitted it. I haven't been on the puter
> much to read this group, so i don't know if anyone here was involved.
>
> I have not been able to find an actual copy of the magazine, so i can only
> go by what i have heard about it. From what i have been told appeared in
> the article, it appears that the author was lacking common sense and
> forethought and may have done grave damage to our hobby and possibly
alerted
> the FCC to our private gatherings. Having links that advertise such
events
> on a website also doesn't seem to be such a good idea to me. I guess that
> we'll have to wait and see. I hope that this doesn't come back to haunt
us.
> Sean
> >
>
> Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:56XB3.2563$C3.16506@insync...
> > Toll free is trying to get me to commit to it.....
> > Who else is going????
> >
> >
> > --
> > ttyl
> > Shadow :)
> >
> > www.bigradios.com/shadow
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > Brass <robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov> wrote in message
> > news:robert.piland-09099910544000001@128.158.105.209...
> > > In article <7qromjiam1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>, "Train"
> > > <cbmods@mindspring.com> wrote:
> > >

> > > > simple enough question huh???
> > > >
> > > > Train
> > >
> > > me
> >
> >
>
>
>
>

2320. So what was your FIRST RIG ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: tubecntral@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990912032751.07574.00004406@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 2320

Hi, all!
I began in 1976..back in the "CB BOOM" days...
I was 15 years old, and kept bugging my mom for one.
(I betcha she regrets it ! :o))
It was a COBRA 85 , Dynascan AM 23 ch. base station.
We got it at a camera shop on Wood avenue in Linden , NJ.
(I live in Rahway/Clark).
I didn't have an antenna, but she bought me an 18 inch loaded whip that strapped directly to the back of the set, no coax. I got out about a mile on the first floor, but soon found myself spending hours up in the attic of our 3-story home, where I actually did my first "DX" contact, to the NEXT TOWN !
I still remember those days,as simple as they were, alot of joy came of it. CB was alot different back then. Everyone had great audio, alot of tube rigs were on the air back then. There wasn't the "echo-max, roger-beep" crap you hear out there now.
But in about 1977-78, you couldn't hear ANYTHING, unless real close...the skip was a ROAR, due to the sunspot cycle.
I still enjoy the hobby, I have 2 Tram D-201's, a Lafayette HB-25A, a 148 GTL, and a few other 'back-up' rigs. I am now 39, and still live in the same place with all the memories.
How about you? Please repond via this group, as i'm busy filling tube orders in my mailbox.
(of course your welcome, if tubes are needed, or you have a question)

All the Best!

Thank you,
Joe Pratt, Tubecntral@aol.com

2321. Re: FS: Cobra 2000GTL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: kf6ezz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990912032932.16334.00004744@ng-fh1.aol.com>
Source record: 2321

>Subject: Re: FS: Cobra 2000GTL
>From: clfastback@aol.com (CLFASTBACK)
>Date: Sun, 12 September 1999 02:25 AM EDT
>Message-id: <19990912022523.05926.00006057@ng-fv1.aol.com>wrote
>
>Way too much to type in just to look ! Sure wish there was an easy way to do
>it
==========
if you have windows 98 just copy and paste!
73 pete

2322. Re: Antenna question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sean <bigfoot1@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <VAIC3.447$NW5.56555@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 2322

Your suggestions and observations are true for all antennas. Raising the antennas' height lowers the chances for front end overload of tv's / stereo's and gets them above the telephone lines in most instances. On the other hand, if your suffering from feedline radiation you have now added more feedline to radiate from.

I did an installation of a Starduster for a younger friend of mine many years back. He had been running the same antenna with the hub located at appr. 35' above ground. The next door neighbor confronted him and told this teenager that he would "stuff his antenna up his ass if he bothered his tv just one more time". I reinstalled the antenna following the ARRL recommended installation procedures (multiple grounds, careful cable routing, etc). With the base of the antenna at 55', we did not bother a nearby TV running only a set of rabbit ears. Keep in mind that this was with a strong radio being used, not some bone stock gutless wonder. The irate neighbor never said a word after we had re-installed the system, so it obviously was working much better. The more efficient installation also benefited the operator, as he was now getting reports of S-9 with great audio at a distance of slightly over 20 miles away.

The only antenna that i have ever found that does not respond well to normal installation procedures is the infamous TVI machine, the A-99. We know why it has the problems that it does, but exacting the cure that works in all circumstances is another story. I know that many of you folks don't have problems with them and love them dearly, but you are more the exception than the norm in my experience. Sean
>

RFEnforcer wrote in message
<19990911090807.16076.00001977@ngol08.aol.com>...
In article <37D9DBF4.917DD7B2@qnet.com>, Jay <jay123a@qnet.com> writes:

>Hello Bill: You would be better off with a Penetrator 500 a 5/8 wavelength
>antenna. A hole lot less neighbor interference problems, and it gets out
better.

Right. But make sure you have the Penetrator mounted high enough so the
base
(ground plane) is ABOVE neighboring TV antennas. Since this antenna is such
a
strong performer, it will cause TVI to antennas which are directly in line
with
it. I once had one on a 10' mast on the roof. Neighboring TV antennas were
also mounted at 5-10 feet above the roofline. My signal radiated right into
their antennas. Simply raising my antenna to 25 feet above the roofline
eliminated all interference problems AND caused me to get out and receive

better as well.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2323. Re: BUCKET

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Magnum <magnum@mag2781.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <7rfnno$3j9$1@news4.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 2323

Buckaroo wrote in message <19990907150415.07584.00002671@ng-fq1.aol.com>...
>No offense, But someone people on this ng are BUCKET MOUTHS.
>
> BuckAROO "223"

This newsgroup as are all others are a cross selection of the population. There are people with big mouths and a crappy attitude everywhere in life, you need to recognise them and then ignore them (that annoys them more than an argument which is all they want in the first place). You do your own thing and f--k them all :o)

2324. Re: 10 codes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: KF6FFZ@webtv.net
Message-ID: <18526-37DB654C-2@newsd-253.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 2324

what about 10-100 (LOL)

2325. D104M6B

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: KF6FFZ@webtv.net
Message-ID: <18526-37DB640D-1@newsd-253.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 2325

is it possable to put up/dwn switches on this mic? it`s for a rci 2950.
is there room for them,tia 73 de kf6ffz/dm04

2326. Re: Eagle Spitfire 454

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: the_1noticed@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7rg19mmfi1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 2326

In article <7r6ano$sb0$1@nntp.Stanford.EDU>,
rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU (Robert Joshua Chen) wrote:
> I may be interested in getting an Eagle Spitfire 454 for CB use. Is it
> possible to modify this radio to operate on 11m? I haven't found any
mods
> for it on the web...
>
> Thanks,
> -RC

I think there was a mod at hhtp://freakscorner.cjb.net

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

2327. President Adams Info ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Southern Kiwi <p.mccaul@spamsucks.ihug.co.nz>
Message-ID: <7rfusj$nn6$1@newsource.ihug.co.nz>
Source record: 2327
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

Can anyone point me to a link for schematics, owners manual or related info.
Got from a garage sale, it has a digi scan on top and covers 26-28 mhz ,
after fixing the signal light everything works fine, but I would like to
find out more info on this rig.

Thanx
--
Southern Kiwi
p.mccaul@spamsucks.ihug.co.nz

2328. Help for the new CB User

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ira Starr <istarr@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37DB854F.DFD7452@netzero.net>
Source record: 2328

To anyone that can help:

I'm new to the CB world. Just bought myself a Cobra CB mobile radio and I'm looking for advice on how to use it properly, that is, talking to others appropriately on the air waves. Does anyone know where I can find some good information on how to communicate properly with other CB users? I don't want to look like a fool when I start communicating with others on the CB channels.

Your help would be greatly appreciated, signed the handle: silver spirit!

_____
NetZero - We believe in a FREE Internet. Shouldn't you?
Get your FREE Internet Access and Email at
http://www.netzero.net/download/index.html

2329. Re: So what was your FIRST RIG ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dick Williams <hermit@erie.net>
Message-ID: <rInbN19xE9wx8YK8=pjLIG=vjcN9@4ax.com>
Source record: 2329

For me my intro to CB was about 40 years ago. Got interested in part from a neighbor - I still rember his call sign: 20Q2367 - probably not too many folks remember those numbers! I applied for an FCC license; call sign was: KJI1398. First radio was a Lafayette HE-20C. A five channel mobile/base radio as big as a mid-sized suitcase. It was chrystal controlled so you had to buy a specific chrystal for the specific channel you wanted. Back in those days EVERYBODY had a 102" whip. Belonged to a CB club in my area that helped a lot of people with broken down cars and other minor emergencies. It was a great time back then. Next radio was a 23 channel Motorola, then a Midland, Cobra, and now a Uniden PC66XL. Next radio will be the Uniden Grant LT.

Regards,

Dick

>Hi, all!
> I began in 1976..back in the "CB BOOM" days...
>I was 15 years old, and kept bugging my mom for one.
> (I betcha she regrets it ! :o))
> It was a COBRA 85 , Dynascan AM 23 ch. base station.
>We got it at a camera shop on Wood avenue in Linden , NJ.
>(I live in Rahway/Clark).
> I didn't have an antenna, but she bought me an 18 inch loaded whip that
>strapped directly to the back of the set, no coax. I got out about a mile on
>the first floor, but soon found myself spending hours up in the attic of our
>3-story home, where I actually did my first "DX" contact, to the NEXT TOWN !
> I still remember those days,as simple as they were, alot of joy came of it. CB
>was alot different back then. Everyone had great audio, alot of tube rigs were
>on the air back then. There wasn't the "echo-max, roger-beep" crap you hear out
>there now.
> But in about 1977-78, you couldn't hear ANYTHING, unless real close...the skip
>was a ROAR, due to the sunspot cycle.
> I still enjoy the hobby, I have 2 Tram D-201's, a Lafayette HB-25A, a 148 GTL,
>and a few other 'back-up' rigs. I am now 39, and still live in the same place
>with all the memories.
> How about you? Please repond via this group, as i'm busy filling tube orders
>in my mailbox.
> (of course your welcome, if tubes are needed, or you have a question)
>
> All the Best!
>
>
> Thank you,

> Joe Pratt, Tubecntral@aol.com
>

2330. FS Various 800/VHF/UHF Radios on eBay

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: orgnoi1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990912080633.17430.00008350@ng-ck1.aol.com>
Source record: 2330

here is the link to my seller list so if you like you can check out the radios
for sale

http://cgi3.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewListedItems&userid=orgnoi1

Ross Mealey
NCATVA (North Country ATV Assoc.)
Mapping and Trails Coordinator
'99 Honda TRX300FW
'99 Dodge Dakota 4x4 Extended Cab
1 Set of Golf Clubs that I am currently throwing into golf ponds worldwide =)

2331. Re: FS: Cobra 2000GTL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Dog <DoubleLuckys@email.msn.com>
Message-ID: <O5pM6eR$#GA.145@cpmsnbbsa02>
Source record: 2331

Should be able to just click on the link and let MS Explorer do all the work for you, or Netscape if you not a Bill Gates Fan Club Member.

Big Dog, Eastern Iowa

CLFASTBACK <clfastback@aol.com> wrote in message news:19990912022523.05926.00006057@ng-fv1.aol.com...
> Way too much to type in just to look ! Sure wish there was an easy way to do it
> !

2332. Re: D104M6B

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: bkerby2@airmail.net
Message-ID: <DDAB638C56079AFE.0A3EE1E65C961C11.E3F5811AB2F444A0@lp.airnews.net>
Source record: 2332

yes radioshack sells some miniature buttons that work fine for this

Wm R Kerby

On Sun, 12 Sep 1999 01:27:57 -0700 (PDT), KF6FFZ@webtv.net (MARTIN
ROJAS) wrote:

>is it possable to put up/dwn switches on this mic? it`s for a rci 2950.
>is there room for them,tia 73 de kf6ffz/dm04

2333. F.S. Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <qRMC3.578$NW5.59833@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 2333

****For Sale***

I have a 102 whip for sale hardly used. I hit the under path on the highway with it. The antenna is bent in half but still works great. No one will even notice it. Since there is a bend in it I am open to offers. The bidding starts at $ 50.00 bucks or best offer. If interested let me know. This baby won't last long at this price.

2334. Re: D104M6B

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: caladan1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990912084228.01662.00000449@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 2334

It can be done but it is very tight inside an M6B. You will have to make sure the contact pins on the switches dont touch anything. I have had better luck in the 575
mic for this. do you need a wiring diagram on how to do it? I have one and how to wire it up on both ends.

Not the "Real" Andy AMR 30

2335. Re: F.S. Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.common
Message-ID: <19990912085933.23714.00003570@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 2335

>
> ****For Sale***
>
> I have a 102 whip for sale hardly used. I hit the under path on the
>highway with it. The antenna is bent in half but still works great. No one
>will even notice it. Since there is a bend in it I am open to offers. The
>bidding starts at $ 50.00 bucks or best offer. If interested let me know.
>This baby won't last long at this price.
>

how bout somebody buys the antenna from you and you use the money to pay
somebody smart to fix your computer from double posting???
73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

2336. Re: **Double Posts**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.common
Message-ID: <19990912090954.23714.00003572@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 2336

> Toll Free, someone told me I have a virus called The Happy 99. He gave me
>the cure for it. I am going to try to delete it ....A.S.A.P

i remember when they told you about this virus via the news group. its been a long time now since then. if you were concerned about a possible virus it isnt too smart to wait for a few months to try and fix it. hope you do figure it out though.

73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

2337. Re: 3CX2500F7 ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <37DBAC87.AE336DF4@qnet.com>
Source record: 2337

Hello Philip: We'll need pictures.

Jay in the Mojave

Philip de Cadenet wrote:

> Hello Toll,
> >hehehehe
> >
> >Welcome to the cousin to the 3CX3000 tube!
> >
> >I have been wanting one of those for a while... Drive it with a pair of
> >4CX250Bs, and you will see an easy 10 grand out of it.
> Without looking up the full spec's, am I right in thinking that the 2500
> denotes anode dissipation?
>
> Are the HT and heater spec's also the same as it's cousin?
>
> I like the idea of 'an easy 10K'!
>
> I take it this is in your shoot out mode of class-C AM and with a
> minimum of 'four' big Electrodynes?
>
> I recently acquired a UK dealership from Electrodyne and hope help find
> a market for them here in the UK.
>
> I have it in writing that their largest unit can crank out 385A but at a
> rather high 5000+ RPM, not the ideal IMHO.
>
> Now working on this rating each alternator can push out approximately
> 5KW. Have I got my calculations into the ball-park?
>
> One also has to take into consideration the losses in the Dahl
> transformers!!
>
> On a separate note a colleague of mine is currently construction a
> class-E high voltage FET amp as published in an old Comm's Quarterly
> magazine - 700w of CW or 250W of AM for under 10 dollars.
>
> We intend using a class-S modulator, in other words PWM.
>
> Phil / UK
>

2338. Re: Firecracker linear

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: theweek1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990912094337.05926.00006119@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 2338

yeah right

2339. Re: I REMEMBER!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: theweek1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990912095055.05926.00006123@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 2339

northern ct.

2340. Re: How do I stop this overpowered yahoo?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <zeOC3.3391$C3.23467@insync>
Source record: 2340

Both!

hehe

Toll Free

Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
news:7rf99c$t4e$1@news1.alltel.net...
> just shoot him....
>
> dave
>
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:lJEC3.3381$C3.22912@insync...
> > You have now crossed the line from moron to complete dick.
> >
> > What if the guy knows not that he is bleeding?
> >
> > What if the guy has a radio that he bought used, and only has a base
> setup.
> >
> > Although this is somewhat far-fetched, it is possible, and for an idiot
to
> > try to get the guy busted right off the bat is stupid.
> >
> > The correct thing to do would be to introduce yourself to the guy
> bleeding,
> > explain what was going on, and if you met with resistance, then screw
him
> > over by becoming a snitch.
> >
> > Pee Wee, you need to make up your mind to come down to earth with the
rest
> > of the humans if that is what you want to do... Otherwise, quit trying
to
> > converse with us because we are tired of laughing at you.
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
> > news:7re607$l8$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net...
> > > Go to the FCC web site (http://www.fcc.gov) & look around & if you
wamt

> tp
> > > E-MAIL the PRB then send it too bcross@fcc.gov. Hope this helps!
> > >
> > >
> > > --
> > > CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> > > d. j. pallotta <graphics_maestro@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > > news:37D99AEB.C766FF6B@hotmail.com...
> > > > Ok, got a problem. There's someone in the area who has his radio
> cranked
> > > > up so bad it bleeds through my computer speakers. Is there any way I
> can
> > > > locate where he is, and will the FCC do anything about it if I
> complain?
> > > > It's getting really annoying, he's a real loudmouth.
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

2341. Re: Who's going to Memphis this year???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <2hOC3.3392$C3.23487@insync>
Source record: 2341

I have already posted it.

And it is not a fantasy that hams want to have CB amplifier manufacturers busted any more or less than their own.

Hams want the CB bands cleaned up. I would like to see some of that happen.

However, things that harm nobody don't bother me, like you seem to fantasize about them doing all this damage...

Anyway, I have already posted the entire story, so go look it up if you want it. I refuse to do all your work for you.

Have a nice day!

Toll Free

RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message news:19990912022039.01522.00001502@ng-cd1.aol.com...
> <<What is really funny, seeing as how you want to bring it up, was their
> where more HAM RADIO manufacturers busted at the ham fest than
> CB linear manufacturers. >>
>
> Not funny at all, unless you fantasize that hams want to punish
> CBers while gleefully committing illegalities themselves. Truth is, they
> welcome Hollingsworth's attention to keeping amp manufacturers in line
> whether they be ham or cb oriented companies. Since you seem
> to know all the details what went on at Dayton, how about sharing a list
> of the manufacturers who were fined or warned so that we can all see it?
>
>
>
>

2342. can I run a 1.6kw in the car without replacing alternator?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: esisca@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990912100345.07730.00011491@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 2342

OK, question is, we just received our long awaited texas star sweet 16...
we want to drive it with a Palomar TX-100...do we need a higher amp
alternator than the standard? anybody know? thanks for the response.

2343. CB radio for motorcycle usage

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: jwgilmer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990912100822.12751.00006109@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 2343

I'm having some trouble finding a decent performing radio that can be used with a motorcycle. Most of the products on the market specifically for this application use handheld CB radios that aren't weatherproofed and are, frankly, butt ugly. Reportedly, according to a seller of communications equipment for motorcycles who does NOT recommend CB in general, when running a power source off of a motorcycle the electronic noise will be so severe as to make the radio useless.

One of the Honda (or similar) CBs that incorporate AM/FM radios is out of the question because of the large size of the radio, and it's specific packaging for a specific bike.

A friend gave me one of the weatherproofed Radio Shack radios (the standard one, not one of the handheld ones) and the size, weatherresistance, and styling seem fine but there's no external speaker jack.

Can anyone suggest a competent technician who can modify the existing Radio Shack radio, by installing a speak jack or speaker line and possibly some filtering to reduce the electronic noise if that becomes a problem??

As an alternative, does anyone have any practical experience installing a CB on a motorcycle??
J.W. Gilmer
Jacksonville, FL

'98 R1100GS 'Robomantis'
'95 K1100RS in ArrestMeRed
'86 K100RS Flying Brick - the new bike of choice of the Merry Widow
'92 Range Rover - Atilla
'88 Porsche Carrera - the Panzerwagen
BMWMOA, IBMWRA, BMWRA, USCF

2344. Re: **Double Posts**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <ILOC3.598$NW5.62665@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 2344

Yaaa, me to

2-IR-082 Tim wrote in message
<19990912090954.23714.00003572@ng-fq1.aol.com>...
>> Toll Free, someone told me I have a virus called The Happy 99. He gave me
>>the cure for it. I am going to try to delete it ....A.S.A.P
>
>
>
>i remember when they told you about this virus via the news group. its been
a
>long time now since then. if you were concerned about a possible virus it
isnt
>too smart to wait for a few months to try and fix it. hope you do figure it
out
>though.
>
> 73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
>****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****
>
>IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
>HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01
>
>11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
>http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm
>
>
>
>
>
>

2345. Re: CB ant : why 102"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Timmins <timmins@penn.com>
Message-ID: <QIOC3.2531$JG2.14065@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 2345
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

The figure of 108" IS correct- as a 1/4 wave at CB.....
the springs commonly used for these were 6" long- hence the 102" whip......

In (MANY) years past - both were advertised-
the 108" was for when you didn't want a spring- the 102" was for when you
did.....

One who remembers when........

N3DDY

2346. Re: F.S. Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <eMOC3.600$NW5.62706@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 2346

Good idea, does this mean you will take the antenna? Now all I have to do
is find someone smart. Do you happen to know of anyone who is smart.

2-IR-082 Tim wrote in message
<19990912085933.23714.00003570@ng-fq1.aol.com>...
>>
>> ****For Sale***
>>
>> I have a 102 whip for sale hardly used. I hit the under path on the
>>highway with it. The antenna is bent in half but still works great. No one
>>will even notice it. Since there is a bend in it I am open to offers. The
>>bidding starts at $ 50.00 bucks or best offer. If interested let me know.
>>This baby won't last long at this price.
>>
>
>
>
>
>how bout somebody buys the antenna from you and you use the money to pay
>somebody smart to fix your computer from double posting???
> 73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
>****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****
>
>IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
>HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01
>
>11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
>http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm
>
>
>
>
>
>

2347. Re: can I run a 1.6kw in the car without replacing alternator?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <eROC3.3394$C3.23214@insync>
Source record: 2347

Yes, you will need another alternator.

At the very least, a couple batteries would help, but to truly see the power from that amp, get another alternator, or replace the one currently in it.

Toll Free

ESisca <esisca@aol.com> wrote in message news:19990912100345.07730.00011491@ng-fi1.aol.com...
> OK, question is, we just received our long awaited texas star sweet 16...
> we want to drive it with a Palomar TX-100...do we need a higher amp
> alternator than the standard? anybody know? thanks for the response.

2348. Re: President Adams Info ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <JROC3.3395$C3.23518@insync>
Source record: 2348
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

Same thing as the President Grant, but the Adams has a scan feature.

Toll Free

Southern Kiwi wrote in message
news:7rfusj$nn6$1@newsource.ihug.co.nz...
> Can anyone point me to a link for schematics, owners manual or related
info.
> Got from a garage sale, it has a digi scan on top and covers 26-28 mhz ,
> after fixing the signal light everything works fine, but I would like to
> find out more info on this rig.
>
> Thanx
> --
> Southern Kiwi
> p.mccaul@spamsucks.ihug.co.nz
>
>
>
>

2349. Re: Who's going to Memphis this year???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <tQOC3.3393$C3.23483@insync>
Source record: 2349

> >>> What you state here is that all of the information that you denied
Pop
> Comm from using can already be found on your website (license plates,
> names, etc).

No, I am not. Are you familiar with any of the other sites that carry info on keydowns? I seem to think that CB Radio One has a page, as does Baby Blue, and tens to hundreds of them on the free pages. So, once again, I am not the only person doing it.

That means that you have already put these people at risk.

Show me, on my web page, that I show anyones name or license plate. Hell, I don't even show their handles, just to keep the anonymity up! For all anyone else knows, I take these pictures at a fundraiser for the NAACP!

> Another thing to think about is this: Do you actually believe that if the
> FCC confronted the "old school / old timer's" at Pop Comm that they would
> not reveal their source of info ?

Their source of info is revealed at the beginning of the article, where they say who wrote the article! Big mystery here!

From their, it goes on to say that if anyone would like any other information, they are more than welcome to talk to me about it.

I will bend when the FCC comes to my house, let me tell you... Let's look at the pure, raw facts.. I don't have a single CB radio, or piece of CB radio equipment in my shack. I run a completely "Ham Radio" station (as your friends that I have spoken to on occasion would attest to), so their is a lot their to leverage against me, isn't their?

My amplifiers, all Class AB, and all capable of legal limit as designed. Capable of more, but designed for legal limit. My "Ham" license class... Makes all of the amplifiers that I own legal.

I think you better go out and buy a copy of the magazine and see for yourself. Their is one entry in it that I didn't have any control over (and honestly didn't know it was going in) by another person that is a LOT more damaging than that I had contributed!

> >>> I have already been there and done that.

More people have than you think...

Why do you think that you
> never saw me pushing specific products or advertising items for sale ?

Because you are not an internet dealer? Do you honestly think that I would believe that you never sold anything over the internet? Did you know all the people that you sold to first-hand?

> Arguing technical points in a public forum and advertising something that
> the Government considers to be a criminal activity is another story.

So it is OK for you to advertise a criminal activity on a public forum, but not OK for me?

I thought only Bill Clinton believed in that kind of bullshit?

>
> >>> I have had "the boys" looking for me. This was long before i ran a
> shop and was doing radio work out of my house.

Then that is your own problem for not being discreet enough about your clientele!

At this time, Dennis and i
> were rivals and competing against each other for business. Even with the
> anomosity that existed between us as competitors, Dennis was alerted to
the
> fact that they were looking for me and was kind enough to let me know what
> was going on before anything went down. I would have done the same for
him.

That is called common courtesy, and I do believe your statements about Dennis.

> The "boys" are still around and DO pay visits on occasion. Those of us
that
> have been around know that any added attention is only a BAD thing.

You talk like I am someone new to this hobby? Sean, I was playing with the 3CX10,000 12 years ago. I am nothing new to this, and I have had "The Boys" at the house, at the shop, etc. I suggest if you are so scared about added attention, you stop posting to the newsgroup, stop having all your "Close down the shop, stand on the bench and tell everyone about the problems of just clipping the limiter" sessions in your shop, and stop advertising that you know what your doing!

I didn't see you very close lipped after Memphis last year and the work that we (Dennis, you and myself) did to Bobby's Suburban...! Or the Maywood break. Seems that's all you could talk about for a week or so!

What's good for the goose???.....

>
> >>> No, I honestly do not believe that the FCC was aware of any scheduled
> events.

You live in a fantasy world then. These have been going on for years (20 plus, in the case of some breaks) on both sides of the country!

Hell, some of the breaks (Like Hot Springs and Memphis, Tyler, and quite a few more) are actually sponsored by local government..! One of the competition pages (Midas Touch) has pictures of people on his page.... With their names and license plates..

Are you jumping his shit about it?

As everyone knows, these are typically held on Holiday weekends.

Point is?

> This puts most of the agents at home with their families barbeque'ing and
> caring less about their jobs.

No, real FCC enforcement personell (not the Washington beauracrats) are still out doing their job. Granted, less of them are doing it, but they are, and it is pretty funny of you to think that if a break has been happening for 20+ years that the FCC doesn't know about it.

Most normal people are out and about,
> enjoying their time off of work. Interference MAY NOT be noticed quite as
> much for those reasons.

Or, you could look at the other side that says

"More people are off work and at home enjoying their time to watch that soap opera that they haven't seen since the last holiday", or "More of the male members of our species are at home watching the 20 hour football marathon".

Thinking that just because it is on a weekend that nobody is home is stupid.. Especially here in the South, because it is so flippin miserable in the summer that MOST people stay home rather than go outside in the humidity!

>
> >>> Regional keydowns are also very infrequent (once a year) and they may
> not have noticed any specific patterns regarding time frame and events in
> their limited areas.

Sure. Same weekend for 20 years, same motel, etc., etc., etc. Real unnoticeable. That, and the same drivel that gets put out over channel 6... "And I hope to see you at the function come (insert holiday here)"! Or the rap songs that one of our greats has put out...

If they did, they would have done something by now.

Really? Are you now the scheduler for all FCC activity? I think that this is speculation on your part.

> It would be a major show of force and help them obtain more support and
> funding for their cause.

No, they would bust a bunch of people who would have to pay a minimal fine. May face vehicular siezure. That is about it. How much money would they get out of it? About as much as they get from a silent auction for spectrum that costs them not a dime!

What generates more cash flow??? Having to send agents somewhere, coordinate with local and federal law enforcement, or selling off spectrum that was free to them auction style, where it costs them nearly nothing to do so.

And the answer to that question will show you why the FCC has had their view skewed for so long.

It would be all over the press.

Locally... Yes.

They didn't say a thing on Channel 13 about the 15 or so busts the FCC made here in Houston in the last month or two..... Nor anything about the person who was busted for manufacturing.

Truth is, the majority of the general public could care less about the CB "problem" because the only people it is a problem for are the ones complaining.

So the FCC gets a million complaints a year (and this info is purely theoretical). What percentage of America is that? Pretty insignificant, huh?

After all, what
> average citizen would disagree with getting rid of rolling megawatt
> interference generators ?

Now, answer this question.... "How many average citizens would know what one was", or this one, "How many citizens would give a flying fuck when they can't send their kids to school because of fear of them getting killed, hooked on drugs, etc., etc., etc.". Seems like their is a lot more fears out their than of CB radio, and a lot of them are founded.

It would actually show the Government doing
> something that they can relate to and find worthwhile.

Who could relate to... 1/20th of the population of the United States?

And let's face it.. The majority of people in this world who are running big amps are not exactly "Prim and Proper".. What does this mean...

The live in areas of town not exactly considered "great", and the people complaining are not of the nature to go out and vote.

Granted, a lot of this happens in fluent neighborhoods, but I hear a lot more big stations coming out of the ghetto here in Houston than I do in the Suburbs!

Where are people more likely to give a shit?

The bills that are
> now being submitted to Congress would not have been necessary if they knew
> how to head all of this off in the first place.

Yes, fire the lazy fatcats in Washington and get someone like Hollingsworth 20 years ago.

Face it, what is happening is inevitable.

> >>> You can call it what you like. Why tempt fate ? It is like waving a
> steak in front of a dog. Sooner or later, no matter how fat and lazy that
> dog (or branch of the Government) has gotten, it will take the bait. I
> don't want to be around when that dog decides to bite. Why not post the
"DX
> Directory" on a website so that others that weren't familiar with "who's
> who" can directly contact all the players in their local area ?

We have been here before, and you and I made a united front to Brass and Rick of CB Radio One against doing that. As you see, it hasn't happened.

That way
> they can try to join in on the fun also. That's the same logic that was
> used when it was stated that more "recruits" have shown up at events due
to
> advertising on the net via websites.

And havent we learned from the ham hobby that closing the doors to a hobby is good for it?

Jeeze!

> >>> I have never thought that it was wise advertising event dates or
having
> "linear web sites" to the general public. I figured that it was not my
> place to tell someone what was wrong and right.

Only now you come out from your "coma" and choose to do so. Makes sense.

I had hoped that common
> sense would prevail for all of our sakes.

And for the most part, it has.

If folks were truly interested in
> attending a "get together" or locating specific products, they could
easily
> find out via the grapevine.

How do you figure? If everyone was as tight lipped as you seem to want us to be, nobody would talk about anything!

CB is strictly about communications and
> functions primarily by word of mouth. It is done both over the air and in
> person.

And the FCC never monitors anything over the air, does it? And people never talk about these functions over the air, do they?

Fantasy world comes to mind again.

>
> >>> I also did not "come out" to chastise anyone.

Could have fooled me. You make one post, and what is it doing? Maybe that was not your intention, but the simple fact of the matter is....."

I have not been on the
> puter much at all for quite some time.

Noted.

I simply could not sleep and decided
> to see what was up since i had not "visited" in a long while.

As you can see, it has gone to hell.

While you may
> think that i only took the time to chastise you and your post, i sent out
> some other private responses via email to various folks here on the
> newsgroup also.
>
>
> >>> I'm also sorry if you feel neglected or that i have blown you off.

Neglected.. No. Blown off... Yes.

When I come to Chicago 5 times in 5 months and attempt to get in touch with the locals, yes, I feel blown off. Even other people in the area said that they could not see why you where "Blowing me off".

Acts speak louder than words, but I will give you the benifit of the doubt. I am sure that their are people on the group who believe the same about me, but I make it a point, if someone from the radio or a newsgroup that I frequent comes into my town, I at least stop in and say hi, if not take them out to lunch.

> You are not alone. I have not kept in touch with TONS of people, and i'm
> sorry for that. Unfortunately, i don't have the free time that i used to
> have. I can not keep up with my workload and only seem to get farther
> behind as days go by. I do appreciate those of you that have continued to
> send me info and keep me "in the circle" even though i haven't been
around.
>
> >>> As it is Toll, I have tried to return some of your emails on occasion
> and had every single one returned due to bounced addresses.

That should have been a problem for about a week.

Toll Free

>
>
> Have a nice day.
>
>

> >>> I'm trying to. I hope that you do the same. Best wishes to you and
> your family and all those others that i haven't chatted with in a while.
> God Bless all of you and have a nice weekend. Sean

Right back to ya, Sean. Hope to see ya guys at a function this year. Try
and drag Dennis along with ya.

Toll Free

> >
>
>
> Sean <bigfoot1@megsinet.net> wrote in message
> news:gJlC3.209$NW5.22263@news.corecomm.net...
> > Who's going to Memphis ? Probably the FCC, thanks to the brain
surgeons
> > that submitted an article to Popular Communications. I have yet to see
> the
> > actual article or find out who submitted it. I haven't been on the
puter
> > much to read this group, so i don't know if anyone here was involved.
> >
> > I have not been able to find an actual copy of the magazine, so i can
only
> > go by what i have heard about it. From what i have been told appeared
in
> > the article, it appears that the author was lacking common sense and
> > forethought and may have done grave damage to our hobby and possibly
> alerted
> > the FCC to our private gatherings. Having links that advertise such
> events
> > on a website also doesn't seem to be such a good idea to me. I guess
that
> > we'll have to wait and see. I hope that this doesn't come back to haunt
> us.
> > Sean
> > >
> >
> > Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:56XB3.2563$C3.16506@insync...
> > > Toll free is trying to get me to commit to it.....
> > > Who else is going????
> > >
> > >
> > > --
> > > ttyl
> > > Shadow :)
> > >
> > > www.bigradios.com/shadow
> > >
> > >

> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > Brass <robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov> wrote in message
> > > news:robert.piland-09099910544000001@128.158.105.209...
> > > > In article <7qromjiam1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>, "Train"
> > > > <cbmods@mindspring.com> wrote:
> > > >
> > > > > simple enough question huh???
> > > > >
> > > > > Train
> > > >
> > > > me
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
>
>
>
>

2350. Comment fait ont pour touver les ondes de quelqu'un

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Daniel Potvin <paysage@ican.net>
Message-ID: <7rge8b$kq4$1@news2.tor.accglobal.net>
Source record: 2350

Bonjour j'aimerais savoir comment peut ont trouver les ondes de quelqu'un
(onde radio FM tramking) 800mz

Y a t-il des scanneurs pour cela?
Y a t-il des appareils pour cela?

2351. Re: can I run a 1.6kw in the car without replacing alternator?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990912105144.02692.00006177@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 2351

If you have a 100amp alternator.you will not need a amp to pull it

2352. Re: Who's going to Memphis this year???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990912110251.00142.00002085@ngol05.aol.com>
Source record: 2352

In article <tQOC3.3393$C3.23483@insync>, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> writes:

>Hell, some of the breaks (Like Hot Springs and Memphis, Tyler, and quite a >few more) are actually sponsored by local government..!

I wonder if these Chambers of Commerce realize they are promoting illegal activities. Do the citizens in these municipalities realize their local governments are using tax dollars to sponsor unlawful events?

Perhaps someone should inform them.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2353. Re: Who's going to Memphis this year???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990912110252.00142.00002086@ngol05.aol.com>
Source record: 2353

In article <2hOC3.3392$C3.23487@insync>, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com>
writes:

>Hams want the CB bands cleaned up. I would like to see some of that happen.

It's not just hams who want this. Neighbors who suffer RFI, law-abiding CB
operators, users of other radio services that are being interfered with, etc.
All these groups want the CB bands cleaned up.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2354. Dealing witn irate neighbors who make threats (was: Re: Antenna question)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990912111219.00142.00002087@ngol05.aol.com>
Source record: 2354

In article <VAIC3.447$NW5.56555@news.corecomm.net>, "Sean"
<bigfoot1@megsinet.net> writes:

> The next door neighbor confronted him and told this
>teenager that he would "stuff his antenna up his ass if he bothered his tv
>just one more time".

I had a neighbor once who used that approach. Threatened me and said I better
"do something about it." So I did. I pointed my Moonraker 4 directly at his
living room and cranked up the D-104. Did this about 7:00 in the evening when,
according to the noises eminating from their open living room window, their
daughter was practicing her organ playing.

Blew the amp and speaker right out of the organ! Tough $##@!

Moral of the story: next time, ask nicely.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2355. Re: Dealing witn irate neighbors who make threats (was: Re: Antenna question)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <tuPC3.3398$C3.23372@insync>
Source record: 2355

I guess that makes you more of a man than the rest of us law breakers, huh?

Wait... You are now in the same boat, since you have used your CB to
illegally blow someone elses stuff up! That would be criminal behavior,
falling under malicious intent.

Oh well... Looks like RFEnforcer is just as much of an asshole as the rest
of the world..

He just wants to look better.

Toll Free

RFEnforcer <rfenforcer@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990912111219.00142.00002087@ngol05.aol.com...
> In article <VAIC3.447$NW5.56555@news.corecomm.net>, "Sean"
> <bigfoot1@megsinet.net> writes:
>
> > The next door neighbor confronted him and told this
> >teenager that he would "stuff his antenna up his ass if he bothered his
tv
> >just one more time".
>
> I had a neighbor once who used that approach. Threatened me and said I
better
> "do something about it." So I did. I pointed my Moonraker 4 directly at
his
> living room and cranked up the D-104. Did this about 7:00 in the evening
when,
> according to the noises eminating from their open living room window,
their
> daughter was practicing her organ playing.
>
> Blew the amp and speaker right out of the organ! Tough $##@!
>
> Moral of the story: next time, ask nicely.
>
>
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>

2356. Re: 3CX2500F7 ? here are all the specs on the tube for ya, Phil.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <rsPC3.3397$C3.23526@insync>
Source record: 2356

Whoops!

I posted a binary. O.K., I am over it, BUT!!!

Dana,

Sorry if it screws up your Lynx. It was supposed to be a copy and paste of
text. Grapped the wrong text!

Toll Free

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:5WOC3.3396$C3.23510@insync...
>
>
> Or, since you like Class AB, here is that page, too.
>
>
>
>
>

2357. Re: Comment fait ont pour touver les ondes de quelqu'un

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990912112917.17657.00005399@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 2357

como te llamas?

2358. Re: Comment fait ont pour touver les ondes de quelqu'un

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990912113716.00142.00002092@ngol05.aol.com>
Source record: 2358

In article <19990912112917.17657.00005399@ng-fd1.aol.com>, cbboy@aol.com (Buckaroo) writes:

>como te llamas?

Me llamo "RF Enforcer."

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2359. Re: Dealing witn irate neighbors who make threats (was: Re: Antenna question)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990912113715.00142.00002091@ngol05.aol.com>
Source record: 2359

In article <tuPC3.3398$C3.23372@insync>, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> writes:

>Wait... You are now in the same boat, since you have used your CB to
>illegally blow someone elses stuff up! That would be criminal behavior,
>falling under malicious intent.

Negatory, good buddy. I was engaged in a legal conversation, using a type-accepted transceiver, and running legal power. The station I was communicating with at the time just happened to be in the same direction as my neighbor's living room. So of course, I orientated my antenna accordingly. It's a darn shame they don't put better RF shielding into expensive products like home organs.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2360. Re: Lets talk about D104 microphones!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37DBCE2C.4A70@imt.net>
Source record: 2360

Bill wrote:
>
>
> What's the difference between the standard D104 microphone "head"
> and the "head" that's called the "10 Dal Head"?

Monica Lewinsky now has a website and she might be able to answer your "head" questions.The crystal cartridge was for AM and the dynamic was for SSB.

2361. Re: can I run a 1.6kw in the car without replacing alternator?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: timbonebo@aol.common
Message-ID: <19990912115038.01624.00005255@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 2361

>OK, question is, we just received our long awaited texas star sweet 16...
>we want to drive it with a Palomar TX-100...do we need a higher amp
>alternator than the standard? anybody know? thanks for the response.

somebody told me the texas star sweet 16 was only a 8 pill. is that true? who sales them i dont see any at www.texasstar.com.

2362. FT101E-counter-spkr phn-vfo , Johnson Viking Valiant , Hallicrafters,etc...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: oldmantube@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990912122448.29661.00007780@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 2362

I am planning to be at the Superfest in peoria Il this weekend the 18th of Sept with many rigs of mine and a friend . If you want any older rigs that are clean and are prices resonable get ahold of me when you get into town.

Phone 309-589-9628 leave number where I can call back to and give you direction to my space out there , if you need any other things brought that your looking for E-mail me ahead of time now.

OMT

2363. Re: F.S. Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: K4SWB@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <MPG.1245a0cadf7b9a24989afa@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2363
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

[This followup was posted to rec.radio.cb and a copy was sent
to the cited author.]

In article ,
rwilliams@megsinet.net says...
> Good idea, does this mean you will take the antenna? Now all I have to do
> is find someone smart. Do you happen to know of anyone who is smart.

Go to the start button, up to find, files/folders.
Type in:
happy99.exe
and then find now
when it finds the damn thing, just delete it.
I've had to do it twice

--
Charles
K4SWB
<>

2364. Re: What is Narow FM, Wide FM, Narow AM? What is diference form usual AM and FM?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net>
Message-ID: <24RC3.9315$ES2.84130@news3.mia>
Source record: 2364
Cross-posted to: alt.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner.uk,rec.radio.scanner,aus.radio.scanner,phl.scanner,rec.radio.cb

AM is Amplitude Modulation and FM is Frequency Modulation

Regards,

Arnie -
KT4ST

2365. FA: 10 - S9 magazines from 1966

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tim Drake <charlesdrake@msn.com>
Message-ID: <OoRqiHU$#GA.70@cpmsnbbsa05>
Source record: 2365

10 of the 12 issues of S9 CB magazines from 1966 @ eBay....

http://cgi3.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?MfcISAPICommand=ViewListedItems&us
erid=buck-naked&include=0&since=-1&sort=2&rows=25

Or, heres a sample. From there click on "view sellers other auctions" to
view the rest...

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=159644869

Or, you can go to seller search at ebay with this

http://pages.ebay.com/search/items/search.html

and search for seller buck-naked

2366. Re: So what was your FIRST RIG ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7rgnvt$8v8$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2366

Ya all ever heard of something called a CLARGON (if spelled right)! This was
the 1st CB made & it was a 23 Channel & had a desk stock mike. I wish I
still had it & I had fun on it too!

--
CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
Dick Williams <hermit@erie.net> wrote in message
news:rInbN19xE9wx8YK8=pjLlG=vjcN9@4ax.com...
>
> For me my intro to CB was about 40 years ago. Got interested in part
> from a neighbor - I still rember his call sign: 20Q2367 - probably
> not too many folks remember those numbers! I applied for an FCC
> license; call sign was: KJI1398. First radio was a Lafayette HE-20C.
> A five channel mobile/base radio as big as a mid-sized suitcase. It
> was chrystal controlled so you had to buy a specific chrystal for the
> specific channel you wanted. Back in those days EVERYBODY had a 102"
> whip. Belonged to a CB club in my area that helped a lot of people
> with broken down cars and other minor emergencies. It was a great
> time back then. Next radio was a 23 channel Motorola, then a Midland,
> Cobra, and now a Uniden PC66XL. Next radio will be the Uniden Grant
> LT.
>
> Regards,
>
> Dick
>
> >Hi, all!
> > I began in 1976..back in the "CB BOOM" days...
> >I was 15 years old, and kept bugging my mom for one.
> > (I betcha she regrets it ! :o))
> > It was a COBRA 85 , Dynascan AM 23 ch. base station.
> >We got it at a camera shop on Wood avenue in Linden , NJ.
> >(I live in Rahway/Clark).
> > I didn't have an antenna, but she bought me an 18 inch loaded whip that
> >strapped directly to the back of the set, no coax. I got out about a mile
on
> >the first floor, but soon found myself spending hours up in the attic of
our
> >3-story home, where I actually did my first "DX" contact, to the NEXT
TOWN !
> > I still remember those days,as simple as they were, alot of joy came of
it. CB
> >was alot different back then. Everyone had great audio, alot of tube rigs
were

> >on the air back then. There wasn't the "echo-max, roger-beep" crap you hear out
> >there now.
> > But in about 1977-78, you couldn't hear ANYTHING, unless real close...the skip
> >was a ROAR, due to the sunspot cycle.
> > I still enjoy the hobby, I have 2 Tram D-201's, a Lafayette HB-25A, a 148 GTL,
> >and a few other 'back-up' rigs. I am now 39, and still live in the same place
> >with all the memories.
> > How about you? Please repond via this group, as i'm busy filling tube orders
> >in my mailbox.
> > (of course your welcome, if tubes are needed, or you have a question)
> >
> > All the Best!
> >
> >
> > Thank you,
> > Joe Pratt, Tubecntral@aol.com
> >
>

2367. Re: 10 codes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7rgo1r$9o2$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2367

Really! I guess when the person put the 10 codes up he was in the bathroom
so forgot to add it. <G>

--
CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
MARTIN ROJAS <KF6FFZ@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:18526-37DB654C-2@newsd-253.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> what about 10-100 (LOL)
>

2368. Re: 10 codes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7rgo41aeu1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2368

It looks like I forgot it too on the I remember part. Maybe I too was in the bathroom.

--
CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
MARTIN ROJAS <KF6FFZ@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:18526-37DB654C-2@newsd-253.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> what about 10-100 (LOL)
>

2369. Re: I REMEMBER!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7rgo65$b8v$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2369

10-4 & I bet you all have fun! Enjoy.

--
CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
The week 1 <theweek1@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990912095055.05926.00006123@ng-fv1.aol.com...
> northern ct.

2370. Re: BUCKET

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7rgos3$j2p$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2370

A BIG 10-4 ON THAT! If we ignore them + these sex stuff on the other newsgroups they will like CB RADIO today will slowly go a way! Someday CB & these newsgroups may be free of these people. I am wondering if these people like doing it for attrition & they want people to respond so they can have a audience. Just like CB RADIO, it seems like these people love acting negative & racest on the air + doing things on these newsgroups. Well if they do not stop I think that the ISP's will someday log them off for good!

--
CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
The Magnum <magnum@mag2781.freeserve.co.uk> wrote in message news:7rfnno$3j9$1@news4.svr.pol.co.uk...
>
> Buckaroo wrote in message <19990907150415.07584.00002671@ng-fq1.aol.com>...
> >No offense, But someone people on this ng are BUCKET MOUTHS.
> >
> > BuckAROO "223"
>
> This newsgroup as are all others are a cross selection of the population.
> There are people with big mouths and a crappy attitude everywhere in life,
> you need to recognise them and then ignore them (that annoys them more than
> an argument which is all they want in the first place). You do your own
> thing and f--k them all :o)
>
>

2371. To Peak-a-boo

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37DBEB3F.6DCAC3F5@netzero.net>
Source record: 2371

```
I tried to answer your question (reply to your e-mail).
My response was bounced back. If you see this, send me
a good e-mail address.
--
----------------------------------------------------------------
-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
----------------------------------------------------------------
```

2372. Re: can I run a 1.6kw in the car without replacing alternator?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37DBECBE.470AA89D@netzero.net>
Source record: 2372

ESisca wrote:
>
> OK, question is, we just received our long awaited texas star sweet 16...
> we want to drive it with a Palomar TX-100...do we need a higher amp
> alternator than the standard? anybody know? thanks for the response.

You can use an isolator and devote an extra battery
or two to the main amp. However, due to the lower
supply voltage, the amp won't put out as much power
as it would if you were to do it with an extra alter-
nator.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

2373. Re: From warnings to actual fines

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37dbeb52.1407617@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2373

On Sat, 11 Sep 1999 18:53:16 -0500, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>But, then again, all road signs in the US are very distinct, and they all
>have only one meaning, so they can show you the signs, and you have to be
>able to tell them what that shape / color scheme means.

If a person can't read, how the heck are they supposed to remember
what 2000 different pictoral road signs are supposed to mean? What
about street signs? What about Detour signs, men at work, electronic
highway signs that post traffic information?

2374. Re: So what was your FIRST RIG ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7rgqku$8k0$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 2374

I don't think so.....NOT

dave

CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
news:7rgnvt$8v8$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net...
> Ya all ever heard of something called a CLARGON (if spelled right)! This
was
> the 1st CB made & it was a 23 Channel & had a desk stock mike. I wish I
> still had it & I had fun on it too!
>
> --
> CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> Dick Williams <hermit@erie.net> wrote in message
> news:rInbN19xE9wx8YK8=pjLlG=vjcN9@4ax.com...
> >
> > For me my intro to CB was about 40 years ago. Got interested in part
> > from a neighbor - I still rember his call sign: 20Q2367 - probably
> > not too many folks remember those numbers! I applied for an FCC
> > license; call sign was: KJI1398. First radio was a Lafayette HE-20C.
> > A five channel mobile/base radio as big as a mid-sized suitcase. It
> > was chrystal controlled so you had to buy a specific chrystal for the
> > specific channel you wanted. Back in those days EVERYBODY had a 102"
> > whip. Belonged to a CB club in my area that helped a lot of people
> > with broken down cars and other minor emergencies. It was a great
> > time back then. Next radio was a 23 channel Motorola, then a Midland,
> > Cobra, and now a Uniden PC66XL. Next radio will be the Uniden Grant
> > LT.
> >
> > Regards,
> >
> > Dick
> >
> > >Hi, all!
> > > I began in 1976..back in the "CB BOOM" days...
> > >I was 15 years old, and kept bugging my mom for one.
> > > (I betcha she regrets it ! :o))
> > > It was a COBRA 85 , Dynascan AM 23 ch. base station.
> > >We got it at a camera shop on Wood avenue in Linden , NJ.
> > >(I live in Rahway/Clark).
> > > I didn't have an antenna, but she bought me an 18 inch loaded whip
that
> > >strapped directly to the back of the set, no coax. I got out about a
mile
> on

> > >the first floor, but soon found myself spending hours up in the attic
of
> our
> > >3-story home, where I actually did my first "DX" contact, to the NEXT
> TOWN !
> > > I still remember those days,as simple as they were, alot of joy came
of
> it. CB
> > >was alot different back then. Everyone had great audio, alot of tube
rigs
> were
> > >on the air back then. There wasn't the "echo-max, roger-beep" crap you
> hear out
> > >there now.
> > > But in about 1977-78, you couldn't hear ANYTHING, unless real
> close...the skip
> > >was a ROAR, due to the sunspot cycle.
> > > I still enjoy the hobby, I have 2 Tram D-201's, a Lafayette HB-25A, a
> 148 GTL,
> > >and a few other 'back-up' rigs. I am now 39, and still live in the same
> place
> > >with all the memories.
> > > How about you? Please repond via this group, as i'm busy filling tube
> orders
> > >in my mailbox.
> > > (of course your welcome, if tubes are needed, or you have a question)
> > >
> > > All the Best!
> > >
> > >
> > > Thank you,
> > > Joe Pratt, Tubecntral@aol.com
> > >
> >
>
>

2375. More remembering.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Patterson <davidp@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <37DBED9D.75A5@mindspring.com>
Source record: 2375

I got started in CB way back in 1961, in the summer between 10th and 11 grade in high school. I was working part-time as a photographer for my hometown newspaper in Marietta, Ga, just north of Atlanta. There were 7 or 8 of us who covered HS football games every friday night. All of us had CB radios in our cars. We would all meet back at the newspaper office after the games to develop and print our pictures.

There were 7 or 8 high schools scattered around Cobb County, which is maybe 20 by 30 miles in size. As the games ended and we got in our cars to make the trip back to the paper, we could all talk to each other, even from one end of the county to the other! I don't believe that the signal could make that trip today, and I'm not sure why it made the trip so well back then. Maybe it was the lack of other traffic on the channels, maybe it was because we all had 102" whips, maybe it was the great old tube radios.

I can't even remember the type of radio I had first......I do remember it was a six channel radio with plug-in crystals. My next was a Lafayette 23 channel, and then a Motorola 23 channel. The Motorola was the best sounding cb radio I have ever heard.

I have been away from the hobby for many years. I have ventured back hesitatingly lately. The language on channel is distressing. I am certainly no prude, and I have been known to use locker room language quite well myself.....but in the proper place and at the proper time..and on the radio is NEVER the proper place.

I have recently put a cb in my car, but I really have to use it mainly when I am travelling alone. I hate to have my family in the car when some of these half-raised idiots start using language that would make a sailor blush.

Anyway.....I'm rambling now....I just wanted to share a bit of what I remember from those early days of the hobby.

David Patterson

davidpnospamtoday@mindspring.com

2376. Re: can I run a 1.6kw in the car without replacing alternator?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37DBEDA6.84AD74C1@netzero.net>
Source record: 2376

> somebody told me the texas star sweet 16 was only a 8 pill. is that true?

Yes.

> who sales them i dont see any at www.texasstar.com.

Anybody that sells Texas Star should be able
to get you one. However, it may be a special
order rather than an in-stock item.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

2377. Re: SOLARCON I-MAX 99

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37dbec59.1671477@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2377

On 12 Sep 1999 03:36:01 GMT, warlok671@aol.com (William Warlock)
wrote:

>After two defective ABS 1600's, I put up an IMAX today. I modified it a bit,
>added a modified Maco ground plane. Has 1.1 swr barefoot, 1.8 swr under power.
>Seems to work well, definately better than the ABS, or maybe I just got two bad
>ones in a row.

The IMAX-99 is probably what the A-99 should have been to begin with.

2378. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37dbed16.1859980@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2378

On 11 Sep 1999 20:23:19 GMT, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) wrote:

>all of this is under the ASSUMPTION that it's drug money. some people don't
>believe in banks and may be moving down here with their life savings. dumb idea
>but it's still their right to be dumb.

I have heard all about this. The problem is that out of say 1000
drivers down there who have say $10,000 on thier person, maybe 1 is a
dumb paranoid person and the other 999 are transporting their drug
money from their latest drop. So, since our country is such a free
place (thank goodness), we either have a bunch of drug runners who
have free rein to make millions of dollars, or we can let law
enforcement trample on citizens rights. I say legalize drugs. This
is the only way to eliminate this problem.

2379. Re: Who's going to Memphis this year???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Magnum <magnum@mag2781.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <7rgrgeidj1@news8.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 2379

Sean wrote in message ...
>Who's going to Memphis ? Probably the FCC, thanks to the brain surgeons
>that submitted an article to Popular Communications. Having links that
advertise such events
>on a website also doesn't seem to be such a good idea to me. I guess that
>we'll have to wait and see. I hope that this doesn't come back to haunt
us.
>Sean

Awww an heres me thinking we was all going just to worship Elvis.....
Doh.....

2380. Re: Travelling Antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37dbf13e.2923822@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2380

On Sun, 12 Sep 1999 06:26:22 GMT, CodysPC@Iserve.Net (Handy Andy)
wrote:

>A Short mag mount will work. Something along the lines of a 36" one
>that can be disassembled rather quickly and easily.

Go to Radio Shack and ask them for a 21-995 $29.99 cellular
look-a-like mag mount antenna. Its only 21" overall which will fit
nicely in a suitcase.

2381. Re: **Double Posts**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37dbefca.2552474@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2381

On 12 Sep 1999 13:09:54 GMT, twoir082@aol.common (2-IR-082 Tim) wrote:

>> Toll Free, someone told me I have a virus called The Happy 99. He gave me
>>the cure for it. I am going to try to delete it ....A.S.A.P

If this Happy 99 virus is a boot sector virus, then your not going to
get rid of it without a clean boot disk to boot from.

2382. Re: can I run a 1.6kw in the car without replacing alternator?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: timbonebo@aol.common
Message-ID: <19990912143247.17655.00005865@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 2382

```
>--------------
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
>Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>and The Dark Side:
>http://kd6tas.conk.com

hi bill thanks for the info.
```

2383. Re: Help for the new CB User

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jaybird <bcbnga@alltel.net>
Message-ID: <37DBF265.65A2@alltel.net>
Source record: 2383

Just be yourself and don't worry about imitating the numerous assholes you will hear on the air. You will be doing yourself and the world a great favor.

--
Work harder. Millions on welfare are depending on you!

2384. Re: I REMEMBER!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37dbf057.2693302@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2384

On Sun, 12 Sep 1999 13:29:23 -0500, "Shadow" <shadow@bigradios.com>
wrote:

>You must have really enjoyed your CB back then. There were a lot of good
>times to be had by everyone then. At least in the early 70's when
>everything was all proper and there were get togethers/breaks and no-one let
>any lame get away with cussing or annoying B.S.

What do you excpect when 2/3 of the population grows up with one
parent and pierces every available appendage on their bodies.

2385. Re: FRS in Europe?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37dbf212.3136162@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2385
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

On Sat, 11 Sep 1999 17:37:46 GMT, dpbsmith@world.std.com (Daniel P. B. Smith) wrote:

> d) Every time we press the talk buttons we'll set off Dutch blasting
> operations and crash Dutch helicopters

Hmm, maybe your FRS radio will trigger some sort of military warning system which will then declare war on Germany. Watch out for the Saab fighter jets which will be arriving at your location soon.

2386. Re: Travelling Antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37dbf0c8.2806118@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2386

On Sat, 11 Sep 1999 11:19:28 -0400, skorzy@SPAM_KILLER.mindspring.com
(Dr. Skorzy MacFarlaighn) wrote:

>I've seen some "thru the glass" antennas by Solarcon and Midland and I'm
>curious if they'd be ideal for this purpose? Are they any good?

These types of antenna's are sort of a permenant mount situation. Why
don't you get a cellular look-a-like mag mount. It'll only get you
out about a mile or two but should be adequate for highway use if
thats all your interested in. Their small to, and will fit into a
suitcase.

2387. Re: 10 codes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37dbf39c.3530029@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2387

On Sun, 12 Sep 1999 00:39:18 -0100, "CBKING" <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
wrote:

> 10-1 Receiving poorly
> 10-2 Receiving well

Thanks for posting the ten codes. Its not like there aren't a
thousand places on the net to get them....

2388. Re: RADIO ABUSE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37dbf2c7.3317195@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2388

On Sat, 11 Sep 1999 16:45:50 -0400, "Rfwatts" <rfwatts1@aol.com>
wrote:

>He is a self proclaimed Revrend no doubt. I have heard about this Mudduck,
>Isnt he the creator of the Allmighty Rev Dr high Roller Special ? If you
>track him down with a field strength meter to his home he will only deny
>it, What do you expect. I have also heard none of the technicans will work
>on his equipment.

I say call the FCC on this guy. The FCC should have a branch just for
special cases like these. I mean, everyone has the right to be
annoying every now and then, but people like this are just plain
deranged in the head...

2389. Re: FS: Cobra 2000GTL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37dbf361.3471150@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2389

On 12 Sep 1999 06:25:23 GMT, clfastback@aol.com (CLFASTBACK) wrote:

>Way too much to type in just to look ! Sure wish there was an easy way to do it

Hmm, ever heard of cut and paste?

2390. Re: Help for the new CB User

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37dbf57e.4012381@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2390

On Sun, 12 Sep 1999 06:49:51 -0400, Ira Starr <istarr@netzero.net>
wrote:

>I'm new to the CB world. Just bought myself a Cobra CB mobile radio and
>I'm looking for advice on how to use it properly, that is, talking to
>others appropriately on the air waves. Does anyone know where I can

Just keep listening. Then, when you feel you've got something to say,
just break in and say it....

Be curtious to other users though, no matter how much another operator
might irritate you. If you are so irritated with an operator that you
feel like you might want to cuss or try to irritate him back, just
turn off the radio for awhile.

2391. Re: F.S. Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37dbf61d.4170674@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2391

On Sun, 12 Sep 1999 09:39:06 -0500, "Gunsmoke"
<rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote:

> Good idea, does this mean you will take the antenna? Now all I have to do
>is find someone smart. Do you happen to know of anyone who is smart.

Try using a new newsreader. You can download Forte Free Agent from
www.tucows.com for free. Its the best newsreader in existance.

2392. Re: Dealing witn irate neighbors who make threats (was: Re: Antenna question)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37dbf71d.4427449@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2392

On 12 Sep 1999 15:12:19 GMT, rfenforcer@aol.com (RFEnforcer) wrote:

>Blew the amp and speaker right out of the organ! Tough $##@!

Yikes! You lucky the neighbor didn't own a shotgun. Your D104 would
probably be full of buckshot....

2393. Browning Eagle Manuals / Tram D201A

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ed <n4zwc@gate.net>
Message-ID: <37DBF983.221433C@gate.net>
Source record: 2393

Hello I have a copy of the original manuals F/S ;

1. Browning Golden Eagle Mark II
2. Browning Golden Eagle Mark III
3. Browning Golden Eagle Mark IV
4. Tram D201 A Manual
5. President Grant 120 Channel Manual

****** All w/schematics and operating instructions
! ******
E-mail me if interested..! thanks much 73

Look at pics of these manuals here---> http://www.gate.net/~elz/

2394. Re: From warnings to actual fines

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990912151231.00142.00002144@ngol05.aol.com>
Source record: 2394

In article <37dbeb52.1407617@news.cc.ucf.edu>, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins) writes:

>If a person can't read, how the heck are they supposed to remember
>what 2000 different pictoral road signs are supposed to mean? What
>about street signs? What about Detour signs, men at work, electronic
>highway signs that post traffic information?

But to deny them their "right" to drive would be "discrimination!" They'd sue under the ADA or some other such nonsense. I can see it now : "Discrimination against the comprehensionally-challenged." Not to mention the racial "discrimination" suits filed by those who migrate here and are too lazy to learn English.

Such is life in the dumbed-down America of today.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2395. Re: I REMEMBER!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990912151232.00142.00002145@ngol05.aol.com>
Source record: 2395

In article <37dbf057.2693302@news.cc.ucf.edu>, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins) writes:

>What do you excpect when 2/3 of the population grows up with one
>parent and pierces every available appendage on their bodies.

Not to mention receiving an "education" laughed at by the rest of the world, compliments of the dumbed-down public school system which has become the hallmark of today's America.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2396. my "web Page"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: sandy stefano <stefdia@tin.it>
Message-ID: <7rgt25$r3l$1@nslave1.tin.it>
Source record: 2396

www.sunnet.it/cb

73+51 from italy.
C.B. Station Charlie Bravo op.Stefano

2397. Re: FROM WARNINGS TO ACTUAL FINES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990912152516.24177.00008239@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 2397

why must i assume that anyone opposed to illegal cb operation is a ham?
because when these shitheads come on with ham lic. numbers and preach about
getting the coveted ticket, ham or not, they get in the same boat.
contribute something constructive or get out of the boat.
jeff

2398. Re: SOLARCON I-MAX 99

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: tcalof@escape.ca
Message-ID: <tcalof-1209991453180001@tnt01dla195.winnipeg.escape.ca>
Source record: 2398

In article <37dbec59.1671477@news.cc.ucf.edu>, explorer@voyager.org wrote:

> On 12 Sep 1999 03:36:01 GMT, warlok671@aol.com (William Warlock)
> wrote:
>
> >After two defective ABS 1600's, I put up an IMAX today. I modified it a bit,
> >added a modified Maco ground plane. Has 1.1 swr barefoot, 1.8 swr under
power.
> >Seems to work well, definately better than the ABS, or maybe I just got
two bad
> >ones in a row.

What was defective about the ABS 1600's? There's not much in their
construction to malfunction.

--
tcalof@escape.ca

2399. The Ant farm...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: scanshack@aol.communicate
Message-ID: <19990912160029.01040.00004272@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 2399

The 9/13/99 episode of
The Adventures of Scanner Dweeb
titled " The Ant farm... "
is ready for your viewing pleasure.
Enjoy !
Check out the archive too... to see the rest.
And thanks for your support of the hobby of radio scanning !

Visit "The Adventures of Scanner Dweeb"
A comic strip about radio scanning,
updated weekly.
http://members.aol.com/ScannerDweeb

Visit The SCAN SHACK
http://members.aol.com/ScanShack
A scanner info Web Site. Mods, VDC info, News & More.
Also home of the "Adventures of Scanner Dweeb"
A comic strip for and about our scanning hobby.
http://members.aol.com/ScannerDweeb

2400. Re: From warnings to actual fines

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990912160322.24177.00008253@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 2450

i agree with the "dumbed-down" part but in florida, driving by law is a privledge, not a right.
jeff

2401. Re: From warnings to actual fines

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990912155922.24177.00008251@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 2451

in 1977, i lived in georgia for 6 months.
there were few people in my area that could read their own names let alone road signs. they had cassette tape players in the DMV to read the questions and give multi-choice answers. if the person couldn't count 1-2-3 or 4, they had an examiner read the questions and answers.
here in florida, the examiners read the questions. the other responder mentioned the different shapes and colors of signs.
this is the reason for the shapes and colors.
this is not to put down truck drivers but if you took a poll, you would probably find a good percentage of those that cant read either.
an other example would be the tourist or business person from a non-english speaking part of europe in posesion of an international drivers license. they can be obtained at an embasy or even AAA.
just some info.
jeff

2402. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990912160755.24177.00008259@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 2452

i have to agree.
i don't condone the use of power or outband channels that interfere.
i've always said to keep the spectrum, (equipment), clean.
jeff

2403. Re: So what was your FIRST RIG ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <6bUC3.3416$C3.24087@insync>
Source record: 2453

Oh bullshit.

The first CB made was a single channel, crystal controlled rig.

Your showing your idiocy again, Pee Wee.

Toll Free

CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
news:7rgnvt$8v8$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net...
> Ya all ever heard of something called a CLARGON (if spelled right)! This
was
> the 1st CB made & it was a 23 Channel & had a desk stock mike. I wish I
> still had it & I had fun on it too!
>
> --
> CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> Dick Williams <hermit@erie.net> wrote in message
> news:rInbN19xE9wx8YK8=pjLlG=vjcN9@4ax.com...
> >
> > For me my intro to CB was about 40 years ago. Got interested in part
> > from a neighbor - I still rember his call sign: 20Q2367 - probably
> > not too many folks remember those numbers! I applied for an FCC
> > license; call sign was: KJI1398. First radio was a Lafayette HE-20C.
> > A five channel mobile/base radio as big as a mid-sized suitcase. It
> > was chrystal controlled so you had to buy a specific chrystal for the
> > specific channel you wanted. Back in those days EVERYBODY had a 102"
> > whip. Belonged to a CB club in my area that helped a lot of people
> > with broken down cars and other minor emergencies. It was a great
> > time back then. Next radio was a 23 channel Motorola, then a Midland,
> > Cobra, and now a Uniden PC66XL. Next radio will be the Uniden Grant
> > LT.
> >
> > Regards,
> >
> > Dick
> >
> > >Hi, all!
> > > I began in 1976..back in the "CB BOOM" days...
> > >I was 15 years old, and kept bugging my mom for one.
> > > (I betcha she regrets it ! :o))
> > > It was a COBRA 85 , Dynascan AM 23 ch. base station.
> > >We got it at a camera shop on Wood avenue in Linden , NJ.
> > >(I live in Rahway/Clark).
> > > I didn't have an antenna, but she bought me an 18 inch loaded whip

that
> > >strapped directly to the back of the set, no coax. I got out about a
mile
> on
> > >the first floor, but soon found myself spending hours up in the attic
of
> our
> > >3-story home, where I actually did my first "DX" contact, to the NEXT
> TOWN !
> > > I still remember those days,as simple as they were, alot of joy came
of
> it. CB
> > >was alot different back then. Everyone had great audio, alot of tube
rigs
> were
> > >on the air back then. There wasn't the "echo-max, roger-beep" crap you
> hear out
> > >there now.
> > > But in about 1977-78, you couldn't hear ANYTHING, unless real
> close...the skip
> > >was a ROAR, due to the sunspot cycle.
> > > I still enjoy the hobby, I have 2 Tram D-201's, a Lafayette HB-25A, a
> 148 GTL,
> > >and a few other 'back-up' rigs. I am now 39, and still live in the same
> place
> > >with all the memories.
> > > How about you? Please repond via this group, as i'm busy filling tube
> orders
> > >in my mailbox.
> > > (of course your welcome, if tubes are needed, or you have a question)
> > >
> > > All the Best!
> > >
> > >
> > > Thank you,
> > > Joe Pratt, Tubecntral@aol.com
> > >
> >
>
>

2404. Re: From warnings to actual fines

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <4kUC3.3419$C3.24194@insync>
Source record: 2454

driving by law is a
> privledge, not a right.

That is US law. Not just Florida.

And if you can pass a test that says you can drive, then you can do it.
Whether or not you know what the words on the sign mean pays no difference,
as long as you know that the red octagonal sign means stop, and the upside
down yellow sign means yield... It makes no difference what they say.

Toll Free

PLLO2A <pllo2a@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990912160322.24177.00008253@ng-fy1.aol.com...
> i agree with the "dumbed-down" part but in florida, driving by law is a
> privledge, not a right.
> jeff
>

2405. Re: Dealing witn irate neighbors who make threats (was: Re: Antenna question)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <zhUC3.3417$C3.24115@insync>
Source record: 2455

And now you change the story.

Sorry, in the original statement you made, it led the jury to believe that you had malicious intent (said I better "do something about it." So I did. I pointed my Moonraker 4 directly at his living room and cranked up the D-104.)

There would have been no reason for you to crank up the D-104 to make a conversation, and if you wouldn't have been running an illegally modified radio, the only thing that the "opened up" D-104 would have done is bring in more background noise, because the limiter would have clipped anything greater than 100 percent modulation anyway.

Sorry, but you have lost the pedestal you fakely stood upon.

You are no better than the guy running 70K because you have commited the same felony (running excess power and running over 100 percent modulation, which let you run the excess power in the first place) that they have.

Maybe to a lesser degree, but you did the same thing.

Have a nice day, two face.

Toll Free

RFEnforcer <rfenforcer@aol.com> wrote in message news:19990912113715.00142.00002091@ngol05.aol.com...
> In article <tuPC3.3398$C3.23372@insync>, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com>
> writes:
>
> >Wait... You are now in the same boat, since you have used your CB to
> >illegally blow someone elses stuff up! That would be criminal behavior,
> >falling under malicious intent.
>
> Negatory, good buddy. I was engaged in a legal conversation, using a
> type-accepted transceiver, and running legal power. The station I was
> communicating with at the time just happened to be in the same direction as my
> neighbor's living room. So of course, I orientated my antenna accordingly.
> It's a darn shame they don't put better RF shielding into expensive products
> like home organs.
>

>
>
>
>
>
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>

2406. Re: From warnings to actual fines

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <MiUC3.3418$C3.24165@insync>
Source record: 2456

Just because you can't read doesn't mean that you can't memorize.

Hell, Monkeys in labs can't read, but they can memorize.

So can lab rats, Dolphins, etc.

Don't try that tactic, 'cause it just don't work.

Toll Free

John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message
news:37dbeb52.1407617@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> On Sat, 11 Sep 1999 18:53:16 -0500, "Toll Free"
> <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>
> >But, then again, all road signs in the US are very distinct, and they all
> >have only one meaning, so they can show you the signs, and you have to be
> >able to tell them what that shape / color scheme means.
>
> If a person can't read, how the heck are they supposed to remember
> what 2000 different pictoral road signs are supposed to mean? What
> about street signs? What about Detour signs, men at work, electronic
> highway signs that post traffic information?

2407. Re: More remembering.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990912170104.01525.00001577@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 2457

<<As the games ended and we got in our cars
to make the trip back to the paper, we could all talk to each other,
even from one end of the county to the other! I don't believe that the
signal could make that trip today, and I'm not sure why it made the trip
so well back then>>

Yes, big ole tube radios and 108" whips mounted on big ole Detroit iron
American cars. Reason you got such good range was there were no other
signals on the band at the time! (1960's)

<<Anyway.....I'm rambling now....I just wanted to share a bit of what I
remember from those early days of the hobby.>>

Not rambling at all. Many people don't realize how REALLY great CB
was at one time.

The outlaws will get a good laugh out of this, I'm sure: when I was
14 or so I was in an Explorer Post and our 'specialty' was communications.
A few in our group had cars and drivers licenses. Big tube CB radios
were mounted under the dashboards. We used them to coordinate
operations at Boy Scout camporees and such. Off the air, our language
was what you'd expect from rowdy teenaged boys. But on the air we
were clean and by the book. We took the FCC CB license very seriously in
those days and didn't want to lose our 'privileges'.

2408. Re: my "web Page"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7rh4l1$3u9$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2458

Cool site! E-MAIL is 10-7 thou.

--
CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
sandy stefano <stefdia@tin.it> wrote in message
news:7rgt25$r3l$1@nslave1.tin.it...
> www.sunnet.it/cb
>
> 73+51 from italy.
> C.B. Station Charlie Bravo op.Stefano
>
>
>

2409. Re: 10 codes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7rh4tf$4va$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2459

Your welcome, Yes, but I am looking for the right ones & then again when I first got in to CB in 1965 age 10 [born in 1955] I remember the 10 codes I used were used by the MARYLAND STATE POLICE.

--
CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message news:37dbf39c.3530029@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> On Sun, 12 Sep 1999 00:39:18 -0100, "CBKING" <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
> wrote:
>
> > 10-1 Receiving poorly
> > 10-2 Receiving well
>
> Thanks for posting the ten codes. Its not like there aren't a
> thousand places on the net to get them....

2410. Re: Comment fait ont pour touver les ondes de quelqu'un

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990912172506.01519.00001591@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 2460

Daniel, vous devez essayer le newsgroup de module de balayage (scanner) pour information. C'est le groupe de radio de CB. Mieux de la chance.

2411. Eagle Tomahawk

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: zooeygirl@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7rhcbphdb1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 2461

Hello. We currently have a Ranger 2950 and an Emperor 5010 and are considering an Eagle Tomahawk. Do any of you know about them? Would we be as pleased as we are with the Ranger, do ya think?

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

2412. How many watts can I feed a TexasStar 500v?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: eliotassoc@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990912181141.01623.00005110@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 2462

Anybody know what this amp can handle?

2413. Re: From warnings to actual fines

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: THE MAN <IdoNOTwantTOgetSPAMMED@pl.ru.su.usa.uk.fr.de.ca>
Message-ID: <37DC2753.6D3A@pl.ru.su.usa.uk.fr.de.ca>
Source record: 2463
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner,phl.scanner,rec.radio.cb,soc.penpals

```
Eric Jorgensen wrote:
>
> What point is there to annoying scanner users in the uk and australia
> with a non-scanner-related argument that is meaningless in their
> country?
>
> For that matter, why the cross post to soc.penpals?
>
> - Eric
>
> THE MAN wrote:
> >
> > Eric Jorgensen wrote:
> > >
> > > John Jenkins wrote:
> > >
> > > > Oh well, isn't that lovely. Now we have an Italian lady out there
> > > > driving on the road who can't read the road signs. Isn't that
> > > > wonderful.
> > >
> > > That's why they're all different shapes and colors. We have American
> > > people out there who can't read the road signs too, you know.
> > >
> > > I've stopped cross-posting this to international groups, the rest of
> > > you should do the same.
> > >
> > > - Eric
> > There are people in every country that can't read
Get more people involved
```

2414. Re: DX LAND PROFILE #1:..... FIVE ZERO THREE(503)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: geowram@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990912185841.05919.00007806@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 2464

Start saving bail money.

2415. Re: Antenna question - Cbant.jpg (1/1)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19990912192831.20357.00000215@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 2465

In article <19990907094755.02423.00001644@ngol02.aol.com>, rfenforcer@aol.com (RFEnforcer) writes:

>In article <19990907080506.02692.00004555@ng-cp1.aol.com>,
>twoir082@aol.common
>(2-IR-082 Tim) writes:
>
>>have aol and i got it fine. everybody in the world isnt gonna do thing just
>>for you, especially since your a cb hating ass.
>
>On the contrary. I have been a CB enthusiast for nearly 25 years. This is
>why
>I take issue with the service as it exists today. Largely rendered unusable
>because of illegal operators and their actions.
>

IN OTHER WORDS..... YADA YADA YADA!!!!
ENFORCE THIS!!!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

2416. Re: Antenna question - Cbant.jpg (1/1)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19990912192832.20357.00000216@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 2466

In article <19990907000101.29233.00001332@ngol04.aol.com>, rfenforcer@aol.com (RFEnforcer) writes:

>>The above is very similar to a proper explanation of your posts.
>
>Do us all a favor. Go away.

Tom would not do us all a favor if he left but, you on the other hand would bring a smile to most of the users if you left and NEVER came back. Be careful when you ask other people to do things that you already know everybody wants you to do.
Enforce this!!!!!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

2417. Re: how is voltage input increased from 15v to 20v ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19990912192832.20357.00000217@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 2467

In article <IRYB3.2665$C3.16773@insync>, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com>
writes:

>And why not expend the effort to stop being such a sniveling bitch?
>
>Goes both ways Joe,
>
>And Joe, your still an asshole.

Good point Toll.......
But I don't think Joe sees it that way!!!!
He think he is doing a service but, the service is only for him!!!!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

2418. Re: how is voltage input increased from 15v to 20v ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19990912192833.20357.00000218@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 2468

In article <OTAB3.674$y51.71631@news3.voicenet.com>, "Rfwatts"
<rfwatts1@aol.com> writes:

>I think he is confusing overdrive which will cause harmonics compared with
>running higher voltages.

Yes I think you are right!!!
Hello All I am back!!!!!!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

2419. ICECOLD JOKE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19990912192834.20357.00000219@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 2469

This is another joke that was recently sent to me!!!!

ENJOY!

<< >> > < A redneck walked into an attorney's office wanting to file for a
divorce.
>> > >
>> > > The attorney asked, "May I help you?"
>> > >
>> > > The redneck said, "Yea, I want to get one of those dayvorces."
>> > >
>> > > The attorney said, "Well, do you have any grounds?"
>> > >
>> > > The redneck said, "Yeah, I got about 140 acres."
>> > >
>> > > The attorney said, "No, you don't understand, do you have a case?"
>> > >
>> > > The redneck said, "No, I don't have a Case, but I have a John Deere."
>> > >
>> > > The attorney said, "No, you don't understand, I mean do you have a
>> > > grudge?"
>> > >
>> > > The redneck said, "Yea, I got a grudge, that's where I park my John
>> > > Deere."
>> > >
>> > > The attorney said, "No sir, I mean do you have a suit?"
>> > >
>> > > The redneck said, "Yes sir, I got a suit. I wear it to church on
>> > > Sundays."
>> > >
>> > > The exasperated attorney said, "Well sir, does your wife beat you up
>> > > or anything?"
>> > >
>> > > The redneck said, "No sir, we both get up about 4:30."
>> > >
>> > > Finally, the attorney says, "Okay, let me put it this way. WHY DO
>> > > YOU WANT A DIVORCE?"
>> > >
>> > > And the redneck says, "Well, I can never have a meaningful
conversation
>> > > with her." >>
He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him

ICECOLDNYC

2420. Solarcon Quad Rod, any good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: s932kv@webtv.net
Message-ID: <15321-37DC32A9-27@newsd-213.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 2470

I was wodering if the Solarcon quad rod antenna is a good performer?

2421. External S-Meter for PC-122?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rick Sprader <rick000@ameritech.net>
Message-ID: <37DC4896.A9DA3AF0@ameritech.net>
Source record: 2471

The PC-122XL is a cool little radio at a great price, but, the LED S/RF-meter sucks! Has anyone put an external S-Meter on one?

2422. F.S TUBES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: BOB BIEKER <n9tew@jorsm.com>
Message-ID: <37DC4789.465FFD69@jorsm.com>
Source record: 2472
Cross-posted to:
rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.shortwave,rec.radio.amateur.boatanchors,alt.ham-radio.marketplace,rec.audio.tubes

NOS TUBES
Matched pair of 6JS6C tubes and a 12BY7A driver 70.00 (35.00 each)
Matched pair of GE or RCA 6JB6A and a 12BY7A driver 36.00 (18.00 each)
(SYLVANIA 6JB6 22.00 EACH)
Centron 811 (usa) 20.00 each (matched pair or quads)

GE 7027 (40.00 EACH) 80.00 PER MATCHED PAIRS
GE 5AR4 US 35.00 EACH

6LQ6 35.00 6LF6 40.00 35LR6 18.00 6LX6 30.00 30KD6 20.00
6BQ5 9.00 6146W 18.00 6LR6 25.00 6JG6 25.00 7868 25.00
20LF6 40.00 6HS6 6.00 7558 10.00 6KD6 32.00 12BY7A 7.00
Used tubes available for 50% of nos price
Other tubes are available ,Click here for more information
(http://www.jorsm.com/~n9tew)
Email me at n9tew@jorsm.com

2423. PC-122

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tinker <Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7rhhbm$aa0$1@ins23.netins.net>
Source record: 2473

What is everyone's opinion on this radio ? Does it have any mods and what
can I expect for output after it is "tuned" ?
I am used to 2950s and need a lower priced radio for the "beater " truck am
I going to be really depressed at the performance ?
Thanks A million,
Tinker

2424. Re: From warnings to actual fines

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: THE MAN <IdoNOTwantTOgetSPAMMED@pl.ru.su.usa.uk.fr.de.ca>
Message-ID: <37DC5423.5153@pl.ru.su.usa.uk.fr.de.ca>
Source record: 2474
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner,phl.scanner,rec.radio.cb

Tom wrote:
>
> THE MAN <IdoNOTwantTOgetSPAMMED@pl.ru.su.usa.uk.fr.de.ca> wrote in message
> news:37DC2753.6D3A@pl.ru.su.usa.uk.fr.de.ca...
> > Eric Jorgensen wrote:
> > >
> > > What point is there to annoying scanner users in the uk and
> australia
> > > with a non-scanner-related argument that is meaningless in their
> > > country?
> > >
> > > For that matter, why the cross post to soc.penpals?
> > >
> > > - Eric
>
> Because he's a prick Eric, thanks for trying though.
>
> Tom
yadda yadda yadda yadda

2425. Re: how is voltage input increased from 15v to 20v ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <wLYC3.3516$C3.24692@insync>
Source record: 2475

No, Ice, I am not.

Higher volts causes mo harmonics.

Simple fact of operation of a piece of silicon.

Toll Free

COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
news:19990912192833.20357.00000218@ngol01.aol.com...
> In article <OTAB3.674$y51.71631@news3.voicenet.com>, "Rfwatts"
> <rfwatts1@aol.com> writes:
>
> >I think he is confusing overdrive which will cause harmonics compared
with
> >running higher voltages.
>
> Yes I think you are right!!!
> Hello All I am back!!!!!!!
>
>
> He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
> He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
> He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
> He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
> ICECOLDNYC

2426. Re: CB radio for motorcycle usage

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: RRipn <kurly@erinet.com>
Message-ID: <UNYC3.1587$34.188483@news.oh.voyager.net>
Source record: 2476

I too am interested in a CB for my bike. There was a communicator comparison in Motorcycle Consumer News in the Nov. and Dec. issues. The only CB units were a J&M radio that was expensive and they didn't like, and a HJC 27-A. Their first HJC unit had a problem with noise in the speakers when the PTT button was pushed. In the next issue, they said HJC had fixed this. It comes in it's own tank bag, and has a handle bar remote control for volume, squelch, channel, and PTT button. It has a range of about 1.5 miles. A little expensive at just $400 list price. If anyone has any more info on this or any other motorcycle radios I would appreciate it.

JWGilmer wrote in message <19990912100822.12751.00006109@ng-co1.aol.com>...
>I'm having some trouble finding a decent performing radio that can be used with
>a motorcycle. Most of the products on the market specifically for this
>application use handheld CB radios that aren't weatherproofed and are, frankly,
>butt ugly. Reportedly, according to a seller of communications equipment for
>motorcycles who does NOT recommend CB in general, when running a power source
>off of a motorcycle the electronic noise will be so severe as to make the radio
>useless.
>
>One of the Honda (or similar) CBs that incorporate AM/FM radios is out of the
>question because of the large size of the radio, and it's specific packaging
>for a specific bike.
>
>A friend gave me one of the weatherproofed Radio Shack radios (the standard
>one, not one of the handheld ones) and the size, weatherresistance, and styling
>seem fine but there's no external speaker jack.
>
>Can anyone suggest a competent technician who can modify the existing Radio
>Shack radio, by installing a speak jack or speaker line and possibly some
>filtering to reduce the electronic noise if that becomes a problem??
>
>As an alternative, does anyone have any practical experience installing a CB on
>a motorcycle??
>J.W. Gilmer
>Jacksonville, FL

>
>'98 R1100GS 'Robomantis'
>'95 K1100RS in ArrestMeRed
>'86 K100RS Flying Brick - the new bike of choice of the Merry Widow
>'92 Range Rover - Atilla
>'88 Porsche Carrera - the Panzerwagen
>BMWMOA, IBMWRA, BMWRA, USCF
>
>

2427. Icom 740 HF rig FS or Trade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Oris <oris@dirtball.com>
Message-ID: <37DC5BD4.56EC50DD@dirtball.com>
Source record: 2477

Great mobile or starter rig! I have an ICOM 740 HF mobile that I would like to sale or trade. I'll Take 300.00 cash plus shipping thatï¿½s about 25.00 give or take. I trade It for a Pentium 233 socket 7(I will consider any other Intel Pentium
Computers above 120 MHz) with at least 2 gig hard drive and 32 Megs of ram, 56K V.90 modem,(I will consider 33.6 and 1 gig harddrive) Keyboard

Mouse and 13in svga monitor. Or I will take a 2-meter all mode base rig Digital readout. Tell me what you have to offer for this HF rig.
The ICOM 740 is the stock IC-740 it has no power supply it runs Strictly 12 volts DC. The rig is in good clean shape and I don't smoke and the guy that had it before me doesn't smoke. I was the third owner. I ran the rig in the mobile. The rig covers all the ham bands. It Doesnï¿½t have a continuous coverage receiver. The rig has both sidebands

CW
And RTTY as far as modes. Its dimensions are 111mm (H) x 286mm (W) x 374mm (D). Itï¿½s rated at 200 watts input. I will include stock mic and instruction manual.
Drop me a line and make offer
73 from Oris

--

http://www.dirtball.com

97.1 Basis and purpose.
(d) Expansion of the existing reservoir within the amateur radio SERVICE of trained operators, technicians, and electronics experts.

2428. Re: can I run a 1.6kw in the car without replacing alternator?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7rhngvhnq1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 2478

Man you are a character!
Buckaroo wrote in message <19990912105144.02692.00006177@ng-cp1.aol.com>...
>If you have a 100amp alternator.you will not need a amp to pull it

2429. Re: 10 codes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7rhovc$mi8$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2479

10-200 is on there, Also why do the #'s split when the 10 codes were made? I mean don't they know how to count? What ever happen to;

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20 & so on or is there a set 10 code list that goes to 1000 & they devide it up?

--
CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
Buckaroo <cbboy@aol.com> wrote in message news:19990912211439.02096.00004184@ng-ba1.aol.com...
> what about 10 -200?
>
> Buckaroo "223"

2430. Re: I REMEMBER!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7rhpspqat1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2480

```
--
CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
<Tom@astro.net> wrote in message news:37dc4a86.10398191@news.idsi.net...
> On Sun, 12 Sep 1999 18:27:35 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins)
> wrote:
>
> >On Sun, 12 Sep 1999 13:29:23 -0500, "Shadow" <shadow@bigradios.com>
> >wrote:
> >
> >>You must have really enjoyed your CB back then. There were a lot of
good
> >>times to be had by everyone then. At least in the early 70's when
> >>everything was all proper and there were get togethers/breaks and no-one
let
> >>any lame get away with cussing or annoying B.S.
> >
> >What do you excpect when 2/3 of the population grows up with one
> >parent and pierces every available appendage on their bodies.
>
> Yup, so true. Makes me sick to my stomach too. It's why kids are so
> screwed up today too. LACK of parenting.
>
> Tom
> (no holes pierced in his body!)
>
>
Then the kids do not know how to use the radio so they act like they do &
mess it up for others. Just think if things were passed down from when we
were kids & how we were taught. Why are the young adults or teenagers so
nasty & have attitudes these days? We all should get together & form a group
then start something to get the FCC back 10-8 again. Right now ever since
1998 to now most Channels around the MD STATE are dead & maybe what is
needed is a change from;

cussing/name calling/music playing

to this;

cussing/name calling

to;

cussing

to now;
```

clean

Then on 01-01-00;

~BREAK CHANNEL, This is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-8~

~Break Channel for CB KING got a copy on <your handle>?~

& there can be a few ways to have clubs., check-in's;

ON AIR
ON INTERNET (There are a lot of sites forming now & I already am almost done on 1 of my sites & I plain to have a few so if someone did a search on the internet;

SEARCH FOR [ ] GO

SEARCH FOR [KCBRN] GO

SEARCH FOUND 10 MATCHES WITH KCRN

KCBRN.....GOOD LEGAL CB OPERATIONS

2431. Advice on new antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Teddy Banks <TBanks@fox-net.net>
Message-ID: <37dc6f54.0@208.18.75.129>
Source record: 2481

I would like input on a brand and type and length of antenna that will work best mounted on a car with a trunk mount.
Thanks

2432. Re: I REMEMBER!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: BigOHam <BigOHam@aol.com>
Message-ID: <37DC7355.31DDD88C@aol.com>
Source record: 2482

> Then the kids do not know how to use the radio so they act like they do &
> mess it up for others. Just think if things were passed down from when we
> were kids & how we were taught. Why are the young adults or teenagers so
> nasty & have attitudes these days? We all should get together & form a group
> then start something to get the FCC back 10-8 again. Right now ever since
> 1998 to now most Channels around the MD STATE are dead & maybe what is
> needed is a change from;
>
> cussing/name calling/music playing
>
> to this;
>
> cussing/name calling
>
> to;
>
> cussing
>
> to now;
>
> clean
>
> Then on 01-01-00;

Never have heard a youngster so far on CB in my area :(. To be frank, only activity I hear is on
centralized on 27.025, and it's cranked to the max concerning power :(. I agree, let's clean up CB for a change, but how?

>
> ~BREAK CHANNEL, This is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-8~
>
> ~Break Channel for CB KING got a copy on <your handle>?~
>
> & there can be a few ways to have clubs., check-in's;
>
> ON AIR
> ON INTERNET (There are a lot of sites forming now & I already am almost done
> on 1 of my sites & I plain to have a few so if someone did a search on the
> internet;
>
> SEARCH FOR [ ] GO
>
> SEARCH FOR [KCBRN] GO
>

> SEARCH FOUND 10 MATCHES WITH KCRN
>
> KCBRN.....GOOD LEGAL CB OPERATIONS

2433. Yet another antenna question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: RRipn <kurly@erinet.com>
Message-ID: <xrZC3.1592$34.188859@news.oh.voyager.net>
Source record: 2483

OK I am new to CBs so bear with me. The radio I am using is a Radio Shack TRC-421A I found in a traded in car at the dealer I work at. It looks old and tired, but seems to work OK. My problem is my car is a 94 Camaro convertible. The only metal panels on the car are the hood and the rear quarter panels. The antenna I am now using is a Radio Shack no ground antenna that came with a glass mount I replaced with a mount that bolts to the rear plastic panel between the trunk lid and bumper. My current swr readings are 3.1 on channel 1, 1.7 on channel 19, and 1.1 on channel 40. The radio only has a range of about one mile usually, but I did hear a guy parked in a parking lot about 3 miles away once, though he could not hear me or just didn't respond. I would like to get more range, but don't know what type of antenna would work on this plastic car. The car does have a trailer hitch under the bumper that I've thought of trying to mount a steel whip onto a removable bracket when I'm not going to use the radio. I would like to get a better radio, but I want to get this antenna thing figured out first. Any help would be greatly appreciated.

2434. Re: 3CX2500F7 ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Philip de Cadenet <BigMobile@g4zow.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <hVUWHAA8NA33Ew5n@g4zow.freeserve.co.uk>
Source record: 2484

Hi Jay,

Sorry I haven't got back re my possible flight to CA.

It's been called off. I ended up shipping the HP counter to Melbourne,
Aus!
>Hello Philip: We'll need pictures.
Of the amp?

Phil / UK
>Jay in the Mojave
>
>Philip de Cadenet wrote:
>
>> Hello Toll,
>> >hehehehe
>> >
>> >Welcome to the cousin to the 3CX3000 tube!
>> >
>> >I have been wanting one of those for a while... Drive it with a pair of
>> >4CX250Bs, and you will see an easy 10 grand out of it.
>> Without looking up the full spec's, am I right in thinking that the 2500
>> denotes anode dissipation?
>>
>> Are the HT and heater spec's also the same as it's cousin?
>>
>> I like the idea of 'an easy 10K'!
>>
>> I take it this is in your shoot out mode of class-C AM and with a
>> minimum of 'four' big Electrodynes?
>>
>> I recently acquired a UK dealership from Electrodyne and hope help find
>> a market for them here in the UK.
>>
>> I have it in writing that their largest unit can crank out 385A but at a
>> rather high 5000+ RPM, not the ideal IMHO.
>>
>> Now working on this rating each alternator can push out approximately
>> 5KW. Have I got my calculations into the ball-park?
>>
>> One also has to take into consideration the losses in the Dahl
>> transformers!!
>>
>> On a separate note a colleague of mine is currently construction a
>> class-E high voltage FET amp as published in an old Comm's Quarterly

>> magazine - 700w of CW or 250W of AM for under 10 dollars.
>>
>> We intend using a class-S modulator, in other words PWM.
>>
>> Phil / UK
>>
>
>
>

--
Philip de Cadenet

2435. Re: So what was your FIRST RIG ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tinker <Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7rg7e6$v14$1@ins23.netins.net>
Source record: 2485

I started out with a Cobra Cam88 with the Red Tube in it. I used a Big stick
on a 15 ft. pole in the back yard.
It still have the Cam88 and still use the Big Stick.
Tinker

TUBE CENTRAL wrote in message
<19990912032751.07574.00004406@ng-fq1.aol.com>...
>Hi, all!
> I began in 1976..back in the "CB BOOM" days...
>I was 15 years old, and kept bugging my mom for one.
> (I betcha she regrets it ! :o))
> It was a COBRA 85 , Dynascan AM 23 ch. base station.
>We got it at a camera shop on Wood avenue in Linden , NJ.
>(I live in Rahway/Clark).
> I didn't have an antenna, but she bought me an 18 inch loaded whip that
>strapped directly to the back of the set, no coax. I got out about a mile
on
>the first floor, but soon found myself spending hours up in the attic of
our
>3-story home, where I actually did my first "DX" contact, to the NEXT TOWN
!
> I still remember those days,as simple as they were, alot of joy came of
it. CB
>was alot different back then. Everyone had great audio, alot of tube rigs
were
>on the air back then. There wasn't the "echo-max, roger-beep" crap you hear
out
>there now.
> But in about 1977-78, you couldn't hear ANYTHING, unless real close...the
skip
>was a ROAR, due to the sunspot cycle.
> I still enjoy the hobby, I have 2 Tram D-201's, a Lafayette HB-25A, a 148
GTL,
>and a few other 'back-up' rigs. I am now 39, and still live in the same
place
>with all the memories.
> How about you? Please repond via this group, as i'm busy filling tube
orders
>in my mailbox.
> (of course your welcome, if tubes are needed, or you have a question)
>
> All the Best!
>
>

> Thank you,
> Joe Pratt, Tubecntral@aol.com
>

2436. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: rsirois@stny.lrun.com
Message-ID: <37df7117.4251168@news-server>
Source record: 2400

On 11 Sep 1999 20:38:16 GMT, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) wrote:

>as far as commerical broadcast stations interfering with consumer electronics,
>specificly cordless phones.
>a local fm radio station put up a new tower and fired up it's 100+kw
>transmitter 1 year ago within 1.5 miles of my house.
>with that service, we got music on hold and over any conversation on our new 49
>mhz cordless phone. we called the station and complained. they asked when it
>started and we gave them the date.
>they said that was about right and asked our address. 2 weeks later their
>engineer hand delivered a new 900 mhz spread spectrum phone, (problem solved),
>to our door and said the station did it as a courticy.
>i thanked him and we discussed the situation and i asked about the rule that
>said that the operator of a transmitter was responsible for any interference
>they caused.
>he pointed out the label on my 49 mhz and the 900 mhz phone and even on my pcs
>phone where it said that it can not cause any interference and MUST accept any
>interference even if it caused undesireable operation.
>i thanked him again for the new phone and shut my mouth.
> jeff

Hmmm, when you called to complain you must have done so intelligently,
politely, and with a certain amount of respect. In other words, you treated
them like decent human beings, and you got a free phone in the deal, even
though the station technically didn't have to do that. Does anyone else out
there see a life lesson in this?

-==*>Ray - KG2QV<*==-

In the grander scheme of things, the
historical value of what we have done
here is nil. -- proverb

2437. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: rsirois@stny.lrun.com
Message-ID: <37e07201.4484830@news-server>
Source record: 2401

On Sat, 11 Sep 1999 21:10:05 GMT, JJ <jj@no.net> wrote:

>Wildcat wrote:
>
>>
>> Because this person was/is a Ham, it is the responsibility of the television
>> owner to rid himself of the interference problem, or the cable company must
>> correct the interference from entering their cable lines, or the FCC must
>> investigate to insure that the radio operator is running a legal station.
>> These are the only 3 legal remedies to this scenario however Cox Cable Corp.
>> assumed it could take the "bully" approach.
>
>If the ham is radiating harmonics or spurious signals that fall into the
>TV or cable frequencies, then it is his responsibility to clean that up.
>If his signal is clean, then it is up to the TV set owner and cable
>company to clean up their act.
>

If the ham can show that his harmonics are at least 40dB below main
signal strength at 30MHz and below, 60dB below main signal strength at 30
through 225 MHz and that he is not exceeding maximum signal strength at the
transmitting frequency, then the ham's act is as clean as it needs to be, no
matter what frequencies his harmonics fall on.

-==*>Ray - KG2QV<*==-

In the grander scheme of things, the
historical value of what we have done
here is nil. -- proverb

2438. Re: SOLARCON I-MAX 99

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990913001016.01526.00001356@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 2402

>What was defective about the ABS 1600's? There's not much in their
>construction to malfunction.
>

First one showed full scale swr when power was applied (under 500w) and never
went down afterwards. Second had good swr, but neither tx or rx for crap
compared to previous A-99, and bled terribly into everything in the home.
Called Shakespear, they said send both back.
Would prefer refund to replacement.

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

2439. Antenna Spacing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: RB <rayjr@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <37DC7EB1.9463777A@earthlink.net>
Source record: 2403

I am running a 2 watt 93" antenna. I am in the process of adding a second antenna. Is there a required spacing needed between the 2 antenna's?

Thanks,

Ray

2440. Re: Travelling Antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: skorzy@SPAM_KILLER.mindspring.com
Message-ID: <skorzy-1309990043590001@user-2ive998.dialup.mindspring.com>
Source record: 2404

In article <37db4784.2177898@news.iserv.net>, codyspc@iserv.net wrote:

> Greetings!
>
> A Short mag mount will work. Something along the lines of a 36" one
> that can be disassembled rather quickly and easily.

Right. This is along the lines of what I'm considering. In fact, I might go with a Little Wil for this.

> ... are some sites that are worth a visit to see what they can set you
> up with. In order of variety...and customer service...as in replies
> and Emails plus ordering. The first two I recommend highly.

I've done business with Bill's before with antennas and CBs. Haven't found a better vendor than him.

>
> AS WITH ANY ANTENNA...
>
> Location is important! I can't stress this enough. An antenna on the
> Roof of the car is going to perform better than an antenna on the
> Trunk Lid or Hood.

Yup. Got that covered. I've got a tiny Tercel that I've got a Wilson 1000 Mag mount smack on the roof. Got a nice, flat 1.5 SWR on all 40 coupled with a Uniden 76XLW and a Road-Devil Astatic Mic. The car looks ridiculous with that huge antenna on it, so I also answer to a handle some driver dubbed me in Connecticut..'The Deskspike' :)

Of course, it looked more ridiculous when I had the mid-shafted Super-Penetrator antenna up top. :)

> Mag mount antennas are great for stowaway, but they do have a VERY
> STRONG MAGNET, than can ruin tapes, diskettes, goof up calculators,
> even magnetize or stick to things you wouldn't expect.

I've got this big military duffel that I'd be stashing it in, covered with a bunch of clothes and whatnots that will be checked baggage. The Little-Wil's magbase isn't hugely powerful so I'm not too worried about that.

> This will also help you in Airport Terminals where sensors are used to
> detect weapons. Ferrous materials set these things off, so a keeper on
> the magnet is recommended to keep the rest of the stuff in your bag
> from "Adhering" embarassingly to the magnet during a search.

chuckle I'm not going to worry about that too much, but the Wilson antenna mag-mounts usually come with a washer/protector.

For $22, I think its my best option with the performance it gives. A buddy of mine has one on his truck (he's got a height limitation for his vehicle) and has nearly a undetectable SWR (<1.3 on all 40) and has excellent results with it.

Thanks for the advice!

-Skorzy

--
J.S. Rogers skorzy@mindspring.com
UMASS Medical Center jeff.rogers@umassmed.edu
Program in Molecular Medicine

2441. Re: Travelling Antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: skorzy@SPAM_KILLER.mindspring.com
Message-ID: <skorzy-1309990048180001@user-2ive998.dialup.mindspring.com>
Source record: 2405

In article <37dbf0c8.2806118@news.cc.ucf.edu>, explorer@voyager.org wrote:

> These types of antenna's are sort of a permenant mount situation. Why
> don't you get a cellular look-a-like mag mount. It'll only get you
> out about a mile or two but should be adequate for highway use if
> thats all your interested in. Their small to, and will fit into a
> suitcase.

I tried one of those once. I forget the model, but I got it at Radio Shack. It was my first antenna. 28" long or so, I could barely get a SWR of 2.0 and I could barely communicate with a fellow more than 1/2 mile ahead of me.

For $30, I felt really ripped off. I'm impressed you can get a mile or two out of these. I was curious if the Midland variety, which appears to be center loaded, had better performance.

The Radio Shack one I had was held on by a magnet through the glass, not adhesive.. Hmmm.. I'm glad I know this now, its not an option for a rental car.

For $8 less, I can get a Little-Wil and get better performance.

Thanks for the reply!

-Skorzy

--
J.S. Rogers skorzy@mindspring.com
UMASS Medical Center jeff.rogers@umassmed.edu
Program in Molecular Medicine

2442. Re: Antenna Spacing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <Ke2D3.7305$N77.589978@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 2406

why don't you read about it slick, then come back and ask a
question.....head out.....remember, the only big strapper on
this news group that has not or ever will talk on channel 6 and for obvious
reasons.....head in the head sled back
quiet.....
RB wrote in message <37DC7EB1.9463777A@earthlink.net>...
>I am running a 2 watt 93" antenna. I am in the process of adding a
>second antenna. Is there a required spacing needed between the 2
>antenna's?
>
>Thanks,
>
>Ray
>
>

2443. Panne sur CB radio President Lincoln...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jean Louis <jleh@wanadoo.fr>
Message-ID: <7ric99$a9p$1@wanadoo.fr>
Source record: 2407

Bonjour,

j'ai depuis 3 jours une panne sur mon poste CB. En effet, j'entend et cela uniquement quand il y a une station qui module un enorme grattement, et quand il n'y a pas de bruit sur la fr�quence il n'y a pas de grattement !
Et ce grattement ce fait aussi dans ma propre modulation quand je suis en TX.

Apr�s un long delais, la panne disparait... mais le delais devient de plus en plus long....

Le bruit ressemble � un micro pr�ambli trop pouss� o� il y a une sorte d'effet d'arsen...ou encore a un mauvais contacte de cable micro...Vous voyez le genre.
Je n'ai aucun probleme de cable micro, ni de tos, ni de faux contactes dans mes connecteurs.

Je possede un 2eme lincoln, et l� pas de probleme.
Merci de votre aide

2444. Re: Antenna Spacing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbuseron31@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990913043335.08102.00006611@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 2408

<<>I am running a 2 watt 93" antenna. I am in the process of adding a
>second antenna. Is there a required spacing needed between the 2
>antenna's?
>
>Thanks,
>
>Ray>>

a spacing of 8 feet is needed for proper performance.

<<remember, the only big strapper on
this news group that has not or ever will talk on channel 6 and for obvious
reasons>>

yep, 200 watts just don't cut it.

129 helpin the "newbie", not bein an ASS, standin by!!

2445. Re: So what was your FIRST RIG ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbuseron31@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990913044346.08102.00006612@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 2409

I aint no CB geneous but the first "CB" transmitted on the 400 MHZ range, damn rackin my brain, were the first commercial units Tram models???

129
So cal

2446. Demco Super Satelite!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chris <ck5@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <37DCE1F7.6B6E@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 2410

I have the transmitter and receiver. Open to realistic offers for this rare radio. Thank you

2447. Re: So what was your FIRST RIG ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: craig328@aol.comLIFE
Message-ID: <19990913051715.00435.00008190@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 2411

My first radio was a Fannon/Courier Fanfare 880, God how could I remember that and it was purchased from the now defunct Two Guy's Store in Woodbridge, NJ for what I believe was $189.00, 1975 dollars. Other radios which there were many, that I had the privilege to own was Johnson Viking, believe the model was 4123 but the 23 CH SSB version purchased from Mark Radio, Fords, NJ and later my first "big rig" a SBE Console II which I worked my butt off for sometime in 1977? .. It's amazing how we can recall things like that, for crying out loud still can remember the D104 wiring code for that radio!

>From: tubecntral@aol.com

>I began in 1976..back in the "CB BOOM" days...
>I was 15 years old, and kept bugging my mom for one.
> (I betcha she regrets it ! :o))
> It was a COBRA 85 , Dynascan AM 23 ch. base station.
>We got it at a camera shop on Wood avenue in Linden , NJ.
>(I live in Rahway/Clark).
> I didn't have an antenna, but she bought me an 18 inch loaded whip that
>strapped directly to the back of the set, no coax. I got out about a mile on
>the first floor, but soon found myself spending hours up in the attic of our
>3-story home, where I actually did my first "DX" contact, to the NEXT TOWN !
> I still remember those days,as simple as they were, alot of joy came of it.
>CB
>was alot different back then. Everyone had great audio, alot of tube rigs
>were
>on the air back then. There wasn't the "echo-max, roger-beep" crap you hear
>out
>there now.
> But in about 1977-78, you couldn't hear ANYTHING, unless real close...the
>skip
>was a ROAR, due to the sunspot cycle.
> I still enjoy the hobby, I have 2 Tram D-201's, a Lafayette HB-25A, a 148
>GTL,
>and a few other 'back-up' rigs. I am now 39, and still live in the same place
>with all the memories.

^^

Web Design Services - http://www.northpalm.net
Custom Graphics, Hosting, Promotion, Consulting

2448. Re: Panne sur CB radio President Lincoln...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990913064654.00435.00008208@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 2412

Il y a les gens ici les plus habiles qui peuvent vous aider avec votre Lincoln. Mais leur franï¿½ais n'est pas parlï¿½ bien. Peut-ï¿½tre vous pouvez formuler votre question en anglais avec l'aide de ce URL: http://www.cairncom.com/transl8.html

2449. Wanted: Kris Mach 3 operation manual

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Drew Menser <dmenser@parrett.net>
Message-ID: <37DCDA74.82FF5095@parrett.net>
Source record: 2413

Wanted: Kris Mach 3 operation manual and/or schematic

I'd be willing to pay a fair price for an original or copy, or maybe
someone has one they would scan and email to me.
An email directly to me would be better than a reply to the newsgroup
since I don't visit too often.

Thanks in advance,

Drew
dmenser@parrett.net

2450. Re: Antenna Spacing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.common
Message-ID: <19990913081315.17160.00008137@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 2414

>why don't you read about it slick, then come back and ask a
>question.............head out.........remember, the only big strapper on
>this news group that has not or ever will talk on channel 6 and for obvious
>reasons.............head in the head

i dont think the reasons are as obvious as you think. why dont you let us know?
most people usually claim they dont talk on 6 because they dont want to, but we
know the truth. your just another duck with your lips cut off
73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

2451. >>TUBES AVAILABLE<<

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: rh3333@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990913082101.20420.00006672@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 2415

TUBES AVAILABLE

I currently have over 300,000 tubes in stock. Have a good selection of both new and used/tested tubes for audio, CB & HAM radio, TV, CRT use.
Sorry I do not have a Web Site nor a price list. Suggest that you Email or Fax me with the tubes that you are looking for along with the quantify of each needed. I will check my inventory and advise you of current availability and cost.
In addition, I also have a very good selection of tube testers, tube caddies and good used CB/HAM equipment. Please contact me regarding you needs.
Thank you for your consideration.

Richard Hale
THE TUBE MAN
902 Lothian Dr.
Tallahassee, FL. 32312
RH3333@aol.com-Email
850 386-2729-Phone
850 386-2560-Fax

2452. >>TUBES AVAILABLE<<

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: rh3333@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990913082304.20420.00006674@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 2416

TUBES AVAILABLE

I currently have over 300,000 tubes in stock. Have a good selection of both new and used/tested tubes for audio, CB & HAM radio, TV, CRT use.
Sorry I do not have a Web Site nor a price list. Suggest that you Email or Fax me with the tubes that you are looking for along with the quantify of each needed. I will check my inventory and advise you of current availability and cost.
In addition, I also have a very good selection of tube testers, tube caddies and good used CB/HAM equipment. Please contact me regarding you needs.
Thank you for your consideration.

Richard Hale
THE TUBE MAN
902 Lothian Dr.
Tallahassee, FL. 32312
RH3333@aol.com-Email
850 386-2729-Phone
850 386-2560-Fax

2453. Re: 10 codes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Swifty <swifty@dol.net>
Message-ID: <37DCEAE8.37612828@dol.net>
Source record: 2417

I would like to see the 800 codes

2454. Re: hamfest

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: 2-WA-013 <swifty@dol.net>
Message-ID: <37DCEA4C.2BCA468@dol.net>
Source record: 2418

I guess you have never been to a hamfest then CB Prince
Get a clue

CBKING wrote:

> This is in the wrong NG. This is CB RADIO & see all, & people blame us CBers
> for doing things. Hu,
>
> --
> CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> John Tootelian <TWHG94A@prodigy.com> wrote in message
> news:7reur8$1u9c$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com...
> > Also in Joliet, Sunday, Sept.12..8am-2pm at the Inwood recreation center
> > on West Jefferson St. Look for Acorn Ridge Electronics in the main bldg.
> > See ya. Big Blue, Naperville, Illinois
> >

2455. Re: So what was your FIRST RIG ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7ris7a$ke0$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 2419

I started with an old White Face Johnson, 5 channels, no channel rejection
and didn't need any.....wish I still had the old banana mic that was on
it.....

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Craig Matthews <craig328@aol.comLIFE> wrote in message
news:19990913051715.00435.00008190@ng-da1.aol.com...
> My first radio was a Fannon/Courier Fanfare 880, God how could I remember
that
> and it was purchased from the now defunct Two Guy's Store in Woodbridge,
NJ for
> what I believe was $189.00, 1975 dollars. Other radios which there were
many,
> that I had the privilege to own was Johnson Viking, believe the model was
4123
> but the 23 CH SSB version purchased from Mark Radio, Fords, NJ and later
my
> first "big rig" a SBE Console II which I worked my butt off for sometime
in
> 1977? .. It's amazing how we can recall things like that, for crying out
loud
> still can remember the D104 wiring code for that radio!
>
> >From: tubecntral@aol.com
>
> >I began in 1976..back in the "CB BOOM" days...
> >I was 15 years old, and kept bugging my mom for one.
> > (I betcha she regrets it ! :o))
> > It was a COBRA 85 , Dynascan AM 23 ch. base station.
> >We got it at a camera shop on Wood avenue in Linden , NJ.
> >(I live in Rahway/Clark).
> > I didn't have an antenna, but she bought me an 18 inch loaded whip that
> >strapped directly to the back of the set, no coax. I got out about a mile
on
> >the first floor, but soon found myself spending hours up in the attic of
our
> >3-story home, where I actually did my first "DX" contact, to the NEXT
TOWN !
> > I still remember those days,as simple as they were, alot of joy came of

it.
> >CB
> >was alot different back then. Everyone had great audio, alot of tube rigs
> >were
> >on the air back then. There wasn't the "echo-max, roger-beep" crap you
hear
> >out
> >there now.
> > But in about 1977-78, you couldn't hear ANYTHING, unless real
close...the
> >skip
> >was a ROAR, due to the sunspot cycle.
> > I still enjoy the hobby, I have 2 Tram D-201's, a Lafayette HB-25A, a
148
> >GTL,
> >and a few other 'back-up' rigs. I am now 39, and still live in the same
place
> >with all the memories.
>
>
> ^^
> Web Design Services - http://www.northpalm.net
> Custom Graphics, Hosting, Promotion, Consulting
>

2456. Strange buzzing noise.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barry <x123x1234@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <Bz6D3.30236$kL1.331122@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 2420

Lately I have been receiving a "buzzing" interference on AM it's the worst
on channel 15. The radio is a Madison and the antenna is a A-99.
The interference is also present on my mobile unit when I am near my house.
The sound is like the noise you hear coming from high voltage panels. When
the antenna is removed from base the interference goes away. The
interference is also not steady, It will go away for a hour or so then come
right back. The only frequencies that I hear the interference is on the
normal 40 channel range USB or LSB with the worst being
8 - 25. The rest seems fine.

Any suggestions would be greatly appreciated!!

Barry

2457. Re: So what was your FIRST RIG ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ken Hansen <khansen@njcc.com>
Message-ID: <7ris6h$2ln$1@mars.njcc.com>
Source record: 2421

What are you trying to say?

Family Radio Service was started a long time ago (Early 80's,
maybe late 70's, like 1979?) and uses 460 Mhz. First units I
saw were mobile units from Motorola...

First CBs transmitted on 27 Mhz, since created (mid 60's - just
a guess).

I aint no Cb "genius" either, but I have been around the hobby for
quite a while - I can remember when there were several CB
magazines, but S9 was the best... BTW, is Tom "Tomcat"
Keitel still around?

Ken
khansen@njcc.com

CBuseron31 wrote in message
<19990913044346.08102.00006612@ng-ci1.aol.com>...
>I aint no CB geneous but the first "CB" transmitted on the 400 MHZ range,
damn
>rackin my brain, were the first commercial units Tram models???
>
>129
>So cal

2458. Re: So what was your FIRST RIG ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ken Hansen <khansen@njcc.com>
Message-ID: <7ris6i$2ln$2@mars.njcc.com>
Source record: 2422

My first radio was a 23 channel HT, seemed like the most flexible
radio (I was 11 at the time), then got a TRC-55 23 Channel base
(nice looking), then worked my way through several SSB mobiles,
wound up with a President Madison SSB base, then computers
took over my free time.

My most interesting DX was from Walnut Creek, CA to somewhere
in NJ running 12 Watts (stock) into a handmade quarter-wave dipole
hanging from the eave outside my bedroom window. It was on HF,
and it was a rush! This was during the day - damn, sunspots are fun!
I think the radio was a Cobra 132 (XL?), 40 Channel, 858 chassis...

Ken
khansen@njcc.com

Craig Matthews wrote in message
<19990913051715.00435.00008190@ng-da1.aol.com>...
>My first radio was a Fannon/Courier Fanfare 880, God how could I remember
that
>and it was purchased from the now defunct Two Guy's Store in Woodbridge, NJ
for
>what I believe was $189.00, 1975 dollars.

2459. Re: 10 codes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7risps$kg9$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 2423

the 10 codes go to around 5000.....but thats all classified information and
top secret....

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
news:7rhovc$mi8$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net...
> 10-200 is on there, Also why do the #'s split when the 10 codes were made?
I
> mean don't they know how to count? What ever happen to;
>
> 1
> 2
> 3
> 4
> 5
> 6
> 7
> 8
> 9
> 10
> 11
> 12
> 13
> 14
> 15
> 16
> 17
> 18
> 19
> 20 & so on or is there a set 10 code list that goes to 1000 & they devide
it
> up?
>
>
> --
> CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> Buckaroo <cbboy@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:19990912211439.02096.00004184@ng-ba1.aol.com...
> > what about 10 -200?

> >
> > Buckaroo "223"
>
>

2460. Catalog of CB Radios, Parts & Accessories

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: rted821836@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990913090527.01627.00005305@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 2424

Free catalog of CB Radios, Parts & Accessories. E-mail the address where you want it mailed.
Ralph
D&R Electronics

2461. Re: How many watts can I feed a TexasStar 500v?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: mobile51@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990913090604.07747.00012378@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 2425

Subject: How many watts can I feed a TexasStar 500v?
From: eliotassoc@aol.com (EliotAssoc)
Date: Sun, 12 September 1999 06:11 PM EDT
Message-id: <19990912181141.01623.00005110@ng-fs1.aol.com>

Anybody know what this amp can handle?
<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<>>>>>>>>>>>
A texas star Mod V is perfect for it. No more than 3 watt carrier and 50-60 watts of modulation swing. It will do it's thing with 50 watts of modulation drive.

2462. Re: FS: Cobra 148GTL Mint, no scratches

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Power__House@webtv.net
Message-ID: <26391-37DCF436-4@newsd-132.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 2426

>How's $50 grab you?

>I would`nt sell you my 5 year old used one for
>$50 I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

It was just a thought...I didn't really expect him to sell it to me for
that! Those things go for about $160 in such good shape...

Power House

==========
Visit my Home page!
http://www.geocities.com/SouthBeach/Strand/3776/

Check out my CB Page!
(Cookies!)
http://community.webtv.net/Power__House/CBPage/

(NO Cookies!)
http://www.geocities.com/SouthBeach/Strand/3776/cbpage/
==========

2463. Re: Yet another antenna question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: rpemers@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990913100310.12752.00006021@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 2427

Hmmm...how do you convert a "glass mount" antenna to anything else? The swr you mentioned dictates that the antenna may be a little short, since you get a good reading on ch 40 and high on ch 1. If possible you can try lengthining the antena and tuning for the middle of the band. Lastly, I use a radio shack trunk lid mount antenna on my Saturn, which is plastic except for the trunk lid, roof and hood and I have an swr below 1:5:1 across the cb band. Also, check the output with a watt meter to make sure your getting the full 4 watts out. Really, talking 3 miles in a city environment between mobiles, with even 4 watts ou,t is pushing it.

Good Luck!

Ron

2464. Re: From warnings to actual fines

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Brian Wagner <bwagner@mr.picker.com>
Message-ID: <37DD0446.AB632657@mr.picker.com>
Source record: 2428
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner,phl.scanner,rec.radio.cb

Eric Jorgensen wrote:
>
> What point is there to annoying scanner users in the uk and australia
> with a non-scanner-related argument that is meaningless in their
> country?
>
> For that matter, why the cross post to soc.penpals?

Well, when posters from those countries enter the fray, condemning the freedoms we hold dear in this country and advocating their curtailment, and also resorting to personal attacks, then it begs for rebuttal and response over the same wide forum. Just like with the "Are all scanner owners the crimal type?" thread, there's always someone eager to condemn our system, then turn around and complain when someone responds.

2465. Re: I REMEMBER!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7rj181$37c$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2429

What is your 10-20? Mine is in Silver Spring, MD

--
CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
BigOHam <BigOHam@aol.com> wrote in message news:37DC7355.31DDD88C@aol.com...
> > Then the kids do not know how to use the radio so they act like they do
&
> > mess it up for others. Just think if things were passed down from when
we
> > were kids & how we were taught. Why are the young adults or teenagers so
> > nasty & have attitudes these days? We all should get together & form a
group
> > then start something to get the FCC back 10-8 again. Right now ever
since
> > 1998 to now most Channels around the MD STATE are dead & maybe what is
> > needed is a change from;
> >
> > cussing/name calling/music playing
> >
> > to this;
> >
> > cussing/name calling
> >
> > to;
> >
> > cussing
> >
> > to now;
> >
> > clean
> >
> > Then on 01-01-00;
>
> Never have heard a youngster so far on CB in my area :(. To be frank, only
activity I hear is on
> centralized on 27.025, and it's cranked to the max concerning power :(. I
agree, let's clean up CB for a change, but how?
>
> >
> > ~BREAK CHANNEL, This is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-8~
> >
> > ~Break Channel for CB KING got a copy on <your handle>?~
> >
> > & there can be a few ways to have clubs., check-in's;

> >
> > ON AIR
> > ON INTERNET (There are a lot of sites forming now & I already am almost
done
> > on 1 of my sites & I plain to have a few so if someone did a search on
the
> > internet;
> >
> > SEARCH FOR [ ] GO
> >
> > SEARCH FOR [KCBRN] GO
> >
> > SEARCH FOUND 10 MATCHES WITH KCRN
> >
> > KCBRN.....GOOD LEGAL CB OPERATIONS

2466. Re: Strange buzzing noise.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990913102148.24173.00008429@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 2430

i read an article a while back about those new wireless phone jacks.
the ones that you plug a base into a wall socket and the phone line and then
anywhere you want a phone, just plug in a remote unit into another socket and
then a phone.
they work on carrier current and are full of harmonics.
the article said this one ham had problems all over the spectrum and the signal
carried over the outside power lines for quite some distance.
the unit was in his neighbors house.
if you don't have one, ask your neighbors. there may lie your problem.
good luck
jeff

2467. Re: 10 codes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7rj12m$2o9$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2431

I know & I think that they have some master list & they break it down for each area like some for CB RADIO, some for POLICE & so on.. Maybe this is why the 10 codes are not in any set # like 1 - ? I do not want to get any secret order. This is illegal!

--
CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
news:7risps$kg9$1@news1.alltel.net...
> the 10 codes go to around 5000.....but thats all classified information
and
> top secret....
>
> Dave
> KG5XR
> Dave's Radio Electronics
> Since 1972
> The (little) voice of the Ozarks
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
> CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
> news:7rhovc$mi8$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net...
> > 10-200 is on there, Also why do the #'s split when the 10 codes were
made?
> I
> > mean don't they know how to count? What ever happen to;
> >
> > 1
> > 2
> > 3
> > 4
> > 5
> > 6
> > 7
> > 8
> > 9
> > 10
> > 11
> > 12
> > 13
> > 14
> > 15
> > 16
> > 17

> > 18
> > 19
> > 20 & so on or is there a set 10 code list that goes to 1000 & they
devide
> it
> > up?
> >
> >
> > --
> > CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> > Buckaroo <cbboy@aol.com> wrote in message
> > news:19990912211439.02096.00004184@ng-ba1.aol.com...
> > > what about 10 -200?
> > >
> > > Buckaroo "223"
> >
> >
>
>

2468. Re: hamfest

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7rj1fu$41o$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2432

Never been to one, but 1 ham operator down the street told me on his BBS
that they have a lot of CB stuff. The next time I hear of one on the
MONTGOMERY COUNTY FAIR GROUNDS I will get on a bus & go.

--
My 10-20 is Silver Spring, MD & this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
2-WA-013 <swifty@dol.net> wrote in message news:37DCEA4C.2BCA468@dol.net...
> I guess you have never been to a hamfest then CB Prince
> Get a clue
>
> CBKING wrote:
>
> > This is in the wrong NG. This is CB RADIO & see all, & people blame us
CBers
> > for doing things. Hu,
> >
> > --
> > CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> > John Tootelian <TWHG94A@prodigy.com> wrote in message
> > news:7reur8$1u9c$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com...
> > > Also in Joliet, Sunday, Sept.12..8am-2pm at the Inwood recreation
center
> > > on West Jefferson St. Look for Acorn Ridge Electronics in the main
bldg.
> > > See ya. Big Blue, Naperville, Illinois
> > >
>

2469. Re: Yet another antenna question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990913103431.24173.00008432@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 2433

although i'm not in love with glass mount antennas, you seem to be stuck with it on a plastic car.
i'm told that the rad shack glasss mounts have a tuning screw on the inside piece that has the coax connected to it.
i don't see much problem with the mounting setup as you do get a good swr somewhere on the band.
another responder said to lengthen the antenna.
if the adjustment screw doesn't get you where you want to be, there should be a small allen screw at the base of the mast.
loosen the screw a little bit and move the mast up ONLY about 1/8 of an inch at a time. short antennas are very touchy when it comes to mast adjustments.
good luck
jeff

2470. Re: FROM WARNINGS TO ACTUAL FINES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990913104120.24173.00008434@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 2434

you've never said anything about getting a ham ticket.
then you're not in the ham boat then, are you?
you're in the boat with the other non-constructive ng static producers then.
if people want to read / hear condemnation about their personal radio
activities as to mod or not, they would post there mod requests on a ham ng.
jeff

2471. Re: So what was your FIRST RIG ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: k4yz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990913104528.17166.00007898@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 2435

>What are you trying to say?
>
>Family Radio Service was started a long time ago (Early 80's, maybe late 70's, like 1979?) and uses 460 Mhz. First units I saw were mobile units from Motorola...
>
>First CBs transmitted on 27 Mhz, since created (mid 60's - just a guess).
>
>I aint no Cb "genius" either, but I have been around the hobby for quite a while - I can remember when there were several CB magazines, but S9 was the best... BTW, is Tom "Tomcat" Keitel still around?
>
>Ken
>khansen@njcc.com
>
>CBuseron31 wrote in message
><19990913044346.08102.00006612@ng-ci1.aol.com>...
>>I aint no CB geneous but the first "CB" transmitted on the 400 MHZ range,
>damn
>>rackin my brain, were the first commercial units Tram models???
>>
>>129
>>So cal
>
A bit of CB History,

UHF Citizen's radio initially started out in the 462 and 465Mc (note not MHz then!) range. That which was later "Class B" CB later became GMRS.

That which we now commonly refer to as "CB", the present 27MHz service, was added later at the expense of the 11 meter Amateur allocation which was quite honestly not being used to any great potential. It did support some experimental modes that were not allowed elsewhere (ie: slow scan television)

The "Family Radio Service" was the brainchild of Tandy Electronics dba Radio Shack, and has only been an established radio service for the last 2 or three years. All they did was take the interstitial frequencies that were between the GMRS channels and create a Part 15 type service.

Until FRS was created, these frequencies could be used for low-power (1 or 2 watt) simplex-only operation by licensed GMRS users. Of course, this required the application for a license and the requisite fees, so was not an option for most folks. These were the radios you probably saw from Motorola. The Big M was not in the FRS running until Tandy got the OK on it's RM from the FCC to create FRS.

To it's credit, I have seen LOTS of FRS radios showing up where I didn't think it would ever really take off. Along Highway 127 from Alabama to Kentucky, they have the "400 Mile Flea Market", part of which runs through my hometown of Dunlap, TN. I must have seen 15 or 20 folks carrying various versions of FRS radios while they were scouring the tables of stuff. I have also seen a lot of them at the local Fall Creek Falls State Park, carried by kids and adults alike.

Looks like a winner to me.

Steve, K4YZ
StreetMedic 522

2472. Re: So what was your FIRST RIG ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: k4yz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990913105306.17166.00007903@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 2436

Serious Showing of Age here...

Dad and his co-owner of a Sunoco gas station got CB's in 1962. I was 7 then. Dad's first two radios were an old LaFayette HA-45 for the mobile and a Heathkit "Benton Harbor Lunchbox" for the house. Only 1 transmit channel! Dad later built an external crystal box for it adding 8 channels. Big time stuff then!

We later "upgraded" to Sonar Model G's, which had 8 crystal controlled transmit channels but continuous tunable transmit.

My "own" first radio was a walkie-talkie kit from LaFayette...100mw on channel 14.You can't talk 100 yards with that power on 14 anymore, but back then, I could talk to the daughters (!!) of my Dad's friend across town, perhaps 4 miles, with consistent reliability.

I have since gone thru many different rigs, almost all of them with SSB, but a few AM only for running I-75 with.

73

Steve, K4YZ
StreetMedic 522

2473. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990913105342.24173.00008442@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 2437

YES IT IS!!!
what if you had a texas star on your UN-MODIFIED pres. 2510 and a cop pulled YOU over and took it away with the excuse that it was illegal?
shoe on the other foot, you would scream about your rights as a legal ham operator.
i NEVER questioned the rights of hams to run power.
i question the authorities right to send out untrained officers to do the fcc's job.
in larger cities with big budgets, they will more likely train some people but in smaller towns, there's going to be "pros" who don't know an illegal setup from a hot water heater.
jeff

2474. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990913105517.24173.00008445@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 2438

what i don't like is the process it takes to get your property back if you can prove it is legal property.
jeff

2475. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990913105607.24173.00008446@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 2439

it worked for me.
jeff

2476. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: k4yz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990913105954.17166.00007906@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 2440

>Subject: Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police
>From: pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A)
>Date: Mon, 13 September 1999 10:53 AM EDT

>shoe on the other foot, you would scream about your rights as a legal ham operator. i NEVER questioned the rights of hams to run power.<

I agree on your concerns about untrained police personnel confiscating equipment. It shouldn't be allowed anymore than FCC personnel should be allowed to confiscate firearms.

On the other hand, I don't think there is too much concern with Hams "running power". We are allowed up to 1.5KW anyway on most allocations, and most Hams know that even that is a pretty heavy hammer to drop when 100 watts is almost always sufficient for loud-and-clear comms on a world-wide scope.

73

Steve, K4YZ
Streetmedic 522

2477. Re: I REMEMBER!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.common
Message-ID: <19990913120217.07585.00005019@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 2441

>What is your 10-20? Mine is in Silver Spring, MD
>

i know this is a cb board but why do you use ten codes on the computer? if you meet a person in the real world do you ask his home 20 instead of where he lives? i bet you dont have many friends talking like that.
73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

2478. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: cb711mack@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990913120235.24170.00008141@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 2442

To troubleshoot stereo equipment, look at the speaker wires, I heard of a fella woho was having problems with a Ham operator coming in on his stereo, well turns out that his speaker wires were the right length to resonate at Ham bands, and were acting as an antenna, making them shorter took out the interference, also using coaxial speaker wires also solved the problem... Mack

2479. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.common
Message-ID: <19990913120358.07585.00005023@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 2443

>what i don't like is the process it takes to get your property back if you
>can
>prove it is legal property.
> jeff

here you go again writing a string of post with no quotes so nobody knows what
your talking about.
73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

2480. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: cb711mack@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990913121259.24170.00008148@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 2444

The cable company is just pissed because if they have a 'leak' from the coax they can be fined for each leak and every day that it is not fixed. Here locally we had some 'leaks' from the cable company and it was reported by the Ham's that they were leaking on, cable companies use RF frequencies, but these frequencies aren't allowed (licensed) in free air space, so if they leak then it is the cable companies fault. The cable company here had to replace several sections of their cable because of a break in the shield on the coax. 73's Mack

2481. Re: Catalog of CB Radios, Parts & Accessories

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.common
Message-ID: <19990913120826.07585.00005028@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 2445

>Free catalog of CB Radios, Parts & Accessories. E-mail the address where you
>want it mailed.
>Ralph
>D&R Electronics

hi ralph. i got your catalog down here in texas. thanks alot.
73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

2482. Re: Strange buzzing noise.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barry <x123x1234@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <I9aD3.30553$kL1.334919@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 2446

PLLO2A <pllo2a@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990913102148.24173.00008429@ng-fy1.aol.com...
> i read an article a while back about those new wireless phone jacks.
> the ones that you plug a base into a wall socket and the phone line and
then
> anywhere you want a phone, just plug in a remote unit into another socket
and
> then a phone.
> they work on carrier current and are full of harmonics.
> the article said this one ham had problems all over the spectrum and the
signal
> carried over the outside power lines for quite some distance.
> the unit was in his neighbors house.
> if you don't have one, ask your neighbors. there may lie your problem.
> good luck
> jeff
>

Is there any type of device that can be used to "track" the interference?
With my mobile I have been able to determine that the interference is
limited to my street and approx. 50 yard radius. The only work I have
noticed is the local Hydro fixing a under ground line or something at the
guys house across the street.

Barry

2483. Re: Strange buzzing noise.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <dIaD3.8254$N77.640933@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 2447

Could possibly be a power-pole transformer causing the problem.

MIKE (707)
T.W.W.E.S.
Barry wrote in message ...
>Lately I have been receiving a "buzzing" interference on AM it's the worst
>on channel 15. The radio is a Madison and the antenna is a A-99.
>The interference is also present on my mobile unit when I am near my house.
>The sound is like the noise you hear coming from high voltage panels. When
>the antenna is removed from base the interference goes away. The
>interference is also not steady, It will go away for a hour or so then come
>right back. The only frequencies that I hear the interference is on the
>normal 40 channel range USB or LSB with the worst being
> 8 - 25. The rest seems fine.
>
> Any suggestions would be greatly appreciated!!
>
>Barry
>
>

2484. Re: hamfest

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <%BaD3.3600$C3.26196@insync>
Source record: 2448

Why woud you want to go to a Hamfest...

Just a couple posts ago, you where condeming the gentleman who posted one to
a CB newsgroup.

Are we turning over a new leaf, Pee Wee?

Toll Free

CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
news:7rj1fu$41o$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net...
> Never been to one, but 1 ham operator down the street told me on his BBS
> that they have a lot of CB stuff. The next time I hear of one on the
> MONTGOMERY COUNTY FAIR GROUNDS I will get on a bus & go.
>
> --
> My 10-20 is Silver Spring, MD & this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> 2-WA-013 <swifty@dol.net> wrote in message
news:37DCEA4C.2BCA468@dol.net...
> > I guess you have never been to a hamfest then CB Prince
> > Get a clue
> >
> > CBKING wrote:
> >
> > > This is in the wrong NG. This is CB RADIO & see all, & people blame us
> CBers
> > > for doing things. Hu,
> > >
> > > --
> > > CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> > > John Tootelian <TWHG94A@prodigy.com> wrote in message
> > > news:7reur8$1u9c$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com...
> > > > Also in Joliet, Sunday, Sept.12..8am-2pm at the Inwood recreation
> center
> > > > on West Jefferson St. Look for Acorn Ridge Electronics in the main
> bldg.
> > > > See ya. Big Blue, Naperville, Illinois
> > > >
> > >
> >
> >
>

2485. Re: FROM WARNINGS TO ACTUAL FINES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7rjc8o$18jo$1@news.gate.net>
Source record: 2449

Aren't you the pot calling the kettle black....

I was agreeing with you. My analogy made as much sense as your previous analogies such as speeding. Nevermind....

>>PLLO2A wrote in message <19990911174406.27474.00008054@ng-cr1.aol.com>...
>>the next time i j walk and get hit by a falling antenna tower i'll let you
>>know.
>>what does have to do with the subject at hand???
>> jeff
>>

2486. Re: WTB texas star 500 or 667

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: chas0001@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7rheq8$j87$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 2486

In article <37DAE91E.F5D18D34@netzero.net>,
Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote:
> Dwight & Lina Zerkle wrote:
> >
> > Wanted to buy. Dx 500 or dx 667 amp
> > Prefer variable. good cond or new.
>
> New 500R: $375 shipped conus.
Try export r us. 500V for $309 667V for $379.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

2487. Re: SOLARCON I-MAX 99

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mr Wizard-Harris <n5qje@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37DC440E.7B7E5D29@flash.net>
Source record: 2487
Body handling: Binary attachment payload not displayed: n5qje.vcf

Terry Calof wrote:

> In article <37dbec59.1671477@news.cc.ucf.edu>, explorer@voyager.org wrote:
>
> > On 12 Sep 1999 03:36:01 GMT, warlok671@aol.com (William Warlock)
> > wrote:
> >
> > >After two defective ABS 1600's, I put up an IMAX today. I modified it a bit,
> > >added a modified Maco ground plane. Has 1.1 swr barefoot, 1.8 swr under
> power.
> > >Seems to work well, definately better than the ABS, or maybe I just got
> two bad
> > >ones in a row.
>
> What was defective about the ABS 1600's? There's not much in their
> construction to malfunction.
>
> --
> tcalof@escape.ca

I have had the I-Max 2000 now for about 1 yr and does very well. Im sure its about the same as the Max-99 (which Im going to check on), just a bit longer. Very good design and water tight so far, which water is the main demolisher of the internal copper parts/coils. Solarcon makes a good antenna for the impressive price, heh, its affordable.

Harris
Pearland,Tx.

[One or more binary attachments are retained only in the source text.]

2488. Re: From warnings to actual fines

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom <Tom@Toms-House.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <7rhgejbfg1@news7.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 2488
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner,phl.scanner,rec.radio.cb

THE MAN <IdoNOTwantTOgetSPAMMED@pl.ru.su.usa.uk.fr.de.ca> wrote in message news:37DC2753.6D3A@pl.ru.su.usa.uk.fr.de.ca...
> Eric Jorgensen wrote:
> >
> > What point is there to annoying scanner users in the uk and australia
> > with a non-scanner-related argument that is meaningless in their
> > country?
> >
> > For that matter, why the cross post to soc.penpals?
> >
> > - Eric

Because he's a prick Eric, thanks for trying though.

Tom

2489. Re: I REMEMBER!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom@astro.net
Message-ID: <37dc4a86.10398191@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 2489

On Sun, 12 Sep 1999 18:27:35 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins)
wrote:

>On Sun, 12 Sep 1999 13:29:23 -0500, "Shadow" <shadow@bigradios.com>
>wrote:
>
>>You must have really enjoyed your CB back then. There were a lot of good
>>times to be had by everyone then. At least in the early 70's when
>>everything was all proper and there were get togethers/breaks and no-one let
>>any lame get away with cussing or annoying B.S.
>
>What do you excpect when 2/3 of the population grows up with one
>parent and pierces every available appendage on their bodies.

Yup, so true. Makes me sick to my stomach too. It's why kids are so
screwed up today too. LACK of parenting.

Tom
(no holes pierced in his body!)

2490. Re: Dealing witn irate neighbors who make threats (was: Re: Antenna question)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom@astro.net
Message-ID: <37dc4b1c.10548251@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 2490

On 12 Sep 1999 15:12:19 GMT, rfenforcer@aol.com (RFEnforcer) wrote:

>In article <VAIC3.447$NW5.56555@news.corecomm.net>, "Sean"
><bigfoot1@megsinet.net> writes:
>
>> The next door neighbor confronted him and told this
>>teenager that he would "stuff his antenna up his ass if he bothered his tv
>>just one more time".
>
>I had a neighbor once who used that approach. Threatened me and said I better
>"do something about it." So I did. I pointed my Moonraker 4 directly at his
>living room and cranked up the D-104. Did this about 7:00 in the evening when,
>according to the noises eminating from their open living room window, their
>daughter was practicing her organ playing.
>
>Blew the amp and speaker right out of the organ! Tough $##@!
>
>Moral of the story: next time, ask nicely.

An asshole way of handling the situation...

Yhea, boy you showed HIM.

2491. Re: Solarcon Quad Rod, any good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom@astro.net
Message-ID: <37dc4b9c.10676432@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 2491

On Sun, 12 Sep 1999 19:09:29 -0400 (EDT), s932kv@webtv.net (Chris Donnelly) wrote:

>I was wodering if the Solarcon quad rod antenna is a good performer?

Yes, it can juggle and spin plates on a stick.

;)

2492. Re: Comment fait ont pour touver les ondes de quelqu'un

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990912211356.02096.00004183@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 2492

me llamo "BUCKAROO"

Buckaroo "223"

2493. Re: 10 codes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990912211439.02096.00004184@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 2493

what about 10 -200?

Buckaroo "223"

2494. Re: PC-122

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.common
Message-ID: <19990912220101.01046.00004538@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 2494

>
>What is everyone's opinion on this radio ? Does it have any mods and what
>can I expect for output after it is "tuned" ?
>I am used to 2950s and need a lower priced radio for the "beater " truck am
>I going to be really depressed at the performance ?
>Thanks A million,
>Tinker

it has less freqs and less gadgets but a much better sounding reciever and a
very good high quality transmitter. its the best radio on the market at such a
low price
73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

2495. Re: Dealing witn irate neighbors who make threats (was: Re: Antenna question)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990912223116.02420.00002511@ngol02.aol.com>
Source record: 2495

In article <zhUC3.3417$C3.24115@insync>, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com>
writes:

>And now you change the story.

How is that? I simply provided additional details upon being questioned.

>Sorry, in the original statement you made, it led the jury to believe that
>you had malicious intent (said I better "do something about it." So I did.
>I pointed my Moonraker 4 directly at his living room and cranked up the
>D-104.)

As I mentioned previously, the station I was in conversation with just happened
to be in the same direction is his living room. Sad coincidence, I know.

>There would have been no reason for you to crank up the D-104 to make a
>conversation, and if you wouldn't have been running an illegally modified
>radio, the only thing that the "opened up" D-104 would have done is bring in
>more background noise, because the limiter would have clipped anything
>greater than 100 percent modulation anyway.

You don't go back far enough, son. This was the mid-70s. 1976, to be exact.
Back before 40 channel radios. The FCC regulation which made limiters
mandatory was only applicable to the 40-channel radios. These were not legally
available for sale until January 1, 1977. The radio in question here was an
SBE Console Two. 23-channel SSB base with no limiter. If you've ever heard
one of these, they are extremely strong modulators, especially when mated with
an Astatic D-104.

>Sorry, but you have lost the pedestal you fakely stood upon.

(See above)

>You are no better than the guy running 70K because you have commited the
>same felony (running excess power and running over 100 percent modulation,
>which let you run the excess power in the first place) that they have.

Tell it to the FCC. I committed no crime with my actions. On the other hand,
me thinks those 70KW mobiles are going to find some new company in the form of
Uncle Charlie now that their activities have been publicized and glorified in a
major communications magazine.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2496. Re: Antenna question - Cbant.jpg (1/1)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990912223116.02420.00002512@ngol02.aol.com>
Source record: 2496

In article <19990912192832.20357.00000216@ngol01.aol.com>,
icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD (COLD as ICE) writes:

>Tom would not do us all a favor if he left but, you on the other hand would
>bring a smile to most of the users if you left and NEVER came back.

"Most users?"

How is it you feel you have the authority to speak for others?

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2497. Re: Dealing witn irate neighbors who make threats (was: Re: Antenna question)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990912223117.02420.00002513@ngol02.aol.com>
Source record: 2497

In article <37dc4b1c.10548251@news.idsi.net>, Tom@astro.net writes:

>Yhea, boy you showed HIM.

Solved the problem, though. He called the cops, cops showed up and said there was nothing they could do. Then he complained to the FCC and they sent him a nice little booklet about how to filter and ground his receiving equipment.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2498. Re: FROM WARNINGS TO ACTUAL FINES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990912223117.02420.00002514@ngol02.aol.com>
Source record: 2498

In article <19990912152516.24177.00008239@ng-fy1.aol.com>, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) writes:

>why must i assume that anyone opposed to illegal cb operation is a ham?
>because when these shitheads come on with ham lic. numbers and preach about
>getting the coveted ticket, ham or not, they get in the same boat.

I have never mentioned anything about getting a ham ticket. Ham and CB are two completely different hobbies. Just because you like one does not mean you will enjoy the other. The belief that all CBers should eventually "upgrade" to ham radio is ludicrous.

Again, I am not anti-CB nor anti-ham. I am anti-ILLEGAL operator, plenty of which abound in BOTH services.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2499. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: rsirois@stny.lrun.com
Message-ID: <37de6c75.3064317@news-server>
Source record: 2499

On Sat, 11 Sep 1999 13:13:07 -0100, "CBKING" <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote:

>From what I understand about the interference problems going on. It is the
>TV & RADIO STATIONS that need to buy & install filters on their antennas.
>Were my 10-20 is we get a lot from WTOP & there have been a lot of
>complants going on & so far they have done nothing about it. They say that
>people should install filters on there telephones, TV sets. So I do not know
>what will happen. I am still checking in with the FCC web site
>(http://www.fcc.gov) to see what will happen.

I was experienceing horrible interference from a local AM transmitter.
They are assigned a frequency of 1410 KHz. I was picking them up horribly on
the signal cable that I use on my 2-meter rig. Did some a little bit of math,
turned on the HF rig and tuned into 7.05 MHz on it while tuning to 1410 KHz on
my AM radio. Guess what I found. Same transmission (football game) on both
stations! Why did I pick them up on 7.05 MHz? It's the fifth order harmonic
of 1410 KHz (1.41 x 5 = 7.05)! They were coming in S9 from about a mile away!
I could actually measure the signal with a senstive voltmeter (was on the
order of millivolts). Took that piece of information to the radio station an
the engineer demonstrated to my satisfaction that his spurious emmissions on
first through fourth order harmonics was at least 50dB below his main signal
strength, which was 50,000 watts. That means that his spurious output signal
at any harmonic could be as high as .05 watt, and he's STILL be legal! To
make the problem worse, the reason I was experiencing such interferece was
that the leg of my 80 meter dipole that was connected to shield and the shield
of the feedline attached to that antenna and running into my shack was almost
exactly 1/4 wavelength of the offending station's assigned frequency. My own
antenna system was receiving the harmonic and then sympathetically
retransmitting their signal into my own equipment!
A couple of changes here and there, and the problem was solved. I
came away from the radio station with proof that they were indeed operating
cleanly, about 6 feet of copper grounding strap and a bunch of 6 guage
stranded copper wire. I'm able to operate packet with significantly less
interference and everyone's happy. They still get into my telephone ATAD, but
not so bad that I can't understand messages on the machine so I let it be, but
a couple of choke ferrites should fix that. Point the story? It's usually
the responsibilit of the interfered with station to reduce the impact of the
interference. Just like it says on the FCC label on nearly every electronic
component.

Ray - KG2QV

In the grander scheme of things, the
historical value of what we have done
here is nil. -- proverb

2500. Re: Comment fait ont pour touver les ondes de quelqu'un

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <qNaD3.8258$N77.645701@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 2500

```
Vavoso....
Buckaroo wrote in message <19990912211356.02096.00004183@ng-ba1.aol.com>...
>me llamo "BUCKAROO"
>
> Buckaroo "223"
```

2501. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <dRaD3.16776$223.283202@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 2501

>most Hams know that even that is a pretty heavy hammer to drop when 100 watts
> is almost always sufficient for loud-and-clear comms on a world-wide scope.

Wow, I guess its a good thing that most Hams know this. Due to this revelation I'm assuming both the Alpha, and the Henry amplifier companies will soon be out of business because no Ham would ever use the 3-10K watts of output that that these amps are capable of.....

Time to sell my company stock while the "gettin is good".

2502. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <37DD2D69.2FE4@no.net>
Source record: 2502

K4YZ wrote:
>
> >Subject: Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police
> >From: pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A)
> >Date: Mon, 13 September 1999 10:53 AM EDT
>
> >shoe on the other foot, you would scream about your rights as a legal ham
> operator. i NEVER questioned the rights of hams to run power.<
>
> I agree on your concerns about untrained police personnel confiscating
> equipment. It shouldn't be allowed anymore than FCC personnel should be
> allowed to confiscate firearms.
>
> On the other hand, I don't think there is too much concern with Hams
> "running power". We are allowed up to 1.5KW anyway on most allocations, and
> most Hams know that even that is a pretty heavy hammer to drop when 100 watts
> is almost always sufficient for loud-and-clear comms on a world-wide scope.
>
> 73
>
> Steve, K4YZ
> Streetmedic 522

The reason that hams do not run obscene amounts of power is because they
are just trying to communicate, not run so much power as to keep others
from doing so.

****
* The following have spammed me, so *
* their ids are encluded here so the *
* spam bots can find them and then *
* they too can have the pleasure of *
* being spammed. *
* *
* cirdehsoc@alltel.ne *
* nufo40@server.virtual.net.au *
* trewq@liquidinformation.com *
* dave@maloney.com *
* makelotsofmoneynow@usa.net *
* 3624@earthlink.ne *
* sales@advancedmachine.com *
* kdhf84l@msn.com *
* mrbill2u@bustamail.com *
* patrickewing@worldnet.att.net *
* frankjr@iquest.com *

* abe42@worldnet.att.net *
* ab12715@aol.com *
* art1234@ureach.com *
* bb8874@ausi.com *
* pwaremove@mythirdage.com *
* djy5kq@snowcrest.net *
* sueclark@ecompare.com *
* sugar33@worldnet.att.net *
* t5h7j@gte.net *
* prewrittenads@bigfoot.com *
* sushi27@iname.com *
* gloria.dietrich@worldnet.att.net *
* aies@aies.net *
* testcom@tin.it *
* af4k@earthlink.net *
* sabbatai_zvi@hotmail.com *
* fraudinfo@psinet.com *
* ju7676767@surfree.com *
* cybernet101@bigfoot.com *
* dfghrwt4354.com@earth.iaonline.com *
* 2Fs9381Sy@surfree.com *
****

2503. Re: So what was your FIRST RIG ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: jouc@oit.edu
Message-ID: <37dd442b.530382@news.jps.net>
Source record: 2503

My first introduction to CB was when a friend in Jr. High about 7 years ago brought a CB Handheld 40 Channel Radioshack with telescopic antenna. I thought it was so cool, even though he didn't make any contact. This was a private boarding Jr. High, so in the evenings there wasn't much stuff to do besides study. My best friend and I purchased the one channel cb's at radio shack (handheld) and would talk to each other after lights out. I thought it was pretty neat. Eventually him and I graduated, and went our seperate ways for high school. Then I mustered up some money as a Freshman in high school and purchased a 40 Channel Handheld from Radioshack with telescopic antenna. I would go outside of the house in the summer evenings and get on top of the roof to get out as far as possible. Mind you, I had to carry around mosquito repellant. After about a week of meeting new friends on the CB they called me Portable since I didn't have a handle. Ever since then my interest in radio has grown. I'm now studying as an Electronics Engineer, and have collected more cb's than I need. That's probably why I'm trying to sell them. CB is a great hobby. I might even try and become a hammy, but I'll always be true to CB, because it's fun, and it's ruthless. :)

Chris

On Sun, 12 Sep 1999 07:16:13 -0400, Dick Williams <hermit@erie.net> wrote:

>
>For me my intro to CB was about 40 years ago. Got interested in part
>from a neighbor - I still rember his call sign: 20Q2367 - probably
>not too many folks remember those numbers! I applied for an FCC
>license; call sign was: KJI1398. First radio was a Lafayette HE-20C.
>A five channel mobile/base radio as big as a mid-sized suitcase. It
>was chrystal controlled so you had to buy a specific chrystal for the
>specific channel you wanted. Back in those days EVERYBODY had a 102"
>whip. Belonged to a CB club in my area that helped a lot of people
>with broken down cars and other minor emergencies. It was a great
>time back then. Next radio was a 23 channel Motorola, then a Midland,
>Cobra, and now a Uniden PC66XL. Next radio will be the Uniden Grant
>LT.
>
>Regards,
>
>Dick
>
>>Hi, all!
>> I began in 1976..back in the "CB BOOM" days...

>>I was 15 years old, and kept bugging my mom for one.
>> (I betcha she regrets it ! :o))
>> It was a COBRA 85 , Dynascan AM 23 ch. base station.
>>We got it at a camera shop on Wood avenue in Linden , NJ.
>>(I live in Rahway/Clark).
>> I didn't have an antenna, but she bought me an 18 inch loaded whip that
>>strapped directly to the back of the set, no coax. I got out about a mile on
>>the first floor, but soon found myself spending hours up in the attic of our
>>3-story home, where I actually did my first "DX" contact, to the NEXT TOWN !
>> I still remember those days,as simple as they were, alot of joy came of it. CB
>>was alot different back then. Everyone had great audio, alot of tube rigs were
>>on the air back then. There wasn't the "echo-max, roger-beep" crap you hear out
>>there now.
>> But in about 1977-78, you couldn't hear ANYTHING, unless real close...the skip
>>was a ROAR, due to the sunspot cycle.
>> I still enjoy the hobby, I have 2 Tram D-201's, a Lafayette HB-25A, a 148 GTL,
>>and a few other 'back-up' rigs. I am now 39, and still live in the same place
>>with all the memories.
>> How about you? Please repond via this group, as i'm busy filling tube orders
>>in my mailbox.
>> (of course your welcome, if tubes are needed, or you have a question)
>>
>> All the Best!
>>
>>
>> Thank you,
>> Joe Pratt, Tubecntral@aol.com
>>
>

2504. Re: 10 codes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <oEbD3.3622$C3.26424@insync>
Source record: 2504

You are such an idiot.

CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
news:7rj12m$2o9$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net...
> I know & I think that they have some master list & they break it down for
> each area like some for CB RADIO, some for POLICE & so on.. Maybe this is
> why the 10 codes are not in any set # like 1 - ? I do not want to get any
> secret order. This is illegal!
>
> --
> CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
> news:7risps$kg9$1@news1.alltel.net...
> > the 10 codes go to around 5000.....but thats all classified information
> and
> > top secret....
> >
> > Dave
> > KG5XR
> > Dave's Radio Electronics
> > Since 1972
> > The (little) voice of the Ozarks
> > http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
> >
> > CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
> > news:7rhovc$mi8$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net...
> > > 10-200 is on there, Also why do the #'s split when the 10 codes were
> made?
> > I
> > > mean don't they know how to count? What ever happen to;
> > >
> > > 1
> > > 2
> > > 3
> > > 4
> > > 5
> > > 6
> > > 7
> > > 8
> > > 9
> > > 10
> > > 11
> > > 12
> > > 13

> > > 14
> > > 15
> > > 16
> > > 17
> > > 18
> > > 19
> > > 20 & so on or is there a set 10 code list that goes to 1000 & they
> devide
> > it
> > > up?
> > >
> > >
> > > --
> > > CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> > > Buckaroo <cbboy@aol.com> wrote in message
> > > news:19990912211439.02096.00004184@ng-ba1.aol.com...
> > > > what about 10 -200?
> > > >
> > > > Buckaroo "223"
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

2505. Re: Strange buzzing noise.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU
Message-ID: <7rjhfhfsi1@nntp.Stanford.EDU>
Source record: 2505

I also get a buzzing across all channels at night sometimes. Pretty bad too...a constant 8 pounds on the meter. It'll usually last a coupla hours, then go away, though it does not happen every night. Haven't tested the range of this yet with my handheld...

I have a sneaking suspicion it's one of my neighbors turning on some noisy electrical appliance somewhere (hairdryer?) but don't know how to find out for sure...

Barry
(x123x1234@yahoo.com) wrote:
: Lately I have been receiving a "buzzing" interference on AM it's the worst
: on channel 15. The radio is a Madison and the antenna is a A-99.
: The interference is also present on my mobile unit when I am near my house.
: The sound is like the noise you hear coming from high voltage panels. When
: the antenna is removed from base the interference goes away. The
: interference is also not steady, It will go away for a hour or so then come
: right back. The only frequencies that I hear the interference is on the
: normal 40 channel range USB or LSB with the worst being
: 8 - 25. The rest seems fine.
:
: Any suggestions would be greatly appreciated!!
:
: Barry
:
:

2506. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <wWbD3.16888$223.288749@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 2506

It has more to do with one's individual rights than it does with being a Ham. If the interference was perpetrated by a CBer, it would have made front page news in QST Magazine ala the ARRL.

2507. Radio reviews?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Peter Bansen <pbansen@jps.net>
Message-ID: <37DD4FDC.49A1B0CF@jps.net>
Source record: 2507

Is there a site where I could look up reviews for handheld CB's?

Interested in a Uniden Pro 350XL or similar unit with scan and weather capabilities
to use on a motorcycle. Anyone had experience with that? What can I expect with a handheld vs. dash mount conventional rig - I realize the handheld will probably not do as well overall, but considering size, mounting/antenna considerations, is a handheld even worth considering?

Pete Bansen

2508. Re: Strange buzzing noise.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37DD522C.856C8401@flash.net>
Source record: 2508

The interference could be coming from a number of different sources. For starters, try turning off all power to your own home at the main panel for a few minutes and using your mobile, see if the hum goes away. At least that will tell you if the problem is on your own property. If that doesn't resolve the issue, use your mobile in the neighborhood and see if you have to turn up the squelch at some point. This would indicate that the signal is stronger. Electrical transformers are notorious for this sort of thing but they are usually pretty consistant day and night, or just at peak times such as afternoons with high air conditioner usage. If you can, use a very short piece of wire as a directional antenna. Connect a length of coax from the mobile to the wire (short, maybe a foot long). Stand outside the vehicle, hold it in front of you, horizontally, using your body as a shield, and turn slowly and try to get a direction on the signal. Your body will tend to act as a shield so it prevents a front to back signal strength question. Be aware that with a number of structures near you, the signal might bounce off and give you a false reading, so once you have a direction on the signal, move some distance and try again and triangulate the signal source. You might find it comes from two or more places--the result of the reflection off buildings.

Barry wrote:

> Lately I have been receiving a "buzzing" interference on AM it's the worst
> on channel 15. The radio is a Madison and the antenna is a A-99.
> The interference is also present on my mobile unit when I am near my house.
> The sound is like the noise you hear coming from high voltage panels. When
> the antenna is removed from base the interference goes away. The
> interference is also not steady, It will go away for a hour or so then come
> right back. The only frequencies that I hear the interference is on the
> normal 40 channel range USB or LSB with the worst being
> 8 - 25. The rest seems fine.
>
> Any suggestions would be greatly appreciated!!
>
> Barry

2509. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37DD5338.53033D6F@flash.net>
Source record: 2509

How many amateurs do you know who actually OWN a Henry? I have been a ham since 1963 and have only seen one in 36 years, and it put out 1200 watts. Hams have no use for that kind of power and you know it.

Wildcat wrote:

>
> Time to sell my company stock while the "gettin is good".

2510. how to expand etc. a president lincoln

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Eddie Doyle <taxi.eddiescab@virgin.net>
Message-ID: <7rjkhlait1@nclient13-gui.server.virgin.net>
Source record: 2510

hi there
one of our club members is looking for details on modifications etc.
for president lincoln please if anyone can help...

taxi.eddiescab@virgin.net

2511. Re: Catalog of CB Radios, Parts & Accessories

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Eddie Doyle <taxi.eddiescab@virgin.net>
Message-ID: <7rjku1anp1@nclient13-gui.server.virgin.net>
Source record: 2511

RTed821836 <rted821836@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990909134537.01625.00003977@ng-fs1.aol.com...
> Free catalog of CB Radios, Parts & Accessories. E-mail your address.
> Ralph
> D&R Electronics e. doyle 44 ferndale drive
glasgow G23-5BU
SCOTLAND

2512. President Honest Abe FA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: sampaguita <sampaguita@softcom.net>
Message-ID: <37DD5C20.C2561A1E@softcom.net>
Source record: 2512

i'm sorry for the intrusion in this newsgroup, but i would just like to have everybody know that i have my Honest Abe radio for auction. you can see it at
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=164180079

2513. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990913163359.20931.00002806@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 2513

In article <37DD5338.53033D6F@flash.net>, Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
writes:

>How many amateurs do you know who actually OWN a Henry? I have been a ham
>since 1963 and have only seen one in 36 years, and it put out 1200 watts.
>Hams have no use for that kind of power and you know it.

Don't listen much on 75 meters, do you?

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2514. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990913163359.20931.00002807@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 2514

In article <37DD2D69.2FE4@no.net>, JJ <jj@no.net> writes:

>The reason that hams do not run obscene amounts of power is because they
>are just trying to communicate, not run so much power as to keep others
>from doing so.

Yeah, right. Tell it to "Big Al", "Pork Butt", and the rest of the
multi-kilowatt club on 75 meters.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2515. Re: CB radio for motorcycle usage

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Peter Bansen <pbansen@jps.net>
Message-ID: <37DD61A2.80B98079@jps.net>
Source record: 2515

I'm working on this, too.

Check out http://www.soundradio.com/listrad.html#headset

They have helmet speaker/microphone combos with a handlebar mounted PTT switch that will plug into a handheld CB, which they also sell. Unlike a lot of the helmet speaker/mic suppliers, these don't cost an arm and a leg - looks to me like you could put together a setup for not a lot more than $100, which is pretty much my price theshold for trying things out. You definitely get what you pay for, but I can't see spending a fortune on a J&M system then figuring out that it doesn't work all that well, you don't like it, don't need it or whatever.

What I'm trying to figure out is:

Is it worth trying out a handheld CB or should I just build a system using a conventional 'dashmount' unit in the tankbag. This is an option, since I already have a Uniden Pro 510 that I could use as a test mule. Don't know much about handheld CB's, but I'm a little suspicious of them vs. a regular unit. The little Uniden is probably as small or smaller than most of the handhelds and is a known quantity in reception and transmission quality. I'm not too worried about remote controlling the volume or channel - probably just leave it in one place and not worry about it.

Antenna - a big question, since a 'no ground plane' antenna either has yards of coax that can't be cut or is a funky looking kinda thing (you can see a picture of the Wilson model at Bill's 2 Way - it's pretty odd looking). Could mount a 2' or 3' fiberglas antenna on a fairly large (10" by 16") flat sheet of aluminum on the tail rack and then tie down the camping goodies on that, thus providing some ground plane for the antenna to use, but I don't know how effective that would be. I don't know what the Gold Wing set uses for ground plane when they have a 4' Firestik mounted on the bike, but it must sorta work, right?

No interest of any kind in Sound Radio, by the way; I just stumbled across their website last night and found good prices. Anyone tried their stuff?

Pete Bansen
Truckee, California

1991 BMW K100RS
1982 BMW R100RS

2516. "Happy and Gay" guy on channel 19

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toscano <toscano2@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7rjn2m$n04@dfw-ixnews17.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 2516

I live in Worcester, MA, and thought this guy only could be heard in my area, since he always seems to be out there.

I traveled all around New England this past weekend and could hear the guy almost anywhere (Cherokee CM10 mobile with 102" whip).

If you know who I mean, post and let everyone know so maybe we can track down this weirdo. It is a person who has a high-pitched "sissy" voice trying to sound like a gay man, and he always calls people "silly goose" and sometimes yells at people for swearing. Once in a while he'll call someone a "fucker" but that is the worst he gets. I get him the strongest probably anywhere on I-290 from Marlborough to Auburn, but he fades in and out no matter where I am.

Anyone else hear this guy?

2517. Re: Yet another antenna question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37DD66A9.C50@imt.net>
Source record: 2517

Really, talking 3 miles in a city environment between mobiles, with
even
> 4 watts ou,t is pushing it.
>
> Good Luck!
>
> Ron

I disagree,a stock radio and good antenna should be good for 10 miles
or better consistantly,you might want to get a better antenna or at
least check yours with a field strength meter,SWR isn't all that
important when it comes to gettin' out,a dummy load has a great SWR.

2518. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <1odD3.17246$223.297090@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 2518

Dont forget the Wizard of BARF, he also runs output in the double k digits.

2519. Re: Advice on new antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37DD6709.351E@imt.net>
Source record: 2519

Teddy Banks wrote:
>
> I would like input on a brand and type and length of antenna that will work
> best mounted on a car with a trunk mount.
> Thanks

Full length 1/4 wave whip.

2520. Re: Antenna Spacing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37DD67AD.3602@imt.net>
Source record: 2520

>
> a spacing of 8 feet is needed for proper performance.
> yep, 200 watts just don't cut it.
>
> 129 helpin the "newbie", not bein an ASS, standin by!!

Trying to help maybe but your answer is WRONG!

2521. Re: WTB texas star 500 or 667

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwozich@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990913164829.20987.00007838@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 2521

www.coaxkid.com and buy one

2522. Re: Yet another antenna question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37DD658D.D6D@imt.net>
Source record: 2522

Put a 102" whip on the hitch and make sure the hitch is well grounded to the frame,also ground the hood,trunk,engine,trans,etc.,all to the frame.
The antenna you have now needs to be lengthened slightly to bring the ratio down on channel 1.

2523. Re: Where can I find info about Super Star 2000?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwozich@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990913165229.20987.00007842@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 2523

in hell www.coaxkid.com

2524. Re: Strange buzzing noise.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37DD68A3.3DFE@imt.net>
Source record: 2524

> >
>
> Is there any type of device that can be used to "track" the interference?
> With my mobile I have been able to determine that the interference is
> limited to my street and approx. 50 yard radius. The only work I have
> noticed is the local Hydro fixing a under ground line or something at the
> guys house across the street.
>
> Barry

Try a handheld CB with the antenna shielded by your body(against you chest)then when you get a full scale reading take the antenna off to get closer.

2525. FS- ICOM-740

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: LTEP <dlerro@snip.net>
Message-ID: <01befe32$2ceb7180$885bccd1@default>
Source record: 2525

IC-740 IN GREAT CONDITION $375.00
E-MAIL WITH QUESTION.
KC2FLR

2526. Re: The caps across the finals in a 2510, ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwozich@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990913165614.20987.00007844@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 2526

they are coupling caps used to filter the output

2527. Re: How many watts can I feed a TexasStar 500v?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwozich@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990913164654.20987.00007836@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 2527

5-10watts input. i suggest to use a modulator to drive it

2528. Re: Unusual swr curve

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37DD69FD.2B35@imt.net>
Source record: 2528
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

You are not even giving the results of your tests properly,the 2nd # in the ratio will always be smaller and is almost always 1,examples: 1.6:1,2.1:1.3:1,etc.
Read the instructions for your meter and then see if you still have a problem.

2529. Re: Blue Faced Palomar 225 Blowing Pills !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwozich@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990913165829.20987.00007845@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 2529

this is what you need to do, smash your whole setup with a steel driving hammer
and start all over from scratch

2530. Re: I REMEMBER!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7rjoii$rn8$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2530

I am sorry for 10-?b & it is a habit because I thought sice this is about CB RADIO that it was ok to use. sorry :(

--
My 10-20 is Silver Spring, MD & this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
(Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!)
2-IR-082 Tim <twoir082@aol.common> wrote in message
news:19990913120217.07585.00005019@ng-fq1.aol.com...
> >What is your 10-20? Mine is in Silver Spring, MD
> >
>
>
> i know this is a cb board but why do you use ten codes on the computer? if
you
> meet a person in the real world do you ask his home 20 instead of where he
> lives? i bet you dont have many friends talking like that.
> 73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
> ****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****
>
> IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
> HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01
>
> 11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm
>
>
>
>
>
>

2531. Re: Unusual swr curve

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37DD6A49.27E3@imt.net>
Source record: 2531
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

You are not even giving the results of your tests properly,the 2nd # in the ratio will always be smaller and is almost always 1,examples: 1.6:1,2.1:1.3:1,etc.
Read the instructions for your meter and then see if you still have a problem.
Colinear antennas often depart from the "U" curve that a 1/4 wave has,what type of antenna did you build?

2532. Re: hamfest

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7rjol3$s1i$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2532

Yes!

--
My 10-20 is Silver Spring, MD & this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
(Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!)
Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:%BaD3.3600$C3.26196@insync...
> Why woud you want to go to a Hamfest...
>
> Just a couple posts ago, you where condeming the gentleman who posted one
to
> a CB newsgroup.
>
> Are we turning over a new leaf, Pee Wee?
>
> Toll Free
>
> CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
> news:7rj1fu$41o$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net...
> > Never been to one, but 1 ham operator down the street told me on his BBS
> > that they have a lot of CB stuff. The next time I hear of one on the
> > MONTGOMERY COUNTY FAIR GROUNDS I will get on a bus & go.
> >
> > --
> > My 10-20 is Silver Spring, MD & this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> > 2-WA-013 <swifty@dol.net> wrote in message
> news:37DCEA4C.2BCA468@dol.net...
> > > I guess you have never been to a hamfest then CB Prince
> > > Get a clue
> > >
> > > CBKING wrote:
> > >
> > > > This is in the wrong NG. This is CB RADIO & see all, & people blame
us
> > CBers
> > > > for doing things. Hu,
> > > >
> > > > --
> > > > CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> > > > John Tootelian <TWHG94A@prodigy.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:7reur8$1u9c$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com...
> > > > > Also in Joliet, Sunday, Sept.12..8am-2pm at the Inwood recreation
> > center
> > > > > on West Jefferson St. Look for Acorn Ridge Electronics in the main

> > bldg.
> > > > > See ya. Big Blue, Naperville, Illinois
> > > > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

2533. Re: I REMEMBER!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: LCC <hass@aznet.net>
Message-ID: <a3eD3.19765$N36.174701@news1.rdc1.sdca.home.com>
Source record: 2533

2-IR-082 Tim wrote in message
<19990913120217.07585.00005019@ng-fq1.aol.com>...
>>What is your 10-20? Mine is in Silver Spring, MD
>>
>
>
>i know this is a cb board but why do you use ten codes on the computer? if
you
>meet a person in the real world do you ask his home 20 instead of where he
>lives? i bet you dont have many friends talking like that.
> 73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
>****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****
>
>IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
>HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01
>
>11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
>http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm
>
>
>
>
>
>

Does it matter? I use the ITU phonetic alphabet when I get together with my
aviation chat partners, and when I'm chatting with
my shortwave club :).

Greetings from Romeo Yankee Alpha November

2534. Re: Dilitheum Crystals...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Magnum <magnum@mag2781.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <7rjrai$72o$1@news5.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 2534

Absolute urgent message..... Do not miss the last episode in the present series of Voyager. For those in the UK who browse this newsgroup its on Tomorrow 14th September 99 at 8pm on Sky 1. For those who do not have sky..... weep..... titter titter..... live long and prosper, Graham

2535. Re: "Happy and Gay" guy on channel 19

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Magnum <magnum@mag2781.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <7rjrik$79m$1@news5.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 2535

Toscano wrote in message <7rjn2m$n04@dfw-ixnews17.ix.netcom.com>...
>I live in Worcester, MA, and thought this guy only
>could be heard in my area, since he always seems to
>be out there.
>
>I traveled all around New England this past weekend
>and could hear the guy almost anywhere (Cherokee
>CM10 mobile with 102" whip).
>
>If you know who I mean, post and let everyone know
>so maybe we can track down this weirdo. It is a person
>who has a high-pitched "sissy" voice trying to sound
>like a gay man, and he always calls people "silly goose"
>and sometimes yells at people for swearing. Once in
>a while he'll call someone a "fucker" but that is the
>worst he gets. I get him the strongest probably anywhere
>on I-290 from Marlborough to Auburn, but he fades in
>and out no matter where I am.
>
>Anyone else hear this guy?

Sounds like a harmless fruitcake.......why dont you spend more time sorting the complete A-holes out and let him have his harmless fun !!! love n kisses, Graham :o)

2536. Re: how is voltage input increased from 15v to 20v ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: eliotassoc@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990913181013.15561.00004692@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 2536

I've been reading this thread with interest...
so let me get this straight, what you all
are saying is that an increase in voltage,
while it may cause saturation, is capable
of substantially increasing output. Very
interesting. We have a standard 12v
battery in our mobile with a 130amp
alternator. To increase the drive to the
amplifier to 18-20 volts, what exactly
needs to be done....just install a new
regulator that is controlled externally,
ot does something else need to be done?

2537. Re: "Happy and Gay" guy on channel 19

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <TKeD3.3730$C3.26971@insync>
Source record: 2537

Sounds like Skip to me, if you are hearing him all over the New England area.

Toll Free

Toscano <toscano2@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message news:7rjn2m$n04@dfw-ixnews17.ix.netcom.com...
> I live in Worcester, MA, and thought this guy only
> could be heard in my area, since he always seems to
> be out there.
>
> I traveled all around New England this past weekend
> and could hear the guy almost anywhere (Cherokee
> CM10 mobile with 102" whip).
>
> If you know who I mean, post and let everyone know
> so maybe we can track down this weirdo. It is a person
> who has a high-pitched "sissy" voice trying to sound
> like a gay man, and he always calls people "silly goose"
> and sometimes yells at people for swearing. Once in
> a while he'll call someone a "fucker" but that is the
> worst he gets. I get him the strongest probably anywhere
> on I-290 from Marlborough to Auburn, but he fades in
> and out no matter where I am.
>
> Anyone else hear this guy?

2538. any difference between Davemade or X-Force amps?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: eliotassoc@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990913182049.01296.00010835@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 2538

We're looking for a mobile amp and considering either a
Davemade or an X-Force amp. Any reason to choose
one over the other? thanks for the replies.

2539. Re: The caps across the finals in a 2510, ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7rjtho$t5h$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 2539

go back to school and learn coupling.....

Dave
KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
(little voice of the Ozarks)
Daves Radio Electronics
Since 1972
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

MWozich <mwozich@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990913165614.20987.00007844@ng-fw1.aol.com...
> they are coupling caps used to filter the output

2540. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <jPeD3.3732$C3.26965@insync>
Source record: 2540

Yes, your quite right.

That is why all the manufacturers of high power amateur amplifiers are all filing for bancrupcy, right?

Toll Free

Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net> wrote in message news:37DD5338.53033D6F@flash.net...
> How many amateurs do you know who actually OWN a Henry? I have been a ham
> since 1963 and have only seen one in 36 years, and it put out 1200 watts.
> Hams have no use for that kind of power and you know it.
>
> Wildcat wrote:
>
> >
> > Time to sell my company stock while the "gettin is good".
>

2541. Re: Strange buzzing noise.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7rju3s$t7s$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 2541

those electronic bug zappers can put out interference up to 2 blocks
away......

Dave
KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
(little voice of the Ozarks)
Daves Radio Electronics
Since 1972
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote in message news:37DD68A3.3DFE@imt.net...
> > >
> >
> > Is there any type of device that can be used to "track" the
interference?
> > With my mobile I have been able to determine that the interference is
> > limited to my street and approx. 50 yard radius. The only work I have
> > noticed is the local Hydro fixing a under ground line or something at
the
> > guys house across the street.
> >
> > Barry
>
> Try a handheld CB with the antenna shielded by your body(against you
> chest)then when you get a full scale reading take the antenna off to get
> closer.

2542. to: toll free

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7rju81$t8d$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 2542

hey toll, I sorry I said anything.....I understand now GO FOR IT

Dave
KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
(little voice of the Ozarks)
Daves Radio Electronics
Since 1972
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
news:7rjol3$s1i$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net...
> Yes!
>
> --
> My 10-20 is Silver Spring, MD & this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> (Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!)
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:%BaD3.3600$C3.26196@insync...
> > Why woud you want to go to a Hamfest...
> >
> > Just a couple posts ago, you where condeming the gentleman who posted
one
> to
> > a CB newsgroup.
> >
> > Are we turning over a new leaf, Pee Wee?
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
> > news:7rj1fu$41o$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net...
> > > Never been to one, but 1 ham operator down the street told me on his
BBS
> > > that they have a lot of CB stuff. The next time I hear of one on the
> > > MONTGOMERY COUNTY FAIR GROUNDS I will get on a bus & go.
> > >
> > > --
> > > My 10-20 is Silver Spring, MD & this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> > > 2-WA-013 <swifty@dol.net> wrote in message
> > news:37DCEA4C.2BCA468@dol.net...
> > > > I guess you have never been to a hamfest then CB Prince
> > > > Get a clue
> > > >

> > > > CBKING wrote:
> > > >
> > > > > This is in the wrong NG. This is CB RADIO & see all, & people
blame
> us
> > > CBers
> > > > > for doing things. Hu,
> > > > > >
> > > > > > --
> > > > > > CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> > > > > > John Tootelian <TWHG94A@prodigy.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > news:7reur8$1u9c$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com...
> > > > > > > Also in Joliet, Sunday, Sept.12..8am-2pm at the Inwood
recreation
> > > center
> > > > > > on West Jefferson St. Look for Acorn Ridge Electronics in the
main
> > > bldg.
> > > > > > > See ya. Big Blue, Naperville, Illinois
> > > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

2543. Re: How do I stop this overpowered yahoo?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19990913184423.05245.00000663@ng-ce1.aol.com>
Source record: 2543

Sounds to me that you don't have to look too far if he's coming through on your computer speakers. Just walk out your front door and look around your neighborhood. You'll probably find a large CB antenna on a house around there. Also look for cars with decent CB antennas.

2544. FS:dirt cheap

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: JIGGEYMAN@webtv.net
Message-ID: <21429-37DD78BC-87@newsd-293.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 2544

only 1day left and its only at 1 its worth thousands take a look
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=163471790

2545. Re: Yet another antenna question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <nNeD3.3731$C3.26861@insync>
Source record: 2545

Maybe under good conditions, but not during the high portion of the current sunspot cycle.

Your lucky to be heard a couple miles, at most!

Toll free

AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote in message news:37DD66A9.C50@imt.net...
> Really, talking 3 miles in a city environment between mobiles, with
> even
> > 4 watts ou,t is pushing it.
> >
> > Good Luck!
> >
> > Ron
>
>
> I disagree,a stock radio and good antenna should be good for 10 miles
> or better consistantly,you might want to get a better antenna or at
> least check yours with a field strength meter,SWR isn't all that
> important when it comes to gettin' out,a dummy load has a great SWR.

2546. Re: how is voltage input increased from 15v to 20v ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <6SeD3.3733$C3.26957@insync>
Source record: 2546

The first thing that needs to be done is make sure that the amplifier can take the higher voltage!

Then, you need to have an electric (read that as charging system) that can take the higher volts. Some batteries can take 15 or so volts on them, most cannot.

Then, lastly, yes, you replace the regulator with another. Presto-Lite makes some good ones, as does Ford.

The most inexpensive way to get a regulator that is variable is buy a Ford aftermarket external regulator (about 15 bucks). Drill the rivets out. Adjust the voltage via the internal potentiometer.

Hope this helps, and use at your own risk. Yes, volting does SIGNIFICANTLY increase the output of your amp.

Toll Free

EliotAssoc <eliotassoc@aol.com> wrote in message news:19990913181013.15561.00004692@ng-ch1.aol.com...
> I've been reading this thread with interest...
> so let me get this straight, what you all
> are saying is that an increase in voltage,
> while it may cause saturation, is capable
> of substantially increasing output. Very
> interesting. We have a standard 12v
> battery in our mobile with a 130amp
> alternator. To increase the drive to the
> amplifier to 18-20 volts, what exactly
> needs to be done....just install a new
> regulator that is controlled externally,
> ot does something else need to be done?

2547. Which antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: John Callaci <Jcallaci@tnl-online.com>
Message-ID: <37DD8084.35857360@tnl-online.com>
Source record: 2547

Now I'm confused... I just called my local radio shop about installing a Wilson 1000 hard mounted on the roof of my Dodge Ram truck. They told me that the metal was to thick and the headliner ti close to the roof so they recommended a Antenex ? 600 series.

Any clues... Do appreciate the info. I was set on the mag mount Wilson then convinced myself to get a permanent unit.... now this.

Thanks for the help

John

2548. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37DD83ED.61F4341C@flash.net>
Source record: 2548

Didn't Pork Butt lose his license for that crap?

RFEnforcer wrote:
>
> In article <37DD2D69.2FE4@no.net>, JJ <jj@no.net> writes:
>
> >The reason that hams do not run obscene amounts of power is because they
> >are just trying to communicate, not run so much power as to keep others
> >from doing so.
>
> Yeah, right. Tell it to "Big Al", "Pork Butt", and the rest of the
> multi-kilowatt club on 75 meters.
>
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2549. Re: how is voltage input increased from 15v to 20v ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: eliotassoc@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990913191120.17194.00000231@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 2549

Are you saying that most car batteries
CANNOT handle 20 volts then? Is there
a single battery do you know that is capable of handling 20 volts or do yyou
need to have 2 batteries? And if this is
the case, how do you hook them up to
work properly?

2550. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37DD845E.62916605@flash.net>
Source record: 2550

The question remains--do you actually know anyone who OWNS a Henry. I don't give a rat's ass what some dinosaur says he has up on 75 meters late at night. He likely has nothing at all or an Ameritron. Just like you, those guys are also blow hards.

RFEnforcer wrote:
>
> In article <37DD5338.53033D6F@flash.net>, Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
> writes:
>
> >How many amateurs do you know who actually OWN a Henry? I have been a ham
> >since 1963 and have only seen one in 36 years, and it put out 1200 watts.
> >Hams have no use for that kind of power and you know it.
>
> Don't listen much on 75 meters, do you?
>
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2551. Re: "Happy and Gay" guy on channel 19

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: theweek1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990913192449.00617.00007580@ng-fn1.aol.com>
Source record: 2551

head towards framingham at night around 12pm and youll hear (man candi)friutloop for sure it wouldn't surpise me if that is the person you are hearing

2552. Re: Strange buzzing noise.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37DD8784.5F788C52@flash.net>
Source record: 2552

Yep, but this guy said the problem would come and go, as if something was being turned on and off. Folks put those zappers on the patio and forget they own them until a big bug gets stuck and catches fire! It might be something like a sprinkler system coming on or something similar. He needs to df it down to a small area and then try to see what gives. Might be something inside a house. Even poorly shielded electrical motors could cause rf problems, and the neighbor might be vacuuming the house!

Hillbilly Dave wrote:
>
> those electronic bug zappers can put out interference up to 2 blocks
> away......
>
> Dave
> KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
> EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
> ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
> (little voice of the Ozarks)
> Daves Radio Electronics
> Since 1972
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
> AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote in message news:37DD68A3.3DFE@imt.net...
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > > Is there any type of device that can be used to "track" the
> interference?
> > > > With my mobile I have been able to determine that the interference is
> > > > limited to my street and approx. 50 yard radius. The only work I have
> > > > noticed is the local Hydro fixing a under ground line or something at
> the
> > > > guys house across the street.
> > > >
> > > > Barry
> > >
> > > Try a handheld CB with the antenna shielded by your body(against you
> > > chest)then when you get a full scale reading take the antenna off to get
> > > closer.

2553. Re: CB radio for motorcycle usage

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: jwgilmer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990913192852.01183.00002076@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 2553

I'll put together a pros/cons listing of the various providers of CB equipment in a few days. Right now I've got a hurricane breathing down my neck and have to plan to evacuate, so first things first... ;)
J.W. Gilmer
Jacksonville, FL

'98 R1100GS 'Robomantis'
'95 K1100RS in ArrestMeRed
'86 K100RS Flying Brick - the new bike of choice of the Merry Widow
'92 Range Rover - Atilla
'88 Porsche Carrera - the Panzerwagen
BMWMOA, IBMWRA, BMWRA, USCF

2554. Re: how is voltage input increased from 15v to 20v ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37DD8843.4EE88DCA@flash.net>
Source record: 2554

A car battery is designed for a 12 volt system. It should be stable at
about 12.5 volts and charge from an alternator/generator at 14 +/-
volts. Put 3 6-volt batteries in series and you will get roughly 19
volts.

EliotAssoc wrote:
>
> Are you saying that most car batteries
> CANNOT handle 20 volts then? Is there
> a single battery do you know that is capable of handling 20 volts or do yyou
> need to have 2 batteries? And if this is
> the case, how do you hook them up to
> work properly?

2555. Re: how is voltage input increased from 15v to 20v ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: eliotassoc@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990913194545.17198.00000200@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 2555

SO IN OTHER WORDS THOSE 3 - 6 VOLT BATTERIES WOULD OPERATE SEPERATELY FROM THE 12VOLT
ALREADY IN THE CAR? SO I WOULD
HAVE TO BUY ANOTHER ALTERNATOR JUST TO RUN THOSE 3 BATTERIES?

2556. Re: "Happy and Gay" guy on channel 19

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barry <x123x1234@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <IWfD3.31065$kL1.345743@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 2556

The week 1 <theweek1@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990913192449.00617.00007580@ng-fn1.aol.com...
> head towards framingham at night around 12pm and youll hear (man
> candi)friutloop for sure it wouldn't surpise me if that is the person you
are
> hearing

Up here west of Toronto there is a guy that says:

" I got on red panties, I'm wearing pretty booties, and I'm ready to party."

I hear him two to three times a week and he will repeat it 3 times then he's
gone.
Hope he's not local and it's skip from somewhere else.

Barry

2557. Homebrew Mobile beam

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tinker <Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7rk2gkpav1@ins23.netins.net>
Source record: 2557

I am getting into Fox and Hounds and was wondering if I could make a Homebrew mobile beam to make tracking a little faster. Has anyone ever made such and antenna ?
Is there any webpages on building such an antenna ?
I would like to make it fairly small and maybe even hand held so I can get out of my mobile and use it. I will be using this on the regular CB a.m frequencies , as these are the old CB fox hunts . Not ham radio as some might think (Just don't feel like getting flamed so I will explain right of the bat).
Thanks A Million !
Tinker

2558. Help Icom 707

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rick <mop81204@mail.telepac.pt>
Message-ID: <7rk2c5$5af$2@duke.telepac.pt>
Source record: 2558

Some one help me !
I can't find any info (mods) about this radio in the internet!
I need some info of how to open the 11 band!
Thank You!

2559. Re: Yet another antenna question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37DD94D4.776D@imt.net>
Source record: 2559

Toll Free wrote:
>
> Maybe under good conditions, but not during the high portion of the current
> sunspot cycle.
>
> Your lucky to be heard a couple miles, at most!
>
> Toll free

I don't disagree,but if there were some enhanced propogation involved I
think he would have mentioned it.
This solar cycle is more than a bit whimpy so at least he has that in
his favor,nice how a good low "A" index shuts up the mud-ducks.

2560. Re: IBA-5 indoor antenna question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toadster <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <37dd98d4.0@news.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 2560

Take a macho magnet mount. A 5' firestick II antenna. Four 4' flat bars. Like the ones you use to connect chain link fence together. Arrange the bars to form a plus sign, put the magnet mount in the center of your +, the antenna in the mount and you have an indoor antenna. Or make yourself a dipole.

Jaybird <bcbnga@alltel.net> wrote in message news:37DA8C45.5CF@alltel.net...
> Thirty inches is simply too short to provide an adequate ground plane at
> 27 mhz. Good engineering practice would suggest at least 115 inches in
> each direction.
> --
> Work harder. Millions on welfare are depending on you!

2561. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <62hD3.17640$223.318379@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 2561

Hey Tom, I think you missed the point. It sounds like your a Metamucil league member.

2562. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <72hD3.17641$223.318379@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 2562

> You mean the very tiny handful of idiots that will soon get their ass
> caught?

Handful!.....Are you serious? You must be a Tech.

2563. Re: The caps across the finals in a 2510, ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <AHhD3.3734$C3.27210@insync>
Source record: 2563

Why certainly they offer filtering...

Of the DC component, Dave!

Or, you could consider them one side of an L network, but say that Uniden forgot the inductor!

hehe

Toll Free

Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message news:7rjtho$t5h$1@news1.alltel.net...
> go back to school and learn coupling.....
>
> Dave
> KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
> EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
> ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
> (little voice of the Ozarks)
> Daves Radio Electronics
> Since 1972
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
> MWozich <mwozich@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:19990913165614.20987.00007844@ng-fw1.aol.com...
> > they are coupling caps used to filter the output
>
>

2564. Q CODES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7rk9cjofp1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2564

SIDEBANDERS Q-SIGNALS
CQ General call to any/all stations - CQ DX Call to distant stations
QRA What is the name of your station?
QRB How far approximately are you from my station?
QRD Where are you bound and where are you from?
QRG Will you tell me my exact frequency?
QRH Does my frequency vary?
QRK What is the readability of my signals(l-5)?
QRL Are you busy?
QRM Are you being interfered with? - Man-made interference
QRN Are you troubled by static? - Atmospheric noise
QRT Shall I stop sending? - "on-the-side"
QRU Have you anything for me?
QRV Are you ready?
QRW Shall I tell that you are calling him on channel ?
QRX When will you call again? - "off-the-air"
QRY What is my turn?
QRZ Who is calling me?
QSA What is the strength of my signals (1-5)?
QSB Are my signals fading?
QSL Can you acknowledge receipt? - Acknowledged
QSO Can you communicate with direct or by relay? - Also used
for "a communication" or a conversation
QSW Do you wish to transmit on this frequency?
QSX Will you listen to on channel ?
QSY Shall I change to another frequency? - Changing frequency
QTE What is my TRUE bearing from you? or What is my TRUE
bearing from?
QTH What is your position in latitude and longitude? - location
QTI What is your TRUE course?
QTJ What is your speed?
QTL What is your TRUE heading?
QTK What is the exact time?
QTU What are the hours during which your station is open?
QTX Will you keep your station open for further communication
with me until further notice (or until hours)?
QUA Have you news of - ?
QUD Have you received the urgent signal sent by ?
QUF Have you received the distress signal sent by?

--
My 10-20 is Silver Spring, MD & this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
(Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!)

2565. Re: toll free

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <YOhD3.3736$C3.27222@insync>
Source record: 2565

hehe

I thought people would get the drift after a week or so.

Anyway...

hehe

;-)

Toll Free

Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
news:7rju81$t8d$1@news1.alltel.net...
> hey toll, I sorry I said anything.....I understand now GO FOR IT
>
> Dave
> KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
> EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
> ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
> (little voice of the Ozarks)
> Daves Radio Electronics
> Since 1972
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
> CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
> news:7rjol3$s1i$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net...
> > Yes!
> >
> > --
> > My 10-20 is Silver Spring, MD & this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> > (Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!)
> > Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:%BaD3.3600$C3.26196@insync...
> > > Why woud you want to go to a Hamfest...
> > >
> > > Just a couple posts ago, you where condeming the gentleman who posted
> one
> > to
> > > a CB newsgroup.
> > >
> > > Are we turning over a new leaf, Pee Wee?
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> > >
> > > CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message

> > > news:7rj1fu$41o$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net...
> > > > Never been to one, but 1 ham operator down the street told me on his
> BBS
> > > > that they have a lot of CB stuff. The next time I hear of one on the
> > > > MONTGOMERY COUNTY FAIR GROUNDS I will get on a bus & go.
> > > >
> > > > --
> > > > My 10-20 is Silver Spring, MD & this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> > > > 2-WA-013 <swifty@dol.net> wrote in message
> > > news:37DCEA4C.2BCA468@dol.net...
> > > > > I guess you have never been to a hamfest then CB Prince
> > > > > Get a clue
> > > > >
> > > > > CBKING wrote:
> > > > >
> > > > > > This is in the wrong NG. This is CB RADIO & see all, & people
> blame
> > us
> > > > CBers
> > > > > > for doing things. Hu,
> > > > > >
> > > > > > --
> > > > > > CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> > > > > > John Tootelian <TWHG94A@prodigy.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > news:7reur8$1u9c$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com...
> > > > > > > Also in Joliet, Sunday, Sept.12..8am-2pm at the Inwood
> recreation
> > > > center
> > > > > > > on West Jefferson St. Look for Acorn Ridge Electronics in the
> main
> > > > bldg.
> > > > > > > See ya. Big Blue, Naperville, Illinois
> > > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> >
>

2566. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <1LhD3.3735$C3.27270@insync>
Source record: 2566

I know of 2 henry's, an Alpha, a couple Ameritron and a BUNCH of homemade tube legal limit (++++) amplifiers.

Do I count?

I have a couple that do legal limit, and a couple that are WAY over legal limit.

Toll Free

Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net> wrote in message news:37DD845E.62916605@flash.net...
> The question remains--do you actually know anyone who OWNS a Henry. I
> don't give a rat's ass what some dinosaur says he has up on 75 meters
> late at night. He likely has nothing at all or an Ameritron. Just like
> you, those guys are also blow hards.
>
> RFEnforcer wrote:
> >
> > In article <37DD5338.53033D6F@flash.net>, Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
> > writes:
> >
> > >How many amateurs do you know who actually OWN a Henry? I have been a ham
> > >since 1963 and have only seen one in 36 years, and it put out 1200 watts.
> > >Hams have no use for that kind of power and you know it.
> >
> > Don't listen much on 75 meters, do you?
> >
> > Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> > discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2567. Re: how is voltage input increased from 15v to 20v ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <2RhD3.3737$C3.27245@insync>
Source record: 2567

Or, you take a 6 volt battery and wire it in series with the stock electric system.

Break the leads going to the alternator output on the stock electric system and run a cable to the positive lead of the 6 volt battery.

Voila. you have an 18 volt system, charging, and 12 volts to the rest of the car and etc.

Toll Free

Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net> wrote in message news:37DD997F.9C0A7299@flash.net...
> Well, it certainly would be an interesting arrangement. You could charge
> two at a time from the alternator, or you could build a board to invert
> the voltage and then reduce it back to 20 volts at a lower amperage.
> This all gets a little Buck Rogers. If your intent is to overdrive power
> transistors, I suspect you could spend a fortune and not get what you
> are looking for, unless of course you are looking for fried transistors.
> Why not just consider running something approaching a legal station and
> save the money you plan on wasting here on a better set of wheels?
>
> EliotAssoc wrote:
> >
> > SO IN OTHER WORDS THOSE 3 - 6 VOLT BATTERIES WOULD OPERATE SEPERATELY FROM THE
> > 12VOLT
> > ALREADY IN THE CAR? SO I WOULD
> > HAVE TO BUY ANOTHER ALTERNATOR JUST TO RUN THOSE 3 BATTERIES?

2568. Re: any difference between Davemade or X-Force amps?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <iShD3.3738$C3.27227@insync>
Source record: 2568

Yeah, right.

Pirate makes a good all around talking box, but for a battle box, the
Cookies, X Force and Davemade eat them alive!

Toll Free

Hammer <rking@as.net> wrote in message news:37dda960.44113238@news.as.net...
> Go first Class Go Pirate On 14 Sep 1999 01:10:26 GMT,
> twoir082@aol.common (2-IR-082 Tim) wrote:
>
> >>We're looking for a mobile amp and considering either a
> >>Davemade or an X-Force amp. Any reason to choose
> >>one over the other? thanks for the replies.
> >
> >
> >
> >if you want something clean go with a texas star and avoid all the class
c crap
> >with the other two.
> > 73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
> >****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****
> >
> >IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
> >HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01
> >
> >11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
> >http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>

2569. Re: Strange buzzing noise.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7rkbj2$2bp$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 2569

also in the winter sometimes the thermostats in heat tapes (used on water pipes) can get very noisy..

dave

Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net> wrote in message news:37DD8784.5F788C52@flash.net...
> Yep, but this guy said the problem would come and go, as if something
> was being turned on and off. Folks put those zappers on the patio and
> forget they own them until a big bug gets stuck and catches fire! It
> might be something like a sprinkler system coming on or something
> similar. He needs to df it down to a small area and then try to see what
> gives. Might be something inside a house. Even poorly shielded
> electrical motors could cause rf problems, and the neighbor might be
> vacuuming the house!
>
>
> Hillbilly Dave wrote:
> >
> > those electronic bug zappers can put out interference up to 2 blocks
> > away......
> >
> > Dave
> > KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
> > EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
> > ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
> > (little voice of the Ozarks)
> > Daves Radio Electronics
> > Since 1972
> > http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
> >
> > AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote in message news:37DD68A3.3DFE@imt.net...
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > Is there any type of device that can be used to "track" the
> > interference?
> > > > > With my mobile I have been able to determine that the interference
is
> > > > > limited to my street and approx. 50 yard radius. The only work I
have
> > > > > noticed is the local Hydro fixing a under ground line or something
at
> > the
> > > > > guys house across the street.
> > > > >

> > > > Barry
> > >
> > > Try a handheld CB with the antenna shielded by your body(against you
> > > chest)then when you get a full scale reading take the antenna off to
get
> > > closer.

2570. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <DJiD3.3740$C3.27380@insync>
Source record: 2570

No, I am not saying that I am the typical ham operator.

What you had asked is if someone knew people who had legal limit (Henry) amps.

Yes, I do.

As a matter of fact, I seem to know more people using ham amps than people who aren't... At least in the 6 to 8 hundred watt level (and by Ham amps, I would consider only people running all band, all mode amps, not 10 meter only amps).

Toll Free

Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net> wrote in message news:37DDAD8A.D383973E@flash.net...
> So Toll, you are saying that you are the typical ham operator?
>
> Toll Free wrote:
> >
> > I know of 2 henry's, an Alpha, a couple Ameritron and a BUNCH of homemade
> > tube legal limit (++++) amplifiers.
> >
> > Do I count?
> >
> > I have a couple that do legal limit, and a couple that are WAY over legal
> > limit.
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net> wrote in message
> > news:37DD845E.62916605@flash.net...
> > > The question remains--do you actually know anyone who OWNS a Henry. I
> > > don't give a rat's ass what some dinosaur says he has up on 75 meters
> > > late at night. He likely has nothing at all or an Ameritron. Just like
> > > you, those guys are also blow hards.
> > >
> > > RFEnforcer wrote:
> > > >
> > > > In article <37DD5338.53033D6F@flash.net>, Gary Danaher
> > <gdanaher@flash.net>
> > > > writes:
> > > >
> > > > >How many amateurs do you know who actually OWN a Henry? I have been

a
> > ham
> > > > >since 1963 and have only seen one in 36 years, and it put out 1200
> > watts.
> > > > >Hams have no use for that kind of power and you know it.
> > > > >
> > > > Don't listen much on 75 meters, do you?
> > > > >
> > > > Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please
contain
> > all
> > > > discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup
thread.

2571. Re: Homebrew Mobile beam

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7rkdg4hct1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 2571

what you need is a signal direction finding loop. I believe that is what it is called, anyway you can buy these or make one, there is a schematic in one of the old qst magazines, not sure which issue. and IM not sure where you can buy one, it is about a one foot loop with a one foot handle, sorry I couldn't be of more help but maybe it will get you going in the right direction.

Tinker wrote in message <7rk2gkpav1@ins23.netins.net>...
>I am getting into Fox and Hounds and was wondering if I could make a
>Homebrew mobile beam to make tracking a little faster. Has anyone ever made
>such and antenna ?
>Is there any webpages on building such an antenna ?
>I would like to make it fairly small and maybe even hand held so I can get
>out of my mobile and use it. I will be using this on the regular CB a.m
>frequencies , as these are the old CB fox hunts . Not ham radio as some
>might think (Just don't feel like getting flamed so I will explain right of
>the bat).
>Thanks A Million !
>Tinker
>
>
>

2572. Re: any difference between Davemade or X-Force amps?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7rkdq6aom1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 2572

What if the guy talks an am only? in this case his class c would sound fine.
2-IR-082 Tim wrote in message
<19990913211026.17662.00006204@ng-fd1.aol.com>...
>>We're looking for a mobile amp and considering either a
>>Davemade or an X-Force amp. Any reason to choose
>>one over the other? thanks for the replies.
>
>
>
>if you want something clean go with a texas star and avoid all the class c
crap
>with the other two.
> 73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
>****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****
>
>IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
>HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01
>
>11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
>http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm
>
>
>
>
>
>

2573. Re: any difference between Davemade or X-Force amps?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7rkdu6$i9s$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 2573

No kidding!
Toll Free wrote in message ...
>Yeah, right.
>
>Pirate makes a good all around talking box, but for a battle box, the
>Cookies, X Force and Davemade eat them alive!
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>Hammer <rking@as.net> wrote in message
news:37dda960.44113238@news.as.net...
>> Go first Class Go Pirate On 14 Sep 1999 01:10:26 GMT,
>> twoir082@aol.common (2-IR-082 Tim) wrote:
>>
>> >>We're looking for a mobile amp and considering either a
>> >>Davemade or an X-Force amp. Any reason to choose
>> >>one over the other? thanks for the replies.
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >if you want something clean go with a texas star and avoid all the class
>c crap
>> >with the other two.
>> > 73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
>> >****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****
>> >
>> >IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
>> >HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01
>> >
>> >11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
>> >http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>>
>
>

2574. Re: How many watts can I feed a TexasStar 500v?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7rke92sds1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 2574

Who makes a 5-10 watt modulator?
MWozich wrote in message <19990913164654.20987.00007836@ng-fw1.aol.com>...
>5-10watts input. i suggest to use a modulator to drive it

2575. Re: Which antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <mannod@concentric.net>
Message-ID: <7rkf4i$913@journal.concentric.net>
Source record: 2575

Sounds like someone is giving you a line of bull. Unless that Dodge has a 1/4-1/2 inch thick roof that shouldn't be an issue. My guess is there should be sufficient room between the headliner and roof in the domelight area. Measure to be sure. You might try e-mailing Wilson for some dimensional info.

John Callaci wrote in message <37DD8084.35857360@tnl-online.com>...
:Now I'm confused... I just called my local radio shop about installing a
:Wilson 1000 hard mounted on the roof of my Dodge Ram truck. They told
:me that the metal was to thick and the headliner ti close to the roof so
:they recommended a Antenex ? 600 series.
:
:Any clues... Do appreciate the info. I was set on the mag mount Wilson
:then convinced myself to get a permanent unit.... now this.
:
:Thanks for the help
:
:John
:

2576. Re: how to expand etc. a president lincoln

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: dirk <heybaby@your.place>
Message-ID: <37DDD9F5.A1BB982E@your.place>
Source record: 2576

Eddie Doyle wrote:
>
> hi there
> one of our club members is looking for details on modifications etc.
> for president lincoln please if anyone can help...
>
> taxi.eddiescab@virgin.net

Try http://members.tripod.com/~Rogerbird/index.html
Works for me.

dirk

2577. Re: Who's going to Memphis this year???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7rkkbv$i6e$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 2577

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message
<19990911221831.01528.00000950@ng-cd1.aol.com>...

>Oh suuuuure, the owners of multi-KW mobiles only key em
>for 10 seconds at shootouts, and never, ever test them
>at home, and never, ever use them to yak on 11 meters.

They dont "yak" on them as much as you think, it cost to much to repair. Do drag racers stroll around town in their race cars? no, and their reason for not driving around town in them is not a legality.

>What other "sporting event" is specifically organized to
>break federal laws?

Well if the laws are that important, then why such a big budget cut for the FCC?
It sure seems strange to me that the FCC has fewer employs but there is new prisons going up everywhere at an astounding rate.

It just seams like you make a big deal about it for reasons other than legalities.

2578. Need Help Digi-Scan

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Larry <ewing@arn.net>
Message-ID: <37DDCDD0.98868549@arn.net>
Source record: 2578

Hi Gang,
I have an old Digi-Scan UFO that I need some information
for. Go to the url below and look at the pictures of it.
Thanks
Larry

DIGI-SCAN

http://users.arn.net/~ewing/digi.html

2579. Re: >>TUBES AVAILABLE<<

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: dark_angel00@webtv.net
Message-ID: <20378-37DDDD28-63@newsd-253.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 2579

radio shack has them too.
BRAND NEW ONES!

2580. Unusual swr curve

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Southern Kiwi <p.mccaul@spamsucks.ihug.co.nz>
Message-ID: <7rjkpqdun1@newsource.ihug.co.nz>
Source record: 2580
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

I tuned my homemade vertical antenna and had 1-1:1 on 26.500 rising steadily to 1-1:9 on 28.000.

Then I tested it again today and it is 1-1:4 on 26.500 rising to 1-2:1 on 27.000 and falling back to 1-1:7 on 28.000.

I understood that usually you ended up with a "u" shaped curve but I have a "n" shaped curve.

Any ideas?

Thanx in advance
--
Southern Kiwi
p.mccaul@spamsucks.ihug.co.nz

2581. WTB: Tram D-201A Channel Selector Knob

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: bbwolf@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7rkb6elub1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 2581

Greetings,

I am in need of a channel selector knob for a Tram D-201A. Knob must be in excellent condition (no scratches etc.) as it is for a nearly complete restoration project. Any assistance is greatly appreciated.

Thanks,
Rich

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

2582. Re: From warnings to actual fines

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37dd915c.944215@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2582

On 12 Sep 1999 19:12:31 GMT, rfenforcer@aol.com (RFEnforcer) wrote:

>But to deny them their "right" to drive would be "discrimination!" They'd sue

Good point, but driving is not a right, its a privledge. But, the
bleeding heart liberals, if given the chance, will turn it into a
right and create a "driver's bill of rights" along with it.

2583. Re: SOLARCON I-MAX 99

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37dd92a0.1268712@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2583

On Mon, 13 Sep 1999 00:22:18 GMT, Mr Wizard-Harris <n5qje@flash.net>
wrote:

>I have had the I-Max 2000 now for about 1 yr and does very well. Im sure its about
>the same as the Max-99 (which Im going to check on), just a bit longer.

The 2000 is a 5/8 wave and the Max-99 is a half-wave. The Max-2000
should still be the better antenna, and priced accordingly.

I can't see why the ABS-1600 would be bad. Shakespeare is not known
for making shody antenna's. They make the military antennas and all
the boat antennas.

2584. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom@astro.net
Message-ID: <37dd92f0.3631950@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 2584

On 13 Sep 1999 20:33:59 GMT, rfenforcer@aol.com (RFEnforcer) wrote:

>In article <37DD2D69.2FE4@no.net>, JJ <jj@no.net> writes:
>
>>The reason that hams do not run obscene amounts of power is because they
>>are just trying to communicate, not run so much power as to keep others
>>from doing so.
>
>Yeah, right. Tell it to "Big Al", "Pork Butt", and the rest of the
>multi-kilowatt club on 75 meters.

You mean the very tiny handful of idiots that will soon get their ass
caught?

Tom

2585. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom@astro.net
Message-ID: <37dd9336.3702475@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 2585

On Mon, 13 Sep 1999 15:07:08 -0400, "Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:

>It has more to do with one's individual rights than it does with being a
>Ham. If the interference was perpetrated by a CBer, it would have made front
>page news in QST Magazine ala the ARRL.

The ARRL reports of hams being caught REGULARLY. So do the ham
magazines. Are you actually checking?

Tom

2586. Re: Travelling Antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37dd9658.2220068@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2586

On Mon, 13 Sep 1999 00:48:18 -0400, skorzy@SPAM_KILLER.mindspring.com
(Dr. Skorzy MacFarlaighn) wrote:

>For $8 less, I can get a Little-Wil and get better performance.

Your right, the Little Wil' will be the best, however it is 3 feet
long so I hope your suitcase is big enough to hold it.

2587. Re: how is voltage input increased from 15v to 20v ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37DD997F.9C0A7299@flash.net>
Source record: 2587

Well, it certainly would be an interesting arrangement. You could charge two at a time from the alternator, or you could build a board to invert the voltage and then reduce it back to 20 volts at a lower amperage. This all gets a little Buck Rogers. If your intent is to overdrive power transistors, I suspect you could spend a fortune and not get what you are looking for, unless of course you are looking for fried transistors. Why not just consider running something approaching a legal station and save the money you plan on wasting here on a better set of wheels?

EliotAssoc wrote:
>
> SO IN OTHER WORDS THOSE 3 - 6 VOLT BATTERIES WOULD OPERATE SEPERATELY FROM THE
> 12VOLT
> ALREADY IN THE CAR? SO I WOULD
> HAVE TO BUY ANOTHER ALTERNATOR JUST TO RUN THOSE 3 BATTERIES?

2588. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990913204256.11241.00000053@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 2588

In article <37dd92f0.3631950@news.idsi.net>, Tom@astro.net writes:

>You mean the very tiny handful of idiots that will soon get their ass
>caught?

"Tiny handful", no. Far from it, unfortunately. 75 meters (particularily 3901 and 3950) abounds with illegal operators. Excessive power, threatening communications, malicious and deliberate interference, etc.

"Soon get their ass caught", yes. Been happening for several months now. The FCC continues to build cases and remove the most blatant offenders from the bands. This is why most of the prime culprits have now brought their hate and libel campaigns against each other to the Internet. A quick glance at the rec.radio.amateur.misc newsgroup will show you what I mean.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2589. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990913203704.11241.00000052@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 2589

In article <37DD83ED.61F4341C@flash.net>, Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net> writes:

>Didn't Pork Butt lose his license for that crap?

This is a long story in itself. He either did or did not "turn in his license voluntarily", depending on who you believe. "Big Al" did however receive a suspension from operating on HF for 120 days. One of the reasons was that, upon a recent FCC visit, the agent noticed a large amplifier on the premises which was capable of operation on the amateur bands of far more than the legal 1.5KW.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2590. Re: 10 codes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37dd97b5.2568897@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2590

On Sun, 12 Sep 1999 17:07:39 -0100, "CBKING" <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
wrote:

>Your welcome, Yes, but I am looking for the right ones & then again when I

Try to post a complete list of Q-codes. I mean all of them. Don't
post unless you have all of them...

2591. Re: So what was your FIRST RIG ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37dd9813.2663697@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2591

On Mon, 13 Sep 1999 08:33:44 -0400, "Ken Hansen" <khansen@njcc.com>
wrote:

>I aint no Cb "genius" either, but I have been around the hobby for
>quite a while - I can remember when there were several CB
>magazines, but S9 was the best... BTW, is Tom "Tomcat"

Anyway to get someone with old S9 issues to scan them and put them on
a web page? I would like to read these old magazines...

2592. Re: So what was your FIRST RIG ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37dd98ab.2815071@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2592

On 13 Sep 1999 14:45:28 GMT, k4yz@aol.com (K4YZ) wrote:

> To it's credit, I have seen LOTS of FRS radios showing up where I didn't
>think it would ever really take off. Along Highway 127 from Alabama to
> Looks like a winner to me.

From the way I see them advertized in the Sunday flyers I'd say they
are hugely popular. Walmart, Target, Radio Shack, Best Buy, Circuit
City, Kmart, all of the stores seem to be pushing them...

2593. Re: Which antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: clfastback@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990913204758.00610.00007321@ng-fn1.aol.com>
Source record: 2593

Get a Wilson 5000 mag mount , problem solved !

2594. Re: So what was your FIRST RIG ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: "John J. Gervasi" <jgervasi@bellatlantic.net>
Message-ID: <37DD9B45.FA6C163F@bellatlantic.net>
Source record: 2594

Well, I started in the '60s! I had a Utica TC III base and a D104 Lolly Pop. I also had an external speech compressor. Everything was crome and it really looked neat at night with all the tubes glowing. Those were the days!

TUBE CENTRAL wrote:

> Hi, all!
> I began in 1976..back in the "CB BOOM" days...
> I was 15 years old, and kept bugging my mom for one.
> (I betcha she regrets it ! :o))
> It was a COBRA 85 , Dynascan AM 23 ch. base station.
> We got it at a camera shop on Wood avenue in Linden , NJ.
> (I live in Rahway/Clark).
> I didn't have an antenna, but she bought me an 18 inch loaded whip that
> strapped directly to the back of the set, no coax. I got out about a mile on
> the first floor, but soon found myself spending hours up in the attic of our
> 3-story home, where I actually did my first "DX" contact, to the NEXT TOWN !
> I still remember those days,as simple as they were, alot of joy came of it. CB
> was alot different back then. Everyone had great audio, alot of tube rigs were
> on the air back then. There wasn't the "echo-max, roger-beep" crap you hear out
> there now.
> But in about 1977-78, you couldn't hear ANYTHING, unless real close...the skip
> was a ROAR, due to the sunspot cycle.
> I still enjoy the hobby, I have 2 Tram D-201's, a Lafayette HB-25A, a 148 GTL,
> and a few other 'back-up' rigs. I am now 39, and still live in the same place
> with all the memories.
> How about you? Please repond via this group, as i'm busy filling tube orders
> in my mailbox.
> (of course your welcome, if tubes are needed, or you have a question)
>
> All the Best!
>
>
> Thank you,
> Joe Pratt, Tubecntral@aol.com
>

2595. Re: WTB texas star 500 or 667

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: "John J. Gervasi" <jgervasi@bellatlantic.net>
Message-ID: <37DD9EAE.4340A06A@bellatlantic.net>
Source record: 2595

I have a TX 667V I will sell for $250 plus shipping.

MWozich wrote:

> www.coaxkid.com and buy one

2596. Re: PC-122

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37dd9dc7.4123714@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2596

On Sun, 12 Sep 1999 19:40:46 -0500, "Tinker" <Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com>
wrote:

>What is everyone's opinion on this radio ? Does it have any mods and what
>can I expect for output after it is "tuned" ?
>I am used to 2950s and need a lower priced radio for the "beater " truck am
>I going to be really depressed at the performance ?

Have no complaints with mine.

2597. Re: any difference between Davemade or X-Force amps?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.common
Message-ID: <19990913211026.17662.00006204@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 2597

>We're looking for a mobile amp and considering either a
>Davemade or an X-Force amp. Any reason to choose
>one over the other? thanks for the replies.

if you want something clean go with a texas star and avoid all the class c crap
with the other two.
73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

2598. Re: I REMEMBER!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.common
Message-ID: <19990913211349.17662.00006206@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 2598

>Does it matter? I use the ITU phonetic alphabet when I get together with my
>aviation chat partners, and when I'm chatting with
>my shortwave club :).
>
>Greetings from Romeo Yankee Alpha November

doesnt matter but it really seems wierd.
73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

2599. Re: FS:dirt cheap

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37dda0f9.4941162@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2599

On Mon, 13 Sep 1999 18:20:44 -0400 (EDT), JIGGEYMAN@webtv.net wrote:

>only 1day left and its only at 1 its worth thousands take a look
>http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=163471790

Heck, I might bid if I knew what a "personal radio" was?

2600. Re: any difference between Davemade or X-Force amps?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19990913212512.00608.00007248@ng-fn1.aol.com>
Source record: 2600

>if you want something clean go with a texas star and avoid all the class c
>crap
>with the other two.

If you want something wimpy go with the Texas Star

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

2601. Re: "Happy and Gay" guy on channel 19

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37dda148.5019925@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2601

On Mon, 13 Sep 1999 22:26:56 GMT, Toscano <toscano2@ix.netcom.com>
wrote:

>so maybe we can track down this weirdo. It is a person
>who has a high-pitched "sissy" voice trying to sound
>like a gay man, and he always calls people "silly goose"

He's most likely using a voice changing module. Best thing to do is
ignore him/her/it.

2602. Re: Which antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37dda1d7.5163059@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2602

On Mon, 13 Sep 1999 15:53:57 -0700, John Callaci
<Jcallaci@tnl-online.com> wrote:

>Any clues... Do appreciate the info. I was set on the mag mount Wilson
>then convinced myself to get a permanent unit.... now this.

Make a bracket an attach it to the middle of the bed just behind the
cab and mount a 7 foot Firestik to it. This will not only look great
but will perform great.

2603. Re: IBA-5 indoor antenna question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37dda2aa.5374466@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2603

On Mon, 13 Sep 1999 16:39:38 -0000, "Toadster" <ktm@lanset.com> wrote:

>Take a macho magnet mount. A 5' firestick II antenna. Four 4' flat bars.
>Like the ones you use to connect chain link fence together. Arrange the
>bars to form a plus sign, put the magnet mount in the center of your +, the
>antenna in the mount and you have an indoor antenna. Or make yourself a

Thats fine, except the fact that we already have the indoor base
antennas.

2604. Re: So what was your FIRST RIG ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: craig328@aol.comLIFE
Message-ID: <19990913213908.00662.00001667@ng-xb1.aol.com>
Source record: 2604

>From: explorer@voyager.org

>Anyway to get someone with old S9 issues to scan them and put them on
>a web page? I would like to read these old magazines...

Sounds like a great idea, I have a small stash of S9 from '76. I'll scan some
tonight while awaiting Hurricane Floyd and put up a webpage.

^^

Web Design Services - http://www.northpalm.net
Custom Graphics, Hosting, Promotion, Consulting

2605. Re: any difference between Davemade or X-Force amps?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: rking@as.net
Message-ID: <37dda960.44113238@news.as.net>
Source record: 2605

Go first Class Go Pirate On 14 Sep 1999 01:10:26 GMT,
twoir082@aol.common (2-IR-082 Tim) wrote:

>>We're looking for a mobile amp and considering either a
>>Davemade or an X-Force amp. Any reason to choose
>>one over the other? thanks for the replies.
>
>
>
>if you want something clean go with a texas star and avoid all the class c crap
>with the other two.
> 73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
>****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****
>
>IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
>HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01
>
>11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
>http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm
>
>
>
>
>
>

2606. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37DDAD8A.D383973E@flash.net>
Source record: 2606

So Toll, you are saying that you are the typical ham operator?

Toll Free wrote:
>
> I know of 2 henry's, an Alpha, a couple Ameritron and a BUNCH of homemade
> tube legal limit (++++) amplifiers.
>
> Do I count?
>
> I have a couple that do legal limit, and a couple that are WAY over legal
> limit.
>
> Toll Free
>
> Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net> wrote in message
> news:37DD845E.62916605@flash.net...
> > The question remains--do you actually know anyone who OWNS a Henry. I
> > don't give a rat's ass what some dinosaur says he has up on 75 meters
> > late at night. He likely has nothing at all or an Ameritron. Just like
> > you, those guys are also blow hards.
> >
> > RFEnforcer wrote:
> > >
> > > In article <37DD5338.53033D6F@flash.net>, Gary Danaher
> <gdanaher@flash.net>
> > > writes:
> > >
> > > >How many amateurs do you know who actually OWN a Henry? I have been a
> ham
> > > >since 1963 and have only seen one in 36 years, and it put out 1200
> watts.
> > > >Hams have no use for that kind of power and you know it.
> > >
> > > Don't listen much on 75 meters, do you?
> > >
> > > Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain
> all
> > > discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2607. Re: "Happy and Gay" guy on channel 19

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: theweek1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990913224613.08096.00006229@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 2607

IF A FRUIT GETS YOU THIS ANNOYED LET ME KNOW TIMES A PLACES YOU TRAVEL SO I CAN AVOID THE SAME ROAD THANKS

2608. FS:PRESIDENT HR 2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: kf6ezz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990913230310.16326.00004848@ng-fh1.aol.com>
Source record: 2608

This HR2510 has been expanded already, and is in 8/10 condition.Go to the image site below and take a look.$210.00 shipped
pete kf6ezz

http://albums.photopoint.com/j/AlbumIndex?u=51076&a=613259

2609. Galaxy DX 44 V Static/Noise problems

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: jmt@rfci.net
Message-ID: <37debbda.2202775@news.blueridge.net>
Source record: 2609

I'm getting a high noise level on this radio, it's almost bran new...
lots ot static compared to the other radio's I own... when I touch the
radio the static goes down, but not by much... could someone have a
easy solution for this????

Thanks,
J.T.

2610. Re: any difference between Davemade or X-Force amps?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990913232233.21218.00008387@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 2610

>if you want something clean go with a texas star and avoid all the class c
>crap with the other two.
>73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA

This statement is absolutely false. The X-Force product is of the "cleanest" amps available today. Texas Star's are very trashy on the spectrum analyzer. To answer the first post, yes there is a difference. The standard X-Force is a very high quality unit, several design changes has made it a step above the rest. If you're a major SSB'er, they are available in TRUE class B biasing for SSB. I have personally run a X200 in the house on a power supply and was the "home friendliest" amp I have run next to my Amp Supply.
So much for the "Class C crap" assertion.

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

2611. Re: So what was your FIRST RIG ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19990913232446.13196.00000319@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 2611

My first was a G.E. walkie talkie that took like 12 AA batteries (And would eat them up quickly too).It had a 6 foot antenna and hook-ups to attach coax and a hand mic for use as a base

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

2612. Re: Galaxy DX 44 V Static/Noise problems

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: mobile51@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990913235324.15561.00004916@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 2612

The unit needs a good ground, sounds like the coax ground isn't soldered very
well, or antenna isn't grounded properly.
<<<<<<<<<<<<<>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>
>I'm getting a high noise level on this radio, it's almost bran new...
>lots ot static compared to the other radio's I own... when I touch the
>radio the static goes down, but not by much... could someone have a
>easy solution for this????
>
>Thanks,
>J.T.
>
>
>
>
>
>

2613. Re: Which antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: mobile51@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990913234747.15561.00004913@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 2613

Find you a new installer, my buddy installed one in the rear center of his 98 Dodge Ram Club Cab, and it talks, by the way, get the 5000,it is a better antenna, no matter what anyone tells you, plus the roof mount kit has the better coax with that thru the roof kit only. RG8x.. the 1000 kits use rg58 or 59u. less quality, more loss. The 5000 model coil is bigger also.
<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>
>Now I'm confused... I just called my local radio shop about installing a
>Wilson 1000 hard mounted on the roof of my Dodge Ram truck. They told
>me that the metal was to thick and the headliner ti close to the roof so
>they recommended a Antenex ? 600 series.
>
>Any clues... Do appreciate the info. I was set on the mag mount Wilson
>then convinced myself to get a permanent unit.... now this.
>
>Thanks for the help
>
>John
>
>

2614. Re: So what was your FIRST RIG ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37ddcad8.15659227@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2614

On 14 Sep 1999 01:39:08 GMT, craig328@aol.comLIFE (Craig Matthews)
wrote:

>>From: explorer@voyager.org
>
>>Anyway to get someone with old S9 issues to scan them and put them on
>>a web page? I would like to read these old magazines...
>
>Sounds like a great idea, I have a small stash of S9 from '76. I'll scan some
>tonight while awaiting Hurricane Floyd and put up a webpage.

Cool, that sounds great. Now those would make a great CB website.

2615. Re: So what was your FIRST RIG ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37ddcb15.15719699@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2615

My first CB was a set of walkie talkies that my father got. I remember walking out to the end of our neighborhood, which is near the interstate, so I could pick up the truckers.

I have had many different types of radios. One of the coolest radios I remember having was a Radio Shack crystal radio kit. Perpetually free AM radio from a single diode and single earphone.

I also had a GE table radio that had a single walkie-talkie that went with it. The table radio was an AM/FM/CB. It only had one channel, 14, and had a morse code key built into both the table radio and the walkie talkie.

2616. Freq. Mod for Galaxy 99-V

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jon Lippert <jlipper@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <37DDF88D.14EA@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 2616

Let me ask again; what is the channel mod for this radio? Is it the same as for the other Galaxy radios? Thanks for the read! Jon.

2617. Re: any difference between Davemade or X-Force amps?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com>
Message-ID: <GmID3.352$i82.60623@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 2617

I have a davemade m400 and the the eqivalent Xforce x400 and they are identical except for the case but inside you cannot tell any difference. both did about the same watts. Not sure what has been changed. A friend has a davemade m200 made for ssb and am it is class ab on ssb and class c when in am mode and the bias is only switched on during transmit . It has worked well for him for 3 years now in a mobile with a 2950.

William Warlock <warlok671@aol.com> wrote in message news:19990913232233.21218.00008387@ng-cn1.aol.com...
> >if you want something clean go with a texas star and avoid all the class c
> >crap with the other two.
> >73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
>
> This statement is absolutely false. The X-Force product is of the "cleanest"
> amps available today. Texas Star's are very trashy on the spectrum analyzer.
> To answer the first post, yes there is a difference. The standard X-Force is a
> very high quality unit, several design changes has made it a step above the
> rest. If you're a major SSB'er, they are available in TRUE class B biasing for
> SSB. I have personally run a X200 in the house on a power supply and was the
> "home friendliest" amp I have run next to my Amp Supply.
> So much for the "Class C crap" assertion.
>
> Wm.
>
> The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

2618. Re: how is voltage input increased from 15v to 20v ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com>
Message-ID: <GpID3.353$i82.60612@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 2618

depends how the cicuit is tuned
Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:wLYC3.3516$C3.24692@insync...
> No, Ice, I am not.
>
> Higher volts causes mo harmonics.
>
> Simple fact of operation of a piece of silicon.
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
> news:19990912192833.20357.00000218@ngol01.aol.com...
> > In article <OTAB3.674$y51.71631@news3.voicenet.com>, "Rfwatts"
> > <rfwatts1@aol.com> writes:
> >
> > >I think he is confusing overdrive which will cause harmonics compared
> with
> > >running higher voltages.
> >
> > Yes I think you are right!!!
> > Hello All I am back!!!!!!!
> >
> >
> > He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
> > He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
> > He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
> > He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
> > ICECOLDNYC
>
>

2619. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: k4yz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990914020346.12751.00006625@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 2619

>Subject: Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police
>From: "Wildcat" wildcat@tp.net
>Date: Mon, 13 September 1999 01:53 PM EDT

>Wow, I guess its a good thing that most Hams know this. Due to this revelation I'm assuming both the Alpha, and the Henry amplifier companies will soon be out of business because no Ham would ever use the 3-10K watts of output that that these amps are capable of.....

Time to sell my company stock while the "gettin is good".<

Most hams **DO** know this, and that's why all those amplifiers you mentioned cost as much as they do. If they were selling as prolifically as you suggest, the price would drop.

Any radio operator with *ANY* amount of RF propagation knowledge or practice DOES know that an external amp is **USUALLY* a luxury at best, or a nuisance at worse. If it was that absolutely important to have to communicate, ships at sea and every military HF radio would be sporting kilowatt-plus power.

The truth of the matter is that they have all learned that you make your money at the antenna, not the amp, as so many "QRP" operators in the Amateur service can attest.

And as for the "3-10K watts" you refer to, I hate to burst your bubble, but a great number of these higher-power amps are NOT sold to CBers OR Hams...they go to commercial, military and broadcasting services.

73

Steve, K4YZ
StreetMedic 522

2620. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: k4yz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990914021146.12751.00006632@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 2620

>Subject: Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police
>From: rfenforcer@aol.com (RFEnforcer)
>Date: Mon, 13 September 1999 04:33 PM EDT
>Message-id: <19990913163

>In article <37DD2D69.2FE4@no.net>, JJ <jj@no.net> writes:
>
>>The reason that hams do not run obscene amounts of power is because they
>>are just trying to communicate, not run so much power as to keep others
>>from doing so.
>
>Yeah, right. Tell it to "Big Al", "Pork Butt", and the rest of the
>multi-kilowatt club on 75 meters.

Trying to rationalize high power amplifier use in the Amateur Radio service based on the antics of those creeps is like categorizing all CBers as gene-pool-deficient alcoholics based on the profanities of a few idiots.

Are you an idiot? Are you discourteous and rude to everyother CBer on the channel? Probably not, but I am sure you would take offense at being considered as one just because I can relate a situation where I have run into a rude or drunken CBer.

And most of the 40/S9 signals I know of personally on 75 are running 200 watts or less output.

"It's in the antenna...not the amp!"

Steve, K4YZ
StreetMedic 522

2621. Re: "Happy and Gay" guy on channel 19

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbuseron31@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990914024649.03236.00000482@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 2621

<<IF A FRUIT GETS YOU THIS ANNOYED LET ME KNOW TIMES A PLACES YOU TRAVEL SO I
CAN
AVOID THE SAME ROAD THANKS>>

HE HE!!!!!!
Ya ever find the guy heres a suggestion, curb him!

129
So Cal

2622. Re: Antenna Spacing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbuseron31@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990914025245.03236.00000486@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 2622

<<Trying to help maybe but your answer is WRONG!>>

AND the answer is???????????
Presuming I am not right,that is

129 Standin By

2623. Re: Unusual swr curve

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Southern Kiwi <p.mccaul@spamsucks.ihug.co.nz>
Message-ID: <7rkrjr$o5r$1@newsource.ihug.co.nz>
Source record: 2623
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

Found it!!

Twas a loose connection at the antenna.

In reply to the ? about what sort of antenna I built, It is a simple 1/4
wave vertical made out of telescoping aluminium tent poles. :)

I now have 1.1-1 at 26.500mhz and 1.8-1 at 28.000mhz :)
Yippee here I come! ;)

--
Southern Kiwi
p.mccaul@spamsucks.ihug.co.nz

2624. Re: Midland 3001

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: shane@securityofficer.co.uk
Message-ID: <MPG.12475c784f6970af989688@news.freenetname.co.uk>
Source record: 2624
Cross-posted to: uk.rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.cb

In article <7r6m59mem1@news6.svr.pol.co.uk>, chrisu88@hotmail.com
says...
> UK Midland CB is distributed by Kernow. http://www.kernowint.co.uk/ .You
> might find that Truck King or Knights can supply a photocopied manual.
> http://www.users.zetnet.co.uk/knightscb/.
>
> Chris Uff www.c-and-l.freeserve.co.uk
>
> David Honan <David@honans.demon.co.uk> wrote in message
> news:David-0809991955120001@158.152.201.11...
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > I've just got a Midland 3001.
> >
> > Do Midland still Exist?
> >
> > How can I contact them. US/UK
> >
> > How else can I get a hand book.
> >
> > I want to use the PA facility What are tha PA speaker Specifications
> >
> > Anyone know of a good book for beginners on using CB?
> >
> > Regards David
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>
have Truckking got website up and running?
Any one know???

--
--
Shane
"The Goddess of the Eternal Court of History, Smiles and
tears to tatters the brief of the State Prosecutor and the
Sentence of this Court, For She acquits us."

Nuremburg 1946/FGTH 1984

2625. Re: Midland 3001

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: tallguy@whitecliffsdx.freeserveDEADWOOD.co.uk
Message-ID: <37e00e33.3125334@news.freeserve.net>
Source record: 2625
Cross-posted to: uk.rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.cb

On Tue, 14 Sep 1999 08:20:52 +0100, shane@securityofficer.co.uk
(Shane-Antony D'Arcy) wrote:
>have Truckking got website up and running?
>Any one know???

I haven't seen one yet.

Cheers,

Jon.
****
Jon Harris - 26WC001/G7JPH - PMR446 The New CB Radio?
For CB Newsgroup FAQs and FREE Buy And Sell Page see:
WhiteCliffsDX: http://www.whitecliffsdx.freeserve.co.uk
Email: tallguy@whitecliffsdx.freeserveDEADWOOD.co.uk
(Remove the DEADWOOD to reply)
****

2626. Re: Galaxy DX 44 V Static/Noise problems

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7rl9rn$9e1$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 2626

you probally have a ground loose on the board.....

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Mobile 51 <mobile51@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990913235324.15561.00004916@ng-ch1.aol.com...
> The unit needs a good ground, sounds like the coax ground isn't soldered
very
> well, or antenna isn't grounded properly.
> <<<<<<<<<<<<<>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>
> >I'm getting a high noise level on this radio, it's almost bran new...
> >lots ot static compared to the other radio's I own... when I touch the
> >radio the static goes down, but not by much... could someone have a
> >easy solution for this????
> >
> >Thanks,
> >J.T.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

2627. Re: The caps across the finals in a 2510, ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7rlae0$9h1$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 2627

well after i typed that and hit the send button I tryed to bite my tounge
off because I was wrong......was hoping no-one would notice.....the caps do
offer a small amount of coupling....I was thinking of coupling as in between
stages.

some day you'll get old too...

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:AHhD3.3734$C3.27210@insync...
> Why certainly they offer filtering...
>
> Of the DC component, Dave!
>
> Or, you could consider them one side of an L network, but say that Uniden
> forgot the inductor!
>
> hehe
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
> news:7rjtho$t5h$1@news1.alltel.net...
> > go back to school and learn coupling.....
> >
> > Dave
> > KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
> > EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
> > ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
> > (little voice of the Ozarks)
> > Daves Radio Electronics
> > Since 1972
> > http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
> >
> > MWozich <mwozich@aol.com> wrote in message
> > news:19990913165614.20987.00007844@ng-fw1.aol.com...
> > > they are coupling caps used to filter the output

> >
> >
>
>

2628. DXheaven + free email

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jari <jarkol@jytol.fi>
Message-ID: <7rle4ailo1@mordred.cc.jyu.fi>
Source record: 2628

```
Visit http://dxheaven.cjb.net
There you will find interesting things for dxers and a free email account
(plus many more things)!!!!!!!
```

2629. Re: ***SSB Etiquette Information?***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net>
Message-ID: <RdrD3.2806$AC6.25441@news4.mia>
Source record: 2629

Some common Q -Signals used on SSB ...

QRM - Is my transmission being interfered with?
QRN - Are you troubled by static?
QSB - Are my signals fading?
QTH - What is your location?
QSL - Can you acknowledge receipt?
QSY - Shall I change frequency?
QRT - Shall I stop sending?
QSX - Will you listen for ____ on ____?

and ...

QRZ - Who is calling me?
QRA - What is the name of your station?
QSP - Will you relay to _____ ? (usually a message to a named city)
QRL - Are you busy?
QRK - What is my signal intelligibility? (1-5)

Regards,

Arnie -
KT4ST

2630. Re: ***SSB Etiquette Information?***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net>
Message-ID: <vnrD3.2822$AC6.25779@news4.mia>
Source record: 2630

tnom@mucks.net wrote in part ...

>Isn't the use of Q codes just "trucker lingo" in disguise?
>
Nope. As Dave said, they were designed for use on CW nets to aid in passing faster "traffic" messages. A complete series of Q-codes (the N series) is used for just that purpose. For example (QNI, QNX, QNU). Q codes don't have a thing to do with trucker lingo.

Regards,

Arnie -
KT4ST

2631. cancellations?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: "H. H." <koenen1@telusplanet.net>
Message-ID: <37DE4135.6AB64819@telusplanet.net>
Source record: 2631
Body handling: Binary attachment payload not displayed: vcard.vcf

I have cancelled my messages regarding religion six times, and each
time they come back on.
Anybody know how to permanently erase a message from this newsgroup?
Hans

[One or more binary attachments are retained only in the source text.]

2632. Re: Galaxy DX 44 V Static/Noise problems

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <VGrD3.3749$C3.27836@insync>
Source record: 2632

Resolder C49 flush to circuit board

This is a common problem on a production run of the Galaxy radios.

Toll Free

J. T. <jmt@rfci.net> wrote in message
news:37debbda.2202775@news.blueridge.net...
> I'm getting a high noise level on this radio, it's almost bran new...
> lots ot static compared to the other radio's I own... when I touch the
> radio the static goes down, but not by much... could someone have a
> easy solution for this????
>
> Thanks,
> J.T.

2633. Re: How many watts can I feed a TexasStar 500v?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <VMrD3.3751$C3.27858@insync>
Source record: 2633

RMS power...

TNT and Messenger.

Toll Free

-=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote in message
news:7rke92sds1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net...
> Who makes a 5-10 watt modulator?
> MWozich wrote in message <19990913164654.20987.00007836@ng-fw1.aol.com>...
> >5-10watts input. i suggest to use a modulator to drive it
>
>

2634. Re: Who's going to Memphis this year???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <gVrD3.3753$C3.27780@insync>
Source record: 2634

Makes him really think that it is a foot long, when in actuality, it is 1.2 inches long.

Oh well.

Toll Free

-=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote in message news:7rkkbv$i6e$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net...
>
> RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message
> <19990911221831.01528.00000950@ng-cd1.aol.com>...
>
> >Oh suuuuure, the owners of multi-KW mobiles only key em
> >for 10 seconds at shootouts, and never, ever test them
> >at home, and never, ever use them to yak on 11 meters.
>
>
> They dont "yak" on them as much as you think, it cost to much to repair. Do
> drag racers stroll around town in their race cars? no, and their reason for
> not driving around town in them is not a legality.
>
> >What other "sporting event" is specifically organized to
> >break federal laws?
>
>
> Well if the laws are that important, then why such a big budget cut for the
> FCC?
> It sure seems strange to me that the FCC has fewer employs but there is new
> prisons going up everywhere at an astounding rate.
>
> It just seams like you make a big deal about it for reasons other than
> legalities.
>
>

2635. Re: how is voltage input increased from 15v to 20v ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <8WrD3.3754$C3.27752@insync>
Source record: 2635

No, 10-7, it doesn't.

Go and get a copy of the Motorola handbook for RF devices.

Look at some of the graphs for the 12 volt HF transistors.

You can't argue with the laws of physics.

Sorry.

Toll Free

10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com> wrote in message
news:GplD3.353$i82.60612@news3.voicenet.com...
> depends how the cicuit is tuned
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:wLYC3.3516$C3.24692@insync...
> > No, Ice, I am not.
> >
> > Higher volts causes mo harmonics.
> >
> > Simple fact of operation of a piece of silicon.
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
> > news:19990912192833.20357.00000218@ngol01.aol.com...
> > > In article <OTAB3.674$y51.71631@news3.voicenet.com>, "Rfwatts"
> > > <rfwatts1@aol.com> writes:
> > >
> > > >I think he is confusing overdrive which will cause harmonics compared
> > with
> > > >running higher voltages.
> > >
> > > Yes I think you are right!!!
> > > Hello All I am back!!!!!!!
> > >
> > >
> > > He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
> > > He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
> > > He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
> > > He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
> > > ICECOLDNYC
> >
> >

>

2636. Re: any difference between Davemade or X-Force amps?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <ULrD3.3750$C3.27759@insync>
Source record: 2636

> This statement is absolutely false. The X-Force product is of the
"cleanest"
> amps available today.

Not on my Spec An. Your mileage may vary... Unless you are talking about
one of the X-Force class B boxes.

Texas Star's are very trashy on the spectrum analyzer.

Not on my Spec An. Your mileage may vary...

As a matter of fact, the new Texas Star equipment was tested by an FCC lab!
Can you say that about any of the other manufacturers stuff out their?

> To answer the first post, yes there is a difference. The standard X-Force
is a
> very high quality unit, several design changes has made it a step above
the
> rest. If you're a major SSB'er, they are available in TRUE class B biasing
for
> SSB. I have personally run a X200 in the house on a power supply and was
the
> "home friendliest" amp I have run next to my Amp Supply.

And you are not running a Class C box, either. If you put a Class C box at
home, it will rip up your neighbors unless the rest of your install is
"Perfect!".

> So much for the "Class C crap" assertion.

No, you are running a class B, with bias box.

>
> Wm.
>
> The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

2637. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <LTrD3.3752$C3.27860@insync>
Source record: 2637

>
> Time to sell my company stock while the "gettin is good".<
>
> Most hams **DO** know this, and that's why all those amplifiers you
> mentioned cost as much as they do. If they were selling as prolifically
as you
> suggest, the price would drop.

No, you are wrong. Amplifiers sell for as much as they do because of the
price of new parts.

None of the manufacturers are out their getting rich.. Your right, a lot of
the people on the band do not have the means to run legal limit (or more),
but judging from the amount of 8877s sold (and 3-500Zs), their are at least
a couple people using them!

>
> Any radio operator with *ANY* amount of RF propagation knowledge or
> practice DOES know that an external amp is **USUALLY* a luxury at best, or
a
> nuisance at worse.

That is total conjecture at your end. I have found that here in Texas, most
hams are capable of running nearly 1200 watts or more.

If it was that absolutely important to have to communicate,
> ships at sea and every military HF radio would be sporting kilowatt-plus
power.

Bullshit. The military doesn't have to compete with the idiot paperchasers,
and ships at sea have their own protected frequencies, too.

Not to mention the fact that most military comms are at the VHF and above
level now.

When I was in the Marine Corp, we had a 10,000 watt PEP mobile amplifier.
It was the mobile version of a Collins 208-10U. Ran a pair of 4CX350F tubes
driving a 10,000 tube.

Makes you wonder, doesn't it..... Guess the military DOES believe that
multi-kilowatt can be important.

>
>
> The truth of the matter is that they have all learned that you make
your
> money at the antenna, not the amp, as so many "QRP" operators in the

Amateur
> service can attest.

You don't make your money at the antenna, you make your gain at the antenna.
Big difference between money and gain!

>
> And as for the "3-10K watts" you refer to, I hate to burst your
bubble,
> but a great number of these higher-power amps are NOT sold to CBers OR
> Hams...they go to commercial, military and broadcasting services.

Bullshit (yet again. This seems to be a trend with you).

I can personally attest to quite a few amplifiers capable of 3K output.

If you really believe the drivel your posting, I have some nice beachfront
property for sale in Northern Arizona!

Have a nice day, though.

Toll Free

2638. Re: Packet radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Greg Tuby <etmgrtu@etm.ericsson.se>
Message-ID: <7rliqo$o16@newstoo.ericsson.se>
Source record: 2638

I share the same view along with many others. We would also like to see something setup in the UK. I have a website which may be of some interest to those who would like more information about Packet radio on CB and HAM. I'm also hoping for some discussion topics regarding this thread to appear on the message board provided :-)

Kind Regards
Greg Tuby

The Website is at: http://www.qsl.net/ukpg to mail me, you may find my mail address on the website.

Robert Walling wrote in message <37DE432B.6C2FE2EA@wcom.com>...
Packet on 11 meters is illegal in the US, but overseas, there are some countries such as Germany and Holland which have legalized it on certain channels (I beleive channels 24 and 25). It will be interesting to see what the results of this legalization are, maybe someday it could be legal in US. Would be a great alternative to getting a linear amp, you could just digipeat thru other stations to get distance instead of upping the power, causing less interference problems. Plus, for those who like CB, but don't like all the noise that goes with it, packet is great for those who just want to be able to communicate without all the noise and garbage that goes along with it.

2639. Re: ***SSB Etiquette Information?***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7rll3ebdk1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 2639

Q codes were around along time before the trucking industry started using
CB's

Dave
KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
(little voice of the Ozarks)
Daves Radio Electronics
Since 1972
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net> wrote in message
news:vnrD3.2822$AC6.25779@news4.mia...
>
> tnom@mucks.net wrote in part ...
>
> >Isn't the use of Q codes just "trucker lingo" in disguise?
> >
> Nope. As Dave said, they were designed for use on CW nets to aid in
passing
> faster "traffic" messages. A complete series of Q-codes (the N series) is
> used for just that purpose. For example (QNI, QNX, QNU). Q codes don't
> have a thing to do with trucker lingo.
>
> Regards,
>
> Arnie -
> KT4ST
>
>
>

2640. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <mWsD3.19405$223.369952@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 2640

> And as for the "3-10K watts" you refer to, I hate to burst your
bubble,
> but a great number of these higher-power amps are NOT sold to CBers OR
> Hams...they go to commercial, military and broadcasting services.

HA! OK, whatever you say. Hey I've got a great piece of real estate in Clearwater, Florida for sale, its alittle squishy when you walk on it, but what the hell, people need to get in touch with their Darwinian roots. Are you interested?

PS: You should check into the Liberty Net some Saturday night on 75 meters and tell those guys their amplifiers are for "Commercial" and "Military" use only, and they should stop using them immediately.

"Hey I've been called an Asshole by experts, and believe me, you're no expert"

2641. Re: Which antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC Turner <C_Turner@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <37DE5AD7.53E4A3E0@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 2641

Get the 1000 or the 5000 mag mount. run the coax through a small hole and grommet. I had a mag mount 5000 and then switched to the surface mount 5000. Believe it or not, the mag mount worked better and tuned flatter. Put the antenna in the exact center of the roof and your ready to talk.

MC

John Callaci wrote:

> Now I'm confused... I just called my local radio shop about installing a
> Wilson 1000 hard mounted on the roof of my Dodge Ram truck. They told
> me that the metal was to thick and the headliner ti close to the roof so
> they recommended a Antenex ? 600 series.
>
> Any clues... Do appreciate the info. I was set on the mag mount Wilson
> then convinced myself to get a permanent unit.... now this.
>
> Thanks for the help
>
> John

2642. Re: any difference between Davemade or X-Force amps?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC Turner <C_Turner@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <37DE5E06.1D99083B@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 2642

Both are good boxes if you are looking for a comp style amp. Both have
been proven to be good solid amps. Both are available with Bias for SSB
at an extra charge(and a long wait). For me it is Xforce. I just like
the look and build quality better on the Xforce. I also talk SSB so I
need a Class B box. I like the Xforce Biasing scheme(#12) better than
daves. All of the Xforce amps I have used seem to go flat with no
problems and all made more power than I was hoping for. All in all a
clean comp style amp.

MC

EliotAssoc wrote:

> We're looking for a mobile amp and considering either a
> Davemade or an X-Force amp. Any reason to choose
> one over the other? thanks for the replies.

2643. President George

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC Turner <C_Turner@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <37DE5F17.B866811E@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 2643

Anybody have a President George schematic handy? If you do will you please look at it and find the Audio Limiter. My unit pulls back hard even with the AMC/ALC cranked. I would like to experiment and change the limiter out for a different value or possible add some resistance to one leg of the transistor. Any finding will be reported back to the group.

Thanks!

MC

2644. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <M6tD3.19409$223.370672@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 2644

I know of 3 Henry's and at least 1 Alpha 77 within a 8 mile radius of my house. Hell, I know one guy that drives a large Henry with a Heathkit (model # ?) amp.

In addition, I was at a field day in 1978 when a guy pulled up with a huge Henry military amp (rated at ?) on the back of a trailer. All of the guys present were getting stimulated just looking at it.

2645. NEW !!! www.radioswap.com now online !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: df3oe@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7rm203sgn1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 2645

www.radioswap.com now online !

FREE ham radio classified ADs with photo images.

Visit, use and enjoy our service!

73s
Hen DF3OE/K8HT

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

2646. Re: WhiteFaced Johnson

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC Turner <C_Turner@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <37DE6216.6FBA2D10@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 2646

Wildcat wrote:

> "The Black Tube" as it was called, was a replacement for the final tube.

The Black tube was a replacement for the Voltage rectifier tube. Not the final. You probably cant find one nowadays but I can make you one in 15 minutes with some diodes and a tube octal. All this does is raise the voltage to the entire radio. My unit gained about 6 honest watts when I black tubed the radio. Then most people "strapped" there units. All you did was add a jumper wire to the large white ceramic resistor in the output stage. This increased the voltage to the plate of the final which caused the radio to make more power. I learned a trick to use instead of strapping. Get a 50uf @450 cap. Solder this cap across the resistor instead of using a jumper. Watch polarity!!!! the - goes toward the tube!!!! Now when you supply modulation to the radio the cap will slam voltage into the final causing it to swing like a bastard. This is easier on the rig as well as the carrier does not go up. My unit keys up at 5 watts and swings on honest 40 peak watts! It is one of the loudest radios you will ever hear with a D104 mic installed.

have fun!

MC

> I
> don't remember the number or the tube brand. If I remember it correctly the
> White Face Johnson radio would transmit at about 14 watts when replacing the
> original final tube. Its been about 30 years since I've done
> this.............lots of Drugs and Rock "n" Roll since then, but definitely
> not enough Sex.

2647. FS: CB & Ham stuff...?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE M." <PROAUDIO99@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <7rlodf$25l0$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 2647

FS: The following items:

1. Hawk S.W.R. Power Meter
2. Lykes RF-1 Power Meter
3. Lykes RF-1 Power Meter w / 2-meters, "power & SWR" in orig. box w / inst.
4. Cal Comm. S.W.R. Meter model # 9856
5. Ascom Antenna Switch MR-250, 500watt capacity, 3-54mhz, in orig. box
6. Pearce-Simpson "Supermod II" ..."push to talk Mic."
7. "Fingertip Vol. Controls" for....Astatic TUG-8, TUG-9, TUP-9, D-104,..+
Silver & Golden Eagle
two sets N.I.Plastic Bag

Plaese make offers on any or ALL of these items:
Call.....Mike
814-868-0866
814-450-7979-cell
800-509-2050-beep
Thanks

2648. radio club people

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9vjgNOSPAM@n-lemma.com
Message-ID: <n9vjgNOSPAM-1409991124550001@ppp-45.ts-14-bay.nyc.idt.net>
Source record: 2648

Put FBOM Magazine Online on your Radio Clubs' mailing list and we will publish your events in our unique and easy-to-use fest listings on http://www.n-lemma.com/FBOM/

It's free!

There is one limitation: No contests or special events stuff (not yet, at least). Just your fests, jamborees and conventions.

We want your club's hamfest flyers! We need that info because we post info (not just dates)!

Our mailing address is

FBOM
P.O. Box 7711
Westchester, IL 60154-7711

2649. Re: handheld SSB range?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC Turner <C_Turner@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <37DE6B68.B54328FA@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 2649

Robert Joshua Chen wrote:

> I may be getting an Eagle Spitfire 454 or Cherokee AH-100 handheld. I was
> wondering how much of an improvement in range can I expect when using
> handhelds on SSB as opposed to AM? My regular AM handheld with a 42 inch
> antenna can only get about 1-2 miles max in the city...
>

Ok I just used a Cherokee AH 100 last night in my front yard. I was on 27.455 lsb talking to 4 other guys. one guy was 2 miles away showing full scale and sounding clear. The next guy was 10 miles away and showing 5 Su. He could hear me no problem. He is using a moonraker 4 beam though. The next guy was 14-15 miles away. He could hear me but he had to rotate his Wilson beam to get me in. He was not showing any signal but i could hear him fine. The last guy was 8 miles away with no problem at all. I spent 10-15 minutes out there talking with them. It was a kick. The little Ah 100 will eat batts on SSB though. the one I had showed 9 peak watts on SSB.

MC

>
> Thanks,
> -RC

2650. Re: Antenna question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <37DE785A.828C536E@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 2650

Jay wrote:
>
> Hello Bill: You would be better off with a Penetrator 500 a 5/8 wavelength antenna.
> A hole lot less neighbor interference problems, and it gets out better.
>
> Jay in the Mojave.
>
> Bill wrote:
>
> > On 11 Sep 1999 02:48:13 GMT, rfenforcer@aol.com (RFEnforcer) wrote:
> >
> > >The 5/8 wave had five sections, 19' 10"
> > >tall, three static disapators (looked like mini-radials) on top, and three long
> > >radials on the bottom.
> >
> > Your info helped me nail down excatly what antenna I have.
> > I'm in the process of refubushing one of these, I'm also trying to
> > find a NIB Starduster, which is what I'd rather have.
> >
> > Thanks.
> >
> > ____
> > You must repair the obvious change in the e-mail
> > address to reply via e-mail.
> > Change the .net to .com in the return address
> > and delete the"-".
> > ____

I would think a nice Saturn V would
be a great antenna. Now the trick is to find
one.

The Landshark
--
"Live to Ride, Ride to Live. But you haven't done
either till you've been on a Buell"
98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
83 Honda 1100F
99 F150 Supercab for Antenna platform
July 26, 8:11am. 1999 8lbs 11 oz.
Stephanie Beverly is here

2651. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: k4yz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990914123752.02191.00000090@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 2651

>Subject: Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police
>From: "Toll Free" tollfree@bigradios.com
>Date: Tue, 14 September 1999 09:09

>No, you are wrong. Amplifiers sell for as much as they do because of the price of new parts.<

Hmmm.....methinks you sip to freely at the watering trough, Toll.

It is a basic tenet of commercialism. The more you make of something, the less it costs.

My Ford Contour only costs about $12.5 after I loaded it up. Yet a private aircraft of far less duarility costs 10 times as much to purchase.

CB radios of the 60's and 70's had precious few features and only 23 channels, yet the 1990's versions have SSB, weather channel monitoring, and even DSP type audio processing, yet the prices have changed very little over the decades...why? You are selling a hell of a lot of them. Suddenly cut your retail sales of CB's by 50% and watch what happens to the price.

You know as well as I how precious little it takes to really make a GOOD linear in terms of the number of parts. Mass market linears (not just the Amateur market and the few really dedicated SSBers...put them out there en masse) and watch the price drop.

>Your right, a lot of the people on the band do not have the means to run legal limit (or more), but judging from the amount of 8877s sold (and 3-500Zs), their are at least
a couple people using them!<

That wasn't in question, Toll. As a matter of fact, there are a few folks with them..quite a few...but not enough to adjust the Fair Market Value of the average linear to a more palatable price range.

>That is total conjecture at your end. I have found that here in Texas, most hams are capable of running nearly 1200 watts or more.<

No conjecture at all, Toll....26 years and 11 months as a licensed Ham from which to make an informed opinion.

>Bullshit. The military doesn't have to compete with the idiot paperchasers, and ships at sea have their own protected frequencies, too.<

Back to ya, Amigo. If the propagation isn't there, and you don't have INMARSAT or GMDSS, you don't talk.

>When I was in the Marine Corp, we had a 10,000 watt PEP mobile amplifier. It was the mobile version of a Collins 208-10U. Ran a pair of 4CX350F tubes driving a 10,000 tube.<

Semper Fi, Devil Dog....Retired GySgt USMC, 20 yrs Avionics Tech here...also fixed point HF station chief at one point. There ARE some heavy amps out there, but you know as well as I do that nothing less than Division can carry around a 10K amp...maybe occassionally a regimental landing team...but company sized units just don't have the luxury of dragging the surplus gear for that kind of brute power along. It's an exception to the rule, and you know it, Leatherneck!

>Makes you wonder, doesn't it..... Guess the military DOES believe that multi-kilowatt can be important<

I didn't say it wasn't important or that it didn't happen. But again, you aren't going to walk into a field HQ below Division and see ANYTHING like what you quoted.

>You don't make your money at the antenna, you make your gain at the antenna. Big difference between money and gain!<

A-N-A-L-O-G-Y.....It you feed 1000 watts into a dummy load, all you did was heat up the room and maybe radiate a small quantity of usable HF...I know, I know that lot's of guys will tell you they loaded up a dummy load only to have someone respond to them!

But I also know people who are using high power to overcome pisspoor antennas. That's an expensive way to do it. There's LOT'S of guys using FAR LESS than legal limit into modest tribanders or even monobanders that are just as competitive RF wise as some of the ego-trippers with a KW under the desk.

>Bullshit (yet again. This seems to be a trend with you).

>I can personally attest to quite a few amplifiers capable of 3K output.<

>If you really believe the drivel your posting, I have some nice beachfront property for sale in Northern Arizona.<

RE-READ the post, Toll...NOWHERE did I say anything even remotely like there were NO amplifiers capable of those powers. Quite the contrary. When I was station chief on Oki, we had a shop full of Henry 3K-Ultras. They are certainly there.

WHAT I SAID (no bullshit..just fact) was that **MANY** of those amplifiers go to commercial, military and broadcasting services.

I DID NOT say that those amplifiers don't exisit. I said a lot of them are going to services OTHER than hobby useage.

I DID NOT say that the military doesn't use amplifiers (that last paragraph simply reiterated the fact that they do). The small units can't and don't carry them. There ARE fixed point stations running lots of power...but they are the exception rather than the rule.

I DID NOT say that neither Hams nor CBers don't use them. We wouldn't have regulatory prohibition against them if they weren't out there or being abused by those who aren't supposed to be using them, would we?

PLEASE don't put words in my mouth or try to read ANYTHING into my posts except the black-and-white simplicity of the letters on the screen.

73

Steve Robeson, K4YZ

2652. Re: handheld SSB range?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.common
Message-ID: <19990914125353.13017.00000085@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 2652

>
>Ok I just used a Cherokee AH 100 last night in my front yard. I was on 27.455
>lsb talking to 4 other guys. one guy was 2 miles away showing full scale and
>sounding clear. The next guy was 10 miles away and showing 5 Su. He could
>hear me no problem. He is using a moonraker 4 beam though. The next guy was
>14-15 miles away. He could hear me but he had to rotate his Wilson beam to
>get me in. He was not showing any signal but i could hear him fine. The
>last guy was 8 miles away with no problem at all. I spent 10-15 minutes out
>there talking with them. It was a kick. The little Ah 100 will eat batts on
>SSB though. the one I had showed 9 peak watts on SSB.

thanks for sharing your experience. it is nice to see reviews like this one by
regular people.
73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

2653. Re: cancellations?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.common
Message-ID: <19990914125832.13017.00000091@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 2653

>
>I have cancelled my messages regarding religion six times, and each
>time they come back on.
>Anybody know how to permanently erase a message from this newsgroup?
>Hans

some news readers want erese them. its impossible to erase them from
everywhere. just think before you post
73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

2654. call frequency?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.common
Message-ID: <19990914130400.13017.00000094@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 2654

MONITOR FREQUENCIES

26,285
usb
Worlwide Monitor Frequency
monitor
Fonia

26,425
usb
Poland
monitor
Fonia

26,555
usb
East Europe & North America
monitor
Fonia

26,720
lsb
Australia & New Zealand
monitor
Fonia

26,840
lsb
Worlwide Monitor Frequency
monitor
Packet

26,985
usb
Unofficial Marine Channel
contact
Fonia

27,225
usb
Caribbean
monitor
Fonia

27,275
usb
South Africa

contact
Fonia

27,295
usb
South America
monitor
Fonia

27,345
lsb
Portugal, Azores, Brazil, Madeira
monitor
Fonia

27,355
usb & lsb
Pacific & Australia
monitor
Fonia

27,385
usb
North America
monitor
Fonia

27,420
usb
Pacific & Africa
contact
Fonia

27,440
usb
Pacific & Africa
contact
Fonia

27,455
usb
Worlwide Monitor Frequency
(mostly French, Spanish, Portuguese)
monitor
Fonia

27,460 usb Pacific & Africa contact Fonia
27,470 usb Pacific & Africa contact Fonia
27,515 lsb South & North America & Caribbean monitor Fonia
27,555 usb Worlwide Monitor Frequency monitor Fonia
27,695 usb South & Central America contact Fonia
27,765 usb Germany contact
27,90X usb Ex U.S.S.R. and Eastern Asia contact Fonia

27,920 lsb Old Worldwide Monitor Frequency monitor Fonia
taken from the homepage of 56-IR-01

73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

2655. how many watts can a wilson 1000 handle?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: eliotassoc@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990914130504.01476.00000222@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 2655

can a wilson 1000 mobile antenna handle in excess of
1000 watts...anybody know?

2656. Re: call frequency?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: jimcar <jimcar@erols.com>
Message-ID: <37DE822D.7597@erols.com>
Source record: 2656

good post tim especially with the band opening up again...73, jim

2-IR-082 Tim wrote:
>
> MONITOR FREQUENCIES
>
>
> 26,285
> usb
> Worlwide Monitor Frequency
> monitor
> Fonia

(etc)

2657. Re: how many watts can a wilson 1000 handle?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <quvD3.10421$N77.796539@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 2657

3000 watts
EliotAssoc wrote in message
<19990914130504.01476.00000222@ng-cg1.aol.com>...
>can a wilson 1000 mobile antenna handle in excess of
>1000 watts...anybody know?

2658. Re: CB radio for motorcycle usage

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Marsh <mgammon@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <37DE833D.D70FD8F7@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 2658

JWGilmer wrote:

> I'm having some trouble finding a decent performing radio

OK ... Sierra Electronics has CB's for Motorcycles and
you can check them out at www.sierra-mc.com .. They
are pricey but they do carry them, complete with helmet
hookups .. etc for a full installation ... Most are bag units
which you can take with you or put up in a trunk when you
aren't on the bike ...

I have a 89 Yamaha Venture Royale which has a AM/FM/CB
installed as OEM for that year bike ... Works great except the
CB is a bit on the weak side .. about 1 1/2 watts. The OEM
antenna fell apart a while back and of course, wanted a bit
of OOMPH to go with it. Old antenna came off and replaced
it with a 3' Firestik II on a conventional mirror mount which
I mounted on the original stem which is welded to the frame
for the trunk ... It is flat edged on the end where the antenna
was mounted so used the flat edged mirror mount .. Think I
got it at RS .... for the OOMPH, also installed a Cobra 200XL
wired directly to the battery, and yes, it works just fine in
med power out ... The 3' Firestik II handles both the AM/FM
and CB through the OEM splitter but am looking to change
the splitter out to one that Firestik carries which has a PL 259
hookup from the antenna. The OEM antenna cable is hard
wired to the splitter ....

You can see the install at www.1spec.com/gmg under the
scooter page ... I am waiting on some new piccys which
will show close ups of the antenna install and cobra mount
in the trunk ... Hopefully next week ..

If you have any questions you can email me direct from
my www page ...

Marshall
Acworth GA

2659. Catalog of CB Radios, Parts & Accessories

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: rted821836@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990914132900.02236.00000069@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 2659

Free catalog of CB radios, parts, accessories & hard to find items.
Will mail or send as an attachment (Word or Wordperfect) to you.
Ralph,
D&R Electronics

2660. Re: Download Ia.n.i.!!! It's free!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: timbonebo@aol.common
Message-ID: <19990914133639.13017.00000107@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 2660

>
>
>Download Ia.n.i. RemoteControlSystem 1.2 beta. It's free!!!
>New site: http://jump.to/IaniProject

what the hell does it do if we download it?

2661. Re: cancellations?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: "H. H." <koenen1@telusplanet.net>
Message-ID: <37DE87C4.7B03735E@telusplanet.net>
Source record: 2661
Body handling: Binary attachment payload not displayed: vcard.vcf

I should have put my brain in gear before opening my mouth.
I thought I was being smart, because what the heck- I can always erase
the messages.
Now I also find out that every message ever posted is kept forever by
DEJAnews, for anyone to access.

I'm really sorry.

Hans

2-IR-082 Tim wrote:
>
> >
> >I have cancelled my messages regarding religion six times, and each
> >time they come back on.
> >Anybody know how to permanently erase a message from this newsgroup?
> >Hans
>
> some news readers want erese them. its impossible to erase them from
> everywhere. just think before you post
> 73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
> ****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****
>
> IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
> HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01
>
> 11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

[One or more binary attachments are retained only in the source text.]

2662. Re: HF rig FS or trade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <37DE8841.3533E0A5@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 2662

RFEnforcer wrote:
>
> In article <37D68ABD.2E05D293@ix.netcom.com>, The Landshark
> <lndshark@ix.netcom.com> writes:
>
> > SHUT UP.... GO DIE.... AGAIN.... NOT RIGHT AWAY....
> > BUT AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.........
>
> Hate to rain on your parade, but this is not your own private little newsgroup
> for you and your friends. I will be here for a long time to come. Count on
> it.
>
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

Oh you sound just like
a CBer. "I'll be around for ever" The last person that
said that on the air was so stupid that he was walking
on the train track while listening to his walkman. The
train was coming down the tracks, blew his horn, so
what did this "Cber, who will out live everyone" do....
Jumped over to the other track.....To which a
north bound train promptly scattered him all over
the place. The lesson we learn from this story is.....
Next time you place you're order, don't forget to say,
NO ANCHOVIES PLEASE!!!!!!

The Landshark

P.S. you're still a fucking dick, please die now.........

--
"Live to Ride, Ride to Live. But you haven't done
either till you've been on a Buell"
98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
83 Honda 1100F
99 F150 Supercab for Antenna platform
July 26, 8:11am. 1999 8lbs 11 oz.
Stephanie Beverly is here

2663. Re: how many watts can a wilson 1000 handle?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <wUvD3.3765$C3.28374@insync>
Source record: 2663

I put a sweet sixteen at 1.8 Kw safely into my Wilson Mag Mount.

Toll Free

EliotAssoc <eliotassoc@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990914130504.01476.00000222@ng-cg1.aol.com...
> can a wilson 1000 mobile antenna handle in excess of
> 1000 watts...anybody know?

2664. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <xUvD3.3766$C3.28374@insync>
Source record: 2664

Yes, they are out their..

I guess Gary lives somewhere that nobody uses an amp!

My guess, at least.

Some people prefer QRP, some QRO. I like the QRO with an antenna that would make a QRP op stimulated!

Toll Free

Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net> wrote in message news:M6tD3.19409$223.370672@typ12.nn.bcandid.com...
> I know of 3 Henry's and at least 1 Alpha 77 within a 8 mile radius of my
> house. Hell, I know one guy that drives a large Henry with a Heathkit
> (model # ?) amp.
>
> In addition, I was at a field day in 1978 when a guy pulled up with a huge
> Henry military amp (rated at ?) on the back of a trailer. All of the guys
> present were getting stimulated just looking at it.
>
>

2665. Re: call frequency?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.common
Message-ID: <19990914135445.13024.00000082@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 2665

>good post tim especially with the band opening up again...73, jim
>
>2-IR-082 Tim wrote:
>>
>> MONITOR FREQUENCIES
>>
>>
>> 26,285
>> usb
>> Worlwide Monitor Frequency
>> monitor
>> Fonia
>
>(etc)

thanks a lot. this list comes directly from the homepage of 56-IR-01. lots of useful things are there. http://come.to/56ir01

73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

2666. Re: toll free

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990914135554.09887.00000151@ng-xb1.aol.com>
Source record: 2666

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
<<hehe
I thought people would get the drift after a week or so.
Anyway...
hehe
;-)

Toll Free>>

Yes, we get the drift. Wherever Toll Free is, there is likely *something* illegal going down. What is it this time....looking for a klystron tube to build a gigawatt splatterbox?

2667. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37DE909A.5AF3058@flash.net>
Source record: 2667

No, the question was whether or not licensed amateurs were using 10K Henrys.
The answer is--maybe one, somewhere, but nobody has met him yet. I gather that
you know of a number of guys who own Henry amps and good for you and them too,
but they are all CBers using them illegally.

> > <gdanaher@flash.net>
> > > > writes:
> > > >
> > > > >How many amateurs do you know who actually OWN a Henry? I have been
a
> > ham

Toll Free wrote:

> No, I am not saying that I am the typical ham operator.
>
> What you had asked is if someone knew people who had legal limit (Henry)
> amps.
>
> Yes, I do.
>
> As a matter of fact, I seem to know more people using ham amps than people
> who aren't... At least in the 6 to 8 hundred watt level (and by Ham amps, I
> would consider only people running all band, all mode amps, not 10 meter
> only amps).
>
> Toll Free
>
> Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net> wrote in message
> news:37DDAD8A.D383973E@flash.net...
> > So Toll, you are saying that you are the typical ham operator?
> >
> > Toll Free wrote:
> > >
> > > I know of 2 henry's, an Alpha, a couple Ameritron and a BUNCH of
> homemade
> > > tube legal limit (++++) amplifiers.
> > >
> > > Do I count?
> > >
> > > I have a couple that do legal limit, and a couple that are WAY over
> legal
> > > limit.
> > >
> > > Toll Free

> > >
> > > Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net> wrote in message
> > > news:37DD845E.62916605@flash.net...
> > > > The question remains--do you actually know anyone who OWNS a Henry. I
> > > > don't give a rat's ass what some dinosaur says he has up on 75 meters
> > > > late at night. He likely has nothing at all or an Ameritron. Just like
> > > > you, those guys are also blow hards.
> > > >
> > > > RFEnforcer wrote:
> > > > >
> > > > > In article <37DD5338.53033D6F@flash.net>, Gary Danaher
> > > <gdanaher@flash.net>
> > > > > writes:
> > > > > >
> > > > > >How many amateurs do you know who actually OWN a Henry? I have been
> a
> > > ham
> > > > > >since 1963 and have only seen one in 36 years, and it put out 1200
> > > watts.
> > > > > >Hams have no use for that kind of power and you know it.
> > > > > >
> > > > > Don't listen much on 75 meters, do you?
> > > > > >
> > > > > Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please
> contain
> > > all
> > > > > discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup
> thread.

2668. Re: cancellations?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37DE94A1.4584@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 2668

******

First, engage brain.

Now open mouth......(post)

Jack

people who are unfamiliar
with this procedure usually
install talkback in two way
radios!

2669. Re: Galaxy DX 44 V Static/Noise problems

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37DE9610.59EE@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 2669

Dave,

it's spelled "probably"!

Mobile 51,

Did anyone bother to realign
the noise blanker after the
radio was converted?

Jack

2670. FS:4cx1500b tubes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: dennis <bigd422@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <7rm2m2$6td$1@birch.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 2670
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio.marketplace,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.homebrew,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

4cx1500b tubes pull ex condition $ 100.00 ea

kb7wfv dennis

2671. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.common
Message-ID: <19990914145234.01366.00000118@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 2671

>
>No, the question was whether or not licensed amateurs were using 10K Henrys.
>The answer is--maybe one, somewhere, but nobody has met him yet. I gather
>that
>you know of a number of guys who own Henry amps and good for you and them
>too,
>but they are all CBers using them illegally.

send a email to henry and ask them about there sales. most are too liscence
hams and theres no shortage of them being sold. if you dont know anybody using
them you must talk to yourself all day.
73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

2672. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <SPwD3.3772$C3.28489@insync>
Source record: 2672

No, dreamer, they are all not CBers.

As a matter of fact, I can name more amateur operators who are capable of breaking the 5Kw level than I can Cbers, and I build the large CB amplifiers.

You continue to live in your fantasy land, and I will continue to live in the real world.

We will just have to agree to disagree with this one.

And no, the question was not whether or not licensed ops where using 10K Henry's. Henry doesn't even make a 10K amplifier for general use. The largest they make is the 8K Unltra, and while it has certainly done more than 10 grand on my bench, it has NEVER been marketed as such.

Nice day!

Toll Free

Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net> wrote in message news:37DE909A.5AF3058@flash.net...
> No, the question was whether or not licensed amateurs were using 10K Henrys.
> The answer is--maybe one, somewhere, but nobody has met him yet. I gather that
> you know of a number of guys who own Henry amps and good for you and them too,
> but they are all CBers using them illegally.
>
> > > <gdanaher@flash.net>
> > > > > writes:
> > > > >
> > > > > >How many amateurs do you know who actually OWN a Henry? I have been
> a
> > > ham
>
> Toll Free wrote:
>
> > No, I am not saying that I am the typical ham operator.
> >
> > What you had asked is if someone knew people who had legal limit (Henry)
> > amps.
> >
> > Yes, I do.

> >
> > As a matter of fact, I seem to know more people using ham amps than
people
> > who aren't... At least in the 6 to 8 hundred watt level (and by Ham
amps, I
> > would consider only people running all band, all mode amps, not 10 meter
> > only amps).
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net> wrote in message
> > news:37DDAD8A.D383973E@flash.net...
> > > So Toll, you are saying that you are the typical ham operator?
> > >
> > > Toll Free wrote:
> > > >
> > > > I know of 2 henry's, an Alpha, a couple Ameritron and a BUNCH of
> > homemade
> > > > tube legal limit (++++) amplifiers.
> > > >
> > > > Do I count?
> > > >
> > > > I have a couple that do legal limit, and a couple that are WAY over
> > legal
> > > > limit.
> > > >
> > > > Toll Free
> > > >
> > > > Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net> wrote in message
> > > > news:37DD845E.62916605@flash.net...
> > > > > The question remains--do you actually know anyone who OWNS a
Henry. I
> > > > > don't give a rat's ass what some dinosaur says he has up on 75
meters
> > > > > late at night. He likely has nothing at all or an Ameritron. Just
like
> > > > > you, those guys are also blow hards.
> > > > >
> > > > > RFEnforcer wrote:
> > > > > >
> > > > > > In article <37DD5338.53033D6F@flash.net>, Gary Danaher
> > > > <gdanaher@flash.net>
> > > > > > writes:
> > > > > >
> > > > > > >How many amateurs do you know who actually OWN a Henry? I have
been
> > a
> > > > ham
> > > > > > >since 1963 and have only seen one in 36 years, and it put out
1200

> > > > watts.
> > > > > > >Hams have no use for that kind of power and you know it.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Don't listen much on 75 meters, do you?
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please
> > contain
> > > > > all
> > > > > > > discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup
> > thread.
>

2673. Re: toll free

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <HQwD3.3773$C3.28659@insync>
Source record: 2673

I have a klystron.

I am thinking of doing some experiments amplitude modulating the power supply and use it on the 10 gHz band.

Anyway, Joe, your still an asshole, and seemingly always will be!

RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message news:19990914135554.09887.00000151@ng-xb1.aol.com...
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> <<hehe
> I thought people would get the drift after a week or so.
> Anyway...
> hehe
> ;-)
>
> Toll Free>>
>
> Yes, we get the drift. Wherever Toll Free is, there is
> likely *something* illegal going down. What is it this
> time....looking for a klystron tube to build a gigawatt
> splatterbox?
>

2674. Re: WhiteFaced Johnson

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <DRwD3.3774$C3.28629@insync>
Source record: 2674

Yes, the black tube is a solid state regulator.

Toll Free

MC Turner <C_Turner@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
news:37DE6216.6FBA2D10@ix.netcom.com...
>
>
> Wildcat wrote:
>
> > "The Black Tube" as it was called, was a replacement for the final tube.
>
> The Black tube was a replacement for the Voltage rectifier tube. Not the
> final. You probably cant find one nowadays but I can make you one in 15
minutes
> with some diodes and a tube octal. All this does is raise the voltage to
the
> entire radio. My unit gained about 6 honest watts when I black tubed the
> radio. Then most people "strapped" there units. All you did was add a
jumper
> wire to the large white ceramic resistor in the output stage. This
increased
> the voltage to the plate of the final which caused the radio to make more
power.
> I learned a trick to use instead of strapping. Get a 50uf @450 cap.
Solder
> this cap across the resistor instead of using a jumper. Watch
polarity!!!! the
> - goes toward the tube!!!! Now when you supply modulation to the radio
the cap
> will slam voltage into the final causing it to swing like a bastard. This
is
> easier on the rig as well as the carrier does not go up. My unit keys up
at 5
> watts and swings on honest 40 peak watts! It is one of the loudest radios
you
> will ever hear with a D104 mic installed.
>
> have fun!
>
> MC
>
> > I
> > don't remember the number or the tube brand. If I remember it correctly
the

> > White Face Johnson radio would transmit at about 14 watts when replacing
the
> > original final tube. Its been about 30 years since I've done
> > this.............lots of Drugs and Rock "n" Roll since then, but
definitely
> > not enough Sex.
>

2675. 10 codes for all states & counties

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7rm6vo$l95$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2675

http://www.bearcat1.com/radiomd.htm
--
My 10-20 is Silver Spring, MD & this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
(Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!)

2676. Re: Packet radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7rm8cqsdh1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2676

I read some place were CB RADIO can have packet radio somewhere. I do have a printed Manuel on it. Here is what I copied;

Sec. 95.420 (CB Rule 20) May I connect my CB station transmitter to a telephone?

(a) You may connect your CB station transmitter to a telephone if you comply with all of the following:
(1) You or someone else must be present at your CB station and must--
(i) Manually make the connection (the connection must not be made by remote control);
(ii) Supervise the operation of the transmitter during the connection;
(iii) Listen to each communication during the connection; and
(iv) Stop all communications if there are operations in violation of these rules.
(2) Each communication during the telephone connection must comply with all of these rules.
(3) You must obey any restriction that the telephone company places on the connection of a CB transmitter to a telephone.
(b) The CB transmitter you connect to a telephone must not be shared with any other CB station.
(c) If you connect your CB transmitter to a telephone, you must use a phone patch device with has been registered with the FCC.

--
My 10-20 is Silver Spring, MD & this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
(Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!)
Toll Free <da_kang@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:%7DB3.1840$C3.14205@insync...
> Running off at the mouth again..
>
> About something you don't know.
>
>
> Packet is illegal on 11 meters in the US, and as far as I know, everywhere.
>
> Toll Free
>
> CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
> news:7r4n3i$t4i$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net...
> > Yes, but you need to get the FCC type.
> >

> > --
> > CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> > rodent <rodent@epix.net> wrote in message
> news:37D5D8B4.2B98B72F@epix.net...
> > > Is packet radio allowed on citizens band in the US?
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

2677. Antique CB Radio Photos.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: craig328@aol.comLIFE
Message-ID: <19990914153446.09886.00000148@ng-xb1.aol.com>
Source record: 2677

As requested I uploaded 30 + photos from the pages of S 9 magazine. They were taken from the January 1977 article called;

"Citizen Band Radio's Honored Ancestors, History of early CB RADIO."

http://members.tripod.com/craig328

^^

Web Design Services - http://www.northpalm.net
Custom Graphics, Hosting, Promotion, Consulting

2678. WTT: Tripp Lite 25 amp power supply for ssb radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: GDC <gcaf@gte.net>
Message-ID: <36AF41D0.B54CCE80@gte.net>
Source record: 2678

I have a new in the box Tripp lite 25 amp power supply that I will trade for a 40 channel ssb radio. I will also consider trading for a linear amp. Please email gcafAgte.net if intrested.

Thanks
Gary

2679. Re: WhiteFaced Johnson

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Kevin Johnson <kej2@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7rm89r$63f@dfw-ixnews15.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 2679

In article <DRwD3.3774$C3.28629@insync>,
"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>Yes, the black tube is a solid state regulator.
>
>Toll Free
>
>MC Turner <C_Turner@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
>news:37DE6216.6FBA2D10@ix.netcom.com...
>>
>>
>> Wildcat wrote:
>>
>> > "The Black Tube" as it was called, was a replacement for the final
tube.
>>
>> The Black tube was a replacement for the Voltage rectifier tube. Not the
>> final. You probably cant find one nowadays but I can make you one in 15
>minutes
>> with some diodes and a tube octal. All this does is raise the voltage to
>the
>> entire radio. My unit gained about 6 honest watts when I black tubed the
>> radio. Then most people "strapped" there units. All you did was add a
>jumper
>> wire to the large white ceramic resistor in the output stage. This
>increased
>> the voltage to the plate of the final which caused the radio to make more
>power.
>> I learned a trick to use instead of strapping. Get a 50uf @450 cap.
>Solder
>> this cap across the resistor instead of using a jumper. Watch
>polarity!!!! the
>> - goes toward the tube!!!! Now when you supply modulation to the radio
>the cap
>> will slam voltage into the final causing it to swing like a bastard.
This
>is
>> easier on the rig as well as the carrier does not go up. My unit keys up
>at 5
>> watts and swings on honest 40 peak watts! It is one of the loudest
radios
>you
>> will ever hear with a D104 mic installed.
>>

>> have fun!
>>
>> MC
>>
>> > I
>> > don't remember the number or the tube brand. If I remember it correctly
>the
>> > White Face Johnson radio would transmit at about 14 watts when
replacing
>the
>> > original final tube. Its been about 30 years since I've done
>> > this..............lots of Drugs and Rock "n" Roll since then, but
>definitely
>> > not enough Sex.
>>
>
>

I have a whole mess of these "tubes" that are black. They are not glass but black metal. I have sorted them out from a bunch of assorted tubes that I purchased. Any interest, are these "Black Tubes"

2680. Re: WhiteFaced Johnson

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7rm8v2$ep7$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 2680

you mean "rectifier" hilly

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:DRwD3.3774$C3.28629@insync...
> Yes, the black tube is a solid state regulator.
>
> Toll Free
>
> MC Turner <C_Turner@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
> news:37DE6216.6FBA2D10@ix.netcom.com...
> >
> >
> > Wildcat wrote:
> >
> > > "The Black Tube" as it was called, was a replacement for the final
tube.
> >
> > The Black tube was a replacement for the Voltage rectifier tube. Not
the
> > final. You probably cant find one nowadays but I can make you one in 15
> minutes
> > with some diodes and a tube octal. All this does is raise the voltage
to
> the
> > entire radio. My unit gained about 6 honest watts when I black tubed
the
> > radio. Then most people "strapped" there units. All you did was add a
> jumper
> > wire to the large white ceramic resistor in the output stage. This
> increased
> > the voltage to the plate of the final which caused the radio to make
more
> power.
> > I learned a trick to use instead of strapping. Get a 50uf @450 cap.
> Solder
> > this cap across the resistor instead of using a jumper. Watch
> polarity!!!! the
> > - goes toward the tube!!!! Now when you supply modulation to the radio
> the cap
> > will slam voltage into the final causing it to swing like a bastard.
This
> is
> > easier on the rig as well as the carrier does not go up. My unit keys
up

> at 5
> > watts and swings on honest 40 peak watts! It is one of the loudest
radios
> you
> > will ever hear with a D104 mic installed.
> >
> > have fun!
> >
> > MC
> >
> > > I
> > > don't remember the number or the tube brand. If I remember it
correctly
> the
> > > White Face Johnson radio would transmit at about 14 watts when
replacing
> the
> > > original final tube. Its been about 30 years since I've done
> > > this.............lots of Drugs and Rock "n" Roll since then, but
> definitely
> > > not enough Sex.
> >
>
>

2681. Re: Antique CB Radio Photos.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <37dea891.856339@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 2681

On 14 Sep 1999 19:34:46 GMT, craig328@aol.comLIFE (Craig Matthews)
wrote:

>As requested I uploaded 30 + photos from the pages of S 9 magazine. They were
>taken from the January 1977 article called;
>
>"Citizen Band Radio's Honored Ancestors, History of early CB RADIO."
>
>http://members.tripod.com/craig328
>
I just visited your pages. The home page and page four work fine.
Page two and three are a solid white page, no pictures? I use
Netscape 4.6

2682. Re: Packet radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7rm95eeqo1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 2682

what the hell does packet have to do with telephone?

Dave
KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
(little voice of the Ozarks)
Daves Radio Electronics
Since 1972
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
news:7rm8cqsdh1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net...
> I read some place were CB RADIO can have packet radio somewhere. I do have
a
> printed Manuel on it. Here is what I copied;
>
>
> Sec. 95.420 (CB Rule 20) May I connect my CB station transmitter to a
> telephone?
>
> (a) You may connect your CB station transmitter to a telephone if
> you comply with all of the following:
> (1) You or someone else must be present at your CB station and
> must--
> (i) Manually make the connection (the connection must not be made by
> remote control);
> (ii) Supervise the operation of the transmitter during the
> connection;
> (iii) Listen to each communication during the connection; and
> (iv) Stop all communications if there are operations in violation of
> these rules.
> (2) Each communication during the telephone connection must comply
> with all of these rules.
> (3) You must obey any restriction that the telephone company places
> on the connection of a CB transmitter to a telephone.
> (b) The CB transmitter you connect to a telephone must not be shared
> with any other CB station.
> (c) If you connect your CB transmitter to a telephone, you must use
> a phone patch device with has been registered with the FCC.
>
>
>
> --
> My 10-20 is Silver Spring, MD & this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10

> (Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!)
> Toll Free <da_kang@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:%7DB3.1840$C3.14205@insync...
> > Running off at the mouth again..
> >
> > About something you don't know.
> >
> >
> > Packet is illegal on 11 meters in the US, and as far as I know,
> everywhere.
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
> > news:7r4n3i$t4i$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net...
> > > Yes, but you need to get the FCC type.
> > >
> > > --
> > > CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> > > rodent <rodent@epix.net> wrote in message
> > news:37D5D8B4.2B98B72F@epix.net...
> > > > Is packet radio allowed on citizens band in the US?
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

2683. Re: ***SSB Etiquette Information?***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <37dfab81.1608386@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 2683

On Tue, 14 Sep 1999 08:40:13 -0400, "Arnie Macy" <kt4st@csam.net>
wrote:

>
>tnom@mucks.net wrote in part ...
>
>>Isn't the use of Q codes just "trucker lingo" in disguise?
>>
>Nope. As Dave said, they were designed for use on CW nets to aid in passing
>faster "traffic" messages. A complete series of Q-codes (the N series) is
>used for just that purpose. For example (QNI, QNX, QNU). Q codes don't
>have a thing to do with trucker lingo.

Is voice CW? My point is that the use of Q codes on SSB is just as
immature and senseless as "truckers lingo". If you can bash "flip
flop", "pedal to the metal', and "bear in the air" then you can also
make an argument for bashing QRM, QSY and QTH. Doesn't anyone
know how to speak english anymore?

2684. good to cu rtn MC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov
Message-ID: <robert.piland-1409991524300001@128.158.105.209>
Source record: 2684

Brass

2685. Uniden Pro 501 Mod ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: mrturbo@excite.com
Message-ID: <37deadf9.5914778@news.sccoast.net>
Source record: 2685

I opened one up the other day and looks like other radios.
Plenty of rectifier diodes and zener's.
Why cannot this one be modified to open up the modulation???
Anyone know?

2686. Marine problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: branchofic@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990914161448.13015.00000164@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 2686

I am a newbie so be gentle. I have "very weak" transmission on my boat according to friends. All connection have been done by a professional with the proper type solder. SWR is excellent. Have tried two different CB's that work fantastic in my "land rigs" and they do the same thing. Have changed the antenna, twice. Any ideas?

2687. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37DEBA3C.3D63C7F5@flash.net>
Source record: 2687

So, name names.

Toll Free wrote:

> No, dreamer, they are all not CBers.
>
> As a matter of fact, I can name more amateur operators who are capable of
> breaking the 5Kw level than I can Cbers, and I build the large CB
> amplifiers.
>

2688. Cobra 90LTD

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990914172131.01465.00000170@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 2688

If anyone has a COBRA 90LTD cb radio forsale, please let me know.
$40 or less . Thanks alot

Buckaroo "223"

2689. Re: Marine problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37DEBAFA.702660C5@flash.net>
Source record: 2689

Are you using an antenna designed for marine use? I am assuming that the boat is not metal but fiberglas or wood. This creates other problems for a ground plane. Even with good swr, it doesn't mean that the signal is getting out well.

BRANCHOFIC wrote:

> I am a newbie so be gentle. I have "very weak" transmission on my boat
> according to friends. All connection have been done by a professional with the
> proper type solder. SWR is excellent. Have tried two different CB's that work
> fantastic in my "land rigs" and they do the same thing. Have changed the
> antenna, twice. Any ideas?

2690. Re: for sale antique reciever

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Norman S. Braithwaite" <normbns@awwwsome.com>
Message-ID: <37DEBD47.4C717E4@awwwsome.com>
Source record: 2690
Cross-posted to: aus.radio.amateur.misc,dc.ham-radio,es.rec.radio.amateur,rec.antiques.radio+phono,rec.radio.amateur.boatanchors,rec.radio.amateur.dx,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.shortwave,rec.radio.swap

If anyone is in need of parts for this receiver, I have a few from a set
which was beyond hope of restoration.

Norman
--
Remove "ns" from address to reply.

Johnnie Dietrick wrote:

> radio mfg. engineers peoria illinois
> 6 band reciever radio works well
> this was my fathers radio for years the man he got it from claims he
> heard the
> bombing of pearl harbor on this radio
> fs make offer
>
> --
> [Image]

2691. President Grant uPD 858 info please?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Adrian <adshar@q-net.net.au>
Message-ID: <937345884.623296@hearts.q-net.net.au>
Source record: 2691

Repairing one of these units now, looking for online or emailed schematic or frequency alignment info? Anyhelp please?

regards adrian

2692. Re: Marine problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990914180504.13023.00000199@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 2692

It might be that you are not using a marine antenna or your not using a marine radio. If thats the case, change you antenna or your radio. IT ALL HAS TO BE MARINE STUFF, ANY CB STUFF WILL BURN UP IF YOU HAVE A MARINE ANTENNA USING IT ON A CB RADIO IT WILL BURN UP. IF YOUR USING A CB ANTENNA USING A MARINE RADIO IT WILL BURN UP. GOOD LUCK!

Buckaroo "223"

>Have tried two different CB's that work
>fantastic in my "land rigs"

2693. Re: Marine problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <37dec753.234556@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 2693

On 14 Sep 1999 20:14:48 GMT, branchofic@aol.com (BRANCHOFIC) wrote:

>I am a newbie so be gentle. I have "very weak" transmission on my boat
>according to friends. All connection have been done by a professional with the
>proper type solder. SWR is excellent. Have tried two different CB's that work
>fantastic in my "land rigs" and they do the same thing. Have changed the
>antenna, twice. Any ideas?

As others have said, "use a marine antenna".This is a antenna that
does not require a ground plane. Antennas like these are generally
used on campers or boats or anything that can not supply a
substantial area of sheet metal. The sheet metal is what make
the ground plane on most vehicles. When the vehicle is made
of fiberglass this cannot be done adequately.

P.S. The marine antennas are also termed a half wave antenna.
I believe Firstik carries them. Look for "no ground plane"
at this link.

http://www.firestik.com/CatalogFrame.htm

2694. CB Manuals, Photofacts, CB Radio's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jim/kb2tlb <j.dow-kb2tlb@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7rmhc4$l80$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2694

Hi all:

I still have several pages covering CB's, including manuals,
tuneup info, and much more. Please, visit the following:

http://home.att.net/~j.dow-kb2tlb/home.html/mypage.html

there you will find several links to your interest.

Tnx,
Jim/kb2tlb
NJ

end

2695. XTERMINATOR II KICKS ASS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <19123-37DEBF76-53@newsd-213.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 2695

I just bought an Xterminator II SP2000, with double coils, and I'm really amazed by its performance. It beats my 5' Firestik II, Wilson 2000, 102" whip and Anttron 1700!!! I was wondering if anyone else is using an Xterminator and could tell me if there is anything that I need to watch out for, like water getting in it (I spayed it down with silicon,) rusting, or icing problems in the winter. Thanks.

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

2696. CB's, Photofacts, Radio's !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jim/kb2tlb <j.dow-kb2tlb@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7rmi5f$o2l$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2696

Hi all:

I have several photofacts, manuals, tuneup info, and CB radio's,
A couple with SSB/LSB/USB. Please, visit the following page:
http://home.att.net/~j.dow-kb2tlb/home.html/mypage.html

Direct link to CB Photofacts:
http://home.att.net/~j.dow-kb2tlb/home.html/phfact1.htm

Feel free to e-mail with any questions you may have.

Tnx,
Jim/kb2tlb
NJ

end

2697. Re: Cobra 90LTD

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: tramd300@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990914183711.02161.00000326@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 2697

I remember seeing one on e-bay, but I don't recall the going price...
follow this link address and put in search for the above item...
http://pages.ebay.com/search/items/search.html

You will be required to become a registered user in order to bid on the
item(there is no fee for being a user) there are tons of items there. hope this
helps you...
Hope this helps...

** Don't shake my tree if you don't like what comes down**
Life is too short... Enjoy the ride...
{{:-})> <({-:}}

2698. Re: how is voltage input increased from 15v to 20v ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com>
Message-ID: <hoAD3.406$i82.67304@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 2698

Toll, What are the laws of physics regarding volts and harmonics? I cant argue against what i have seen, this same question was posed to dave sometime ago so an amp was tuned at 20 volts and also one tuned at 15 volts, if i am not mistaken amp was made to do the same watts with of course less drive applied at 20 volts, the one at 20 volts showed no more, or even perhaps less harmonics than at 15 volts on a HP spec Analyzer. I would like to see what the Motorola book says also.
I have an open mind.

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:8WrD3.3754$C3.27752@insync...
> No, 10-7, it doesn't.
>
> Go and get a copy of the Motorola handbook for RF devices.
>
> Look at some of the graphs for the 12 volt HF transistors.
>
> You can't argue with the laws of physics.
>
> Sorry.
>
> Toll Free
>
> 10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:GplD3.353$i82.60612@news3.voicenet.com...
> > depends how the cicuit is tuned
> > Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:wLYC3.3516$C3.24692@insync...
> > > No, Ice, I am not.
> > >
> > > Higher volts causes mo harmonics.
> > >
> > > Simple fact of operation of a piece of silicon.
> > >
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> > >
> > > COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
> > > news:19990912192833.20357.00000218@ngol01.aol.com...
> > > > In article <OTAB3.674$y51.71631@news3.voicenet.com>, "Rfwatts"
> > > > <rfwatts1@aol.com> writes:
> > > >
> > > > >I think he is confusing overdrive which will cause harmonics
compared

> > > with
> > > > >running higher voltages.
> > > >
> > > > Yes I think you are right!!!
> > > > Hello All I am back!!!!!!!
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
> > > > He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
> > > > He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
> > > > He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
> > > > ICECOLDNYC
> > >
> > >
> >
>
>

2699. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <EuAD3.3955$C3.29415@insync>
Source record: 2699

None of your business!

What would the point of me naming people who operate illegally be on a
public forum.

If you are too stupid to realize, or foolish, or whatever the case may be,
that people on the ham, as well as Cb bands run illegal (or even legal QRO),
then that is your fault.

I am sorry, but none of the people that I know would really appreciate me
telling the world who they are?

Would your cocaine dealer like it if you posted his name?

Doubtful.

Toll Free

Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net> wrote in message
news:37DEBA3C.3D63C7F5@flash.net...
> So, name names.
>
> Toll Free wrote:
>
> > No, dreamer, they are all not CBers.
> >
> > As a matter of fact, I can name more amateur operators who are capable
of
> > breaking the 5Kw level than I can Cbers, and I build the large CB
> > amplifiers.
> >
>

2700. Re: WhiteFaced Johnson

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <RvAD3.3956$C3.29355@insync>
Source record: 2700

Whoops,

Yes, I do mean "rectifier"!

duh...

huh huh

Toll Free ;-)

Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
news:7rm8v2$ep7$1@news1.alltel.net...
>
> you mean "rectifier" hilly
>
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:DRwD3.3774$C3.28629@insync...
> > Yes, the black tube is a solid state regulator.
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > MC Turner <C_Turner@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
> > news:37DE6216.6FBA2D10@ix.netcom.com...
> > >
> > >
> > > Wildcat wrote:
> > >
> > > > "The Black Tube" as it was called, was a replacement for the final
> tube.
> > >
> > > The Black tube was a replacement for the Voltage rectifier tube. Not
> the
> > > final. You probably cant find one nowadays but I can make you one in
15
> > minutes
> > > with some diodes and a tube octal. All this does is raise the voltage
> to
> > the
> > > entire radio. My unit gained about 6 honest watts when I black tubed
> the
> > > radio. Then most people "strapped" there units. All you did was add
a
> > jumper
> > > wire to the large white ceramic resistor in the output stage. This
> > increased

> > > the voltage to the plate of the final which caused the radio to make
> more
> > power.
> > > I learned a trick to use instead of strapping. Get a 50uf @450 cap.
> > Solder
> > > this cap across the resistor instead of using a jumper. Watch
> > polarity!!!! the
> > > - goes toward the tube!!!! Now when you supply modulation to the
radio
> > the cap
> > > will slam voltage into the final causing it to swing like a bastard.
> This
> > is
> > > easier on the rig as well as the carrier does not go up. My unit keys
> up
> > at 5
> > > watts and swings on honest 40 peak watts! It is one of the loudest
> radios
> > you
> > > will ever hear with a D104 mic installed.
> > >
> > > have fun!
> > >
> > > MC
> > >
> > > > I
> > > > don't remember the number or the tube brand. If I remember it
> correctly
> > the
> > > > White Face Johnson radio would transmit at about 14 watts when
> replacing
> > the
> > > > original final tube. Its been about 30 years since I've done
> > > > this.............lots of Drugs and Rock "n" Roll since then, but
> > definitely
> > > > not enough Sex.
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

2701. Sam's needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Scott <buzzards@mail.idt.net>
Message-ID: <7rmk5g$j3d@nnrp4.farm.idt.net>
Source record: 2701

I need the following Sam's photofacts for CB to finish my collection:
249, 251, 258, 261, 262, 276, 288, 290 and 291.
If you have a spare one of these manuals or just want to get rid of the one
you have please email me at buzzards@idt.net and I will talk price with you.
Thanks a bunch guys.

2702. Re: how is voltage input increased from 15v to 20v ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <37DED928.30468F35@qnet.com>
Source record: 2702

Hello Toll Free: Good posting, the subject of volting needs to be further discussed here. A lot of people don't have the inside poop on volting.

Doesn't Dave Made sell a external voltage regulator that can be adjusted for different voltages. How does that work? Is that regulator just for a separate alternator?

I asked Sean a while back, about a special regulator that would allow a normal 14 volts for the vehicles battery and a separate higher voltage for a amp. I put a new 150 amp alternator in my truck, from Wangner, but haven't done anything else with it. Is there a external regulator that is more better?

Jay in the Mojave.

Toll Free wrote:

> Or, you take a 6 volt battery and wire it in series with the stock electric
> system.
>
> Break the leads going to the alternator output on the stock electric system
> and run a cable to the positive lead of the 6 volt battery.
>
> Voila. you have an 18 volt system, charging, and 12 volts to the rest of
> the car and etc.
>
> Toll Free
>
> Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net> wrote in message
> news:37DD997F.9C0A7299@flash.net...
> > Well, it certainly would be an interesting arrangement. You could charge
> > two at a time from the alternator, or you could build a board to invert
> > the voltage and then reduce it back to 20 volts at a lower amperage.
> > This all gets a little Buck Rogers. If your intent is to overdrive power
> > transistors, I suspect you could spend a fortune and not get what you
> > are looking for, unless of course you are looking for fried transistors.
> > Why not just consider running something approaching a legal station and
> > save the money you plan on wasting here on a better set of wheels?
> >
> > EliotAssoc wrote:
> > >
> > > SO IN OTHER WORDS THOSE 3 - 6 VOLT BATTERIES WOULD OPERATE SEPERATELY
> FROM THE
> > > 12VOLT
> > > ALREADY IN THE CAR? SO I WOULD
> > > HAVE TO BUY ANOTHER ALTERNATOR JUST TO RUN THOSE 3 BATTERIES?

2703. Re: Marine problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37ded7f0.986727@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2703

On 14 Sep 1999 17:21:01 -0500, tnom@mucks.net wrote:

>P.S. The marine antennas are also termed a half wave antenna.
> I believe Firstik carries them. Look for "no ground plane"
> at this link.

Go to Shakespeare's website. Their the ones who make marine CB
antenna's. Using a normal CB on a boat with a marine antenna will not
burn up the CB the other guy said.

2704. Re: Packet radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <WyAD3.3957$C3.29399@insync>
Source record: 2704

You ignorant bastard.

What the *&^& does a phone patch have to do with you connecting your computer to a TNC to transmit packets of computer data over radio.

I really do wish that you would quit posting, because so far, most anything you have posted has been wrong, at the minimum!

You, Pee Wee, have no idea of the reality of the world, no idea what you talk about, and have little, if any, working knowlege of radio! Although, you self proclaim yourself an "Old Timer", and love to brag about your "CB Radio History".

Newsflash, Pee Wee... Nobody gives a shit! And the rest of the world would ask that you please stop sending out the wrong information.

To those whom I offended, sorry. I am really tired of this guy.... For the second time.

And that is my 10-4, Pee Wee. Hope you don't have to get a 10-5 while I tell you to go 10-7.

Get it now??? Maybe if I drop myself to the level of "CB Radio infatuated idiot who has no idea of what happens in the real world", you might get it!

CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
news:7rm8cqsdh1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net...
> I read some place were CB RADIO can have packet radio somewhere. I do have
a
> printed Manuel on it. Here is what I copied;
>
>
> Sec. 95.420 (CB Rule 20) May I connect my CB station transmitter to a
> telephone?
>
> (a) You may connect your CB station transmitter to a telephone if
> you comply with all of the following:
> (1) You or someone else must be present at your CB station and
> must--
> (i) Manually make the connection (the connection must not be made by
> remote control);
> (ii) Supervise the operation of the transmitter during the
> connection;
> (iii) Listen to each communication during the connection; and
> (iv) Stop all communications if there are operations in violation of
> these rules.
> (2) Each communication during the telephone connection must comply

> with all of these rules.
> (3) You must obey any restriction that the telephone company places
> on the connection of a CB transmitter to a telephone.
> (b) The CB transmitter you connect to a telephone must not be shared
> with any other CB station.
> (c) If you connect your CB transmitter to a telephone, you must use
> a phone patch device with has been registered with the FCC.
>
>
>
> --
> My 10-20 is Silver Spring, MD & this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> (Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!)
> Toll Free <da_kang@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:%7DB3.1840$C3.14205@insync...
> > Running off at the mouth again..
> >
> > About something you don't know.
> >
> >
> > Packet is illegal on 11 meters in the US, and as far as I know,
> everywhere.
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
> > news:7r4n3i$t4i$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net...
> > > Yes, but you need to get the FCC type.
> > >
> > > --
> > > CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> > > rodent <rodent@epix.net> wrote in message
> > news:37D5D8B4.2B98B72F@epix.net...
> > > > Is packet radio allowed on citizens band in the US?
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

2705. Re: Marine problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37ded84a.1077244@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2705

On Tue, 14 Sep 1999 23:20:15 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins) wrote:

>Go to Shakespeare's website. Their the ones who make marine CB
>antenna's. Using a normal CB on a boat with a marine antenna will not
>burn up the CB the other guy said.

Just make sure what type of ground your boat is using, either positive or negative.

2706. Galaxy DX44V RF Gain Potentiometer doesn't work.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: jmt@rfci.net
Message-ID: <37deda33.71300974@news.blueridge.net>
Source record: 2706

Just got a new Galaxy Dx44V in ... the RF Gain Potentiometer doesn't work... anyone got a new one of these with the same problem?.. also the talkback is on all the time on... any info on putting in a switch to shut this off and on would be helpful.

2707. Re: Marine problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Z_AD3.3958$C3.29501@insync>
Source record: 2707

Your CB radio does not have to be "Marine Rated".

That is BS.

I would tend to lean at you do not have enough ground plane. Or, you are using a smallish antenna.

A little more information would be helpful.

Toll Free

Buckaroo <cbboy@aol.com> wrote in message news:19990914180504.13023.00000199@ng-fs1.aol.com...
> It might be that you are not using a marine antenna or your not using a marine
> radio. If thats the case, change you antenna or your radio. IT ALL HAS TO BE
> MARINE STUFF, ANY CB STUFF WILL BURN UP IF YOU HAVE A MARINE ANTENNA USING IT
> ON A CB RADIO IT WILL BURN UP. IF YOUR USING A CB ANTENNA USING A MARINE RADIO
> IT WILL BURN UP. GOOD LUCK!
>
> Buckaroo "223"
>
> >Have tried two different CB's that work
> >fantastic in my "land rigs"
>
>

2708. Re: Galaxy DX44V RF Gain Potentiometer doesn't work.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <z0BD3.3959$C3.29409@insync>
Source record: 2708

Send it back to Galaxy.

Or to the place where you bought it.

Neither of the problems you are talking about are supposed to be happening.

Toll Free

J. T. <jmt@rfci.net> wrote in message
news:37deda33.71300974@news.blueridge.net...
> Just got a new Galaxy Dx44V in ... the RF Gain Potentiometer doesn't
> work... anyone got a new one of these with the same problem?.. also
> the talkback is on all the time on... any info on putting in a switch
> to shut this off and on would be helpful.

2709. Re: Galaxy DX 44 V Static/Noise problems

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <c1BD3.3960$C3.29542@insync>
Source record: 2709

Glad to be of assistance.

Toll Free

J. T. <jmt@rfci.net> wrote in message
news:37e0db31.71555519@news.blueridge.net...
> The C49 Cap was way off from being flush... I flushed it, and that
> took care of the noise problem, for anyone else that might have the
> problem try it.
>
> Thanks Tollfree,
>
> J.T.
>
>
> On Tue, 14 Sep 1999 07:55:29 -0500, "Toll Free"
> <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>
> >Resolder C49 flush to circuit board
> >
> >This is a common problem on a production run of the Galaxy radios.
> >
> >Toll Free
> >
> >
> >J. T. <jmt@rfci.net> wrote in message
> >news:37debbda.2202775@news.blueridge.net...
> >> I'm getting a high noise level on this radio, it's almost bran new...
> >> lots ot static compared to the other radio's I own... when I touch the
> >> radio the static goes down, but not by much... could someone have a
> >> easy solution for this????
> >>
> >> Thanks,
> >> J.T.
> >>
>

2710. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37DEDB0C.F49312B4@flash.net>
Source record: 2710

Hey, It wasn't MY idea to name these guys--it was your idea--see below in your own words. You argue that you know alot of hams who are using illegal power, and you can name them, but when pressed, you skirt the issue by wanting to maintain privacy. You and I both know it is a load and you don't know ANYONE. If you did, you would follow through with what you said. You just show that you are two-faced, Toll. Sorry to be harsh, but I suspect you know one old geek somewhere who has an old Henry capable of 3K and you extrapolate that EVERYONE has a Henry. Just isn't the case. If you can name one amateur using illegal power, I can come up with 300 who aren't. Get back to CB and forget this-it's off topic.

Toll Free wrote:
>
> None of your business!
>
> What would the point of me naming people who operate illegally be on a
> public forum.
>
> If you are too stupid to realize, or foolish, or whatever the case may be,
> that people on the ham, as well as Cb bands run illegal (or even legal QRO),
> then that is your fault.
>
> I am sorry, but none of the people that I know would really appreciate me
> telling the world who they are?
>
> Would your cocaine dealer like it if you posted his name?
>
> Doubtful.
>
> Toll Free
>
> Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net> wrote in message
> news:37DEBA3C.3D63C7F5@flash.net...
> > So, name names.
> >
> > Toll Free wrote:
> >
> > > No, dreamer, they are all not CBers.
> > >
> > > As a matter of fact, I can name more amateur operators who are capable
> of
> > > breaking the 5Kw level than I can Cbers, and I build the large CB
> > > amplifiers.

> > >
> >

2711. Re: Galaxy DX 44 V Static/Noise problems

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: jmt@rfci.net
Message-ID: <37e0db31.71555519@news.blueridge.net>
Source record: 2711

The C49 Cap was way off from being flush... I flushed it, and that
took care of the noise problem, for anyone else that might have the
problem try it.

Thanks Tollfree,

J.T.

On Tue, 14 Sep 1999 07:55:29 -0500, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>Resolder C49 flush to circuit board
>
>This is a common problem on a production run of the Galaxy radios.
>
>Toll Free
>
>
>J. T. <jmt@rfci.net> wrote in message
>news:37debbda.2202775@news.blueridge.net...
>> I'm getting a high noise level on this radio, it's almost bran new...
>> lots ot static compared to the other radio's I own... when I touch the
>> radio the static goes down, but not by much... could someone have a
>> easy solution for this????
>>
>> Thanks,
>> J.T.
>

2712. Re: So what was your FIRST RIG ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990914194525.01533.00000256@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 2712

My first Radio was a Midland 100M My dad and I got from my Grandpa, Radio works great to this day!! (I think mike cord i sbad though)

Tony KC8EWU

2713. Re: how is voltage input increased from 15v to 20v ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <38BD3.3962$C3.29282@insync>
Source record: 2713

Dave, X-Force, and a number of others make voltage regulators that you can put on a radio.

I have seen most of them, and they all look pretty much the same.

My advice is to find a GOOD alternator shop and ask them for the prices on a good Transpo Electronics regulator. I am using one for each one of my alternators (3 for the radio station), and have had good luck with them.

I run the blue ones (model number escapes me), and the are OEM Pheonix Gold. The Pheonix Gold label on them runs the price up nearly another hundred dollars.

Hope this helps!

Toll Free

Jay <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message news:37DED928.30468F35@qnet.com...
> Hello Toll Free: Good posting, the subject of volting needs to be further
> discussed here. A lot of people don't have the inside poop on volting.
>
> Doesn't Dave Made sell a external voltage regulator that can be adjusted
for
> different voltages. How does that work? Is that regulator just for a
separate
> alternator?
>
> I asked Sean a while back, about a special regulator that would allow a
normal
> 14 volts for the vehicles battery and a separate higher voltage for a amp.
I
> put a new 150 amp alternator in my truck, from Wangner, but haven't done
> anything else with it. Is there a external regulator that is more better?
>
> Jay in the Mojave.
>
> Toll Free wrote:
>
> > Or, you take a 6 volt battery and wire it in series with the stock
electric
> > system.
> >
> > Break the leads going to the alternator output on the stock electric
system
> > and run a cable to the positive lead of the 6 volt battery.
> >

> > Voila. you have an 18 volt system, charging, and 12 volts to the rest
of
> > the car and etc.
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net> wrote in message
> > news:37DD997F.9C0A7299@flash.net...
> > > Well, it certainly would be an interesting arrangement. You could
charge
> > > two at a time from the alternator, or you could build a board to
invert
> > > the voltage and then reduce it back to 20 volts at a lower amperage.
> > > This all gets a little Buck Rogers. If your intent is to overdrive
power
> > > transistors, I suspect you could spend a fortune and not get what you
> > > are looking for, unless of course you are looking for fried
transistors.
> > > Why not just consider running something approaching a legal station
and
> > > save the money you plan on wasting here on a better set of wheels?
> > >
> > > EliotAssoc wrote:
> > > >
> > > > SO IN OTHER WORDS THOSE 3 - 6 VOLT BATTERIES WOULD OPERATE
SEPERATELY
> > FROM THE
> > > > 12VOLT
> > > > ALREADY IN THE CAR? SO I WOULD
> > > > HAVE TO BUY ANOTHER ALTERNATOR JUST TO RUN THOSE 3 BATTERIES?
>
>
>

2714. Re: how is voltage input increased from 15v to 20v ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <gbBD3.3963$C3.29464@insync>
Source record: 2714

Dave, X-Force, and a number of others make voltage regulators that you can put on a radio.

That should read "that you can put on an alternator"!

Sorry for the confusion!

Toll Free

2715. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <84BD3.3961$C3.29514@insync>
Source record: 2715

You are right on one thing.

It is off topic.

On most all of the other rubbish, you are off... Like usual.

I see that you still didn't name your cocaine dealer, either.

Oh well.

Also, I said that I can name names of people using illegal power. I never said that I would. So, your offense (or, put in even better English, you'r offensive!!!) is total bullshit. You quoted where I said I could name names. I never said that I would, if asked, or as you so eloquently put it, if I was pushed.

You are falling on the same lines as Joe, the asshole.

Nice company you are starting to keep.

Have a nice day. Especially in your own little world!

Toll Free

Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net> wrote in message news:37DEDB0C.F49312B4@flash.net...
> Hey, It wasn't MY idea to name these guys--it was your idea--see below
> in your own words. You argue that you know alot of hams who are using
> illegal power, and you can name them, but when pressed, you skirt the
> issue by wanting to maintain privacy. You and I both know it is a load
> and you don't know ANYONE. If you did, you would follow through with
> what you said. You just show that you are two-faced, Toll. Sorry to be
> harsh, but I suspect you know one old geek somewhere who has an old
> Henry capable of 3K and you extrapolate that EVERYONE has a Henry. Just
> isn't the case. If you can name one amateur using illegal power, I can
> come up with 300 who aren't. Get back to CB and forget this-it's off
> topic.
>
> Toll Free wrote:
> >
> > None of your business!
> >
> > What would the point of me naming people who operate illegally be on a
> > public forum.
> >
> > If you are too stupid to realize, or foolish, or whatever the case may be,

> > that people on the ham, as well as Cb bands run illegal (or even legal
QRO),
> > then that is your fault.
> >
> > I am sorry, but none of the people that I know would really appreciate
me
> > telling the world who they are?
> >
> > Would your cocaine dealer like it if you posted his name?
> >
> > Doubtful.
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net> wrote in message
> > news:37DEBA3C.3D63C7F5@flash.net...
> > > So, name names.
> > >
> > > Toll Free wrote:
> > >
> > > > No, dreamer, they are all not CBers.
> > > >
> > > > As a matter of fact, I can name more amateur operators who are
capable
> > of
> > > > breaking the 5Kw level than I can Cbers, and I build the large CB
> > > > amplifiers.
> > > >
> > >

2716. Re: Antenna Spacing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37DEEA06.12D9@imt.net>
Source record: 2716

Feeding 1 antenna with a 1/4 wave spacing produces a broad lobe with a
slight amount of gain a a sharp null toward the parasitic element.
With the spacing at 1/2 wave there is a figure 8 pattern with the
nulls broadside to the array.slight gain on the lobes.
3/4 wave and the pattern is triangular,3 nulls,3 lobes.
If you feed both antennas the pattern still varies with spacing and
also with phasing,90" out of phase,180" out of phase etc.
Literally the possibilities are endless,even on a car.

2717. Re: Antique CB Radio Photos.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Retrocom <Dave@Retrocom.com>
Message-ID: <u$EhNAx$#GA.327@cpmsnbbsa02>
Source record: 2717

Nice job with the black & white photo's. See color photo's at
http://www.retrocom.com

73's
Dave

Craig Matthews <craig328@aol.comLIFE> wrote in message
news:19990914153446.09886.00000148@ng-xb1.aol.com...
> As requested I uploaded 30 + photos from the pages of S 9 magazine. They
were
> taken from the January 1977 article called;
>
> "Citizen Band Radio's Honored Ancestors, History of early CB RADIO."
>
> http://members.tripod.com/craig328
>
>
>
>
> ^^
> Web Design Services - http://www.northpalm.net
> Custom Graphics, Hosting, Promotion, Consulting
>

2718. Re: Help Icom 707

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37DEEAAD.B7F@imt.net>
Source record: 2718

Ask Icom for the MARS mod,it includes everything that the rig recieves.

2719. Re: Advice on new antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toadster <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <37dee22c.0@news.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 2719

Wilson 5000
AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote in message news:37DD6709.351E@imt.net...
> Teddy Banks wrote:
> >
> > I would like input on a brand and type and length of antenna that will
work
> > best mounted on a car with a trunk mount.
> > Thanks
>
>
> Full length 1/4 wave whip.

2720. Re: Homebrew Mobile beam

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toadster <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <37dee361.0@news.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 2720

Copper has one called the "Signal Hunter" #G50-05032, $44.99. I used to have one. Worked OK.

-=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote in message news:7rkdg4hct1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net...
> what you need is a signal direction finding loop. I believe that is what it
> is called, anyway you can buy these or make one, there is a schematic in one
> of the old qst magazines, not sure which issue. and IM not sure where you
> can buy one, it is about a one foot loop with a one foot handle, sorry I
> couldn't be of more help but maybe it will get you going in the right
> direction.
>
> Tinker wrote in message <7rk2gkpav1@ins23.netins.net>...
> >I am getting into Fox and Hounds and was wondering if I could make a
> >Homebrew mobile beam to make tracking a little faster. Has anyone ever made
> >such and antenna ?
> >Is there any webpages on building such an antenna ?
> >I would like to make it fairly small and maybe even hand held so I can get
> >out of my mobile and use it. I will be using this on the regular CB a.m
> >frequencies , as these are the old CB fox hunts . Not ham radio as some
> >might think (Just don't feel like getting flamed so I will explain right of
> >the bat).
> >Thanks A Million !
> >Tinker
> >
> >
> >
>
>

2721. Re: IBA-5 indoor antenna question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toadster <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <37dee557.0@news.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 2721

That's fine - except you don't have to buy one if you already have a mobile antenna. The bars can be had for $5. You can make a dipole for even less.

John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message news:37dda2aa.5374466@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> On Mon, 13 Sep 1999 16:39:38 -0000, "Toadster" <ktm@lanset.com> wrote:
>
> >Take a macho magnet mount. A 5' firestick II antenna. Four 4' flat bars.
> >Like the ones you use to connect chain link fence together. Arrange the
> >bars to form a plus sign, put the magnet mount in the center of your +, the
> >antenna in the mount and you have an indoor antenna. Or make yourself a
>
> Thats fine, except the fact that we already have the indoor base
> antennas.
>

2722. Re: From warnings to actual fines

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <QkCD3.3966$C3.29631@insync>
Source record: 2722

Point taken, and I agree.

Toll Free

CATsysop <catsysop@aol.comdiebot> wrote in message
news:19990914205259.01876.00000293@ng-ci1.aol.com...
> >
> >That is US law. Not just Florida.
> >
> >And if you can pass a test that says you can drive, then you can do it.
> >Whether or not you know what the words on the sign mean pays no
difference,
> >as long as you know that the red octagonal sign means stop, and the
upside
> >down yellow sign means yield... It makes no difference what they say.
> >
> >
> >Toll Free
> >
> I guess you have underscored a very important point without realizing
it. If
> your yield signs are Yellow, then a driver from this area may not know
what it
> means, because they are red and white here in NW OH. Also, up in MI, in
their
> turn lanes they have a flashing red light before the turn arrow. If you
can
> safely make the turn, you can go. I'd never seen that before. It took
several
> long honks and nasty stares to get the idea. I also understand that in
some
> areas, traffic lights are mounted horizontally. Wouldn't that mess with
> someone who just figures if the top ones lit, stop, bottom means go!
>
> Tom
> KC8KZY

2723. Re: ***SSB Etiquette Information?***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <37DEF48E.2E5700D0@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 2723

tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>
> On Tue, 14 Sep 1999 08:40:13 -0400, "Arnie Macy" <kt4st@csam.net>
> wrote:
>
> >
> >tnom@mucks.net wrote in part ...
> >
> >>Isn't the use of Q codes just "trucker lingo" in disguise?
> >>
> >Nope. As Dave said, they were designed for use on CW nets to aid in passing
> >faster "traffic" messages. A complete series of Q-codes (the N series) is
> >used for just that purpose. For example (QNI, QNX, QNU). Q codes don't
> >have a thing to do with trucker lingo.
>
> Is voice CW? My point is that the use of Q codes on SSB is just as
> immature and senseless as "truckers lingo". If you can bash "flip
> flop", "pedal to the metal', and "bear in the air" then you can also
> make an argument for bashing QRM, QSY and QTH. Doesn't anyone
> know how to speak english anymore?

Tnom,

You bring up a very good point. I've always preferred "normal" speaking English, to any form of "lingo", whether it be truckers, "Q" codes, "10" codes, or stupid ham lingo ("we're destinated", "Hi hi", and my personal favorite, "fine business").

To me, it's the height of hypocrisy to bust on someone for using 10-codes or trucker's slang, and then use inappropriate "Q" codes, or worse, the ham that bashes CBers for using lingo, as he's fine businessing all the way towards being "destinated".

SSB operators, like I've pointed out before, seem to run somewhere in between the 2 extremes of either trying to sound "professional" (complete with a complete, if inappropriate "Q" code vocabulary), to being completely laid-back, with nothing but regular English to communicate with. I much prefer the laid-back groups. You don't get any gold stars for knowing the most codes....

That's not to say that codes do not have their place. They were designed to shorten transmission time, for necessary traffic. They aren't really needed on CB, during casual conversations, and IMHO sound a bit silly.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

2724. Re: WhiteFaced Johnson

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <zGCD3.22704$223.427201@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 2724

> Any interest, are these "Black Tubes"

No, those are called metal tubes.

2725. Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <37DEF6AC.6EA0035A@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 2725

Toll Free wrote:
>
> Out of the box transmitters for amatuer useage must pass a few things...
>
> They cannot TX on unallocated bands (like Cell Lockout, non-general coverage
> TX, etc., etc., etc.)
> They cannot produce more than 1500 watts PEP output
>
> Those are two.
>

Cellular bands are another animal, covered by the communications privacy act. But there are no provisions that ham radios must not transmit out of band. The reason again is that the FCC places a large amount of responsibility for operating within the rules, on the ham operator himself. He is supposed to know where the end of the bands are, and know enough not to go beyond. Same with the 1500 watt power limit. I can legally run an amplifier that would put out 5 KW at full drive, but I am responsible to insure that the output level never exceeds 1.5 KW.

That is the difference between the ham radio service, and a service such as CB or GMRS, where technical conformity is maintained through special equipment requirements called type acceptance.

2726. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <2QCD3.22715$223.428312@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 2726

> It is a basic tenet of commercialism. The more you make of
something, the
> less it costs.

Unless you own a company that caters exclusively to Hams. Then you can
charge as much as you want because you know they'll pay.

2727. Re: ***SSB Etiquette Information?***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7rmtv2$c0o$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2727

It seems like it is all over & I got my idea of 10 codes from when I first got on CB in the 60's & the MARYLAND STATE POLICE had these 10 codes

Radio Codes & Signals

Email us your Radio Codes or Signals

==========MARYLAND STATE POLICE 10 CODES
10-0 Caution 10-52 Ambulance needed
10-1 Unable to copy - change loc. 10-53 Road blocked at ____
10-3 Stop transmitting 10-54 Livestock on highway
10-4 Acknowledgement (OK) 10-55 Intoxicated driver
10-5 Relay 10-56 Intoxicated pedestrian
10-6 Busy, unless urgent 10-57 Hit & Run (F, PI, PD)
10-7 Out of service 10-58 Direct traffic
10-8 In service 10-59 Convoy or escort
10-9 Repeat 10-60 Squad in vicinity
10-10 Fight in progress 10-61 Personnel in area
10-11 Dog case 10-62 Reply to message
10-12 Stand-by (stop) 10-63 Prepare to make written copy
10-13 Weather -- road report 10-64 Message for local delivery
10-14 Prowler report 10-65 Net message assignment
10-15 Civil disturbance 10-66 Message cancellation
10-16 Domestic problem 10-67 Clear for net message
10-17 Meet complainant 10-68 Dispatch information
10-18 Quickly 10-69 Message received
10-19 Return to_____ 10-70 Fire alarm
10-20 Location 10-71 Advise nature of fire
10-21 Call _____ by telephone 10-72 Report progress on fire
10-22 Disregard 10-73 Smoke report
10-23 Arrived at scene 10-74 Negative
10-24 Assignment completed 10-75 In contact with _____
10-25 Report in person (meet) 10-76 Enroute
10-26 Detaining subject, expedite 10-77 ETA
10-27 Driver's license information 10-78 Need assistance
10-28 Vehicle registration info. 10-79 Notify coroner
10-29 Check for wanted 10-80 Chase in progress
10-30 Unnecessary use of radio 10-81 Breath test
10-31 Crime in progress 10-82 Reserve lodging
10-32 Man with gun 10-83 Work school crossing at _____
10-33 EMERGENCY 10-84 If meeting _____ advise ETA
10-34 Riot 10-85 Delayed due to
10-35 Major crime alert 10-86 Officer/operator on duty
10-36 Correct time 10-87 Pick up/distribute checks

10-37 Investigate susp. vehicle 10-88 Present telephone # of ______
10-38 Stopping suspicious vehicle 10-89 Bomb threat
10-39 Urgent - use light & siren 10-90 Bank alarm at _________
10-40 Silent run - no light/siren 10-91 Pick up prisoner/subject
10-41 Beginning tour of duty 10-92 Improperly parked vehicle
10-42 Ending tour of duty 10-93 Blockade
10-43 Information 10-94 Drag racing
10-44 Permission to leave ___ for 10-95 Prisoner/subject in custody
10-45 Animal carcass at 10-96 Mental subject
10-46 Assist motorist 10-97 Check (test) signal
10-47 Emergency road repair at ____ 10-98 Prison/jail break
10-48 Traffic standard repair at 10-99 Wanted/stolen indicated
10-49 Traffic light out at ______
10-50 Accident (F, PI, PD)
10-51 Wrecker needed

==========
=

MONTGOMERY COUNTY POLICE:
10-1 Receiving Poorly
10-2 Receiving Well
10-3 No Transmitting Except Emergencies
10-4 Acknowledgement (message received) Two Man Unit
10-5 On The Scene
10-6 Busy
10-7 Out Of Service At (location) Code_____
10-8 In Service
10-9 Repeat Last Message
10-10 Out Of Service, But Available For Call At (location)
10-11 You Are Dispatching Too Rapidly
10-12 Advise Weather & Road Conditions
10-13 Request Wrecker For Passenger Vehicle At (location)
10-15 Transportation Prisoner In Custody Code______
10-16 Wish Too meal Unit______ Of (location)
10-19 Request Shift Commander At (location)
10-20 What Is Your Location
10-21 Request Field Supervisor At (location)
10-22 Cancel Or Disregard Last Message
10-23 Check For Valid License
10-24 Contact Your Desk Clerk, Your Convenience
10-25 Do You Have Contact With______
10-26 Report To Your Station
10-27 Advise A Phone Number Of______
10-28 Registration Check (listing)
10-29 Check For Wanted/Stolen
10-30 Does Not Confirm To Regulations
10-31 Do You Have Any Calls For Me?
10-32 I Have Nothing For You
10-50 Officer In Trouble, Needs Immediate Help
10-51 Request Assistance At (location) (no emergency)

10-60 Return On Wanted/Stolen Check. Wanted/Stolen In Indicated
10-70 Units Stay Clear Of (location) Survellance Underway
10-97 How Is My Reception
10-99 Message Acknowledged, One man Unit
10-100 Riot Or Large Disturbance In Progress At (location) Request Assistance
MARYLAND STATE POLICE RADIO CODES & SIGNALS:
10-0 Caution 10-52 Ambulance needed
10-1 Unable to copy - change loc. 10-53 Road blocked at ____
10-3 Stop transmitting 10-54 Livestock on highway
10-4 Acknowledgement (OK) 10-55 Intoxicated driver
10-5 Relay 10-56 Intoxicated pedestrian
10-6 Busy, unless urgent 10-57 Hit & Run (F, PI, PD)
10-7 Out of service 10-58 Direct traffic
10-8 In service 10-59 Convoy or escort
10-9 Repeat 10-60 Squad in vicinity
10-10 Fight in progress 10-61 Personnel in area
10-11 Dog case 10-62 Reply to message
10-12 Stand-by (stop) 10-63 Prepare to make written copy
10-13 Weather -- road report 10-64 Message for local delivery
10-14 Prowler report 10-65 Net message assignment
10-15 Civil disturbance 10-66 Message cancellation
10-16 Domestic problem 10-67 Clear for net message
10-17 Meet complainant 10-68 Dispatch information
10-18 Quickly 10-69 Message received
10-19 Return to_____ 10-70 Fire alarm
10-20 Location 10-71 Advise nature of fire
10-21 Call _____ by telephone 10-72 Report progress on fire
10-22 Disregard 10-73 Smoke report
10-23 Arrived at scene 10-74 Negative
10-24 Assignment completed 10-75 In contact with _____
10-25 Report in person (meet) 10-76 Enroute
10-26 Detaining subject, expedite 10-77 ETA
10-27 Driver's license information 10-78 Need assistance
10-28 Vehicle registration info. 10-79 Notify coroner
10-29 Check for wanted 10-80 Chase in progress
10-30 Unnecessary use of radio 10-81 Breath test
10-31 Crime in progress 10-82 Reserve lodging
10-32 Man with gun 10-83 Work school crossing at _____
10-33 EMERGENCY 10-84 If meeting _____ advise ETA
10-34 Riot 10-85 Delayed due to
10-35 Major crime alert 10-86 Officer/operator on duty
10-36 Correct time 10-87 Pick up/distribute checks
10-37 Investigate susp. vehicle 10-88 Present telephone # of _____
10-38 Stopping suspicious vehicle 10-89 Bomb threat
10-39 Urgent - use light & siren 10-90 Bank alarm at _____
10-40 Silent run - no light/siren 10-91 Pick up prisoner/subject
10-41 Beginning tour of duty 10-92 Improperly parked vehicle
10-42 Ending tour of duty 10-93 Blockade
10-43 Information 10-94 Drag racing

10-44 Permission to leave ___ for 10-95 Prisoner/subject in custody
10-45 Animal carcass at 10-96 Mental subject
10-46 Assist motorist 10-97 Check (test) signal
10-47 Emergency road repair at ____ 10-98 Prison/jail break
10-48 Traffic standard repair at 10-99 Wanted/stolen indicated
10-49 Traffic light out at ______
10-50 Accident (F, PI, PD)
10-51 Wrecker needed

My 10-20 is Silver Spring, MD & this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
(Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!)
Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote in message
news:37DEF48E.2E5700D0@worldlynx.net...
> tnom@mucks.net wrote:
> >
> > On Tue, 14 Sep 1999 08:40:13 -0400, "Arnie Macy" <kt4st@csam.net>
> > wrote:
> >
> > >
> > > >tnom@mucks.net wrote in part ...
> > > >
> > > >>Isn't the use of Q codes just "trucker lingo" in disguise?
> > > >>
> > > >Nope. As Dave said, they were designed for use on CW nets to aid in
passing
> > > >faster "traffic" messages. A complete series of Q-codes (the N series)
is
> > > >used for just that purpose. For example (QNI, QNX, QNU). Q codes
don't
> > > >have a thing to do with trucker lingo.
> > >
> > Is voice CW? My point is that the use of Q codes on SSB is just as
> > immature and senseless as "truckers lingo". If you can bash "flip
> > flop", "pedal to the metal', and "bear in the air" then you can also
> > make an argument for bashing QRM, QSY and QTH. Doesn't anyone
> > know how to speak english anymore?
> >
> Tnom,
>
> You bring up a very good point. I've always preferred "normal" speaking
> English, to any form of "lingo", whether it be truckers, "Q" codes, "10"
> codes, or stupid ham lingo ("we're destinated", "Hi hi", and my personal
> favorite, "fine business").
>
> To me, it's the height of hypocrisy to bust on someone for using
> 10-codes or trucker's slang, and then use inappropriate "Q" codes, or
> worse, the ham that bashes CBers for using lingo, as he's fine
> businessing all the way towards being "destinated".
>
> SSB operators, like I've pointed out before, seem to run somewhere in

> between the 2 extremes of either trying to sound "professional"
> (complete with a complete, if inappropriate "Q" code vocabulary), to
> being completely laid-back, with nothing but regular English to
> communicate with. I much prefer the laid-back groups. You don't get any
> gold stars for knowing the most codes....
>
> That's not to say that codes do not have their place. They were designed
> to shorten transmission time, for necessary traffic. They aren't really
> needed on CB, during casual conversations, and IMHO sound a bit silly.
>
>
> Dave
> "Sandbagger"

2728. Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <37DEFC07.80D26A1@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 2728

Toll Free wrote:
>
> YOU ARE ARGUING A FUCKING CASE OF SYMANTECS!
>
> Type Acceptance -- Part 15..
>
> What is the difference?

BIG difference. I'm really surprised that you don't know it.

Compliance with FCC part 15 or "FCC approval" is required on any and all receivers, tranceivers, computers, or any electronic device that has an oscillator source of a frequency greater than 10 Khz. The purpose for part 15 compliance is to ensure that said device does not emit harmful radiation (interference) to other services.

NOT to be confused with "Type acceptance", which is a special set of technical requirements that are assigned to tranceivers used in certain communications services, (above and beyond Part 15) designed to ensure that a non-technical user will always be within the technical rules of the service. Things like modulation limiters, 4 watt non-adjustable power output, 40 channel (as opposed to variable frequency) control, are examples of requirements for part 95 type acceptance. There are similar rules for the GMRS, Land Mobile, Marine, Aeronautical, and other 2-way services.

Since responsibility for technical conformity for the Part 97 amateur radio service lies with the ham operator himself, the radios are not required to be type accepted (But they still have to be part 15 approved).

>
> Your trying to say the same thing as the rest of the group.. But looking
> for a reason to argue about it.

Only because it's NOT the same thing.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

2729. Re: Packet radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7rmurq$g2m$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2729

I get all of this from the FCC & as soon as I find the right ones I will
send it.

http://rob.acol.com/~cb/fccrules.txt

Found it! go to the above URL

--
My 10-20 is Silver Spring, MD & this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
(Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!)
RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990914212106.01655.00000232@ng-da1.aol.com...
> Toll Free wrote:
> <<....You, Pee Wee, have no idea of the reality of the world, no idea what
you
> talk about, and have little, if any, working knowlege of radio! Although,
you
> self proclaim yourself an "Old Timer", and love to brag about your "CB
Radio
> History".....etc>>
>
> Hm. Sounds like the schoolyard bully has zeroed in on a vulnerable
> kid and is abusing him for no good reason.
>
> If the purpose of this NG is, as you say, a nonjudgemental forum for
> learning and exchanging technical information, then you ought to
> restrain yourself a bit, don't you think?
>
> What about all this brotherhood, acceptance, and fellowship you're
> always talking about that occurs at keydown events? Or is that
> just for your own exclusive little clique?
>
>

2730. Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: BigOHam <BigOHam@aol.com>
Message-ID: <37DEFF16.DF077D14@aol.com>
Source record: 2730

Only problem is that illegal CB operators seem not to be deterred
by type accepted radios. :(

2731. Re: how many watts can a wilson 1000 handle?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ken & Melony Graham <jumpy@bluegrass.net>
Message-ID: <937361134.649814@news.bluegrass.net>
Source record: 2731

This is a response I got from the wilson antenna company about two months ago.

Hello, I am a faithful Wilson 5000 owner and I have to technical
> questions for you. The coax used on my Wilson 5000 is RG8x. I
> understand that this coax is rated anywhere between 1000 to 2000 watts
> but your rating for this
> antenna is 5000 or 25,000 ssb.
>
>
> The coil is rated to with stand those power ratings, even though the
> coax will not handle that amount of power.
>
>
> I am currently running about 1500 watts and I am very curious about
> this.
>
> Hopefully you are not using a magnet mount with this amount of power.
> Even though the coax and coil can handle it, all magnetic mounts tend
> to start a breakdown of effieiency & performance at 800-900 watts.
>

EliotAssoc wrote in message
<19990914130504.01476.00000222@ng-cg1.aol.com>...
>can a wilson 1000 mobile antenna handle in excess of
>1000 watts...anybody know?

You be the judge!

Later,

Ken

2732. Re: ***SSB Etiquette Information?***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7rmuiceot1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2732

Here is the URL for all 10 codes STATE & COUNTIES;

http://www.bearcat1.com/radio.htm

--
My 10-20 is Silver Spring, MD & this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
(Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!)
CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
news:7rmtv2$c0o$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net...

2733. Re: Packet radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <FvDD3.3968$C3.29789@insync>
Source record: 2733

Why should I practice those acts.

I learned from the best.... YOU, Joe.

You have done nothing different than I am with Pee Wee, but yet you find it
so easy to ruffle my feathers whenever you want....

What's the matter... Someone practicing your own tactics seem to piss you
off a little?

Joe, your still an asshole!

Toll Free

RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990914212106.01655.00000232@ng-da1.aol.com...
> Toll Free wrote:
> <<....You, Pee Wee, have no idea of the reality of the world, no idea what
you
> talk about, and have little, if any, working knowlege of radio! Although,
you
> self proclaim yourself an "Old Timer", and love to brag about your "CB
Radio
> History".....etc>>
>
> Hm. Sounds like the schoolyard bully has zeroed in on a vulnerable
> kid and is abusing him for no good reason.
>
> If the purpose of this NG is, as you say, a nonjudgemental forum for
> learning and exchanging technical information, then you ought to
> restrain yourself a bit, don't you think?
>
> What about all this brotherhood, acceptance, and fellowship you're
> always talking about that occurs at keydown events? Or is that
> just for your own exclusive little clique?
>
>

2734. Re: Packet radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <zwDD3.3969$C3.29859@insync>
Source record: 2734

First off, your link doesn't work.

Second, where does that clause state that you may run Packet radio on the 11 meter band.

It doesn't you idiot!

Toll Free

CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
news:7rmurq$g2m$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net...
> I get all of this from the FCC & as soon as I find the right ones I will
> send it.
>
> http://rob.acol.com/~cb/fccrules.txt
>
>
> Found it! go to the above URL
>
> --
> My 10-20 is Silver Spring, MD & this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> (Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!)
> RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:19990914212106.01655.00000232@ng-da1.aol.com...
> > Toll Free wrote:
> > <<....You, Pee Wee, have no idea of the reality of the world, no idea
what
> you
> > talk about, and have little, if any, working knowlege of radio!
Although,
> you
> > self proclaim yourself an "Old Timer", and love to brag about your "CB
> Radio
> > History".....etc>>
> >
> > Hm. Sounds like the schoolyard bully has zeroed in on a vulnerable
> > kid and is abusing him for no good reason.
> >
> > If the purpose of this NG is, as you say, a nonjudgemental forum for
> > learning and exchanging technical information, then you ought to
> > restrain yourself a bit, don't you think?
> >
> > What about all this brotherhood, acceptance, and fellowship you're
> > always talking about that occurs at keydown events? Or is that
> > just for your own exclusive little clique?

> >
> >
>
>

2735. Re: Packet radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <YwDD3.3970$C3.29839@insync>
Source record: 2735

Yes it is,

Morons such as yourself need not apply.

;-)

Have a nice day.

RFEnforcer <rfenforcer@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990914212704.01360.00000056@ngol08.aol.com...
> In article <19990914212106.01655.00000232@ng-da1.aol.com>,
rhooligan2@aol.com
> (RHOOLIGAN2) writes:
>
> >What about all this brotherhood, acceptance, and fellowship you're
> >always talking about that occurs at keydown events? Or is that
> >just for your own exclusive little clique?
>
> That must be reserved for illegal operators only.
>
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>

2736. Re: Packet radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7rn14m$qj6$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2736

RULE 20 - Telephone Patches and Telephony with CB - [TOP]

{A} You MAY connect your CB station transmitter to a telephone if
you
comply with ALL of the following:
[1] You or someone else must be present at your CB station and
MUST-
(i) manually make the connection (the connection cannot be made
by
remote control);
(ii) supervise the operation of the transmitter during the
connection;
(iii) listen to each communication during the connection;
and
(iv) stop all communications if there are operations in violation
of
these rules.
[2] Each communication during the telephone connection must
comply with
all of these rules.
[3] You must obey any restriction that the telephone company
places on the
connection of a CB transmitter to a telephone.
{B} The CB transmitter you connect to a telephone must not be
shared with
any other CB station.
{C} If you connect your CB transmitter to a telephone, you must
use a
phone patch device which has been registered with the FCC.

there, it work & I wan to thank you for not cussing as well :-) The link
worked for me.

--
My 10-20 is Silver Spring, MD & this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
(Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!)
Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:zwDD3.3969$C3.29859@insync...
> First off, your link doesn't work.
>
> Second, where does that clause state that you may run Packet radio on the
11
> meter band.
>
> It doesn't you idiot!

>
>
> Toll Free
>
> CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
> news:7rmurq$g2m$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net...
> > I get all of this from the FCC & as soon as I find the right ones I will
> > send it.
> >
> > http://rob.acol.com/~cb/fccrules.txt
> >
> >
> > Found it! go to the above URL
> >
> > --
> > My 10-20 is Silver Spring, MD & this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> > (Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!)
> > RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
> > news:19990914212106.01655.00000232@ng-da1.aol.com...
> > > Toll Free wrote:
> > > <<....You, Pee Wee, have no idea of the reality of the world, no idea
> what
> > you
> > > talk about, and have little, if any, working knowlege of radio!
> Although,
> > you
> > > self proclaim yourself an "Old Timer", and love to brag about your "CB
> > Radio
> > > History".....etc>>
> > >
> > > Hm. Sounds like the schoolyard bully has zeroed in on a vulnerable
> > > kid and is abusing him for no good reason.
> > >
> > > If the purpose of this NG is, as you say, a nonjudgemental forum for
> > > learning and exchanging technical information, then you ought to
> > > restrain yourself a bit, don't you think?
> > >
> > > What about all this brotherhood, acceptance, and fellowship you're
> > > always talking about that occurs at keydown events? Or is that
> > > just for your own exclusive little clique?
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

2737. Re: Packet radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7rn172qsj1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2737

How do you know my old handle? Or should I guess TOLL FREE?

--
My 10-20 is Silver Spring, MD & this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
(Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!)
Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:FvDD3.3968$C3.29789@insync...
> Why should I practice those acts.
>
> I learned from the best.... YOU, Joe.
>
> You have done nothing different than I am with Pee Wee, but yet you find
it
> so easy to ruffle my feathers whenever you want....
>
> What's the matter... Someone practicing your own tactics seem to piss you
> off a little?
>
> Joe, your still an asshole!
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:19990914212106.01655.00000232@ng-da1.aol.com...
> > Toll Free wrote:
> > <<....You, Pee Wee, have no idea of the reality of the world, no idea
what
> you
> > talk about, and have little, if any, working knowlege of radio!
Although,
> you
> > self proclaim yourself an "Old Timer", and love to brag about your "CB
> Radio
> > History".....etc>>
> >
> > Hm. Sounds like the schoolyard bully has zeroed in on a vulnerable
> > kid and is abusing him for no good reason.
> >
> > If the purpose of this NG is, as you say, a nonjudgemental forum for
> > learning and exchanging technical information, then you ought to
> > restrain yourself a bit, don't you think?
> >
> > What about all this brotherhood, acceptance, and fellowship you're

> > always talking about that occurs at keydown events? Or is that
> > just for your own exclusive little clique?
> >
> >
>
>

2738. Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <FADD3.3971$C3.29859@insync>
Source record: 2738

If you really believe this, then why don't the major manufacturers pass out the mods for unlocking MARS / CAP ? gen Coverage with the purchase of a radio, or at least with the license for an amateur radio...

I would think that if it wasn't law, they would do it, just because it "enhances" the functionality of the radio!

Wait a minute. I remember seeing an advertisement for a Kenwood radio, when the general coverage units came out that specifically said to comply with FCC rules, they would not release the MARS /CAP mods without proof of proper license.

And as far as any amplifier being legal, if that was true, the Henry 8K Ultra would be legal for shipment in the US, as would the Commander HF-2500E.

I specifically know that neither of those amplifiers are legal for sale in the United States.

Also seems to me that somewhere I either read, or was told, that their is a cap as far as plate dissipation of an amplifier that would be marketed to the amateur community.

That, my friend, is why the two hole Alphas (8877) where not offered for sale in the US.

My comments stand.

Toll Free

Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote in message news:37DEF6AC.6EA0035A@worldlynx.net...
> Toll Free wrote:
> >
> > Out of the box transmitters for amatuer useage must pass a few things...
> >
> > They cannot TX on unallocated bands (like Cell Lockout, non-general coverage
> > TX, etc., etc., etc.)
> > They cannot produce more than 1500 watts PEP output
> >
> > Those are two.
> >
>
> Cellular bands are another animal, covered by the communications privacy
> act. But there are no provisions that ham radios must not transmit out
> of band. The reason again is that the FCC places a large amount of

> responsibility for operating within the rules, on the ham operator
> himself. He is supposed to know where the end of the bands are, and know
> enough not to go beyond. Same with the 1500 watt power limit. I can
> legally run an amplifier that would put out 5 KW at full drive, but I am
> responsible to insure that the output level never exceeds 1.5 KW.
>
> That is the difference between the ham radio service, and a service such
> as CB or GMRS, where technical conformity is maintained through special
> equipment requirements called type acceptance.

2739. Re: Packet radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: MR-ASS <assman@shinyhiney.com>
Message-ID: <7rn2n6$7er$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 2739

You got a good point Toll!

Toll Free wrote in message ...
>Why should I practice those acts.
>
>I learned from the best.... YOU, Joe.
>
>You have done nothing different than I am with Pee Wee, but yet you find it
>so easy to ruffle my feathers whenever you want....
>
>What's the matter... Someone practicing your own tactics seem to piss you
>off a little?
>
>Joe, your still an asshole!
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
>news:19990914212106.01655.00000232@ng-da1.aol.com...
>> Toll Free wrote:
>> <<....You, Pee Wee, have no idea of the reality of the world, no idea
what
>you
>> talk about, and have little, if any, working knowlege of radio!
Although,
>you
>> self proclaim yourself an "Old Timer", and love to brag about your "CB
>Radio
>> History".....etc>>
>>
>> Hm. Sounds like the schoolyard bully has zeroed in on a vulnerable
>> kid and is abusing him for no good reason.
>>
>> If the purpose of this NG is, as you say, a nonjudgemental forum for
>> learning and exchanging technical information, then you ought to
>> restrain yourself a bit, don't you think?
>>
>> What about all this brotherhood, acceptance, and fellowship you're
>> always talking about that occurs at keydown events? Or is that
>> just for your own exclusive little clique?
>>
>>
>

>

2740. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: MR-ASS <assman@shinyhiney.com>
Message-ID: <7rn3fs$l4$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 2740

Not to be an ass, but I personally know three amateur radio ops (2 generals, 1 advanced) within a 10 mile radius who operate in excess of legal limit, One of the guys uses an old 300a palomar to drive his henry, Which he has upgrade the 2 3-500Z to 4 3-500Z and a larger xfmr, and I have personally seen him do this, but I also would not think of sharing their names, as these guys are very good friends of mine. but it does happen. It just seems to me that they only tell us "legal" CBER'S!

Gary Danaher wrote in message <37DEDB0C.F49312B4@flash.net>...
>Hey, It wasn't MY idea to name these guys--it was your idea--see below
>in your own words. You argue that you know alot of hams who are using
>illegal power, and you can name them, but when pressed, you skirt the
>issue by wanting to maintain privacy. You and I both know it is a load
>and you don't know ANYONE. If you did, you would follow through with
>what you said. You just show that you are two-faced, Toll. Sorry to be
>harsh, but I suspect you know one old geek somewhere who has an old
>Henry capable of 3K and you extrapolate that EVERYONE has a Henry. Just
>isn't the case. If you can name one amateur using illegal power, I can
>come up with 300 who aren't. Get back to CB and forget this-it's off
>topic.
>
>Toll Free wrote:
>>
>> None of your business!
>>
>> What would the point of me naming people who operate illegally be on a
>> public forum.
>>
>> If you are too stupid to realize, or foolish, or whatever the case may
be,
>> that people on the ham, as well as Cb bands run illegal (or even legal
QRO),
>> then that is your fault.
>>
>> I am sorry, but none of the people that I know would really appreciate me
>> telling the world who they are?
>>
>> Would your cocaine dealer like it if you posted his name?
>>
>> Doubtful.
>>
>> Toll Free
>>
>> Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net> wrote in message

>> news:37DEBA3C.3D63C7F5@flash.net...
>> > So, name names.
>> >
>> > Toll Free wrote:
>> >
>> > > No, dreamer, they are all not CBers.
>> > >
>> > > As a matter of fact, I can name more amateur operators who are
capable
>> of
>> > > breaking the 5Kw level than I can Cbers, and I build the large CB
>> > > amplifiers.
>> > >
>> >

2741. Re: Antique CB Radio Photos.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <37DEE3D7.D5A5B821@qnet.com>
Source record: 2741

Hello Craig: Great Posting:

Jay in the Mojave

Craig Matthews wrote:
>
> As requested I uploaded 30 + photos from the pages of S 9 magazine. They were
> taken from the January 1977 article called;
>
> "Citizen Band Radio's Honored Ancestors, History of early CB RADIO."
>
> http://members.tripod.com/craig328
>
> ^^
> Web Design Services - http://www.northpalm.net
> Custom Graphics, Hosting, Promotion, Consulting
>

2742. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <tBED3.3974$C3.29686@insync>
Source record: 2742

Thanks!

Toll Free

MR-ASS <assman@shinyhiney.com> wrote in message
news:7rn3fs$l4$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net...
> Not to be an ass, but I personally know three amateur radio ops (2
generals,
> 1 advanced) within a 10 mile radius who operate in excess of legal limit,
> One of the guys uses an old 300a palomar to drive his henry, Which he has
> upgrade the 2 3-500Z to 4 3-500Z and a larger xfmr, and I have personally
> seen him do this, but I also would not think of sharing their names, as
> these guys are very good friends of mine. but it does happen. It just
seems
> to me that they only tell us "legal" CBER'S!
>
>
>
>
>
> Gary Danaher wrote in message <37DEDB0C.F49312B4@flash.net>...
> >Hey, It wasn't MY idea to name these guys--it was your idea--see below
> >in your own words. You argue that you know alot of hams who are using
> >illegal power, and you can name them, but when pressed, you skirt the
> >issue by wanting to maintain privacy. You and I both know it is a load
> >and you don't know ANYONE. If you did, you would follow through with
> >what you said. You just show that you are two-faced, Toll. Sorry to be
> >harsh, but I suspect you know one old geek somewhere who has an old
> >Henry capable of 3K and you extrapolate that EVERYONE has a Henry. Just
> >isn't the case. If you can name one amateur using illegal power, I can
> >come up with 300 who aren't. Get back to CB and forget this-it's off
> >topic.
> >
> >Toll Free wrote:
> >>
> >> None of your business!
> >>
> >> What would the point of me naming people who operate illegally be on a
> >> public forum.
> >>
> >> If you are too stupid to realize, or foolish, or whatever the case may
> be,
> >> that people on the ham, as well as Cb bands run illegal (or even legal
> QRO),
> >> then that is your fault.

> >>
> >> I am sorry, but none of the people that I know would really appreciate
me
> >> telling the world who they are?
> >>
> >> Would your cocaine dealer like it if you posted his name?
> >>
> >> Doubtful.
> >>
> >> Toll Free
> >>
> >> Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net> wrote in message
> >> news:37DEBA3C.3D63C7F5@flash.net...
> >> > So, name names.
> >> >
> >> > Toll Free wrote:
> >> >
> >> > > No, dreamer, they are all not CBers.
> >> > >
> >> > > As a matter of fact, I can name more amateur operators who are
> capable
> >> of
> >> > > breaking the 5Kw level than I can Cbers, and I build the large CB
> >> > > amplifiers.
> >> > >
> >> >
> >>
>
>

2743. Re: Packet radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <KCED3.3975$C3.29781@insync>
Source record: 2743

And, for the last time, moron,

The rule says nothing about Packet radio.

Packet radio is NOT the same thing as a phone patch.

Quit posting disinformation and wrong posts to the newsgroup. It is fairly obvious that you have not a single idea of what you are talking about, now quit showing the rest of the world!

Toll Free

CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message news:7rn14m$qj6$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net...
> RULE 20 - Telephone Patches and Telephony with CB - [TOP]
>
> {A} You MAY connect your CB station transmitter to a telephone if
> you
> comply with ALL of the following:
> [1] You or someone else must be present at your CB station and
> MUST-
> (i) manually make the connection (the connection cannot be made
> by
> remote control);
> (ii) supervise the operation of the transmitter during the
> connection;
> (iii) listen to each communication during the connection;
> and
> (iv) stop all communications if there are operations in violation
> of
> these rules.
> [2] Each communication during the telephone connection must
> comply with
> all of these rules.
> [3] You must obey any restriction that the telephone company
> places on the
> connection of a CB transmitter to a telephone.
> {B} The CB transmitter you connect to a telephone must not be
> shared with
> any other CB station.
> {C} If you connect your CB transmitter to a telephone, you must
> use a
> phone patch device which has been registered with the FCC.
>

> there, it work & I wan to thank you for not cussing as well :-) The link
> worked for me.
>
> --
> My 10-20 is Silver Spring, MD & this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> (Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!)
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:zwDD3.3969$C3.29859@insync...
> > First off, your link doesn't work.
> >
> > Second, where does that clause state that you may run Packet radio on
the
> 11
> > meter band.
> >
> > It doesn't you idiot!
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
> > news:7rmurq$g2m$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net...
> > > I get all of this from the FCC & as soon as I find the right ones I
will
> > > send it.
> > >
> > > http://rob.acol.com/~cb/fccrules.txt
> > >
> > >
> > > Found it! go to the above URL
> > >
> > > --
> > > My 10-20 is Silver Spring, MD & this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> > > (Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!)
> > > RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
> > > news:19990914212106.01655.00000232@ng-da1.aol.com...
> > > > Toll Free wrote:
> > > > <<....You, Pee Wee, have no idea of the reality of the world, no
idea
> > what
> > > you
> > > > talk about, and have little, if any, working knowlege of radio!
> > Although,
> > > you
> > > > self proclaim yourself an "Old Timer", and love to brag about your
"CB
> > > Radio
> > > > History".....etc>>
> > > >
> > > > Hm. Sounds like the schoolyard bully has zeroed in on a vulnerable

> > > > kid and is abusing him for no good reason.
> > > >
> > > > If the purpose of this NG is, as you say, a nonjudgemental forum for
> > > > learning and exchanging technical information, then you ought to
> > > > restrain yourself a bit, don't you think?
> > > >
> > > > What about all this brotherhood, acceptance, and fellowship you're
> > > > always talking about that occurs at keydown events? Or is that
> > > > just for your own exclusive little clique?
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

2744. Re: NEW !!! www.radioswap.com now online !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <19128-37DF0C1B-1@newsd-213.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 2744

Its in Germany!!! NO why of trusting them. I'll stick with eBay!!!

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

2745. Re: Packet radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <MDED3.3976$C3.29938@insync>
Source record: 2745

Because you acted just like an idiot when you where posting as Pee Wee.

Luckily for the sane-minded people, their is only one person like you in the world!

Except for Clinton, that is! ;-)

Anyway,

Toll Free

CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
news:7rn172qsj1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net...
> How do you know my old handle? Or should I guess TOLL FREE?
>
> --
> My 10-20 is Silver Spring, MD & this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> (Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!)
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:FvDD3.3968$C3.29789@insync...
> > Why should I practice those acts.
> >
> > I learned from the best.... YOU, Joe.
> >
> > You have done nothing different than I am with Pee Wee, but yet you find
> it
> > so easy to ruffle my feathers whenever you want....
> >
> > What's the matter... Someone practicing your own tactics seem to piss
you
> > off a little?
> >
> > Joe, your still an asshole!
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
> > news:19990914212106.01655.00000232@ng-da1.aol.com...
> > > Toll Free wrote:
> > > <<....You, Pee Wee, have no idea of the reality of the world, no idea
> what
> > you
> > > talk about, and have little, if any, working knowlege of radio!
> Although,
> > you

> > > self proclaim yourself an "Old Timer", and love to brag about your "CB
> > Radio
> > > History".....etc>>
> > >
> > > Hm. Sounds like the schoolyard bully has zeroed in on a vulnerable
> > > kid and is abusing him for no good reason.
> > >
> > > If the purpose of this NG is, as you say, a nonjudgemental forum for
> > > learning and exchanging technical information, then you ought to
> > > restrain yourself a bit, don't you think?
> > >
> > > What about all this brotherhood, acceptance, and fellowship you're
> > > always talking about that occurs at keydown events? Or is that
> > > just for your own exclusive little clique?
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

2746. Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <bEED3.3977$C3.29896@insync>
Source record: 2746

hehe

Toll Free

Bill <bspang@big-foot.net> wrote in message
news:37e008f1.43118382@news.uswest.net...
> On Tue, 14 Sep 1999 19:06:14 -0700, BigOHam <BigOHam@aol.com> wrote:
>
> >Only problem is that illegal CB operators seem not to be deterred
> >by type accepted radios. :(
>
> Of course not! We use the same rigs that we use when we're being
> law abiding ARS operators.
>
> Bill
>
> ____
> You must repair the obvious change in the e-mail
> address to reply via e-mail.
> Change the .net to .com in the return address
> and delete the"-".
> ____

2747. Re: Watch out for these.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37DF20EA.6170@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 2747

Attention Everyone,

Watch out for these.....

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

Contents as follows:
EXTREMELY DANGEROUS

This information came from Microsoft yesterday (9 Sept 99) morning.
Please pass it on to anyone you know who has access to the internet. You may
receive an apparently harmless Budweiser screensaver, entitled BUDDYLST.SIP.

If you do - DO NOT OPEN IT UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES, but delete it
IMMEDIATELY. Once opened, you will lose EVERYTHING on your PC. Your
hard disk will be completely distroyed and the person who sent you the
message will have access to your name and password via the internet.
As far as we know, the virus was circulated yesterday (9 Sept) morning. It's
a new virus and extremely dangerous. Please copy this information and e-mail
it to everyone in your address book. We need to do all we can to block this
virus. AOL has confirmed how dangerous it is and there is no Antivirus
program as yet which is capable of destroying it. Please take all the
necessary precautions and pass this information to your friends,
acquaintances and work colleagues.

This is extremely important. There is an exec file going around called
"Funprog.exec" and it contains the CIH virus. If you receive it, DO NOT
DOWNLOAD IT.

But here is the worst part of it. This virus is being sent out from names
you know. Somehow they found a way to use other peoples screen names and
send out mail. If you are an AOL user and you get mail from anyone on AOL
including me that says @aol.com after the screen name DO NOT DOWNLOAD that
piece of mail. It will not be from that person that you think is sending it
to you.

AOL is very aware of what is going on right now. Please do not download
anything. I rather all of us be safe than sorry, until AOL fixes this
problem. Please forward this letter to all your friends.....

2748. Re: Watch out for these.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <4EFD3.3978$C3.30104@insync>
Source record: 2748

This hoax has been going on since the beginning of the Internet, methinks!

Toll Free

Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote in message
news:37DF20EA.6170@cybertrails.com...
> Attention Everyone,
>
> Watch out for these.......
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>

> Contents as follows:
> EXTREMELY DANGEROUS
>
> This information came from Microsoft yesterday (9 Sept 99) morning.
> Please pass it on to anyone you know who has access to the internet. You
may
> receive an apparently harmless Budweiser screensaver, entitled
BUDDYLST.SIP.
>
> If you do - DO NOT OPEN IT UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES, but delete it
> IMMEDIATELY. Once opened, you will lose EVERYTHING on your PC. Your
> hard disk will be completely distroyed and the person who sent you the
> message will have access to your name and password via the internet.
> As far as we know, the virus was circulated yesterday (9 Sept) morning.
It's
> a new virus and extremely dangerous. Please copy this information and
e-mail
> it to everyone in your address book. We need to do all we can to block
this
> virus. AOL has confirmed how dangerous it is and there is no Antivirus
> program as yet which is capable of destroying it. Please take all the
> necessary precautions and pass this information to your friends,
> acquaintances and work colleagues.
>

> This is extremely important. There is an exec file going around called
> "Funprog.exec" and it contains the CIH virus. If you receive it, DO NOT
> DOWNLOAD IT.
>
> But here is the worst part of it. This virus is being sent out from
names
> you know. Somehow they found a way to use other peoples screen names and
> send out mail. If you are an AOL user and you get mail from anyone on AOL
> including me that says @aol.com after the screen name DO NOT DOWNLOAD that
> piece of mail. It will not be from that person that you think is sending
it
> to you.
>
> AOL is very aware of what is going on right now. Please do not download
> anything. I rather all of us be safe than sorry, until AOL fixes this
> problem. Please forward this letter to all your friends.......
>

2749. Re: NEW !!! www.radioswap.com now online !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <RFFD3.3979$C3.30061@insync>
Source record: 2749

Nice to see that you used a Bigradios.com graphic.

I appreciate the free advertisement!

Toll Free

<df3oe@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:7rm203sgn1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> www.radioswap.com now online !
>
> FREE ham radio classified ADs with photo images.
>
> Visit, use and enjoy our service!
>
> 73s
> Hen DF3OE/K8HT
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

2750. Re: Packet radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <hIFD3.3980$C3.29968@insync>
Source record: 2800

Pee Wee is far from a newcomer to this newsgroup, Joe.

Once again, RHooligan opens mouth to plant said foot firmly!

Pee Wee was on here long before you where, asshole.

Toll Free

RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990915004110.01537.00000507@ng-ff1.aol.com...
> "MR-ASS" <assman@shinyhiney.com> wrote:
> You got a good point Toll!>>
>
> The only point he makes is that insecure bullies seem
> to relish beating up newcomers in newsgroups.

2751. Re: Cobra 135XLR Base Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Larry <ewing@arn.net>
Message-ID: <37DF1CAF.8C1A0293@arn.net>
Source record: 2801

J. T. wrote:

> I was wondering if anyone had the mods for this radio and some tune up
> tips and procedures. If anyone has any info about this radio, and the
> wattage output tuned up please pass it on... Thanks.

It's the same as the Tram D62, Browning Baron, and 132XLR.
Single conversion receiver. The PLL is limited on extra channels.
For the channels you do get, the radio itself will not operate
the full range. The clarifier operates on two different relay-
switched voltages, depending on what mode you're in. Makes
it a pain to modify. The main board has traces on both sides and
is really fragile and sensitive to excess heat from soldering irons.
The mods aren't worth doing in my opinion. I had a stock one
last year and dumped it on ebay. Hope that helps.
Larry

2752. Re: Travelling Antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: dark_angel00@webtv.net
Message-ID: <24015-37DFC61C-2@newsd-253.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 2750

Keep in mind the antenna has to be small enough to fit in my luggage
(air flight) and something that won't potentially damage the rental car.
Small mag mounts might work, though I don't know which ones would be
best and fit in my luggage!

your best bet is to go with a small
mag mount antenna I`m a avis car shutteler i drive between idaho to
utah to wyoming to nevada where i drive rental cars to & from and my
handheld help out a lot with traffic reports, talking to other
shuttelers and we don`t leave marks on the cars and the magnet
mounts are small to keep in a brief case that`s my 2 ç

2753. FS: B & K Model 1040 CB Test Center

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: rh3333@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990915130825.02184.00000370@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 2751

This is a real nice unit that works good. A much needed test center for a shop, individual or anyone that wants to test the operation of their CB. Looks and works good. $125 + shipping

2754. Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990915133805.01526.00000372@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 2752

tollfree wrote:
<<No, The chuckle signifies that a ham is admitting that he uses his amateur radio on the 11 meter band. Something that I knew would spark an interest from you.>>

I think the chuckle is also one of recognition, i.e., acknowledging a fellow bootlegger. But that didn't really 'spark' me too much. However this did:

tolfree wrote:
<< I have seen nearly 8 grand out of the Commander HF2500E with my Kenwood driving it. It is a 3 tuber, export only.>>

What kind of an idiot would put 8KW on the ham bands? (I expect your usual lame excuses: it wasn't the ham bands, I used a dummy load, I didn't say it was my amp, I didn't say I did it, it was all theoretical, it was only for 10 seconds, I was in Brazil at the time, etc)

2755. SSB CB in Atlanta (new mailing list)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: gregram@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7rp7kn$6fn$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 2753

To all felow SSB CBers,

I have started a new mailing list that deals
exclusively with SSB CB in and around the Atlanta
area. I hope to discuss DXing, have weekly CB
net meetings, and promote the use of SSB.

If you enjoy using SSB CB and you live in or near
Atlanta (within 120 miles, please join!

Thanks,
Greg

Monitoring USB 33 while mobile.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

2756. SSB CB in Atlanta (new mailing list)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: gregram@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7rp7kp$6fo$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 2754

To all felow SSB CBers,

I have started a new mailing list that deals
exclusively with SSB CB in and around the Atlanta
area. I hope to discuss DXing, have weekly CB
net meetings, and promote the use of SSB.

If you enjoy using SSB CB and you live in or near
Atlanta (within 120 miles, please join!

You can join here:
http://www.onelist.com/community/SSB_CB_Atlanta

Thanks,
Greg
522

Monitoring USB 33 while mobile.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

2757. Re: Marine problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990915140443.01540.00000636@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 2755

some thoughts:
1) regardless of what other people have said,
you do NOT need a "marine" cb. a cb is a cb. the only difference between a land cb and a marine cb is a marine cb is more water tight so salt or moisture won't get into the circuitry. there's no difference otherwise.
2) if you're swr is below 2.5:1, you will NOT "burn up" your radio. it's obvious that you are using some kind of cb antenna.
it is correct that you can't use an antenna made for vhf marine freqs on cb but if you were, you wouldn't get a low swr.
3) if your boat is made of metal and your antenna mount is connected directly to a piece of metal with a large area, (approx 5X5 sq ft or more), it doesn't matter what kind of antenna you use. a land mobile would be better in this case. if your boat is wood or fiberglass, you need a marine or no-ground cb antenna. these have special tuning stubs, coils or capacitive circuits in them to fool the radio into thinking it has a proper ground plane and keep the swr low.
they arn't the best solution and somewhat in-efficent but are acceptible. they generally arn't made for linear amps or unusally high powered radios like rci 2970 for example.
4) the question that nobody has asked yet is, just what kind of range are you looking for?
using a no-ground antenna over flat water at 5 watts you may get 5 or 10 miles at best.
if you are trying to reach a land mobile, not on the beach, less.
a base near the beach with a high antenna, maybe more.
if you are using a decent quality mobile antenna mounted to a metal boat, you could and should expect more.
good luck.
jeff

2758. Re: Packet radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7ronno$c49$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2756

It is't? Then I must have my information wrong then, Maybe I will E-MAIL the
FCC.

--
My 10-20 is Silver Spring, MD & this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
(Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!)
Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:KCED3.3975$C3.29781@insync...
> And, for the last time, moron,
>
> The rule says nothing about Packet radio.
>
> Packet radio is NOT the same thing as a phone patch.
>
> Quit posting disinformation and wrong posts to the newsgroup. It is
fairly
> obvious that you have not a single idea of what you are talking about, now
> quit showing the rest of the world!
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
> news:7rn14m$qj6$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net...
> > RULE 20 - Telephone Patches and Telephony with CB - [TOP]
> >
> > {A} You MAY connect your CB station transmitter to a
telephone
> if
> > you
> > comply with ALL of the following:
> > [1] You or someone else must be present at your CB station
and
> > MUST-
> > (i) manually make the connection (the connection cannot be
made
> > by
> > remote control);
> > (ii) supervise the operation of the transmitter during the
> > connection;
> > (iii) listen to each communication during the connection;
> > and
> > (iv) stop all communications if there are operations in
> violation

> > of
> > these rules.
> > [2] Each communication during the telephone connection must
> > comply with
> > all of these rules.
> > [3] You must obey any restriction that the telephone company
> > places on the
> > connection of a CB transmitter to a telephone.
> > {B} The CB transmitter you connect to a telephone must not be
> > shared with
> > any other CB station.
> > {C} If you connect your CB transmitter to a telephone, you
must
> > use a
> > phone patch device which has been registered with the FCC.
> >
> > there, it work & I wan to thank you for not cussing as well :-) The link
> > worked for me.
> >
> > --
> > My 10-20 is Silver Spring, MD & this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> > (Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!)
> > Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:zwDD3.3969$C3.29859@insync...
> > > First off, your link doesn't work.
> > >
> > > Second, where does that clause state that you may run Packet radio on
> the
> > 11
> > > meter band.
> > >
> > > It doesn't you idiot!
> > >
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> > >
> > > CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
> > > news:7rmurq$g2m$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net...
> > > > I get all of this from the FCC & as soon as I find the right ones I
> will
> > > > send it.
> > > >
> > > > http://rob.acol.com/~cb/fccrules.txt
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Found it! go to the above URL
> > > >
> > > > --
> > > > My 10-20 is Silver Spring, MD & this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> > > > (Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!)

> > > > RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:19990914212106.01655.00000232@ng-da1.aol.com...
> > > > > Toll Free wrote:
> > > > > <<....You, Pee Wee, have no idea of the reality of the world, no
> idea
> > > what
> > > > you
> > > > > talk about, and have little, if any, working knowlege of radio!
> > > Although,
> > > > you
> > > > > self proclaim yourself an "Old Timer", and love to brag about your
> "CB
> > > > Radio
> > > > > History".....etc>>
> > > > >
> > > > > Hm. Sounds like the schoolyard bully has zeroed in on a vulnerable
> > > > > kid and is abusing him for no good reason.
> > > > >
> > > > > If the purpose of this NG is, as you say, a nonjudgemental forum
for
> > > > > learning and exchanging technical information, then you ought to
> > > > > restrain yourself a bit, don't you think?
> > > > >
> > > > > What about all this brotherhood, acceptance, and fellowship you're
> > > > > always talking about that occurs at keydown events? Or is that
> > > > > just for your own exclusive little clique?
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

2759. Re: Packet radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7ronskcmm1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2757

You do have a point. BTW for you & all others;

THE REASON I WAS FORCED TO CHANGE FROM PEE WEE TO CBKING WAS BECAUSE OF THE
PEE WEE ON TV & SOME PEOPLE WERE ACTING LIKE *JERKS* MORE THEN YOU ALL &
WERE EVEN DOING THIS ON THE AIR.

END

--
My 10-20 is Silver Spring, MD & this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
(Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!)
Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:MDED3.3976$C3.29938@insync...
> Because you acted just like an idiot when you where posting as Pee Wee.
>
> Luckily for the sane-minded people, their is only one person like you in
the
> world!
>
> Except for Clinton, that is! ;-)
>
> Anyway,
>
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
> news:7rn172qsj1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net...
> > How do you know my old handle? Or should I guess TOLL FREE?
> >
> > --
> > My 10-20 is Silver Spring, MD & this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> > (Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!)
> > Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:FvDD3.3968$C3.29789@insync...
> > > Why should I practice those acts.
> > >
> > > I learned from the best.... YOU, Joe.
> > >
> > > You have done nothing different than I am with Pee Wee, but yet you
find
> > it
> > > so easy to ruffle my feathers whenever you want....

> > >
> > > What's the matter... Someone practicing your own tactics seem to piss
> you
> > > off a little?
> > >
> > > Joe, your still an asshole!
> > >
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> > >
> > > RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
> > > news:19990914212106.01655.00000232@ng-da1.aol.com...
> > > > Toll Free wrote:
> > > > <<....You, Pee Wee, have no idea of the reality of the world, no
idea
> > what
> > > you
> > > > talk about, and have little, if any, working knowlege of radio!
> > Although,
> > > you
> > > > self proclaim yourself an "Old Timer", and love to brag about your
"CB
> > > Radio
> > > > History".....etc>>
> > > >
> > > > Hm. Sounds like the schoolyard bully has zeroed in on a vulnerable
> > > > kid and is abusing him for no good reason.
> > > >
> > > > If the purpose of this NG is, as you say, a nonjudgemental forum for
> > > > learning and exchanging technical information, then you ought to
> > > > restrain yourself a bit, don't you think?
> > > >
> > > > What about all this brotherhood, acceptance, and fellowship you're
> > > > always talking about that occurs at keydown events? Or is that
> > > > just for your own exclusive little clique?
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

2760. Re: Packet radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37dfe3c6.842274@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2758

On Tue, 14 Sep 1999 22:41:24 -0100, "CBKING" <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
wrote:

>RULE 20 - Telephone Patches and Telephony with CB - [TOP]

Guy, before you go any further, do some research on what a "packet" is
in terms of computer terminology. Then apply it to radio. This may
help you understand what you are failing to explain.

2761. Re: HR2600 Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.common
Message-ID: <19990915143346.13015.00000586@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 2759

>If you have installed the chipswitch, there shouldn't be a question at
>all. What are you really asking?
>
>aj

dont answer a question if you dont know what there asking. makes you seem like
a newsgroup troll trying to start trouble.

73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

2762. Re: CB coupler or CB antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: MR-ASS <assman@shinyhiney.com>
Message-ID: <7rooq4$6sd$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 2760

I would not use one of these things, If you are going to run an amp through
a coupler, you'll achieve a lesser signal in the distance byfar than what
you would get by simply sticking a mag mount Wilson 1000 on your trunk lid
or the top of the car and just running the radio by itself with no amp.

Kong-Wei Lye wrote in message <1062641762.937365512@[128.2.120.71]>...
>Hello all,
>
>I'm a newbie in this newsgroup. In fact I'm new to CB. Does anyone know
>whether using a CB coupler (such as the paradynamics PDC133) to
>transmit/receive thru the car's FM antenna is as good as using an actual CB
>antenna? (I don't want another antenna sticking out on the car)
>
>I'm also planning to hook up a RF amp to boost the power > 4W (i'm not
>using it here in the US). Will the CB-coupler/FM-antenna combination do the
>job?
>
>Would appreciate any advice.
>
>Thanks.
>
>

2763. Re: ***SSB Etiquette Information?***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37dfe5d8.1371696@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2761

On Tue, 14 Sep 1999 21:21:18 -0400, Dave Hall
<nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:

>That's not to say that codes do not have their place. They were designed
>to shorten transmission time, for necessary traffic. They aren't really
>needed on CB, during casual conversations, and IMHO sound a bit silly.

I think your wrong here. Q codes are meant to make communication more
efficient, and during DX'ing on CB you need to get your contact going
quickly because the band opening may go away quickly. It helps to use
Q codes to obtain the desired info from the distant station as quickly
as possible because you may not be able to hear them at any second.

If your taking SSB around town, then your right, no Q codes are
necessary, but if the operators who are chatting tend to do more
DX'ing than local, they are going to use the Q codes out of habit.

2764. Re: ***SSB Etiquette Information?***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37dfe53b.1214995@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2762

On Wed, 15 Sep 1999 03:46:21 GMT, dana <dana@randomc.com> wrote:

>why would you want to say "qrt" and staning by?
>"qrt means going off the air, theese stupid cb'ers are crazy!!

I think you are wrong. QRT means that you will stop transmitting.
This means that you could either be turning the radio off or that you
will be standing by monitoring. By letting the other operator know
you are standing by, lets them know they can get in touch with you if
need be.

2765. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: MR-ASS <assman@shinyhiney.com>
Message-ID: <7rop7j$q16$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 2763

Toll Free wrote in message ...
>Thanks!
>
>
>Toll Free
No problem,
Boo gone!

2766. Re: IBA-5 indoor antenna question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: MR-ASS <assman@shinyhiney.com>
Message-ID: <7ropai$aa6$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 2764

Christian wrote in message <7roc7thci1@winter.news.rcn.net>...
>I wonder if aluminium wrap in several layers in maybe a two square feet
>pattern would work with the magnet antenna.

Not enough counterpiose.

2767. Re: Marine problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37dfe9df.2402639@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2765

On 15 Sep 1999 16:05:08 GMT, theweek1@aol.com (The week 1) wrote:

>we use a big stick on a 25.5 regal cruiser with a gaxaly 77 works real good

How about a model 222. Its 36' and can handle up to 125mph winds.
Note, this is a military grade antenna that will handle up to 25Kw
from 1.6-30Mhz. Goto their website: http://www.shakespeare-ce.com

2768. Re: Antique CB Radio Photos.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37dfe90a.2189585@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2766

On 15 Sep 1999 07:36:18 GMT, craig328@aol.comLIFE (Craig Matthews)
wrote:

>My apologies, in haste to get the page up I left a couple of broken HTML tags
>on the pages referenced. I have taken care of the problem and should be
>viewable using Netscape.

Is there any way to scan some actual articles that would be readable?
I would like to read some of those.

2769. Re: Palomar 225 AMP - Any Good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37DFEB13.81A36CF7@netzero.net>
Source record: 2767

The 225 is a decent, economy model amp. Exports R Us has them on
sale for $80. That's an incredible price. The only thing that
might bother you about that amp is that the SSB delay is always
on. That means you have to wait for it to unkey before you can
hear anything when you're on AM. The 225 is the low-cost model
model in that line. The XL series (200, 250, 350, 450, and supposedly
soon to be 600) are the better units in the Blue Face (can say
Cobra, Galaxy, Magnum, or Palomar on the front--but they all have
blue faces) line. The XL series units have four power levels
instead of three, more output filtering, more heatsink surface area,
and a switchable SSB delay. Since you're using a SSB radio, I
suggest you spend a little more money and go with an XL series
unit so you'll have a switchable SSB delay. In particular, the
350 matches up very well with a tuned up Grant. On the other hand,
it's a fairly easy modification to add a SSB delay switch to the
225. You can do that and save some money. The 225 is an incredible
deal. I sell the Blue Face line as well as Texas Star and Pirate.
If a customer wants a 225 and is using a SSB radio, I'll offer to
add a SSB delay switch for $15. I use a large, red, push-on/push-off
switch mounted in the rear panel or a rocker switch mounted in the
plastic bottom panel so that the front faceplate retains it's clean,
stock appearance. I can't come closr the $80 price that Exports R Us
offers, so you might want to check with them and see if they'll add
the switch for you (if you don't feel confident doing it yourself).
Here's a link to their site: http://members.aol.com/CBs313/AMPS.html
--
David Jennings wrote:
>
> Hi, I'm looking to buy an amplifier and see that Left Coast Radio has a
> Palomar 225 on sale for $99. Has anyone used this amp? Recommendations? Any
> other amps in this price range? I need to stay below $150.
>
> I use a Uniden Grant XL and want this amp for both AM and SSB.
>
> djenn@ev1.net
>
> -**** Posted from RemarQ, http://www.remarq.com/?c ****-
> Search and Read Usenet Discussions in your Browser

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:

http://kd6tas.conk.com

2770. Re: Help Icom 707

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990915144610.01540.00000646@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 2768

the other responder told you to ask icom for the mars mod. they probably won't give it to you without a mars or cap permit.
i haven't tried it but my book says icom made 4 versions of this radio. i take NO responsibility for ANY of this but here is what my book says:
on model 1 remove D12.
on model 2 remove D13.
on model 3 remove D12 and solder in D11 and D13 using icom part# DAN202U.
on model 4 remove D12 and D13.
these are all chip smd diodes so be careful.
the book warns that you should determine which model you have before starting this mod.
you're on your own on this so be careful.
good luck.
jeff

2771. Re: Palomar 225 AMP - Any Good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: lil-baby-thug@webtv.net
Message-ID: <24652-37DFE50A-39@newsd-243.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 2769

David,
The old sayig goes "You get what you pay for" that is ever so true with the radio. Me personally have never ran the 225, but from what I hear from MANY people they are junk.#1 they are MASS produced, that for one shows that the quality would be less desireable. Now a question for you. Why would you want to run an amp on AM? #1 You will be breaking the law, #2 your neighbors will more then lkely hate you for the RFI. Now I'm not gonna' nit pic here at that cuz I have used an amp a time or 2 so I'm no hipacrit (how ever you spell it) In my opinion David...try for a Texas Star or a DaveMade. You mght pay a lil more..but I can assure you that you won't have too much problems with it. (as long as it's hooked up right of coure) Good Luck
73's
~~Q-Ball (216 Central IN)~~

2772. Re: Unusual swr curve

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990915144735.01540.00000647@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 2770

your antenna's upside down? :):):)

2773. Re: Palomar 225 AMP - Any Good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.common
Message-ID: <19990915145844.13023.00000551@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 2771

>
>Hi, I'm looking to buy an amplifier and see that Left Coast Radio has a
>Palomar 225 on sale for $99. Has anyone used this amp? Recommendations? Any
>other amps in this price range? I need to stay below $150.
>
>I use a Uniden Grant XL and want this amp for both AM and SSB.
>
>djenn@ev1.net

expect about a 100 watts ssb and about 30 watts am at 12 volts. they seem to
draw a huge amount of current so i dont think there very effecient at all and
they over heat fast so keep a fan on it but its a good buy at 99 brand new
73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

2774. Re: F.S. 10 M HI POWER KIT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37DFED4B.755C@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 2772

******

How much power out with the kit?

Jack

2775. Re: Sleeping Cat

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990915150343.01540.00000653@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 2773

i wonder if that's what happened to the cat on national lampoon's Christmas vacation?
you know, the one under the chair?
jeff

2776. Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990915150642.01540.00000655@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 2774

MAY THE OUT-BANDERS LIVE FOR EVER!!! THE FORCE IS WITH US AGAINST THE ARRL!!!
:):):)

2777. Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990915151718.01540.00000658@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 2775

if you call or write fair radio co., (a surplus house), you can, for a mere $4000.00 plus, buy a surplus 10kw amp, (tubes extra), that runs on 480 volts. the biggest obstical that i can see to getting one up and running is explaining to the power company why you want a 480 volt mains run into your house or buying the truck, diesel generator and cast iron antenna to handle that kind of power to go mobile.
other than that, they don't ask for a license of any kind.
jeff

2778. Re: Antique CB Radio Photos.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <SqSD3.4282$C3.31180@insync>
Source record: 2776

Yes, scan them, then use Paperport or some other OCR software to convert
them to text files.

Toll Free

John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message
news:37dfe90a.2189585@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> On 15 Sep 1999 07:36:18 GMT, craig328@aol.comLIFE (Craig Matthews)
> wrote:
>
> >My apologies, in haste to get the page up I left a couple of broken HTML
tags
> >on the pages referenced. I have taken care of the problem and should be
> >viewable using Netscape.
>
> Is there any way to scan some actual articles that would be readable?
> I would like to read some of those.

2779. Re: Where to find Cherokee AH-100??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: wrh@cbemg.cb.lucent.com
Message-ID: <7ros5i$9ik@nntpb.cb.lucent.com>
Source record: 2777

In article <7r3opq$4ki$1@nntp.stanford.edu>,
Robert Joshua Chen <rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU> wrote:
>Can anyone recommend an online store that actually has the AH-100 in
>stock? I've checked all the places I usually shop, and they're all out...
>
>Thanks,
>-RC

i know there's on at the Burns Brothers truck stop on I-80
in central/east iowa near Davenport. they want about $200 for it (new)

call them

xxxx

2780. Re: hamfest

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990915152240.01540.00000661@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 2778

this is where we get the best out-band equipment and the heck with those who don't like it.
if they want to keep cb'ers out of ham fests, make people show their license to get in.
other than that, the hamfests in new port ritchy and zepherhills florida is my favorite place for good, cheap non-radio electronic parts. the prices beat rad shack hands down.
jeff

2781. Re: Palomar 225 AMP - Any Good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37DFF2B6.1628@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 2779

Bill, Tim and all gang members,

The Palomar 225 is an excellent amplifier.
200 - 225 on am and 225 - 250 on ssb........

Bill, forget the switch....locate the delay
timing capacitor (electrolytic) and replace
with a smaller value....I like the extended
delay because it allows for break-in by other
stations or the occasional "QSK" and forces
responding stations to listen during the
switchover period! The extended delay is
provided to extend a "courtesy" to other
calling stations when operating in ssb mode!
Courtesy is in dire need of restoration on
all the bands.

I use one daily and have no trouble working
my share of international dx with a cobra
148gtl........

Keep in mind that to raise your signal by
one s-unit you have to increase transmitter
power four times to pull it off! The best
stations and operators in my mind are the
ones who can establish and maintain contact
with the minimum amount of power necessary!

Jack

"Do it right the first time, or
don't bother doing it at all"!

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

2782. Re: Packet radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7rosee$5kt$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2780

10-4 I will & thanks!

--
My 10-20 is Silver Spring, MD & this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
(Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!)
John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message
news:37dfe3c6.842274@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> On Tue, 14 Sep 1999 22:41:24 -0100, "CBKING" <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
> wrote:
>
> >RULE 20 - Telephone Patches and Telephony with CB - [TOP]
>
> Guy, before you go any further, do some research on what a "packet" is
> in terms of computer terminology. Then apply it to radio. This may
> help you understand what you are failing to explain.

2783. Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <jDSD3.4289$C3.31184@insync>
Source record: 2781

> I think the chuckle is also one of recognition, i.e., acknowledging a
fellow
> bootlegger. But that didn't really 'spark' me too much. However this did:

I think nothing sparks you much, anymore, Joe, except you causing or
starting oral arguments. Sad way of life.

>
> tolfree wrote:
> << I have seen nearly 8 grand out of the Commander HF2500E with my Kenwood
> driving it. It is a 3 tuber, export only.>>
>
> What kind of an idiot would put 8KW on the ham bands?

Quite a few people. Ask Command Technologies (or their sister company, QRO
Tech.) how many of the export amplifiers they have sold.

(I expect your usual
> lame excuses:

I don't use any excuses, and now you are fishing. Your usually a little
better than resorting to lies, Joe... Guess life must be getting to you.
If I was running illegal power, it IS wherever I want to run it. I have
never made a secret that I am capable of running illegal power, nor do I
make it a secret that I occassionally do it!

> it wasn't the ham bands,

Sure was. 20 meters to be exact!

> I used a dummy load,

Nope, into my long wire. I use quite a big balun.

I didn't say it was
> my amp,

As a matter of fact, no, it wasn't my amp. I make a good living, but I
prefer to build my own equipment.

I didn't say I did it,

No, I did say that I did it.

it was all theoretical,

No, theoretically, the amplifier is only capable of about 2500 watts output.
After all, it is only 3X3CX800A7s.

it was only for 10
> seconds,

Actually, I only keyed it for 30 seconds. I thought that was enough. That, and the wiring was getting a little warm. I am only wired with 4 guage to the mains.

I was in Brazil at the time, etc)

Nope, right here in Texas!

Joe, your still an asshole, and I really like how you have turned most of your attention to me. It is quite nice to see that I can still fascinate you after all these months.

Please don't seek any of that professional help you so richly need, as you might find out that I am not that bad of a person, and you have wasted the last couple months of your life devoting it to me!

Toll Free

>
>

2784. Re: Where to find Cherokee AH-100??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: advanspec@aol.comburger
Message-ID: <19990915153855.02291.00000634@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 2782

><rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU> wrote:
>>Can anyone recommend an online store that actually has the AH-100 in
>>stock? I've checked all the places I usually shop, and they're all out...
>>
>>Thanks,
>>-RC

It's going to be tough, cherokee no longer makes/imports that item, all distributors are out of stock (for quite some time now). RF Limited will have a nice 10 METER ssb handheld that will tune in 1kC steps in a few months though.....

2785. Re: hamfest

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990915155320.01540.00000671@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 2783

my uncle was a general ham before he died 3 years ago.
he bought out a closed cb shop i savannah ga and bought up a bunch of ham equipment in hopes of opening up a shop when he retired.
his dreams never materialized as he died.
i went to visit my aunt shortly afterward and her livingroom floor and furniture was COVERED with radio gear. she said take what you want.
at the time, i had a ford tempo with the wife and 2 kids plus myself and the car packed so tight with stuff for the rest of our trip to w va, that all i could manage was a few antennas. the car was packed so tight, the springs had to be replaced after the trip.
when we got back, i tried to put her in touch with a shop that would go from here in fla and buy it all. she never called back.
i found out later that she threw it all in the trash.
I NEARLY CRIED AS I KNEW MY UNCLE PROBABLY CRIED WHERE HE WAS TOO.
i was ready to dive into the savannah dump but couldn't get time off work.
i have a van now and will NOT miss another oppertunity like that again!!!
jeff

2786. Re: where would i find somthing like a lincoin fully banded n mod ...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <20477-37DFF391-52@newsd-111.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 2784

Stewarts Electronics....$299

2787. Re: XTERMINATOR II KICKS ASS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <37dffae2.1585206@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 2785

On Tue, 14 Sep 1999 17:34:46 -0400 (EDT), thumper485@webtv.net (Chris) wrote:

>I just bought an Xterminator II SP2000, with double coils, and I'm
>really amazed by its performance. It beats my 5' Firestik II, Wilson
>2000, 102" whip and Anttron 1700!!! I was wondering if anyone else is
>using an Xterminator and could tell me if there is anything that I need
>to watch out for, like water getting in it (I spayed it down with
>silicon,) rusting, or icing problems in the winter. Thanks.
>
>http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

Yes i have noticed that this antenna is "KICK ASS". I have one also.
Do not say that it "CAN WHOOP ASS" on the 102 stainless however.
If you do you'll get blasted by the conventional thinking among us.
Just be quiet and enjoy your higher gain, lower profile antenna. No
need to promote the secret to your success. Keep them scratching their
heads while you "KICK ASS" on the competition.

2788. Re: toll free

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990915160701.01540.00000680@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 2786

a giggawatt splatterbox sounds good to me.
what city do you live in and what high freqs do you hang on???
could you imagine building the down converter for a klystron and driving an amp
with a klystron. the possibilities are endless.
GREAT IDEA!!!
NOW THAT'S WHAT I CALL CONSTRUCTIVE INPUT!!!
THANKS A BUNCH!!
JEFF

2789. Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990915160947.02689.00000518@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 2787

<<Guess life must be getting to you.
If I was running illegal power, it IS wherever I want to run it. I have never made a secret that I am capable of running illegal power, nor do I make it a secret that I occassionally do it!>>

Proud to be illegal? I think it's you that life is getting to.

2790. Can any body here interpret 10-300 for me?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Craig Oakland <dotacion@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <VcTD3.311$rq2.11465@typhoon-la.pbi.net>
Source record: 2788

Original posted by:
From: Shirley Soldin <ssoldin@cup.hp.com>
Newsgroups: rec.motorcycles
Sent: Wednesday, September 15, 1999 10:42 AM
Subject: Texas license plate question

Question on the meaning of life and Texas license plates.

Last night, on southbound Hwy 17, a Chevy SUV type vehicle with
a Texas plate "TEN 300" nearly clipped me.

It was nothing personal. He nearly clipped several other cars,
motorcycles, big rigs, etc. while suddenly and jerkily changing
lanes without signaling. Or giving any indication, of any sort,
to the careful observer that he was about to do anything other than
remain in his own lane.

Oh, and he didn't necessarily pass any cars - sometimes he just changed
from one lane to another, stayed in that lane for a 100 yards or so and
then changed back into the same spot in traffic he started from.

Finally, got up the courage to pass him (and, I will admit here to
the unbecoming prejudice of assuming it had to be a woman with small
children). The driver was male, somewhere in his mid 30s to early 40s,
wearing a light tan business suit, and

READING A NEWSPAPER.

In commute traffic. On Hwy 17. [1]

So. What does the "TEN 300" plate signify? Is this part of a pattern
embossed on license plates by the great (at least its bigger than
Britain - but, then, most states are) state of Texas to be given to
idiots?

Those who are idiots even by Texas' standards?

Inquiring minds, etc....

--
sas
President and Head Girl, Nasty Girlie Gang
Ignorant Yank (tm) #3
DOD #1456

[1] For those not conversant with Bay Area geography, Hwy 17 was the
first freeway built in California (IIRC) and is a nice little

mountain road with lots of blind, decreasing radius curves, which is now a major artery into/out-of Silicon Valley. It carries, oh perhaps, several tens of thousands more vehicles per day than it was designed for. For political, geographical, and financial reasons it can't be expanded.

2791. Re: Can any body here interpret 10-300 for me?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <hkTD3.4341$C3.31323@insync>
Source record: 2789

Having graduated from Harbor High, I can sympathize with you and Highway 17!

Tomorrow I interview for a position that will bring me back to Santa Cruz...
God, how I miss it so!

Toll Free

Craig Oakland <dotacion@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:VcTD3.311$rq2.11465@typhoon-la.pbi.net...
> Original posted by:
> From: Shirley Soldin <ssoldin@cup.hp.com>
> Newsgroups: rec.motorcycles
> Sent: Wednesday, September 15, 1999 10:42 AM
> Subject: Texas license plate question
>
>
> Question on the meaning of life and Texas license plates.
> ____
>
>
> Last night, on southbound Hwy 17, a Chevy SUV type vehicle with
> a Texas plate "TEN 300" nearly clipped me.
>
> It was nothing personal. He nearly clipped several other cars,
> motorcycles, big rigs, etc. while suddenly and jerkily changing
> lanes without signaling. Or giving any indication, of any sort,
> to the careful observer that he was about to do anything other than
> remain in his own lane.
>
> Oh, and he didn't necessarily pass any cars - sometimes he just changed
> from one lane to another, stayed in that lane for a 100 yards or so and
> then changed back into the same spot in traffic he started from.
>
> Finally, got up the courage to pass him (and, I will admit here to
> the unbecoming prejudice of assuming it had to be a woman with small
> children). The driver was male, somewhere in his mid 30s to early 40s,
> wearing a light tan business suit, and
>
> READING A NEWSPAPER.
>
> In commute traffic. On Hwy 17. [1]
>
> So. What does the "TEN 300" plate signify? Is this part of a pattern
> embossed on license plates by the great (at least its bigger than
> Britain - but, then, most states are) state of Texas to be given to

> idiots?
>
> Those who are idiots even by Texas' standards?
>
> Inquiring minds, etc....
>
>
> --
> sas
> President and Head Girl, Nasty Girlie Gang
> Ignorant Yank (tm) #3
> DOD #1456
>
>
> [1] For those not conversant with Bay Area geography, Hwy 17 was the
> first freeway built in California (IIRC) and is a nice little
> mountain road with lots of blind, decreasing radius curves, which
> is now a major artery into/out-of Silicon Valley. It carries, oh
> perhaps, several tens of thousands more vehicles per day than it
> was designed for. For political, geographical, and financial reasons
> it can't be expanded.
>
>
>

2792. Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <3oTD3.4344$C3.31343@insync>
Source record: 2790

No, I never said that I was proud to do it, just that I do it occassionally.

You seem to be the proud one... Acting like the cop who found a pound of dope when he was writing the guy a ticket...

Then, he becomes the local hero because he found it... Not on any merit of his own, but because he stumbled upon it.

So, Joe.. From this end, nothing seperates you from the second class cops that permeate the force, and give the first rate ones a bad name.

Ever the Asshole that you are, Joe..

Toll Free

RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message news:19990915160947.02689.00000518@ng-cd1.aol.com...
> <<Guess life must be getting to you.
> If I was running illegal power, it IS wherever I want to run it. I have
> never made a secret that I am capable of running illegal power, nor do I
> make it a secret that I occassionally do it!>>
>
> Proud to be illegal? I think it's you that life is getting to.

2793. Re: Packet radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom@astro.net
Message-ID: <37e006a8.164352245@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 2791

And the below has what to do with packet? Let me clue you
in......NOTHING.

On Tue, 14 Sep 1999 22:41:24 -0100, "CBKING" <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
wrote:

>RULE 20 - Telephone Patches and Telephony with CB - [TOP]
>
> {A} You MAY connect your CB station transmitter to a telephone if
>you
> comply with ALL of the following:
> [1] You or someone else must be present at your CB station and
>MUST-
> (i) manually make the connection (the connection cannot be made
>by
> remote control);
> (ii) supervise the operation of the transmitter during the
>connection;
> (iii) listen to each communication during the connection;
> and
> (iv) stop all communications if there are operations in violation
>of
> these rules.
> [2] Each communication during the telephone connection must
>comply with
> all of these rules.
> [3] You must obey any restriction that the telephone company
>places on the
> connection of a CB transmitter to a telephone.
> {B} The CB transmitter you connect to a telephone must not be
>shared with
> any other CB station.
> {C} If you connect your CB transmitter to a telephone, you must
>use a
> phone patch device which has been registered with the FCC.
>
>there, it work & I wan to thank you for not cussing as well :-) The link
>worked for me.
>
>--
>My 10-20 is Silver Spring, MD & this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
>(Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!)
>Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
>news:zwDD3.3969$C3.29859@insync...
>> First off, your link doesn't work.

>>
>> Second, where does that clause state that you may run Packet radio on the
>11
>> meter band.
>>
>> It doesn't you idiot!
>>
>>
>> Toll Free
>>
>> CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
>> news:7rmurq$g2m$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net...
>> > I get all of this from the FCC & as soon as I find the right ones I will
>> > send it.
>> >
>> > http://rob.acol.com/~cb/fccrules.txt
>> >
>> >
>> > Found it! go to the above URL
>> >
>> > --
>> > My 10-20 is Silver Spring, MD & this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
>> > (Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!)
>> > RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
>> > news:19990914212106.01655.00000232@ng-da1.aol.com...
>> > > Toll Free wrote:
>> > > <<....You, Pee Wee, have no idea of the reality of the world, no idea
>> what
>> > you
>> > > talk about, and have little, if any, working knowlege of radio!
>> Although,
>> > you
>> > > self proclaim yourself an "Old Timer", and love to brag about your "CB
>> > Radio
>> > > History".....etc>>
>> > >
>> > > Hm. Sounds like the schoolyard bully has zeroed in on a vulnerable
>> > > kid and is abusing him for no good reason.
>> > >
>> > > If the purpose of this NG is, as you say, a nonjudgemental forum for
>> > > learning and exchanging technical information, then you ought to
>> > > restrain yourself a bit, don't you think?
>> > >
>> > > What about all this brotherhood, acceptance, and fellowship you're
>> > > always talking about that occurs at keydown events? Or is that
>> > > just for your own exclusive little clique?
>> > >
>> > >
>> >
>> >

>>
>>
>
>

2794. Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom@astro.net
Message-ID: <37e0062b.164227122@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 2792

On 15 Sep 1999 19:06:42 GMT, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) wrote:

>MAY THE OUT-BANDERS LIVE FOR EVER!!! THE FORCE IS WITH US AGAINST THE ARRL!!!
>:):):)

Yup, keep on outbanding, you'll get caught eventually....They ARE
cracking down now....

2795. Re: How do I stop this overpowered yahoo?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom@astro.net
Message-ID: <37e007b1.164617974@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 2793

On 15 Sep 1999 01:00:38 GMT, catsysop@aol.comdiebot (CATsysop) wrote:

>>Try nicely approaching the suspected person and try to resolve it. If
>>there are enough people in your area complaining MAYBE the FCC will do
>>something. IF the station is running legally there's not much you can
>>do except filter your equipment. Local law enforcment really can't do
>>much, I hear they are try to change the laws on this is some states.
>>However if the person is operating legally you can't stop him if he's
>>licensed.
>>
>>Tom
>
>He doesn't need to be licensed to operate in the CBRS.

I know that.

> Also, the radio
>operator doesn't have to do anything more if he if running a legal, clean
>station.

That's what I said.

>All consumer electronics have a statement on the back that basically
>says if you get interference from legitimate radio services, tough. AND, if
>your consumer appliance generates RFI (touch lamps, anyone?), you have to stop
>using it. A courteous operator will offer advice, and try to help, if he is
>approached nicely.

That's what I said.

>Pin his coax, or damage his antenna, and he may not be as
>willing to help.

Correct. Did you read my post or are you just spouting off?
I'm a ham too by the way.

>Tom
>KC8KZY

Tom

2796. Re: "Happy and Gay" guy on channel 19

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990915170023.02158.00000667@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 2794

The guy probably really isnt even gay. He is just trying to rattle someones cage. I travel all over eastern US and hear people on the radio doing this. Once some trucker bites they usually say something like "I'm not really gay but sounds like you could be".If everyone leaves him alone and he will go away.

2797. CB KING 10-7 ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.common
Message-ID: <19990915170902.01816.00000634@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 2795

enough with the ten codes. we try to use normal day to day american english in this group, if you havent noticed. the phone patch rules on the packet thread was just too good.
73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

2798. Re: any mods for HTX-100??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990915173219.02158.00000682@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 2796

>
>Anybody who wants the USB/LSB mod for the HTX 100
>just email me and I will send it to you free of
>charge. I have been using the HTX 100 on 10 and
>11 for 2 years now, and have converted 5 radios
>to date. The bugs are now worked out. It is not a
>difficult mod, and requires no specialized
>equipment. There is no better 10/11 meter SSB
>radio to be had for the money.
>
>If anybody else is having that pesky HTX100 cold
>radio audio problem I figured out how to fix that
>too.
>
>73 from Radio Canada 633
>
>Tim P.
>---
>---
>
>
>
>
>In article <19990825160847.23424.00004930@ng-
>ff1.aol.com>,
> hamm4fun@aol.com (Hamm4fun) wrote:
>> >
>> >Remove power, antenna, and microphone.
>> >Remove upper and lower covers.
>> >Remove PLL board.
>> >Locate L12. Beside L12 is a 12 pf capacitor,
>replace this with a 47 pf.
>> It is best to leave the 12pf cap in and just
>tack the 47pf across it on the
>> backside of the board. The 47pf cap by its self
>will just barely move the freq
>> enough with the slug all the way in. On some
>radios it may not be enough.You
>> will also do the least damage to the board if
>you dont remove the existing cap.
>> >Adjust L12 for best clarification on known
>signal source.
>> >Reassemble radio.
>> >You now have lower sideband and cw.

>>
>> You can also leave the L12 circuit alone and
>mod the L13 circuit (CW), put a
>> 33pf cap in paralel with the existing cap at
>L13 and install a switch so you
>> have both USB and LSB. One problem with doing
>the LSB mod is that the readout
>> on the radio will read the wrong freq when LSB
>is selected. There is a fix for
>> this but is not really worth it as long as you
>are aware. Tim Poustie and I
>> developed this mod. I have since gotten rid of
>my radio and schematics and I
>> havent heard from Tim in a long time. The mod
>is best done if you have a freq
>> counter and adjust the coils for the L.O. freqs
>used in the similar radios made
>> by Uniden. I got them by checking in a manual
>for an HR2600. Its really a
>> pretty easy mod. Most of the work is taking the
>radio apart and puting it back
>> together.
>>
>
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Share what you know. Learn what you don't.
>
>
>
>
>
>

Hi Tim, long time since I have heard you on here. Last I heard you had a new kid. I got rid of my HTX-1000. Wife still has the tag# on her Jeep though. That was a wild coincidence. Finally tried switching the voltage on the USB pin on the processor. Takes care of the readout problem when you go to LSB. At least it seems too. I tried it on a dead radio that only the uP board was working on.Send me the mod as I would like to see what finally happened to it. I know one thing I did different on them was to lift the end of the resistor feeding the chokes instead of lifting the chokes. This kept the bypass caps closer to the end of the chokes. I had an instability problem in one radio that this cured.

2799. Re: So what was your FIRST RIG ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Power__House@webtv.net
Message-ID: <5384-37E00CF4-90@newsd-131.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 2797

The first radio I operated on was a big old Midland base radio (Can't recall the model). 1970's AM/SSB 40-channel radio (black in color) W/a PLL02A chip inside. It belonged to my father. What a great radio! It's still operable today, though not used any longer as of a few years ago. It was tuned up professionally and put out 11-watts dead-key when set on MAX. It never had the frequency expansion done, so it's stock other than the extra power output.

My next radio (which I officially owned) was a Cobra 148GTL. I bought it while I was on vacation from a truck stop back in '93 (my young age is showing here...I was 18 at the time) for about $185. I knew they were great radios, and just had to have it. Back then their were no local sources for any type of radio equipment, except for Radio Shack, and I didn't care to own something from them.

Since then I have purchased many radio and other items. For a fairly complete list, along with some more info about myself, stop by my CB page. Two links are provided within my signature below...

Power House

==========
Visit my Home page!
http://www.geocities.com/SouthBeach/Strand/3776/

Check out my CB Page!
(Cookies!)
http://community.webtv.net/Power__House/CBPage/

(NO Cookies!)
http://www.geocities.com/SouthBeach/Strand/3776/cbpage/
==========

2800. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: k4yz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990915173634.02166.00000520@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 2798

>Subject: Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police
>From: "Wildcat" wildcat@tp.net
>Date: Wed, 15 September 1999 08:20 AM EDT

>OK Steve, you asked for it! Ill use just one example for the purposes of sparing bandwidth. Go out and purchase a Diamond, Comet or Larson antenna and dismantle any one of them.< (SNIP)

Still doesn't answer the question about products that deal solely to the Amateur market. BOTH of the manufacturers you cite also have antennas in the Commercial realm, and those antennas cost even more than their Amateur counterparts, although they are the exact same antenna.

>Look at that guy Fred Maia. If you go to his website, you'll see that he advertises that HE can get a person a Vanity callsign for $20, when in fact a person can fill out the form themselves and submit it to the FCC for $13<

The fact of the matter is Fred Maia is a Huckster and a SnakeOil Salesman in my opinion, but nonetheless, what he is doing is not illegal. Some people are willing to part with that few extras bucks to have someone else do the paperwork for them.

The FACT still remains that YOU have not made ANY valid point, and that in each case you try top present as any documnetary evidence is only further PROOF that we all have options AND the freedom to choose between Generic and Name Brand.

>(I just did this for a family member recently). Mr. Maia has recognized the fact that some Hams will pay more to him for this service. This is another short example.<

And some people will pay a delivery boy and extra $10 to run to the grocery store for them when they could do it themselves for free....and they don't even HAVE a Ham Radio license...so what? LOT'S of people will pay extra money to have something done FOR them just to say they did it. No big deal, Wildcat.

Steve Robeson

In Remembrence of My Precious Taelor...
http://hometown.aol.com/K4YZ/myhomepage/memorial.html

2801. Re: How many watts can I feed a TexasStar 500v?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC Turner <C_Turner@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <37E01605.439B9F7C@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 2799

I ran a T.S modulator(one 2290) into a DX350 with good results(thats exactly half of your 500). I keyed up the modulator at 3 watts with a 80 watt swing into the dx350(two 2879s) and ended up with a 75 watt carrier and 500 watts of swing. I can tell you this: It sounded like 1kW.......... And yes it did take out all 40 channels with bleedover....

MC

EliotAssoc wrote:

> Anybody know what this amp can handle?

2802. Re: So what was your FIRST RIG ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <AsBD3.3965$C3.29601@insync>
Source record: 2802

Craig,
That sounds like a great idea. When you are finished let me know the URL
and I will add a link to it from Toll Free's site. I like what I saw on
your site so far.

Take care and be safe through Floyd.

--
ttyl
Shadow :)

www.bigradios.com/shadow

Craig Matthews <craig328@aol.comLIFE> wrote in message
news:19990913213908.00662.00001667@ng-xb1.aol.com...
> >From: explorer@voyager.org
>
> >Anyway to get someone with old S9 issues to scan them and put them on
> >a web page? I would like to read these old magazines...
>
> Sounds like a great idea, I have a small stash of S9 from '76. I'll scan
some
> tonight while awaiting Hurricane Floyd and put up a webpage.
>
>
> ^^
> Web Design Services - http://www.northpalm.net
> Custom Graphics, Hosting, Promotion, Consulting
>

2803. Re: From warnings to actual fines

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: catsysop@aol.comdiebot
Message-ID: <19990914205259.01876.00000293@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 2803

>
>That is US law. Not just Florida.
>
>And if you can pass a test that says you can drive, then you can do it.
>Whether or not you know what the words on the sign mean pays no difference,
>as long as you know that the red octagonal sign means stop, and the upside
>down yellow sign means yield... It makes no difference what they say.
>
>
>Toll Free
>
I guess you have underscored a very important point without realizing it. If your yield signs are Yellow, then a driver from this area may not know what it means, because they are red and white here in NW OH. Also, up in MI, in their turn lanes they have a flashing red light before the turn arrow. If you can safely make the turn, you can go. I'd never seen that before. It took several long honks and nasty stares to get the idea. I also understand that in some areas, traffic lights are mounted horizontally. Wouldn't that mess with someone who just figures if the top ones lit, stop, bottom means go!

Tom
KC8KZY

2804. Re: How do I stop this overpowered yahoo?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: catsysop@aol.comdiebot
Message-ID: <19990914210038.01876.00000305@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 2804

>Try nicely approaching the suspected person and try to resolve it. If
>there are enough people in your area complaining MAYBE the FCC will do
>something. IF the station is running legally there's not much you can
>do except filter your equipment. Local law enforcment really can't do
>much, I hear they are try to change the laws on this is some states.
>However if the person is operating legally you can't stop him if he's
>licensed.
>
>Tom

He doesn't need to be licensed to operate in the CBRS. Also, the radio operator doesn't have to do anything more if he if running a legal, clean station. All consumer electronics have a statement on the back that basically says if you get interference from legitimate radio services, tough. AND, if your consumer appliance generates RFI (touch lamps, anyone?), you have to stop using it. A courteous operator will offer advice, and try to help, if he is approached nicely. Pin his coax, or damage his antenna, and he may not be as willing to help.

Tom
KC8KZY

2805. Re: Packet radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990914212106.01655.00000232@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 2805

Toll Free wrote:
<<....You, Pee Wee, have no idea of the reality of the world, no idea what you talk about, and have little, if any, working knowlege of radio! Although, you self proclaim yourself an "Old Timer", and love to brag about your "CB Radio History".....etc>>

Hm. Sounds like the schoolyard bully has zeroed in on a vulnerable kid and is abusing him for no good reason.

If the purpose of this NG is, as you say, a nonjudgemental forum for learning and exchanging technical information, then you ought to restrain yourself a bit, don't you think?

What about all this brotherhood, acceptance, and fellowship you're always talking about that occurs at keydown events? Or is that just for your own exclusive little clique?

2806. Cobra 135XLR Base Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: jmt@rfci.net
Message-ID: <37def44a.5365779@news.blueridge.net>
Source record: 2806

I was wondering if anyone had the mods for this radio and some tune up tips and procedures. If anyone has any info about this radio, and the wattage output tuned up please pass it on... Thanks.

J.T.

2807. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom@astro.net
Message-ID: <37def484.94162075@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 2807

On Mon, 13 Sep 1999 20:56:25 -0400, "Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:

>> You mean the very tiny handful of idiots that will soon get their ass
>> caught?
>
>
>Handful!.....Are you serious? You must be a Tech.

Nope. Count how many idiots are on the 3 freqs where the idiots hang
out. Not many considering the almost 700,000 amateurs in the U.S. It's
a handful, and they'll go down. 14.313 is getting quieter every day.

Tom

2808. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom@astro.net
Message-ID: <37def51b.94313161@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 2808

On Mon, 13 Sep 1999 20:54:46 -0400, "Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:

>Hey Tom, I think you missed the point. It sounds like your a Metamucil
>league member.

Nope, I'm 41.

Tom

2809. Re: Packet radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990914212704.01360.00000056@ngol08.aol.com>
Source record: 2809

In article <19990914212106.01655.00000232@ng-da1.aol.com>, rhooligan2@aol.com (RHOOLIGAN2) writes:

>What about all this brotherhood, acceptance, and fellowship you're
>always talking about that occurs at keydown events? Or is that
>just for your own exclusive little clique?

That must be reserved for illegal operators only.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2810. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990914212758.01360.00000057@ngol08.aol.com>
Source record: 2810

In article <37def484.94162075@news.idsi.net>, Tom@astro.net writes:

> Nope. Count how many idiots are on the 3 freqs where the idiots hang
>out. Not many considering the almost 700,000 amateurs in the U.S. It's
>a handful, and they'll go down. 14.313 is getting quieter every day.

Thank you, Riley Hollingsworth!

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2811. MRF477 replacements

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990914213717.01524.00000340@ng-fh1.aol.com>
Source record: 2811

i have some transistors in a TO-5 case that I used to use in old CBs as finals. They required the addition of a heat sink to turn them inti a TO-39F style case. I have found that by placing two transistors in paralell that they will replace the MRF477(40 watts PEP on an HR2600). Unfortunately I have not been able to identify these transistors and only have a few left. Ive reachearched this as much as I can and cannot find anything in a TO-5 case that sounds like it would work. Any ideas guys what they could be. I used to have some transistors for repairing CATV amplfiers. This is the only thing I think they could be. These things would handle a watt or two with no heat sink.

2812. For Sale Yaesu FT-650

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: hrudy1@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7rndm1$qm4$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 2812

For Sale FT-650 This Radio is a 9.5 on a 1-10 scale
I have not Tx over the Radio. Got it new 4 yrs. ago.
Moved right after I got it and never set it up in
the shack.
3 band 12m, 10m, & 6m; 100 Watts out SSB, CW, FM;
50 Watts out AM. Rec. from 24.5mhz-56mhz
Can Tx over all of this range.
Has piggy-back (removable) AC power supply. And 12 VDC
power cord. And have FTS-8 Tone Bd. for Tone Squelch &
CTCSS Repeaters. Have Operating Manual & Service Manual,
Box too. You can see what they have sold for at this site
>http://www.aade.com/hampedia/prices2.htm< Want $700.00 obo
plus shipping. Also have dual band Diamond 10m /6mm vert.
ant that also has not been used. For $70.00 + shipping
Contact me at >hrudy@lgcy.com< or at
KA7YWO
Howard Rudy
Salt Lake City, Ut 84116-1181
1-810-532-8511

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

2813. Re: any difference between Davemade or X-Force amps?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990914234239.01516.00000484@ng-fh1.aol.com>
Source record: 2813

>> Texas Star's are very trashy on the spectrum analyzer.<<

>Not on my Spec An. Your mileage may vary...As a matter of fact, the new Texas Star equipment was tested by an FCC lab!
Can you say that about any of the other manufacturers stuff out their?<

ANY Texas Star run on my Astron PS in my home will tear up everything in the house.

>And you are not running a Class C box, either. If you put a Class C box at >home, it will rip up your neighbors unless the rest of your install is >"Perfect!".

My reference to the X-Force X200, (1) 2sc2290 x (2) 2sc2879's is indeed class C, and the ONLY mobile box that has not interfered with the TV picture, TV speaker, stereo signal or speakers, and very faintly into a cordless phone. I was even able to use it to drive an Amp Supply LK500ZB 220v base amp with (2) 3-500z tubes, and the exact same results.

I currently use a X-Force XT400 (2) 2sc2290's x (4) 2sc2879's biased class B, it is also very clean, although does come over the cordless phone a bit more.

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

2814. Re: ***SSB Etiquette Information?***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.GSO.4.10.9909142336560.20773-100000@cluster2>
Source record: 2814

why would you want to say "qrt" and staning by?
"qrt means going off the air, theese stupid cb'ers are crazy!!
why don't you'all learn the cb lanuage instad of telling hams how to
opperateors.
On Tue, 14 Sep 1999, Arnie Macy wrote:

> Date: Tue, 14 Sep 1999 08:29:57 -0400
> From: Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: Re: ***SSB Etiquette Information?***
>
> Some common Q -Signals used on SSB ...
>
> QRM - Is my transmission being interfered with?
> QRN - Are you troubled by static?
> QSB - Are my signals fading?
> QTH - What is your location?
> QSL - Can you acknowledge receipt?
> QSY - Shall I change frequency?
> QRT - Shall I stop sending?
> QSX - Will you listen for ____ on ____?
>
> and ...
>
> QRZ - Who is calling me?
> QRA - What is the name of your station?
> QSP - Will you relay to _____ ? (usually a message to a named city)
> QRL - Are you busy?
> QRK - What is my signal intelligibility? (1-5)
>
> Regards,
>
> Arnie -
> KT4ST
>
>
>
>
>
>

2815. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <37DF1178.862@no.net>
Source record: 2815

Gary Danaher wrote:
> If you can name one amateur using illegal power, I can
> come up with 300 who aren't. Get back to CB and forget this-it's off
> topic.

And if you can name one cber that isn't running illegal power, you can
probably name 300 who are.

2816. Re: Packet radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990915004110.01537.00000507@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 2816

"MR-ASS" <assman@shinyhiney.com> wrote:
You got a good point Toll!>>

The only point he makes is that insecure bullies seem
to relish beating up newcomers in newsgroups.

2817. F>A> Golden Eagle D-104 Cheap!! Low Serial Number

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: orbitone@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <37e0288b.1939507@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2817

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=162759214
go there for a good deal on a Golden Eagle Mic its on Ebay!!!

2818. Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990915005409.01538.00000418@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 2818

<<hehe

Toll Free>>

I assume that chuckle signifies that you approve of
irresponsible hams running high power on 11 meters.

2819. Re: Watch out for these.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <37DF1D00.7334@no.net>
Source record: 2819

More than likely another hoax, here is the tipoff phrase, "Please copy
this information and e-mail
it to everyone in your address book." Just what the hoax is designed to
do, get everyone to send it to everyone else they know, advising them to
do the same and the only thing accomplished is a traffic jam on the
Internet. You will find this phrase or something similar in almost every
virus hoax.

Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> Attention Everyone,
>
> Watch out for these.......
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>
> ----------
> Contents as follows:
> EXTREMELY DANGEROUS
>
> This information came from Microsoft yesterday (9 Sept 99) morning.
> Please pass it on to anyone you know who has access to the internet. You may
> receive an apparently harmless Budweiser screensaver, entitled BUDDYLST.SIP.
>
> If you do - DO NOT OPEN IT UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES, but delete it
> IMMEDIATELY. Once opened, you will lose EVERYTHING on your PC. Your
> hard disk will be completely distroyed and the person who sent you the
> message will have access to your name and password via the internet.
> As far as we know, the virus was circulated yesterday (9 Sept) morning. It's
> a new virus and extremely dangerous. Please copy this information and e-mail
> it to everyone in your address book. We need to do all we can to block this
> virus. AOL has confirmed how dangerous it is and there is no Antivirus
> program as yet which is capable of destroying it. Please take all the
> necessary precautions and pass this information to your friends,
> acquaintances and work colleagues.
>
>
> ----------
> This is extremely important. There is an exec file going around called
> "Funprog.exec" and it contains the CIH virus. If you receive it, DO NOT
> DOWNLOAD IT.
>

> But here is the worst part of it. This virus is being sent out from names
> you know. Somehow they found a way to use other peoples screen names and
> send out mail. If you are an AOL user and you get mail from anyone on AOL
> including me that says @aol.com after the screen name DO NOT DOWNLOAD that
> piece of mail. It will not be from that person that you think is sending it
> to you.
>
> AOL is very aware of what is going on right now. Please do not download
> anything. I rather all of us be safe than sorry, until AOL fixes this
> problem. Please forward this letter to all your friends.......

2820. Re: The caps across the finals in a 2510, ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: dirk <heybaby@your.place>
Message-ID: <37DF5719.1230D858@your.place>
Source record: 2820

Hillbilly Dave wrote:
>
> well after i typed that and hit the send button I tryed to bite my tounge
> off because I was wrong......was hoping no-one would notice.....the caps do
> offer a small amount of coupling....I was thinking of coupling as in between
> stages.
>
> some day you'll get old too...
>
> Dave
> KG5XR
> Dave's Radio Electronics
> Since 1972
> The (little) voice of the Ozarks
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Hmmm. So what happens if they're removed? I have a problem with my 2510 going into oscillation upon transmit. A Dejanews search mentioned removing these caps as a solution to the problem. I tried it (note: I know people who have removed the caps because they claim it gave them more swing; while I that isn't my intent I saw that it didn't immediately damage their radios so I was willing to try it,) and it has worked perfectly so far. But I'm wondering what other effects it's had on the radio. Any theories?

Thanks
Ben

2821. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: k4yz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990915030447.01361.00000451@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 2821

>Subject: Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police
>From: "Wildcat" wildcat@tp.net
>Date: Tue, 14 September 1999 09:37 PM EDT

>Unless you own a company that caters exclusively to Hams. Then you can charge as much as you want because you know they'll pay.<

OK, "Wildcat", I give......

What company caters exclusively to Hams?

If you are going to quote any of the current manufacturers of electronic equipment used by Radio Amateurs, CBers, or FRSers, you can save your time because I can disprove it before you get started.

Motorola....? Don't even go there!

Yaesu...? Commercial line known as "Vertex"

ICOM...? Commercial line under their own name

Kenwood...? One of the most prolific lines of commercial and EMS radios other than Big M and GE, not to mention their entertainment systems.

Henry? I used to date one of the original Henry's daughters. If it weren't for the commercial and military contracts, they would have dropped out of Amateur Radio 20 years ago.

Even such manufacturers as TenTec and MFJ have a commercial market for their products.

Care to try again?

Steve, K4YZ

2822. CB coupler or CB antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Kong-Wei Lye <kwlye@cmu.edu>
Message-ID: <1062641762.937365512@[128.2.120.71]>
Source record: 2822

Hello all,

I'm a newbie in this newsgroup. In fact I'm new to CB. Does anyone know whether using a CB coupler (such as the paradynamics PDC133) to transmit/receive thru the car's FM antenna is as good as using an actual CB antenna? (I don't want another antenna sticking out on the car)

I'm also planning to hook up a RF amp to boost the power > 4W (i'm not using it here in the US). Will the CB-coupler/FM-antenna combination do the job?

Would appreciate any advice.

Thanks.

2823. Re: Antique CB Radio Photos.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: craig328@aol.comLIFE
Message-ID: <19990915033618.01657.00000422@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 2823

>From: tnom@mucks.net

>I just visited your pages. The home page and page four work fine.
>Page two and three are a solid white page, no pictures? I use
>Netscape 4.6

My apologies, in haste to get the page up I left a couple of broken HTML tags
on the pages referenced. I have taken care of the problem and should be
viewable using Netscape.

^^

Web Design Services - http://www.northpalm.net
Custom Graphics, Hosting, Promotion, Consulting

2824. Re: Dealing witn irate neighbors who make threats (was: Re: Antenna question)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Black Kojak <bk43@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <rtuld3qs1iv66@news.supernews.com>
Source record: 2824

An asshole, no matter how you dress it up, is still an asshole.

Jeff

Toll Free wrote in message ...
>I guess that makes you more of a man than the rest of us law breakers, huh?
>
>Wait... You are now in the same boat, since you have used your CB to
>illegally blow someone elses stuff up! That would be criminal behavior,
>falling under malicious intent.
>
>Oh well... Looks like RFEnforcer is just as much of an asshole as the rest
>of the world..
>
>He just wants to look better.
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>RFEnforcer <rfenforcer@aol.com> wrote in message
>news:19990912111219.00142.00002087@ngol05.aol.com...
>> In article <VAIC3.447$NW5.56555@news.corecomm.net>, "Sean"
>> <bigfoot1@megsinet.net> writes:
>>
>> > The next door neighbor confronted him and told this
>> >teenager that he would "stuff his antenna up his ass if he bothered his
>tv
>> >just one more time".
>>
>> I had a neighbor once who used that approach. Threatened me and said I
>better
>> "do something about it." So I did. I pointed my Moonraker 4 directly at
>his
>> living room and cranked up the D-104. Did this about 7:00 in the evening
>when,
>> according to the noises eminating from their open living room window,
>their
>> daughter was practicing her organ playing.
>>
>> Blew the amp and speaker right out of the organ! Tough $##@!
>>
>> Moral of the story: next time, ask nicely.
>>

>>
>> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain
all
>> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>>
>
>

2825. VDS [30] CB Station DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Fred BERNHEIM <bernheim@pop.i-france.com>
Message-ID: <37DF5D46.FD1A49C7@pop.i-france.com>
Source record: 2825
Cross-posted to: "fr.rec.radio;",fr.rec.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb

Bonjour,

Suite ï¿½ Dï¿½mï¿½nagement, je Brade tout mon matos... Because pas de possibilitï¿½ d'installation fixe!!!

Delta Loop 4 Element (agrimpex) + pylone 6m : 3500F
Rotor G800SDX + machoires neuves : 2500F
TX RX Prï¿½sident Lincoln modif 50W :2000F
Ampli BV2001 (lampe ï¿½ changer) + filtre pass Bas Kenwood LF30A : 2200F
Boite d'accord Zï¿½tagi HP 1000 : 300F
Micro Astatic : 600F
Divers cable + accessoires...

Le LOT: 10 000F Ferme.

73, 51
Fred, (ex 14AT913)

TEL : 04.66.88.95.62 / 06.62.60.36.15
mailto:bernheim@i-france.com

2826. Re: Dealing witn irate neighbors who make threats (was: Re: Antenna question)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: gumb@hotmail.com
Message-ID: <37df92a5.31534114@news.earthlink.net>
Source record: 2826

NO!,
Moral of the story:
Next time he should take a few hat pins and stick them through your
coax and hope that it destroys your equipment.
On Mon, 13 Sep 1999 00:54:23 GMT, Tom@astro.net wrote:

>On 12 Sep 1999 15:12:19 GMT, rfenforcer@aol.com (RFEnforcer) wrote:
>
>>In article <VAIC3.447$NW5.56555@news.corecomm.net>, "Sean"
>><bigfoot1@megsinet.net> writes:
>>
>>> The next door neighbor confronted him and told this
>>>teenager that he would "stuff his antenna up his ass if he bothered his tv
>>>just one more time".
>>
>>I had a neighbor once who used that approach. Threatened me and said I better
>>"do something about it." So I did. I pointed my Moonraker 4 directly at his
>>living room and cranked up the D-104. Did this about 7:00 in the evening when,
>>according to the noises eminating from their open living room window, their
>>daughter was practicing her organ playing.
>>
>>Blew the amp and speaker right out of the organ! Tough $##@!
>>
>>Moral of the story: next time, ask nicely.
>
> An asshole way of handling the situation...
>
>Yhea, boy you showed HIM.
>
>

2827. Expanded channels on TRC-483

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: gumb@hotmail.com
Message-ID: <37e09312.31644095@news.earthlink.net>
Source record: 2827

Anyone know of any mods for this?

2828. Re: Dealing witn irate neighbors who make threats (was: Re: Antenna question)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7rnud2$p9h$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 2828

Black Kojak <bk43@earthlink.net> wrote in message
news:rtuld3qs1iv66@news.supernews.com...
> An asshole, no matter how you dress it up, is still an asshole.
>
>
yes, but at least you can make it a better looking asshole

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

2829. Re: Antique CB Radio Photos.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <NWLD3.24128$223.468830@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 2829

Nice post Craig!

2830. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <09MD3.24437$223.468571@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 2830

> OK, "Wildcat", I give......
>
> What company caters exclusively to Hams?

OK Steve, you asked for it! Ill use just one example for the purposes of sparing bandwidth. Go out and purchase a Diamond, Comet or Larson antenna and dismantle any one of them. Then go out and purchase a clone of these antennas or a CB antenna and do the same thing. Compare them. What you will find is there isn't any difference between the CB antenna (both in quality and design) and the Ham antenna, yet the Ham antenna is 200%-500% more money.

A prime example is the Antron 99 11 meter vertical dipole and the Diamond 5/10 (144/440 mhz) vertical base antenna. Both, when dismantled, are manufactured exactly the same way with the only thing being different is the resonant frequency of the antenna, yet the Diamond costs $190 and the Anton costs $40. Now, one can argue that the Antron is more cost effective for the manufacturer because of the demand vs. the number of units manufactured annually, however, there is still a very large discrepancy between the current price of the Diamond and the actual price based on the demand of the Diamond antenna. The Diamond antenna company knows full well that Hams will pay more for a Ham antenna as compared to a CBer paying for a CB antenna. This is only one instance.

Look at that guy Fred Maia. If you go to his website, you'll see that he advertises that HE can get a person a Vanity callsign for $20, when in fact a person can fill out the form themselves and submit it to the FCC for $13 (I just did this for a family member recently). Mr. Maia has recognized the fact that some Hams will pay more to him for this service. This is another short example.

2831. Re: HR2600 Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: kirkwood@seacorp.com
Message-ID: <37df9060.1901012089@paperboy.ids.net>
Source record: 2831

If you have installed the chipswitch, there shouldn't be a question at all. What are you really asking?

aj

On Fri, 10 Sep 1999 17:43:17 -0500, David Dropp <ddropp@execpc.com> wrote:

>I have a Uniden HR2600 that I installed a Chipswitch upgrade
>microprosser and heard their was a way to get more than 40 channels out
>of it when you are in the cb memory mode, if you have any info or know
>of any tricks please e-mail them to me. Thanks Dave
>

2832. Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <37DF8E76.37B1@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 2832

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:
>
> <<hehe
>
> Toll Free>>
>
> I assume that chuckle signifies that you approve of
> irresponsible hams running high power on 11 meters.

More like the "he he" acknowleges the incredible irony that the
statement represents.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

2833. Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <37DF9367.2966@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 2833

Toll Free wrote:
>
> If you really believe this, then why don't the major manufacturers pass out
> the mods for unlocking MARS / CAP ? gen Coverage with the purchase of a
> radio, or at least with the license for an amateur radio...
>
> I would think that if it wasn't law, they would do it, just because it
> "enhances" the functionality of the radio!
>
> Wait a minute. I remember seeing an advertisement for a Kenwood radio, when
> the general coverage units came out that specifically said to comply with
> FCC rules, they would not release the MARS /CAP mods without proof of proper
> license.

You just correctly answered your own question. Thanks!

>
> And as far as any amplifier being legal, if that was true, the Henry 8K
> Ultra would be legal for shipment in the US, as would the Commander
> HF-2500E.

I don't know about those specific amplifiers, but I do know that there are more than a few "legal" ham amps that will do much more than the 1500 watt limit, if driven hard enough. There are no magic "watt limiters" that prevent them from going beyond 1500 watts. It's up to the responsibility of the ham to properly drive and monitor his output for conformity.

Ironically, most of the restrictions on ham amplifiers, revolve around their ease of being converted to 11 meter usage.

The FCC would also question the necessity of an amplifier that runs up to more than 10 KW, even though you are then barely tickling it at the 1.5 KW legal limit. But there are a few that will do 3, 4 and 5 KW and are legal. They just can't have 10 meters in them out of the box, and require at least a 50 watt drive to make full output, and cannot be RF keyed. There are more specific regulations, and I'm sure the FCC site has them if anyone wants to read them.

>
> I specifically know that neither of those amplifiers are legal for sale in
> the United States.

There may be one or 2 regulations that they fail and did not get approval. It may not be strictly their power output alone. If it has 10 meters in it, it can't be legally sold in the US.

>
> Also seems to me that somewhere I either read, or was told, that their is a
> cap as far as plate dissipation of an amplifier that would be marketed to
> the amateur community.

That may be true. But it is a bit above the 1.5 KW limit. Look at any
legal amp with a pair of 3-500z's. You know how much they are capable
off.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

2834. Question?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Steve and Stephanie <stevenj2@flash.net>
Message-ID: <aMMD3.58$sf6.215@news.flash.net>
Source record: 2834

I recently posted looking for am old MC-11A. I believe this was made by
General radio Telephone. I am very surprised that nobody responded . As I
recall this was a hell of a tube radio. It had a plug in the back that gave
you 5 to 20 watts depending on if the plug was in or out. I am recalling
this from the 70s so I could be incorrect. Anyone
with additional info help me out please

2835. F.S. 10 M HI POWER KIT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: rted821836@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990915091639.01508.00000444@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 2835

New 10M High Power RF kit for all Galaxys, Superstars, Connex, Ranger, etc.
MRF497, Heat Sink, Cap's, full instructions - easy to install.
$40 plus shipping.
Ralph,
D&R Electronics

2836. Re: For Sale Yaesu FT-650

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Woody <cbgazett@insync.net>
Message-ID: <qjND3.4036$C3.30377@insync>
Source record: 2836

NICE radio! used to own one a few years back - triple conversion rx

2837. Re: Antique CB Radio Photos.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Woody <cbgazett@insync.net>
Message-ID: <4IND3.4037$C3.30475@insync>
Source record: 2837

Good start!
73
Woody

2838. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <JpND3.24593$223.475035@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 2838

> It's
> a handful, and they'll go down. 14.313 is getting quieter every day.

No they wont. It will get worse and worse and worse to the point where the commercial interests will justify the 20 and 75 meter behavior as a means of taking bandwidth away from amateurs. When the ITU meets in a couple of years, what do you think will happen? Ill tell you what will happen, The Yeasu, Kenwood and Icom electronics lobbyists will successfully eliminate code to increase membership so the end result will be more radio sales. When this happens look out, because Riley Hollingsworth will need a team the size of the 141st Airborne division to police the airwaves, which they say; "Aint gonna happen".

What you are experiencing at present is the death-nell of amateur radio as you "knew it". You can blame your friends over in Newington, CT for this dilemma because they've been sitting on their hands for the past 20 years with regards to this issue. They have always been more worried about their dues income stream. Publicly they (The ARRL) oppose the elimination of code (to keep the old timers and Life Members happy), however internally they want it removed because they realize the potential of pulling in new members to add to their political lobby to appear as a growing organization as compared to a dying one which essentially makes them no different than the Icom, Yeasu and Kenwood lobbyists. Hell, even the government abandoned enforcement 12 years ago because even they recognized that the amateur base was shrinking.

If you think that what's going on right now is the beginning of "better times" in amateur radio, I truly pity you.....it has gotten progressively worse over the past 25 years and it will continue to do so.

2839. Website Updates

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Woody <cbgazett@insync.net>
Message-ID: <uhND3.4034$C3.30497@insync>
Source record: 2839

Been updating the site.....

http://www.cbgazette.com/gaz2.html

Updates are:

Auction Pricing (new item)
Equipment reviews (2 additions)
Radio Photo's (10+ additions)
"Virtual Henshaws" (new item under Classic Ad's) [work in progress]

Regards,
Woody

2840. Palomar 225 AMP - Any Good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: djenn@ev1.net
Message-ID: <k7OD3.9182$C%.6553857@WReNphoon3>
Source record: 2840

Hi, I'm looking to buy an amplifier and see that Left Coast Radio has a Palomar 225 on sale for $99. Has anyone used this amp? Recommendations? Any other amps in this price range? I need to stay below $150.

I use a Uniden Grant XL and want this amp for both AM and SSB.

djenn@ev1.net

-**** Posted from RemarQ, http://www.remarq.com/?c ****-
Search and Read Usenet Discussions in your Browser

2841. Re: IBA-5 indoor antenna question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Christian <combsad@erols.com>
Message-ID: <7roc7thci1@winter.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 2841

I wonder if aluminium wrap in several layers in maybe a two square feet
pattern would work with the magnet antenna.

Toadster wrote in message <37dd98d4.0@news.sac.bfp.net>...
>Take a macho magnet mount. A 5' firestick II antenna. Four 4' flat bars.
>Like the ones you use to connect chain link fence together. Arrange the
>bars to form a plus sign, put the magnet mount in the center of your +, the
>antenna in the mount and you have an indoor antenna. Or make yourself a
>dipole.
>
>Jaybird <bcbnga@alltel.net> wrote in message
news:37DA8C45.5CF@alltel.net...
>> Thirty inches is simply too short to provide an adequate ground plane at
>> 27 mhz. Good engineering practice would suggest at least 115 inches in
>> each direction.
>> --
>> Work harder. Millions on welfare are depending on you!
>
>

2842. Re: Is she gettin'-out or WHAT !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <mROD3.12585$N77.935495@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 2842

SORRY...I couldn't resist ! My apologies to those offended.
MIKE (707) wrote in message ...
>http://www.smartbot.net/whale
>
>

2843. Is she gettin'-out or WHAT !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <MNOD3.12584$N77.934558@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 2843

http://www.smartbot.net/whale

2844. Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <P4PD3.4042$C3.30785@insync>
Source record: 2844

Exactly!

Toll Free

Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote in message
news:37DF8E76.37B1@worldlynx.net...
> RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:
> >
> > <<hehe
> >
> > Toll Free>>
> >
> > I assume that chuckle signifies that you approve of
> > irresponsible hams running high power on 11 meters.
>
>
> More like the "he he" acknowleges the incredible irony that the
> statement represents.
>
> Dave
> "Sandbagger"
>
>

2845. Re: Dealing witn irate neighbors who make threats (was: Re: Antenna question)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <H0PD3.4040$C3.30766@insync>
Source record: 2845

With lipstick upon the old toothless wonder!

;-)

Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
news:7rnud2$p9h$1@news1.alltel.net...
>
> Black Kojak <bk43@earthlink.net> wrote in message
> news:rtuld3qs1iv66@news.supernews.com...
> > An asshole, no matter how you dress it up, is still an asshole.
> >
> >
> yes, but at least you can make it a better looking asshole
>
> Dave
> KG5XR
> Dave's Radio Electronics
> Since 1972
> The (little) voice of the Ozarks
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
>
>

2846. Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <baPD3.4048$C3.30710@insync>
Source record: 2846

> > Wait a minute. I remember seeing an advertisement for a Kenwood radio,
when
> > the general coverage units came out that specifically said to comply
with
> > FCC rules, they would not release the MARS /CAP mods without proof of
proper
> > license.
>
> You just correctly answered your own question. Thanks!

I know I did. I was being a bit facetious (wait... That word doesn't
exist, but I just used it).

>
>
> >
> > And as far as any amplifier being legal, if that was true, the Henry 8K
> > Ultra would be legal for shipment in the US, as would the Commander
> > HF-2500E.
>
> I don't know about those specific amplifiers, but I do know that there
> are more than a few "legal" ham amps that will do much more than the
> 1500 watt limit, if driven hard enough.

And a lot out their that will do it with less than my Kenwood puts out. I
have seen nearly 8 grand out of the Commander HF2500E with my Kenwood
driving it. It is a 3 tuber, export only.

Being designated as an export amplifier means that it ships with 10 meters,
but that is not why it is designated as an export amp. It reaches full
legal limit at about 20 watts PEP drive.

That makes it illegal, but do you think that they could not put a small
resistive padder in the circuit if they knew that the FCC would approve it
otherwise?

There are no magic "watt
> limiters" that prevent them from going beyond 1500 watts.

Sure their is! It is called ALC, but it is also up to the amateur op to
make sure that he is running effective alc.

I agree to your point, but ALC was designed to help the amateur keep power
at a safe, legal level.

It's up to the
> responsibility of the ham to properly drive and monitor his output for

> conformity.

I agree!

>
> Ironically, most of the restrictions on ham amplifiers, revolve around
> their ease of being converted to 11 meter usage.

That, and drive power, as well as not being able to hit monster power
numbers.

>
> The FCC would also question the necessity of an amplifier that runs up
> to more than 10 KW, even though you are then barely tickling it at the
> 1.5 KW legal limit. But there are a few that will do 3, 4 and 5 KW and
> are legal.

Just barely legal.

They just can't have 10 meters in them out of the box, and
> require at least a 50 watt drive to make full output, and cannot be RF
> keyed. There are more specific regulations, and I'm sure the FCC site
> has them if anyone wants to read them.
>
> >
> > I specifically know that neither of those amplifiers are legal for sale
in
> > the United States.
>
> There may be one or 2 regulations that they fail and did not get
> approval. It may not be strictly their power output alone. If it has 10
> meters in it, it can't be legally sold in the US.
>
> >
> > Also seems to me that somewhere I either read, or was told, that their
is a
> > cap as far as plate dissipation of an amplifier that would be marketed
to
> > the amateur community.
>
> That may be true. But it is a bit above the 1.5 KW limit. Look at any
> legal amp with a pair of 3-500z's. You know how much they are capable
> off.

Dave,

If I remember, the amateur amplifier may not have dissipation capable of
greater than the 2Kw input level that was the legal benchmark of yesteryear.

I will look around and see if I can dig that up.

Toll Free

>
>
> Dave
> "Sandbagger"
>

2847. Re: Marine problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: theweek1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990915120508.02607.00000435@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 2847

we use a big stick on a 25.5 regal cruiser with a gaxaly 77 works real good

2848. Re: "Happy and Gay" guy on channel 19

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dillo <armadillo@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <6HPD3.1793$xQ6.47804@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 2848

I can tell you all this.
Their are guys like that everywhere my compny travels, including several around the home area around Philly.
There is a guy I hear quite often that says," I got my nightgown on, I got my pretty red panties on and I'm ready to go to bed."
We try to ignore him but now my drivers are hearing him (or someone like him) nationwide.
He's almost as funny as the guy that is right here close to my base area that is constantly immitatating the character out of the old truckers song " CB Savage" always asking, " Got any Smokey Bears out there; how 'bout any bare Smokeys?"
They are relatively harmless as well as relatively humorous so leave them alone and find out who the " Radio Rambos" are that come into your towns and immediately want to find the local bases and harass the living hell out of them and always try to find some poor fool willing enough to try to find them so they can kick that fool's ass.
Hell, I even get on 19 and a few other channels and have a little good clean fun when I imitate "Ol' Vern Johnson" the redneck with no electricity but has a pedal powered generator that makes his radio put out more watts the faster his wife can pedal it. Sometimes I even live an entire evening as Vern giving everyone on the local base channels pains in the sides from laughing so hard and long. They enjoy it so much around here that Vern has actually become friends with some of the locals.
Thanks for reading my post and have a great day.....
Oh, by the way, if you're ever in the area jump on 19, 24 or 15 and give "Ol' Vern" or his wife "Vernadette Johnson" a shout I'm very sure they and you will enjoy the chat.
73's

The Smokin' Armadillo
Southeastern, PA

2849. Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <x4PD3.4041$C3.30744@insync>
Source record: 2849

No,
The chuckle signifies that a ham is admitting that he uses his amateur radio
on the 11 meter band.

Something that I knew would spark an interest from you.

As if it was your business in the first place.

Have that foot removed from your mouth from the Pee Wee thread yet?

Toll Free

RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990915005409.01538.00000418@ng-ff1.aol.com...
> <<hehe
>
> Toll Free>>
>
> I assume that chuckle signifies that you approve of
> irresponsible hams running high power on 11 meters.

2850. Re: can I run a 1.6kw in the car without replacing alternator?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC Turner <C_Turner@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <37E0169B.6C75CB2B@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 2850

Somebody needs to tell this guy that a Sweet 16 will not do 1.6kw.....
Especially with that TX100 as a driver and the stock alt and voltage..... I
would guess and honest 900-1kw tops....

MC

Bill Eitner wrote:

> ESisca wrote:
> >
> > OK, question is, we just received our long awaited texas star sweet 16...
> > we want to drive it with a Palomar TX-100...do we need a higher amp
> > alternator than the standard? anybody know? thanks for the response.
>
> You can use an isolator and devote an extra battery
> or two to the main amp. However, due to the lower
> supply voltage, the amp won't put out as much power
> as it would if you were to do it with an extra alter-
> nator.
> --
> ---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> ---

2851. Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <37e01442.792454@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 2851

>What kind of an idiot would put 8KW on the ham bands? (I expect your usual
>lame excuses: it wasn't the ham bands, I used a dummy load,

I think his first choice of where to put it, up your ass, was
unavailable. So he made due with a secondary choice.

2852. Re: Lets talk about D104 microphones!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC Turner <C_Turner@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <37E0172E.4308EE24@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 2852

I have both.... I use the regular head for AM. It has a higher pitched
Clearer sound that is much louder. the 10 DAL head is less sensitive
and has a lower pitched sound to it. I really don't like the 10 Dal
head at all. The guys like it on SSB so I use it. After all i don't
have to listen to my radio. They do.....

MC

Bill wrote:

>
> What's the difference between the standard D104 microphone "head"
> and the "head" that's called the "10 Dal Head"?
> Other than the appearance of course.
>
> TIA,
> Bill
>
> ____
> You must repair the obvious change in the e-mail
> address to reply via e-mail.
> Change the .net to .com in the return address
> and delete the"-".
> ____

2853. Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990915175956.01591.00000732@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 2853

i don't have a graphics program to demonstrate shudder so i'll spell it out for
you.
please see as follows:
SHUDDER, SHUDDER, SHUDDER!!!
JEFF

2854. Re: can I run a 1.6kw in the car without replacing alternator?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <mSUD3.4521$C3.31439@insync>
Source record: 2854

The Sweet Sixteen with a one pill modulator doing 125 or so watts will peak
at close to 1.4 kilowatts.

You need to use something like a 250 to get anymore than that out of it.

Toll Free

MC Turner <C_Turner@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
news:37E0169B.6C75CB2B@ix.netcom.com...
> Somebody needs to tell this guy that a Sweet 16 will not do 1.6kw.......
> Especially with that TX100 as a driver and the stock alt and voltage......
I
> would guess and honest 900-1kw tops....
>
>
> MC
>
> Bill Eitner wrote:
>
> > ESisca wrote:
> > >
> > > OK, question is, we just received our long awaited texas star sweet
16...
> > > we want to drive it with a Palomar TX-100...do we need a higher amp
> > > alternator than the standard? anybody know? thanks for the response.
> >
> > You can use an isolator and devote an extra battery
> > or two to the main amp. However, due to the lower
> > supply voltage, the amp won't put out as much power
> > as it would if you were to do it with an extra alter-
> > nator.
> > --
> > --
> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >
> > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > and The Dark Side:
> > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > --
>

2855. Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <bUUD3.4522$C3.31649@insync>
Source record: 2855

hahahaha

Toll Free

<tnom@mucks.net> wrote in message news:37e01442.792454@news1.newscene.com...
>
> >What kind of an idiot would put 8KW on the ham bands? (I expect your
usual
> >lame excuses: it wasn't the ham bands, I used a dummy load,
>
> I think his first choice of where to put it, up your ass, was
> unavailable. So he made due with a secondary choice.

2856. Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37E01F76.7FDB@imt.net>
Source record: 2856

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> MAY THE OUT-BANDERS LIVE FOR EVER!!!

It's called FREE band not out band.

2857. Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990915181917.01591.00000744@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 2857

joe says "proud to be illegal?"
i say damn right!!!
it doesn't sound like life is getting to you, it sounds more like your power is getting to his jealous spot because he can't match what you have and has more to lose, (license), than you do. if you are careful, and it seems that you are, you'll never get caught.
they can't be everywhere at once and that's where the key word careful comes in.
this guilt trip he tries to play doesn't cut it with me. he may be somebody's mommy but he ain't mine!!!
if i should ever get caught, not one dime comes out of his pocket and untill he pays my fine, oh excuse me, forfeture, he should shut up.
SHOW ME YOUR BADGE SHERIFF OR GET OUT OF TOWN!!!
jeff

2858. Re: HR 2510 Max Output ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC Turner <C_Turner@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <37E01D41.51EE0C5D@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 2858

I have worked on many 2510's. Most 2510s will do an honest 35-40 watts peak on AM from a 10 watt carrier. The thing to remember is to keep that carrier under 10 watts of you want the finals to last. It is not so much the peak power to worry about. Dead keying that radio at 15-20 watts will kill the final.

MC

mike wrote:

> Can Someone Please tell Me The Maximum Output for the Uniden HR 2510.
> I don't want to Smoke the Finals !!
>
> Thanks
>
> Mike

2859. Demco Super Satelite!!! $200

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chris <ck5@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <37E04846.2A56@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 2859

I have the Transmitter and the Receiver. Condition is good. All
original knobs and it looks good no extra holes. The transmitter works
fine but the receiver may need a tube, audio quit, all other functions
like S-meter and all controls work. These are rare and collectable
radios at a regular price.
I want $200 + shipping for both pieces.

2860. Re: CB coupler or CB antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990915184726.01591.00000751@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 2860

if you use an amp on one of these couplers, you will probably be smelling
something foul comming out of the coupler, matchbox, your amp and probably your
dash board broadcast radio. they arn't made to take any real power at all.
these are no more than a radiating dummy load, (a piece of test equipment that
shouldn't radiate, not an insult to you), and of no real value for anyone
that's the least serious about cb.
this is not an admonition to you but these and the through the glass cb
antennas really bug me and, in my opinion, are a big waste of good money but
the corperate types don't care about these things.
the only thing that these antennas look good to is your final transistor at or
below 5 watts. as far as performance, they are junk.
i'm NOT a cb god but this is my opinion and i hate to see anyone throw away
money on these things.
good luck
jeff

2861. Re: how is voltage input increased from 15v to 20v ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com>
Message-ID: <nDVD3.457$i82.80949@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 2861

True , one is an original and the other is a copy of the other.

> Dave, X-Force, and a number of others make voltage regulators that you can
> put on a radio.
>
>
>
> That should read "that you can put on an alternator"!
>
> Sorry for the confusion!
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>

2862. Re: ***SSB Etiquette Information?***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <37e12951.6183847@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 2862

On Wed, 15 Sep 1999 18:29:35 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins)
wrote:

>On Wed, 15 Sep 1999 03:46:21 GMT, dana <dana@randomc.com> wrote:
>
>>why would you want to say "qrt" and staning by?
>>"qrt means going off the air, theese stupid cb'ers are crazy!!
>
>I think you are wrong. QRT means that you will stop transmitting.
>This means that you could either be turning the radio off or that you
>will be standing by monitoring. By letting the other operator know
>you are standing by, lets them know they can get in touch with you if
>need be.

Then drop the QRT and say something like: "409 standing by"

2863. Re: SSB CB in Atlanta (new mailing list)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <vCVD3.4535$C3.31736@insync>
Source record: 2863

Turn the echo off..

Nobody likes it on SSB!

hehe

Toll Free

<gregram@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:7rp7kp$6fo$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> To all felow SSB CBers,
>
> I have started a new mailing list that deals
> exclusively with SSB CB in and around the Atlanta
> area. I hope to discuss DXing, have weekly CB
> net meetings, and promote the use of SSB.
>
> If you enjoy using SSB CB and you live in or near
> Atlanta (within 120 miles, please join!
>
> You can join here:
> http://www.onelist.com/community/SSB_CB_Atlanta
>
> Thanks,
> Greg
> 522
>
> Monitoring USB 33 while mobile.
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

2864. Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37E02C23.5F3@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 2864

Huh?

Question....
What kind of an idiot would put 8KW on the ham bands?

Answer....
"The same idiots who run 50,000 watts at keydown
competitions"!

"But guess What"?
"In emergency situations requiring RACES and other
amateur emergency agencies there are no power limit
restrictions"!

Jack

"Do it right the first time or
don't bother doing it at all"!

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/images/buscard.gif

2865. Re: can I run a 1.6kw in the car without replacing alternator?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: MR-ASS <assman@shinyhiney.com>
Message-ID: <7rpa99$4j1$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 2865

You sir are dead wrong. You are probably one of the guys with the"I can run 32 pills on my factory alternator" attitudes, you yourself said factory volts. buy your self a real peak meter and do the right things to the amp and then reply. It takes an alt that has the ass to keep up. this is not something you have "rewound" at Joes alternator and starter!!!!

MR-ASS
Got Down!!!!!!!!!!!!

MC Turner wrote in message <37E0169B.6C75CB2B@ix.netcom.com>...
>Somebody needs to tell this guy that a Sweet 16 will not do 1.6kw.......
>Especially with that TX100 as a driver and the stock alt and voltage......
I
>would guess and honest 900-1kw tops....
>
>
>MC
>
>Bill Eitner wrote:
>
>> ESisca wrote:
>> >
>> > OK, question is, we just received our long awaited texas star sweet
16...
>> > we want to drive it with a Palomar TX-100...do we need a higher amp
>> > alternator than the standard? anybody know? thanks for the response.
>>
>> You can use an isolator and devote an extra battery
>> or two to the main amp. However, due to the lower
>> supply voltage, the amp won't put out as much power
>> as it would if you were to do it with an extra alter-
>> nator.
>> --
>> ---
>> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>>
>> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>> and The Dark Side:
>> http://kd6tas.conk.com
>> ---
>

2866. Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37E02D1D.1D0A@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 2866

Oh, by the way........

In an emergency situation there are
no frequency restrictions either!
At least for amateurs there aren't........

Jack

2867. Re: can I run a 1.6kw in the car without replacing alternator?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37E02FC4.1BC0@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 2867

To whom it may concern........

A single 2SC2879 will produce 180 watts pep....
8 of them will produce: 8 x 180 = 1440 watts
with a power supply holding at 14.4 volts
and 30 watts of drive. (peak modulated power
output, not dead key)

Jack

"Do it right the first time or
don't bother doing it at all"!

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

2868. Re: can I run a 1.6kw in the car without replacing alternator?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37E0309F.3BD9@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 2868

at 100 - 120 amps
of current draw.....

Don't forget that you will
need more than that so the vehicle
will continue to run, including all
of the accessories!

Jack

2869. Re: can I run a 1.6kw in the car without replacing alternator?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37E0320D.E4E@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 2869

Alternator?

Try the 200 amp Leece Neville
for about $400.00....that'll do the job!

Jack

2870. Re: Is she gettin'-out or WHAT !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37E034EB.2862@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 2870

Mike,

No, but this site sure does throw
the crap into your machine! Must be
using "PUSHY" technology!

Jack

2871. 2KD2 amp ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: SHITPANTS@webtv.net
Message-ID: <1092-37E02F33-70@newsd-162.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 2871

How much output should I see when driving this amp with a Yaesu 757? Tubes replaced with supposedly nos 3-400's.On a Swan 1500 meter I'm seeing 90 from the radio,550 from amp. ssb.Is this about right ? p.s. All testing done into dummy load. Thanx Mark

2872. Re: Question?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <37E01297.E999C803@qnet.com>
Source record: 2872

Hello Steve & Stephanie:

Yes the MC11 and MC11A where great radios, and yes they where made in Burbank Ca, on Burbank Blvd, near Hollywood Way. Nobody responded, probably because everybody else also wants one. Keep an eye on the CB Radio section of E-bay.

The plug on the back of the radio would up the carrier output power, at the expense of losing a little audio. Some of the old timers that use to call the Super MC11A's Junkie Generals, use to wire in a power resistor in the plug wiring allowing the radio to not be too strapped, and still have good audio qualities.

The General Radio Telephone Wattmeters, Model 615, came in versions A, B, & C would read pretty high, as compared to a Bird wattmeter. Maybe this sold a few radios also.

General Radiotelephone also made a MC12, that had a much more powerful modulator, as compared to the MC11A radios. The new modulator in the MC12's used a pair of large tubes for the modulator, where as the MC11 radios used a impossible to get German tube. General also made a very rare SSB CB Radio, called the SB-72. The SB-72 never got off the ground, due to oscillator problems.

Jay in the Mojave

Steve and Stephanie wrote:
>
> I recently posted looking for am old MC-11A. I believe this was made by
> General radio Telephone. I am very surprised that nobody responded . As I
> recall this was a hell of a tube radio. It had a plug in the back that gave
> you 5 to 20 watts depending on if the plug was in or out. I am recalling
> this from the 70s so I could be incorrect. Anyone
> with additional info help me out please

2873. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <QXWD3.26805$223.526936@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 2873

> Still doesn't answer the question about products that deal solely to
the
> Amateur market. BOTH of the manufacturers you cite also have antennas in
the
> Commercial realm, and those antennas cost even more than their Amateur
> counterparts, although they are the exact same antenna.

OK, please post Diamonds CB antenna Line for us. You cant because they dont have one. Diamond, like many other manufacturers does not want to cater to CBers because they know CBers wont pay but Hams will. The same goes with Cushcraft, Hygain, and just about every other Ham oriented manufacturer that once had CB lines, of which all of them abandoned their CB products because of the justification of cost. If you're only 30 or less you wont remember.

> The fact of the matter is Fred Maia is a Huckster and a SnakeOil
Salesman
> in my opinion, but nonetheless, what he is doing is not illegal. Some
people
> are willing to part with that few extras bucks to have someone else do the
> paperwork for them.

Yeah, right Steve, whatever you say. Are you going through Fred for your Vanity call?

> The FACT still remains that YOU have not made ANY valid point, and
that in
> each case you try top present as any documnetary evidence is only further
PROOF
> that we all have options AND the freedom to choose between Generic and
Name
> Brand.

This sentence doesnt make any sense, in English anyway. My god do you communicate in your QSO's in such a dyslexic fashion?

Hello, no valid point?.............It sounds like you just bought a Diamond 5/10 and you're alittle pissed. That FACT and the POINT still remain valid, HAMs will pay more money for equipment and Ham suppliers know it. Maybe you can explain to me how in an perfectly competitive elastic market a 2 Meter antenna that is identical to an 11 meter antenna (except for its length) should sell for 500% more money. Please post this explaination Steve (without the dyslexia).

2874. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <kkXD3.4538$C3.31897@insync>
Source record: 2874

Hello, no valid point?.............It sounds like you just bought a Diamond 5/10 and you're alittle pissed. That FACT and the POINT still remain valid, HAMs will pay more money for equipment and Ham suppliers know it. Maybe you can explain to me how in an perfectly competitive elastic market a 2 Meter antenna that is identical to an 11 meter antenna (except for its length) should sell for 500% more money. Please post this explaination Steve (without the dyslexia).

>>>>>>Even greater mystery when you look at the two meter and find that it has LESS physical material in it!

Toll Free

2875. Re: 2KD2 amp ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <ygXD3.4536$C3.31921@insync>
Source record: 2875

That would be about right.

What tap are you running on the plate transformer. If you can find a higher tap, that might increase the PO of the amp.

Toll Free

Mark Roehlke <SHITPANTS@webtv.net> wrote in message news:1092-37E02F33-70@newsd-162.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> How much output should I see when driving this amp with a Yaesu 757?
> Tubes replaced with supposedly nos 3-400's.On a Swan 1500 meter I'm
> seeing 90 from the radio,550 from amp. ssb.Is this about right ? p.s.
> All testing done into dummy load. Thanx Mark
>

2876. Cobra SoundTracker - does it make a noticable difference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Keyton Guthery <keyton@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7rpgrkqqp1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 2876

Opinions on Cobra's ST (sound tracker) technology... does this feature perform as advertised or is it another marketing gimmick designed to seperate guys from their money?

thx,

keyton

2877. Re: can I run a 1.6kw in the car without replacing alternator?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <AiXD3.4537$C3.31908@insync>
Source record: 2877

A 165 amp leece neville will run an 8 pill, driver and vehicle.

The 165 amp leece neville will turn over 200 amps at 18 VDC output.

Toll Free

Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote in message
news:37E0320D.E4E@cybertrails.com...
> Alternator?
>
> Try the 200 amp Leece Neville
> for about $400.00....that'll do the job!
>
> Jack

2878. Re: Cobra SoundTracker - does it make a noticable difference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37E04F45.5D89@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 2878

Keyton,

another marketing gimmick designed to
seperate guys from their money?

This too!

Jack

2879. Re: Instructions for HR 2510 w/ Chipswitch

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <77YD3.26886$223.535358@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 2879

Email me your fax number and Ill fax you a manual.

2880. Re: Cobra SoundTracker - does it make a noticable difference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37E04E9C.74B3@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 2880

Keyton,

The only radio in the Soundtracker Series
that is worth having is the 148gtlst. It is
the only chinese built radio of the bunch in
which the soundtracker "circuit" operates as
advertised. If you want to experience receiver
blasting from nearby stations and reduced power
output from the transmitter in a soundtracker
radio, buy any of the am models and that is
exactly what you will get!

Jack

P.S. Want to make a wise investment? If you
don't need a sideband radio just buy the Uniden
PC76XL/? and you will be money ahead. You may
email me if you would like further information!

"Do it once and do it right, or
don't bother doing it at all"!

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

2881. Re: President Adams Info ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <WxYD3.4592$C3.32013@insync>
Source record: 2881
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

Your wrong.

The President Adams and the old style (uPD858) President Grant are the exact same radio, with the exception that the Adams has a scan circuit in it.

Toll Free

Snowbat <snowbat@geocities.com> wrote in message news:dXXD3.132$zo.206@news.indigo.ie...
> > Same thing as the President Grant, but the Adams has a scan feature.
>
> Not inside they're not!
>
> The Adams is an older design and works reasonably well although I have found
> them to be a little deaf. The audio IC used in the Adams is obsolete and
> practically impossible to obtain - somewhat worrying as they fail from time
> to time. Some techs fit a crosswired TA7205 but this doesn't last long.
>
> The Adams scan circuit can be modified to check channels other than 9 and 19
> by modifying the diode matrix - details in one of Lou Franklin's books.
>
>
> S.
>
>

2882. Re: Hurricane Freq.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: THE MAN <none@Y2K.com>
Message-ID: <37E0554F.610A@Y2K.com>
Source record: 2882
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.shortwave,phl.scanner

alf sauve wrote:
>
> 14.325Mhz is the ham frequency where they report weather data to the Nation
> Hurricane Center. Each state has seperate frequencies for their state
> nets, most are on 7.2-7.3 and 3.7-4.0 Mhz.
>
> If you're in the effected area of course you can monitor the FEMA and state
> EMA VHF/UHF frequencies.
>
> Kip wrote in message ...
> >I'm looking for a good place for Hurricane Freq. Can anyone help?
> >
> >
What would be the freqquency for Ohio on V.H.F., U.H.F. & H.F.

Also what are the H.F. frequencies for FEMA for the STATE OF FLORIDA
& OHIO.

Thank you most kindly.

2883. Re: GE Handhelds

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: erictheredDONOTSPAMME@eudoramail.com
Message-ID: <yVzgNzAJ=nkh5f7h=jzXrpg0fnH3@4ax.com>
Source record: 2883

Let's see -- neither one works, but you love them? Hmmmmm.

Eric

On 16 Sep 1999 01:14:03 GMT, bearhug72@aol.com (Bear Hug72) wrote:

>I havnt been to the site but have had 2 GE handhelds and Loved them!!
>One was accidently damaged beyong repiar and other dont work, dont know if
>speaker is bad or what
>
>Tony KC8EWU

2884. Modulation Mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: FLASH <GORDONM@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <7rpmak$37g0$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 2884

I've got a MAXON MCB-30 with a Wilson Ant. in my Jeep and I'm trying to squeeze a little more power out of it. I saw on Bernie's CB web site that there were some adjustments that could be made to my radio. Under the tips and tricks section this is what was listed: RV-1 Squelch Range Adj., RV-2 Modulation and CT1 10.240xtal Adj. There was also a modulation mod; it said to remove or adjust C421. I'm not real familiar with audio circuitry. Can someone help me out here? I now know what to adjust, but how?

-FLASH

2885. Re: Cobra SoundTracker - does it make a noticable difference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: erictheredDONOTSPAMME@eudoramail.com
Message-ID: <P1vgN9aRaaFc1dQKpHIWuQ0NM6qO@4ax.com>
Source record: 2885

I have recently gotten an HH45WXST and used it on a trip through California. First off, the ST can be turned off -- no problem. Push a button and it's off -- push the button and it's on. The ST function on my radio worked extremely well. Overall, the signal to noise ratio was noticeably improved. There was no loss in transmit power and reception was excellent.

I really like this radio -- if you want a Hand Held I'd definitely give it a try. In addition it supports a wide variety of accessories that really enhance its usability. It's very compact with excellent sound.

I've been using CB's of various shapes, sizes and types (no SSB) for about 22 years -- so my thoughts are that while ST isn't an earth-shattering, revolutionary, got to have at all costs feature, ST does perform exactly as advertised -- try it. I didn't find that it cost any extra either -- I like it.

Regards,
Eric

On Wed, 15 Sep 1999 20:23:54 -0500, "Keyton Guthery"
<keyton@mindspring.com> wrote:

>Opinions on Cobra's ST (sound tracker) technology... does this feature
>perform as advertised or is it another marketing gimmick designed to
>seperate guys from their money?
>
>thx,
>
>keyton
>
>
>

2886. Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: MR-ASS <assman@shinyhiney.com>
Message-ID: <7rpn5fdgn1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 2886

Nice try Rule again 2, BUT he pretty much told you that time, Sure got me slapping my knee!!!!!!!!!!!! Gawd Dawg Duckplucker!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message
<19990915160947.02689.00000518@ng-cd1.aol.com>...
><<Guess life must be getting to you.
>If I was running illegal power, it IS wherever I want to run it. I have
>never made a secret that I am capable of running illegal power, nor do I
>make it a secret that I occassionally do it!>>
>
>Proud to be illegal? I think it's you that life is getting to.

2887. Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: MR-ASS <assman@shinyhiney.com>
Message-ID: <7rpnd4uan1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 2887

Well to some people, Getting their brains beat out on the bowl is one hell
of an emergency!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

everyone else is joking so why cant I?
Jack Thurston wrote in message <37E02D1D.1D0A@cybertrails.com>...
>Oh, by the way........
>
> In an emergency situation there are
>no frequency restrictions either!
> At least for amateurs there aren't........
>
> Jack

2888. Good conditions on at least one band..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <tpZD3.4741$C3.32103@insync>
Source record: 2888

Not that anyone here on the CB newsgroup gives a shit,

But, with 100 watts into a 20 foot piece of wire, I just QSOed with
Louisianna and Arkansas from Houston.

The SWR was horrendous, but the antenna tuner somewhat made up for it.

20 feet of wire on 80 meters... That would be like a 2 foot antenna on CB.

Toll Free

2889. Re: Packet radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: MR-ASS <assman@shinyhiney.com>
Message-ID: <7rpnif$3ma$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 2889

You have a lot of room to talk asswipe!!!!!
RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message
<19990915004110.01537.00000507@ng-ff1.aol.com>...
>"MR-ASS" <assman@shinyhiney.com> wrote:
>You got a good point Toll!>>
>
>The only point he makes is that insecure bullies seem
>to relish beating up newcomers in newsgroups.

2890. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <yB_D3.4742$C3.32260@insync>
Source record: 2890

>
> > Maybe you
> >can explain to me how in an perfectly competitive elastic market a 2
Meter
> >antenna that is identical to an 11 meter antenna (except for its length)
> >should sell for 500% more money. Please post this explaination Steve
> >(without the dyslexia).
>
> Although we disagree on other issues, you are right on the money with this
one.

We agree on more than you think.

> An even better comparison is Cushcraft. Back before the government
do-gooders
> banned the sale of metal CB antennas, Cushcraft marketed a "Ringo" CB
antenna.
> It was a vertical half-wave, 3.75db gain, and sold for around $35. The
SAME
> EXACT antenna was marketed to hams as a 10-meter vertical and sold for
$55-60!

I remember that well. Their where a couple other manufacturers that also
did the same thing.

I know Dean Mosely personally, and he has said the same thing.

>
> In fact, the same thing occurs today with the Solarcon A-99. Copper sells
it
> as a CB antenna for $39.99. AES sells it as a 10m antenna for $64.99.

However, to be completely fair, AES is typically more expensive than the CB
dealers on everything... That has been my experience so far.

Which
> would you choose?

The Maco Alpha V 5/8! ;-)

Toll Free

>
>
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>

2891. Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: BigOHam <BigOHam@aol.com>
Message-ID: <37E07AA6.B6EC0540@aol.com>
Source record: 2891

To bad the FCC doesn't keep track of the numbers of CB users in this country anymore. It would be nice to see if CB is booming, or declining.

2892. Re: Unusual swr curve

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Southern Kiwi <p.mccaul@spamsucks.ihug.co.nz>
Message-ID: <7rp5shpfq1@newsource.ihug.co.nz>
Source record: 2892

PLLO2A <pllo2a@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990915144735.01540.00000647@ng-ff1.aol.com...
> your antenna's upside down? :):):)

LOL...there's always one !

--
Southern Kiwi
p.mccaul@spamsucks.ihug.co.nz

2893. micro adonis

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Agassiz <cagassiz@urbanet.ch>
Message-ID: <37E0279E.A8494B3B@urbanet.ch>
Source record: 2893

pourriez-vous m'indiquer la sociï¿½tï¿½ qui fabrique ces micros
avec mes meilleures amitiï¿½s depuis la suisse.claude

2894. Re: Midland 3001

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: eavsdropper0 <ian@eavsdropper0.ukonline.co.uk>
Message-ID: <7rpc3i$lf5$1@apple.news.easynet.net>
Source record: 2894
Cross-posted to: uk.rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.cb

I used to use the OLD 2001,3001 etc in the old days what a GREAT radio they used to be . The other week an old 2001 got
run over by a several ton tractor and STILL WORKED afterwards althought a bit squashed !!.. The new Kernow are crap ! I
have just got a brand new Beta4100 and it is one of the biggest bits of shite i have ever owned...shame they dont make
em like they used to !

eavsdropper

2895. EbAY

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990915200532.01498.00000800@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 2895

http://www.ebay.com

2896. WTB: Cobra 2000 Freq. Cntr. Module

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: theraggman@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990915200908.01467.00000477@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 2896

I am still looking for a Cobra 2k Freq counter module in its wholeness.
(display, switches, etc)

E-me

TheRaggman@aol.com

Syngen

2897. Re: My page is nicer!!!!!!! (Jack)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: beedman007@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990915204122.02761.00000720@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 2897

hmm why not try my page

www.imanutwholovescbradios.orgy

2898. GE Handhelds

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37e03cf0.153790@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2898

Did anyone ever get those GE handheld CB's from www.rebate.com and actually get their rebate? I'd like to know if its worth doing.

2899. Re: SSB CB in Atlanta (new mailing list)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37e03b41.9724636@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2899

On Wed, 15 Sep 1999 22:46:52 GMT, gregram@my-deja.com wrote:

>If you enjoy using SSB CB and you live in or near
>Atlanta (within 120 miles, please join!

I guess central Florida is to far away huh?

2900. Re: My page is nicer!!!!!!! (Jack)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37e03bc4.9855687@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2900

On Tue, 7 Sep 1999 06:33:04 -0500 (CDT), Power__House@webtv.net (Power House / FeMaster) wrote:

>Well, while your testing pages, why don't you give my CB Page a try?
>There are two listed, one without cookies for your taste...
>
>Power House

Your guestbook doesn't seem to be working.

2901. Re: FS: B & K Model 1040 CB Test Center

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990915210852.01579.00000795@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 2901

Do you have a photo of the test center?
Who made it and what does it measure (not dimensions, but when testing)
Sounds interesting, Ive never heard of one and wonder of there even made
anymore

Tony KC8EWU

2902. Re: GE Handhelds

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990915211403.01579.00000798@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 2902

I havnt been to the site but have had 2 GE handhelds and Loved them!!
One was accidently damaged beyong repiar and other dont work, dont know if
speaker is bad or what

Tony KC8EWU

2903. Re: GE Handhelds

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37e0455a.2307618@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 2903

On Thu, 16 Sep 1999 00:43:09 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins)
wrote:

>Did anyone ever get those GE handheld CB's from www.rebate.com and

The correct URL is: http://www.cyberrebate.com/catalog/default.asp

2904. Re: President Adams Info ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Snowbat <snowbat@geocities.com>
Message-ID: <dXXD3.132$zo.206@news.indigo.ie>
Source record: 2904
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

> Same thing as the President Grant, but the Adams has a scan feature.

Not inside they're not!

The Adams is an older design and works reasonably well although I have found them to be a little deaf. The audio IC used in the Adams is obsolete and practically impossible to obtain - somewhat worrying as they fail from time to time. Some techs fit a crosswired TA7205 but this doesn't last long.

The Adams scan circuit can be modified to check channels other than 9 and 19 by modifying the diode matrix - details in one of Lou Franklin's books.

S.

2905. Re: EbAY

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom@astro.net
Message-ID: <37e04b81.15067986@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 2905

On 16 Sep 1999 00:05:32 GMT, cbboy@aol.com (Buckaroo) wrote:

>http://www.ebay.com

SUCKS.

2906. Instructions for HR 2510 w/ Chipswitch

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: wiseguy876@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990915214632.13015.00000779@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 2906

I would apprecaite if somebody could e-mail me with the operating instructions
or a link to them for the HR 2510 with Chipswitch.

Thanks in advance.
73s

Chris
Unit 585/Brookhaven REACT
Long Island, NY

2907. Re: This is an idiot in Oklahoma City...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: jyork48905@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990915220637.01541.00000916@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 2907

we have the same type of jerks in tulsa, not all, but some, i have found most cb'ers to be pretty helpful

2908. Uniden PC-78LTW?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Andrew <aluttio@home.com>
Message-ID: <hrYD3.4836$tJ1.39849@news.rdc2.occa.home.com>
Source record: 2908

I'm thinking about getting the new Uniden PC-78LTW. Does anyone have any experience with this radio? I have heard that Uniden makes very good radios and this looked to be a good choice. Thanks.

- Andrew

2909. Super Star 3001

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mark M <MarkM@kvca.com.au>
Message-ID: <kDYD3.15460$1E2.108650@ozemail.com.au>
Source record: 2909

Can anyone give me the power / Modgelation mods.

2910. Re: Trace this post

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19990915230217.02006.00000168@ngol04.aol.com>
Source record: 2910

In article <GEiC3.3244$C3.20547@insync>, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com>
writes:

>Well, their is another way.
>
>All news servers leave log files.
>
>All you have to do is get to those log files..
>
>And that is where the security flaws lie... Logs.
>
>
>Toll Free

Shhhhhhhhhh!!!!!!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

2911. Re: How do I stop this overpowered yahoo?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: catsysop@aol.comdiebot
Message-ID: <19990915234756.01517.00000950@ng-fh1.aol.com>
Source record: 2911
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

>
On 15 Sep 1999 01:00:38 GMT, catsysop@aol.comdiebot (CATsysop)
>wrote:
>
>>>Try nicely approaching the suspected person and try to resolve it. If
>>>there are enough people in your area complaining MAYBE the FCC will do
>>>something. IF the station is running legally there's not much you can
>>>do except filter your equipment. Local law enforcment really can't do
>>>much, I hear they are try to change the laws on this is some states.
>>>However if the person is operating legally you can't stop him if he's
>>>licensed.
>>>
>>>Tom
>>
>>He doesn't need to be licensed to operate in the CBRS.
>
> I know that.
>
>> Also, the radio
>>operator doesn't have to do anything more if he if running a legal, clean
>>station.
>
> That's what I said.

>>All consumer electronics have a statement on the back that basically
>>says if you get interference from legitimate radio services, tough. AND, if
>>your consumer appliance generates RFI (touch lamps, anyone?), you have to
>stop
>>using it. A courteous operator will offer advice, and try to help, if he is
>>approached nicely.
>
> That's what I said.
Ummm, where? I re-quoted it above, don't see it.

>>Pin his coax, or damage his antenna, and he may not be as
>>willing to help.
>
> Correct. Did you read my post or are you just spouting off?
I read it, I just don't think you realize that I did. But, for your
convenience, I have re-quoted it.

>I'm a ham too by the way.

I'm pleased to see that. I guess maybe there are more of us here than I thought. Shhhhh. Don't let them (the CB'rs) know. They'll throw you out.

>
>>Tom
>>KC8KZY
>
>Tom
>
>
Tom
KC8KZY

2912. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990915235529.01084.00000359@ngol04.aol.com>
Source record: 2912

In article <kkXD3.4538$C3.31897@insync>, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com>
writes:

> Maybe you
>can explain to me how in an perfectly competitive elastic market a 2 Meter
>antenna that is identical to an 11 meter antenna (except for its length)
>should sell for 500% more money. Please post this explaination Steve
>(without the dyslexia).

Although we disagree on other issues, you are right on the money with this one.
An even better comparison is Cushcraft. Back before the government do-gooders
banned the sale of metal CB antennas, Cushcraft marketed a "Ringo" CB antenna.
It was a vertical half-wave, 3.75db gain, and sold for around $35. The SAME
EXACT antenna was marketed to hams as a 10-meter vertical and sold for $55-60!

In fact, the same thing occurs today with the Solarcon A-99. Copper sells it
as a CB antenna for $39.99. AES sells it as a 10m antenna for $64.99. Which
would you choose?

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2913. Re: Is she gettin'-out or WHAT !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7_ZD3.14003$N77.1027795@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 2913

I thought it was 'spurious' emissions! :>)
Jack Thurston wrote in message <37E034EB.2862@cybertrails.com>...
>Mike,
>
> No, but this site sure does throw
>the crap into your machine! Must be
>using "PUSHY" technology!
>
> Jack

2914. Re: micro adonis

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <5%ZD3.14006$N77.1027641@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 2914

Say WHAT ????
Agassiz wrote in message <37E0279E.A8494B3B@urbanet.ch>...
>pourriez-vous m'indiquer la soci�t� qui fabrique ces micros
>avec mes meilleures amiti�s depuis la suisse.claude
>

2915. Re: Question?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <I1_D3.14009$N77.1027962@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 2915

Check-out rec.radio boatanchors newsgroup.
Jay wrote in message <37E01297.E999C803@qnet.com>...
>Hello Steve & Stephanie:
>
>Yes the MC11 and MC11A where great radios, and yes they where made in
>Burbank Ca, on Burbank Blvd, near Hollywood Way. Nobody responded,
>probably because everybody else also wants one. Keep an eye on the CB
>Radio section of E-bay.
>
>The plug on the back of the radio would up the carrier output power, at
>the expense of losing a little audio. Some of the old timers that use to
>call the Super MC11A's Junkie Generals, use to wire in a power resistor
>in the plug wiring allowing the radio to not be too strapped, and still
>have good audio qualities.
>
>The General Radio Telephone Wattmeters, Model 615, came in versions A,
>B, & C would read pretty high, as compared to a Bird wattmeter. Maybe
>this sold a few radios also.
>
>General Radiotelephone also made a MC12, that had a much more powerful
>modulator, as compared to the MC11A radios. The new modulator in the
>MC12's used a pair of large tubes for the modulator, where as the MC11
>radios used a impossible to get German tube. General also made a very
>rare SSB CB Radio, called the SB-72. The SB-72 never got off the ground,
>due to oscillator problems.
>
>Jay in the Mojave
>
>Steve and Stephanie wrote:
>>
>> I recently posted looking for am old MC-11A. I believe this was made by
>> General radio Telephone. I am very surprised that nobody responded . As I
>> recall this was a hell of a tube radio. It had a plug in the back that
gave
>> you 5 to 20 watts depending on if the plug was in or out. I am recalling
>> this from the 70s so I could be incorrect. Anyone
>> with additional info help me out please

2916. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <F1_D3.26975$223.549967@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 2916

> In fact, the same thing occurs today with the Solarcon A-99. Copper sells
it
> as a CB antenna for $39.99. AES sells it as a 10m antenna for $64.99.
Which
> would you choose?

This was my point entirely. Im glad at least 1 Ham had the gumption to step up to the plate and acknowledge it.....please explain it to these guys that take my comments as a CBer vs. Ham personal attack.

2917. TRC-4?? Which one is it...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: theraggman@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990916000906.02294.00000992@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 2917

Which TRC model navaho has two built in meters and LED clock?

And does any one have it for sale?

syngen

2918. Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990916005156.02181.00000716@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 2918

<<No, I never said that I was proud to do it, just that I do it occassionally.>>

Hey, do what you like, I can't stop you. I just find it curious that you enjoy in being an outlaw and creating a bad name for legal cbers.

2919. Re: GE Handhelds

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rick <rbulea@erienet.net>
Message-ID: <37E07E46.4264@erienet.net>
Source record: 2919

John Jenkins wrote:
>
> On Thu, 16 Sep 1999 00:43:09 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins)
> wrote:
>
> >Did anyone ever get those GE handheld CB's from www.rebate.com and
>
> The correct URL is: http://www.cyberrebate.com/catalog/default.asp

Yes, I ordered the GE radio and a multitool kit. They were here quicker than I could imagine. The company has just gone through a major change and a move but still maintained business. I haven't received my rebates yet but am confident I will. They tell you flat out that it can take several months so be prepared to wait. The company that makes the multitool kit that I orderd was really great with customer support. They are sending me a warranty replacement laser pointer. Mine had a hairline crack in the barrel. No questions asked, and very quick to respond. The multitool and knives that were part of it were not Victorinox or Gerber quality but they were a quality stainless steel and quite useful.

The radio is cetainly not like my cherokee but still a good performer. Just doesn't have the bells and whistles. You can't charge nicads in it. I use 8 alkalines. It is bulky. It has a screw on antennae and it is almost impossible to get a bnc adapter to use a different antennae. On the brighter side it has a hi-lo power. Performs like any handheld. Has a nice led display. Nicely shaped control knobs. Actually they are oval and not round. This is rather unique. The audio is quite clear and crisp.

There are a ton of them for sale on e-bay and some selling quite high. I wouldn't part with mine. If someone didn't want the hassle of the rebate I'm sure they could find one on the newsgroup or any auction site for 20 or 30 dollars. Even that is a pretty good price for a brand new plain jane handheld.

Before I ordered mine I asked the same question, if anybody received the rebate yet and had no response. Figured if I wait forever they will be gone. I will post it when I get my rebates.

Took the plunge, crossing my fingers, and patiently waiting for my rebates,
Rick B.

2920. Antenna questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "R.J." <rjmcman@nb.net>
Message-ID: <Qa%D3.395$MG.2254@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 2920

I have a few questions regarding antennas. First off is there an antenna available for use over a super wideband? Say from 23-31 Mhz, mobile or base? I understand that antennas are built to have a sweet spot, but just how big can this sweet spot be?
This question is about SWR, particularly mobile. Most people have a reading that is high (1.4:1) on the ends of 11 meter, and low (1.1:1) in the middle. Others have a perfectly flat reading 1.4:1 across the board, but can't get it lower than that. As an example lets say it's the same antenna, different car, but similar mounting; say a Ford van and a Chevy van, Wilson 1000 mag mounts in the middle of the roof, and even same radios. Why such different SWR readings?

2921. Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <dJ%D3.4795$C3.32403@insync>
Source record: 2921

The master of blowing things out of proportion...

I present,

Joe, the asshole!

At it once again!!

Toll Free

RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990916005156.02181.00000716@ng-fc1.aol.com...
> <<No, I never said that I was proud to do it, just that I do it
> occassionally.>>
>
> Hey, do what you like, I can't stop you. I just find it
> curious that you enjoy in being an outlaw and creating a
> bad name for legal cbers.

2922. KCBRN (King Cyber Band Network) under construction!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7rq4hbshk1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2922

The work on the 1st stage of bringing CB RADIO back 10-8 is underway! I am almost done on 2 KCBN WEB PAGES (1 will be on MSN COMMUNITIES & the other will be on AT&T WORLDNET (the ISP I am calling from.) I am in the process of setting up a WEBRING with some CB radio operators. I also have added on both web pages the FCC rules part 95 & I will have links to the all states & county 10 codes as well as ALL LEGAL SSB CLUBS & AM clubs. I am also going to do other things to my web page.Well that is about it & I know that there will be people who like it & those who think cussing is all the codes they need in life. But what can I do about it? NOTHING because it is up to each person on how he/she acts & I feel sorry :-(for those who think cussing is the way of life. I will tell you that besides cussing you all are just hurting yourselves! I us to cuss [not much, but enough to get in to trouble] & I stopped it. I guess cussing is like food once you do it once you can't stop. Later.

--
My 10-20 is Silver Spring, MD & this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
(Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!)

2923. Re: 2KD2 amp ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: SHITPANTS@webtv.net
Message-ID: <5709-37E0905F-17@newsd-161.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 2923

Plate v.meter reads around 2600,with current around 500 mils on peaks.While speaking house lights dim.How much if any would I gain by switching over to 220v? Thanks again Mark

2924. Re: 2KD2 amp ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <441E3.4839$C3.32388@insync>
Source record: 2924

You are seeing nearly 1300 watts input to the tubes.

And at 550 output, this means that you are reaching the FULL dissipation of those tubes. Dangerous place to be.

Sounds more like the amplifier is not being tuned correctly.

Wait.. What meter are you using? Is it a PEP reading meter, or an averageing type meter? For a PEP meter, you are WAY low. For a AVG meter, you would be on par.

If you convert to 220, the lights shouldn't dim in the house. You will typically see a couple hundred watts extra if sag is a problem (like it seems if you are seeing the house lights dim).

I am also interested in what your plate voltage is like when you whistle, vs at rest.

Toll Free

Mark Roehlke <SHITPANTS@webtv.net> wrote in message news:5709-37E0905F-17@newsd-161.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> Plate v.meter reads around 2600,with current around 500 mils on
> peaks.While speaking house lights dim.How much if any would I gain by
> switching over to 220v? Thanks again Mark
>

2925. Re: Galaxy DX44V RF Gain Potentiometer doesn't work.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: leftcoast@thegrid.net
Message-ID: <37e28664.54176882@news.thegrid.net>
Source record: 2925

On Tue, 14 Sep 1999 23:31:44 GMT, jmt@rfci.net (J. T.) wrote:

>Just got a new Galaxy Dx44V in ... the RF Gain Potentiometer doesn't
>work... anyone got a new one of these with the same problem?.. also
>the talkback is on all the time on... any info on putting in a switch
>to shut this off and on would be helpful.
==========
The talk back should not be operational when the echo is off. The
radio is covered by a 2 year factory warranty, so you should send it
back where you got it, or to Galaxy for repair/exchange.
This is why we test, align and tune every 10 meter and export radio
before we ship them, so the customer won't have to go through the
hassle and expense of returning a defective radio.
Galaxy radios are usually quite reliable, but like anything else made
by man, you can get a bad unit on occasion. The Galaxy factory
service people will treat you right.
CoaxKid.com LeftCoastRadio.com
==========

2926. Re: Antenna questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Brad Kellison <KA8TOK@four-way.net>
Message-ID: <37E0AE29.E693B002@four-way.net>
Source record: 2926

Difference in size of vehicle and amount of metal it is attached to.
Some vans(new ones) are Fiber glassed roofs.

"R.J." wrote:
>
> I have a few questions regarding antennas. First off is there an
> antenna available for use over a super wideband? Say from 23-31 Mhz, mobile
> or base? I understand that antennas are built to have a sweet spot, but
> just how big can this sweet spot be?
> This question is about SWR, particularly mobile. Most people have a
> reading that is high (1.4:1) on the ends of 11 meter, and low (1.1:1) in the
> middle. Others have a perfectly flat reading 1.4:1 across the board, but
> can't get it lower than that. As an example lets say it's the same antenna,
> different car, but similar mounting; say a Ford van and a Chevy van, Wilson
> 1000 mag mounts in the middle of the roof, and even same radios. Why such
> different SWR readings?

2927. FS/Trade: Misc Radio Gear

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: oldgear@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990916073900.02305.00000900@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 2927

I have the following Radio, and electronic equipment for sale. Will consider trades for Hand held Scanners with full 800 coverage. All Gear working last time tested unless noted. Shipping is extra. Please reply to my email address. Thanks
EJ (KC5EPI)

All Tube Items:

Tempo-1: All Tube Ham Transceiver with Power Supply. Covers 80-10 meters. Looks good and works well. $200

Pearce Simpson: Guardian 23- All tube CB Transceiver/with mobile power cord and mounting bracket. Looks and works Good. $100

Channel Master: Tube Stereo Receiver (Model 6612) and matching amp (Model 6601) Looks good and plays on FM only. AM not working. $100

Non Tube Items:

HTX-202: Radio Shack 2 Meter HT. Works good. Slightly chipped where the battery slides in, but does not affect operation. No nicad, but I will include the AA Battery pack with the unit. $80

Marantz Model 2220B: 25 year old Stereophonic Receiver, with gyro-touch tuning, blue dial and optional real wood case. This unit is in excellent condition, both in looks and operation I would rate a 9.7. Also have original manual, in excellent condition. $200

AR Inc: Stereo Amp, All solid state. $100

Traynor: Group Two B- Audio Amp Head. High/ Low misc. in puts. Master volume, volume, bass, treble and tone shaper controls. All solid state $125

Swan 14X DC Power Supply Module: No way to test but was told it was working OK. As is $50.

Siltronix Model 90-6 VFO: Excellent condition with three position crystal switch $75.

PRO 2003 Scanner: Radio Shack 50 channel(30-512 Mhz.) Digital Scanner with FM broadcast band included. Have two, one is working the other is a complete non working unit. $150 for both.

Bearcat 250 Scanner: Have two. One working at times and one for parts. $50 for both.

2928. Re: Antenna questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37E0DF04.D7DC63BD@flash.net>
Source record: 2928

You could build a gamma matched antenna that would be much more broad, but it is best suited for stationary use, not mobile. SWR is affected by many factors including the shape and size of the vehicle, where the antenna is mounted, and also if there are other objects nearby which can affect the reflectivity of the antenna. To compare, you would be better off trying to do so in clear open space.

"R.J." wrote:

> I have a few questions regarding antennas. First off is there an
> antenna available for use over a super wideband? Say from 23-31 Mhz, mobile
> or base? I understand that antennas are built to have a sweet spot, but
> just how big can this sweet spot be?
> This question is about SWR, particularly mobile. Most people have a
> reading that is high (1.4:1) on the ends of 11 meter, and low (1.1:1) in the
> middle. Others have a perfectly flat reading 1.4:1 across the board, but
> can't get it lower than that. As an example lets say it's the same antenna,
> different car, but similar mounting; say a Ford van and a Chevy van, Wilson
> 1000 mag mounts in the middle of the roof, and even same radios. Why such
> different SWR readings?

2929. CAN YOU TWEAK AND MODIFY MOTOROLA TALKABOUT RADIOS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: icemanrrc@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990916083846.01982.00000989@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 2929

Does anyone know the mods if there are any for the Motorola Talkabout radios.
The model I have is the Talkabout 250.
Thanks!
Iceman

2930. Re: Antenna questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7rqpa4ddr1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 2930

thats asking alot from any antenna. but I can tell you that the larger the diamater the broader the band.....
R.J. <rjmcman@nb.net> wrote in message news:Qa%D3.395$MG.2254@newsfeed.slurp.net...
> I have a few questions regarding antennas. First off is there an
> antenna available for use over a super wideband? Say from 23-31 Mhz, mobile
> or base? I understand that antennas are built to have a sweet spot, but
> just how big can this sweet spot be?

its called a "G" spot and you have to ask a woman about it....

> This question is about SWR, particularly mobile. Most people have a
> reading that is high (1.4:1) on the ends of 11 meter, and low (1.1:1) in the
> middle. Others have a perfectly flat reading 1.4:1 across the board, but
> can't get it lower than that. As an example lets say it's the same antenna,
> different car, but similar mounting; say a Ford van and a Chevy van, Wilson
> 1000 mag mounts in the middle of the roof, and even same radios. Why such
> different SWR readings?
>
> I think its in how the car is mounted to the chassis. I know that different vehicles act different when it comes to SWR....some vans are just terrible. I have a 86 chevy van and its a real bitch to get the SWR down. I finally did with a 102 extended to 112"

lets hear it from some of the antenna experts here.....why the difference...

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

>

2931. Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7rqpqp$dg4$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 2931

we should rename this thread.....it no longer has a thing to do with the
HTX-10

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:dJ%D3.4795$C3.32403@insync...
> The master of blowing things out of proportion...
>
> I present,
>
>
> Joe, the asshole!
>
> At it once again!!
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:19990916005156.02181.00000716@ng-fc1.aol.com...
> > <<No, I never said that I was proud to do it, just that I do it
> > occassionally.>>
> >
> > Hey, do what you like, I can't stop you. I just find it
> > curious that you enjoy in being an outlaw and creating a
> > bad name for legal cbers.
>
>

2932. Re: So what was your FIRST RIG ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: scsiudma@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990916090325.02243.00000904@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 2932

I started my wallet-killing, salary-burning radio hobby back in 1981. My first rig was a Palomar Skipper Model 73... It was an old tube type 23 channel SSB rig... When I got it, the gentleman that sold it to me threw in a Sam's PhotoFact Volume 59 that covered the radio!!! Everyone I talked to said that it sounded great, and wanted to know if I wanted to sell it... I never did.
I still have that radio to this day, and i still use it once in a while... It's an oldie but a goodie!!!!

>So what was your FIRST RIG ?

2933. jogunn test

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: jimcar <jimcar@erols.com>
Message-ID: <37E0E986.1D1F@erols.com>
Source record: 2933

with the big blow heading to northeast u.s. tonite i'll be watching to see if the jogunn star 5+5 on the roof can withstand the pounding. its rated for 85 mph so this should be a good test. 73, jim

2934. Re: can I run a 1.6kw in the car without replacing alternator?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.common
Message-ID: <19990916092120.01817.00000938@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 2934

>
>You sir are dead wrong. You are probably one of the guys with the"I can run
>32 pills on my factory alternator" attitudes, you yourself said factory
>volts. buy your self a real peak meter and do the right things to the amp
>and then reply. It takes an alt that has the ass to keep up. this is not
>something you have "rewound" at Joes alternator and starter!!!!

it seems to me that people would be concerned with how many average watts there
doing instead of peak. on am your talk power comes from the average not the
peak. i guess those people just like to watch it swing and believe they got
more than they do.
73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

2935. Re: Uniden PC-78LTW?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Woody <cbgazett@insync.net>
Message-ID: <m96E3.4842$C3.32457@insync>
Source record: 2935

John, what country are the new Unidens made in? Tnx, Woody

John L. Wilkerson Jr. wrote in message
<7rqctr$5b3@dfw-ixnews14.ix.netcom.com>...
>"Andrew" <aluttio@home.com> writes:
>
>>I'm thinking about getting the new Uniden PC-78LTW. Does anyone have any
>>experience with this radio? I have heard that Uniden makes very good
radios
>>and this looked to be a good choice. Thanks.
>
>I have the 68. This new series has an automatic squelch circuit that
>keeps the squelch closed until a signal comes in over the noise level.
>While not perfect, it does help a lot.
>
>The radio operates in typical Uniden fashion.. superbly.
>
>
>
>--
>John L. Wilkerson Jr. jwilkers@netcom.com
>
http://members.tripod.com/~jwilkers/frspage.html
>See website above for Family Radio Service info for family safety &
security.

2936. Re: KCBRN (King Cyber Band Network) under construction!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.common
Message-ID: <19990916091431.01817.00000929@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 2936

>
>The work on the 1st stage of bringing CB RADIO back 10-8 is underway! I am
>almost done on 2 KCBN WEB PAGES (1 will be on MSN COMMUNITIES & the other
>will be on AT&T WORLDNET (the ISP I am calling from.) I am in the process of
>setting up a WEBRING with some CB radio operators. I also have added on both
>web pages the FCC rules part 95 & I will have links to the all states &
>county 10 codes as well as ALL LEGAL SSB CLUBS & AM clubs. I am also going
>to do other things to my web page.Well that is about it & I know that there
>will be people who like it & those who think cussing is all the codes they
>need in life. But what can I do about it? NOTHING because it is up to each
>person on how he/she acts & I feel sorry :-(for those who think cussing is
>the way of life. I will tell you that besides cussing you all are just
>hurting yourselves! I us to cuss [not much, but enough to get in to trouble]
>& I stopped it. I guess cussing is like food once you do it once you can't
>stop. Later.
>

the main problem with cb is everybody wants to do there own thing so theres no collective voice. if you really wanted to get things going join forces with one of the well known cb rings and the overall people visiting your site will increase and more people will see the info you want them too. no matter what you do here the cb is not gonna go back like it was. remember all things change with time and the cb is no different. even if we went to being all legal. how are we gonna talk when during the day theres a full scale noise level on all 40 channels? the dx is what killed the cb boom last time and hopefully enough people have extra channels now that they will be able to escape some noise and keep using the radio.
73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

2937. Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.common
Message-ID: <19990916091611.01817.00000931@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 2937

>Hey, do what you like, I can't stop you. I just find it
>curious that you enjoy in being an outlaw and creating a
>bad name for legal cbers.

i bet when you were a little kid you played cops and robbers. for some reason i bet you always wanted to be the cop.
73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

2938. Re: jogunn test

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <ik6E3.27950$223.580356@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 2938

The storm at present (9:30 am EDT, Thursday) has weakened to 90 MPH winds. By the time its gets up to the NYC and New England area, the winds will be well below that speed. Probably 85 MPH gusts and an actual wind speed of 65 MPH +/-. Your beam should be fine.

I was going to take mine down but I decided against it, so; "Thar she blows".

2939. Re: Antenna questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <Lt6E3.27956$223.578858@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 2939

The widest band inexpensive commercially available antenna I know of is the Shakespeare ABS-1600 vertical dipole. It ranges from 26 - 30 mhz.

2940. Re: jogunn test

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: jimcar <jimcar@erols.com>
Message-ID: <37E0F29E.43B0@erols.com>
Source record: 2940

hoping it will be ok. i'm right on the dividing line of tropical storm/hurricane (moriches inlet ny) so it should be interesting. 73, jim

Wildcat wrote:
>
> The storm at present (9:30 am EDT, Thursday) has weakened to 90 MPH winds.
> By the time its gets up to the NYC and New England area, the winds will be
> well below that speed. Probably 85 MPH gusts and an actual wind speed of 65
> MPH +/-. Your beam should be fine.
>
> I was going to take mine down but I decided against it, so; "Thar she
> blows".

2941. Re: 2KD2 amp ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: SHITPANTS@webtv.net
Message-ID: <11424-37E0F427-23@newsd-163.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 2941

Thanks Toll,when I modulate hard plate voltage drops to about 2200v.Meter used is an older Swan 15, 1500w.unsure what type of output I'm reading ,whether its pep,avg,or rms.Any ideas? Thanks. btw are radiotelephone licenses still req. for radio repair? Used to have a P2 back in the late 70's, Mark

2942. Re: So what was your FIRST RIG ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990916104623.02957.00000031@ngol02.aol.com>
Source record: 2942

I started out with a "Kraco CB Super DeLuxe" (23-channel version), an old car battery that my dad gave me, and a length of speaker wire which I fashioned into a crude dipole. Hey, it worked! Not bad for a 12-year-old with no money.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2943. Hams live for this stuff!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <uf7E3.27976$223.585176@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 2943

I've been monitoring a few local 2 meter repeaters in the New England area and all of the GI Joe Wanna Be's are out in full force. Here's what some of these guys are saying and doing:

They are actually using words like "that's affirmative" instead using of the word "yes".

Saying 0700 instead of 7 o'clock.

Calling their club meeting house the "Command Center".

Instead of saying "Can we send a couple to guys over to the Hospital for a pickup?", they're saying "Can we mobilize several units to MED 1 for a transport".

Most of these guys are feeling the need to report every 5 minutes in what direction the clouds are moving and what color the sky is. So far this morning I've heard that the sky in the same location, at the same time was 7 different shades of gray.

Two guys were actually arguing about which one of them was actually the "Incident Command Team Leader"

One guy is pissed off that he took the day out of work to get his mobile tower trailer ready, and that there's a good chance that we might not even get the storm.

And finally, one Ham is leaving his home for his club headquarters 12 hours before the storm might hit because he's afraid the storm might hit and he'll be trapped with his wife with no utilities for 5 days. ;-)

2944. Re: can I run a 1.6kw in the car without replacing alternator?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <37E0F5F4.7526@no.net>
Source record: 2944

2-IR-082 Tim wrote:
>
> >
> >You sir are dead wrong. You are probably one of the guys with the"I can run
> >32 pills on my factory alternator" attitudes, you yourself said factory
> >volts. buy your self a real peak meter and do the right things to the amp
> >and then reply. It takes an alt that has the ass to keep up. this is not
> >something you have "rewound" at Joes alternator and starter!!!!
>
> it seems to me that people would be concerned with how many average watts there
> doing instead of peak. on am your talk power comes from the average not the
> peak. i guess those people just like to watch it swing and believe they got
> more than they do.
> 73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
> ****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****
>
> IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
> HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01
>
> 11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

Swinging output meters mean everything to the 11 meter crowd.

2945. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990916105245.02957.00000032@ngol02.aol.com>
Source record: 2945

In article <F1_D3.26975$223.549967@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>, "Wildcat"
<wildcat@tp.net> writes:

>This was my point entirely. Im glad at least 1 Ham had the gumption to step
>up to the plate and acknowledge it.............please explain it to these
>guys that take my comments as a CBer vs. Ham personal attack.

I've explained it a million times and they still don't get it. I enjoy both
ham and CB. Plus scanners, shortwave listening, broadcast band DX'ing, etc.
My beef is with blatantly illegal operators of all types who cause chaos and
make the spectrum unusable for others because of their unlawful activities.

A review of my posting history will show that I have been just as critical of
hams who run their Henrys wide-open on 75m and jam each other as I have been of
CBers who run multi-alternator, mega-wattage stations in their cars and wipe
out the entire band.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2946. Re: So what was your FIRST RIG ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC Turner <C_Turner@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <37E10037.13904EA9@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 2946

CBuseron31 wrote:

> I aint no CB geneous but the first "CB" transmitted on the 400 MHZ range, damn
> rackin my brain, were the first commercial units Tram models???
>

I thought they where Johnson Class D radios. Single channel and they where not on
27 MHZ.

MC

>
> 129
> So cal

2947. Re: 2KD2 amp ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <pD7E3.4858$C3.32993@insync>
Source record: 2947

That is the problem.

You are seeing what you should, if those are AM numbers.

That equates to 1200 - 1400 watts PEP output, so you are fine, although I would keep the carrier power down to about 300 watts at that level. That should make those tubes last a good long time.

For future knowlege, you can replace the tubes with 3-500Zs and get about 2 grand out of it. Nice to know after you bought the tubes.

The Swan meter is an averaging type of meter, as far as I know.

No, a license is no longer required to work on this crap.

Toll Free

Mark Roehlke <SHITPANTS@webtv.net> wrote in message news:11424-37E0F427-23@newsd-163.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> Thanks Toll,when I modulate hard plate voltage drops to about
> 2200v.Meter used is an older Swan 15, 1500w.unsure what type of output
> I'm reading ,whether its pep,avg,or rms.Any ideas? Thanks. btw are
> radiotelephone licenses still req. for radio repair? Used to have a P2
> back in the late 70's, Mark
>

2948. Re: Galaxy DX44V RF Gain Potentiometer doesn't work.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <UD7E3.4859$C3.33028@insync>
Source record: 2948

I agree with all you said, Rich.

Toll Free

CoaxKid <leftcoast@thegrid.net> wrote in message
news:37e28664.54176882@news.thegrid.net...
> On Tue, 14 Sep 1999 23:31:44 GMT, jmt@rfci.net (J. T.) wrote:
>
> >Just got a new Galaxy Dx44V in ... the RF Gain Potentiometer doesn't
> >work... anyone got a new one of these with the same problem?.. also
> >the talkback is on all the time on... any info on putting in a switch
> >to shut this off and on would be helpful.
> ============
> The talk back should not be operational when the echo is off. The
> radio is covered by a 2 year factory warranty, so you should send it
> back where you got it, or to Galaxy for repair/exchange.
> This is why we test, align and tune every 10 meter and export radio
> before we ship them, so the customer won't have to go through the
> hassle and expense of returning a defective radio.
> Galaxy radios are usually quite reliable, but like anything else made
> by man, you can get a bad unit on occasion. The Galaxy factory
> service people will treat you right.
> CoaxKid.com LeftCoastRadio.com
> =============
>
>

2949. Re: Galaxy 225 Blue Face and A Palomar 225 Blue Face

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990916111247.01982.00001029@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 2949

>Is a Galaxy 225 blue Face and a Palomar 225 Blue face the same exact linear
>except the face plate ?

Yes.

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

2950. Re: **BEWARE** BULLDOG WATTMETER **BEWARE**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <HTjE3.5563$C3.34805@insync>
Source record: 2950

With that great big Johnson, those three steel tubes and that great big old long Maco......

Hey Boo... And I sawwww youuuu..

Toll Free

One of the original West Coast Kang Gang members in in the clear!

And I just might be bringing that big bad assed station back to California!

<KF6IKC@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:7737-37E1BCF6-17@newsd-141.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> I would have to agree.I bought one about 1 1/2 years ago. Worked fine
> and was "ok" on accuracy till I bumped it with about 3 kw. It started
> acting funny. With about 5kw it burned up the line section.They are only
> using pvc for the insulater. If they really want the meter to handle a
> "true" 5-10kw they will need to redesign the line section using teflon
> and go with LC or type N connectors and not 239's.I can say that they
> gave me a refund and did send me another one to try but the same thing
> happend with the second unit. Just remember....there are no watts like
> "Bird" watts.....and your BigBamBoo is gone......
>
>
>

2951. Re: ***SSB Etiquette Information?***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <LVjE3.5564$C3.34787@insync>
Source record: 2951

BTW,
> they are Dits and Dahs, not dots and dashes

That is up to the interpretation of the person talking.

I have heard them called both, depending on the person speaking.

Other than that, it is a question of semantics.

Toll Free

Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net> wrote in message
news:BNjE3.6176$eJ2.65981@news1.mia...
> Pinhead wrote in message ...
>
> >oh really , well i could give a good hoot about cw, i really could, fine
> if
> >you know your dots and dashes , son i am surely proud of
you.....head
> >out and back in the bushes , the only big strapper who has never talked
on
> >and never will talk on channel 6 and damn well prould of it,
>
>
> I'm really sorry if intelligent conversation offends you. I was merely
> trying to answer the question posed, but I guess that offends you too.
BTW,
> they are Dits and Dahs, not dots and dashes. (but you knew that already,
> didn't you, Pinhead) ;-)
>
> Regards,
>
> Arnie -
> KT4ST
>
>
>
>
>
>

2952. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <jSjE3.5562$C3.34814@insync>
Source record: 2952

The word mental midget comes to mind! ;-0

Toll Free

Bill <bspang@big-foot.net> wrote in message
news:37ebc6a1.50162816@news.uswest.net...
> On Fri, 17 Sep 1999 00:38:59 -0100, "CBKING" <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
> wrote:
>
> >Why do some hams or people claming to be hams come on CB RADIO &
re.radio.cb
> >for?
>
> Because some of us aren't RF bigots, we use whatever frequency that
> suits us and this is a pretty good place to hash out the ins and outs
> of 11M.
>
> > If HAM is so good then
> >why not each person stick to their frequencies!
>
> Some do. other's of us don't...and those others of us don't care what
> band you're using either.
>
> > I once got some posts &
> >E-MAIL (On some BBS'S @ a time they had local BBS'S) that I was in the
wrong
> >to come on their BBS saying that hams are cussing on CB RADIO & making
> >problems.
>
> So, get over it.
>
> >Remember HAM as people say have good people who do good & all this
> >stuff. If you all do not want us CBers on the rec.radio.ham side or on
ham
> >radio messing you all up then stay off of all areas. We have as much
right
> >as you to use or talk about CB RADIO! Thamks
>
> One difference; an operator in the ARS had to pas a test (easy, but
> still a test) to get their license and they can have their web site
> and news groups if they want. Anyone can operate a CD radio,
> therefore there's nothing to bar a ham operator from being here.
> Lighten up, grow up and get over your petty mental problems.
>
> Bill

>
> ____
> You must repair the obvious change in the e-mail
> address to reply via e-mail.
> Change the .net to .com in the return address
> and delete the"-".
> ____

2953. Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: BigOHam <BigOHam@aol.com>
Message-ID: <37E1E021.8D52B2CE@aol.com>
Source record: 2953

Or helped out

2954. Varmint Mobile

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tinker <Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7rrp6kgbs1@ins23.netins.net>
Source record: 2954

Hi Guys,
I just acquired a XL190 Varmint Mobile linear. It only has a hot wire coming out of it. Where does the ground go to , the case ? Does anyone have any previous experience with these boxes ?
Thanks,
Tinker

2955. SWR meter opinions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Peter Bansen <pbansen.@jps.net>
Message-ID: <37E1916C.4928E9DD@jps.net>
Source record: 2955

I'm in the market for an inexpensive ($40 or less) SWR meter. Is there much difference between the meters in this price range or are they all about the same?

Pete Bansen
Truckee, California

2956. TS430s 11 meter mod needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: JD&SS <j.dupuis@arnprior.com>
Message-ID: <37E1665B.6543@arnprior.com>
Source record: 3000

looking for 11 meter transmit mod for this radio. Found mod for mars
and caps freq's but unsure if this is what i'm looking for.

Thanks, Jeff

2957. Re: Hurricane Freq. 14232

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Michael Mathyk-Pinto <mmathykp@ucalgary.ca>
Message-ID: <7rrp2k$hfk@ds2.acs.ucalgary.ca>
Source record: 3001
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.shortwave,phl.scanner

Did anyone monitor 14232 USB on Tues? I logged USCG working various
ham stations re: a maritime distress call.

This was about 11:00 PM eastern.

VE6RSU

2958. Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990916175758.02271.00000754@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 3002

RE: emergency communications.
there are no power, license or frequency restrictions to anyone if it involves a threat to life or substantial property damage.
if you are on a deserted road and you see a cop unconsious on the ground and you get on his radio, all you will get is a big thank you.
i have a friend who lived near the coast guard station at the st petersburg / clearwater international airport here in florida who picked up a distress call on 27.585 from a Swiss flagged vessel in the atlantic off the coast of the bahamahs.
he called the coast guard and was asked BY THE COAST GUARD to stay in contact with the boat by radio and with them by phone.
he did and the people were saved.
he also has a certificate of gratitude from the Swiss embasy hanging on his wall and NEVER heard a word from the fcc for TALKING ON AN OUT-BAND CHANNEL WITH A MODIFIED RANGER AR- 3300 AND A 100 WATT BASE LINEAR ON L.S.B.
my guess is that the Swiss would have came to his defense anyway and it would have looked bad for the fcc in the news papers. i could see it now:
MAN FINED FOR SAVING LIVES OF FOREIGN MARINERS!!!.
jeff

2959. Re: TS430s 11 meter mod needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990916180448.01077.00000592@ngol02.aol.com>
Source record: 3003

In article <37E1665B.6543@arnprior.com>, JD&SS <j.dupuis@arnprior.com> writes:

>looking for 11 meter transmit mod for this radio. Found mod for mars
>and caps freq's but unsure if this is what i'm looking for.

Obviously, this radio is out of your league and besides, it is illegal to use
it on 11 meters.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2960. Re: **BEWARE** BULLDOG WATTMETER **BEWARE**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7rrs5l$kd5$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 3004

Same here, I've done a bit of business with Carl and have found him to be honest and truthfull. but anybody can be a sob if ya get in their face for very long......

Dave
KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
(little voice of the Ozarks)
Daves Radio Electronics
Since 1972
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:9tbE3.5241$C3.33583@insync...
> Quite honestly, This is the first person to complain about Carl's product.
>
> I have used one, and although they are rated to 10Kw, I wouldn't use one
> past 5Kw. Prime Minister has said the same thing, on this newsgroup. I
> tried one, and after about 6.5 to 7 grand, it got screwy and finally
failed.
>
> Other than that, they have proven to be a good meter in everyday use.
Maybe
> the quality has suffered lately, but you honestly have the first complaint
I
> have heard about them!
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> RB <rayjr@earthlink.net> wrote in message
> news:37E110EA.5DED78C8@earthlink.net...
> > Think very long and hard before you would ever consider buying a BULLDOG
> > watt meter!! In the event you have purchased one recently have it
> > checked for accuracy! The 2 meters I was subjected to were the biggest
> > pieces of garbage I/we have ever seen!
> >
> > I purchased one and it was so out of calibration it was ridiculous. I
> > sent it back to the pathetic sob in Tennessee who manufactures the
> > Bulldog. Thinking, well maybe I just got a bad one.
> >
> > Of course he thinks he is the only one that knows anything about Watt
> > meters and was very difficult to deal with. He sent a replacement after
> > waiting 3 weeks. The replacement had a damaged meter movement and was as

> > poorly calibrated as the original meter. His SWR meter funtion was as
> > poorly calibrated as the rest of the meter
> >
> > What a waste of time dealing with a arrogant, pathetic sob!
> >
> >
>
>

2961. Re: **BEWARE** BULLDOG WATTMETER **BEWARE**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37E17577.896353D7@netzero.net>
Source record: 3005

I agree with Toll. This is the first substantial complaint I've
heard about the Bulldog meters. All the other posts I've read
concerning them were more or less completely positive. I tend
to feel that this should just be passed off as a fluke or a troll.
--
Toll Free wrote:
>
> Quite honestly, This is the first person to complain about Carl's product.
>
> I have used one, and although they are rated to 10Kw, I wouldn't use one
> past 5Kw. Prime Minister has said the same thing, on this newsgroup. I
> tried one, and after about 6.5 to 7 grand, it got screwy and finally failed.
>
> Other than that, they have proven to be a good meter in everyday use. Maybe
> the quality has suffered lately, but you honestly have the first complaint I
> have heard about them!
>
> Toll Free
>
> RB <rayjr@earthlink.net> wrote in message
> news:37E110EA.5DED78C8@earthlink.net...
> > Think very long and hard before you would ever consider buying a BULLDOG
> > watt meter!! In the event you have purchased one recently have it
> > checked for accuracy! The 2 meters I was subjected to were the biggest
> > pieces of garbage I/we have ever seen!
> >
> > I purchased one and it was so out of calibration it was ridiculous. I
> > sent it back to the pathetic sob in Tennessee who manufactures the
> > Bulldog. Thinking, well maybe I just got a bad one.
> >
> > Of course he thinks he is the only one that knows anything about Watt
> > meters and was very difficult to deal with. He sent a replacement after
> > waiting 3 weeks. The replacement had a damaged meter movement and was as
> > poorly calibrated as the original meter. His SWR meter funtion was as
> > poorly calibrated as the rest of the meter
> >
> > What a waste of time dealing with a arrogant, pathetic sob!
> >
> >

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

2962. Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <UEeE3.5546$C3.33585@insync>
Source record: 3006

However, I do know of someone in San Diego County who was involved in a bicycle accident (Mountain Biking in the Laguna Mountains).

His friend fell and cracked his head open on a rock. He used his modified 2 meter radio to call for help on the Sherriffs TAC repeater.

They flew lifeflight in, his friend was saved, and he lost his radio as well as his license for a period of time.

Moral of this story...

Although the law states that you can run wherever you want in an emergency, the Lord (FCC) giveth, as well as taketh away!

Toll Free

PLLO2A <pllo2a@aol.com> wrote in message news:19990916175758.02271.00000754@ng-cs1.aol.com...
> RE: emergency communications.
> there are no power, license or frequency restrictions to anyone if it involves
> a threat to life or substantial property damage.
> if you are on a deserted road and you see a cop unconsious on the ground and
> you get on his radio, all you will get is a big thank you.
> i have a friend who lived near the coast guard station at the st petersburg /
> clearwater international airport here in florida who picked up a distress call
> on 27.585 from a Swiss flagged vessel in the atlantic off the coast of the
> bahamahs.
> he called the coast guard and was asked BY THE COAST GUARD to stay in contact
> with the boat by radio and with them by phone.
> he did and the people were saved.
> he also has a certificate of gratitude from the Swiss embasy hanging on his
> wall and NEVER heard a word from the fcc for TALKING ON AN OUT-BAND CHANNEL
> WITH A MODIFIED RANGER AR- 3300 AND A 100 WATT BASE LINEAR ON L.S.B.
> my guess is that the Swiss would have came to his defense anyway and it would
> have looked bad for the fcc in the news papers. i could see it now:
> MAN FINED FOR SAVING LIVES OF FOREIGN MARINERS!!!.
> jeff

>
>

2963. Re: Question?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.GSO.4.10.9909161905450.28966-100000@cluster2>
Source record: 3007

```
you are correct, i remember that old radio, and might have
one out in the shop. i am blind, and have been into
radio one way or another sinse the early 60's.

On Wed, 15 Sep 1999, Steve and Stephanie wrote:

> Date: Wed, 15 Sep 1999 13:00:54 GMT
> From: Steve and Stephanie <stevenj2@flash.net>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: Question?
>
> I recently posted looking for am old MC-11A. I believe this was made by
> General radio Telephone. I am very surprised that nobody responded . As I
> recall this was a hell of a tube radio. It had a plug in the back that gave
> you 5 to 20 watts depending on if the plug was in or out. I am recalling
> this from the 70s so I could be incorrect. Anyone
> with additional info help me out please
>
>
>
>
```

2964. Re: ***SSB Etiquette Information?***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net>
Message-ID: <wZeE3.5445$eJ2.57069@news1.mia>
Source record: 3008

tnom@mucks.net wrote ...

>Is voice CW? My point is that the use of Q codes on SSB is just as
>immature and senseless as "truckers lingo". If you can bash "flip
>flop", "pedal to the metal', and "bear in the air" then you can also
>make an argument for bashing QRM, QSY and QTH. Doesn't anyone
>know how to speak english anymore?

I operate almost exclusively CW and work a lot of traffic nets. The use of these codes is invaluable. My personal opinion is that their use should be limited to CW and HF-DX SSB. Saying QSL on 2 meters or 11 meters (local) doesn't serve much of a purpose.

Regards,

Arnie -
KT4ST

2965. Re: Galaxy 225 Blue Face and A Palomar 225 Blue Face

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: chuck@chucks2way.com
Message-ID: <37e17b99.1246692@eastcorp.supernews.com>
Source record: 3009

On 16 Sep 1999 15:12:47 GMT, warlok671@aol.com (William Warlock)
wrote:

>>Is a Galaxy 225 blue Face and a Palomar 225 Blue face the same exact linear
>>except the face plate ?
>
>Yes.
>
>
>Wm.
>
>The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

Wrong!

The blue face and Black face are two Different amps, made by two
different manufactures, the switches are different. and the design
inside is different. and they're made in two entirely different
states!

73's

73's and CUL
-Chuck K8CPA
MailTo:k8cpa@qsl.net
Personal Web Page: Http://www.qsl.net/~k8cpa
Business Page: http://www.chucks2way.com

2966. please help the new guy...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: scrmnjimmy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990916192457.13017.00001298@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 3010

Hi all,

I don't know much about electronics, so I need help from you, the professionals. I have a 20 year old Teaberry 23 channel C.B. in my VW bus, and I can hear the engine rpm when receiving transmissions. I assume I need a noise suppressor of some sort, but what kind? I'm limited to stuff I can get at Radio Shack. Any suggestions?

Also, I've been told I can "tune" my C.B. antenna for better reception. How do I do that? It's a magnetic base type, again from Radio Shack.

Please respond via e-mail, because I'm not sure if I'll be able to find this newsgroup again. Thanx in advance,

James
ScrmnJimmy@aol.com

2967. Re: D&A Phantom 12 tube. Need transformer....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <cBeE3.5545$C3.34065@insync>
Source record: 3011

Peter Dahl.

Toll Free

MC Turner <C_Turner@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
news:37E15BA7.7F87CDCF@ix.netcom.com...
> I need the transformers out of a 12 tube phantom. Got an old phantom
> with week tubes? I will buy the whole thing or just the transformers...
>
>
>
> MC
>

2968. Re: Varmint Mobile

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tinker <Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7rrvlq$k82$1@ins23.netins.net>
Source record: 3012

Tinker wrote in message ...
>Hi Guys,
>I just acquired a XL190 Varmint Mobile linear. It only has a hot wire
coming
>out of it. Where does the ground go to , the case ? Does anyone have any
>previous experience with these boxes ?
>Thanks,
>Tinker
>
>
>

2969. Re: **BEWARE** BULLDOG WATTMETER **BEWARE**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7rs0hspoc1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 3013

I have one of Carl's meters and I have never had a problem, It reads right
with my 43 thruline carrier and modulated. The reflect while using the
remote lies.
RB wrote in message <37E110EA.5DED78C8@earthlink.net>...
>Think very long and hard before you would ever consider buying a BULLDOG
>watt meter!! In the event you have purchased one recently have it
>checked for accuracy! The 2 meters I was subjected to were the biggest
>pieces of garbage I/we have ever seen!
>
>I purchased one and it was so out of calibration it was ridiculous. I
>sent it back to the pathetic sob in Tennessee who manufactures the
>Bulldog. Thinking, well maybe I just got a bad one.
>
>Of course he thinks he is the only one that knows anything about Watt
>meters and was very difficult to deal with. He sent a replacement after
>waiting 3 weeks. The replacement had a damaged meter movement and was as
>poorly calibrated as the original meter. His SWR meter funtion was as
>poorly calibrated as the rest of the meter
>
>What a waste of time dealing with a arrogant, pathetic sob!
>
>

2970. Re: Varmint Mobile

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <UxfE3.5549$C3.34294@insync>
Source record: 3014

Ground to the case.

Good luck. The transistors that amp uses are just about nonexistant now!

Toll Free

Tinker <Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:7rrvlq$k82$1@ins23.netins.net...
>
> Tinker wrote in message ...
> >Hi Guys,
> >I just acquired a XL190 Varmint Mobile linear. It only has a hot wire
> coming
> >out of it. Where does the ground go to , the case ? Does anyone have any
> >previous experience with these boxes ?
> >Thanks,
> >Tinker
> >
> >
> >
>
>

2971. Re: Antenna questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC Turner <C_Turner@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <37E18538.CE734354@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 3015

Ok let me take a stab at this......

"R.J." wrote:

> I have a few questions regarding antennas. First off is there an
> antenna available for use over a super wideband? Say from 23-31 Mhz, mobile
> or base?

For the Base, I would choose an antenna that has a gamma match. The Sigma 4 that I have comes to mind. The Sigma 4 is 3/4 long and is 32 feet long from tip to mount pipe. It is a very broad band antenna. In fact I had to use a 60 CH band spread and a modified export radio to be able to "see" the curve on either end. Mine is total flat in over the entire 40 ch band and rises only to 1.2:1 on CH60 and -20 I have never taken it farther than that so I don't know what the limits will be. I consider usable to be up to 2.0:1 with a low power radio. Add a good Antenna matcher and I bet you could get most of the freqs you want under 1.5:1...
For the mobile forget the Wilson's and most high gain antenna's. They are high Q antenna's. This means that they are designed to work better than most antenna's on a smaller band spread so they have more gain. In other words they work good over a small area but fall short in the band spread. Most Key down type antenna's are low Q antenna's. I/E Two watt, Muddy waters and DR. Crow. They are very broad banded antenna's. This is why the Reflected power usually drops allot when you use one. They are able to radiate more of the Dirty overdriven RF signal we get out of Comp style Class C battle boxes. Was this designed into the antenna? I don't think so.(ok, go ahead and insert arguments here guys..) I think it was a total accident. I hear people talking about how flat they tuned there comp style antenna's all the time. it is actually easy to do! Most don't have much gain at all. They handle loads of power and produce good results in the reflected power dept. so people run them. Most of the guys are running so much power that it makes up for the lack of gain you ge with an antenna like that so they don't notice. Just last week we saw this first hand. A friend has a van with 1500 watts of Xforce power. He switched out three antennas from a distance of 30 miles from my base. One of the antennas was his normal comp style antenna. the others ones where a Wilson 5000 trucker(highQ) and a $14 Francis fiber glass stick. Guess what? The lowest performer was the Comp style antenna! It has the best match and the lowest reflected power also... Next was the wilson 5000 trucker. A slight improvement over the Comp antenna. The winner: The $14 Francis. It had a lightly higher reflected power than both but it clearly got out better. I was worried about the power handling capability of the Francis but it ran ice cold with the 1500 watts. Wow a $14 antenna that beats two $100 antennas.. Oh and in case your wondering it was only a 5 foot Francis.
I would pick the longest key down style antenna with the largest diameter radiator that I could find for you purpose of the large coverage you desire. You

will still need an antenna matcher to get the kind of coverage you want.

> I understand that antennas are built to have a sweet spot, but
> just how big can this sweet spot be?

The lower the Q and generally the longer/larger the antenna the larger the sweet spot.

>
> This question is about SWR, particularly mobile. Most people have a
> reading that is high (1.4:1)

That's not high. 2.0:1 should be you limit not 1.4:1. you would never notice the difference in most case unless the test was controlled.

> on the ends of 11 meter, and low (1.1:1) in the
> middle. Others have a perfectly flat reading 1.4:1 across the board,

Mis tuned Low Q antenna. Or not enough ground plane and or bad ground with a low Q antenna. Another possibility is the radio that was used is dirty. I have seen Radios effect SWR Many times this way. A clean radio will produce allot of 27 MHZ signal and very little on t he harmonics. A dirty radio will produce allot of harmonics. This reminds me of a friends Sears Road talker 40. That damn radio is one of the loudest I have ever heard. With a few mods and a stock mic it is unpleasantly loud. My friend was trying to get his SWR's down but no matter what he did they would not drop. We changed radios out and he found that he had very little reflected power and a very good SWR. The antenna could simply not radiate the amplified harmonics that his Radio/amp where producing. This showed up as reflected power and SWR. I hooked the Sears up to a Spec analyzer and found huge spurs on the second and third harmonics as well as everywhere else! radios do effect the readings of SWR meters and reflected power watt meters.

> but
> can't get it lower than that. As an example lets say it's the same antenna,
> different car, but similar mounting; say a Ford van and a Chevy van, Wilson
> 1000 mag mounts in the middle of the roof, and even same radios. Why such
> different SWR readings?

Ground plane. The different vehicles might have different Ground planes to work with. Also you said mag mount. Mag mounts get there ground through the magnet.. One of the Vans might have a thicker gauge of metal on the roof than the other. It is also possible that one van may have many coats of paint. This would insulate the Metal from the mag mount to some degree. I have seen cases where a van might have a metal brace under the top. Moving the mag mount a few inches has changed SWR. I would expect the antenna to tune pretty flat on both Vans across the 40 CH band if setup right.
I hope this helps you understand antenna's more. Now for the arguments!!

MC

2972. Re: ***SSB Etiquette Information?***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <IzfE3.5550$C3.34348@insync>
Source record: 3016

Goid points, and I would tend to agree.

Toll Free

Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net> wrote in message
news:wZeE3.5445$eJ2.57069@news1.mia...
> tnom@mucks.net wrote ...
>
> >Is voice CW? My point is that the use of Q codes on SSB is just as
> >immature and senseless as "truckers lingo". If you can bash "flip
> >flop", "pedal to the metal', and "bear in the air" then you can also
> >make an argument for bashing QRM, QSY and QTH. Doesn't anyone
> >know how to speak english anymore?
>
> I operate almost exclusively CW and work a lot of traffic nets. The use
of
> these codes is invaluable. My personal opinion is that their use should
be
> limited to CW and HF-DX SSB. Saying QSL on 2 meters or 11 meters (local)
> doesn't serve much of a purpose.
>
> Regards,
>
> Arnie -
> KT4ST
>
>
>

2973. Re: Hams live for this stuff!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <begE3.29552$223.638765@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3017

Silver wings upon their chest.................brave men
came............Americas best..........

2974. Info Please???????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: shyfire <shyfire@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <37E18D77.DDC26414@earthlink.net>
Source record: 3018

I am looking for places to go on the net that may have info on the President HR-2510. Looking for a schematic, and mods (updated) for this radio. Any one that could help out just drop me a mail, Much appreciated. Thanks

2975. Re: Uniden PC-78LTW?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: shyfire <shyfire@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <37E18F93.E8C7459D@earthlink.net>
Source record: 3019

The PC78 seems to be a decent radio however, it clips you modulation & Power. So far I haven't found any listed mods on this unit but I am looking. If you find them, please let me know. Thanks.

Andrew wrote:

> I'm thinking about getting the new Uniden PC-78LTW. Does anyone have any
> experience with this radio? I have heard that Uniden makes very good radios
> and this looked to be a good choice. Thanks.
>
> - Andrew

2976. What to Buy???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Scott Ogren <ogren@mail.utexas.edu>
Message-ID: <37E19541.2735B830@mail.utexas.edu>
Source record: 3020

I'm a HAM (KB5UGJ), but my new job has me traveling over the road
3500-3800 miles a MONTH!

I'm looking for a CB rig to put in my mobile for these trips.

What suggestions does everyone have for a good (or the best) unit to
get?

I'll be mounting it right next to my VHF/UHF (2m/70cm) rig.

Thanks and Later Daze
Scotto@txn.com

2977. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <KFgE3.29648$223.642503@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3021

> >> I proved you wrong again.
> >
> >You did? I must have missed something somewhere. What posting was it that
you
> proved me wrong?<
>
> Only every post made....Including this one.

Gees Steve, It sounds like your a legend in your own mind.

> You continue to make accusations that are obviously a fallicy to
everyone
> else here. Your credibility is about zilch point squat.

A fallicy huh.....I love old trolls with new names. Let me clarify my "fallicies" for you Steve because you're obviously NOT comprehending something here;

An Antron 99 is $40 - A Diamond 5/10 is $190, which is a 470% price gain for an identical antenna (except for the frequency) THIS IS WHAT I ORIGINALLY POSTED, If you go back and actually read the posts, you may become enlightened.

A Wilson 1000 magnet mount mobile is $59 - A Larson 2 meter/ 440 maget mount is $132, which is a 200% price gain for an identical antenna (except for the frequency)

A Paradynamics 10-C SWR meter is $39 - The Diawa clone HF SWR meter is $105, which is a 269% price gain for the identical product.

I can name about 4 dozen more FALLACIES which come to mind without even looking for them.

How old are you anyway? My god cant you do basic mathematics, or at the very least, look at catalogs to compare prices.

> I disproved your assertion with verifyable facts.

Verifiable with who? Only you.

> attacks...very professional. I am sure your Mom
> is proud of you.

Wow Steve, is that the best you can do?

> No....I already provided references that shoot holes in your "500%"
claim,
> Windy. And the exchange between you and Toll even further proved me right.

Not
> even close to the "500%" you assert.
>
> If you use the reference to the A99 (about $40 per your quote) and
it's
> "amateur" price of about $70, that's STILL not "500%". That's only
175%...not
> even close to your assertion. And NOT an unreasonable difference between
> retail dealers.

Hello out there.......are you on an ARES net somewhere? The comparison WAS
between the Antron 99 and the Diamond 5/10.

Steve Im glad to see you've got a new screen name however the new skill you
should be aquiring is learning how to read because you obviously mastered
that skill yet.

2978. Re: **BEWARE** BULLDOG WATTMETER **BEWARE**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: palco@palcoelectronics.com
Message-ID: <37E19B08.CD70451D@palcoelectronics.com>
Source record: 3022

Hi all,

I believe that most of you know that Palco Electronics is the exclusive world wide Distributor of the Bulldog Meter. The Bulldog Meter is being built better than ever and is also selling better than ever before. People really like this meter and I am constantly being given compliments about this particular product that we sell.

Dave hit the nail right on the head with his posting. I and many other people find Carl to be exactly as Dave described him to be. Carl is honest, truthful and an extremely talented person. His integrity does not allow people to shout obscenities at him, he would just as soon hang up on that person and let it go at that.

Tony

Hillbilly Dave wrote:
>
> Same here, I've done a bit of business with Carl and have found him to be
> honest and truthfull. but anybody can be a sob if ya get in their face for
> very long......
>
> Dave
> KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
> EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
> ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
> (little voice of the Ozarks)
> Daves Radio Electronics
> Since 1972
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:9tbE3.5241$C3.33583@insync...
> > Quite honestly, This is the first person to complain about Carl's product.
> >
> > I have used one, and although they are rated to 10Kw, I wouldn't use one
> > past 5Kw. Prime Minister has said the same thing, on this newsgroup. I
> > tried one, and after about 6.5 to 7 grand, it got screwy and finally
> failed.
> >
> > Other than that, they have proven to be a good meter in everyday use.
> Maybe
> > the quality has suffered lately, but you honestly have the first complaint
> I
> > have heard about them!

> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > RB <rayjr@earthlink.net> wrote in message
> > news:37E110EA.5DED78C8@earthlink.net...
> > > Think very long and hard before you would ever consider buying a BULLDOG
> > > watt meter!! In the event you have purchased one recently have it
> > > checked for accuracy! The 2 meters I was subjected to were the biggest
> > > pieces of garbage I/we have ever seen!
> > >
> > > I purchased one and it was so out of calibration it was ridiculous. I
> > > sent it back to the pathetic sob in Tennessee who manufactures the
> > > Bulldog. Thinking, well maybe I just got a bad one.
> > >
> > > Of course he thinks he is the only one that knows anything about Watt
> > > meters and was very difficult to deal with. He sent a replacement after
> > > waiting 3 weeks. The replacement had a damaged meter movement and was as
> > > poorly calibrated as the original meter. His SWR meter funtion was as
> > > poorly calibrated as the rest of the meter
> > >
> > > What a waste of time dealing with a arrogant, pathetic sob!
> > >
> > >
> >
> >

--
Palco Electronics, Inc.
Discount prices on CB radios, accessories, and more!
"Always a Whale of a Deal!"
www.palcoelectronics.com

2979. Re: What to Buy???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Jennings <dufus@ev1.net>
Message-ID: <aehE3.9611$xQ6.93153@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 3023

Either the Uniden Grant XL (with SSB) or the Uniden 76 (no SSB).

Scott Ogren <ogren@mail.utexas.edu> wrote in message
news:37E19541.2735B830@mail.utexas.edu...
> I'm a HAM (KB5UGJ), but my new job has me traveling over the road
> 3500-3800 miles a MONTH!
>
> I'm looking for a CB rig to put in my mobile for these trips.
>
> What suggestions does everyone have for a good (or the best) unit to
> get?
>
> I'll be mounting it right next to my VHF/UHF (2m/70cm) rig.
>
> Thanks and Later Daze
> Scotto@txn.com
>

2980. Re: Varmint Mobile

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7rs76kmiq1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 3024

yes, ground it to the case......oh, and only use it in towns where you
don't like the people .... spatter,
splatter, splater.......

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:UxfE3.5549$C3.34294@insync...
> Ground to the case.
>
> Good luck. The transistors that amp uses are just about nonexistant now!
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> Tinker <Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:7rrvlq$k82$1@ins23.netins.net...
> >
> > Tinker wrote in message ...
> > >Hi Guys,
> > >I just acquired a XL190 Varmint Mobile linear. It only has a hot wire
> > coming
> > >out of it. Where does the ground go to , the case ? Does anyone have
any
> > >previous experience with these boxes ?
> > >Thanks,
> > >Tinker
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

2981. Re: Uniden PC-78LTW?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7rs789$mj4$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 3025

same as the 76 and the 29

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

shyfire <shyfire@earthlink.net> wrote in message
news:37E18F93.E8C7459D@earthlink.net...
> The PC78 seems to be a decent radio however, it clips you modulation &
Power.
> So far I haven't found any listed mods on this unit but I am looking. If
you
> find them, please let me know. Thanks.
>
> Andrew wrote:
>
> > I'm thinking about getting the new Uniden PC-78LTW. Does anyone have any
> > experience with this radio? I have heard that Uniden makes very good
radios
> > and this looked to be a good choice. Thanks.
> >
> > - Andrew
>
>

2982. Re: What to Buy???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <klhE3.5553$C3.34419@insync>
Source record: 3026

Icom IC-706MK2

That would give you DC to Daylight...

Including Ham and CB.

Toll Free

Scott Ogren <ogren@mail.utexas.edu> wrote in message
news:37E19541.2735B830@mail.utexas.edu...
> I'm a HAM (KB5UGJ), but my new job has me traveling over the road
> 3500-3800 miles a MONTH!
>
> I'm looking for a CB rig to put in my mobile for these trips.
>
> What suggestions does everyone have for a good (or the best) unit to
> get?
>
> I'll be mounting it right next to my VHF/UHF (2m/70cm) rig.
>
> Thanks and Later Daze
> Scotto@txn.com
>

2983. Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <ZnhE3.5555$C3.34290@insync>
Source record: 3027

>
> More likely that 27.585 is a legitimate Govmt comm frequency in the
> St. Pete/Clearwater or Bahamas area. This fact sort of blows the
freebander
> excuse that "no one uses those freqs."

And even more likely, you are completely unaware of what you are talking about (as usual), posting something that you think you can get away with nobody calling you on that makes yourself look better!

Nice try, but your still the number one asshole of the group!

Toll Free

2984. Re: What to Buy???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <mannod@concentric.net>
Message-ID: <7rs84l$rmv@chronicle.concentric.net>
Source record: 3028

It depends on what you want to do. If your looking to just monitor the highway any of the Unidens would be a good choice. The 66 or newer 68 is a good performer with a fairly small foot print. If your looking to try to use SSB or go to the outer channels the Rangers, Galaxies or the Uniden Grant with the channels expanded would be good. These are all bigger radios and you didn't mention what your vehicle was. A Wilson 1000 would be a good choice for antenna. I have used a Lil Wil on the highway with good results in highway communications.

Scott Ogren wrote in message <37E19541.2735B830@mail.utexas.edu>...
: I'm a HAM (KB5UGJ), but my new job has me traveling over the road
:3500-3800 miles a MONTH!
:
:I'm looking for a CB rig to put in my mobile for these trips.
:
:What suggestions does everyone have for a good (or the best) unit to
:get?
:
:I'll be mounting it right next to my VHF/UHF (2m/70cm) rig.
:
:Thanks and Later Daze
:Scotto@txn.com
:

2985. Re: Palomar 225 AMP - Any Good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37E1ABD8.C03D6598@netzero.net>
Source record: 3029

Black Kojak wrote:

If you have never used one then why the comment?
I used one for years and found it to be a good little amp.
I heard this; someone I know; etc.. doesn't quite answer the man's
question, now does it?

Jeff

I agree completely.

I hate it when misinformed people try to answer tech questions.
All they do is perpetuate misconceptions.

The Blue Face 225 is a great entry level amp that's being sold at a
price that's so low it's scary. The deal is so good that it's a
no-brainer.
--
ThUg LiFe wrote in message
<24652-37DFE50A-39@newsd-243.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
David,
The old sayig goes "You get what you pay for" that is ever so
true
with the radio. Me personally have never ran the 225, but from
what I
hear from MANY people they are junk.#1 they are MASS produced,
that for
one shows that the quality would be less desireable. Now a
question for
you. Why would you want to run an amp on AM? #1 You will be
breaking the
law, #2 your neighbors will more then lkely hate you for the RFI.
Now
I'm not gonna' nit pic here at that cuz I have used an amp a time
or 2
so I'm no hipacrit (how ever you spell it) In my opinion
David...try for
a Texas Star or a DaveMade. You mght pay a lil more..but I can
assure
you that you won't have too much problems with it. (as long as
it's
hooked up right of coure) Good Luck
73's
~~Q-Ball (216 Central IN)~~
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

2986. Re: Palomar 225 AMP - Any Good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37E1AC27.68190334@netzero.net>
Source record: 3030

It's not the amp, it's his test set-up.
--
Black Kojak wrote:
>
> 30 watts?
> Sir, I believe you had a lemon.
>
> Jeff
>
> 2-IR-082 Tim wrote in message
> <19990915145844.13023.00000551@ng-fs1.aol.com>...
> >>
> >>Hi, I'm looking to buy an amplifier and see that Left Coast Radio has a
> >>Palomar 225 on sale for $99. Has anyone used this amp? Recommendations?
> Any
> >>other amps in this price range? I need to stay below $150.
> >>
> >>I use a Uniden Grant XL and want this amp for both AM and SSB.
> >>
> >>djenn@ev1.net
> >
> >
> >
> >expect about a 100 watts ssb and about 30 watts am at 12 volts. they seem
> to
> >draw a huge amount of current so i dont think there very effecient at all
> and
> >they over heat fast so keep a fan on it but its a good buy at 99 brand new
> > 73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
> >****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****
> >
> >IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
> >HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01
> >
> >11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
> >http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

2987. Re: Cobra SoundTracker - does it make a noticable difference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: erictheredDONOTSPAMME@eudoramail.com
Message-ID: <2KzhN1IJBHaY9K78R3FbTh6RK=sQ@4ax.com>
Source record: 3031

I agree with that,

Eric

On 16 Sep 1999 18:31:21 GMT, rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU (Robert Joshua Chen) wrote:

>it's only useful for clearing up those you can
>already hear quite well...

2988. Re: Palomar 225 AMP - Any Good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37E1AEC7.677BB935@netzero.net>
Source record: 3032

2-IR-082 Tim wrote:
>
> >Anyone,
> >
> > The Palomar 225 will produce
> >200-225 am, 225-250 ssb and they
> >do not run hot. If you experience
> >this problem primarily on am, you
> >have the carrier (deadkey) set too
> >high in the radio driving the amp!
> >
> > Jack
>
> jack your listing the pep outputs but what are the RMS outputs of this amp?
> whats the dead key you use?

The equation is simple. Peak divided by 4 equals average (aka RMS).
If he's seeing 200 peak watts, then the maximum deadkey that won't
result in backswing with modulation is 50 (using a scope). Using a
Bird, it's the peak divided by 3 equals the RMS figure. In this case,
using a Bird, the RMS wattage is 67.

If you want more info, go to my website and enjoy the AM tutorial.

> 73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
> ****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****
>
> IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
> HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01
>
> 11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

2989. Re: ***SSB Etiquette Information?***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net>
Message-ID: <O4iE3.5641$cz.96687@news2.mia>
Source record: 3033

tnom@mucks.net wrote ...
>
>Then drop the QRT and say something like: "409 standing by"

Again, these codes are generally for CW use. When a station wishes the other station to "Stand by" they will send the prosign AS DiDahDiDiDit as one sound. If they are going to close the station and not stand by (on their end) they will send CL at the end of the transmission meaning "Station Closed", otherwise it is presumed that they will continue to receive traffic or calls from other stations. (IOWs, be standing by)

Generally QRT is used in conjunction with a phrase. Example: Must QRT for dinner or Must QRT for school, etc. This means "I must stop sending now, I have to eat dinner" and so on.

Hope all this has helped clear up this QRT thingy :-))

Regards,

Arnie -
KT4ST

2990. Re: Palomar 225 AMP - Any Good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37E1B167.B5449D3F@netzero.net>
Source record: 3034

2-IR-082 Tim wrote:
>
> >30 watts?
> >Sir, I believe you had a lemon.
> >
> >Jeff
>
> 30 clean RMS watts not peak or anything like that and it was run at 12 volts.
> yes 30 watts am rms and 100 watts ssb on my rms meter. should have been more?
> not interested in peak readings.

The 225 will do more than that in an average installation.
Since the 225 draws very little power, the supply voltage
doesn't droop. That means the supply voltage under-load
to the 225 will be between 13.8 and 14.5 volts.

Given that, the peak wattage will be in the 120 to 150
range MINIMUM. Divide that by 3 to get the RMS wattage
using a Bird.

In many cases, the high under-load supply voltage will
result in peak wattages that are in the 180 to 225 range.
Divide that by 3 to see the RMS wattage as shown using a
Bird (60 to 75).

In any case, your 30 watt figure is unrealistically low.

> 73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
> ****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****
>
> IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
> HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01
>
> 11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

2991. Steve, the moron who can't dance...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <uqiE3.5558$C3.34662@insync>
Source record: 3035

UPON WHICH PUBLICALLY ACCESSIBLE RESOURCE ARE YOU AND WINDY ONE MAKING THE ALLEGATION THAT AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT IS PRICED UNREASONABLY?

It's a simple question, so I imagine simple minds should be able to answer
it!

Got **YOUR** dancing shoes on, Toll?

Steve Robeson

The Antron 99 at Copper:
http://www.copper.com/online/box.cgi?name=A65-00002&add=Add+To+Order 37.99

The Antron 99 at AES http://www.aesham.com/sol.shtml 64.95

Steve,

Do you need anything else.

No, I am not taking my ball and going home. You seem to forget that I was the person who said that I was not responding any longer... Then, you put up a challenge, which I have answered.

You seem to be the person (who, to this day still hasn't) been able to substantiate anything he says, either.

Please see below for my answers to your rediculous diatribe.

>Subject: Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police
>From: "Toll Free" tollfree@bigradios.com
>Date: Thu, 16 September 1999 05:21 PM EDT
>Message-id: <NhdE3.5524$C3.34020@insync>

>Funny.... You completely dance around the subject at hand, but seem to think
that the rest of the newsgroup is fixated around the 500% claim.<

(1) There is NO dancing around ANYTHING, Toll. Windy asserts a 500% inflation in the price of communications accessories sold to hams vs CBers, and
I say he's full of it. And I proved it.

>>>Where? I didn't see it anywhere? Seems to me that you said "That isn't true". I see in another portion of the thread where Wildcat reiterates his claims (yet again). I have yet to see you post to it, so I can only guess that you haven't seen it yet. Other than that, I have agreed with you that the inflation number is high, but I agree with him that it does exist.

Or, are you going to tell us that the aluminum used in an amateur antenna warrants a higher price because it is of higher quality aluminum than the same material when they put it to use in the commercial or amateur field?

(2) I have no idea what the "rest of the newsgroup" is fixated on, nor do
I care. If they wish to participate, they may do so. If they don't, relief is
just a mouseclick away. So far though, it's just you, Windy and I.

>>>>Oh, I believe that I do. I have been around a lot longer than most any other person on this group, and I would tend to say that they are all tired of you making an idiot out of yourself and keeping the thread going.

On the other hand... I guess we all need a good laugh, and now that Chuckie has a job and has become (no offense to you, Chuck....) a productive member of society, we can all look forward to your backwards thinking posts.

After all, the thought process is the same.... You just use cleaner language!

>100 percent price difference is an OK difference just because of different dealers?<

And I guess you have never paid $1.00 for a small Coke at a concession stand in an amusement park or $2.50 for a draft beer at "the game"? Come on!...The market will bear what the consumer is willing to pay! And if someone
is willing to part with $500 to $1000 without shopping around for the best deal, well, the old addage about a fool and his money being parted is true.

>>>But, AES, HRO, and most of the other "Cater to hams" stores all seem to sell the Antron (since it has been used as the reference for a while) at about the same price, but when you look at a CB (supposedly, although it seems the boys in Ky are looking to branch out) shop, the same items are less...

I have noticed it with the Maco products, too...

Call Joe Gunn and ask them for the two different catalogs... The same antenna is higher when you look at the 10 meter versions. Same construction, but higher price!

>This is a real issue, and as far as I know, the ENTIRE issue? While Wildcat
did make a rediculous claim of 500%, you have continued to skirt the issue that he brought up with it, and the price fixing that happens among the amateur
Vs CB market.<

Toll, are you on drugs?

>>>>No. You must be... The simple truth is their, and it seems something is fogging your vision. That, or you are a dunce.

Price fixing?!?! HAH!

>>>>I used the word as a metaphor. Still, seems funny that the Antron at a store that caters to amateur ops is higher than at the same type of store that caters to CBers...

What would you care to call it? I also seem to remember a case a couple years back about some pharmecuetical companies that had the same problem... They where fined for price fixing.

Guess my metaphor was right on, anyway. Need a dictionary?

I can pick up any CQ or QST and spend an hour on the phone getting quotes
on any particular piece of gear and get just as many different prices!

>>>>But, they will all be in the ballpark. I know. I checked. The Antron was within 10 dollars at the three amatuer stores that I checked.

It was about 50 percent less (give or take) at the CB shops (both local and internet).

Guess you are wrong again... Seemingly, I think that you will forget this comment, and all the rest of the proof that I have made for you when you go to write the next chapter of your bullshit story guised under this thread, though.

Likewise, I can find a Cobra 148 at truck stops for the same 175% difference in price vs dealers like Copper that the Antron "for instance" reveals. I have seen them for as much as $250, when the truth is they can be
had for far less!

>>>>>Ahh..... But, now you are not comparing apples to apples, you are comparing tangerines to tangelos.

A truckstop is not a mailorder discount storefront. A truckstop is a truckstop.

Why don't you look at the price of a Grant XL at AES and then at Copper (since they are both mail order (more or less) and cater to two completely different license classes) and then report back to the rest of us.

Wait.. That would be disastrous for your end of the stick. You would be proven (yet again) wrong.

So what about THAT price fixing, Toll?

>>>>yadda, yadda, yadda.

>Put up, or shut up. The thread, as well as you, have wasted entirely too much
bandwith!<

So, confronted with the challenge of providing a bonafide reference to the

ALLEGED price fixing, ie: a catolog reference, etc, and UNABLE to face up to the challenge, you, like the little boy on the school yard who is getting beat
at basketball, wants to take his ball and go home?!?!

>>>Nope, seems like I did a fine job. I have included posts that will hyperlink you to the exact pages, so you can concur for yourself, as well as put the prices in the post. Should make it a little easier on ya.

I DID put up, Toll....I don't need to reiterate for you or anyone else that which is archived here.

>>>>No, I believe that you do.... Because obviously you have missed the point entirely.. And now choose to chase a ghost of something that only you are looking at!

NOW...

UPON WHICH PUBLICALLY ACCESSIBLE RESOURCE ARE YOU AND WINDY ONE MAKING THE
ALLEGATION THAT AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT IS PRICED UNREASONABLY?

>>>>Please see the posts above.

It's a simple question, so I imagine simple minds should be able to answer
it!

>>>EXACTLY... Which only makes me ask one question??? Why haven't you gotten it yet? The rest of us have...

Guess simple minds can't get it then, can they?

Got **YOUR** dancing shoes on, Toll?

>>>>Tap, Jazz, Ballet and modern. What style do you prefer?

Toll Free
Dancin' the night away!

Steve Robeson

2992. Re: Palomar 225 AMP - Any Good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37E1B41C.CFC123DF@netzero.net>
Source record: 3036

I agree.

I hate to be the one to say it, but 2-IR-082, you're SOOO wrong
in just about everything you say. You should realize that you
really have no clue about how CB really works.
--
Toll Free wrote:
>
> You should be interested in the peak readings.
>
> Peak Envelope Power is the correct way to measure an AM and SSB signal!
>
> Toll Free
>
> 2-IR-082 Tim <twoir082@aol.common> wrote in message
> news:19990916164556.01470.00000674@ng-cp1.aol.com...
> > >30 watts?
> > >Sir, I believe you had a lemon.
> > >
> > >Jeff
> >
> >
> >
> > 30 clean RMS watts not peak or anything like that and it was run at 12
> volts.
> > yes 30 watts am rms and 100 watts ssb on my rms meter. should have been
> more?
> > not interested in peak readings.
> > 73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
> > ****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****
> >
> > IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
> > HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01
> >
> > 11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
> > http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

2993. Re: Galaxy 225 Blue Face and A Palomar 225 Blue Face

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37E1B554.F288A5E7@netzero.net>
Source record: 3037

As usual you misread the post. The Galaxy 225 and the Palomar 225
are identical other than what's silkscreened on the BLUE FACE--get it?
--
Chuck wrote:
>
> On 16 Sep 1999 15:12:47 GMT, warlok671@aol.com (William Warlock)
> wrote:
>
> >>Is a Galaxy 225 blue Face and a Palomar 225 Blue face the same exact linear
> >>except the face plate ?
> >
> >Yes.
> >
> >
> >Wm.
> >
> >The artist formerly known as "Cheez"
>
> Wrong!
>
> The blue face and Black face are two Different amps, made by two
> different manufactures, the switches are different. and the design
> inside is different. and they're made in two entirely different
> states!
>
> 73's
>
> 73's and CUL
> -Chuck K8CPA
> MailTo:k8cpa@qsl.net
> Personal Web Page: Http://www.qsl.net/~k8cpa
> Business Page: http://www.chucks2way.com

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

2994. FS:Cobra 148 GTL (NOS)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Alan <catdoc@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <37E1B5CA.E35697F4@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 3038

I have a Cobra 148 GTL mobile radio for sale..Its a New Old Stock radio never ben out of the box.$110.00

2995. FS:Uniden Grant XL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Alan <catdoc@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <37E1B641.2E1F88A2@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 3039

I have a new never been out of the box Uniden Grant XL for sale .$100.00

2996. Re: can I run a 1.6kw in the car without replacing alternator?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37E1B853.56A9359D@netzero.net>
Source record: 3040

What you've failed to understand is that the common operator knows
to hum, speak, or whistle a steady tone into the input of his SSB
transceiver when he's looking for a peak wattage number. When the
ALC is disabled, the output waveform under those conditions will
appear to be a constant carrier (at a constant amplitute that's
easily measured). Under those conditions, an average-reading
meter will show a peak figure since the waveform looks like an
AM carrier.

If you don't believe me, secretly go to my website and read the
reasons why all wattmeters are wrong. From there you can justify
any argument.
--
Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> FYI,........
>
> An am signal consists of a carrier
> and a pair of sidebands, upper and lower....
>
> An ssb signal consists of a single
> sideband with the carrier and the remaining
> sideband suppressed or removed....(filtered)
>
> The instantaneous power levels involved
> with any mode of operation which uses one
> or more sideband components can only be ACCURATELY
> measured with a power meter that is able
> to respond fast enough to "follow" the power
> levels contained in the sidebands, as these
> levels are of relatively short duration,
> corresponding directly to the use of
> consonant and vowel sounds in human speech!
> RMS, Average or "Heating Power" readings
> are fine for checking unmodulated am carrier
> levels or fm transmitters. In both modes,
> both am and ssb, especially on ssb, voice
> peaks sometimes rise as much as 2 - 3 times
> above "baseline" audio levels. (varies with
> individual voice characteristics) What we
> are failing to understand here is that these
> peak levels occur in literally fractions of
> seconds, making accurate readings with equipment
> designed to measure RMS or average power

> absolutely impossible! EQUIPMENT OF THIS TYPE
> DOES NOT RESPOND QUICKLY ENOUGH TO "READ"
> POWER LEVELS OCCURRING IN THESE SHORT PERIODS
> OF TIME, which correlate directly to variations
> and patterns of individual human speech!
> ....
>
> Jack

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

2997. Re: Palomar 225 AMP - Any Good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <1SiE3.5560$C3.34699@insync>
Source record: 3041

Bill,

You can actually do the proof and find out the the PEP/(2.828*1.414) = RMS,
and PEP/2.828=AVG.

Since the PEP/2.828=AVG, and the RMS value of an AVG component is 1.414, it
actually comes out to PEP/3.998792.

The Bird meter is an averaging type wattmeter. A calorimeter type meter
would give you the RMS value.

Hope this helps to get the others to understand.

Toll Free

>
> The equation is simple. Peak divided by 4 equals average (aka RMS).
> If he's seeing 200 peak watts, then the maximum deadkey that won't
> result in backswing with modulation is 50 (using a scope). Using a
> Bird, it's the peak divided by 3 equals the RMS figure. In this case,
> using a Bird, the RMS wattage is 67.
>
> If you want more info, go to my website and enjoy the AM tutorial.
>
> > 73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
> > ****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****
> >
> > IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
> > HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01
> >
> > 11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
> > http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm
>
>
> --
> ---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> ---

2998. Re: Varmint Mobile

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <5kjE3.9814$xQ6.98119@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 3042

i got one thing to say, gobs of audio , no doubt, head out and back in the bushes ,the only big strapper that never talked on channel 6 and damn well proud of it.....
Tinker wrote in message <7rrvlq$k82$1@ins23.netins.net>...
>
>Tinker wrote in message ...
>>Hi Guys,
>>I just acquired a XL190 Varmint Mobile linear. It only has a hot wire
>coming
>>out of it. Where does the ground go to , the case ? Does anyone have any
>>previous experience with these boxes ?
>>Thanks,
>>Tinker
>>
>>
>>
>
>

2999. Re: can I run a 1.6kw in the car without replacing alternator?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <PUiE3.5561$C3.34528@insync>
Source record: 3043

The other thing you can do is inject a carrier of equal strength as the maximum PEP value that the radio is capable of, and that will give you the saturated PEP output of the amplifer.

Since the carrier PEP is the same as the AVG, the two numbers are identical.

This makes it even easier. Crank a 20 watt carrier into your linear, and you know how much it will PEP on sideband!

Toll Free

Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message news:37E1B853.56A9359D@netzero.net...
> What you've failed to understand is that the common operator knows
> to hum, speak, or whistle a steady tone into the input of his SSB
> transceiver when he's looking for a peak wattage number. When the
> ALC is disabled, the output waveform under those conditions will
> appear to be a constant carrier (at a constant amplitute that's
> easily measured). Under those conditions, an average-reading
> meter will show a peak figure since the waveform looks like an
> AM carrier.
>
> If you don't believe me, secretly go to my website and read the
> reasons why all wattmeters are wrong. From there you can justify
> any argument.
> --
> Jack Thurston wrote:
> >
> > FYI,........
> >
> > An am signal consists of a carrier
> > and a pair of sidebands, upper and lower....
> >
> > An ssb signal consists of a single
> > sideband with the carrier and the remaining
> > sideband suppressed or removed....(filtered)
> >
> > The instantaneous power levels involved
> > with any mode of operation which uses one
> > or more sideband components can only be ACCURATELY
> > measured with a power meter that is able
> > to respond fast enough to "follow" the power
> > levels contained in the sidebands, as these
> > levels are of relatively short duration,
> > corresponding directly to the use of

> > consonant and vowel sounds in human speech!
> > RMS, Average or "Heating Power" readings
> > are fine for checking unmodulated am carrier
> > levels or fm transmitters. In both modes,
> > both am and ssb, especially on ssb, voice
> > peaks sometimes rise as much as 2 - 3 times
> > above "baseline" audio levels. (varies with
> > individual voice characteristics) What we
> > are failing to understand here is that these
> > peak levels occur in literally fractions of
> > seconds, making accurate readings with equipment
> > designed to measure RMS or average power
> > absolutely impossible! EQUIPMENT OF THIS TYPE
> > DOES NOT RESPOND QUICKLY ENOUGH TO "READ"
> > POWER LEVELS OCCURRING IN THESE SHORT PERIODS
> > OF TIME, which correlate directly to variations
> > and patterns of individual human speech!
> > .....
> >
> > Jack
>
>
> --
> ---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> ---

3000. Re: D&A Phantom 12 tube. Need transformer....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: MR-ASS <assman@shinyhiney.com>
Message-ID: <7rsf4d$fv7$1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 3044

Why stack em? www.pwdawl.com
Have one built.
MC Turner wrote in message <37E15BA7.7F87CDCF@ix.netcom.com>...
>I need the transformers out of a 12 tube phantom. Got an old phantom
>with week tubes? I will buy the whole thing or just the transformers...
>
>
>
>MC
>

3001. Re: how to use sideband on 11 meters

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <WejE3.9812$xQ6.95600@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 3045

mudduck , why don't you take it to the other one, we of the am variety could
care less about slimeband activities, needless to say you idiots sound like
a a bunch of ham radio want-a-bees and besides that you sound like you are
talking from the bottom of a 55 gallon barrel which is probably par for the
course. incidentally little bitty sucker , if i lived near your silly ass,
you would not get out , not now , not never, like i said it is just a radio
thang , so put that in your pipe and smoke it and remember the head said
that he ain't never talked on channel 6 and never will , cause it jus bees
that way somtimes, dig it , head out and back in the bushes.....
2-IR-082 Tim wrote in message
<19990916140936.13018.00001050@ng-fs1.aol.com>...
>1. Listen before calling
>
>2. Make short calls with breaks to listen
>
>3. The usual procedure of a QSO is to give a signal repoirt and tell your
name
>and location. Make reports honestly. Give data conciesely in first
>transmission.
>
>4. Check transmitter adjustment. Avoid splatter. Keep modulation constant.
>Don't ride the microphone gain. Keep the gain down and do not whistle into
the
>microphone.
>
>5. REMEMBER : The QSL is considered as the final courtesy of a contact and
is
>an amateur radio tradition. If you want a QSL from your contact, send
him/her a
>card. And as a matter of common courtesy, send a card ov everyone who sends
you
>one.
>
>6. Never break into a conversation. Always wait until both operators have
>finished, even if it takes one hour, and even if it means you loose the
>contact. It is ok to announce that you are on the side (once only).
>
>7. If you hear someone calling for a particular country or particular
station,
>unless it is your county do not answer. Please wait one minute to determine
if
>the station calling has made contact with the station or country he has
called

>for. If you do no hear a contact made, then try your call for him.
>
>8. Send QSL cards only with the permission of the station contacted!
>
>9. Don't repeat on the radio the QSL address that appears on the directory
>
>10. Say the callsign once, after that repeat only the unit namber without
the
>full callsign.
>
>11. Don't write unit number or callsign on the envelope.
>
>12. Don't use the 555 for QSO because it is an internation call frequency !
>
>There are a lot of most wanted countries in the world. In many of these
>countries, most of them are islands, don't live any 11m DXers or they are
QRV
>sporadicly only.
>
>Some of these countries were activated by some enthusiastic DXers, who
visit
>such a country only to give the rest of the world a chance to make a QSO.
Other
>DXers take their radio on holidays to every country and activate a holiday
>station.
>
>Usually a DX'peditions is temporary and has a special callsign (e.g. "�" -
>first activation, or "DX" for the 2nd, 3rd activation)
>
>Usually they give as QSL information a callsign or the whole address of the
QSL
>Manager every few minutes between their contacts. QSL Managers are used
because
>the QSLs will be mailed from another country.
>
>DX'peditions stations are interested to work as many stations as possible
and
>on the other hand nearly every DXer want to work the most wanted countries.
To
>handle so many stations, they give out a progressive number for every QSO.
>
>You can believe that the costs for mail and the special QSL cards are
extremely
>high, besides the cost for the journey is high enough. That is the reason
why
>you have to add $1 US or 2 IRCs as contribution for your reply card.
>
>The same applies also for stations in most wanted countries. They demand
for a

>small donatation to reply their cards to you. Imagine they certainly have
>thousands of QSLs from Europe and America, so they are not really
interested in
>your card, but you want to receive his/hers. So help these operators with
the
>mailcosts for that they keep active and keep QSLing.
>
>
>If you want to work an interesting station or expedition, you need a
different
>behaviour than for a normal QSO.
>
>1. As soon as you know that the DXpedition is activated, look for it
(internet
>clusters) at the usual time to copy that zone or continent
>
>2. Listen carefully in the frequency before you make the call
>
>3. Before you contact a DX'pedition, listen carefully for the callsign and
the
>QSL information and try to find out the address of his manager instead of
>constantly asking. If you ever had the chance to do an activation you know
how
>annoying it is to get asked every few minutes for your callsign or your
>address.
>
>4. Make short calls with your callsign only (or even only unit number).
>DX'peditions are done by experienced operators that know which country
belongs
>to which prefix. If you get being called by the team, confirm your callsign
and
>the received progressive number. Add maybe signal report and your name
(depends
>on the pileup).
>
>5. Never give your address to a DX'pedition, you only produce QRM.
>
>6. Some expeditions are a working with lists, that means they listen
carefully
>and write down the callsigns. If they acknowledge your callsign, you
shouldn't
>call anymore. If not and the list is complete, wait until they start
another
>list.
>
>7. Be a gentleman and standby if someone else is talking to the team. If
you do
>not disturb the exchange of the details, the expedition can continue more
>quickly with the calling stations. Please remember that some expeditions

have
>blacklists of operators with bad behaviours who will not get a progressive
>number!
>
>8. Send your QSL as soon as possible including progressive number (!) and
your
>return address. Do not forget the required contribution and add a
>Self-Addressed-Envelope (SAE). This will increase the returning time.
>
>
>***this info was taken from the Alfa Golf DX groups web page***
> tim 2-AG-082
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> 73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
>****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****
>
>IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
>HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01
>
>11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
>http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm
>
>
>
>
>
>

3002. Re: ***SSB Etiquette Information?***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <AhjE3.9813$xQ6.97969@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 3046

oh really , well i could give a good hoot about cw, i really could, fine if you know your dots and dashes , son i am surely proud of you.....head out and back in the bushes , the only big strapper who has never talked on and never will talk on channel 6 and damn well prould of it,
.....head back quiet.....
Arnie Macy wrote in message ...
>tnom@mucks.net wrote ...
>
>>Is voice CW? My point is that the use of Q codes on SSB is just as
>>immature and senseless as "truckers lingo". If you can bash "flip
>>flop", "pedal to the metal', and "bear in the air" then you can also
>>make an argument for bashing QRM, QSY and QTH. Doesn't anyone
>>know how to speak english anymore?
>
>I operate almost exclusively CW and work a lot of traffic nets. The use of
>these codes is invaluable. My personal opinion is that their use should be
>limited to CW and HF-DX SSB. Saying QSL on 2 meters or 11 meters (local)
>doesn't serve much of a purpose.
>
>Regards,
>
>Arnie -
>KT4ST
>
>
>

3003. Re: Palomar 225 AMP - Any Good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: MR-ASS <assman@shinyhiney.com>
Message-ID: <7rsg8i$81d$1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 3047

Very true, Hey Tim put your bird meter on an amp on am and get a reading
then switch over to SSB and get a reading, with a amp say a 5 pill you will
see a substantial increase in what wattage, but if you use bird with the pep
kit installed you will not see that big of a difference, the ssb reading
will hardly change from what you read on the averaging bird meter. Tim needs
a thruline with the PEP kit.
Toll Free wrote in message ...
>You should be interested in the peak readings.
>
>Peak Envelope Power is the correct way to measure an AM and SSB signal!
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>2-IR-082 Tim <twoir082@aol.common> wrote in message
>news:19990916164556.01470.00000674@ng-cp1.aol.com...
>> >30 watts?
>> >Sir, I believe you had a lemon.
>> >
>> >Jeff
>>
>>
>>
>> 30 clean RMS watts not peak or anything like that and it was run at 12
>volts.
>> yes 30 watts am rms and 100 watts ssb on my rms meter. should have been
>more?
>> not interested in peak readings.
>> 73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
>> ****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****
>>
>> IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
>> HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01
>>
>> 11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
>> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>
>

3004. Re: Palomar 225 AMP - Any Good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: MR-ASS <assman@shinyhiney.com>
Message-ID: <7rsgde$f1b$1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 3048

Sounds like to much drive for a pair of 455's. Plus there is not a whole lot
you can do to help a dominator get on up there.
LDD7777 wrote in message <19990916202435.02298.00001168@ng-fm1.aol.com>...
>I had a black face Palomar 225 and ran a Texas Star mod v into it and than
into
>a 8 pill Dominator .No problems .Moved up to a Blue face 350 driver .The
225 is
>a great little amp if you keep the dead key low 1.5 watts and let it
>swing.1200.....

3005. Re: **BEWARE** BULLDOG WATTMETER **BEWARE**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: KF6IKC@webtv.net
Message-ID: <7737-37E1BCF6-17@newsd-141.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 3049

I would have to agree.I bought one about 1 1/2 years ago. Worked fine and was "ok" on accuracy till I bumped it with about 3 kw. It started acting funny. With about 5kw it burned up the line section.They are only using pvc for the insulater. If they really want the meter to handle a "true" 5-10kw they will need to redesign the line section using teflon and go with LC or type N connectors and not 239's.I can say that they gave me a refund and did send me another one to try but the same thing happend with the second unit. Just remember....there are no watts like "Bird" watts.....and your BigBamBoo is gone......

3006. Looking 4 "tim 633"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff <dupuisj@nortelnetworks.com>
Message-ID: <37E10668.625545D5@nortelnetworks.com>
Source record: 3050

Tim, Can you contact me..thanks

Jeff

3007. Re: Hams live for this stuff!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37E10F45.656FA8A1@flash.net>
Source record: 3051

I love this stuff too. Roger, roger, Roger. It has got to have something to do with the mentality of some no code techs and where they are coming from. Locally here, we have a fairly active RACES group due to freqeuent severe weather problems. One basic rule is that you do not go out of your way to draw attention to yourself such as flashing lights and such. One of these guys, a less than professional looking outside salesman, bought a well used Suburban, had it repainted in bright colors SIMILAR to a police cruiser, and had EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS painted on the side, all looking quite professional. The light bar on the top was just too much though, and when he was caught running those lights during a storm event, he was drummed out very quickly. He loved to show up at activities wearing cammo BDU's.

Wildcat wrote:

> I've been monitoring a few local 2 meter repeaters in the New England area
> and all of the GI Joe Wanna Be's are out in full force. Here's what some of
> these guys are saying and doing:
>
> They are actually using words like "that's affirmative" instead using of the
> word "yes".
>
> Saying 0700 instead of 7 o'clock.
>
> Calling their club meeting house the "Command Center".
>
> Instead of saying "Can we send a couple to guys over to the Hospital for a
> pickup?", they're saying "Can we mobilize several units to MED 1 for a
> transport".
>
> Most of these guys are feeling the need to report every 5 minutes in what
> direction the clouds are moving and what color the sky is. So far this
> morning I've heard that the sky in the same location, at the same time was 7
> different shades of gray.
>
> Two guys were actually arguing about which one of them was actually the
> "Incident Command Team Leader"
>
> One guy is pissed off that he took the day out of work to get his mobile
> tower trailer ready, and that there's a good chance that we might not even
> get the storm.
>
> And finally, one Ham is leaving his home for his club headquarters 12 hours
> before the storm might hit because he's afraid the storm might hit and he'll
> be trapped with his wife with no utilities for 5 days. ;-)

3008. **BEWARE** BULLDOG WATTMETER **BEWARE**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: RB <rayjr@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <37E110EA.5DED78C8@earthlink.net>
Source record: 3052

Think very long and hard before you would ever consider buying a BULLDOG watt meter!! In the event you have purchased one recently have it checked for accuracy! The 2 meters I was subjected to were the biggest pieces of garbage I/we have ever seen!

I purchased one and it was so out of calibration it was ridiculous. I sent it back to the pathetic sob in Tennessee who manufactures the Bulldog. Thinking, well maybe I just got a bad one.

Of course he thinks he is the only one that knows anything about Watt meters and was very difficult to deal with. He sent a replacement after waiting 3 weeks. The replacement had a damaged meter movement and was as poorly calibrated as the original meter. His SWR meter funtion was as poorly calibrated as the rest of the meter

What a waste of time dealing with a arrogant, pathetic sob!

3009. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: k4yz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990916121355.01505.00001057@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 3053

>Subject: Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police
>From: "Wildcat" wildcat@tp.net
>Date: Wed, 15 September 1999 08:36 PM EDT

>OK, please post Diamonds CB antenna Line for us. You cant because they dont have one. Diamond, like many other manufacturers does not want to cater to CBers because they know CBers wont pay but Hams will. <

You keep changing the variables of the post, Windcat.

First you assert that the manufacturers are locked into price gouging because the "Hams" will pay top dollar for their gear. I pointed out that every major manufacturer has more than one outlet for it's products, none of which are "exclusive" to Amatuer markets.

Then you switch to Amateur vs CB. Apples and Oranges as always, but still I proved you wrong again.

Now you have it down to ONE manufacturer of Antennas that won't sell an 11 meter antenna, allegedly because they think they can gouge Hams for the "Big Bucks" (my emphasis, not yours)

>The same goes with Cushcraft, Hygain, and just about every other Ham oriented manufacturer that once had CB lines, of which all of them abandoned their CB products because of the justification of cost. If you're only 30 or less you wont remember.<

Here you go again. You started out arguing about the price of items like Henry and Alpha amps, now you try to make your point over antennas.

As for the arguments on amps, you can make the arguement that Alpha amps are, quite honestly, real big time bucks...and you'd be right. I've not priced an Alpha, but an acquatinence tells me I could easily drop $6000 or more into one.

But I can easily spend less than half of that on an Ameritron amp that will put out the legal limit and only the most discerning ear on the Ham bands would know the difference

Cushcraft and Hy-Gain STILL manufacture antennas capable of operation on 11 meters...the only difference is that you are going to have to search them out. And many of the antennas they DO make are sold under different lables. Of course they have a hard time competing with Asian import mobile and even some base antennas that sell for pennies on the dollar over their US counterparts...BUT you get what you pay for.

The brands you quote are built to MIL-SPEC standards in many cases, and are priced accordingly. You want quality...break out the gold card...you want

cheap and quick, roll your pennies.

As far as the Comet and Diamond antenna lines, many of their Amateur antennas are built to very exacting specifications and even go as far as gold plated contacts. Do you think Joe-Average CBer wants to pay for that kind of quality in an antenna when all he REALLY wants to do is ratchetjaw around town or get occasional "Smokey Reports" while on the road?

>Yeah, right Steve, whatever you say. Are you going through Fred for your Vanity call?<

You think that paragraph was DEFENDING Maia?!?!

You ARE sick! The FCC may have sucked me in with the price drop after the first round of Vanity calls was issued, but I did fill out my own applications.

>This sentence doesnt make any sense, in English anyway. My god do you communicate in your QSO's in such a dyslexic fashion?<

If you think so, Cat. The problem is that if YOU had a hard time reading it, YOU are the dyslexic, not me. I would be willing to lend you my Handbook of Neurological Nursing. (Guess what I do for MY bucks, Windy?)

> That FACT and the POINT still remain valid, HAMs will pay more money for equipment and Ham suppliers know it. Maybe you
can explain to me how in an perfectly competitive elastic market a 2 Meter antenna that is identical to an 11 meter antenna (except for its length) should sell for 500% more money. Please post this explaination Steve (without the dyslexia).<

OK Wildcat...what would you like to compare? Moonrakers vs HyGain tribanders? The A99 vs the Hustler 5BTV? And what shall we use for a resource, Windcat? Copper? AES? HRO?

Since YOU quote the figure of "500%" increase in price difference, YOU quote me and this NewsGroup which antennas to which you refer.

Let me give you a couple "for instances" where you are going to look REAL DUMB, though:

Radio Shack 2 Meter Mag-mount mobile antenna: $39.99
Radio Shack "Deluxe Mag Mount CB Antenna" $38.99

Oooooh...ONE WHOLE DOLLAR! Let me get an equity loan for THAT!

Radio Shack 2M/70cm Thru-glass antenna $39.99
Radio Shack 11 Meter thru glass antenna $39.99

Zingggged again, Cat...."0" difference!

So WHERE is your "500%" price difference, Cat?

As for the "perfectly competitive elastic market", I guess you haven't been to too many Hamfests...I see hundreds of people walking around haggling price, even over the smallest components. Hardly the "willingness" to pay high

dollar, Cat.

The present 144/440MHz antenna on my car cost me a wopping $15.00. And that was NOT a "sale" price. It was bought cash-money from a retail dealer.

I could go on and on, and quote from a dozen different catologs, but since YOU are asserting the supposed "500%" inflation, YOU provide the references on where you are getting you information from.

Is that plain enough for you, or would you like it in Braille?

Steve

3010. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: k4yz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990916122319.01505.00001061@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 3054

>Subject: Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police
>From: rfenforcer@aol.com (RFEnforcer)
>Date: Wed, 15 September 1999 11:55 PM EDT

>Back before the government do-gooders banned the sale of metal CB antennas, Cushcraft marketed a "Ringo" CB antenna. It was a vertical half-wave, 3.75db gain, and sold for around $35. The SAME EXACT antenna was marketed to hams as a 10-meter vertical and sold for $55-60!<

Since WHEN are "metal" CB antennas banned, Enforcer? And I think you would be hard pressed to find that same price disparity today.

Certainly, you can ALWAYS find someone who will try to sell you something for more than someone else will, but then it's YOUR money and YOUR responsibility to shop for the best bargain.

>In fact, the same thing occurs today with the Solarcon A-99. Copper sells it as a CB antenna for $39.99. AES sells it as a 10m antenna for $64.99. Which would you choose?<

Good point, and exactly what I said. You pays your money, you takes your choice. That's why all these dealers have tollfree (no pun intended!) phones.

Steve

3011. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: k4yz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990916121809.01505.00001059@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 3055

>Subject: Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police
>From: BigOHam BigOHam@aol.com
>Date: Wed, 15 September 1999 11:48 PM EDT

>I can see a ham radio dealer lauging somewhere. :) <kaching $$$>

When one considers that CB accessories outsell Amateur accessories 10 to 1
easily, I would say that the prices of the Amateur gear are quite reasonable.

OR...the CB prices are grossly inflated since they (the dealers) can sell
10 more of the CB antennas than the Amatuer antennas at the same price...

So WHO is gouging WHO, Boys?

Steve

3012. Re: Hams live for this stuff!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: MR-ASS <assman@shinyhiney.com>
Message-ID: <7rr68atgc1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 3056

This is the reason a lot of the guys that cb stay at cb, at least until they can walk in and pass both parts of the general class exam. The 2 meter band is where all of the nerds from the cb end up!
Wildcat wrote in message ...
>I've been monitoring a few local 2 meter repeaters in the New England area
>and all of the GI Joe Wanna Be's are out in full force. Here's what some of
>these guys are saying and doing:
>
>They are actually using words like "that's affirmative" instead using of
the
>word "yes".
>
>Saying 0700 instead of 7 o'clock.
>
>Calling their club meeting house the "Command Center".
>
>Instead of saying "Can we send a couple to guys over to the Hospital for a
>pickup?", they're saying "Can we mobilize several units to MED 1 for a
>transport".
>
>Most of these guys are feeling the need to report every 5 minutes in what
>direction the clouds are moving and what color the sky is. So far this
>morning I've heard that the sky in the same location, at the same time was
7
>different shades of gray.
>
>Two guys were actually arguing about which one of them was actually the
>"Incident Command Team Leader"
>
>One guy is pissed off that he took the day out of work to get his mobile
>tower trailer ready, and that there's a good chance that we might not even
>get the storm.
>
>And finally, one Ham is leaving his home for his club headquarters 12 hours
>before the storm might hit because he's afraid the storm might hit and
he'll
>be trapped with his wife with no utilities for 5 days. ;-)
>
>

3013. Metal antenna ban (was: Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990916124228.02957.00000089@ngol02.aol.com>
Source record: 3057

In article <19990916122319.01505.00001061@ng-cl1.aol.com>, k4yz@aol.com (Steve Robeson) writes:

> Since WHEN are "metal" CB antennas banned, Enforcer?

I believe the CPSC banned their sale and manufacture in the early 80s. 1983 or 1984. Anyone know for sure?

At the time, my local Radio Shack had a supply of their "Archer 5/8 wave base antennas" on hand. They clearanced them for $6.95 each. I bought all 12 and sold them individually for a handsome profit! Reason for the low clearance price was because they had to get rid of them before the CPSC do-gooder law went into effect.

For some strange reason, though, beam antennas were exempt from the ban. Anyone know why?

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3014. Re: Hams live for this stuff!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: k4yz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990916123851.01505.00001064@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 3058

>Subject: Hams live for this stuff!
>From: "Wildcat" wildcat@tp.net
>Date: Thu, 16 September 1999 10:37 AM EDT

>New England area and all of the GI Joe Wanna Be's are out in full force. Here's what some of these guys are saying and doing:<

SNIP!

I guess it's useless to waste bandwidth to point out that most Amateur stations involved in public service communications must usually pass traffic in a manner the served agency finds understandable.

I won't argue the fact that "plain English" would be just as easy, but since you took the time to make the swipe, I thought I'd burst your bubble a bit.

>They are actually using words like "that's affirmative" instead using of the word "yes".<

As opposed to "Tenn-rogaah dee" on CB?

>Saying 0700 instead of 7 o'clock.<

Actually, in moast of the world outside the US, the 24 hour clock is the standard, not the option.

>Calling their club meeting house the "Command Center".<

Actually, if you read most FEMA or Red Cross disaster manuals or deployment plans, that's what THEY call it, and it's their show.

>Instead of saying "Can we send a couple to guys over to the Hospital for a pickup?", they're saying "Can we mobilize several units to MED 1 for a transport".<

Supported agency communications. Quoted out of context by someone with an axe to grind, I would say.

>Most of these guys are feeling the need to report every 5 minutes in what direction the clouds are moving and what color the sky is. So far this morning I've heard that the sky in the same location, at the same time was 7 different shades of gray.<

Did I miss something, or isn't that what SKYWARN was created for...?!?!

>Two guys were actually arguing about which one of them was actually the "Incident Command Team Leader"<

A regretful place to do it, but the ICT is a valid FEMA designation.

>And finally, one Ham is leaving his home for his club headquarters 12 hours
before the storm might hit because he's afraid the storm might hit and he'll be
trapped with his wife with no utilities for 5 days. ;-)<

What's the beef? I wouldn't want to be stuck with no utilities and your
wife for five days either.

Steve

3015. Re: CAN YOU TWEAK AND MODIFY MOTOROLA TALKABOUT RADIOS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC Turner <C_Turner@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <37E1266D.2E441BFA@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 3059

Why bother? It will just kill the batts faster. get a better antenna for it and be done with it.

MC

ICEMAN RRC wrote:

> Does anyone know the mods if there are any for the Motorola Talkabout radios.
> The model I have is the Talkabout 250.
> Thanks!
> Iceman

3016. Re: **BEWARE** BULLDOG WATTMETER **BEWARE**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19990916131507.02758.00000914@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 3060

>Think very long and hard before you would ever consider buying a BULLDOG
>watt meter!! In the event you have purchased one recently have it
>checked for accuracy! The 2 meters I was subjected to were the biggest
>pieces of garbage I/we have ever seen!

As long as they are wrong the same everytime you can still use them to check for changes and make adjustments to your equipment or to compare one item to another.Since almost every brand of meter shows different readings anyway this is all we can hope for...Its only when they show something different everytime you use them that they become worthless

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

3017. Re: can I run a 1.6kw in the car without replacing alternator?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19990916131651.02758.00000917@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 3061

Just pop a second alternator in that sucker..i don`t care what kind of car you have theres always a space for one of those little Delcos in there some place

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

3018. Re: The caps across the finals in a 2510, ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC Turner <C_Turner@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <37E12771.681C381D@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 3062

dirk wrote:

> Hillbilly Dave wrote:
> >
> > well after i typed that and hit the send button I tryed to bite my tounge
> > off because I was wrong......was hoping no-one would notice.....the caps do
> > offer a small amount of coupling....I was thinking of coupling as in between
> > stages.
> >
> > some day you'll get old too...
> >
> > Dave
> > KG5XR
> > Dave's Radio Electronics
> > Since 1972
> > The (little) voice of the Ozarks
> > http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
> Hmmm. So what happens if they're removed? I have a problem with my
> 2510 going into oscillation upon transmit.

To fix the oscillation completely change r 159 to a 100 ohm. This resistor is next to the 2166 driver
what this will do is increase the negative feed back to the driver there will be no power loss and will not change any tuning. This fixed mine and two others completely. I would leave the caps on the finals..

> A Dejanews search
> mentioned removing these caps as a solution to the problem. I tried
> it (note: I know people who have removed the caps because they claim
> it gave them more swing; while I that isn't my intent I saw that it
> didn't immediately damage their radios so I was willing to try it,)
> and it has worked perfectly so far. But I'm wondering what other
> effects it's had on the radio. Any theories?
>
> Thanks
> Ben

Good luck

MC

3019. Re: So what was your FIRST RIG ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Marsh <mgammon@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <37E1286C.6529B1C8@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 3063

My first rig

Chronological order of First rigs .. hehehe

1) Johnson White Face 6 channel on home built wire dipole
2) Johnson Black Face 6 Channel on home built wire dipple
3) Robyn 23 channel tube type <Can remember model but it was bright yellow>

4) Tram D201 on MoonRaker 4
5) Siltronix 10/11D w/slider on MoonRaker 4 <Hurricane David got the
Moonraker>
6) Cobra 2000XLT on Penetrator 5/8w
7) Eagle 2000 <Galaxy Saturn> on A99 <current>

I think I am showing my age here .... Oh well

Chaio
Marshall
Acworth GA

3020. Re: good to cu rtn MC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC Turner <C_Turner@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <37E12869.4D1CC51@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 3064

Yeah its good to be back.

Sigma 4 still kicks butt.....

MC

Brass wrote:

> Brass

3021. Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990916134329.19655.00000120@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 3065
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

>Hey, do what you like, I can't stop you. I just find it
>curious that you enjoy being an outlaw and creating a
>bad name for legal cbers.

b_spang:
<>

Are there no legal cbers left?

twoir:
<>

Not me. Perhaps you were the kid that cheated at every game?

3022. www.rciweb.com - RCI2950 Un-official web site

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: ph_cadic <ph_cadic@wanadoo.fr>
Message-ID: <7rr9qacuj1@wanadoo.fr>
Source record: 3066

The WWW.RCIWEB.COM is still alive.
We want to let you know that the site is dedicated to RCI 2950 2970 2980 2990 and Saturn and Sommerkamp and Mirage 2950 TRX.
We have a lot of technical information freely available to the public.

We also host the famous RCI Federation Web site.
We also distribute the RCI CDROM a cd rom full of mods, videos, tutorials and so much more.

We also have a public question board where you van place your questions.

We also have a second hand selling util. It let's you try and sell or buy second hand equipment.
All this is freely available.
You have nothing to loose.

Come and see us.

YOurs

3023. Re: can I run a 1.6kw in the car without replacing alternator?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: MR-ASS <assman@shinyhiney.com>
Message-ID: <7rrad2pel1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 3067

You sir dont know what you are talking about! Go talk on your side band rig where you belong. The guy was asking a peak watt question so he got a peak watt answer. I personally own a whole slew of 43 elements. I was replying to guys question in terms he could most likely understand.
P.S. I bet you LOVE to see you meter swing on SSB.
2-IR-082 Tim wrote in message
<19990916092120.01817.00000938@ng-fq1.aol.com>...
>>
>>You sir are dead wrong. You are probably one of the guys with the"I can run
>>32 pills on my factory alternator" attitudes, you yourself said factory
>>volts. buy your self a real peak meter and do the right things to the amp
>>and then reply. It takes an alt that has the ass to keep up. this is not
>>something you have "rewound" at Joes alternator and starter!!!!
>
>
>
>
>it seems to me that people would be concerned with how many average watts there
>doing instead of peak. on am your talk power comes from the average not the
>peak. i guess those people just like to watch it swing and believe they got
>more than they do.
> 73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
>****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****
>
>IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
>HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01
>
>11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
>http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm
>
>
>
>
>
>

3024. Re: Uniden Pro 501 mobile (No Mod) ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37E13217.1D07@imt.net>
Source record: 3068

The Wal-mart here alterrnatly has the 501 and 510 on sale for $19.95 so
I doubt it is much more where you are.

3025. Re: Antenna questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37E134E5.77FC@imt.net>
Source record: 3069

> reading that is high (1.4:1) on the ends of 11 meter, and low (1.1:1) in the
> middle. Others have a perfectly flat reading 1.4:1 across the board, but
> can't get it lower than that. As an example lets say it's the same antenna,
> different car, but similar mounting; say a Ford van and a Chevy van, Wilson
> 1000 mag mounts in the middle of the roof, and even same radios. Why such
> different SWR readings?

First off 1.4:1 is not a high reading,in fact it is a very low
reading.
bandwidth with a vertacal is a result of the elements length to
diameter ratio,build a whip out of 1/2" copper pipe!
different cars present different ground plane characteristics.

3026. Re: Antenna questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37E13538.5B02@imt.net>
Source record: 3070

Wildcat wrote:
>
> The widest band inexpensive commercially available antenna I know of is the
> Shakespeare ABS-1600 vertical dipole. It ranges from 26 - 30 mhz.
At what SWR???

3027. Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.common
Message-ID: <19990916135350.13020.00000971@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 3071
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

>twoir:
><and robbers. for some reason i bet you always wanted to be the cop.>>
>
>Not me. Perhaps you were the kid that cheated at every game?
>

`

yes i did. i never lost.
73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

3028. and CBers live for

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37E135CA.19A3@imt.net>
Source record: 3072

And CBers live for listening to it,at least wildcat does.

Wildcat wrote:
>
> I've been monitoring a few local 2 meter repeaters in the New England area
> and all of the GI Joe Wanna Be's are out in full force. Here's what some of
> these guys are saying and doing:
>
> They are actually using words like "that's affirmative" instead using of the
> word "yes".
>
> Saying 0700 instead of 7 o'clock.
>
> Calling their club meeting house the "Command Center".
>
> Instead of saying "Can we send a couple to guys over to the Hospital for a
> pickup?", they're saying "Can we mobilize several units to MED 1 for a
> transport".
>
> Most of these guys are feeling the need to report every 5 minutes in what
> direction the clouds are moving and what color the sky is. So far this
> morning I've heard that the sky in the same location, at the same time was 7
> different shades of gray.
>
> Two guys were actually arguing about which one of them was actually the
> "Incident Command Team Leader"
>
> One guy is pissed off that he took the day out of work to get his mobile
> tower trailer ready, and that there's a good chance that we might not even
> get the storm.
>
> And finally, one Ham is leaving his home for his club headquarters 12 hours
> before the storm might hit because he's afraid the storm might hit and he'll
> be trapped with his wife with no utilities for 5 days. ;-)

3029. how to use sideband on 11 meters

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.common
Message-ID: <19990916140936.13018.00001050@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 3073

1. Listen before calling

2. Make short calls with breaks to listen

3. The usual procedure of a QSO is to give a signal repoirt and tell your name and location. Make reports honestly. Give data conciesely in first transmission.

4. Check transmitter adjustment. Avoid splatter. Keep modulation constant. Don't ride the microphone gain. Keep the gain down and do not whistle into the microphone.

5. REMEMBER : The QSL is considered as the final courtesy of a contact and is an amateur radio tradition. If you want a QSL from your contact, send him/her a card. And as a matter of common courtesy, send a card ov everyone who sends you one.

6. Never break into a conversation. Always wait until both operators have finished, even if it takes one hour, and even if it means you loose the contact. It is ok to announce that you are on the side (once only).

7. If you hear someone calling for a particular country or particular station, unless it is your county do not answer. Please wait one minute to determine if the station calling has made contact with the station or country he has called for. If you do no hear a contact made, then try your call for him.

8. Send QSL cards only with the permission of the station contacted!

9. Don't repeat on the radio the QSL address that appears on the directory

10. Say the callsign once, after that repeat only the unit namber without the full callsign.

11. Don't write unit number or callsign on the envelope.

12. Don't use the 555 for QSO because it is an internation call frequency !

There are a lot of most wanted countries in the world. In many of these countries, most of them are islands, don't live any 11m DXers or they are QRV sporadicly only.

Some of these countries were activated by some enthusiastic DXers, who visit such a country only to give the rest of the world a chance to make a QSO. Other DXers take their radio on holidays to every country and activate a holiday station.

Usually a DX'peditions is temporary and has a special callsign (e.g. "ï¿½" - first activation, or "DX" for the 2nd, 3rd activation)

Usually they give as QSL information a callsign or the whole address of the QSL Manager every few minutes between their contacts. QSL Managers are used because the QSLs will be mailed from another country.

DX'peditions stations are interested to work as many stations as possible and on the other hand nearly every DXer want to work the most wanted countries. To handle so many stations, they give out a progressive number for every QSO.

You can believe that the costs for mail and the special QSL cards are extremely high, besides the cost for the journey is high enough. That is the reason why you have to add $1 US or 2 IRCs as contribution for your reply card.

The same applies also for stations in most wanted countries. They demand for a small donatation to reply their cards to you. Imagine they certainly have thousands of QSLs from Europe and America, so they are not really interested in your card, but you want to receive his/hers. So help these operators with the mailcosts for that they keep active and keep QSLing.

If you want to work an interesting station or expedition, you need a different behaviour than for a normal QSO.

1. As soon as you know that the DXpedition is activated, look for it (internet clusters) at the usual time to copy that zone or continent

2. Listen carefully in the frequency before you make the call

3. Before you contact a DX'pedition, listen carefully for the callsign and the QSL information and try to find out the address of his manager instead of constantly asking. If you ever had the chance to do an activation you know how annoying it is to get asked every few minutes for your callsign or your address.

4. Make short calls with your callsign only (or even only unit number). DX'peditions are done by experienced operators that know which country belongs to which prefix. If you get being called by the team, confirm your callsign and the received progressive number. Add maybe signal report and your name (depends on the pileup).

5. Never give your address to a DX'pedition, you only produce QRM.

6. Some expeditions are a working with lists, that means they listen carefully and write down the callsigns. If they acknowledge your callsign, you shouldn't call anymore. If not and the list is complete, wait until they start another list.

7. Be a gentleman and standby if someone else is talking to the team. If you do not disturb the exchange of the details, the expedition can continue more quickly with the calling stations. Please remember that some expeditions have blacklists of operators with bad behaviours who will not get a progressive number!

8. Send your QSL as soon as possible including progressive number (!) and your return address. Do not forget the required contribution and add a Self-Addressed-Envelope (SAE). This will increase the returning time.

this info was taken from the Alfa Golf DX groups web page
tim 2-AG-082

73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

3030. Re: Cobra SoundTracker - does it make a noticable difference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: dark_angel00@webtv.net
Message-ID: <2386-37E12E1B-67@newsd-252.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 3074

YES I use two soundtrackers the cobra 45 hh & 29 st both are great
the st cuts the noise level in half and it punches
thru the skip

2ç

3031. Re: Cobra SoundTracker - does it make a noticable difference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU
Message-ID: <7rrd1p$33f$1@nntp.Stanford.EDU>
Source record: 3075

Yes, it definitely works in some situations, and it does boost modulation a bit, which is helpful since I only get about 70-80% max with the 45HH (didn't find a modulation mod for this on the web). Don't expect to hear weak signals all of a sudden that you weren't able to hear before w/o ST on. In my experience, it's only useful for clearing up those you can already hear quite well...

Keyton Guthery (keyton@mindspring.com) wrote:
: Opinions on Cobra's ST (sound tracker) technology... does this feature
: perform as advertised or is it another marketing gimmick designed to
: seperate guys from their money?
:
: thx,
:
: keyton
:
:
:
:

3032. Re: **BEWARE** BULLDOG WATTMETER **BEWARE**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37E13C13.684F69D5@flash.net>
Source record: 3076

Thanks for sharing about this. Perhaps if he can't sell his product he will figure out that it needs to work properly and he needs to provide proper service. Have no idea what you paid for this but you probably get what you pay for. Even if it is consistently incorrect, it is no replacement for an accurate meter and if he advertised it as being reasonably accurate, that is what he should deliver. Would love to see his advertising for this--"Consistently Inaccurate!"

RB wrote:

> Think very long and hard before you would ever consider buying a BULLDOG
> watt meter!! In the event you have purchased one recently have it
> checked for accuracy! The 2 meters I was subjected to were the biggest
> pieces of garbage I/we have ever seen!
>
> I purchased one and it was so out of calibration it was ridiculous. I
> sent it back to the pathetic sob in Tennessee who manufactures the
> Bulldog. Thinking, well maybe I just got a bad one.
>
> Of course he thinks he is the only one that knows anything about Watt
> meters and was very difficult to deal with. He sent a replacement after
> waiting 3 weeks. The replacement had a damaged meter movement and was as
> poorly calibrated as the original meter. His SWR meter funtion was as
> poorly calibrated as the rest of the meter
>
> What a waste of time dealing with a arrogant, pathetic sob!

3033. Re: **BEWARE** BULLDOG WATTMETER **BEWARE**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <9tbE3.5241$C3.33583@insync>
Source record: 3077

Quite honestly, This is the first person to complain about Carl's product.

I have used one, and although they are rated to 10Kw, I wouldn't use one past 5Kw. Prime Minister has said the same thing, on this newsgroup. I tried one, and after about 6.5 to 7 grand, it got screwy and finally failed.

Other than that, they have proven to be a good meter in everyday use. Maybe the quality has suffered lately, but you honestly have the first complaint I have heard about them!

Toll Free

RB <rayjr@earthlink.net> wrote in message
news:37E110EA.5DED78C8@earthlink.net...
> Think very long and hard before you would ever consider buying a BULLDOG
> watt meter!! In the event you have purchased one recently have it
> checked for accuracy! The 2 meters I was subjected to were the biggest
> pieces of garbage I/we have ever seen!
>
> I purchased one and it was so out of calibration it was ridiculous. I
> sent it back to the pathetic sob in Tennessee who manufactures the
> Bulldog. Thinking, well maybe I just got a bad one.
>
> Of course he thinks he is the only one that knows anything about Watt
> meters and was very difficult to deal with. He sent a replacement after
> waiting 3 weeks. The replacement had a damaged meter movement and was as
> poorly calibrated as the original meter. His SWR meter funtion was as
> poorly calibrated as the rest of the meter
>
> What a waste of time dealing with a arrogant, pathetic sob!
>
>

3034. Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <UxbE3.5257$C3.33593@insync>
Source record: 3078
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

I pulled the mod limiter out of both the radios.

One only keys at 4 watts. The other guy wanted his to key at 5.

Toll Free

;-)

Bill wrote in message
news:37e62d5f.10922968@news.uswest.net...
> On 16 Sep 1999 17:43:29 GMT, rhooligan2@aol.com (RHOOLIGAN2) wrote:
>
> >>Hey, do what you like, I can't stop you. I just find it
> >>curious that you enjoy being an outlaw and creating a
> >>bad name for legal cbers.
> >
> >b_spang:
> >< >worried about getting a bad name.>>
> >
> >Are there no legal cbers left?
>
> Like I said, there's two of them and I think one of those has a peaked
> Cobra!
>
> Bill
>
> ____
> You must repair the obvious change in the e-mail
> address to reply via e-mail.
> Change the .net to .com in the return address
> and delete the"-".
> ____

3035. Re: Palomar 225 AMP - Any Good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Black Kojak <bk43@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <ru2hg1ihi6b26@news.supernews.com>
Source record: 3079

If you have never used one then why the comment?
I used one for years and found it to be a good little amp.
I heard this; someone I know; etc.. doesn't quite answer the man's question, now does it?

Jeff
ThUg LiFe wrote in message <24652-37DFE50A-39@newsd-243.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
David,
The old sayig goes "You get what you pay for" that is ever so true
with the radio. Me personally have never ran the 225, but from what I
hear from MANY people they are junk.#1 they are MASS produced, that for
one shows that the quality would be less desireable. Now a question for
you. Why would you want to run an amp on AM? #1 You will be breaking the
law, #2 your neighbors will more then lkely hate you for the RFI. Now
I'm not gonna' nit pic here at that cuz I have used an amp a time or 2
so I'm no hipacrit (how ever you spell it) In my opinion David...try for
a Texas Star or a DaveMade. You mght pay a lil more..but I can assure
you that you won't have too much problems with it. (as long as it's
hooked up right of coure) Good Luck
73's
~~Q-Ball (216 Central IN)~~

3036. Re: Palomar 225 AMP - Any Good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Black Kojak <bk43@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <ru2hll28i6b17@news.supernews.com>
Source record: 3080

30 watts?
Sir, I believe you had a lemon.

Jeff

2-IR-082 Tim wrote in message
<19990915145844.13023.00000551@ng-fs1.aol.com>...
>>
>>Hi, I'm looking to buy an amplifier and see that Left Coast Radio has a
>>Palomar 225 on sale for $99. Has anyone used this amp? Recommendations?
Any
>>other amps in this price range? I need to stay below $150.
>>
>>I use a Uniden Grant XL and want this amp for both AM and SSB.
>>
>>djenn@ev1.net
>
>
>
>expect about a 100 watts ssb and about 30 watts am at 12 volts. they seem
to
>draw a huge amount of current so i dont think there very effecient at all
and
>they over heat fast so keep a fan on it but its a good buy at 99 brand new
> 73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
>****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****
>
>IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
>HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01
>
>11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
>http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm
>
>
>
>
>
>

3037. Re: SSB CB in Atlanta (new mailing list)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990916160105.02241.00000862@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 3081

I live in Atlanta, GA. When do I get started?

Buckaroo "223"

3038. Re: Palomar 225 AMP - Any Good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37E14E82.F81@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 3082

Anyone,

The Palomar 225 will produce
200-225 am, 225-250 ssb and they
do not run hot. If you experience
this problem primarily on am, you
have the carrier (deadkey) set too
high in the radio driving the amp!

Jack

"Do it right the first time or
don't bother doing it at all"!

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications

3039. Re: President Adams Info ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Magnum <magnum@mag2781.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <7rrj7k$6af$1@news4.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 3083
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

Toll Free wrote in message ...
>Your wrong.
>
>The President Adams and the old style (uPD858) President Grant are the
exact
>same radio, with the exception that the Adams has a scan circuit in it.
>
>Toll Free

Whoa, hold on chaps. Both of these radio's have been upgraded since the
early eighties... it depends which one you are comparing it to.....
Graham

3040. Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <37e25312.3201566@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 3084

>> RHOOLIGAN2 wrote........
>>snip
>>What kind of an idiot would put 8KW on the ham bands? (I expect your usual
>>lame excuses: it wasn't the ham bands, I used a dummy load,
>> snip

>I think his first choice of where to put it, up your ass, was
>unavailable. So he made due with a secondary choice.

P.S. It has been reported that this unavailability was due to a prior
engagement from the RFENFORCER???

3041. Re: Hams live for this stuff!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <37E1449D.503F@no.net>
Source record: 3085

Wildcat wrote:
>
> I've been monitoring a few local 2 meter repeaters in the New England area
> and all of the GI Joe Wanna Be's are out in full force. Here's what some of
> these guys are saying and doing:
>
> They are actually using words like "that's affirmative" instead using of the
> word "yes".
>
> Saying 0700 instead of 7 o'clock.
>
> Calling their club meeting house the "Command Center".
>
> Instead of saying "Can we send a couple to guys over to the Hospital for a
> pickup?", they're saying "Can we mobilize several units to MED 1 for a
> transport".
>
> Most of these guys are feeling the need to report every 5 minutes in what
> direction the clouds are moving and what color the sky is. So far this
> morning I've heard that the sky in the same location, at the same time was 7
> different shades of gray.
>
> Two guys were actually arguing about which one of them was actually the
> "Incident Command Team Leader"
>
> One guy is pissed off that he took the day out of work to get his mobile
> tower trailer ready, and that there's a good chance that we might not even
> get the storm.
>
> And finally, one Ham is leaving his home for his club headquarters 12 hours
> before the storm might hit because he's afraid the storm might hit and he'll
> be trapped with his wife with no utilities for 5 days. ;-)

One of the problems SKYWARN net controls have is getting people to shut
up and just report what is necessary. Reminds me of the SKYWARN net that
was up and the net control ask for stations to report "minimum reporting
criteria only". He repeated this several times to emphasize he wanted
only "minimum reporting criteria". If you don't have that, shut up. Next
thing heard...
station..."kxxxx"
net control..."kxxxx go ahead"
station..."we're out here on Sketter road just north of Petticoat
Junction and looks like lightning may have struck a tree out in the
middle of this pasture.....no damage, kxxxx out."

net control....."Sheeesh"

Some guys just can't stand it unless they can make sure they are heard on the net, the fact they have nothing worth reporting dosen't stand in their way.

3042. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <SycE3.28825$223.614128@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3086

>
> You keep changing the variables of the post, Windcat.

This is not an equation, and it's the variables "OF" the post, not "TO" the post.

> First you assert that the manufacturers are locked into price gouging
> because the "Hams" will pay top dollar for their gear. I pointed out that
> every major manufacturer has more than one outlet for it's products, none of
> which are "exclusive" to Amatuer markets.

Yeah..........and.........

> Then you switch to Amateur vs CB. Apples and Oranges as always, but still
> I proved you wrong again.

You did? I must have missed something somewhere. What posting was it that you proved me wrong?

> Now you have it down to ONE manufacturer of Antennas that won't sell an 11
> meter antenna, allegedly because they think they can gouge Hams for the "Big
> Bucks" (my emphasis, not yours)

Excuse me oh dyslexic one, I mentioned manufacturers as an example. I can name about a dozen more if you like.

> Here you go again. You started out arguing about the price of items like
> Henry and Alpha amps, now you try to make your point over antennas.
]
Look Steve, both myself and the rest of the group are still waiting for your explaination of why a Ham antenna is 500% more than a CB antenna. Amps, antennas or accessories, its all the same. Its been two postings since I asked this of you and all you've done is retort with some redundant babble. If you're going to post a response, please use some intellegence will ya.

I love to debate people however I wont engage with someone who's shooting blanks. You must be a real popular guy on 20 meters.

3043. Re: Palomar 225 AMP - Any Good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.common
Message-ID: <19990916164556.01470.00000674@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 3087

>30 watts?
>Sir, I believe you had a lemon.
>
>Jeff

30 clean RMS watts not peak or anything like that and it was run at 12 volts.
yes 30 watts am rms and 100 watts ssb on my rms meter. should have been more?
not interested in peak readings.
73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

3044. Re: So what was your FIRST RIG ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: DCLIFF@webtv.net
Message-ID: <1550-37E14DC8-38@newsd-113.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 3088

Mine was a Heath Kit CB-1. One transmit channel and 23 channel receive.
That was back in 1960. The 6Q and 6W call signs were what was being used
back then.

3045. Re: Palomar 225 AMP - Any Good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.common
Message-ID: <19990916164650.01470.00000676@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 3089

>Anyone,
>
> The Palomar 225 will produce
>200-225 am, 225-250 ssb and they
>do not run hot. If you experience
>this problem primarily on am, you
>have the carrier (deadkey) set too
>high in the radio driving the amp!
>
> Jack

jack your listing the pep outputs but what are the RMS outputs of this amp?
whats the dead key you use?
73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

3046. Re: Instructions for HR 2510 w/ Chipswitch

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Nadzam <nadzam@bills2way.com>
Message-ID: <37E159CF.B9100F2D@bills2way.com>
Source record: 3090

http://www.chipswitch.com/Bills_Users-Manual.htm

Wiseguy876 wrote:
>
> I would apprecaite if somebody could e-mail me with the operating instructions
> or a link to them for the HR 2510 with Chipswitch.
>
> Thanks in advance.
> 73s
>
> Chris
> Unit 585/Brookhaven REACT
> Long Island, NY

--
==========
Bill Nadzam "K8WN"
mailto:nadzam@bills2way.com
http://www.bills2way.com
==========

3047. D&A Phantom 12 tube. Need transformer....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC Turner <C_Turner@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <37E15BA7.7F87CDCF@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 3091

I need the transformers out of a 12 tube phantom. Got an old phantom
with week tubes? I will buy the whole thing or just the transformers...

MC

3048. Re: Hams live for this stuff!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: theweek1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990916171556.02760.00000936@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 3092

hey,whats the wife look like????

3049. Re: can I run a 1.6kw in the car without replacing alternator?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37E15F94.1605@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 3093

FYI,........

An am signal consists of a carrier
and a pair of sidebands, upper and lower....

An ssb signal consists of a single
sideband with the carrier and the remaining
sideband suppressed or removed....(filtered)

The instantaneous power levels involved
with any mode of operation which uses one
or more sideband components can only be ACCURATELY
measured with a power meter that is able
to respond fast enough to "follow" the power
levels contained in the sidebands, as these
levels are of relatively short duration,
corresponding directly to the use of
consonant and vowel sounds in human speech!
RMS, Average or "Heating Power" readings
are fine for checking unmodulated am carrier
levels or fm transmitters. In both modes,
both am and ssb, especially on ssb, voice
peaks sometimes rise as much as 2 - 3 times
above "baseline" audio levels. (varies with
individual voice characteristics) What we
are failing to understand here is that these
peak levels occur in literally fractions of
seconds, making accurate readings with equipment
designed to measure RMS or average power
absolutely impossible! EQUIPMENT OF THIS TYPE
DOES NOT RESPOND QUICKLY ENOUGH TO "READ"
POWER LEVELS OCCURRING IN THESE SHORT PERIODS
OF TIME, which correlate directly to variations
and patterns of individual human speech!
.....

Jack

3050. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: k4yz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990916171840.02188.00001171@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 3094

>Subject: Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police
>From: "Wildcat" wildcat@tp.net
>Date: Thu, 16 September 1999 04:39 PM EDT

>> I proved you wrong again.
>
>You did? I must have missed something somewhere. What posting was it that you proved me wrong?<

Only every post made....Including this one.

>Excuse me oh dyslexic one, I mentioned manufacturers as an example. I can name about a dozen more if you like.<

You continue to make accusations that are obviously a fallicy to everyone else here. Your credibility is about zilch point squat.

I disproved your assertion with verifyable facts.

You respond with personal attacks...very professional. I am sure your Mom is proud of you.

>Look Steve, both myself and the rest of the group are still waiting for your explaination of why a Ham antenna is 500% more than a CB antenna.<

No....I already provided references that shoot holes in your "500%" claim, Windy. And the exchange between you and Toll even further proved me right. Not even close to the "500%" you assert.

If you use the reference to the A99 (about $40 per your quote) and it's "amateur" price of about $70, that's STILL not "500%". That's only 175%...not even close to your assertion. And NOT an unreasonable difference between retail dealers.

Until you provide a verifyable public source (a catalog, paper or on-line is certainly suitable), you are exaggerating at least, and lying at worst.

>Its been two postings since I asked this of you and all you've done is retort with some redundant babble.<

Uhhh....YEAH....Right.....

I have provided VERY specific reference to prove you wrong. You simply keep bantying around this alleged "500%". YOU have yet to prove your assertion.

>I love to debate people however I wont engage with someone who's shooting blanks. You must be a real popular guy on 20 meters.<

FACTS, Windcat, FACTS.....WHERE is this "500%"?? Your imagination does
NOT count.

>If you're going to post a response, please use some intellegence will ya.<

The only question of any intelligence deficit on my part is expecting that
you will produce any of the references that have been asked of you.

Y
o
u
'
r
e

F
a
d
i
n
g

F
a
s
t
!!!

3051. Re: Hams live for this stuff!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <MbdE3.5509$C3.34035@insync>
Source record: 3095

That is why it is known as AMATEUR RADIO!

Toll Free

JJ <jj@no.net> wrote in message news:37E1449D.503F@no.net...
> Wildcat wrote:
> >
> > I've been monitoring a few local 2 meter repeaters in the New England
area
> > and all of the GI Joe Wanna Be's are out in full force. Here's what some
of
> > these guys are saying and doing:
> >
> > They are actually using words like "that's affirmative" instead using of
the
> > word "yes".
> >
> > Saying 0700 instead of 7 o'clock.
> >
> > Calling their club meeting house the "Command Center".
> >
> > Instead of saying "Can we send a couple to guys over to the Hospital for
a
> > pickup?", they're saying "Can we mobilize several units to MED 1 for a
> > transport".
> >
> > Most of these guys are feeling the need to report every 5 minutes in
what
> > direction the clouds are moving and what color the sky is. So far this
> > morning I've heard that the sky in the same location, at the same time
was 7
> > different shades of gray.
> >
> > Two guys were actually arguing about which one of them was actually the
> > "Incident Command Team Leader"
> >
> > One guy is pissed off that he took the day out of work to get his mobile
> > tower trailer ready, and that there's a good chance that we might not
even
> > get the storm.
> >
> > And finally, one Ham is leaving his home for his club headquarters 12
hours
> > before the storm might hit because he's afraid the storm might hit and
he'll

> > be trapped with his wife with no utilities for 5 days. ;-)
>
> One of the problems SKYWARN net controls have is getting people to shut
> up and just report what is necessary. Reminds me of the SKYWARN net that
> was up and the net control ask for stations to report "minimum reporting
> criteria only". He repeated this several times to emphasize he wanted
> only "minimum reporting criteria". If you don't have that, shut up. Next
> thing heard...
> station..."kxxxx"
> net control..."kxxxx go ahead"
> station..."we're out here on Sketter road just north of Petticoat
> Junction and looks like lightning may have struck a tree out in the
> middle of this pasture........no damage, kxxxx out."
> net control....."Sheeesh"
>
> Some guys just can't stand it unless they can make sure they are heard
> on the net, the fact they have nothing worth reporting dosen't stand in
> their way.

3052. Re: Instructions for HR 2510 w/ Chipswitch

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: dirk <heybaby@your.place>
Message-ID: <37E17B23.BF0F116A@your.place>
Source record: 3096

Wildcat wrote:
>
> Email me your fax number and Ill fax you a manual.

Or go to http://www.chipswitch.com/Chip-Users-Manual.htm
Probably easier for all involved.

dirk

3053. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <NhdE3.5524$C3.34020@insync>
Source record: 3097

No....I already provided references that shoot holes in your "500%" claim, Windy. And the exchange between you and Toll even further proved me right. Not
even close to the "500%" you assert.

If you use the reference to the A99 (about $40 per your quote) and it's
"amateur" price of about $70, that's STILL not "500%". That's only 175%...not
even close to your assertion. And NOT an unreasonable difference between retail dealers.

Funny.... You completely dance around the subject at hand, but seem to think that the rest of the newsgroup is fixated around the 500% claim.

While I also feel that the claim is rediculous, I also find your statement copied above just as ludicrous.. About the Antron. 40 dollars at a CB store, 79 dollars at a ham store.

100 percent price difference is an OK difference just because of different dealers?

I guess you would pay $40,000.00 for a car just because when the rest of us are enjoying the same car for $20,000.00?

This is a real issue, and as far as I know, the ENTIRE issue? While Wildcat did make a rediculous claim of 500%, you have continued to skirt the issue that he brought up with it, and the price fixing that happens among the amateur Vs CB market.

Put up, or shut up. The thread, as well as you, have wasted entirely too much bandwith!

Toll Free

Steve Robeson <k4yz@aol.com> wrote in message news:19990916171840.02188.00001171@ng-fe1.aol.com...
> >Subject: Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police
> >From: "Wildcat" wildcat@tp.net
> >Date: Thu, 16 September 1999 04:39 PM EDT
>
> >> I proved you wrong again.
> >
> >You did? I must have missed something somewhere. What posting was it that you
> proved me wrong?<
>

> Only every post made....Including this one.
>
> >Excuse me oh dyslexic one, I mentioned manufacturers as an example. I can
name
> about a dozen more if you like.<
>
> You continue to make accusations that are obviously a fallicy to
everyone
> else here. Your credibility is about zilch point squat.
>
> I disproved your assertion with verifyable facts.
>
> You respond with personal attacks...very professional. I am sure
your Mom
> is proud of you.
>
> >Look Steve, both myself and the rest of the group are still waiting for
your
> explaination of why a Ham antenna is 500% more than a CB antenna.<
>
> No....I already provided references that shoot holes in your "500%"
claim,
> Windy. And the exchange between you and Toll even further proved me right.
Not
> even close to the "500%" you assert.
>
> If you use the reference to the A99 (about $40 per your quote) and
it's
> "amateur" price of about $70, that's STILL not "500%". That's only
175%...not
> even close to your assertion. And NOT an unreasonable difference between
> retail dealers.
>
> Until you provide a verifyable public source (a catalog, paper or
on-line
> is certainly suitable), you are exaggerating at least, and lying at worst.
>
> >Its been two postings since I asked this of you and all you've done is
retort
> with some redundant babble.<
>
> Uhhh....YEAH....Right.......
>
> I have provided VERY specific reference to prove you wrong. You
simply
> keep bantying around this alleged "500%". YOU have yet to prove your
> assertion.
>
> >I love to debate people however I wont engage with someone who's shooting
> blanks. You must be a real popular guy on 20 meters.<

>
> FACTS, Windcat, FACTS.....WHERE is this "500%"?? Your imagination
does
> NOT count.
>
> >If you're going to post a response, please use some intellegence will
ya.<
>
> The only question of any intelligence deficit on my part is expecting
that
> you will produce any of the references that have been asked of you.
>
> Y
> o
> u
> '
> r
> e
>
> F
> a
> d
> i
> n
> g
>
> F
> a
> s
> t
> !!!!

3054. Re: Palomar 225 AMP - Any Good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <YcdE3.5514$C3.34025@insync>
Source record: 3098

You should be interested in the peak readings.

Peak Envelope Power is the correct way to measure an AM and SSB signal!

Toll Free

2-IR-082 Tim <twoir082@aol.common> wrote in message
news:19990916164556.01470.00000674@ng-cp1.aol.com...
> >30 watts?
> >Sir, I believe you had a lemon.
> >
> >Jeff
>
>
>
> 30 clean RMS watts not peak or anything like that and it was run at 12
volts.
> yes 30 watts am rms and 100 watts ssb on my rms meter. should have been
more?
> not interested in peak readings.
> 73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
> ****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****
>
> IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
> HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01
>
> 11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm
>
>
>
>
>
>

3055. Re: CAN YOU TWEAK AND MODIFY MOTOROLA TALKABOUT RADIOS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990916172707.02271.00000736@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 3099

modify to what?
at 1/4 or 1/2 watt you'd be lucky to do any better on 3 AAA cells.
as for channels, look at the crystal and see which harmonic it operates on.
3rd, 5th, 7th etc.
decide which channels you want.
if they are within the tuning range of the radio, figure out what the
difference is and figure out the crystal freq will be.
example, if you want to jump 10 khz, and the crystal is a 3rd harmonic, add
.333 to the crystal in it to get the new frequencys.
when you order the new crystal, be sure to take the new freq out to the last
decimal place as the old one.
if the old one is XX.XXXX, take the new one out to 5 decimal places or your new
freqs will be off by a multiple of the error of the new crystal. i know of no
pll mods though.
by the way, how about some more of those world famous jokes??? :):):)
jeff
P.S.
i don't want to hear any shit from hams on this because a ham with his numbers
posted on the rec.radio.amateur ng asked almost the same question 2 weeks ago
only he wanted to modify his HIGHER POWERED AMATEUR EQUIPMENT for frs freqs. so
keep it to your self.
jeff

3056. "J" Cooper Tubing 11 mtrs.Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: hugo21@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7rsrhv$pt8$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 2956

Hello Friends,I wuold like to Know, how can I build a J Cooper Tubing
of 11 meters band antenna.-If someonelse have the answer please help me
THANK YOU VERY MUCH IN ADVANCE.Yours Sincerely: 10AT-109 FERNANDO.
73&#65533;51

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

3057. Re: CAN YOU TWEAK AND MODIFY MOTOROLA TALKABOUT RADIOS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: icemanrrc@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990916202422.01759.00000827@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 2957

I am not worried about the damn batteries! All I am wanting to know is if there is a way to modify these radios so they can perform better than stock!!!! Better range, cleaner audio, or whatever.
By the responses, you think I was asking a technical brain surgery question!!!! If you know how to modify this radio to perform more wattage, power, cleaner audio, anything, please respond.. If you don't know anything simply find something else to read and don't respond with some bullshit garbage answer that doesn't answer MY QUESTION!!!.

3058. Re: Palomar 225 AMP - Any Good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: ldd7777@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990916202435.02298.00001168@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 2958

I had a black face Palomar 225 and ran a Texas Star mod v into it and than into a 8 pill Dominator .No problems .Moved up to a Blue face 350 driver .The 225 is a great little amp if you keep the dead key low 1.5 watts and let it swing.1200.....

3059. Re: CAN YOU TWEAK AND MODIFY MOTOROLA TALKABOUT RADIOS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990916204057.01938.00001305@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 2959

There arnt any out there Im aware of Ice, As far as I know there limited to what there designed for
There so little finding the finals would prob be next to impossible!!

Tony KC8EWU

3060. Re: So what was your FIRST RIG ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990916204451.01938.00001308@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 2960

>I started out with a "Kraco CB Super DeLuxe" (23-channel version), an old car
>battery that my dad gave me, and a length of speaker wire which I fashioned
>into a crude dipole. Hey, it worked! Not bad for a 12-year-old with no
>money.

There you go!! sounds like me with a shortwave Reciever. I have the Radio
Shack SW-100 reciever and fashioned a longwire out of real cheap Speaker wire
and for a plug used a plug from a cheap set of head-phones!
If anyone does try that, Make sure there analog ones as Ive tried a digital
headset pug and it wouldnt work.

Tony KC8EWU

3061. Re: So what was your FIRST RIG ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990916204610.01938.00001310@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 2961

woops, forgot to add it works Great!!

Tony KC8EWU

3062. Re: Hams live for this stuff!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <37E18831.4777@no.net>
Source record: 2962

Toll Free wrote:
>
> That is why it is known as AMATEUR RADIO!
>
> Toll Free
Just because the sevice has "amateur" in the name dosen't necessarily
mean the operations are or should be amateur in operation. A lot of the
emergency communications on the amateur bands are handled very
professionally.

****
* the following ids have spammed me *
* so they are included here for the *
* spam bots so they can enjoy the *
* art of being spammed also. *
* cirdehsoc@alltel.ne *
* nufo40@server.virtual.net.au *
* trewq@liquidinformation.com *
* dave@maloney.com *
* makelotsofmoneynow@usa.net *
* 3624@earthlink.ne *
* sales@advancedmachine.com *
* kdhf84l@msn.com *
* mrbill2u@bustamail.com *
* patrickewing@worldnet.att.net *
* frankjr@iquest.com *
* abe42@worldnet.att.net *
* ab12715@aol.com *
* art1234@ureach.com *
* bb8874@ausi.com *
* pwaremove@mythirdage.com *
* djy5kq@snowcrest.net *
* sueclark@ecompare.com *
* sugar33@worldnet.att.net *
* t5h7j4@gte.net *
* prewrittenads@bigfoot.com *
* sushi27@iname.com *
* gloria.dietrich@worldnet.att.net *
* aies@aies.net *
* testcom@tin.it *
* af4k@earthlink.net *
* sabbatai_zvi@hotmail.com *
* fraudinfo@psinet.com *
* ju7676767@surfree.com *

```
* cybernet101@bigfoot.com *
* dfghrwt4354.com@earth.iaonline.com *
* 2Fs9381Sy@surfree.com *
* jccheezum@uspis.gov *
************************************
```

3063. Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990916214348.09892.00001281@ng-xb1.aol.com>
Source record: 2963
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

pllo2a@aol.com wrote:
<>

Just curious why a Swiss vessel in the Atlantic would choose 27.585
(from among all other HF and VHF distress frequencies)?

I'm sure the radio officer of the vessel wasn't looking for a freebander
to help him.

More likely that 27.585 is a legitimate Govmt comm frequency in the
St. Pete/Clearwater or Bahamas area. This fact sort of blows the freebander
excuse that "no one uses those freqs."

3064. Scanner Dweeb comic updated

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: scannerdweeb@aol.comicstrip
Message-ID: <19990916213647.01498.00001336@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 2964

The 9/17/99 episode of
The Adventures of Scanner Dweeb
titled "Work on the car"
is ready for your viewing pleasure.
Enjoy !
Check out the archive too... to see the rest.
And thanks for your support of the hobby of radio scanning !
Have a GREAT one !!!

Visit "The Adventures of Scanner Dweeb"
A comic strip about radio scanning,
updated weekly.
http://members.aol.com/ScannerDweeb

3065. Re: TS430s 11 meter mod needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: trailortramp@yahoo.com
Message-ID: <38019e94.12046309@news.jorsm.com>
Source record: 2965

On Thu, 16 Sep 1999 21:43:49 GMT, JD&SS <j.dupuis@arnprior.com> wrote:

>looking for 11 meter transmit mod for this radio. Found mod for mars
>and caps freq's but unsure if this is what i'm looking for.
>
>Thanks, Jeff

That should be it...Mars/Cap..is for out of bnd TX!

3066. Re: What to Buy???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: geowram@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990916220606.01760.00000826@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 2966

Get one of the new Unidens, either a Grant LT (SSB) or a PC78LTW. I use a PC78LTW with a Wilson 1000. My range regulary exceeds 12-15 miles. Very good for a barefoot mobile CB with mild mods.

3067. Cobra Soundtrack 29 Night Hawk Noise/Receive

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: jmt@rfci.net
Message-ID: <37e1a54d.181765929@news.blueridge.net>
Source record: 2967

Is there anything that can be done to this radio to improve receive? The radio has a good ground, and is noisy in mobile and bench situations. All grounds look good, and no cold solders that I see. Any tuning precedures for receive maybe?

J.T.

3068. Galaxy Dx44V Loose Coil from factory

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: jmt@rfci.net
Message-ID: <37e2a627.181983499@news.blueridge.net>
Source record: 2968

Just run into a Galaxy Dx44V that the larger copper coil in the back had a cold solder, barely touched it and it popped up... was making a lot of noise, etc... this took care of most of it... just thought I would say something just in case someone was having some noise problems, and probably would be a good thing to check.

J.T.

3069. Re: FROM WARNINGS TO ACTUAL FINES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: nvavro@ptd.net
Message-ID: <37e1a5d8.512326@news.ptd.net>
Source record: 2969
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner,phl.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scnner.uk,aus.radio.scanner

On Wed, 01 Sep 1999 22:25:39 -0400, FULL MAIL BOX
<fullmailbox@net.org.com.pl.ru.usa.uk.tw.ua.fr.de> wrote:

>Today, September 1st, 1999; marks the beginning of fines being issued in
>a local Ohio town if a driver is caught using a cell phone without the
>hands free feature. You can of course pull over and use it.
>Emergencies are the exception. From March till yesterday, August 31st,
>1999; only warnings were issued.

If this is the case then what about public service people and why
should they be exempt. Don't they use mikes and radios for extended
periods while enroute and for chit chat. What about parades etc. These
and other questions must be answered to avoid being discriminated
against. Nick

3070. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: k4yz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990916223707.01812.00001308@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 2970

>Subject: Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police
>From: "Toll Free" tollfree@bigradios.com
>Date: Thu, 16 September 1999 05:21 PM EDT
>Message-id: <NhdE3.5524$C3.34020@insync>

>Funny.... You completely dance around the subject at hand, but seem to think that the rest of the newsgroup is fixated around the 500% claim.<

(1) There is NO dancing around ANYTHING, Toll. Windy asserts a 500% inflation in the price of communications accessories sold to hams vs CBers, and I say he's full of it. And I proved it.

(2) I have no idea what the "rest of the newsgroup" is fixated on, nor do I care. If they wish to participate, they may do so. If they don't, relief is just a mouseclick away. So far though, it's just you, Windy and I.

>100 percent price difference is an OK difference just because of different dealers?<

And I guess you have never paid $1.00 for a small Coke at a concession stand in an amusement park or $2.50 for a draft beer at "the game"? Come on!...The market will bear what the consumer is willing to pay! And if someone is willing to part with $500 to $1000 without shopping around for the best deal, well, the old addage about a fool and his money being parted is true.

>This is a real issue, and as far as I know, the ENTIRE issue? While Wildcat did make a rediculous claim of 500%, you have continued to skirt the issue that he brought up with it, and the price fixing that happens among the amateur Vs CB market.<

Toll, are you on drugs?

Price fixing?!?! HAH!

I can pick up any CQ or QST and spend an hour on the phone getting quotes on any particular piece of gear and get just as many different prices!

Likewise, I can find a Cobra 148 at truck stops for the same 175% difference in price vs dealers like Copper that the Antron "for instance" reveals. I have seen them for as much as $250, when the truth is they can be had for far less!

So what about THAT price fixing, Toll?

>Put up, or shut up. The thread, as well as you, have wasted entirely too much bandwith!<

So, confronted with the challenge of providing a bonafide reference to the ALLEGED price fixing, ie: a catolog reference, etc, and UNABLE to face up to the challenge, you, like the little boy on the school yard who is getting beat at basketball, wants to take his ball and go home?!?!

I DID put up, Toll....I don't need to reiterate for you or anyone else that which is archived here.

NOW...

UPON WHICH PUBLICALLY ACCESSIBLE RESOURCE ARE YOU AND WINDY ONE MAKING THE ALLEGATION THAT AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT IS PRICED UNREASONABLY?

It's a simple question, so I imagine simple minds should be able to answer it!

Got **YOUR** dancing shoes on, Toll?

Steve Robeson

3071. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: k4yz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990916225421.01812.00001316@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 2971

>Subject: Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police
>From: "Wildcat" wildcat@tp.net
>Date: Thu, 16 September 1999 09:19 PM EDT

>Gees Steve, It sounds like your a legend in your own mind<

If you say so, Windy.

>An Antron 99 is $40 - A Diamond 5/10 is $190, which is a 470% price gain for an identical antenna (except for the frequency) THIS IS WHAT I ORIGINALLY POSTED, If you go back and actually read the posts, you may become enlightened.<

The Antron 99 is not the same antenna, therefore the analogy between the two is irrelevant. And like anyother manufactured item, you can go Brand name or you can go generic.

>A Wilson 1000 magnet mount mobile is $59 - A Larson 2 meter/ 440 maget mount is $132, which is a 200% price gain for an identical antenna (except for the frequency)<

And as I stated before, there are just as many OTHER antennas out there that can be had for nearly pairity prices, Windy.

My Ford Contour is around $12.5K the way it's equipped. A similar sized Caddy is around $35K to $40K....geez, Windy, both have a steering wheel, stereo, air and four tires...isn't that gouging?

>How old are you anyway? My god cant you do basic mathematics, or at the very least, look at catalogs to compare prices.<

My mathematics skills are just fine, and how old I am is nunya.....As far as comparing prices, there's the rub, isn't it now?

I have the AES and HRO catalogs at hand, and I can access most anyothe resource on-line, as can you. And like you, I am sure I could find numerous cases of any two SIMILAR items, and in some cases the SAME item for drastically different prices. But I can also find them for less, too, which really deflates your numbers in a hurry.

>>I disproved your assertion with verifyable facts.
>
>Verifiable with who? Only you.<

Ummmm, anyone of over 3000 Radio Shack stores nation wide, thier web site, or the catalog from which I quoted the prices earlier.

>Wow Steve, is that the best you can do?<

I COULD call you for what you are, but why go there? This was sufficient.

>Steve Im glad to see you've got a new screen name however the new skill you should be aquiring is learning how to read because you obviously mastered that skill yet.<

Oooh...very skillful sidestepping, Windy One. But to which new screen name do you refer, save the one where I had my nursing credential included, but which STILL had this callsign in it. No cover-up here, Mr. Artful Dodger.

I can read fine. You can't accept that you have been bested by someone with a catalog and a few minutes of research.

Steve

3072. Re: Sleeping Cat

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: dogbert@mindless.com
Message-ID: <37e21de2.466666915@news.earthlink.net>
Source record: 2972

On Fri, 10 Sep 1999 17:19:11 -0500, "Gunsmoke"
<rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote:

> My cat fell asleep on my coax last night. I didn't see him there so I
>started transmitting. Will he suffer any long term effects from this? I am
>worried that his hair will start to fall out.
>
>

No. Even with cheap "leaky" coax, the majority of the power is
confined between the center conductor and inside of the shield on the
cable. It would be more of a problem if your cat were sleeping near
the antenna than on the coax.

Besides, CB has miniscule power output, far less than
the ANSI RF safety regulation limits for RF exposure near
30 Mhz (225 watts, I think), so even if your coax is "leaky"
(poor shielding), he would be safe.

If you're really worried, you can borrow a field strength meter, and
connect the coax to a dummy load, and run the FSM along the coax.
Chances are, you won't see much RF off the coax unless you're
running considerable power.

At ham power levels, you need to worry about this sort of thing.
For CB, not even worth considering.

>
>

3073. HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7rsgn9$2nf$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 2973

Why do some hams or people claming to be hams come on CB RADIO & re.radio.cb for? I guess they are either lost or causing trouble. If HAM is so good then why not each person stick to their frequencies! I once got some posts & E-MAIL (On some BBS'S @ a time they had local BBS'S) that I was in the wrong to come on their BBS saying that hams are cussing on CB RADIO & making problems. Remember HAM as people say have good people who do good & all this stuff. If you all do not want us CBers on the rec.radio.ham side or on ham radio messing you all up then stay off of all areas. We have as much right as you to use or talk about CB RADIO! Thamks

--
My 10-20 is Silver Spring, MD & this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
(Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!)

3074. various links added

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Andr&#65533; <ga3dhg@casema.net>
Message-ID: <37e1c75c$0$5360@reader2.casema.net>
Source record: 2974

I've added various cb related links on my site and I'm still searching for more.
So do come back!!!

http://www.casema.net/~ga3dhg

greetings,
Andr&#65533;

3075. Re: ***SSB Etiquette Information?***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net>
Message-ID: <BNjE3.6176$eJ2.65981@news1.mia>
Source record: 2975

Pinhead wrote in message ...

>oh really , well i could give a good hoot about cw, i really could, fine
if
>you know your dots and dashes , son i am surely proud of you.....head
>out and back in the bushes , the only big strapper who has never talked on
>and never will talk on channel 6 and damn well prould of it,

I'm really sorry if intelligent conversation offends you. I was merely
trying to answer the question posed, but I guess that offends you too. BTW,
they are Dits and Dahs, not dots and dashes. (but you knew that already,
didn't you, Pinhead) ;-)

Regards,

Arnie -
KT4ST

3076. Re: can I run a 1.6kw in the car without replacing alternator?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: dogbert@mindless.com
Message-ID: <37e22d57.470624232@news.earthlink.net>
Source record: 2976

On 12 Sep 1999 14:03:45 GMT, esisca@aol.com (ESisca) wrote:

>OK, question is, we just received our long awaited texas star sweet 16...
>we want to drive it with a Palomar TX-100...do we need a higher amp
>alternator than the standard? anybody know? thanks for the response.

No. You can only run 4 watts.

3077. Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990917012321.02606.00001215@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 2977

> More likely that 27.585 is a legitimate Govmt comm frequency in the
> St. Pete/Clearwater or Bahamas area. This fact sort of blows the
>freebander excuse that "no one uses those freqs."

TollFree said:
<<And even more likely, you are completely unaware of what you are talking about (as usual), posting something that you think you can get away with nobody calling you on that makes yourself look better!>>

OK well, "call" away.

27.585 is currently listed as a military frequency in Scan Fan publications (available at all the better truck stops).

27.585 is currently not assigned to amateur or citizens band users.

So there are only three possible conclusions we can draw:

1. This info is a (widely published) typographic error that no one has chosen to correct.

2. The FCC is lying and 27.585 is legal for anyone to transmit on.

3. 27.585 is a military frequency.

While some might desperately want to believe #1 and #2, I think the only sane conclusion is #3. Therefore, casual use of 27.585 by freebanders is an unlawful (as well as irresponsible) act.

I have to believe that the Swiss vessel chose that frequency to issue its distress call not because it wished to contact a "freebander"...but because it is a bonafide military channel.

Yes, it IS fortunate that the incident with the Swiss vessel came to a happy conclusion and that the freebander was able to contact the Coast Guard. But it might just as well have been a very tragic situation if a couple of outbanders using the frequency inadvertently prevented a Military radio operator from hearing the Swiss vessels distress calls.

3078. Re: Sleeping Cat

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990917013418.02619.00001149@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 2978

<<At ham power levels, you need to worry about this sort of thing.
For CB, not even worth considering.>>

Hm. If it was Toll Free's cat, I'd start digging a hole in the backyard.

3079. Re: The caps across the final in a 2510, ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: dirk <heybaby@your.place>
Message-ID: <37E1ED1A.D7588762@your.place>
Source record: 2979

MC Turner wrote:
> > Hmmm. So what happens if they're removed? I have a problem with my
> > 2510 going into oscillation upon transmit.
>
> To fix the oscillation completely change r 159 to a 100 ohm. This resistor is
> next to the 2166 driver
> what this will do is increase the negative feed back to the driver there will be
> no power loss and will not change any tuning. This fixed mine and two others
> completely. I would leave the caps on the finals..
>

I saw that mod as well as the caps as I was looking, but as I
understood it the negative feedback modification did lower your output
(I'll soon be using this radio with a texas star 500v so I'd like to
keep the higher output). Plus de-soldering one leg of each cap was
simply quicker to do as a first try. Sometime soon, hopefully this
weekend, I'll resolder the capacitors, swap the resistor, and see how
it works.
Out of curiosity, do you (or does anyone) know the original value of
the resistor for, id purposes? I'm just being cautious, as I don't
have schematics I'd hate to find out I replaced the wrong resistor.

Thanks,
dirk

3080. Re: Sleeping Cat

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <05lE3.5565$C3.34950@insync>
Source record: 2980

My Cat died.

Then again, my Cat before him ran a 4CX10,000!

Toll Free

RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990917013418.02619.00001149@ng-cc1.aol.com...
> <<At ham power levels, you need to worry about this sort of thing.
> For CB, not even worth considering.>>
>
> Hm. If it was Toll Free's cat, I'd start digging a hole in the backyard.

3081. New IRC Channel - another way to communicate online

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Greg Tuby <nn@ukpg.1mercianet.co.uk>
Message-ID: <7rsmt1$2ra@newstoo.ericsson.se>
Source record: 2981

Greetings to all.

A New IRC channel has opened on DALnet IRC, so if you want to join in in a group conversation online - then pop to the http://www.mirc.co.uk/ website to download the latest version of the client software - get connected onto the DALnet servers and join the #ukpg channel.

There are no set topics, and the chat sessions are quite reliable and fast compared to the chat interface on the UKPG website ;-)

It is mostly active in the evening (GMT) - all are welcome for a friendly online chat - mind you it may not be busy the minute you get there, but i hope that a few will remain in the channel so that new visitors don't think its an
empty channel with just me sitting in there!

I look forward to seeing some familiar "nicknames" there.
I'm also looking out for some sensible people to opt as channel opearators to help manage the channel.

Cheers & Regards!

Greg

The United Kingdom Packet Group International Website
http://www.qsl.net/ukpg
email: ukpg@mercianet.co.uk

3082. Re: Antenna questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: "R.J." <rjmcman@nb.net>
Message-ID: <HtlE3.688$J21.2486@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 2982

Sorry guys I didn't mean 1.4 as HIGH, I should have said higher. I was just picking numbers as examples.
I just heard a few locals talking about similar probelms and I got curios.
I was too busy to do some figuring and thinking.

AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote in message news:37E134E5.77FC@imt.net...
> > reading that is high (1.4:1) on the ends of 11 meter, and low (1.1:1) in the
> > middle. Others have a perfectly flat reading 1.4:1 across the board, but
> > can't get it lower than that. As an example lets say it's the same antenna,
> > different car, but similar mounting; say a Ford van and a Chevy van, Wilson
> > 1000 mag mounts in the middle of the roof, and even same radios. Why such
> > different SWR readings?
>
> First off 1.4:1 is not a high reading,in fact it is a very low
> reading.
> bandwidth with a vertacal is a result of the elements length to
> diameter ratio,build a whip out of 1/2" copper pipe!
> different cars present different ground plane characteristics.

3083. Linear questions now

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: "R.J." <rjmcman@nb.net>
Message-ID: <5HIE3.730$J21.2640@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 2983

I was wondering, if someone were to put a rather large linear amplifier in a car would it be ok to mount the amp in the trunk? Is it ok to have say 10ft of coax between the radio and the amp? Coax is defined as high quality, not cheap kind. Like other kinds of audio equipment the longer the line into the amps the more suseptible the system is to noise, and if that noise is present then the amp will of course amplify the noise as well. Will having a short line to the antenna cause problems? Using different lengths between the amp and the speakers will have different effects on an audio system, but no problems other than harshness in extreme cases. Sorry if I'm asking questions that sound goofy, but I've just been wondering alot lately.

3084. Re: ***SSB Etiquette Information?***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: littlejohn_01@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7rtq2ofir1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 2984

While contemplating this thread, the following sayings come to mind:

a: "Whatever floats your boat". (THE KEY TO HAPPINESS)

and:

B: "When in Rome, do as the Romans do". (OPTIONAL)

Personally I'm not into codes or jargon of any kind. At the same time, if usuing them makes you happy.....go for it. Life is too short to worry about such trivialities or conforming to the irrelevant rigid expectations of others. So in the spirit of open mindedness I close with the following:

"Heres waving a hand at ya!.....Keep the shiney side up and the dirty side down....catch you on the flip-flop.....we're gone, bye bye!" And I'm off the key. :-)

73.
LJ

In article <37dfab81.1608386@news1.newscene.com>,
tnom@mucks.net wrote:
> On Tue, 14 Sep 1999 08:40:13 -0400, "Arnie Macy" <kt4st@csam.net>
> wrote:
>
> >
> >tnom@mucks.net wrote in part ...
> >
> >>Isn't the use of Q codes just "trucker lingo" in disguise?
> >>
> >Nope. As Dave said, they were designed for use on CW nets to aid in
passing
> >faster "traffic" messages. A complete series of Q-codes (the N
series) is
> >used for just that purpose. For example (QNI, QNX, QNU). Q codes
don't
> >have a thing to do with trucker lingo.
>
> Is voice CW? My point is that the use of Q codes on SSB is just as
> immature and senseless as "truckers lingo". If you can bash "flip
> flop", "pedal to the metal', and "bear in the air" then you can also
> make an argument for bashing QRM, QSY and QTH. Doesn't anyone
> know how to speak english anymore?
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

3085. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: littlejohn_01@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7rttgm$i8h$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 2985

In article <7rsgn9$2nf$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>,
"CBKING" <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
> Why do some hams or people claming to be hams come on CB RADIO &
re.radio.cb
> for? I guess they are either lost or causing trouble. If HAM is so
good then
> why not each person stick to their frequencies!

HELLO!!!! Just because you get a Ham license does'nt mean you are excluded from using CB....Sheeesh! I use 11m as well because I like talking to and meeting new people regardless of what band they operate on. As a matter of fact, I've assisted several CBers in getting their tickets in the capacity of both instuctor, and volunteer examiner.

> I once got some posts &
> E-MAIL (On some BBS'S @ a time they had local BBS'S) that I was in
the wrong
> to come on their BBS saying that hams are cussing on CB RADIO & making
> problems.

It must therefore follow that all Hams are rude unfriendly people right? Following this flawed logic, if you have some unfortunate circumstance with say....a person who collects stamps, your conclusion would be that all stamp collectors are flawed in the same manner....right? Did you consider that maybe your post was taken as being accusatory in nature and prompted the response you got?

> Remember HAM as people say have good people who do good & all this
> stuff. If you all do not want us CBers on the rec.radio.ham side

As far as I'm concerned you are welcome to post on Ham newsgroups all you want.....just don't get mad if you get the cold shoulder after saying something derogatory about Hams.

> or on ham
> radio messing you all up then stay off of all areas.

Sorry....We have just as much right to transmit on 11m as any other citizen. Transmitting on Ham bands however is a priviledge that must be earned, otherwise you'd breaking the law. Get your ticket and we'll welcome you to the Ham bands with open arms.

This response to your post is not intended to flame, or castigate you in any way, nor should it be taken as such. Rather, it intended solely to point out a mistake in logic, and perhaps modify your conclusions about Hams in general. And why not go for your ticket? You won't regret it, I promise.

73.
Rich

> We have as much right
> as you to use or talk about CB RADIO! Thamks
>
> --
> My 10-20 is Silver Spring, MD & this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> (Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!)
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

3086. Welcome to Russian CB Contest 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: "50KR02, Vlad May" <kubancbclub@mail.ru>
Message-ID: <7rsuhqkjc1@news.infotel.ru>
Source record: 2986

Hello All!

Welcome to Russian CB Contest 2000 at
http://www.krasnodar.ru/bakra/kubancb/contest_idx.html

Vlad May. 50KR02.

3087. Re: D&A Phantom 12 tube. Need transformer....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: littlejohn_01@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7rtult$j71$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 2987

Ouch! Either way you go it's going to cost you. I concur with the other posters....Peter Dahl is the way to go (if cost is no object). I believe they're still rewinding old transormers as well. Just send them yours with all voltage/tap information and they'll fix you right up. Best bet however, is to hope to find a junker that still has a good transformer and canabalize it. Otherwise, unless you really like that amp, I would reccomend against putting too much money into it (you'll never be able to re-coup it if you decide to sell).

73.
Rich

In article <37E15BA7.7F87CDCF@ix.netcom.com>,
MC Turner <C_Turner@ix.netcom.com> wrote:
> I need the transformers out of a 12 tube phantom. Got an old phantom
> with week tubes? I will buy the whole thing or just the
transformers...
>
> MC
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

3088. Re: Palomar 225 AMP - Any Good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37E20B23.54A12C0B@netzero.net>
Source record: 2988

Toll Free wrote:
>
> Bill,
>
> You can actually do the proof and find out the the PEP/(2.828*1.414) = RMS,
> and PEP/2.828=AVG.

That's close enough to three for me.

> Since the PEP/2.828=AVG, and the RMS value of an AVG component is 1.414, it
> actually comes out to PEP/3.998792.

That's close enough to four for me.

> The Bird meter is an averaging type wattmeter. A calorimeter type meter
> would give you the RMS value.

Birds are voltmeters--that is what needs to be understood.

> Hope this helps to get the others to understand.

I hope so too.

> Toll Free

--
> >
> > The equation is simple. Peak divided by 4 equals average (aka RMS).
> > If he's seeing 200 peak watts, then the maximum deadkey that won't
> > result in backswing with modulation is 50 (using a scope). Using a
> > Bird, it's the peak divided by 3 equals the RMS figure. In this case,
> > using a Bird, the RMS wattage is 67.
> >
> > If you want more info, go to my website and enjoy the AM tutorial.
> >
> > > 73 de Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
> > > ****100% INTERNATIONAL RADIO****
> > >
> > > IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
> > > HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01
> > >
> > > 11 Meter Dxpeditions By 13IR101
> > > http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm
> >
> >
> > --
> > --

> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >
> > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > and The Dark Side:
> > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > ----------

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3089. Re: can I run a 1.6kw in the car without replacing alternator?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37E20E4E.6C7E72ED@netzero.net>
Source record: 2989

Toll Free wrote:
>
> The other thing you can do is inject a carrier of equal strength as the
> maximum PEP value that the radio is capable of, and that will give you the
> saturated PEP output of the amplifer.

If the amp is an 8 pill, it won't saturate when driven by a
plain radio.

> Since the carrier PEP is the same as the AVG, the two numbers are identical.

That I can go along with.

> This makes it even easier. Crank a 20 watt carrier into your linear, and
> you know how much it will PEP on sideband!

Crank a steady tone into your radio that produces a 35 watt
carrier-like output waveform in order to know what the PEP
output is under those conditions.

> Toll Free
--
> Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
> news:37E1B853.56A9359D@netzero.net...
> > What you've failed to understand is that the common operator knows
> > to hum, speak, or whistle a steady tone into the input of his SSB
> > transceiver when he's looking for a peak wattage number. When the
> > ALC is disabled, the output waveform under those conditions will
> > appear to be a constant carrier (at a constant amplitute that's
> > easily measured). Under those conditions, an average-reading
> > meter will show a peak figure since the waveform looks like an
> > AM carrier.
> >
> > If you don't believe me, secretly go to my website and read the
> > reasons why all wattmeters are wrong. From there you can justify
> > any argument.
> > --
> > Jack Thurston wrote:
> > >
> > > FYI,........
> > >
> > > An am signal consists of a carrier
> > > and a pair of sidebands, upper and lower....
> > >
> > > An ssb signal consists of a single
> > > sideband with the carrier and the remaining

> > > sideband suppressed or removed....(filtered)
> > >
> > > The instantaneous power levels involved
> > > with any mode of operation which uses one
> > > or more sideband components can only be ACCURATELY
> > > measured with a power meter that is able
> > > to respond fast enough to "follow" the power
> > > levels contained in the sidebands, as these
> > > levels are of relatively short duration,
> > > corresponding directly to the use of
> > > consonant and vowel sounds in human speech!
> > > RMS, Average or "Heating Power" readings
> > > are fine for checking unmodulated am carrier
> > > levels or fm transmitters. In both modes,
> > > both am and ssb, especially on ssb, voice
> > > peaks sometimes rise as much as 2 - 3 times
> > > above "baseline" audio levels. (varies with
> > > individual voice characteristics) What we
> > > are failing to understand here is that these
> > > peak levels occur in literally fractions of
> > > seconds, making accurate readings with equipment
> > > designed to measure RMS or average power
> > > absolutely impossible! EQUIPMENT OF THIS TYPE
> > > DOES NOT RESPOND QUICKLY ENOUGH TO "READ"
> > > POWER LEVELS OCCURRING IN THESE SHORT PERIODS
> > > OF TIME, which correlate directly to variations
> > > and patterns of individual human speech!
> > > .....
> > >
> > > Jack
> >
> >
> > --
> > --
> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >
> > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > and The Dark Side:
> > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > --

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3090. **********Stock Power**********

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <kUpE3.2995$NW5.220689@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 2990

How come everyone out on the band today has to run power? I myself use to but to me all it does is just increase the noise level out there along with all the other crap you here. Most people don't even know what there doing and they over drive the sh^t out of there amps which really helps. I would say that 99% of the people they are talking to are with a couple of miles of them. Does a person really need 500 watts just to tell some guy f^ck you buddy or go f^ck yourself? True power does give you distance but most of the time people that are hearing you ten miles away can't get back to you. (Can't we all just use stock power)

3091. Re: **BEWARE** BULLDOG WATTMETER **BEWARE**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: brandnew@hotmail.com
Message-ID: <7ru7usqcs1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 2991

In article <9tbE3.5241$C3.33583@insync>,
"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> Quite honestly, This is the first person to complain about Carl's
product.
>
> I have used one, and although they are rated to 10Kw, I wouldn't use
one
> past 5Kw. Prime Minister has said the same thing, on this
newsgroup. I
> tried one, and after about 6.5 to 7 grand, it got screwy and finally
failed.
>
> Other than that, they have proven to be a good meter in everyday
use. Maybe
> the quality has suffered lately, but you honestly have the first
complaint I
> have heard about them!
>
> Toll Free
>
SAME THING HERE. I HAVE TRIED THEM AS WELL. NO PROBLEM!
ICECOLDNYC HAS TRIED THEM AS WELL AND PRIME MINISTER. THEY HAVE SAID TO
ME THAT IT WORKS VERY GOOD BUT NEITHER HAS PUT MORE THAN 5,000 WATTS
INTO THEM.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

3092. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37E22ACB.5FDC3818@flash.net>
Source record: 2992

This has been talked into the ground before but just to review, since CB is an entirely different service with different rules and objectives, essentially anyone is allowed to use the service without regard to any technical skill that they might or might not have. Heck, even your aunt, Emma, could get on CB if she wanted to, and she is 97 years old and doesn't understand yet how that light starts to glow in the ceiling when she pushes the button on the wall.This means that even some amateurs might use CB to communicate with some people, and yes, they are entitled to use this news group just as much as you are. Some chutzpa to think that they shouldn't be here because they also use another radio service. Same argument would apply if you said that anyone who drinks beer should stick to the rec.beerdrinkers.anonymous news group and stay away from rec.radio.cb. I know this won't clear it up in your mind because it apparently isn't receptive, but it my best effort this morning. Now hopefully you can drop the issue and get back to radio.

CBKING wrote:
>
> Why do some hams or people claming to be hams come on CB RADIO & re.radio.cb
> for? I guess they are either lost or causing trouble. If HAM is so good then
> why not each person stick to their frequencies! I once got some posts &
> E-MAIL (On some BBS'S @ a time they had local BBS'S) that I was in the wrong
> to come on their BBS saying that hams are cussing on CB RADIO & making
> problems. Remember HAM as people say have good people who do good & all this
> stuff. If you all do not want us CBers on the rec.radio.ham side or on ham
> radio messing you all up then stay off of all areas. We have as much right
> as you to use or talk about CB RADIO! Thamks
>
> --
> My 10-20 is Silver Spring, MD & this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> (Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!)

3093. Re: Galaxy Dx44V Loose Coil from factory

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7rtarl$t92$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 2993

why does this not surprise me...

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

J. T. <jmt@rfci.net> wrote in message
news:37e2a627.181983499@news.blueridge.net...
> Just run into a Galaxy Dx44V that the larger copper coil in the back
> had a cold solder, barely touched it and it popped up... was making a
> lot of noise, etc... this took care of most of it... just thought I
> would say something just in case someone was having some noise
> problems, and probably would be a good thing to check.
>
> J.T.

3094. Re: Sleeping Cat

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7rtbvl$6m$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 2994

POOF! smoked that lil bugger

dave

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:05lE3.5565$C3.34950@insync...
> My Cat died.
>
> Then again, my Cat before him ran a 4CX10,000!
>
> Toll Free
>
> RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:19990917013418.02619.00001149@ng-cc1.aol.com...
> > <<At ham power levels, you need to worry about this sort of thing.
> > For CB, not even worth considering.>>
> >
> > Hm. If it was Toll Free's cat, I'd start digging a hole in the backyard.
>
>

3095. Re: Hams live for this stuff!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <AsqE3.33251$223.697555@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 2995

Does HRO sell those light bars for the top of a Volvo? ;-)

3096. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990917084036.08473.00001027@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 2996

gdanaher wrote:
> Heck, even your aunt,
>Emma, could get on CB if she wanted to, and she is 97 years old and
>doesn't understand yet how that light starts to glow in the ceiling when
>she pushes the button on the wall.

Whoa! Dragging Aunt Emma into this was a low blow! I'd hate to be Gary at the next family picnic! She'll toss his 175lb frame right into the cement pond. Hee Hee.

QRM

3097. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990917083434.08473.00001023@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 2997

> Anyone can operate a CD radio,
>therefore there's nothing to bar a ham operator from being here.
>Lighten up, grow up and get over your petty mental problems.
>
>Bill

Very well put.

Ever notice how somebody comes in about every 28 days with the "Why Are Hams On CB?" rant?

You can always tell when we get a new crop of participants.

3098. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <1CqE3.33260$223.698253@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 2998

> I can read fine. You can't accept that you have been bested by
someone
> with a catalog and a few minutes of research.
>
> Steve

Sure Steve, OK, I give, you won, your the best, I apologize, you're an extra, we give up, the white flag is flying, olie olie oxen fried, I am your slave oh master of thoughts and intellect.

Its too bad I've forgotten how to say "asshole" in morse code because obviously its the only language you can comprehend.....oh, wait, Im having a 70's flashback, .- ... ... --- .-.. . ...-.-

3099. Re: Sleeping Cat

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: sarhorse@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7rudm7uiu1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 2999

your cat will be fine. but next time try this: take two or three wraps around the middle of the cat with the coax... next, scratch the cat's back until he puts his tail straight up... this should give you a couple extra dB on transmit depending upon the length of the cat's tail (may require trimming).

In article <zjfC3.43$NW5.7262@news.corecomm.net>,
"Gunsmoke" <rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote:
> My cat fell asleep on my coax last night. ...
> Will he suffer any long term effects from this?

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

3100. Re: Antenna questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <HfrE3.33290$223.700347@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3100

Below is what Copper Electronics advertises about the ABS-1600. However, I was wrong, the max. frequency of this antenna is 28.5 mhz, not 30 mhz as I previously posted. It still isn't bad though, 1.9:1 over 2.5 mhz.

ABS-1600
#S60-05066

Shakespeare ABS-1600 Base Antenna
Built to Military Specs
Power, 4000 Watts PEP ICAS
Bandwidth, 26-28.5MHz at 1.9:1 or Less
Relative Gain, 12.5 dBi
Length, 21' NOM (3pc) (UPS)
Electrical, 50 Ohm Coaxial 5/8 Wave
HV Protection, 14.5 KV
Mounting, 2 U-Bolts Supplied

C.O.D. Price: $ 79.99
Credit Card Price: $ 79.99

3101. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <2drE3.33289$223.701010@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3101

> Because some of us aren't RF bigots, we use whatever frequency that
> suits us and this is a pretty good place to hash out the ins and outs
> of 11M.

You are definitely in an minority Bill. There are guys (Hams) up around
where I live that wont even admit on the Ham bands that they even own a CB.
Sometimes you'll here them say something like "Charlie, Ill talk to you on
the *other* band".....................

3102. Re: **BEWARE** BULLDOG WATTMETER **BEWARE**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov
Message-ID: <robert.piland-1709990823150001@128.158.105.209>
Source record: 3102

In article <HTjE3.5563$C3.34805@insync>, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

> With that great big Johnson, those three steel tubes and that great big old
> long Maco......
>

I thought it was "and that great big ol nickel"

Brass

3103. Re: Antenna questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <%mrE3.33296$223.701815@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3103

Do they still make the Sigma antenna?

PS: I run a $15 7' 10k Nightstick that totally agrees with your mobile antenna comments.

3104. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: k4yz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990917100302.01358.00001370@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 3104

>Subject: Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police
>From: "Wildcat" wildcat@tp.net
>Date: Fri, 17 September 1999 08:38 AM EDT

>Its too bad I've forgotten how to say "asshole" in morse code because
obviously its the only language you can comprehend.....oh, wait, Im having
a 70's flashback, .- ... ... --- .-.. . ...-.-<

It's a real shame, Windy, that you have to act like this. THIS is the
very same stereotype that people perceive as being "a CBer".

I don't mind telling anyone that despite almost 3 decades as a licensed
Amateur that I am still on CB. But people question being on the air with "all
that profanity and childishness".

I tell them it's just a vocal minority.

Sometimes, I wonder.

Steve

3105. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7rtisn$gf8$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 3105

RF - RADIO FREQUENCY

--
My 10-20 is Silver Spring, MD & this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
(Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!)
Bill <bspang@big-foot.net> wrote in message
news:37ebc6a1.50162816@news.uswest.net...
> On Fri, 17 Sep 1999 00:38:59 -0100, "CBKING" <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
> wrote:
>
> >Why do some hams or people claming to be hams come on CB RADIO &
re.radio.cb
> >for?
>
> Because some of us aren't RF bigots, we use whatever frequency that
> suits us and this is a pretty good place to hash out the ins and outs
> of 11M.

I guess another reason is because some HAM OPERATORS are upset that the FCC took it away from them. Also what about these goverement frequinces? I mean this is a no no frequincy for anyone except goveremet people. So if this is true then why not do the same for CB RADIO? I mean HAMS do not want CBer's on theire frequiencies talking CB RADIO I do not think, so why come down on 11 meter band to mess it up. I know NOT ALL HAM & CB OPERATORS are bad, it is only a few who mess it up for the rest of us.

>
> > If HAM is so good then
> >why not each person stick to their frequencies!
>
> Some do. other's of us don't...and those others of us don't care what
> band you're using either.

Right, just like some CBer's who go to 10 meters who mess hams up.

>
> > I once got some posts &
> >E-MAIL (On some BBS'S @ a time they had local BBS'S) that I was in the
wrong
> >to come on their BBS saying that hams are cussing on CB RADIO & making
> >problems.
>
> So, get over it.

I am, Now & thanks.

>
> >Remember HAM as people say have good people who do good & all this
> >stuff. If you all do not want us CBers on the rec.radio.ham side or on
ham
> >radio messing you all up then stay off of all areas. We have as much
right
> >as you to use or talk about CB RADIO! Thamks
>
> One difference; an operator in the ARS had to pas a test (easy, but
> still a test) to get their license and they can have their web site
> and news groups if they want. Anyone can operate a CD radio,
> therefore there's nothing to bar a ham operator from being here.
> Lighten up, grow up and get over your petty mental problems.
>
> Bill
>

Your right. I am wondering if I am letting some of these no good people get
to me & talking it the wrong way. I thank you! Your ringht there is nothing
baring hams or anyone from doing what ever. I am sorry!
> ____
> You must repair the obvious change in the e-mail
> address to reply via e-mail.
> Change the .net to .com in the return address
> and delete the"-".
> ____

3106. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7rtj58$h5i$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 3106

Yes, but why do people from ham or say they are come on CB & messed it up,
or was it non hams who messed it up by cussing.

--
My 10-20 is Silver Spring, MD & this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
(Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!)
Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net> wrote in message
news:37E22ACB.5FDC3818@flash.net...
> This has been talked into the ground before but just to review, since CB
> is an entirely different service with different rules and objectives,
> essentially anyone is allowed to use the service without regard to any
> technical skill that they might or might not have. Heck, even your aunt,
> Emma, could get on CB if she wanted to, and she is 97 years old and
> doesn't understand yet how that light starts to glow in the ceiling when
> she pushes the button on the wall.This means that even some amateurs
> might use CB to communicate with some people, and yes, they are entitled
> to use this news group just as much as you are. Some chutzpa to think
> that they shouldn't be here because they also use another radio service.
> Same argument would apply if you said that anyone who drinks beer should
> stick to the rec.beerdrinkers.anonymous news group and stay away from
> rec.radio.cb. I know this won't clear it up in your mind because it
> apparently isn't receptive, but it my best effort this morning. Now
> hopefully you can drop the issue and get back to radio.
>
> CBKING wrote:
> >
> > Why do some hams or people claming to be hams come on CB RADIO &
re.radio.cb
> > for? I guess they are either lost or causing trouble. If HAM is so good
then
> > why not each person stick to their frequencies! I once got some posts &
> > E-MAIL (On some BBS'S @ a time they had local BBS'S) that I was in the
wrong
> > to come on their BBS saying that hams are cussing on CB RADIO & making
> > problems. Remember HAM as people say have good people who do good & all
this
> > stuff. If you all do not want us CBers on the rec.radio.ham side or on
ham
> > radio messing you all up then stay off of all areas. We have as much
right
> > as you to use or talk about CB RADIO! Thamks
> >
> > --
> > My 10-20 is Silver Spring, MD & this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10

> > (Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!)

3107. Modification Team MiniCom FM

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Berry Albers <albers@club.tip.nl>
Message-ID: <7rticj$fk2$1@news.worldonline.nl>
Source record: 3107

Does anyone know something about this portofoon ? I already found out how to get channel 41-80, but I want more.

Thanks, Berry from Holland

3108. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <IhsE3.5673$C3.35177@insync>
Source record: 3108

You idiot.

Cussing didn't "mess up" cb radio. A multitude of things "messed it up"...
And their are people out their who say it isn't messed up at all.. I tend
to agree that their is something wrong, but no matter what town I go to, I
can always find a clean conversation (although maybe a lot of arguing) on
channel 6, and if I just want to talk to someone, I find a good SSB
operator.

CB radio is what you make of it, Pee Wee... However, I gather that you are
unable to make anything of anything in life due to your Pee Wee sized brain!

The people who messed up CB radio where the ones that where overpowered,
foul-mouthed slack-jawed, slope-browed, inbred, cornfed, and uneducated!

Look in the mirror, 10-4 good buddy.

This is Toll Free, and I'm 10-10, Listenin' in!

CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
news:7rtj58$h5i$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net...
> Yes, but why do people from ham or say they are come on CB & messed it up,
> or was it non hams who messed it up by cussing.
>
> --
> My 10-20 is Silver Spring, MD & this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> (Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!)
> Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net> wrote in message
> news:37E22ACB.5FDC3818@flash.net...
> > This has been talked into the ground before but just to review, since CB
> > is an entirely different service with different rules and objectives,
> > essentially anyone is allowed to use the service without regard to any
> > technical skill that they might or might not have. Heck, even your aunt,
> > Emma, could get on CB if she wanted to, and she is 97 years old and
> > doesn't understand yet how that light starts to glow in the ceiling when
> > she pushes the button on the wall.This means that even some amateurs
> > might use CB to communicate with some people, and yes, they are entitled
> > to use this news group just as much as you are. Some chutzpa to think
> > that they shouldn't be here because they also use another radio service.
> > Same argument would apply if you said that anyone who drinks beer should
> > stick to the rec.beerdrinkers.anonymous news group and stay away from
> > rec.radio.cb. I know this won't clear it up in your mind because it
> > apparently isn't receptive, but it my best effort this morning. Now
> > hopefully you can drop the issue and get back to radio.
> >
> > CBKING wrote:

> > >
> > > Why do some hams or people claming to be hams come on CB RADIO &
> re.radio.cb
> > > for? I guess they are either lost or causing trouble. If HAM is so
good
> then
> > > why not each person stick to their frequencies! I once got some posts
&
> > > E-MAIL (On some BBS'S @ a time they had local BBS'S) that I was in the
> wrong
> > > to come on their BBS saying that hams are cussing on CB RADIO & making
> > > problems. Remember HAM as people say have good people who do good &
all
> this
> > > stuff. If you all do not want us CBers on the rec.radio.ham side or on
> ham
> > > radio messing you all up then stay off of all areas. We have as much
> right
> > > as you to use or talk about CB RADIO! Thamks
> > >
> > > --
> > > My 10-20 is Silver Spring, MD & this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
> > > (Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!)
>
>

3109. Re: What to Buy???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Woody <cbgazett@insync.net>
Message-ID: <tqsE3.5682$C3.35244@insync>
Source record: 3109

You could get a ham hf rig that's modified for 11m (illegal but works), but if you are going to be spending your time on ch.19 AM, a good cb will work better (most of the newer ham rigs suck when it comes to AM transmit audio and noise-blanking). The Grant-XL and PC76 were good suggestions and for the little extra money, you'll probably like the Grant so you can do some yakking on SSB. Good luck!
Woody

Scott Ogren wrote in message <37E19541.2735B830@mail.utexas.edu>...
> I'm a HAM (KB5UGJ), but my new job has me traveling over the road
>3500-3800 miles a MONTH!
>
>I'm looking for a CB rig to put in my mobile for these trips.
>
>What suggestions does everyone have for a good (or the best) unit to
>get?
>
>I'll be mounting it right next to my VHF/UHF (2m/70cm) rig.
>
>Thanks and Later Daze
>Scotto@txn.com
>

3110. wanted

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: zooeygirl@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7rujts$2v6$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 3110

Hello. I have a friend who is looking for the speakers that go with a Cobra 2000. Any links? Also, looking for info on how to turn down the reciive in a Galaxy Saturn or a good filter that will take away that constant hissing. Any info is appreciated. Thanks in advance.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

3111. enough amperage?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: zooeygirl@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7ruk1o$2vr$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 3111

How can I tell how much amperage I would need to run a small linear - 200 watts on low occasionally, with a VC 100 also hooked upt to it? The VC takes just 1 mAmp or less.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

3112. 10-27 (Changing to CB @ ONElist

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7rtkoalnb1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 3112

I will be going to CB@one list were it is legal (100%) & it is not full of cussing or has & trash like it is here. I tried this one & for the most parts some people have cussed @ me & said things that said I was metal. I just do not like seeing a good hobby going bad. You all say ham is good & it may be & some parts may be 100 worse. I wish you all would smell the coffee & grow up! On one list it is legal so if you want to join me then 10-27 your self to the good legal side of CB RADIO & go to http://www.onelist.com & become 10-8 on there. There it is no cussing & family like it was.

--
My 10-20 is Silver Spring, MD & this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-7
(Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!)

3113. FS: Lots of good stuff (radios, radar detector, battery charger)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: ah549@chebucto.ns.ca
Message-ID: <fPsE3.48$Xa7.254@client>
Source record: 3113
Cross-posted to: hfx.forsale,ns.forsale,rec.radio.cb

Please read all of this post.

1. I have a WORKING Realistic TRC-458 which is a 40 channel CB base AM/SSB radio that I am selling for a freind. The radio is some scratches and a bit dirty, (belonged to a smoker). Has NEVER had any extra channels put in it.
Great radio, as it can do over 200 channels. Info on the net. It has the 858 chip.
Full service manual included (a $ 25.00 value)

2. A TRC-449 mobile CB radio (same board as the TRC-458) for parts.

3. A Radar Detector, manufactured in the 70s (working the last timre I used it before the law changed).

4. A Kenwood KSC-4 battery charger (working) with service manual.

I am asking $ 125.00 + shipping for ALL . Items sold as-is, radios have no mikes.

Please reply to email as I do not often get to this newsgroup. He want to get this stuff sold ASAP, so please reply ASAP. I will reply to you Monday to Friday only.

Thank-you,
Greg
glapierre@seimac.com

3114. Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <nSsE3.33364$223.708951@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3114

> I don't mind telling anyone that despite almost 3 decades as a
licensed
> Amateur

No! Really! 3 decades! We would have never guessed.

3115. Re: 10-27 (Changing to CB @ ONElist

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <uLsE3.5699$C3.35171@insync>
Source record: 3115

Good, go away.

You will be missed by very few.... Very few, indeed.

Toll Free

And I wasn't calling you metal... I was calling you MENTAL!!!

A mental midget!

CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
news:7rtkoalnb1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net...
> I will be going to CB@one list were it is legal (100%) & it is not full of
> cussing or has & trash like it is here. I tried this one & for the most
> parts some people have cussed @ me & said things that said I was metal. I
> just do not like seeing a good hobby going bad. You all say ham is good &
it
> may be & some parts may be 100 worse. I wish you all would smell the
coffee
> & grow up! On one list it is legal so if you want to join me then 10-27
your
> self to the good legal side of CB RADIO & go to http://www.onelist.com &
> become 10-8 on there. There it is no cussing & family like it was.
>
> --
> My 10-20 is Silver Spring, MD & this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-7
> (Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!)
>
>

3116. Re: Hams live for this stuff!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <M4tE3.33380$223.710490@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3116

Steve Robeson <k4yz@aol.com> wrote in another nonsensical message:
> >Two guys were actually arguing about which one of them was actually the

> "Incident Command Team Leader"<
>
> A regretful place to do it, but the ICT is a valid FEMA designation.

Hey Steve what branch of the service did you serve? Other than the Donut
Patrol.........

3117. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: k4yz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990917113001.16049.00000921@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 3117

>Subject: Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!
>From: "Toll Free" tollfree@bigradios.com
>Date: Fri, 17 September 1999 10:25

>You idiot.

>CB radio is what you make of it, Pee Wee... However, I gather that you are unable to make anything of anything in life due to your Pee Wee sized brain!

>Look in the mirror, 10-4 good buddy.

Perhaps it is people who feel it necessary to denigriate and slander other human beings, Toll?

Steve Robeson

3118. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990917113049.01610.00000372@ngol05.aol.com>
Source record: 3118

This thread is another 30db over S-9 on the "TROLL-O-METER!"

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3119. Re: 10 codes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: bobbalou14@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990917113227.01726.00001271@ng-fx1.aol.com>
Source record: 3119

you also forgot 10-10-220. you know you can get all your long distance calls up to 20 min for under a buck

3120. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <37E25433.4F0A@no.net>
Source record: 3120

CBKING wrote:

>
> I guess another reason is because some HAM OPERATORS are upset that the FCC
> took it away from them.

I dare say that 90% of the hams today don't even know that 11 meters was
once a ham band and the 10% that do know could not care less that it no
longer is.

****
* the following ids have spammed me, *
* here they are for the spam bots so *
* they may also share in the joy of *
* being spammed. *
* cirdehsoc@alltel.ne *
* nufo40@server.virtual.net.au *
* trewq@liquidinformation.com *
* dave@maloney.com *
* makelotsofmoneynow@usa.net *
* 3624@earthlink.ne *
* sales@advancedmachine.com *
* kdhf84l@msn.com *
* mrbill2u@bustamail.com *
* patrickewing@worldnet.att.net *
* frankjr@iquest.com *
* abe42@worldnet.att.net *
* ab12715@aol.com *
* art1234@ureach.com *
* bb8874@ausi.com *
* pwaremove@mythirdage.com *
* djy5kq@snowcrest.net *
* sueclark@ecompare.com *
* sugar33@worldnet.att.net *
* t5h7j4@gte.net *
* prewrittenads@bigfoot.com *
* sushi27@iname.com *
* gloria.dietrich@worldnet.att.net *
* aies@aies.net *
* testcom@tin.it *
* af4k@earthlink.net *
* sabbatai_zvi@hotmail.com *
* fraudinfo@psinet.com *
* ju7676767@surfree.com *
* cybernet101@bigfoot.com *

```
* dfghrwt4354.com@earth.iaonline.com *
* 2Fs9381Sy@surfree.com *
* jccheezum@uspis.gov *
************************************
```

3121. FS:Astron 12amp Pwr Supply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Thom j." <n2rif1@home.com>
Message-ID: <%ntE3.810$GZ2.17764@news.rdc1.pa.home.com>
Source record: 3121
Cross-posted to: nj.forsale,pa.forsale,phl.forsale,rec.radio.amateur.swap,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

Forsale: Astron 12amp {15amp surge} power supply hardly
used. New $80 price $50/bo sorry cant ship pickup only. If
you really want shipping; Add $10 In Continental US Only.
If Interested Please Call: (609)386-9382.
Cheers Thom j. de N2RIF -73
--
Email: n2rif1@home.com Or just remove "< no_spam. >"
when you hit ur reply button..

3122. Re: 10-27 (Changing to CB @ ONElist

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <37E26356.3082E13A@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 3122

Toll Free wrote:
>
> Good, go away.
>
> You will be missed by very few.... Very few, indeed.
>
> Toll Free
>
> And I wasn't calling you metal... I was calling you MENTAL!!!
>
> A mental midget!
>
> CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
> news:7rtkoalnb1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net...
> > I will be going to CB@one list were it is legal (100%) & it is not full of
> > cussing or has & trash like it is here. I tried this one & for the most
> > parts some people have cussed @ me & said things that said I was metal. I
> > just do not like seeing a good hobby going bad. You all say ham is good &
> it
> > may be & some parts may be 100 worse. I wish you all would smell the
> coffee
> > & grow up! On one list it is legal so if you want to join me then 10-27
> your
> > self to the good legal side of CB RADIO & go to http://www.onelist.com &
> > become 10-8 on there. There it is no cussing & family like it was.
> >
> > --
> > My 10-20 is Silver Spring, MD & this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-7
> > (Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!)
> >
> >

And take Joe and his boy friend
Mark Fuller (wanna be or whatever) with you!!!!!!
Caio, Asta, good-bye, good-bye, and GOOD-BYE ....

The Landshark
--
"Live to Ride, Ride to Live. But you haven't done
either till you've been on a Buell"
98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
83 Honda 1100F
99 F150 Supercab for Antenna platform
July 26, 8:11am. 1999 8lbs 11 oz.
Stephanie Beverly is here

3123. Re: **********Stock Power**********

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Woody <cbgazett@insync.net>
Message-ID: <FntE3.5725$C3.35401@insync>
Source record: 3123

A "ripple" effect that started a couple decades ago....

Gunsmoke wrote in message ...
> How come everyone out on the band today has to run power?

3124. CB test equipment & tune up manuals for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Marty Lineberry <jjf@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <evtE3.4365$Lt.30141@news4.mia>
Source record: 3124

Available for 10 days at
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=166072286

List of items for sale:

CB plugs directly into this unit,12 watt dummy built in, hooks up to freq counter & scope for mod new $89
CB MatchBox model 250-49 from E.F. Johnson Co.
Ant Switch Box, Horiz, Vert, H&V, Aux & Dummy.
CB Tricks III by J.L. Richardson, Has Mod listings for boosting numerous CB radios & schematics for Linear Amps.
CB Tricks II by J.L. Richardson, detailed info on Varmint linears amps, plans & info on bulding a solid state 50 watt amp, Mod listing for tuning more CB's, & more schematics on Linear amps..BlackCat...Lafayette..etc
CB Tune up Manual Master Edition Volume 5 by Thomas Publishing, Mods for tuning up even more radio's, Adding more channels to Galaxy,Uniden,Superstar,HR-2510,realistic, & mike wiring charts for a lot of CB's
CB Tune up Manual Master Edition Volume 3 by Thomas Publishing, Mods for tuning up even more radio's, Adding more channels to Dak,Uniden,Cobra,& installing Super-Talk & mike wiring charts for a lot of CB's
CB Modifications Secrets by Kevin Ross Simply a GREAT book, has test equipment you can build, numerous numerous other things that would take several pages to list.
Tubes
List..6HF5,24LQ6,6HF5,31LZ6,6HF5,6JG6A,6LQ6,22JF6,0D3,12BC6,12AT7,6T8,6BA6,6DJ3,7025,6C4,6??6,6BA7,6CM6, & about 7 sockets, tubes AS IS
Buyer pays Shipping & Handling.
COD available but shipping has to paid by money order for $10 first.
No checks accepted. Money Orders Only.

--
My Web page
http://personal.lig.bellsouth.net/lig/j/j/jjf/

My Ebay Home page
http://members.ebay.com/aboutme/jjf1990/

Senior CET in Industrial Electronic's &
IEEE member

3125. Re: CB test equipment & tune up manuals for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <BAtE3.5735$C3.35420@insync>
Source record: 3125

You should have addressed this as...

CB GOLDEN SCREWDRIVER KIT FOR SALE.....

That would have made a better subject line.

Toll Free

Marty Lineberry <jjf@bellsouth.net> wrote in message
news:evtE3.4365$Lt.30141@news4.mia...
> Available for 10 days at
> http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=166072286
>
> List of items for sale:
>
> CB plugs directly into this unit,12 watt dummy built in, hooks up to freq
> counter & scope for mod new $89
> CB MatchBox model 250-49 from E.F. Johnson Co.
> Ant Switch Box, Horiz, Vert, H&V, Aux & Dummy.
> CB Tricks III by J.L. Richardson, Has Mod listings for boosting numerous
CB
> radios & schematics for Linear Amps.
> CB Tricks II by J.L. Richardson, detailed info on Varmint linears amps,
> plans & info on bulding a solid state 50 watt amp, Mod listing for tuning
> more CB's, & more schematics on Linear amps..BlackCat...Lafayette..etc
> CB Tune up Manual Master Edition Volume 5 by Thomas Publishing, Mods for
> tuning up even more radio's, Adding more channels to
> Galaxy,Uniden,Superstar,HR-2510,realistic, & mike wiring charts for a lot
of
> CB's
> CB Tune up Manual Master Edition Volume 3 by Thomas Publishing, Mods for
> tuning up even more radio's, Adding more channels to Dak,Uniden,Cobra,&
> installing Super-Talk & mike wiring charts for a lot of CB's
> CB Modifications Secrets by Kevin Ross Simply a GREAT book, has test
> equipment you can build, numerous numerous other things that would take
> several pages to list.
> Tubes
>
List..6HF5,24LQ6,6HF5,31LZ6,6HF5,6JG6A,6LQ6,22JF6,0D3,12BC6,12AT7,6T8,6BA6,6
> DJ3,7025,6C4,6??6,6BA7,6CM6, & about 7 sockets, tubes AS IS
> Buyer pays Shipping & Handling.
> COD available but shipping has to paid by money order for $10 first.
> No checks accepted. Money Orders Only.
>
>

>
>
>
> --
> My Web page
> http://personal.lig.bellsouth.net/lig/j/j/jjf/
>
> My Ebay Home page
> http://members.ebay.com/aboutme/jjf1990/
>
> Senior CET in Industrial Electronic's &
> IEEE member
>
>

3126. Re: 10 codes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <PDtE3.5738$C3.35378@insync>
Source record: 3126

hahahahaha

Maybe the most useful 10 code still in existance!

Toll Free

Bobbalou14 <bobbalou14@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990917113227.01726.00001271@ng-fx1.aol.com...
>
> you also forgot 10-10-220. you know you can get all your long distance
calls up
> to 20 min for under a buck

3127. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <vCtE3.5736$C3.35400@insync>
Source record: 3127

Just like you had to put your two cents worth in and be demoralizing, huh Steve?

Can't leave well enough alone, can we Steve?

Funny... I love the people who come out here and belittle people for belittling others!

Practice what thine own self preaches, grasshopper!

Toll Free

Steve Robeson <k4yz@aol.com> wrote in message news:19990917113001.16049.00000921@ng-bg1.aol.com...
> >Subject: Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!
> >From: "Toll Free" tollfree@bigradios.com
> >Date: Fri, 17 September 1999 10:25
>
> >You idiot.
>
> >CB radio is what you make of it, Pee Wee... However, I gather that you are
> unable to make anything of anything in life due to your Pee Wee sized brain!
>
> >Look in the mirror, 10-4 good buddy.
>
> Perhaps it is people who feel it necessary to denigriate and slander other
> human beings, Toll?
>
> Steve Robeson
>
>

3128. Re: 10-27 (Changing to CB @ ONElist

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7rtpts$3er$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 3128

Bye....

Dave
KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
(little voice of the Ozarks)
Daves Radio Electronics
Since 1972
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
news:7rtkoalnb1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net...
> I will be going to CB@one list were it is legal (100%) & it is not full of
> cussing or has & trash like it is here. I tried this one & for the most
> parts some people have cussed @ me & said things that said I was metal. I
> just do not like seeing a good hobby going bad. You all say ham is good &
it
> may be & some parts may be 100 worse. I wish you all would smell the
coffee
> & grow up! On one list it is legal so if you want to join me then 10-27
your
> self to the good legal side of CB RADIO & go to http://www.onelist.com &
> become 10-8 on there. There it is no cussing & family like it was.
>
> --
> My 10-20 is Silver Spring, MD & this is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-7
> (Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!)
>
>

3129. Re: 10-27 (Changing to CB @ ONElist

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: bbl1b@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990917122337.02272.00001047@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 3129

>From: "CBKING"

>I will be going to CB@one list were it is legal (100%) & it is not full of
>cussing or has & trash like it is here. I tried this one & for the most
>parts some people have cussed @ me & said things that said I was metal.

What is this immense hang-up you seem to have about cussing. I remember you as Pee Wee on one of the internet CB Message boards and everyone got tired of your tirades on there and you eventually left.

As the Eagles said in their last album, GET OVER IT. If you don't like the cussing or other ways people operate their radios, change the channel or turn it off.

And since you are going to the CB list at onelist, I suppose you will be going 10-7,,,,AGAIN!!!!!! Sheesh.

Dave
KHY-7554

3130. Re: So what was your FIRST RIG ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: tubecntral@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990917123235.01460.00001156@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 3130

What a great thread this turned out to be~!
Thanks to all the reponses, I read it everyday...
73's, JOE

Thank you,
Joe Pratt, Tubecntral@aol.com

3131. Re: Palomar 225 AMP - Any Good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: maf4441@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990917132507.09892.00001437@ng-xb1.aol.com>
Source record: 3131

Boy, I agree that if he only gets 30 watts he has a lemon or a bad meter. It has been many moons since I installed my 225 but I remember that I was getting over 150 watts on high - it may even have been 170 watts. Maybe he has the switch on low power and that would make him in the right range.

Moondance.

3132. Re: Palomar 225 AMP - Any Good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: maf4441@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990917131936.09892.00001436@ng-xb1.aol.com>
Source record: 3132

I have a Grant XL and a Galaxy 225, which I have been told is the same amp as the PAL. I have had zero problems and have been told that the system is very strong and clear. It works very well on SSB too except for the delay. You get used to it though. I got mine from Exports R Us and was happy with the service. Say hello to Steve.

Moondance

3133. Re: Hams live for this stuff!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37E27B35.D0F9BB28@flash.net>
Source record: 3133

No, I think he got it from Left Coast.

Wildcat wrote:

> Does HRO sell those light bars for the top of a Volvo? ;-)

3134. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990917134710.02607.00001249@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 3134

>I guess another reason is because some HAM OPERATORS are upset that the FCC
>took it away from them.

I've never run into a ham still mad about
losing 11 meters.....41 years ago. But I
guess it could happen.

3135. Re: can I run a 1.6kw in the car without replacing alternator?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37E27EE4.10E@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 3135

Bill,

Some of us like to monitor our
peak envelope power while we are
actually operating the station!

Jack

3136. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990917135529.02607.00001250@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 3136

"Toll Free" tollfree@bigradios.com wrote:

<<The people who messed up CB radio where the ones that
were overpowered,>>

That fits you.

<<foul-mouthed>>

That's fits you.

<< slack-jawed, slope-browed,
inbred, cornfed,>>

I don't think physical appearances can influence behavior.

<<and uneducated!>>

You seem technically educated, but you lack courtesy.

<<Look in the mirror, 10-4 good buddy.>>

You must have a one-way mirror, Toll. The "people who
messed up CB radio" is you.

3137. Re: **********Stock Power**********

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990917140536.02607.00001254@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 3137

<<Does a person really need 500 watts just to tell some guy f^ck you buddy or go f^ck yourself? >>

The CB linear manufacturers hope so.

3138. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <yyvE3.5821$C3.35533@insync>
Source record: 3138

You don't even get a reply from me any longer.

Your not worth it.

Have a nice day, Senor Asshole!

Toll Free

RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990917135529.02607.00001250@ng-cc1.aol.com...
> "Toll Free" tollfree@bigradios.com wrote:
>
> <<The people who messed up CB radio where the ones that
> were overpowered,>>
>
> That fits you.
>
> <<foul-mouthed>>
>
> That's fits you.
>
> << slack-jawed, slope-browed,
> inbred, cornfed,>>
>
> I don't think physical appearances can influence behavior.
>
> <<and uneducated!>>
>
> You seem technically educated, but you lack courtesy.
>
> <<Look in the mirror, 10-4 good buddy.>>
>
> You must have a one-way mirror, Toll. The "people who
> messed up CB radio" is you.

3139. Re: D&A Phantom 12 tube. Need transformer....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <GzvE3.5823$C3.35459@insync>
Source record: 3139

The other thing you can do is look for a Maverick (their is one on E-Bay with new tubes for less than 200 bux), PDX-400 or any other 4 tube or more D & A amplifier.

If worst comes to worst, I might have a transformer here that would power the entire unit with just one.

Let me know... The one I have I won't let go cheap, either.

Toll Free

MC Turner <C_Turner@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message news:37E15BA7.7F87CDCF@ix.netcom.com...
> I need the transformers out of a 12 tube phantom. Got an old phantom
> with week tubes? I will buy the whole thing or just the transformers...
>
>
>
> MC
>

3140. Re: What is Narow FM, Wide FM, Narow AM? What is diference form usual AM and FM?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Michael Champion <champion.michael@attws.com>
Message-ID: <7ru19g$7ar$1@redftp.redftp.attws.com>
Source record: 3140
Cross-posted to: alt.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner.uk,rec.radio.scanner,aus.radio.scanner,phl.scanner,rec.radio.cb

The broadcast band for your home stereo FM is Wide-FM - Public service radios are narrow FM and Aircraft use AM as well as the CB band - They are just different types of modulation. Wide means a wider bandwidth so your music sounds good on the FM Broadcast Band - public service radios dont need high quality and it takes up less room in the radio spectrum - AM is used on aircraft becasue it can be heard at greater distances than FM - FM is a close range mode and AM is more for med-long range.

FM is created by slightly changing the frequency with the persons voice audio.
AM is created by changing the power output to the persons voice audio.

Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net> wrote in message news:24RC3.9315$ES2.84130@news3.mia...
> AM is Amplitude Modulation and FM is Frequency Modulation
>
> Regards,
>
> Arnie -
> KT4ST
>
>
>

3141. Re: can I run a 1.6kw in the car without replacing alternator?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37E28F92.7146@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 3141

Toll Free,

So let me see if i have this right....
You want me to subject a pair of
mrf455's to 30 watts of carrier.........

"The other thing you can do is inject
a carrier of equal strength as the
maximum PEP value that the radio is
capable of, and that will give you the
saturated PEP output of the amplifer".

(The 148gtl that I use will produce
30 watts pep)

With 6.75 watts into a pair of 455's
I am already seeing 110-120 watts out..
At 8 watts in we are seeing 180 watts out!

Which is really interesting....the 2 455's
under test are (each) marked 88 watts with 4 watts
input from the people at rf parts....guess
my dosy can't be too far off!

All I can see is that if I follow your
advice, what I will be left with is 2
pieces of ceramic "toast" with some silicon
jelly in the middle of both!

I can already say with a great degree of
certainty what the outcome of this hypothetical
test will be if carried to your suggested
conclusion! No Thanks.....................

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

3142. Re: can I run a 1.6kw in the car without replacing alternator?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37E28FB0.6995@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 3142

Toll Free,

So let me see if i have this right....
You want me to subject a pair of
mrf455's to 30 watts of carrier.........

"The other thing you can do is inject
a carrier of equal strength as the
maximum PEP value that the radio is
capable of, and that will give you the
saturated PEP output of the amplifer".

(The 148gtl that I use will produce
30 watts pep)

With 6.75 watts into a pair of 455's
I am already seeing 110-120 watts out..
At 8 watts in we are seeing 180 watts out!

Which is really interesting....the 2 455's
under test are (each) marked 88 watts with 4 watts
input from the people at rf parts....guess
my dosy can't be too far off!

All I can see is that if I follow your
advice, what I will be left with is 2
pieces of ceramic "toast" with some silicon
jelly in the middle of both!

I can already say with a great degree of
certainty what the outcome of this hypothetical
test will be if carried out to your suggested
conclusion! No Thanks.....................

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

3143. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <37E28E69.290DD0E7@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 3143

Toll Free wrote:
>
> You don't even get a reply from me any longer.
>
> Your not worth it.
>
> Have a nice day, Senor Asshole!
>
> Toll Free
>
> RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:19990917135529.02607.00001250@ng-cc1.aol.com...
> > "Toll Free" tollfree@bigradios.com wrote:
> >
> > <<The people who messed up CB radio where the ones that
> > were overpowered,>>
> >
> > That fits you.
> >
> > <<foul-mouthed>>
> >
> > That's fits you.
> >
> > << slack-jawed, slope-browed,
> > inbred, cornfed,>>
> >
> > I don't think physical appearances can influence behavior.
> >
> > <<and uneducated!>>
> >
> > You seem technically educated, but you lack courtesy.
> >
> > <<Look in the mirror, 10-4 good buddy.>>
> >
> > You must have a one-way mirror, Toll. The "people who
> > messed up CB radio" is you.

Hey don't worry about Mr. Door Knob, he's
just jealous that you can do the things
you do, and he can't! He's just another
disgruntled ham/cb operator that whines
about everything. Since we have his address
we should send him some cheese to go with
that whine..... Limburger preferably ..

The Landshark
--
"Live to Ride, Ride to Live. But you haven't done
either till you've been on a Buell"
98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
83 Honda 1100F
99 F150 Supercab for Antenna platform
July 26, 8:11am. 1999 8lbs 11 oz.
Stephanie Beverly is here

3144. Re: Midland 3001

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Magnum <magnum@mag2781.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <7ru2rk$r51$1@news6.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 3144
Cross-posted to: uk.rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.cb

eavsdropper0 wrote in message <7rpc3i$lf5$1@apple.news.easynet.net>...
>I used to use the OLD 2001,3001 etc in the old days what a GREAT radio they
used to be . The other week an old 2001 got
>run over by a several ton tractor and STILL WORKED afterwards althought a
bit squashed !!.. The new Kernow are crap ! I
>have just got a brand new Beta4100 and it is one of the biggest bits of
shite i have ever owned...shame they dont make
>em like they used to !

I still have a nearly mint 4001 which has lo/mid/hi AM/FM as standard
(lovely radio) hi block trimmed to use it on the UK 40. Tried to sell it
last month for £30 but decided to keep it (nostalgia an all that :o)

3145. Re: **********Stock Power**********

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990917145708.02176.00001254@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 3145

does someone need 500 watts to talk to someone near?
granted, there is an abuse of power on cb and the out-bands.
this is why i advocate a no-code license in a segment of the out-bands for our experimental use with a 200 or 300 watt limit and better enforcement of rules and limits associated with it should it ever happen.
jeff

3146. Re: **********Stock Power**********

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990917145753.02176.00001255@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 3146

your mouse bounced again. :):):)

3147. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990917150453.02176.00001258@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 3147

>
>Why do some hams or people claming to be hams come on CB RADIO & re.radio.cb
>for? I guess they are either lost or causing trouble. If HAM is so good then
>why not each person stick to their frequencies! I once got some posts &
>E-MAIL (On some BBS'S @ a time they had local BBS'S) that I was in the wrong
>to come on their BBS saying that hams are cussing on CB RADIO & making
>problems. Remember HAM as people say have good people who do good & all this
>stuff. If you all do not want us CBers on the rec.radio.ham side or on ham
>radio messing you all up then stay off of all areas. We have as much right
>as you to use or talk about CB RADIO! Thamks
>
>

I AGREE 110%!!!
HOLY SMOKES, I'M NOT CRAZY AFTER ALL!!!
i've been trying to get this across to the RF police, (hams), for weeks now.
THANK YOU,
jeff

3148. Re: can I run a 1.6kw in the car without replacing alternator?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <DkwE3.5881$C3.35632@insync>
Source record: 3148

Jack,

No, you don't have to subject your amplifier to 30 watts of carrier.

Inject a single tone on SSB.

Look at it on a scope.

What do you have.

A carrier!

And if you are doing it for just 5 or 10 seconds (for the sake of testing),
then you hurt nothing.

I have driven a quad of 455s with 100 watts PEP, and it did nothing to hurt
them.

Thats 25 watts a piece!

So, I don't think that you really have much to worry about.

Toll Free

Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote in message
news:37E28F92.7146@cybertrails.com...
> Toll Free,
>
> So let me see if i have this right....
> You want me to subject a pair of
> mrf455's to 30 watts of carrier.........
>
> "The other thing you can do is inject
> a carrier of equal strength as the
> maximum PEP value that the radio is
> capable of, and that will give you the
> saturated PEP output of the amplifer".
>
> (The 148gtl that I use will produce
> 30 watts pep)
>
> With 6.75 watts into a pair of 455's
> I am already seeing 110-120 watts out..
> At 8 watts in we are seeing 180 watts out!
>
> Which is really interesting....the 2 455's
> under test are (each) marked 88 watts with 4 watts
> input from the people at rf parts....guess

> my dosy can't be too far off!
>
> All I can see is that if I follow your
> advice, what I will be left with is 2
> pieces of ceramic "toast" with some silicon
> jelly in the middle of both!
>
> I can already say with a great degree of
> certainty what the outcome of this hypothetical
> test will be if carried to your suggested
> conclusion! No Thanks.....
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

3149. Re: **********Stock Power**********

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <1lwE3.3$qX1.493@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 3149

LOL

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message
<19990917140536.02607.00001254@ng-cc1.aol.com>...
>><<Does a person really need 500 watts just to tell some guy f^ck you
>buddy or go f^ck yourself? >>
>
>The CB linear manufacturers hope so.

3150. Re: Posting etiquette

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <37e4434f.255135@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 3150

On 18 Sep 1999 23:56:07 GMT, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) wrote:

>wow is it getting tight in here.
>not only do we have the rf police, now we have the news group police.

It's just a suggestion.

3151. Re: Cber's on 10m's enforcement issue.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7s1gc4ld1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 3151

son, I put a few years in the Navy and have been in several countrys so let me say this......as bad as it seems here.....believe me son, it could be worse....

and don't worry about uncle Riley son, I sent him an e-mail and told him not to be a messen wit da pinhead......

pops

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

pinhead <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:AxWE3.19321$N77.1453188@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> fine, i , pinhead , wait with baited breath and see what riley and his mod
> squad will do about this issue. for starters, lee, tell him to send his
> storm troopers over into the black neighborhoods and start hassling these
> guys about their stuff and then and only then will i believe this stuff.
> sounds to me like this was a political speech made for the express purpose
> of getting some kind of carthartic response from some do-gooder ham guys
> with tight asses.......head out and standing by.............oh by the way
> lee, homey don't talk on no 10 meters, never have and never will, and
homey
> don't own a wide band radio , just a cobra 29 and as far as that free band
> area, just who in the hell owns the airwaves anyway.......just because you
> ham guys kiss up to uncle doesn't mean the rest of us have to follow suit
> like a bunch of cows following another one simply because it has a bell
> around its neck..... i think it is a fair assumption for me to say that i
,
> pinhead , do not now , trust this so-called government of ours. so after
> waco, lee, do you trust your beloved uncle??????????.....head out and
back
> in the shadows..........
> Leland C. Scott wrote in message <7s0iv6$ldh@nnrp3.farm.idt.net>...
> >The following is a copy from a ARRL E-mail news letter and should be
> >of interest to some CBer's:
> >
>
>--
> -
> >--------------

> >
> >The ARRL Letter
> >Vol. 18, No. 37
> >September 17, 1999
> >
> >
> >FCC SETS SIGHTS ON BEEFED-UP 10-METER ENFORCEMENT
> >
> >The FCC's Legal Adviser for Enforcement Riley Hollingsworth says hams can
> >expect more rigorous enforcement on 10 meter issues next year. Over the
> >Labor Day weekend, Hollingsworth told visitors to the Shelby Hamfest in
> >North Carolina that the next area of enforcement would be the
encroachment
> >of unlicensed individuals into the 10-meter band and a crackdown on
illegal
> >RF amplifiers. His announcement drew loud applause from the Shelby crowd.
> >Hollingsworth elaborated on the comments this week in an interview
> >concerning this and other enforcement issues.
> >
> >"We're coming on to ten months of rejuvenated amateur enforcement now,
and
> >two issues are clear--two areas we need to really crank up on next year,"
> >Hollingsworth said. "One is the incursion into 10 meters by unlicensed
> >operators--CBers and so forth. The other is sales of illegal equipment on
> >the Internet and at hamfests."
> >
> >At Shelby, Hollingsworth told the crowd that he'd spotted more illegal
> >equipment at Shelby that he'd seen last May at the Dayton Hamvention. At
> the
> >Hamvention, FCC Field Office personnel from Detroit warned several
vendors
> >about potential violations involving RF amplifiers.
> >
> >The Shelby Hamfest, held at the Cleveland County Fairgrounds, is best
known
> >for is flea market, not for its forums, but Hollingsworth still managed
to
> >draw a standing-room-only crowd for his Sunday morning presentation.
After
> >addressing the overflow forum audience, Shelby Hamfest organizers hastily
> >scheduled a second forum and rearranged the room to gain more seating.
> >Hollingsworth was scheduled to appear at the Virginia State Convention in
> >Virginia Beach September 18-19.
> >
>
>--
> -
> >------------------------
> >
> >End of news letter quote.

> >
> >73's,
> >
> >Leland C. Scott
> >KC8LDO
> >
> >ARRL member
> >NCI member
> >
> >"You ask what Morse Code is good for? I'll tell you. Morse
> >Code is used exclusively by Electronics Based life forms to
> >communicate amongst themselves using advanced Organic
> >Digital Signal Processors, running state of the art Artificial
> >Intelligence Software, to perform the highly complex
> >transmit encryption, receive decryption and error correction
> >functions."
> >
> >
>
>

3152. Re: Amps for CB and 2m

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Brad Kellison <KA8TOK@four-way.net>
Message-ID: <37E445A4.EA230509@four-way.net>
Source record: 3152

CB. 27 Mhz and 2 mtr is 144 Mhz.. too broad of a jump. better off
running 2 separate amps. One would be very illegal since CB you are not
allowed to run Amplifiers at all.

Kong-Wei Lye wrote:
>
> Hi.
>
> Is there any RF amplifier out there that covers both CB and 2m frequency
> ranges?
> And does anyone know of any good website that gives technical specs for the
> Palomar and Texas Star amps? Are they for CB only?
>
> Would appreciate any pointers.
>
> Kong-Wei

3153. Re: I am ashamed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <4EXE3.245$qX1.41058@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 3153

Can I get a radio check ...

PLLO2A wrote in message <19990918212721.02299.00001923@ng-fm1.aol.com>...
>>I am ashamed
>
>>that this newsgroup was ever started . . .
>>
>>because I was there
>>
>>I can and will not be ashamed for the people that have ruined this forum .
.
>>.
>>
>>
>>Open Forum . . .
>>
>>Not a punching sac
>>
>>
>>go take your 64.7 db gain 440mhz smokerings
>>
>>and your grid squares and work them
>>
>>do not forget to get your thumbtacks for your maping
>>
>>rest in packet heaven
>>
>>
>>Brass
>
>

3154. Re: Modifacation of a Sanyo LC7185-8750

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <vqYE3.6394$C3.38292@insync>
Source record: 3154

Put a digiscan on it.

That, or you run an EPROM board with another PLL.

Either way, you are out some money, and a lot of time.

Better to sell it, and pick up an easier modified radio, unless it is EXTREMELY important to you.

Toll Free

KAT77 <kat77@SoftCom.Net> wrote in message news:37E32FD3.38369882@SoftCom.Net...
I am looking to modify this chip, Sanyo LC7185-8750, it is located in the Cobra 18, and the HH33. I have the spec. sheet, but I can't figure out a way to modify it. If anyone has a clue, please let me know. It may be possible for me to send one of these spec. sheets your way.
I know if I change it's frequency of 10.24, it will drift a little.

Thanks,
BlackCat

3155. Re: Posting etiquette

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Galaxy99@webtv.net
Message-ID: <8997-37E454BD-113@newsd-143.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 3155

Post this.....

Galaxy99
...never buy a house
with a Homeowner
Association !!!!!!!!!

3156. Re: **********Stock Power**********

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <0zZE3.375$qX1.46066@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 3156

The story of my life.....lol

PLLO2A wrote in message <19990918222328.02299.00001952@ng-fm1.aol.com>...
>shootin' blanks again marshal. :):):)

3157. Re: Palomar 225 AMP - Any Good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Pill Popper <PP@don`t>
Message-ID: <37e45d95.0@news2.mibx.net>
Source record: 3157

And once you get done being walked all over with that mud duck mobile all
that will be left for us to do will be to grease that little amp up.turn
it side ways and shove it right up your candy ass!!!!! If you can Smellllllll....what
the volts are cooking

3158. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: littlejohn_01@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7s1gh7thp1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 3158

In article <37e4f474.10614200@news-server>,
rsirois@stny.lrun.com (Ray) wrote:
> On Fri, 17 Sep 1999 00:38:59 -0100, "CBKING"
<cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
>
> >Why do some hams or people claming to be hams come on CB RADIO &
re.radio.cb
> >for? I guess they are either lost or causing trouble. If HAM is so
good then
> >why not each person stick to their frequencies! I once got some
posts &
> >E-MAIL (On some BBS'S @ a time they had local BBS'S) that I was in
the wrong
> >to come on their BBS saying that hams are cussing on CB RADIO &
making
> >problems. Remember HAM as people say have good people who do good &
all this
> >stuff. If you all do not want us CBers on the rec.radio.ham side or
on ham
> >radio messing you all up then stay off of all areas. We have as much
right
> >as you to use or talk about CB RADIO! Thamks
>
> Excuse me. Exactly where is it written that simply because a
person
> has received a license from the FCC to operate on the ham bands that
said
> person is no longer allowed to operate on CB? At what point does a
divine
> edict become issued that states that one is a Ham and therefore not a
CBer? I
> happen to be a licensed ham, and I also happen to have a couple of
CB's
> hanging around. Are you telling me that just because I've got a
license, I'm
> not to operate my CB's and therefor don't have the right to complain
about CB
> operators who are running illegally, operate improperly, and are just
plain
> rude? Well guess what. I operate on 11 meters. I run my CB legal
and clean
> - always have and always will. THAT gives me the right to complain
about
> illegal and improper operations on the CB band, and I'll do it in

whatever
> forum I damn well see fit to do it in!
>
> -==*>Ray - KG2QV<*==-
> ------------------------------------
> In the grander scheme of things, the
> historical value of what we have done
> here is nil. -- proverb
> ------------------------------------

Here Here!! I could'nt have said it better myself.

73.
LJ

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

3159. Re: Y2K Compliant ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37e428e7.24185290@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 3159

On Sat, 18 Sep 1999 17:57:15 -0400 (EDT), Galaxy99@webtv.net wrote:

>Oh, gee whiz, I forgot to ask if the computers (ECM's) in my vehicles
>are Y2K compliant? I realize this question is a tough one but I was
>hoping that I wouldn't have to ask at the Ford dealership....

Well, in order for your vehicle's computer to have a problem at Y2K,
it would have to have some reason to look at the current date. Since
you can disconnect your cars computer from power indefinately and then
connect it back up, it will work just the same. If it needed a date,
then there would have to be some sort of battery on board or some way
of letting the user set the date upon power up. I don't think there
is any such thing in ECM's.

3160. Re: ME

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37e42afc.24718666@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 3160

On Sat, 18 Sep 1999 15:55:18 -0100, "CBKING" <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
wrote:

>then shame on you! I am getting out of this IMMATURE, CUSSING, NEGATIVE =
>ATTUTIDE news group!=20

Maybe you should go and pray for us...

3161. Re: enough amperage?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: "John J. Gervasi" <jgervasi@bellatlantic.net>
Message-ID: <37E4345B.9A1C9280@bellatlantic.net>
Source record: 3161

Figuring worst case of 50% efficiency and a 13.8VDC supply you would need approximately 30 amps.

Worst case you would need approximately 400W (200 / .5) of power consumption so:

From Ohm's law
P = I * E or I = P / E

28.98A = 400W / 13.8VDC

Good luck.
John

zooeygirl@my-deja.com wrote:

> How can I tell how much amperage I would need to run a small linear -
> 200 watts on low occasionally, with a VC 100 also hooked upt to it? The
> VC takes just 1 mAmp or less.
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

3162. Re: Cber's on 10m's enforcement issue.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990918211325.02299.00001917@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 3162

>as that free band
>area, just who in the hell owns the airwaves anyway.....

specifically 27.410 to 27.990
26.510 to 26.955 less, ofcourse, the r/c channels, i agree 100%
jeff

3163. Re: Engine Noise

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: "John J. Gervasi" <jgervasi@bellatlantic.net>
Message-ID: <37E4378D.17958E92@bellatlantic.net>
Source record: 3163

Well, you said new but not resistive spark plugs and wires? You need the resistive type. Second, the coax isn't picking up the interfierence, it is the antenna! Your car is radiating to the antenna. I assume you are using a magnetic mount? Those don't have a real ground but use capacitive coupling for the ground plane.That can sometimes be the source of the problem also. Try running a ground wire of 10AWG wire from the base of the antenna to the chassis of the car, probably the roof rack. Keep the wire as short as possible and use soldered-on lugs. Make sure the ground circuit is as clean as possible. What I mean is as close to copper to copper as possible, you don't need a ground loop!

If this don't fix it, buy a new car :-)

Richard wrote:

> I have a question that has probably been asked many times, but I have
> to ask it again.... I just installed a Cobra 148 GTL ST in my 1994
> GMC Safari van. I have an awful lot of engine noise, especially on
> SSB. I cleaned up all the ground points under the hood, but that
> didn't seem to help. It is not an alternator noise, or a fuel pump,
> it sounds like my ignition wires are bleeding. The ignition wires,
> cap, rotor and spark plugs are all new... I have also installed a 10
> amp noise filter on the power wires.
> When I disconnect the antenna from the radio, the noise disappears,
> which indicates to me that I am getting the noise through the antenna,
> and not the power wires.... I have tried re-routing the antenna
> cable, but that didn't help. Now, I don't know what to do, except try
> some different ignition wires.. I installed Niehoff wires, as I
> thought that they were fairly good, but maybe I was wrong.
> Would changing the RG58 coax on my Wilson 1000 to RG8 mini help my
> situation?? Any help would be appreciated as winter is fast
> approaching... Basically I have run out of ideas and need a few
> tips.........Thanks,
>
> Richard
> Ontario, Canada.

3164. Re: Amps for CB and 2m

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990918212348.02299.00001922@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 3164

who would want an amp for cb AND 2 meters?
might you be a ham? if not, watch out for leland, rfenforcer and the other hams.
they will jump down your throat.
if you are a ham, you're ok because they will find some excuse for you.
just so that you know, sometime in the past 2 years, i read, in either qst or cq magizine, a construction article for a broadband, dual FET, no-tune amp that would cover from below cb, past 2 meters.
i can't remember which mag. or which issue but if you could get into the archives, you probably find it.
good luck.
jeff

3165. Re: I am ashamed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990918212721.02299.00001923@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 3165

>I am ashamed

>that this newsgroup was ever started . . .
>
>because I was there
>
>I can and will not be ashamed for the people that have ruined this forum . .
>.
>
>
>Open Forum . . .
>
>Not a punching sac
>
>
>go take your 64.7 db gain 440mhz smokerings
>
>and your grid squares and work them
>
>do not forget to get your thumbtacks for your maping
>
>rest in packet heaven
>
>
>Brass

3166. Re: I am ashamed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990918214001.02299.00001928@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 3166

>I am ashamed

>that this newsgroup was ever started . . .
>
>because I was there
>
>I can and will not be ashamed for the people that have ruined this forum . .
>.
>
>
>Open Forum . . .
>
>Not a punching sac
>
>
>go take your 64.7 db gain 440mhz smokerings
>
>and your grid squares and work them
>
>do not forget to get your thumbtacks for your maping
>
>rest in packet heaven
>
>
>Brass

sorry for the double posting.
i'm not sure if i agree with you or not as you seem to attack both cb'ers and hams.
if this is the case, i have to respect you for being balanced anyway.
it is true that there is a lot of fighting here between cb'ers and hams here but if the hams would take their eliteist, holier than thou attitude and check it at the door when they get here and stop playing RF police about subjects that don't concern them, everybody would probably get along a lot better.
things concerning cb'ers on ham bands and bleedover to ham bands are VERY relevent to their hobby and should be addressed but out-band activities and power on cb and out-bands are NOT their concern. the problem is, that they take it upon themselves to condemn people for their activites.
if they came here with a more appealing demenor and try to guide instead of a lot of smart-ass put downs, they would have a lot wider audence.
the way they act, if they were asshole salesmen, i wouldn't buy one if i needed one.
have a good day.
jeff

3167. Re: TS430s 11 meter mod difference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: trailortramp@yahoo.com
Message-ID: <380841bb.11848495@news.jorsm.com>
Source record: 3167

This is the mod below according to RT-Mods book.

I've done several mods from this edition of RT-Mods without any
mistakes...I trust it!

Good luck!

>Locate connector #10 on RF board
>CUT THE TWO WIRES THAT ARE NOT GREEN AND TAPE THEM,LEAVE THE GREEN WIRE
>INTACT.

3168. Re: Modifacation of a Sanyo LC7185-8750

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990918214830.02299.00001932@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 3168

according to my cb pll data book, there no channel mods for this chip. it has a direct VCO so you can't even use a crystal kit.
you can't change the 10.240 crystal because it also controls the 10 khz channel spacing.
i've had sucess in either changing out the 10.240 xtal with a 10.245 or pulling the 10.240 with a capacitor to get even number channels between the cb channels ,ie; 26.960, 26.970 etc.without and unacceptable amount od drift for AM but thats about all.
good luck.
jeff

3169. Re: Cber's on 10m's enforcement issue.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37E443F9.31F07A56@flash.net>
Source record: 3169

You managed to offend darned near everyone with this single paragraph.
Congratulations. Hope your white sheets came clean after their last use
at the klan rally, and I am hoping that Riley has dumb shits like you in
his sights so you can be handled properly.

pinhead wrote:
>
> fine, i , pinhead , wait with baited breath and see what riley and his mod
> squad will do about this issue. for starters, lee, tell him to send his
> storm troopers over into the black neighborhoods and start hassling these
> guys about their stuff and then and only then will i believe this stuff.
> sounds to me like this was a political speech made for the express purpose
> of getting some kind of carthartic response from some do-gooder ham guys
> with tight asses.......head out and standing by.............oh by the way
> lee, homey don't talk on no 10 meters, never have and never will, and homey
> don't own a wide band radio , just a cobra 29 and as far as that free band
> area, just who in the hell owns the airwaves anyway.......just because you
> ham guys kiss up to uncle doesn't mean the rest of us have to follow suit
> like a bunch of cows following another one simply because it has a bell
> around its neck..... i think it is a fair assumption for me to say that i ,
> pinhead , do not now , trust this so-called government of ours. so after
> waco, lee, do you trust your beloved uncle??????????.....head out and back
> in the shadows.........

3170. Re: **********Stock Power**********

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990918222328.02299.00001952@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 3170

shootin' blanks again marshal. :):):)

3171. Re: "J" Cooper Tubing 11 mtrs.Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990918221839.02299.00001947@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 3171

this is an example of a ham giving constructive input instead of condemnation.
i truely salute you and thank you.
i believe in giving credit where credit is due and you deserve a lot.
this is the first non-destructive answer to a cb'ers post that i've seen from a ham here.
THANK YOU AGAIN!!!
jeff

3172. Re: Eagle 454

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990918222614.02299.00001955@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 3172

>A few of us were on 10m shooting the breeze, and a friend of
>mine in AZ broke in. Nothing unusual, except he was standing
>out in his yard on one of Copper's new walkie talkies. Solid
>copy for 1/2 hr. or so. Audio is HOT! After another friend's
>experience with these units, I'm glad to hear one that works.
>For the money, this seems to be a decent buy.
>--
> Charles
> K4SWB

he was in AZ, where were you?
i'm interested.
jeff

3173. Re: Engine Noise

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990918224000.02299.00001968@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 3173

i can't speak for the quality or performance you'll get but radio shack, at least used to, sell an ignition noise filter that you install between the ign. wire and spark plug. you'll need as many as you have spark plugs. check with chevy first to see if it will mess up anything in the vans computer as it will be a resistance in the circuit.
before computers in cars, it didn't matter but now, it might.
another thing that i would look at is the quality of the coax.
you can get cheap coax with a 75% braid or the "top-of-the-line" belden brand with 92%.
the difference is how tight the outer shield braid is woven and how much wire is in the braid and the price.
good luck.
jeff

3174. Re: Engine Noise

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37E453BE.7E6FBFFB@flash.net>
Source record: 3174

You said you had new plug wires, but you didn't say if they were carbon core or copper core. Even some new carbon core wires demonstrate high resistance and could be noisey, so check them with your ohm meter. New wires should have resistance approaching zero.

3175. Re: 10m enforcement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990918233005.02299.00001982@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 3175

>Seems pretty clear to me that a person with a WEB SITE
>devoted to high-power illegal 11 meter operation (which
>includes a message board to facilitate sale and exchange
>of illegal RF amplifiers) would attract some attention
>from Mr. Hollingsworth in the very near future.
>
>But that's no reason to pull the site down. In fact, pulling
>the website would be knuckling under and admitting defeat.
>I advise EXPANDING www.bigradios.com to include your
>thoughts (as expressed here on rec.radio.cb) on how you
>run whatever power level strikes your fancy on whatever
>frequency you want.
>
>
>

this is exactly the holier-than-thou BULLSHIT i'm refering to. if a ham comes to this ng, he USUALLY comes with both barrels loaded to blast someone for doing something on freqs that don't concern the ham.
if toll free is talking on ham freqs illegally, bitch him out. if not, butt out.
i still want to see your badge sheriff or see you leave town.
why don't you apply for commisioner of the fcc? then, and only then, will it be your personal business what OUT-BAND freqs or what power level toll free or anyone else, for that matter, uses.
if we get caught, you will get a free ticket to laugh your ass off but until you start paying our fines, again, butt out!!! if you and the other eliteists, brother-bubba-better-than you hams would change your attitudes and try to guide instead of comming on like a go-to-hell televangelists, you might get someone to listen to you. until then, all you sound like is a bunch of door-to-door salesmen selling stuff that nobody needs and bad attitudes with free demonstrations. after reading all the uppity crap, i would, and have, avoided a ham ticket like the plague so i wouldn't have to communicate / associate with people who act like this. the company is definitly better on the out-bands.
i like to go to the hamfest around my qth because of parts availability and prices and i get some of the best OUT-BAND equipment around and even if i don't mention that i am a cb'er or outbander, (OOOOOOH), to people that i don't buy from, i still encounter the same SHIT ATTITUDES.
aparently you all went to the same sales school and passed the test with flying colors.
the way you and other like-minded hams act here isn't exactly the way to sell anyone that your views are the "correct ones. if you were asshole salesmen, i wouldn't buy one from you guys if i needed one now.
there was a time that i considered getting a ticket and joining the local ARC

but i couldn't stand the attitude of these and other hams that i've LISTENED to on dx ham bands. i and no one else is / am better than anyone else but those hams with this attitude problem either haven't learned it or have forgotten it. have a good day.
jeff

3176. Re: JOKE rated "R"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990918233549.02299.00001985@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 3176

Q: why didn't they used to name hurricanes after men?

A: they didn't think they would get past the virgin islands.

3177. Re: How many watts can I feed a TexasStar 500v?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: ripsy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990918234738.02189.00003623@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 3177

texasstar does.
i have a used one for sale.

3178. GALAXY 11 METER CBs ANY GOOD?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfcommsys@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919001030.01588.00001624@ng-fn1.aol.com>
Source record: 3178

Are they? I am thinking of getting a Galaxy DX959. Good choice or bad mistake?

Thanks

3179. Re: Best Linear for $200 ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: rking@as.net
Message-ID: <37e461a4.13435407@news.as.net>
Source record: 3179

You want to get your name called get the pirate 500 HD for 240.00
great box.On Fri, 17 Sep 1999 22:10:52 -0500, "Tinker"
<Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com> wrote:

>I have $200.00 to spend on a linear. What would be your choice of a linear
>on this price range ? I have had Blue faced palomar 225s before and would
>like something with a little more UMPH or for you high tech boys, a little
>higher RMS.
>I will be running a Ranger 2950 with a 2 watt deadkey and swinging as high
>as she will go.
>thanks for your Info.
>Tinker
>
>
>

3180. Re: Roger Poot

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfcommsys@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919001645.01588.00001631@ng-fn1.aol.com>
Source record: 3180

>
>Now we have a roger poot module. Instead of a little beep after the
>key, a fart sound instead.
>

I can't afford one, so I just fart into the mic instead. It works out just fine, except for the steady diet of refried beans, eggs, sauerkraut, and garlic.

3181. Re: GALAXY 11 METER CBs ANY GOOD?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: rking@as.net
Message-ID: <37e46954.15403311@news.as.net>
Source record: 3181

I think it's a great radioOn 19 Sep 1999 04:10:30 GMT,
rfcommsys@aol.com (RFCOMMSYS) wrote:

>
>Are they? I am thinking of getting a Galaxy DX959. Good choice or bad mistake?
>
>Thanks

3182. Re: Posting etiquette

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: rking@as.net
Message-ID: <37e469e8.15551725@news.as.net>
Source record: 3182

Been there done that no good if you got a radio hobbyOn Sat, 18 Sep 1999 23:13:01 -0400 (EDT), Galaxy99@webtv.net wrote:

>Post this.....
>
> Galaxy99
> ...never buy a house
> with a Homeowner
> Association !!!!!!!!!
>

3183. Best CB Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: John <hollisrock@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <OYZE3.1434$Bw3.20113@news.rdc1.tx.home.com>
Source record: 3183

I was diging around my attic and I found my dads old CB. I hooked it up and it workes decent but my question is, if I was to buy a new cb radio which one is the best for under $200. And how far of range does it have.

3184. new general coverage mod for YEASU FT-100

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: motomp@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919011153.01987.00001996@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 3184

Does anyone know, or know where i can find the general coverage transmit mod for the Yaesu FT-100? I have a repeater on 152/157mhz id like to use this radio on. THANKS IN ADVANCE. MP

3185. Re: 10m enforcement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919011216.09893.00002014@ng-xb1.aol.com>
Source record: 3185

<...there was a time that i considered getting a ticket and joining the local ARC but i couldn't stand the attitude of these and other hams that i've LISTENED to on dx ham bands>>

From the kinds activities you espouse, it sounds like ham radio is better off without you.

3186. Finding annoying People

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: John <hollisrock@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <mj_E3.1435$Bw3.20135@news.rdc1.tx.home.com>
Source record: 3186

How can you track mis-behaving people that interfere with conversations? I know to turn them in but how does the FCC track them?

3187. Re: 10m enforcement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919012232.09893.00002017@ng-xb1.aol.com>
Source record: 3187

<<if toll free is talking on ham freqs illegally, bitch him out.
if not, butt out>>

We are talking about a guy who *boasts* of dropping 5 KW
on 20 meters just for jollies. I do not *in the least*
regret inconveniencing him with my occasional comments.

3188. Re: Cber's on 10m's enforcement issue.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <37E46896.7F7A@no.net>
Source record: 3188

Gary Danaher wrote:
>
> You managed to offend darned near everyone with this single paragraph.
> Congratulations. Hope your white sheets came clean after their last use
> at the klan rally, and I am hoping that Riley has dumb shits like you in
> his sights so you can be handled properly.

Why do you think he calls himself pinhead?

3189. Re: "J" Cooper Tubing 11 mtrs.Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919014320.09891.00002108@ng-xb1.aol.com>
Source record: 3189

<<this is an example of a ham giving constructive input instead of condemnation>>

Er, maybe because this is an example of a cber seeking advice on efficient antenna design instead of illegal frequency mods or RF power amps.

3190. Re: 10m enforcement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919015803.09884.00002056@ng-xb1.aol.com>
Source record: 3190
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

> I advise EXPANDING www.bigradios.com to include your
> thoughts (as expressed here on rec.radio.cb) on how you
> run whatever power level strikes your fancy on whatever
> frequency you want.

<>

What would bring me enjoyment is if you'd post your ham
callsign here.

3191. Re: Help for the new CB User

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: littlejohn_01@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7s2t1mplq1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 3191

Greetings,

All very good advice. Just be courteous and you can't go wrong.

73.
LJ

In article <7s0oma$mfq@dfw-ixnews9.ix.netcom.com>,
Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com> wrote:
> In article <37DB854F.DFD7452@netzero.net>,
> Ira Starr <istarr@netzero.net> wrote:
>
> >To anyone that can help:
> >
> >I'm new to the CB world. Just bought myself a Cobra CB mobile radio
and
> >I'm looking for advice on how to use it properly, that is, talking to
> >others appropriately on the air waves. Does anyone know where I can
> >find some good information on how to communicate properly with other
CB
> >users? I don't want to look like a fool when I start communicating
with
> >others on the CB channels.
> >
> >Your help would be greatly appreciated, signed the handle: silver
> >spirit!
> >
> Listen for awhile, like a couple months. Learn peoples handles and
voices. The three BIG no-no's
> that end up with alot of harassing toward you is.
>
> DON'T break in the middle of a conversation and ask for a radio
check. You will most likely get
> yelled, cussed, or insulted for doing that.
>
> DON'T break in the middle of a conversation and ask "Who's all out
there?"
>
> DON'T ask people for their handle a bunch of times, ask once, if they
don't tell tou does it
> really matter to the converstation. When you finish just say this
is "your handle" and I'm out
> on the side. Most likely they may give you their handle then. People
that have ran the radio for
> a while tend not to just blurt out their handles to newbe's. Don't

ask me but it's true.
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

3192. FREE Classified ads

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: alan@NOSPAMjenal.com
Message-ID: <37e4998f.9769135@news.m.iinet.net.au>
Source record: 3192

```
*******************************************
FREE classifieds - http://www.jenal.com/malls
*******************************************
Jenal Communications
P O Box 1108
MORLEY 6943
West Australia
Tel: +61 8 9370 5533
Fax: +61 8 9370 5106
e-mail: alan@jenal.com
http://www.jenal.com
*******************************
```

3193. Re: 10m enforcement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: willy_nilly@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7s33gj$tp9$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 3193
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <19990919015803.09884.00002056@ng-xb1.aol.com>,
rhooligan2@aol.com (RHOOLIGAN2) wrote:
> > I advise EXPANDING www.bigradios.com to include your
> > thoughts (as expressed here on rec.radio.cb) on how you
> > run whatever power level strikes your fancy on whatever
> > frequency you want.
>
> < enjoyment to you, Josephine!>>
>
> What would bring me enjoyment is if you'd post your ham
> callsign here.
>

Is this what you are looking for: KD6VXI

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

3194. Re: Best CB Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Camarata <rtcamarata@mediaone.net>
Message-ID: <hY2F3.1623$OT2.52654@wbnws01.ne.mediaone.net>
Source record: 3194

I purchased a Cobra 148 gtl st and am very happy with the "functionality" of the unit. (It's a little big tho and if the size is not a problem, I would suggest the night hawk series.) I had a previous thread in this newsgroup asking the fine people which antenna I should get. You may want to read up on the responses. This is where your range will be affected. I purchased a Wilson 5000 mag mount through JCRE and have yet to really test the range due to the high levels of noise and skip during the day... but it gets out well I'm told.

Hope this helps.

Rick
John <hollisrock@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:OYZE3.1434$Bw3.20113@news.rdc1.tx.home.com...
> I was diging around my attic and I found my dads old CB. I hooked it up
and
> it workes decent but my question is, if I was to buy a new cb radio which
> one is the best for under $200. And how far of range does it have.
>
>

3195. Re: ME

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dick Williams <hermit@erie.net>
Message-ID: <zMLkN1hTVbCJXG3etuzlgsrylly1@4ax.com>
Source record: 3195

Who's the idiot? Who's reply reposted the HTML?

>Pee Wee, you are an idiot!
>
>Mental Midget! At it once again!
>
>Yesterday you said that you where "10-7" from the newsgroup.
>
>Your back today.
>
>You have done this in the past.
>
>Posting HTML to a newsgroup is NOT an OK thing to do. Read the courtesy notes on proper UseNET conventions..
>
>You idiot. You will be missed by noone!
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>
>
>
> CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message news:7s0qt0qou1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net...
> I think I know why I am getting all the negative replying & E-MAIL's. It is do to the immature of the people in this group & the over all CB these days. I am sorry & will get off of this NEGATIVE newsgroup & never get on it again! Also please do not E-MAIL me with the negative things again or what ever & I do not want to call this 10-30 news group ever! I do not understand it but maybe I can't. So enjoy your FLAMING & BTW I read a posting were HTML is OK to use so who ever told me not to use it then shame on you! I am getting out of this IMMATURE, CUSSING, NEGATIVE ATTUTIDE news group!
>
> PLEASE NO E-MAIL FROM THIS NEWS GROUP! YOU ALL MAKE ME SICK.
> (I will however reply to any good positive E-MAIL's)!
>
>
>
> GOOD BY!
>
> --
> This is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-7
> (Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!) My 10-20 is in Silver Spring, MD

3196. FS Cherokee AH/75

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: mrturbo@excite.com
Message-ID: <37e4c862.33064158@news.sccoast.net>
Source record: 3196

Handhed (No charger) 12 volt 300 ma will work.
200 channels hi and low power.
$100.00

3197. Re: 10m enforcement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: ldd7777@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919074125.02294.00002341@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 3197

Joe's been smoking too many Pickle's again!

3198. High output alternator FS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19990919085022.02761.00002150@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 3198

I know someone selling a High output Ford alternator if anyone is interested e-mail me and I`ll give you the guys e-address..I also have a picture of it...It was made to fit into a 1993 Probe GT so it must be fairly small...Rated to 180 amps but put out 194 amps when tested at Ohio Generator...Alternator is brand new still in the box...Sells for over $500 new I think he`s only asking about $225

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

3199. Texas Star 667V...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <f25F3.19838$N77.1571948@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3199

Brand New in unopened box. Will modify if requested for no charge.
Price includes shipping via UPS ground within continental US.
$375

These are excellent (if not the best!) units with one driving four. They are class AB and designed to work great on SSB. The output expected should be around 550W peak.

Email me to make arrangements...

3200. Re: Uniden Pro-series?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: blueridge@wireco.net
Message-ID: <37e565bf.724390@nntp.wireco.net>
Source record: 3200

After owning both a Pro-520XL and PC-76XL there is a world of
difference. The PC-76 has the added advantage of the built in SWR
meter to catch antenna problems before they start. PC-66 and PC-76 ar
ruggedly built with metal chasis and the 500 hundrd series is well
just a basic cb. If you want a better radio that will last a long
time get the 76 or 66.

On Sun, 19 Sep 1999 15:18:32 -0700, Jack Thurston
<fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote:

>Keyton,
>
> Yes, it does....
>
> Jack
>
>does something like the PC66XL offer a significant difference in
>quality and features for the small price difference?

3201. What goes on in Florida???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Saturn1000 <Saturn1000@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <37E56661.F80594E1@earthlink.net>
Source record: 3201

I am planning a trip to Orlando Florida. I was wondering if are their any radio clubs out there and if their are any pirate stations?

3202. Re: What to Buy???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: blueridge@wireco.net
Message-ID: <37e56779.1166410@nntp.wireco.net>
Source record: 3202

Actually was built on it, Uniden owned the patent rights to the
circuit board, and cobra couldn't take it with them when the quit
having uniden build them. That is why uniden built cobras are in such
demand. And Cobra's are junk now.

On Sun, 19 Sep 1999 14:38:27 -0400, "Dave or Debby"
<truth@planetc.com> wrote:

>It WASN'T built on it--they USE TO be the same thing! Get the NEW PC-78 or
>68, 68 is smaller with automatic squelch control--the BEST new feature in 30
>years!!!! Dave!!!
>
>John Swisher wrote in message <37e42388.625459@nntp.wireco.net>...
>>If you want side band a Uniden Grant XL and if you dont PC76XL(Most
>>reliable radio chasis ever, Cobra 29 LTD(not classic) was built on it)
>
>

3203. FA/ Browning MarkIII SSB w/Banana Mic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: kyw1060@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919184452.02688.00002497@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 3203

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=167245050
I believe if you are looking for a nice Mark III SSB you now have a chance to own it. It is all tested/aligned a ready for you. There's no reserve and it starts at $200.00
It is worth your hard earned money and time.
Thank you for reading and atleast enjoy the pictures of my well taken care of CB Relic. The serial# on Transmitter and Receiver match and it has the original banana mic that has sold on Ebay for $70.00 and up alone.Check out the pictures of this clean radio, both inside and out.
Mike

3204. MR.2879 PUTS DAVEMADE TO SHAME

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwozich@aol.com2879
Message-ID: <19990919184955.02285.00002306@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 3204

I AM THE MAKER AND WHOLESALER OF CLEAN SONIC AMPS AND MODULATORS AND PUTS
DAVEMADE, COAXKID, TRAIN, TO SHAME.
THE ONLY OTHER COMPETITOR IS HENERY WHO MAKE DAMN GOOD AMPS!!!!! IF YOU WANT
ANYTHIN E-MAIL ME AND I WILL SEND IT UPS 2-DAY
AND WE WILL WORK OUT A WAY TO PAY FOR IT
<<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

3205. Re: I LOVE MY CB RADIO.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919193532.09789.00000961@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 3205

ROFL!! Now you are jsut plain getting silly!! LOL!!

Tony KC8EWU

3206. Re: MR.2879 PUTS DAVEMADE TO SHAME

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <wseF3.20936$N77.1658423@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3206

WOW !!!!

MIKE (707)
MR.2SC2879 wrote in message
<19990919184955.02285.00002306@ng-fv1.aol.com>...
>I AM THE MAKER AND WHOLESALER OF CLEAN SONIC AMPS AND MODULATORS AND PUTS
>DAVEMADE, COAXKID, TRAIN, TO SHAME.
>THE ONLY OTHER COMPETITOR IS HENERY WHO MAKE DAMN GOOD AMPS!!!!! IF YOU
WANT
>ANYTHIN E-MAIL ME AND I WILL SEND IT UPS 2-DAY
>AND WE WILL WORK OUT A WAY TO PAY FOR IT
><<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

3207. Capt. Renault

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jaybird <bcbnga@alltel.net>
Message-ID: <37E57506.4AAD@alltel.net>
Source record: 3207

Remember the scene from Casablanca where Capt. Renault says to Rick:
"I am shocked, SHOCKED to discover that gambling is going on here!"
Then the casino manager reminds him to take his winnings with him.

I am shocked to find out that illegal radios and amplifiers are being
sold here on the newsgroup and at nearly every CB shop and truckstop in
the nation! Not to mention modified ham rigs.

--
Work harder. Millions on welfare are depending on you!

3208. Re: Galaxy 225 Blue Face and A Palomar 225 Blue Face

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7s3se4eeo1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 3208

"
hurry now and say something smart.....maybe you can cover up the dumb....

dave

> >> >>
> >> >> Wrong!
> >> >>
> >> >> The blue face and Black face are two Different amps, made by two
> >> >> different manufactures, the switches are different. and the design
> >> >> inside is different. and they're made in two entirely different
> >> >> states!
> >> >>
> >> >> 73's
> >> >>
> >> >> 73's and CUL
> >> >> -Chuck K8CPA
> >> >> MailTo:k8cpa@qsl.net
> >> >> Personal Web Page: Http://www.qsl.net/~k8cpa
> >> >> Business Page: http://www.chucks2way.com
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >--

3209. Re: TOLL FREE IS 1000&+ RIGHT ABOUT ME!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7s3ssgegg1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 3209

this kid has a real problem......and not just the depression..

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

>
> CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
> news:7s15j9$4p5$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net...
> > I would like to thank TOLL FREE for telling it like it is! I am
satisfied
> > with his answer & he is right. I do not belong in this news group or
even
> > have a web site so to all on the list this will be hard to say.
> >
> > --
> > This is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-7
> > (Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!) My
> > 10-20 is in Silver Spring, MD
> >
> >
>
>

3210. Re: UPDATED

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7s3svuegt1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 3210
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner

I don't....
dar kangel <dark_angel00@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:10150-37E55CB4-61@newsd-251.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
MY WEB PAGE TELL ME HOW YOU LIE IT

UTAH CB & SCANNER RADIO
CB RADIO PAGE CB AND SCANNER RADIO MESSAGE BOARD
HAMMERS HAMS IT UP CBERS JUST SKIP IT BUT SCANNER GET IT ALL

3211. Re: Fried Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7s3sjnefj1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 3211

best take it to a shop.....won't cost much....

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

2-IR-082 Tim <twoir082@aol.com27555Usb> wrote in message
news:19990919144558.02190.00002016@ng-fe1.aol.com...
> >I was fumbling around in the dark with a 20 year old General Electric and
> >got my positive and negative leads mixed up.
>
>
>
> radios have a polarity protection diode. find this and replace it.
> best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
>
> IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
> HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01
>
> 11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm
>
> Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
> http://www.wwdx.com/cluster
>
>
>
>

3212. Re: Finding annoying People

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919195658.09789.00000974@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 3212

theres dif methnds used to locate abusers.
One way is if the persons name and address are given, then the FCC can go right to the door, but if I'm right must have a search warrent to enter. That is after being sent a notice they have to reply to and give steps to avoid that problem again.
One other way is Via rf hunt down, in that theres dif methods. Hams do foxhunts (radio direction finding) or also another is triangulation. That method involves at least 3 units in which area is marked off on a map, then using Feild Strength measuring quipment they can pinpoint the location of the operator.
This is just a couple ways, there may be more.
I hope this helps answer your ?.

Tony KC8EWU

3213. Re: Capt. Renault

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: BigOHam@aol.com
Message-ID: <37e57856.12972119@gondor.sdsu.edu>
Source record: 3213

On Sun, 19 Sep 1999 19:43:02 -0400, Jaybird <bcbnga@alltel.net> wrote:

>Remember the scene from Casablanca where Capt. Renault says to Rick:
>"I am shocked, SHOCKED to discover that gambling is going on here!"
>Then the casino manager reminds him to take his winnings with him.
>
>I am shocked to find out that illegal radios and amplifiers are being
>sold here on the newsgroup and at nearly every CB shop and truckstop in
>the nation! Not to mention modified ham rigs.
>
>

Maybe the CB shops and truck stops know something we don't
>--
>Work harder. Millions on welfare are depending on you!

3214. *Look At this!!!! Radio Interferance with Aircraft

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Scentless Apprentice <senorpurpl@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7s3t8h$6pd$1@winter.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 3214

Found this on alt.radio.pirate. Kinda scary when you think about it:

The following was monitored on 14313khz & 3950khz
and was a rebroadcast of information from the
WD4LUQ repeater system. WD4LUQ, Bill Houston,
is a FCC employee assigned to the FCC's Powder
Springs, GA office.
Houston operates a ham radio station from his
FCC office during business hours.

The FCC tracked down a ham radio operator,
N2BYE, Kevin M. Kelly, who was allegedly interfering
with in flight aircraft. (See FCC Press Release,
dated Nov 13, 1998.)

Houston said Kelly was caught when he made the
mistake of not imitating a drifting spur and started
transmitting on fixed channels. Apparently, he
should have continued imitating a drifting spur to
evade FCC detection.

Kelly was using a cable TV modulator and an
amplifier as transmitting equipment. His antennas
were hidden in his attic, and he had video surveillance
equipment to detect any approaching FCC vehicles,
according to Houston.

Houston indicated that Kelly was mentally disturbed
and was guilty of what was in the FCC press release.
Houston further indicated he would provide additional
details of the case on the telephone.

The WD4LUQ repeater system operates on these
output freqs: 146.895mhz, 224.880mhz, and
444.700mhz.

3215. Re: MR.2879 PUTS DAVEMADE TO SHAME

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7s40glgvj1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 3215

mwozich@aol.com
MR.2SC2879 wrote in message
<19990919184955.02285.00002306@ng-fv1.aol.com>...
>I AM THE MAKER AND WHOLESALER OF CLEAN SONIC AMPS AND MODULATORS AND PUTS
>DAVEMADE, COAXKID, TRAIN, TO SHAME.
>THE ONLY OTHER COMPETITOR IS HENERY WHO MAKE DAMN GOOD AMPS!!!!! IF YOU
WANT
>ANYTHIN E-MAIL ME AND I WILL SEND IT UPS 2-DAY
>AND WE WILL WORK OUT A WAY TO PAY FOR IT
><<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

3216. Re: MR.2879 PUTS DAVEMADE TO SHAME

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <clfF3.509$qX1.69802@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 3216

You happen to have a 3 amp fuse ??

DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com> wrote in message
<7s40glgvj1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>...
> mwozich@aol.com
>MR.2SC2879 wrote in message
><19990919184955.02285.00002306@ng-fv1.aol.com>...
>>I AM THE MAKER AND WHOLESALER OF CLEAN SONIC AMPS AND MODULATORS AND PUTS
>>DAVEMADE, COAXKID, TRAIN, TO SHAME.
>>THE ONLY OTHER COMPETITOR IS HENERY WHO MAKE DAMN GOOD AMPS!!!!! IF YOU
>WANT
>>ANYTHIN E-MAIL ME AND I WILL SEND IT UPS 2-DAY
>>AND WE WILL WORK OUT A WAY TO PAY FOR IT
>><<<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>>
>
>

3217. 11-meter for tempo-one (black face)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: probmchld59@webtv.net
Message-ID: <8376-37E585CD-21@newsd-152.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 3217

anyone out there tell me what crystal freqs and any other pertinent info
i might need it will be appreciated thanx in advance

3218. Re: Uniden Pro-series?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <37e58b8a@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 3218

Get the Pro-510 OR the PC-66. The 66 is better--better sound out of it.
Dave

Keyton Guthery wrote in message <7s3lfi$204$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>...
>I am looking for a CB for basic comm for frequent road trips. Uniden's
>webpage has several reconditioned units at (what appear to be) pretty
decent
>prices. How do the PRO-series units stack up against their bigger brothers
>like the 66 or 76?
>Remeber that basic communications is all I'm looking for (monitoring
>upcoming weather/road/police conditions, communicating with others
>travelling in tandem with me, passing the time on the road, etc....) and
the
>smaller footprint of the Pro-series seems attractive.
>OTOH: does something like the PC66XL offer a significant difference in
>quality and features for the small price difference?
>
>thanks,
>
>Keyton
>
>

3219. Re: 10m enforcement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <6bgF3.6508$C3.39697@insync>
Source record: 3219

I DID state that...

I was testing the export version of the Command Technologies HF2500DX... A three tube amplifier.

It would run up to 8 Kw on the lower end of the spectrum... Markedly less on 10 and 12 meters, although it would loaf along at full legal limit.

Toll Free

10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com> wrote in message
news:xXaF3.886$i82.131260@news3.voicenet.com...
> Can you post where Toll Free has said he drops 5Kw on 20 meters. I have
> dropped 10 kw on 10 meters but of course into a dummy load.
>
> RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:19990919012232.09893.00002017@ng-xb1.aol.com...
> > <<if toll free is talking on ham freqs illegally, bitch him out.
> > if not, butt out>>
> >
> > We are talking about a guy who *boasts* of dropping 5 KW
> > on 20 meters just for jollies. I do not *in the least*
> > regret inconveniencing him with my occasional comments.
>

3220. Re: Cber's on 10m's enforcement issue.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7s434k$j0e$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 3220

PLLO2A wrote in message <19990919203549.02266.00001923@ng-cs1.aol.com>...
>>
>>)========}lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll>------------
,
>>
>>
>
>thanks, i missed it.:):):)
> jeff
>

When the hams go to whining, what to do?
When they forget to speak when spoken to!
When they act like cops here to arrest you!
They leave me just one choice of what to do!
Now give me your arm and make me a fist!
Because DR.KAVORKIAN just has to do this!!!!
"IM PASSING OUT LETHAL INJECTS,
TO THE WHINY NOCODE REJECTS"

DR. KAVORKIAN GOT DOWN! .-.-.-

3221. Re: "J" Cooper Tubing 11 mtrs.Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <RbgF3.6509$C3.39696@insync>
Source record: 3221

Yes, they are...

They just keep manufacturing it when their customers get busted...

Toll Free

RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990919164257.09892.00002279@ng-xb1.aol.com...
> << What about all the hams that are selling frequency go
> everywhere stuff, and linear amplifiers here on the ng?>>
>
> They aren't the ones complaining about illegal activities
> then, are they? (Sounds like they support illegal activity)
>
> Your assertion makes no sense, Jay.
>
>

3222. Re: how many watts can a wilson 1000 handle?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <6dgF3.6510$C3.39622@insync>
Source record: 3222

I have run a Texas Star Sweet Sixteen into one.

Make sure the SWR is low, and you will be fine.

I also replaced the RG-58 with mini-8.

Keep the carrier to about 400 watts on AM, too.

Toll Free

EliotAssoc <eliotassoc@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990914130504.01476.00000222@ng-cg1.aol.com...
> can a wilson 1000 mobile antenna handle in excess of
> 1000 watts...anybody know?

3223. Re: Fried Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7s43t7fgg1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 3223

radio's like that, cobra 20+, wern't meant to be repaired.... I call thm
Timex rigs because when they quit you should throw them away.....

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Bear Hug72 <bearhug72@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990919200403.09789.00000976@ng-fk1.aol.com...
> Not necasarily (pardon typo), I had a Cobra20+ that had the leads
accidently
> crossed and burnt the radio right up!! This one also had the 3rd wire for
> chanel memory and when I looked at the board, the wax or what was used to
cover
> the finals was all melted down!! The radio was also tottaly dead so its
was
> converted into spare parts after that.
>
> Tony KC8EWU

3224. Re: Finding annoying People

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7s443efhp1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 3224

all my radios are legal, where I operate them is the only legal issue.

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

PLLO2A <pllo2a@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990919205943.02266.00001935@ng-cs1.aol.com...
> >One way is if the persons name and address are given, then the FCC can go
> >right
> >to the door
>
> i don't think the fcc could go "right to your door" just on a name and
address,
> even with a warrant.
> first, they couldn't get a warrant just on a name and address.
> if i knew you and we had an arguement,
> does this mean that i could give your name and address out of spite to
harass
> you?
> a name and address is useful so that the fcc can go out and intercept the
> offending transmissions for use as evidence. then they might be able to
get a
> warrant if nessessary.
> if they were to knock on my door sometime, they would need a warrant
because i
> believe they have the authority to inspect my station but they would have
to
> come through my house to do it.
> without a warrant, either i will bring my equipment to the porch or they
will
> be looking at the outside of my door again.
> jeff
>
>

3225. Re: MR.2879 PUTS DAVEMADE TO SHAME

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: NI4L <ni4l@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <37E591F5.A36AD120@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 3225

what is the band coverage?10-80 meters? what is the input drive?are the clean on ssb?
what is the output and price?
thanks chris

"MR.2SC2879" wrote:

> I AM THE MAKER AND WHOLESALER OF CLEAN SONIC AMPS AND MODULATORS AND PUTS
> DAVEMADE, COAXKID, TRAIN, TO SHAME.
> THE ONLY OTHER COMPETITOR IS HENERY WHO MAKE DAMN GOOD AMPS!!!!! IF YOU WANT
> ANYTHIN E-MAIL ME AND I WILL SEND IT UPS 2-DAY
> AND WE WILL WORK OUT A WAY TO PAY FOR IT
> <<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

3226. Re: New 8 Page Catalog of CB Radios & Access.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: NI4L <ni4l@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <37E5927C.A5538304@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 3226

catalig please thanks

RTed821836 wrote:

> New 8 page catalog of CB Radios, Equiptment & Hard to find items. Just e-mail
> your address and catalog can be e-mailed as a Word attachment or via USPS.
> Ralph
> D&R Electronics

3227. Re: Roger Poot

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <ZJgF3.21242$N77.1683220@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3227

dave you is a cotton picky ducky plucker der and yous aut ta bees a shame of
yu self tryin ta stir up dat old stuff like dat, shame on da mess out da,
rememba ain't nary a ducky plucker like dat ole american dave dat eva keyed
up on dat der channel 6 , da supa bowl ceptin dis here nigga, rogo
ddddddddddddd.....and dat's my rogo.....head
out.....
Dave or Debby wrote in message <37e5263b@news.planetc.com>...
>You don't understand. The LOUSIEST CB shops in da land sell these "junk
>toys" so they can suppowt dem selves! Dey wood sell dare mudda IF dey
>could!!!
>Dave!!!!
>
>RFCOMMSYS wrote in message
<19990919001645.01588.00001631@ng-fn1.aol.com>...
>>>
>>>Now we have a roger poot module. Instead of a little beep after the
>>>key, a fart sound instead.
>>>
>>
>>I can't afford one, so I just fart into the mic instead. It works out just
>>fine, except for the steady diet of refried beans, eggs, sauerkraut, and
>>garlic.
>>
>>
>
>

3228. Radio Shack Rebirth? TRC-495/HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: aardvark <aardvarkiq@JnUaNcK.net>
Message-ID: <37E5A9D6.6A3490B4@JnUaNcK.net>
Source record: 3228

First things first a Radio Sack radio is not a RCI 2950, how ever if i had to get one, the TRC-495 (The one with upper & lower side band w/ freq. counter) looked like a nice little radio till they discontinued it. However I've noticed in the new Radio Sack 2000 catalog they now have the HTX-10 which is a 10 meter rig, that does AM, FM, USB, LSB and I believe CW. The two look identical. Are they? Also are they the same radio that was offered in the Coppers catalog as the EAGLE (tomahawk?) or something to that effect? Lastly (and most importantly) are there any freq. mods for the TRC-495 or the HTX-10 or the EAGLE.

Thanks in advance,
john (AARDVARK)

3229. Re: FCC Update.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: K4SWB@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <MPG.124f47f02ab25eba989afe@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 3229
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <37E54CCE.212E@no.net>, jj@no.net says...
> Jack Thurston wrote:
> >
> > FCC has no more paper forms.
> > All licensing applications and upgrades must be done ULS online.
> > Universal Licensing System.
> > The ULS system WILL NOT WORK with Microsoft Explorer Browser.
> > You must use Netscape Browser.
> > >From an article www.hamradioonline.com
>
> What do those people who do not own a computer do? Not everyone is
> on-line or cares to be on-line you know.
>
It's not true. You can still renew, and other things by mail,
on paper.
--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>
Democracy is two wolves and a lamb voting on lunch.
Liberty is a well-armed lamb denying enforcement of the vote.

3230. Re: UPDATED

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <_NhF3.21406$N77.1696622@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3230
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner

When you learn how to spell, maybe, just maybe, I'll check it out.

dar kangel wrote in message <10150-37E55CB4-61@newsd-251.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
MY WEB PAGE TELL ME HOW YOU LIE IT

3231. READ THIS,,,,

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8XhF3.21445$N77.1699177@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3231

Go to www.outsidetheweb.com/mbs.cgi/mb427925 Please change
"outsidetheweb" to "insidetheweb"

3232. Re: Fried Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: dark_angel00@webtv.net
Message-ID: <3557-37E5A694-43@newsd-253.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 3232

sounds like you crossed a pathway

3233. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: KAT77 <kat77@softcom.net>
Message-ID: <37E5B3E4.60F42125@softcom.net>
Source record: 3233

> One difference; an operator in the ARS had to pas a test (easy, but
> >>>still a test) to get their license and they can have their web site
> >>>and news groups if they want.
> >>

?, what is ARS.

>
> hams have TEN ng's and cb'ers only have ONE. if hams want to come here, they should
> conduct themselves as cb'ers and not condemn people for their questions.
> if you don't support modifications, don't answer at all, ignore the post. we
> don't need your input. go back to one of your TEN ng's and be with people that
> are more like-minded like yourself and leave us alone.

I have thought about becoming an ham operator, because I am getting sick of 11 meter because they bitch and argue to much. And all of the ham bands are used. The communicate voice, computer, and morse code. I have no problem with them having all there bands.

> anyone can operate a ham radio therefore there should NOT be anything to bar us
> from being on ham freqs. if we go there, hams scream!!! what's the matter, can't
> stand the heat?
> all we have is 400 khz in 1 small band. hams have many mhz that, if you LISTEN to
> an all band reciever, you'll find most of that ham spectrum isn't being used.
>
> jeff

It is not that hard for someone the get a ham license, therefore I feel the earned the privileges.

3234. Re: GALAXY 11 METER CBs ANY GOOD?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37E5C327.2D8B@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 3234

I have the list of type accepted
radios on the way from the fcc....

I'll let you know..............

Jack

3235. Re: Best Linear for $200 ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37E5D8C9.21045F04@netzero.net>
Source record: 3235

Tinker wrote:
>
> I have $200.00 to spend on a linear. What would be your choice of a linear
> on this price range ?

Texas Star 350 or a Blue Face 350.

> I have had Blue faced palomar 225s before and would
> like something with a little more UMPH or for you high tech boys, a little
> higher RMS.
> I will be running a Ranger 2950 with a 2 watt deadkey and swinging as high
> as she will go.

Sell your 225, put the money you get with the $200 you now
have, and save up until you can get a Texas Star 500. The
Texas Star 500 is a really good match to the 2950. It's
also a big enough jump in output that you'll notice the
difference. In other words, going from a 225 to a 350 is
not very satisfying in that it really doesn't make that
much difference. However, in my experience as a CB amp
dealer, going from a 225 to a 500 will more often than not
satify the customer to the point where he's not looking to
upgrade again right away. Another thing you should know
is that the 500 (four 2SC2879 transistors) is the biggest
amp that can be efficiently run using the stock charging
system in most vehicles. That's an important part of the
decision for many people. That's the level that satisfies
most of my customers. In other words, many people will
stop at the level where they know they're running as big
an amp as their electrical system can tolerate. It's a
big step mentally and financially to decide that you're
into CB enough to put together a second, devoted electrical
system just so you can run a bigger CB amp. The vast
majority won't go that far--they're satisfied knowing
they're doing the best they can without taking that next
big step.

> thanks for your Info.

You're welcome. I hope this helps.

> Tinker

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3236. Re: 10m enforcement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: David <martyg@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <37E4E5D1.EAF7245A@mindspring.com>
Source record: 3250

jeff you hit the nail on the head!

PLLO2A wrote:

> >Seems pretty clear to me that a person with a WEB SITE
> >devoted to high-power illegal 11 meter operation (which
> >includes a message board to facilitate sale and exchange
> >of illegal RF amplifiers) would attract some attention
> >from Mr. Hollingsworth in the very near future.
> >
> >But that's no reason to pull the site down. In fact, pulling
> >the website would be knuckling under and admitting defeat.
> >I advise EXPANDING www.bigradios.com to include your
> >thoughts (as expressed here on rec.radio.cb) on how you
> >run whatever power level strikes your fancy on whatever
> >frequency you want.
> >
> >
> >
>
> this is exactly the holier-than-thou BULLSHIT i'm refering to. if a ham comes
> to this ng, he USUALLY comes with both barrels loaded to blast someone for
> doing something on freqs that don't concern the ham.
> if toll free is talking on ham freqs illegally, bitch him out. if not, butt
> out.
> i still want to see your badge sheriff or see you leave town.
> why don't you apply for commisioner of the fcc? then, and only then, will it be
> your personal business what OUT-BAND freqs or what power level toll free or
> anyone else, for that matter, uses.
> if we get caught, you will get a free ticket to laugh your ass off but until
> you start paying our fines, again, butt out!!! if you and the other eliteists,
> brother-bubba-better-than you hams would change your attitudes and try to guide
> instead of comming on like a go-to-hell televangelists, you might get someone
> to listen to you. until then, all you sound like is a bunch of door-to-door
> salesmen selling stuff that nobody needs and bad attitudes with free
> demonstrations. after reading all the uppity crap, i would, and have, avoided a
> ham ticket like the plague so i wouldn't have to communicate / associate with
> people who act like this. the company is definitly better on the out-bands.
> i like to go to the hamfest around my qth because of parts availability and
> prices and i get some of the best OUT-BAND equipment around and even if i don't
> mention that i am a cb'er or outbander, (OOOOOOH), to people that i don't buy
> from, i still encounter the same SHIT ATTITUDES.
> aparently you all went to the same sales school and passed the test with flying
> colors.
> the way you and other like-minded hams act here isn't exactly the way to sell

> anyone that your views are the "correct ones. if you were asshole salesmen, i
> wouldn't buy one from you guys if i needed one now.
> there was a time that i considered getting a ticket and joining the local ARC
> but i couldn't stand the attitude of these and other hams that i've LISTENED to
> on dx ham bands. i and no one else is / am better than anyone else but those
> hams with this attitude problem either haven't learned it or have forgotten it.
> have a good day.
> jeff

3237. Scanner Dweeb 9/20 update (10th week of publication)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: scanshack@aol.communicate
Message-ID: <19990919102432.13012.00002046@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 3251

Scanner Dweeb now in it's 10th week of publication !
The 9/20/99 episode of
The Adventures of Scanner Dweeb
titled " Walk the dog "
is ready for your viewing pleasure.
Enjoy !
Check out the archive too... to see the rest.
And thanks for your support of the hobby of radio scanning !
Have a GREAT one !!!

Visit The SCAN SHACK
http://members.aol.com/ScanShack
A scanner info Web Site. Mods, VDC info, News & More.
Also home of the "Adventures of Scanner Dweeb"
A comic strip for and about our scanning hobby.
http://members.aol.com/ScannerDweeb

3238. Re: Eagle 454

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: K4SWB@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <MPG.124ebb91c3ca6a1c989afd@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 3252
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <19990918222614.02299.00001955@ng-fm1.aol.com>,
pllo2a@aol.com says...
> he was in AZ, where were you?
> i'm interested.
> jeff

NC

--
Charles
K4SWB
<>

3239. Re: VDS [30] CB Station DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gilbert le c�libataire <philsa@claranet.fr>
Message-ID: <Xz6F3.23465$Ze2.760321@nnrp3.clara.net>
Source record: 3253
Cross-posted to: fr.rec.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb,fr.rec.radio

Pas donn� tout �a !!

Fred BERNHEIM <bernheim@pop.i-france.com> a �crit dans le message :
37E3B90B.7356769D@pop.i-france.com...
> Bonjour,
>
> Suite � D�m�nagement, je Brade tout mon matos... Because pas de
> possibilit� d'installation fixe!!!
>
> Delta Loop 4 Elements (agrimpex) + pylone 6m : 3500F
> Rotor G800SDX + machoires neuves : 2500F
> TX RX Pr�sident Lincoln modif 50W :2000F
> Ampli BV2001 (lampe � changer) + filtre pass Bas Kenwood LF30A : 2200F
> Boite d'accord Z�tagi HP 1000 : 300F
> Micro Astatic : 600F
> Divers cables + accessoires...
>
> Le LOT: 10 000F Ferme.
>
> 73, 51
> Fred, (ex 14AT913)
>
> TEL : 04.66.88.95.62 / 06.62.60.36.15
> mailto:bernheim@i-france.com

3240. Re: Best CB Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37E4FBF5.1985@imt.net>
Source record: 3254

The best would probably be the Uniden Grant XL or Cobra 148GTL.Top of the line in any reputable brand would be OK.Make sure what you buy has SSB for maximum range,other than that range will depend more on your antenna.
Stay away from the rigs that call themselves "10 meter" radios but are really just pretenders,these usually have idiotic stuff like transvestite boards and echo.

3241. Re: For Sale Amps and Radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: robertg@mad.scientist.com
Message-ID: <37e4f1fc.71408409@enews.newsguy.com>
Source record: 3255

On Fri, 10 Sep 1999 20:55:30 -0500, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>But, now you are arguing, and your case is on old fashioned "What if's.."
>
>The Yeasu FT-101 had 11 meters in it, too.
>
>It is illegal to run.
>
>It had 11 meters from the factory.
>
>That makes it legal.

Exactly what I stated.

>
>Modifying one that DID not have 11 meters from the factory would make that
>same radio illegal IF USED on 11 meters, and put you in a bad spot if the
>FCC ever came to inspect your station.

Also what I stated, illegal IF USED on 11 meters, Not illegal to own.
Thanks for reinforcing what I have already stated.

>
>This has nothing to do with a CB radio. Look at Part 95 from the days that
>the Heathkit you are talking about was made.... They didn't include some of
>the clauses of today.

>
>11 meters was also a ham band when that radio was made.
>
>So, your point is nothing.... My Kenwood TS-440SAT will do 11 meters. I
>bought it that way.

You seem to have trouble understanding that part 95 makes your TS-440
illegal to use on 11meters, but not to own. Part 95 does NOT make it
illegal to own a trransmitter that is capable of exceeding the power
limit or running outside the 40 channels. It does make it illegal to
use it. So my point is more than nothing.

>
>Does that mean that it is illegal? No. Do I have a MARS / CAP license?
>No.

Why are you wasting your time restating what I already did?

>
>Do you honestly think that if the FCC came to inspect my station for
>(suspected) 11 meter bleedover, and all they found was my Heathkit SB-220
>and TS440 in line that I would be able to say "I never used it"? Even if I
>had a bone stock Cobra 29 on the shelf?

Do you have an amateur license? If you do You wouldn't be in trouble
with the SB-220. If you don't have a license, its illegal to posess
the SB-220. Thats clearly spelled out in part 95, also what I have
posted several times. Get that mina bird to read posts for you, then
you won't waste your time reposting what I have already stated.

>
>That is a bullshit argument that you are proposing.

>
>And you are wrong.

Since you have restated what I did, that makes your statements wrong
also.

>
>
>Toll Free
>

3242. Re: COBRA 148gtl For sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfjunki@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919112538.01876.00002304@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 3256

>Subject: COBRA 148gtl For sale
>From: bigdaddy00@hotmail.com (bigdaddy)
>Date: Sat, 18 September 1999 12:27 AM EDT
>Message-id: <37e31482.21897827@news.flash.net>
>
>I have a 148gtl forsale, on EBAY.. check it out
>
>http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=166434033
>
>No reserve...
==========
there's a differance between for sale & for auction ! dork sniff !

3243. Re: Where's ExportsR'Us?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dale <dzak@neo.rr.com>
Message-ID: <Xh7F3.3625$gA1.119531@sandstorm>
Source record: 3257

> Where'd the Exports R' Us web page ? The link I had is broken.

Try: http://hometown.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html

Dale.

3244. Re: new general coverage mod for YEASU FT-100

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <vv7F3.6399$C3.39013@insync>
Source record: 3258

Answered via email.

Toll Free

MOTO MP <motomp@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990919011153.01987.00001996@ng-cj1.aol.com...
> Does anyone know, or know where i can find the general coverage transmit
mod
> for the Yaesu FT-100? I have a repeater on 152/157mhz id like to use this
> radio on. THANKS IN ADVANCE. MP

3245. Re: Super Deal...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Paul Vanasse <paulvanasse@tp.net>
Message-ID: <Jz7F3.68371$223.932543@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3259

Brain, the picture isnt coming out at my end, is it on yours?

Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:gI6F3.20120$N77.1583625@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=166086450
>
>
>

3246. Re: ME

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <wp7F3.6397$C3.38912@insync>
Source record: 3260

I did...

My newsreader automatically reposts in whatever format the original thread was in.

Toll Free

Dick Williams <hermit@erie.net> wrote in message news:zMLkN1hTVbCJXG3etuzlgsrylIy1@4ax.com...
>
> Who's the idiot? Who's reply reposted the HTML?
>
> >Pee Wee, you are an idiot!
> >
> >Mental Midget! At it once again!
> >
> >Yesterday you said that you where "10-7" from the newsgroup.
> >
> >Your back today.
> >
> >You have done this in the past.
> >
> >Posting HTML to a newsgroup is NOT an OK thing to do. Read the courtesy notes on proper UseNET conventions..
> >
> >You idiot. You will be missed by noone!
> >
> >
> >Toll Free
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message news:7s0qt0qou1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net...
> > I think I know why I am getting all the negative replying & E-MAIL's. It is do to the immature of the people in this group & the over all CB these days. I am sorry & will get off of this NEGATIVE newsgroup & never get on it again! Also please do not E-MAIL me with the negative things again or what ever & I do not want to call this 10-30 news group ever! I do not understand it but maybe I can't. So enjoy your FLAMING & BTW I read a posting were HTML is OK to use so who ever told me not to use it then shame on you! I am getting out of this IMMATURE, CUSSING, NEGATIVE ATTUTIDE news group!
> >
> > PLEASE NO E-MAIL FROM THIS NEWS GROUP! YOU ALL MAKE ME SICK.

> > (I will however reply to any good positive E-MAIL's)!
> >
> >
> >
> > GOOD BY!
> >
> > --
> > This is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-7
> > (Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!) My
10-20 is in Silver Spring, MD
>

3247. Re: 10m enforcement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <8q7F3.6398$C3.38954@insync>
Source record: 3261
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

I am sure it would.

Those who have it, do.

You, don't.

Thanks for your support!

Toll Free

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message
news:19990919015803.09884.00002056@ng-xb1.aol.com...
> > I advise EXPANDING www.bigradios.com to include your
> > thoughts (as expressed here on rec.radio.cb) on how you
> > run whatever power level strikes your fancy on whatever
> > frequency you want.
>
> < enjoyment to you, Josephine!>>
>
> What would bring me enjoyment is if you'd post your ham
> callsign here.

3248. Re: Metal antenna ban (was: Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Paul Vanasse <paulvanasse@tp.net>
Message-ID: <9J7F3.68412$223.933669@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3262

They were not banned. They were discontinued by most manufacturers for CB (residential) use because of the legal liability resulting from electrocution accidents. It was like giving some nitwits a lightning rod during a thunder storm. The manufacturers decided to drop these antennas because of liability reasons, not legalities. These manufacturers continued making them for commercial applications because they know most commercial guys know what they're doing.

3249. Re: Metal antenna ban (was: Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Paul Vanasse <paulvanasse@tp.net>
Message-ID: <aJ7F3.68413$223.933669@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3263

> "Intellectually-challenged" CBers who dropped their antennas on live power
> lines and electrocuted themselves.

I wish I read your post first.....ditto

3250. Re: Metal antenna ban (was: Re: Local Radio Operator Questioned by Police)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Paul Vanasse <paulvanasse@tp.net>
Message-ID: <eK7F3.68420$223.931108@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3264

> Hmm, what about metal TV antennas? To short to be a problem? What
> about metal antenna mast?

TV antennas aren't swaying in the breeze 18 feet over someone's head, add to that a 10' or 20' mast. I've seen guys, while installing an antenna, walking around their house holding onto a 10' mast with a 21' Super Penetrator on top knocking into all kinds of branches, wires and other stuff. It is extremely dangerous. I'm sure someone sued which resulted in a legal president, of which most all manufacturers took notice. Ill look it up in West's Law Review when I get the chance.

3251. FS COBRA 200

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: firecomm@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919122406.01369.00001664@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 3265

HI

PAIR OF FRS RADIOS COBRA 200. LOOK LIKE CELLUAR PHONES.
EXCELLENT CONDITION. NO BOX, BUT WITH PAPER WORK.
BUY PAYS SHIPPING.

$125.00 FOR THE PAIR

THANKS

3252. To put an end to the debate....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <688F3.6400$C3.38990@insync>
Source record: 3266

The following was taken from the FCC's web page at
http://www.fcc.gov/wtb/prs/citzn.html

Please look below, and you will see where the FCC CLEARLY states that having a CB radio unit that is modified in any way voids it's acceptable use on the 11 meter CB band.

This should put an end to that debate.

May I raise the power output of my CB unit?

Absolutely not! That would be unfair to the other users sharing the channel by raising the level of radio noise. You must not attach a "linear," "linear amplifier" or any other type of power amplifier to your CB unit (CB Rule 11). Moreover, you must not modify your CB unit internally. Doing so cancels its type acceptance and you forfeit your authorization to use it (CB Rule 10).

It clearly states that modifying your CB radio voids its type acceptance, and makes it illegal to use.

Doesn't say (as some suggested) that if you just don't use it on 11 meters for transmit it is still legal, but it does state that if it is modified, it is illegal for use.

Plain english.

I have copied the entire page below... Plain english rules for those interested.

Toll Free

CITIZENS BAND RADIO

What is CB?

CB is one of the Citizens Band Radio Services. It is a two-way voice communication service for use in your personal and business activities. Expect a communication range of one to five miles.

Do I need an FCC license for my CB unit?

License documents are neither needed or issued. CB Rule 3 provides your authority to operate a CB unit in places where the FCC regulates radiocommunications, as long as you use only an unmodified FCC type-accepted CB unit (CB Rule 9). An FCC type-accepted unit has an identifying label placed on it by the manufacturer. There is no age or citizenship requirement.

Where may I operate my CB unit?

You may operate your CB unit within the territorial limits of the fifty United States, the District of Columbia, and the Caribbean and Pacific Insular areas ("U.S."). You may also operate your CB on or over any other area of the world, except within the territorial limits of areas where radio-communications are regulated by another agency of the U.S. or within the territorial limits of any foreign government. You may also be permitted to use your CB unit in Canada subject to the rules of the Canadian Department of Communications.

May I raise the power output of my CB unit?

Absolutely not! That would be unfair to the other users sharing the channel by raising the level of radio noise. You must not attach a "linear," "linear amplifier" or any other type of power amplifier to your CB unit (CB Rule 11). Moreover, you must not modify your CB unit internally. Doing so cancels its type acceptance and you forfeit your authorization to use it (CB Rule 10).

How high may I put my CB antenna?

There are no height restrictions for antennas mounted on vehicles or for hand-held units (CB Rule 8). For structures, the highest point of your antenna must not be more than 20 feet above the highest point of the building or tree on which it is mounted, or 60 feet above the ground. There are lower height limits if your antenna structure is located within two miles of an airport.

Which CB channels may I use?

You may use any of the 40 CB channels on a "take-turns" basis. These channels must be shared by all CB users. No CB channel is assigned to any specific individual or organization (CB Rule 7). Be cooperative. Keep your communications short. Never talk with another station for more than 5 minutes continuously. Then wait at least one minute before starting another communication (CB Rule 16). Use Channel 9 only for emergency communications or for traveler assistance.

What are "ten-codes"?

Ten-codes are operating aids used by public safety and other professional communicators. The FCC does not regulate the meaning of the ten-codes. CB Rule 12 authorizes CB operators to use ten-codes.

Where do I obtain my CB "handle?"

You may use on-the-air a pseudonym ("handle") of your choosing.

Are there other private Personal Radio Services for short distance two-way voice communications?

Yes. There is another Citizens Band Radio Service, the Family Radio Service ("FRS"). You are authorized by FRS Rule 1 to operate an FCC-certified FRS unit in accordance with the rules. No license is issued. Expect a

communication range of less than one mile. See Part 95, Subpart B of the Commission's Rules, 47 C.F.R. 95.191-95.194. There is also the General Mobile Radio Service ("GMRS"). For operation in the GMRS, however, your system needs a license. GMRS systems are used to facilitate the activities of the licensees and their family members. Expect a communication range of five to twenty-five miles. See Part 95, Subpart A of the Commission's Rules, 47 C.F.R. 95.1-95.181.

Where can I get a copy of the FCC Rules for CB?

The rules are published annually in the Code of Federal Regulations, Title 47, Telecommunication, Part 80 to End. They are written in plain language to make them easy to read and understand. Order from the U.S. Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents, Mail Stop SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-9328. A copy of the operating rules (95.401-95.428), current at the time of packing, must be furnished by the manufacturer with each CB set sold. For technical information, see 95.601-95.669.

For complete information, see the Commission's Rules for the Citizens Band (CB) Radio Service, 47 C.F.R. 95.401-95.428.

If you have any comments or questions about these services, you may call Bill Cross at 202/418-0680 or send E-Mail to bcross@fcc.gov

Last reviewed/updated: September 18, 1997

3253. Re: "J" Cooper Tubing 11 mtrs.Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <37E51C4B.65F8F589@qnet.com>
Source record: 3267

Ahaaaa .... What about all the hams that are selling frequency go everywhere stuff, and linear amplifiers here on the ng?

I do enjoy you Rhooligan2, you are a lot of fun to read. You remind me of a guy we call "Milktoast"
Whaaaaaaaaaaaaaa.....aaaa.a..a....a.a.aaaaa, in a high pitched nasel tone, he says: "We got rules, Mr. Jay you can't do that, what will the big boss'es say?" "I am telling"

Jay in the Mojave

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:

> <<this is an example of a ham giving constructive input instead of
> condemnation>>
>
> Er, maybe because this is an example of a cber seeking advice on
> efficient antenna design instead of illegal frequency mods or
> RF power amps.

3254. Re: Dilitheum Crystals...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <37e51bb2@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 3268

Lost in Space WAS BETTER than "star trek." I think that the reason star trek was pumped is because: (a) NO CB's on the program, like Lost in Space had (hand held WT's!), and that their shows were Christian based (where the bad guys always lose), not like star trek's "humanistic" religion programs promoting the one world nonsence! Ask yourself: WHO was control in each program? A UN slave state "earth" or the USA ? Or was "control" really on "Get Smart" against KAOS ? Do we have KAOS on the CB band today? Where is the LIS Robot saying "WARNING-WARNING"---Texas star overheating BIG pills on your dilithium crystal tetrachloride crystal coatings! Did the Robinsons get back in '97 ? Did you know that John Robinson was a fameous figure in our history (Pilgrims)? Getting back to '99 now, in a future post I may blast a left coast CB dist. for selling off freq. crystals. I am going to see IF they will give me credit for ones 2 keelocycles high on xmit they sold me before I tell you good CB shops out there to AVOID THEM because of selling OFF FREQ CB SINthasized crystals to me. I should of just ordered them from hurricane land instead.
Dave!!!

The Magnum wrote in message <7qu9rn$1tj$1@news8.svr.pol.co.uk>...
>
>Dave Hall wrote in message <37D1D078.5F47E291@worldlynx.net>...
>>RadioNut wrote:
>>>
>>> Dilithium was used in the Jupiter II in "Lost in Space"
>>>
>>
>>No, that was "Dutronium" in lost in Space. Dilithium was a Star Trekism.
>>
>>Dave
>>"sandbagger"
>
>We are into trilithium now...live long and prosper.....
>
>

3255. Re: GALAXY 11 METER CBs ANY GOOD?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbdxer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919132127.01875.00002295@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 3269

I have a older Galaxy DX88 that I've been working for about 7 years and have not had any problems. ....Bill

3256. Re: GALAXY 11 METER CBs ANY GOOD?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <37e5200a@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 3270

Bill:
That is NOT the question he asked. Your radio is good, BUT the 959 is NOT a "real" Galaxy. I fixed 1 recently--it is really 1/2 a Galaxy! I would say don't buy the 959 because it is an "American" version of the real Truck Drivers CB's !!!
Dave!!!!

Bill wrote in message <37e864c8.48791915@news.uswest.net>...
>On 19 Sep 1999 04:10:30 GMT, rfcommsys@aol.com (RFCOMMSYS) wrote:
>
>>
>>Are they? I am thinking of getting a Galaxy DX959. Good choice or bad mistake?
>>
>>Thanks
>
>I've got a DX-99V and am very happy with it....it's a 10M rig that can
>operate on 11M easily.
>
>Bill
>
>____
>You must repair the obvious change in the e-mail
>address to reply via e-mail.
>Change the .net to .com in the return address
>and delete the"-".
>____

3257. Re: I am ashamed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <37e520ae@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 3271

I doubt it !
Dave!
Gunsmoke wrote in message <4EXE3.245$qX1.41058@news.corecomm.net>...
>Can I get a radio check ...
>
>
>PLLO2A wrote in message <19990918212721.02299.00001923@ng-fm1.aol.com>...
>>>I am ashamed
>>
>>>that this newsgroup was ever started . . .
>>>
>>>because I was there
>>>
>>>I can and will not be ashamed for the people that have ruined this forum
.
>.
>>>.
>>>
>>>
>>>Open Forum . . .
>>>
>>>Not a punching sac
>>>
>>>
>>>go take your 64.7 db gain 440mhz smokerings
>>>
>>>and your grid squares and work them
>>>
>>>do not forget to get your thumbtacks for your maping
>>>
>>>rest in packet heaven
>>>
>>>
>>>Brass
>>
>>
>
>

3258. Re: Amps for CB and 2m

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <37e52159@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 3272

Actually, if you get a 2 meter amp, it IS a CB amp! Because 2 meters IS the Hambo's CB 2 meter band! I'm not on there, it's what I hear from the Hambo's that I know. So your 2 meter amp IS a 2 meter CB amp!!!! Dave!!!!

Brad Kellison wrote in message <37E445A4.EA230509@four-way.net>...
>CB. 27 Mhz and 2 mtr is 144 Mhz.. too broad of a jump. better off
>running 2 separate amps. One would be very illegal since CB you are not
>allowed to run Amplifiers at all.
>
>Kong-Wei Lye wrote:
>>
>> Hi.
>>
>> Is there any RF amplifier out there that covers both CB and 2m frequency
>> ranges?
>> And does anyone know of any good website that gives technical specs for
the
>> Palomar and Texas Star amps? Are they for CB only?
>>
>> Would appreciate any pointers.
>>
>> Kong-Wei

3259. Re: Dilitheum Crystals...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Magnum <magnum@mag2781.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <7s37pd$7m4$1@news5.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 3273

Dave or Debby wrote in message <37e51bb2@news.planetc.com>...
>Lost in Space WAS BETTER than "star trek." I think that the reason star
>trek was pumped is because: (a) NO CB's on the program, like Lost in Space
>had (hand held WT's!)

What do you think the com badges are !!! next generation walkie talkies....

, and that their shows were Christian based (where the
>bad guys always lose), not like star trek's "humanistic" religion programs
>promoting the one world nonsence!

Star Trek dont always win the good guy bad guy fight because in reality (he says typing about science-fiction) the good guys dont always win.

Ask yourself: WHO was control in each
>program? A UN slave state "earth" or the USA ? Or was "control" really on
>"Get Smart" against KAOS ? Do we have KAOS on the CB band today? Where is
>the LIS Robot saying "WARNING-WARNING"---Texas star overheating BIG pills
on
>your dilithium crystal tetrachloride crystal coatings! Did the Robinsons
>get back in '97 ? Did you know that John Robinson was a fameous figure in
>our history (Pilgrims)? Getting back to '99 now, in a future post I may
>blast a left coast CB dist. for selling off freq. crystals. I am going to
>see IF they will give me credit for ones 2 keelocycles high on xmit they
>sold me before I tell you good CB shops out there to AVOID THEM because of
>selling OFF FREQ CB SINthasized crystals to me. I should of just ordered
>them from hurricane land instead.

Give them hell and say they will have trouble from the Klingons if they dont comply.. :o)

3260. Re: To put an end to the debate....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: robertg@mad.scientist.com
Message-ID: <37e514cc.80321542@enews.newsguy.com>
Source record: 3274

If your going to put an aend to the debate post the part 95 plain
english version which reads:

RULE 9 - Equipment

{A} You must use an FCC type accepted CB transmitter at your CB
station.You can identify an FCC
type accepted transmitter by the 'type acceptance' label placed on it
by the manufacturer. You may
examine a list of type-accepted equipment at any FCC Field Office or
at FCC Headquarters. Use of a
transmitter which is not FCC type-accepted voids your authority to
operate the station.

>>>>>> here it says use a transmitter, and that use of a transmitter which
>>>>>>is not FCC type accepted voids your authority to operate the station.
>>>>> What does use of a transmitter mean? It doesn't mean own or
>>>>> or poses it clearly states USE.

{B} You must not make, or have made, any internal modifications to a
type-accepted CB transmitter.
<*read Rule 25> Any internal modification to a type-accepted CB
transmitter cancels the
type-acceptance, and use of such a transmitter voids your authority to
operate the station.

>>>>>Here again it says USE of, it never says own or poses.
>>>>>You lose the authority to operate the station when you use the
>>>>>transmitter

On Sun, 19 Sep 1999 11:19:06 -0500, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>http://www.fcc.gov/wtb/prs/citzn.html

3261. Re: Cber's on 10m's enforcement issue.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <37e522e8@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 3275

WHAT'd he say ? I think that Kevvorkian & Leland are the pencil neck GEEKS
that I read about once in the Wall St. Journal that says that these Y2K
pooter geeks have gone back to morse code to "relax" in getting out of their
alleged "hi-tech" lifestyles!!!! (morse code is LOW tech) !!! Dave!!!!!!

DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com> wrote in message
<7s138a$m87$1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>...
>-- ..- -.. -.. ..- -.-. -.- .... - .. ... --- -... ...-
>.. --- ..- ... -.-- --- ..- ... - .. .-.. .-.. ... ..- -.-. -.-
>.- - -.-. .-- .-.-.-
>Leland C. Scott wrote in message <7s0n6e$mhr@nnrp3.farm.idt.net>...
>>
>>DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com> wrote in message
>><7s0m9l$aj5$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>...
>>>--. --- .- .-- .- -.-- .-.-.-
>>
>>
>>-. --- .-- .- -.-- --.-- .. .----. -- .... . .-. . - --- ... -
.- -.--
>>.-.-.-
>>
>>73's,
>>
>>Leland C. Scott
>>KC8LDO
>>
>>ARRL member
>>NCI member
>>
>>"You ask what Morse Code is good for? I'll tell you. Morse
>>Code is used exclusively by Electronics Based life forms to
>>communicate amongst themselves using advanced Organic
>>Digital Signal Processors, running state of the art Artificial
>>Intelligence Software, to perform the highly complex
>>transmit encryption, receive decryption and error correction
>>functions."
>>
>>
>
>

3262. Re: Cber's on 10m's enforcement issue.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <37e52373@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 3276

GOD owns them. He made them. Satan is the "prince of the power of the air." God RULES in the airwaves!!!! Dave!!!!

PLLO2A wrote in message <19990918211325.02299.00001917@ng-fm1.aol.com>...
>>as that free band
>>area, just who in the hell owns the airwaves anyway.....
>
>specifically 27.410 to 27.990
>26.510 to 26.955 less, ofcourse, the r/c channels, i agree 100%
> jeff
>

3263. OH-IN-KY Hamfest Roundup for 1999-2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rich <rich@poetix.org>
Message-ID: <37E52429.98F74F35@poetix.org>
Source record: 3277
Cross-posted to:
in.ham-radio,rec.radio.amateur.swap,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,rec.radio.swap

```
Ohio, Indiana and Kentucky Hamfest Calendar
Complements of The POETIX Web http://www.poetix.org

-----
October 1999

3 Oct 1999 - Hoosier Hills Hamfest. Amateur Radio,
Electronics and computers. Lawrence County 4H Fairgrounds,
Belford Indiana. Testing available. Details at
http://dmrtc.net/~jscheiwe/hamfest.html

-----
November 1999

13-14 Nov 1999 - Fort Wayne Hamfest. Allen County War
Memorial Coliseum Exposition Center. Amateur Radio, electronics
and computers. Admission $5.00 at the door. Details at
http://www.pipeline.com/~dagagnon

20 Nov 1999 - Grant Amateur Radio Club Hamfest. ABCEOI Building -
200 South Green St. Georgetown, OH. Hours 8-3. Details call
KB8TQU / (937) 446-2234 or email huggee@bright.net

-----
December 1999

5 Dec 1999 - Greenfield Hamfest - "Indiana's Friendliest Hamfest"
Greenfield Central High School, Broadway St. Greenfield, IN.
Hours 8-2. Info at http://www.iei.com/~n9hqo or email to
N9LFU - tomd@freewwweb.com (317) 326-3168

-----
January 2000

9 Jan 2000 - South Bend Hamfest and Computer Expo sponsored by
the Michiana Valley Hamfest Association. The hamfest will be held
at the Century Center, downtown South Bend. hours 8-3. For
info call Denny, KA9WNR, (219) 291-0252

-----
February 2000

-----
March 2000
```

18 March, 2000 - Michigan Crossroads Hamfest, Marshall Michigan.
Details call Wes Chaney, N8BDM (616) 979-3433 hours 8-3.

19 March 2000 - Toledo Mobile Radio Association Hamfest and Computer
Fair. Lucas County Recreation Center, 2901 Key St., Maumee, OH.
Info at (419) 243-3836. Application forms via SASE to : TMRA
Hamfest. PO Box 273, Toledo, OH 43697-0273

April 2000

May 2000

19-21 May 2000 - Dayton Hamvention. Hara Arena, Dayton OH. Details
at http://www.hamvention.com

June 2000

11 June 2000 - Northern Kentucky ARC HAM-O-RAMA 2K held at the Summit
View Middle School, Independence Kentucky. Hours 7-2, Admission
$5.00, inside vendor tables $15.00, flea market 2:00/space Info
email to : nkarc@juno.com or call Bob, N8JMV (513) 797-7252.

July 2000

22 July 2000 - OH-KY-IN Hamfest Cincinnati OH. Diamond Oaks Career
Development Campus. 6375 Harrison Ave, Cincinnati, OH. Info at:
http://www.qsl.net/k8sch or email to k8sch@arrl.net.
Admission $5.00, Inside vendors $8.00 per table. Outside $3.00 VEC
Testing.

73's - WA9HHB Rich.
==========
Advertise your community, club or group event FREE on the
POETIX Web (http://www.poetix.org) email events@poetix.org

We will repost revisions to this list monthly.

--
+--+
| The POETIX Web. http://www.poetix.org |
| Technical topics, shows and general entertainment |
| for the Ohio, Indiana and Kentucky area. |
+--+
Publicize your event for free! Send your
announcement to events@poetix.org

3264. Re: Russian CB Contest 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <37e5257b@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 3278

CommRad Vlad:

Did your government really get rid of Communism there, especially plank #6 as applied to the CB band? Or are they going to PET-A-STRIKE-YA ?
American Dave !!!!
50KR02, Vlad May wrote in message <7rv9sgaic1@news.infotel.ru>...
Hello!

Welcome at http://www.dol.ru/users/uptehn/cb/contest/index.htm

Vlad 50KR02.

3265. Re: Best CB Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <37e525d3@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 3279

Say UNI DEN ! Cobra is a cheapened up version (Same thing), made with less quality in Malasia. Cobra IS JUNK in 99 ! Dave!!!!

AB7RS wrote in message <37E4FBF5.1985@imt.net>...
>The best would probably be the Uniden Grant XL or Cobra 148GTL.Top of
>the line in any reputable brand would be OK.Make sure what you buy has
>SSB for maximum range,other than that range will depend more on your
>antenna.
> Stay away from the rigs that call themselves "10 meter" radios but are
>really just pretenders,these usually have idiotic stuff like
>transvestite boards and echo.

3266. Re: GALAXY 11 METER CBs ANY GOOD?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37E5242F.7306@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 3280

Galaxy radios are built to operate
on the 10 meter Amateur Band........

They are NOT 11 Meter CB's!

Jack

3267. Re: Cber's on 10m's enforcement issue.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <37e524a2@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 3281

This happened @ a "Sunday Morning" (false state "Church" service)? You hambos & 10 meter people out there can be assured that I tell EVERYONE with a more than 40 Channel radio to STAY OFF 28 & up Megacycles !!!! That's where dem Hambobo "old ladies" reside!!!! The YL's are on CB ! The old ones are on 10 meters!!! I tell 'em "stay away" from dem old "ancient mary's" & other modes above CHANNEL 99 in '99 on their 99 !!!! Dave!!!!!!
!

Leland C. Scott wrote in message <7s0iv6$ldh@nnrp3.farm.idt.net>...
>The following is a copy from a ARRL E-mail news letter and should be
>of interest to some CBer's:
>
>---
-
>--------------
>
>The ARRL Letter
>Vol. 18, No. 37
>September 17, 1999
>
>
>FCC SETS SIGHTS ON BEEFED-UP 10-METER ENFORCEMENT
>
>The FCC's Legal Adviser for Enforcement Riley Hollingsworth says hams can
>expect more rigorous enforcement on 10 meter issues next year. Over the
>Labor Day weekend, Hollingsworth told visitors to the Shelby Hamfest in
>North Carolina that the next area of enforcement would be the encroachment
>of unlicensed individuals into the 10-meter band and a crackdown on illegal
>RF amplifiers. His announcement drew loud applause from the Shelby crowd.
>Hollingsworth elaborated on the comments this week in an interview
>concerning this and other enforcement issues.
>
>"We're coming on to ten months of rejuvenated amateur enforcement now, and
>two issues are clear--two areas we need to really crank up on next year,"
>Hollingsworth said. "One is the incursion into 10 meters by unlicensed
>operators--CBers and so forth. The other is sales of illegal equipment on
>the Internet and at hamfests."
>
>At Shelby, Hollingsworth told the crowd that he'd spotted more illegal
>equipment at Shelby that he'd seen last May at the Dayton Hamvention. At
the
>Hamvention, FCC Field Office personnel from Detroit warned several vendors
>about potential violations involving RF amplifiers.
>

>The Shelby Hamfest, held at the Cleveland County Fairgrounds, is best known
>for is flea market, not for its forums, but Hollingsworth still managed to
>draw a standing-room-only crowd for his Sunday morning presentation. After
>addressing the overflow forum audience, Shelby Hamfest organizers hastily
>scheduled a second forum and rearranged the room to gain more seating.
>Hollingsworth was scheduled to appear at the Virginia State Convention in
>Virginia Beach September 18-19.
>
>---
-
>------------------------
>
>End of news letter quote.
>
>73's,
>
>Leland C. Scott
>KC8LDO
>
>ARRL member
>NCI member
>
>"You ask what Morse Code is good for? I'll tell you. Morse
>Code is used exclusively by Electronics Based life forms to
>communicate amongst themselves using advanced Organic
>Digital Signal Processors, running state of the art Artificial
>Intelligence Software, to perform the highly complex
>transmit encryption, receive decryption and error correction
>functions."
>
>

3268. Re: Roger Poot

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <37e5263b@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 3282

You don't understand. The LOUSIEST CB shops in da land sell these "junk toys" so they can suppowt dem selves! Dey wood sell dare mudda IF dey could!!!
Dave!!!!

RFCOMMSYS wrote in message <19990919001645.01588.00001631@ng-fn1.aol.com>...
>>
>>Now we have a roger poot module. Instead of a little beep after the
>>key, a fart sound instead.
>>
>
>I can't afford one, so I just fart into the mic instead. It works out just
>fine, except for the steady diet of refried beans, eggs, sauerkraut, and
>garlic.
>
>

3269. Re: 10m enforcement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <XJ9F3.6401$C3.39048@insync>
Source record: 3283
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

Ooohhh.....

Your a bad man...

Afraid to use his own email address or post from his own server, I see...

Guess your wife would be real happy and proud of your spineless ass,
wouldn't she...

Kids wear bags on their heads when you make them ride around in the brown
Pinto with an orange door?

Yep... Guess you got me.

Guess Josephine will be parading my name and call sign around the world now.

Guess I am a marked man...

Guess.... Guess... Guess what.

I don't care.

This happens about once every four or five months.

I think it is funny that some asshole already tried to change my bio at QRZ,
though. That was cute!

Toll Free

wrote in message
news:7s33gj$tp9$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <19990919015803.09884.00002056@ng-xb1.aol.com>,
> rhooligan2@aol.com (RHOOLIGAN2) wrote:
> > > I advise EXPANDING www.bigradios.com to include your
> > > thoughts (as expressed here on rec.radio.cb) on how you
> > > run whatever power level strikes your fancy on whatever
> > > frequency you want.
> >
> > < > enjoyment to you, Josephine!>>
> >
> > What would bring me enjoyment is if you'd post your ham
> > callsign here.
> >
>
> Is this what you are looking for: KD6VXI
>
>

> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

3270. Re: Best CB Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37e5279f.1200990@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 3284

On Sun, 19 Sep 1999 04:50:54 GMT, "John" <hollisrock@hotmail.com>
wrote:

>I was diging around my attic and I found my dads old CB. I hooked it up and
>it workes decent but my question is, if I was to buy a new cb radio which
>one is the best for under $200. And how far of range does it have.

How about a Uniden Grant LT.

3271. Re: GALAXY 11 METER CBs ANY GOOD?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37e52a73.1925395@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 3285

On Sun, 19 Sep 1999 10:58:07 -0700, Jack Thurston
<fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote:

>Galaxy radios are built to operate
>on the 10 meter Amateur Band........
>
> They are NOT 11 Meter CB's!

So the Galaxy 949 and 959 are not CB radios?

3272. Re: Galaxy 225 Blue Face and A Palomar 225 Blue Face

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <37e52cc1@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 3286

YOU TELL HIM !!!! Dave !

Toll Free wrote in message ...
>His name is Bill, not Dick.
>
>Toll Free ;-)
>
>
>
>
>Chuck <chuck@chucks2way.com> wrote in message
>news:37e2ca30.86914177@eastcorp.supernews.com...
>> On Thu, 16 Sep 1999 20:28:20 -0700, Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
>> wrote:
>>
>> >As usual you misread the post. The Galaxy 225 and the Palomar 225
>> >are identical other than what's silkscreened on the BLUE FACE--get it?
>> >
>>
>> Sorry, Unlike you, I'm a human, I make mistakes, so, Bite me. dick.
>>
>>
>>
>> --
>> >Chuck wrote:
>> >>
>> >> On 16 Sep 1999 15:12:47 GMT, warlok671@aol.com (William Warlock)
>> >> wrote:
>> >>
>> >> >>Is a Galaxy 225 blue Face and a Palomar 225 Blue face the same exact
>linear
>> >> >>except the face plate ?
>> >> >
>> >> >Yes.
>> >> >
>> >> >
>> >> >Wm.
>> >> >
>> >> >The artist formerly known as "Cheez"
>> >>
>> >> Wrong!
>> >>
>> >> The blue face and Black face are two Different amps, made by two
>> >> different manufactures, the switches are different. and the design

>> >> inside is different. and they're made in two entirely different
>> >> states!
>> >>
>> >> 73's
>> >>
>> >> 73's and CUL
>> >> -Chuck K8CPA
>> >> MailTo:k8cpa@qsl.net
>> >> Personal Web Page: Http://www.qsl.net/~k8cpa
>> >> Business Page: http://www.chucks2way.com
>> >
>> >
>> >--
>> >---
>> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>> >
>> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>> >and The Dark Side:
>> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
>> >---
>>
>> 73's and CUL
>> -Chuck K8CPA
>> MailTo:k8cpa@qsl.net
>> Personal Web Page: Http://www.qsl.net/~k8cpa
>> Business Page: http://www.chucks2way.com
>>
>
>

3273. Re: GALAXY 11 METER CBs ANY GOOD?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com27555Usb
Message-ID: <19990919144008.02190.00002012@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 3287

>Galaxy radios are built to operate
>on the 10 meter Amateur Band........
>
> They are NOT 11 Meter CB's!
>
> Jack
>

since the mod is cut one wire and plug something in and its a full band radio
and the fact that the radios come out the box tuned for 11 meters rather than
10(if you can get one tuned from the factory) i would say they are pretty much
cbs. how many other ham radios do you see with echos and reverb?
best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

3274. Re: GALAXY 11 METER CBs ANY GOOD?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <b4aF3.6402$C3.39154@insync>
Source record: 3288

BS.

The 949 and 959 are built in the same factory and distributed by the same
people who do the DX series radios.

They are a stripped down, legal 11 meter radio.

Once again, you are wrong.

Toll Free

Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com> wrote in message
news:37e5200a@news.planetc.com...
> Bill:
> That is NOT the question he asked. Your radio is good, BUT the 959 is NOT
a
> "real" Galaxy. I fixed 1 recently--it is really 1/2 a Galaxy! I would
say
> don't buy the 959 because it is an "American" version of the real Truck
> Drivers CB's !!!
> Dave!!!!
>
> Bill wrote in message <37e864c8.48791915@news.uswest.net>...
> >On 19 Sep 1999 04:10:30 GMT, rfcommsys@aol.com (RFCOMMSYS) wrote:
> >
> >>
> >>Are they? I am thinking of getting a Galaxy DX959. Good choice or bad
> mistake?
> >>
> >>Thanks
> >
> >I've got a DX-99V and am very happy with it....it's a 10M rig that can
> >operate on 11M easily.
> >
> >Bill
> >
> >_____
> >You must repair the obvious change in the e-mail
> >address to reply via e-mail.
> >Change the .net to .com in the return address
> >and delete the"-".
> >_____
>
>

3275. Re: What to Buy???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <37e52d84@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 3289

It WASN'T built on it--they USE TO be the same thing! Get the NEW PC-78 or 68, 68 is smaller with automatic squelch control--the BEST new feature in 30 years!!!! Dave!!!

John Swisher wrote in message <37e42388.625459@nntp.wireco.net>...
>If you want side band a Uniden Grant XL and if you dont PC76XL(Most
>reliable radio chasis ever, Cobra 29 LTD(not classic) was built on it)

3276. Noticing illegal equipment for sale? Here's what to do! (was: Re: "J" Cooper Tubing 11 mtrs.Antenna)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919144137.05059.00000106@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 3290

In article <37E51C4B.65F8F589@qnet.com>, Jay <jay123a@qnet.com> writes:

>Ahaaaa .... What about all the hams that are selling frequency go
>everywhere stuff, and linear amplifiers here on the ng?

Please take a few moments to copy the offending articles and/or Web addresses of those who are dealing in illegal equipment. Then, forward them to the following e-mail address: rhollings@fcc.gov

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3277. Ham trash on 75 meters (was: Re: Amps for CB and 2m)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919144137.05059.00000107@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 3291

In article <37e52159@news.planetc.com>, "Dave or Debby" <truth@planetc.com> writes:

>Actually, if you get a 2 meter amp, it IS a CB amp! Because 2 meters IS the >Hambo's CB 2 meter band!

The nightly trash on 75 meters is worse than anything I've ever heard on 2.

> I'm not on there, it's what I hear from the Hambo's that I know.

In other words, you really don't have a clue what you're talking about. You're just parroting what you have heard from others. Typical.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3278. Re: GALAXY 11 METER CBs ANY GOOD?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919144138.05059.00000108@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 3292

In article <37E5242F.7306@cybertrails.com>, Jack Thurston
<fire228@cybertrails.com> writes:

>Galaxy radios are built to operate
>on the 10 meter Amateur Band........
>
> They are NOT 11 Meter CB's!

Legally, yes. But just barely. Like their Uniden and Ranger counterparts
before them, these radios were clearly designed for illegal use on 11 meters.
How many "roger beeps" do you hear on 10-meters?

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3279. Fried Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: RLB <the_tomcat@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <01bf02cd$b8e48b00$1a0f44d8@default>
Source record: 3293

I was fumbling around in the dark with a 20 year old General Electric and got my positive and negative leads mixed up. Stupid move I've never made before and will never make again. Needless to say, I made a little smoke and killed my radio. Now, I was wondering if anyone can tell me if there is a simple fix, like a burned out unit or wire on the board, or if the radio is blown all the way through.

Nothing at all works. No lights or sound. I noticed a burned out segment of wire on the bottom of the circuit bored, the flat side with all the soder. I tried to soder it back together, but it started sparking once I hooked the power up. I took a meter and touched almost every bit of soder on the board. Each one yielded 12 volts with the exception of soder along the melted line. I could get 12 volts in the hot places no matter if the radio was switched on or off.

Obviously, I'm not the best at working with things like this. I'm really just wondering if I could fix it without too much trouble or if I should chuck it into the trash. As I said, it's twenty years old, I found it in a discarded location and I've got three other radios as it is. So if I wind up tossing it, I haven't lossed much anyway.

Thanks for reading.

3280. Re: Cobra SoundTracker - does it make a noticable difference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <37e52dee@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 3294

I DO NOT. Sound trackers are SCAM trackers--technically DOES NOTHING. Made In RED CHina, too, so you get less quality. Buy a UNIDEN instead & you'll be more happy!
Dave
erictheredDONOTSPAMME@eudoramail.com wrote in message <2KzhN1lJBHaY9K78R3FbTh6RK=sQ@4ax.com>...
>I agree with that,
>
>Eric
>
>On 16 Sep 1999 18:31:21 GMT, rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU (Robert Joshua
>Chen) wrote:
>
>>it's only useful for clearing up those you can
>>already hear quite well...
>

3281. Re: Fried Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com27555Usb
Message-ID: <19990919144558.02190.00002016@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 3295

>I was fumbling around in the dark with a 20 year old General Electric and
>got my positive and negative leads mixed up.

radios have a polarity protection diode. find this and replace it.
best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

3282. Cobra 29LTD, Grant XL, Realistic 482, (FA)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: tramd300@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919145405.01665.00002088@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 3296

Thanks for reading..
Listed a few items on ebay that you might be interested in.
please take a look...

CB Radio>Realistic TRC-482 W/weather
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=167105668

CB Radio>Cobra 29LTD W/talk-back L@@K
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=167108117

CB Radio>Uniden GrantXL W/extras & more>L@@K
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=167111715

Also have other items listed that are not CB Related, but you
might be interested in (Cable TV converters)

Thanks again for taking a look & happy bidding...

3283. Re: I am sorry (no html)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com27555Usb
Message-ID: <19990919145626.02190.00002022@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 3297

>I am sorry to all on this group, toll free was right on me being TOO
>IMMATURE on things. So my web page (http://home.att.net/~cbking/) is 10-7

your the first person ever to come on this group and actually care what others think about you. stop trying to be a cb'er and be yourself. lay off the ten codes and talk normal. your trying to hard
best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

3284. chucky, where have ya been.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <2paF3.20370$N77.1618379@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3298

chucky it is nice to know that you are still alive and kicking. i have missed your pugnacious atttitudes and your satiric wit. yes sir chucky, one of these days i am going to buy one of those red eye amps from ya , just as soon as i save up enought money in my piggy bank.....oh by the way , the out-to-lunch bunch, you know those door shakin niggas from dallas have been trying to hog all the air time on the courtesy channel , in your absence.....head out and standing by.....

3285. Re: how many watts can a wilson 1000 handle?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: resqr551@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919150040.20762.00000496@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 3299

I don't advise it.
The W2000 & W5000 are rated for higher power.

3286. Re: GALAXY 11 METER CBs ANY GOOD?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37E5352B.45E8@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 3300

And if the radio is NOT type accepted and
you are operating it, then you are operating
illegally!

3287. WTB: DAVEMADE ROD OF GOD

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: ripsy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919150720.01588.00001311@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 3301

ANYBODY HAVE ONE OR CAN GET ME ONE FOR A GOOD PRICE?
STEVE

3288. Re: GALAXY 11 METER CBs ANY GOOD?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37e53592.4772213@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 3302

On 19 Sep 1999 18:41:38 GMT, rfenforcer@aol.com (RFEnforcer) wrote:

>Legally, yes. But just barely. Like their Uniden and Ranger counterparts
>before them, these radios were clearly designed for illegal use on 11 meters.
>How many "roger beeps" do you hear on 10-meters?

Most 10-meter radios I see for sale have roger beeps built in. So,
either the manufacturers of 10-meter radios make much more money on
selling to CBers, or there are a lot of hams who use roger beeps on 10
meters.

3289. Re: GALAXY 11 METER CBs ANY GOOD?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37e535fc.4877724@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 3303

On Sun, 19 Sep 1999 12:06:59 -0700, Jack Thurston
<fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote:

>No, the galaxy radios are not type
>accepted for part 95 operation.

The Galaxy 949 and 959 are 11-meter only radios from the factory!!

3290. Re: GALAXY 11 METER CBs ANY GOOD?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37E53453.3D39@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 3304

No, the galaxy radios are not type
accepted for part 95 operation.

3291. Re: GALAXY 11 METER CBs ANY GOOD?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37E53638.1709@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 3305

FCC Type Acceptance = Authorization to Operate

Any radio that is FCC Type Accepted for Part
95 operation will have a plate or sticker on the
back of the radio stating type acceptance!

3292. Re: Best CB Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <11299-37E52FE6-47@newsd-112.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 3306

For a base unit, you might consider a Uniden Washington. These radios have a very clear modulation. Base station radios have a built in power supply that allows them to be plugged directly into an electrical outlet and do not require a separate power supply like a mobile radio does. They also have more of the " look " of a home appliance that helps them fit into the overall asthetic of your home furnishings.

However, a mobile radio can be adapted for use as a base station by using the previously mentioned power supply, and has the added benifit of being designed for use in a vehicle, in effect giving you two radio's in one. A really good mobile radio is the Uniden Grant XL.

Take one of these radios, hook it up through some good coax, like RG 213 U, to a decent antenna for the money, like a Maco 5/8's wave ground plane, and you will be on your way. So Long

3293. Re: GALAXY 11 METER CBs ANY GOOD?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37E537C8.28E@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 3307

Here is the excerpt from Part 95:

Rule 9 - Equipment

{A} You must use an FCC type accepted CB transmitter at your CB station. You
can identify an FCC type accepted
transmitter by the 'type acceptance' label placed on it by the
manufacturer.
You may examine a list of type-accepted equipment
at any FCC Field Office or at FCC Headquarters. Use of a transmitter which
is not FCC type-accepted voids your authority to
operate the station.
{B} You must not make, or have made, any internal modifications to a
type-accepted CB transmitter. <*read Rule 25> Any
internal modification to a type-accepted CB transmitter cancels the
type-acceptance, and use of such a transmitter voids your
authority to operate the station.

3294. Re: Where's ExportsR'Us?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: exportsrus@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919153149.02174.00001650@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 3308

>
>Where'd the Exports R' Us web page ? The link I had is broken.
>
>TIA,
>
>Bill
>
>____
>You must repair the obvious change in the e-mail
>address to reply via e-mail.
>Change the .net to .com in the return address
>and delete the"-".
>____
>
The site was down and the problems have been corrected. It is back up running
smoothly again.
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Thanks, Steve
Exports R Us
http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

3295. Re: Cobra SoundTracker - does it make a noticable difference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37E53ABD.61C4@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 3309

What you say is true.....however....
The 148GTL is the only radio in which
the soundtracker circuit works exactly
as advertised!

3296. Re: 10m enforcement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com>
Message-ID: <xXaF3.886$i82.131260@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 3310

Can you post where Toll Free has said he drops 5Kw on 20 meters. I have dropped 10 kw on 10 meters but of course into a dummy load.

RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message news:19990919012232.09893.00002017@ng-xb1.aol.com...
> <<if toll free is talking on ham freqs illegally, bitch him out.
> if not, butt out>>
>
> We are talking about a guy who *boasts* of dropping 5 KW
> on 20 meters just for jollies. I do not *in the least*
> regret inconveniencing him with my occasional comments.

3297. Re: GALAXY 11 METER CBs ANY GOOD?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37E53BD4.7C74@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 3311

Is there an FCC Type Acceptance label
on the back of these radios?

No, there isn't!

3298. Looking for schematic for Cobra 33 Plus...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: tramd300@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919153814.01660.00002460@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 3312

Looking for a schematic for this unit.
Has no transmit, final, driver check out fine.
If you can help, please e-mail me direct...
Thank you...

** Don't shake my tree if you don't like what comes down**
Life is too short... Enjoy the ride...
{{:-})> <({-:}}

3299. Re: GALAXY 11 METER CBs ANY GOOD?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37E53D07.4187@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 3313

Sorry Tim, they don't come out
of the box from the MANUFACTURER
working on 11 meters!
The only way they operate on 11
meters "out of the box" is if your
local distributor or retail outlet
has previously performed the
modifications.
These radios come into the country
as 10 meter radios! If they didn't,
we would never see any of them, much
less be able to buy them!

3300. Re: GALAXY 11 METER CBs ANY GOOD?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919155517.05059.00000118@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 3314

In article <37e53592.4772213@news.cc.ucf.edu>, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins) writes:

>On 19 Sep 1999 18:41:38 GMT, rfenforcer@aol.com (RFEnforcer) wrote:
>
>>Legally, yes. But just barely. Like their Uniden and Ranger counterparts
>>before them, these radios were clearly designed for illegal use on 11
>meters.
>>How many "roger beeps" do you hear on 10-meters?
>
>Most 10-meter radios I see for sale have roger beeps built in. So,
>either the manufacturers of 10-meter radios make much more money on
>selling to CBers, or there are a lot of hams who use roger beeps on 10
>meters.

My point exactly. You NEVER hear roger beeps used on the 10-meter ham band (except by illegal bootleggers.) The inclusion of such a feature makes it pretty obvious these are intended to be used primarily by CBers, not licensed hams.

Recently, I have also seen "10 meter radios" factory-equipped with "robot voices" and other "noise toys." Not a real popular option among amateurs.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3301. Re: FCC Update.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37E53FFD.289A@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 3315

FCC has no more paper forms.
All licensing applications and upgrades must be done ULS online.
Universal Licensing System.
The ULS system WILL NOT WORK with Microsoft Explorer Browser.
You must use Netscape Browser.
>From an article www.hamradioonline.com

3302. Re: GALAXY 11 METER CBs ANY GOOD?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37e542c1.8196787@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 3316

On Sun, 19 Sep 1999 12:39:00 -0700, Jack Thurston
<fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote:

>Is there an FCC Type Acceptance label
>on the back of these radios?

I would say that there is since they are legally sold anywhere in the
U.S.A. Copper has the 949 for $159.99.
http://www.copper.com/online/box.cgi?name=G10-01000&add=Add+To+Order

3303. Re: To put an end to the debate....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dillo <armadillo@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <srbF3.10421$xQ6.146057@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 3317

So this means over 75% of the radios in use today are illegal radios, OH
WELL.
No big deal. Me and all 5 of my illegal radios are standin by.

3304. Re: GALAXY 11 METER CBs ANY GOOD?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfcommsys@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919160502.02158.00002263@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 3318

>
>The Galaxy 949 and 959 are 11-meter only radios from the factory!!

Correct. Most of the Galaxy radios are 10
meter rigs. However, the 949 and 959 are true 11 meter CB rigs with legal limit
output.

I am kinda new to CB ....
Question: There are obviously thousands of these 10-meter Galaxy rigs operating
on
11 meters. How does one get them modified for 11 meters????? Is this
something anyone with a screwdriver and
wire cutters can do by themselves, or are
we talking brain surgery here?

3305. Re: ME

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dillo <armadillo@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <_IbF3.10418$xQ6.146057@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 3319

BYE BYE

3306. Re: Roger Poot

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dillo <armadillo@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <tubF3.10422$xQ6.146318@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 3320

Those things are old, I've had one in my radio for 5 years.
Just somethin to be a little differant is all. Now there are so many of
them I'll be lookin for a roger something else.
The Smokin' Armadillo
Southeastern, PA

3307. Re: GALAXY 11 METER CBs ANY GOOD?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37E543E5.2F70@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 3321

Maybe Roger Beeps?

{B} You may use your CB station to transmit a TONE SIGNAL only when the signal is used to make contact, or to continue communications (Examples: tone operated squelch, selective calling circuits). If the signal is an audible tone, it must last no longer than 15 seconds at one time. If the signal is a subaudible tone, it
may be transmitted continuously only as long as you are talking.

The original purpose for the roger beep in the early NASA moonshots was to let both the astronauts and ground control know when the other party had completed their transmission as well as providing an indication that the mic was no longer open, indicating to the receiving party that that they had the "all clear" to begin the next transmission!

In the above sense, one could read the section in part 95 above and conclude the following!

The use of the roger beep could be considered to be "an invaluable aid to the continuation of communications" when perceived in the manner in which it has been used in times past, as in the case of NASA, etc. .

3308. Re: TOLL FREE IS 1000&+ RIGHT ABOUT ME!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dillo <armadillo@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <QvbF3.10423$xQ6.146283@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 3322

BUH BYE

3309. Re: Best CB Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37e543a1.8420112@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 3323

On Sun, 19 Sep 1999 11:48:06 -0700 (PDT), Bendthelite@webtv.net (Damon Breeden) wrote:

>However, a mobile radio can be adapted for use as a base station by
>using the previously mentioned power supply, and has the added benifit
>of being designed for use in a vehicle, in effect giving you two radio's

Ahh, but the beauty of the Uniden Washington is that it was also designed to be used as a mobile. It comes complete with DC power cable and mounting brackets/hardware to install it in a mobile. Albeit, you'd probably need a vehicle with a huge dashboard. It would probably work best in a camper or RV. It is nice to know that you can hook it up to a car battery in an emergency situation.

3310. Re: FCC Update.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37e5447b.8637999@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 3324

On Sun, 19 Sep 1999 12:56:45 -0700, Jack Thurston
<fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote:

>The ULS system WILL NOT WORK with Microsoft Explorer Browser.
>You must use Netscape Browser.

Now thats really gonna hurt Microsoft. Was this done on purpose?
Kind of the governments way of trying to get back at them for winning
the monopoly suit?

3311. Re: GALAXY 11 METER CBs ANY GOOD?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37E544F3.9EF@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 3325

If there is an FCC Type Acceptance label
on the back of the Galaxy 949 and 959 then
you are authorized to operate the radio under
part 95........If there isn't (label) then you
are not authorized to operate it!

"Got it"!

3312. Re: Roger Poot

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37e544f0.8755319@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 3326

On Sun, 19 Sep 1999 16:12:54 -0400, "Dillo" <armadillo@worldlynx.net>
wrote:

>Those things are old, I've had one in my radio for 5 years.
> Just somethin to be a little differant is all. Now there are so many of
>them I'll be lookin for a roger something else.

I just thought of one that would be really great. How about a roger
"Doh". As in Homer Simpsons trademark "Doh"...

3313. Re: GALAXY 11 METER CBs ANY GOOD?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dillo <armadillo@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <%IbF3.10425$xQ6.146484@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 3327

there never was on on the back of my Galaxy99 or my RCI 2970 but that don't mean I' m gonna stop using them.
Dillo
The Smokin' Armadillo
Southeastern, PA

3314. Re: Super Deal...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <1KbF3.20526$N77.1630500@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3328

Then try http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/kxts700b.gif

Paul Vanasse <paulvanasse@tp.net> wrote in message
news:Jz7F3.68371$223.932543@typ12.nn.bcandid.com...
> Brian, the picture isnt coming out at my end, is it on yours?
>
>
> Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:gI6F3.20120$N77.1583625@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> > http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=166086450
> >
> >
> >
>
>

3315. Re: FCC Update.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37E5472B.3DB@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 3329

John,

It sure isn't adding anything to the
"popularity" of their browser! Of course,
we won't saying anything about the numerous
security holes!

Jack

3316. Re: "J" Cooper Tubing 11 mtrs.Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919164257.09892.00002279@ng-xb1.aol.com>
Source record: 3330

<< What about all the hams that are selling frequency go
everywhere stuff, and linear amplifiers here on the ng?>>

They aren't the ones complaining about illegal activities
then, are they? (Sounds like they support illegal activity)

Your assertion makes no sense, Jay.

3317. Re: 10m enforcement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919165612.09892.00002285@ng-xb1.aol.com>
Source record: 3331

<<Guess Josephine will be parading my name and call
sign around the world now.>>

Wrong. I was actually hoping you *weren't* a ham.

It gives me no pleasure whatsoever to see a licensed amateur
act like a total idiot and squander the privileges that so many
others hold in such high value. I'd rather you be a bootlegger.

So please don't publish your callsign again.

3318. New 8 Page Catalog of CB Radios & Access.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: rted821836@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919170459.01511.00002387@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 3332

New 8 page catalog of CB Radios, Equiptment & Hard to find items. Just e-mail your address and catalog can be e-mailed as a Word attachment or via USPS.
Ralph
D&R Electronics

3319. Re: 10m enforcement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919170542.09891.00002330@ng-xb1.aol.com>
Source record: 3333

<<Can you post where Toll Free has said he drops 5Kw on 20 meters. I have dropped 10 kw on 10 meters but of course into a dummy load.>>

You think I keep a *file* on Toll Free or something? Wrong. You go do the DejaNews search. (Or why not just ask him? I'm sure he'll tell you)

3320. Re: New 8 Page Catalog of CB Radios & Access.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: blueglow <blueglow@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7s3jqq$4kj$1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 3334

Please send me a copy via Word attachment.
Thanks,
Blueglow

RTed821836 wrote in message
<19990919170459.01511.00002387@ng-cl1.aol.com>...
>New 8 page catalog of CB Radios, Equiptment & Hard to find items. Just
e-mail
>your address and catalog can be e-mailed as a Word attachment or via USPS.
>Ralph
>D&R Electronics

3321. Re: GALAXY 11 METER CBs ANY GOOD?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37E55AB1.4A92@imt.net>
Source record: 3335

Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> Galaxy radios are built to operate
> on the 10 meter Amateur Band........
>
> They are NOT 11 Meter CB's!
>
> Jack

Your wrong Jack,they don't even cover the entire band,don't have all the legal modes commonly found in real HF rigs,no memories,no scan,no CTCSS,no split TX.They are EASILY made to operate on 11 m and are desighned to be that way,they also include LSB which is not used on 10M. These are non type accepted CBs thinly disguised as 10 meter radios.

3322. Re: GALAXY 11 METER CBs ANY GOOD?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37E55BD7.20F4@imt.net>
Source record: 3336

Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> Sorry Tim, they don't come out
> of the box from the MANUFACTURER
> working on 11 meters!
> The only way they operate on 11
> meters "out of the box" is if your
> local distributor or retail outlet
> has previously performed the
> modifications.
> These radios come into the country
> as 10 meter radios! If they didn't,
> we would never see any of them, much
> less be able to buy them!

No one in his right mind would buy one of these intending to use it on
10M.

3323. Re: FCC Update.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <37E54CCE.212E@no.net>
Source record: 3337

Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> FCC has no more paper forms.
> All licensing applications and upgrades must be done ULS online.
> Universal Licensing System.
> The ULS system WILL NOT WORK with Microsoft Explorer Browser.
> You must use Netscape Browser.
> >From an article www.hamradioonline.com

What do those people who do not own a computer do? Not everyone is
on-line or cares to be on-line you know.

3324. Re: GALAXY 11 METER CBs ANY GOOD?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37E55DF8.BA3@imt.net>
Source record: 3338

Why would a ham spend that kind of money for a low powered radio that
only has 1 band? For $599 you can get an all mode HF with 10 bands
including 10M plus 100 watts,memories,scan,etc.,etc.
And there are a lot of used rigs like my $325 TS-430S that make the
Galaxies look like the cheap toys they are.

3325. Uniden Pro-series?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Keyton Guthery <keyton@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7s3lfi$204$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 3339

I am looking for a CB for basic comm for frequent road trips. Uniden's webpage has several reconditioned units at (what appear to be) pretty decent prices. How do the PRO-series units stack up against their bigger brothers like the 66 or 76?
Remeber that basic communications is all I'm looking for (monitoring upcoming weather/road/police conditions, communicating with others travelling in tandem with me, passing the time on the road, etc....) and the smaller footprint of the Pro-series seems attractive.
OTOH: does something like the PC66XL offer a significant difference in quality and features for the small price difference?

thanks,

Keyton

3326. Re: FCC Update.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: BigOHam@aol.com
Message-ID: <37e55bdd.5683001@gondor.sdsu.edu>
Source record: 3340

On Sun, 19 Sep 1999 12:56:45 -0700, Jack Thurston
<fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote:

>FCC has no more paper forms.
>All licensing applications and upgrades must be done ULS online.
>Universal Licensing System.
>The ULS system WILL NOT WORK with Microsoft Explorer Browser.
>You must use Netscape Browser.
>>From an article www.hamradioonline.com

Can't you use a fax number that the FCC uses?

3327. Re: TOLL FREE IS 1000&+ RIGHT ABOUT ME!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7s3mga$k22$1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 3341

and this is a loss???????

CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
news:7s15j9$4p5$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net...
> I would like to thank TOLL FREE for telling it like it is! I am satisfied
> with his answer & he is right. I do not belong in this news group or even
> have a web site so to all on the list this will be hard to say.
>
> --
> This is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-7
> (Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!) My
> 10-20 is in Silver Spring, MD
>
>

3328. Re: FCC Update.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37E5608C.3828@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 3342

JJ,

I would guess that they will do without.

Jack

3329. Re: 10m enforcement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: r8500@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919182312.01586.00001473@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 3343

>Subject: Re: 10m enforcement
>From: rhooligan2@aol.com (RHOOLIGAN2)
>Date: Sat, 18 September 1999 05:22 PM EDT
>Message-id: <19990918172242.01527.00001509@ng-fl1.aol.com>
>
><< the next area of enforcement would be the encroachment of
>unlicensed individuals into the 10-meter band and a crackdown
>on illegal RF amplifiers.>>
>
><<sales of illegal equipment on the Internet>>
>
>I gotta believe that the article in POPULAR ELECTRONICS
>("CB's Bad Boys") had some role in calling Hollingsworth's
>attention to these matters.

Actually, the article was published in Popular Communications, not Popular Electronics. I believe the article appeared in the September 1999 issue of Pop'Comm.

73,
David

3330. Re: Uniden Pro-series?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37E56138.4D92@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 3344

Keyton,

Yes, it does....

Jack

does something like the PC66XL offer a significant difference in
quality and features for the small price difference?

3331. Re: Cber's on 10m's enforcement issue.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7s3nqb$56q$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 3345

PLLO2A wrote in message <19990918190059.01659.00001977@ng-da1.aol.com>...
>hey dr., your saringe was empty.
>try again. :):):)

)========}llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll>------------,

',

',

"IM PASSING OUT LETHAL INJECTS,
TO THE WHINY NOCODE REJECTS"

DR. KAVORKIAN GOT DOWN!

3332. Re: Posting etiquette

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwozich@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919182743.02286.00002581@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 3346

also be sure to say fuc-a ass when done with the message

3333. BRAND NEW BLACK CAT TUBE BASE MODULATORS FOR SALE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwozich@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919183446.02286.00002583@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 3347

BRAND NEW TESTED AND TURBO MODIFIED FOR SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE AND PRICE OF $199

3334. Re: Cber's on 10m's enforcement issue.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7s3od7ikd1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 3348

Your not fooling anybody, You are the most electrifying ham operator on the 11 meter band. It will take more than yourself to add attention to the 11 meter band nice try though, in case you haven't noticed nobody replies to your post's anymore you MUDDUCK!

pinhead wrote in message ...
>fine, i , pinhead , wait with baited breath and see what riley and his mod
>squad will do about this issue. for starters, lee, tell him to send his
>storm troopers over into the black neighborhoods and start hassling these
>guys about their stuff and then and only then will i believe this stuff.
>sounds to me like this was a political speech made for the express purpose
>of getting some kind of carthartic response from some do-gooder ham guys
>with tight asses.......head out and standing by..............oh by the way
>lee, homey don't talk on no 10 meters, never have and never will, and homey
>don't own a wide band radio , just a cobra 29 and as far as that free band
>area, just who in the hell owns the airwaves anyway.......just because you
>ham guys kiss up to uncle doesn't mean the rest of us have to follow suit
>like a bunch of cows following another one simply because it has a bell
>around its neck..... i think it is a fair assumption for me to say that i ,
>pinhead , do not now , trust this so-called government of ours. so after
>waco, lee, do you trust your beloved uncle??????????......head out and back
>in the shadows..........
>Leland C. Scott wrote in message <7s0iv6$ldh@nnrp3.farm.idt.net>...
>>The following is a copy from a ARRL E-mail news letter and should be
>>of interest to some CBer's:
>>
>>--
-
>-
>>--------------
>>
>>The ARRL Letter
>>Vol. 18, No. 37
>>September 17, 1999
>>
>>
>>FCC SETS SIGHTS ON BEEFED-UP 10-METER ENFORCEMENT
>>
>>The FCC's Legal Adviser for Enforcement Riley Hollingsworth says hams can
>>expect more rigorous enforcement on 10 meter issues next year. Over the
>>Labor Day weekend, Hollingsworth told visitors to the Shelby Hamfest in
>>North Carolina that the next area of enforcement would be the encroachment
>>of unlicensed individuals into the 10-meter band and a crackdown on
illegal

>>RF amplifiers. His announcement drew loud applause from the Shelby crowd.
>>Hollingsworth elaborated on the comments this week in an interview
>>concerning this and other enforcement issues.
>>
>>"We're coming on to ten months of rejuvenated amateur enforcement now, and
>>two issues are clear--two areas we need to really crank up on next year,"
>>Hollingsworth said. "One is the incursion into 10 meters by unlicensed
>>operators--CBers and so forth. The other is sales of illegal equipment on
>>the Internet and at hamfests."
>>
>>At Shelby, Hollingsworth told the crowd that he'd spotted more illegal
>>equipment at Shelby that he'd seen last May at the Dayton Hamvention. At
>the
>>Hamvention, FCC Field Office personnel from Detroit warned several vendors
>>about potential violations involving RF amplifiers.
>>
>>The Shelby Hamfest, held at the Cleveland County Fairgrounds, is best
known
>>for is flea market, not for its forums, but Hollingsworth still managed to
>>draw a standing-room-only crowd for his Sunday morning presentation. After
>>addressing the overflow forum audience, Shelby Hamfest organizers hastily
>>scheduled a second forum and rearranged the room to gain more seating.
>>Hollingsworth was scheduled to appear at the Virginia State Convention in
>>Virginia Beach September 18-19.
>>
>>--
-
>-
>>------------------------
>>
>>End of news letter quote.
>>
>>73's,
>>
>>Leland C. Scott
>>KC8LDO
>>
>>ARRL member
>>NCI member
>>
>>"You ask what Morse Code is good for? I'll tell you. Morse
>>Code is used exclusively by Electronics Based life forms to
>>communicate amongst themselves using advanced Organic
>>Digital Signal Processors, running state of the art Artificial
>>Intelligence Software, to perform the highly complex
>>transmit encryption, receive decryption and error correction
>>functions."
>>
>>
>

>

3335. Re: Cobra SoundTracker - does it make a noticable difference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: erictheredDONOTSPAMME@eudoramail.com
Message-ID: <nWXIN4JCmomLz5ZG6ERf60LUAiOQ@4ax.com>
Source record: 3349

The only soundtracker I've heard is my HH45WXST --- which is a
fabulous radio... two thumbs up!

If the 148 is better then it's gotta be GREAT!

Eric

On Sun, 19 Sep 1999 12:34:21 -0700, Jack Thurston
<fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote:

>The 148GTL is the only radio in which
>the soundtracker circuit works exactly
>as advertised!

3336. 900 MHZ CORDLESS PHONE DIGITAL DECRYPTION

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: bnm4@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7s4al8ngh1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 3236

HAS ANYONE FIGURED OUT HOW TO DECRYPT DIGITAL SIGNALS FROM
CORDLESS PHONES YET? THERE HAS TO BE A WAY USING A SCANNER(S) OR A
COMPUTER SOFTWARE PROGRAM.
THIS IS FOR EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY OF COURSE. PLEASE POST REPLY
OR EMAIL ME AT A99B921E@MAILCITY.COM THANKS.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

3337. Re: 10m enforcement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919200400.01654.00002368@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 3237

<<<Actually, the article was published in Popular Communications, not Popular Electronics. >>>

Yes, thanks.

3338. Re: Fried Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919200403.09789.00000976@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 3238

Not necasarily (pardon typo), I had a Cobra20+ that had the leads accidently crossed and burnt the radio right up!! This one also had the 3rd wire for chanel memory and when I looked at the board, the wax or what was used to cover the finals was all melted down!! The radio was also tottaly dead so its was converted into spare parts after that.

Tony KC8EWU

3339. Re: *Look At this!!!! Radio Interferance with Aircraft

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919201330.01654.00002371@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 3239

<<The following was monitored on 14313khz & 3950khz>>

Consider the source.

3340. MIDLAND 77-285AXL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfcommsys@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919202323.02163.00002493@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 3240

I am trying to find out just exactly what features this radio has. A website I looked
at didn't say much about it. Can any 77-285AXL owner out there tell me what features & controls it has? Thanks.

3341. Re: Capt. Renault

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919203038.02266.00001921@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 3241

>I am shocked to find out that illegal radios and amplifiers are being
>sold here on the newsgroup and at nearly every CB shop and truckstop in
>the nation! Not to mention modified ham rigs.

you must not get out much, do you?

jeff

3342. Re: *Look At this!!!! Radio Interferance with Aircraft

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919202743.02266.00001917@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 3242

>
>The following was monitored on 14313khz & 3950khz
>and was a rebroadcast of information from the
>WD4LUQ repeater system.

>The FCC tracked down a ham radio operator,
>N2BYE, Kevin M. Kelly, who was allegedly interfering
>with in flight aircraft. (See FCC Press Release,
>dated Nov 13, 1998.)
>
>

>Kelly was using a cable TV modulator and an
>amplifier as transmitting equipment. His antennas
>were hidden in his attic, and he had video surveillance
>equipment to detect any approaching FCC vehicles,
>according to Houston.

OK you HOLIER-THAN-THOU hams out there, i emphisize "holier-than-thou as this
DOES NOT apply to hams who DON'T act like the RF police.
i don't think we need to hear anymore on the subject of OUT-BAND or ILLEGAL
RADIO EQUIPMENT and cb'ers here.
we don't interfere with such important communications as aircraft and most
police and fire freqs are way out of our range.
there's a lot of dirt on both sides of the street so clean up your side with
all of the hams who do mars and cap mods without a permit and those who
INTERFERE WITH AIR COMMS before you point to the dust on our side with the
reletivly few problems that we cause with consumer electronics and YOUR ulcers
worrying about a band that even YOU can't legally talk on.
you've got all that spectrum going un-used and complain like the owners when we
venture into the de-milatarized zone.
grab a broom, a shovel and a mirror BEFORE you condemn us the next time.
jeff

3343. Re: Capt. Renault

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919203416.02266.00001922@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 3243

>Maybe the CB shops and truck stops know something we don't

yes, they do.
it's legal to buy and sell these radios "for export sales" to countries where these radios are legal.
that's why they call em' EXPORT RADIOS.
jeff

3344. Re: Cber's on 10m's enforcement issue.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919203549.02266.00001923@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 3244

>
>)========}lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll>------------,
>
>

thanks, i missed it.:):):)
jeff

3345. Re: To put an end to the debate....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919204455.02266.00001927@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 3245

>No big deal. Me and all 5 of my illegal radios are standin by.
>
>

i've got 45 radios in my collection and only 6 are "legal".
i don't worry much either.
jeff

3346. Re: *Look At this!!!! Radio Interferance with Aircraft

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919204614.01662.00002467@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 3246

<<...grab a broom, a shovel and a mirror BEFORE you
condemn us the next time.>>

You've got it wrong. Hams don't want guys like
that in their ranks. You won't find any hams
defending this guy's right to do what he did.

If hams had a newsgroup that discussed methods
of interfering with aircraft comms and traded
tech tips and gear designed to facilitate that
activity, then you'd have more of a point.

3347. Re: Finding annoying People

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919205943.02266.00001935@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 3247

>One way is if the persons name and address are given, then the FCC can go
>right
>to the door

i don't think the fcc could go "right to your door" just on a name and address, even with a warrant.
first, they couldn't get a warrant just on a name and address.
if i knew you and we had an arguement,
does this mean that i could give your name and address out of spite to harass you?
a name and address is useful so that the fcc can go out and intercept the offending transmissions for use as evidence. then they might be able to get a warrant if nessessary.
if they were to knock on my door sometime, they would need a warrant because i believe they have the authority to inspect my station but they would have to come through my house to do it.
without a warrant, either i will bring my equipment to the porch or they will be looking at the outside of my door again.
jeff

3348. Re: GALAXY 11 METER CBs ANY GOOD?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919211700.02266.00001940@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 3248

>And if the radio is NOT type accepted and
>you are operating it, then you are operating
>illegally!

HOLEY SHIT!!!
you saved my life!!!
to think that i actually considered buying one of these cancerous things.
whew!!!
jeff

3349. Re: 10m enforcement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919213057.02266.00001945@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 3249

>
>jeff you hit the nail on the head!
>
>PLLO2A wrote:
>
>> >Seems pretty clear to me that a person with a WEB SITE
>> >devoted to high-power illegal 11 meter operation (which
>> >includes a message board to facilitate sale and exchange
>> >of illegal RF amplifiers) would attract some attention
>> >from Mr. Hollingsworth in the very near future.
>> >
>> >But that's no reason to pull the site down. In fact, pulling
>> >the website would be knuckling under and admitting defeat.
>> >I advise EXPANDING www.bigradios.com to include your
>> >thoughts (as expressed here on rec.radio.cb) on how you
>> >run whatever power level strikes your fancy on whatever
>> >frequency you want.
>> >
>> >
>> >
>>
>> this is exactly the holier-than-thou BULLSHIT i'm refering to. if a ham
>comes
>> to this ng, he USUALLY comes with both barrels loaded to blast someone for
>> doing something on freqs that don't concern the ham.
>> if toll free is talking on ham freqs illegally, bitch him out. if not, butt
>> out.
>> i still want to see your badge sheriff or see you leave town.
>> why don't you apply for commisioner of the fcc? then, and only then, will
>it be
>> your personal business what OUT-BAND freqs or what power level toll free or
>> anyone else, for that matter, uses.
>> if we get caught, you will get a free ticket to laugh your ass off but
>until
>> you start paying our fines, again, butt out!!! if you and the other
>eliteists,
>> brother-bubba-better-than you hams would change your attitudes and try to
>guide
>> instead of comming on like a go-to-hell televangelists, you might get
>someone
>> to listen to you. until then, all you sound like is a bunch of door-to-door
>> salesmen selling stuff that nobody needs and bad attitudes with free
>> demonstrations. after reading all the uppity crap, i would, and have,
>avoided a

>> ham ticket like the plague so i wouldn't have to communicate / associate
>with
>> people who act like this. the company is definitly better on the out-bands.
>> i like to go to the hamfest around my qth because of parts availability and
>> prices and i get some of the best OUT-BAND equipment around and even if i
>don't
>> mention that i am a cb'er or outbander, (OOOOOOH), to people that i don't
>buy
>> from, i still encounter the same SHIT ATTITUDES.
>> aparently you all went to the same sales school and passed the test with
>flying
>> colors.
>> the way you and other like-minded hams act here isn't exactly the way to
>sell
>> anyone that your views are the "correct ones. if you were asshole salesmen,
>i
>> wouldn't buy one from you guys if i needed one now.
>> there was a time that i considered getting a ticket and joining the local
>ARC
>> but i couldn't stand the attitude of these and other hams that i've
>LISTENED to
>> on dx ham bands. i and no one else is / am better than anyone else but
>those
>> hams with this attitude problem either haven't learned it or have forgotten
>it.
>> have a good day.
>> jeff
>
>

thank you.
jeff

3350. Re: MR.2879 PUTS DAVEMADE TO SHAME

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19990919213221.02233.00002655@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 3350

>
>I AM THE MAKER AND WHOLESALER OF CLEAN SONIC AMPS AND MODULATORS AND PUTS
>DAVEMADE, COAXKID, TRAIN, TO SHAME.

Talk is cheap...Go to one of the MAJOR competitions (Not one of these back yard events) and pull up on the line and beat Dave then you can brag..And why are you even mentioning COAX KID in the same sentence with Dave anyway?

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

3351. Re: 10m enforcement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919213250.02266.00001946@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 3351

>What would bring me enjoyment is if you'd post your ham
>callsign here.

why? he doesn't strike me as a hypocrit.
i never said ALL hams were assholes, just the ones with crowns.
jeff

3352. Re: 10m enforcement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919212753.02266.00001943@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 3352

><...there was a time that i considered getting a ticket and joining the local
>ARC but i couldn't stand the attitude of these and other hams that i've
>LISTENED to on dx ham bands>>
>
>

>
>From the kinds activities you espouse, it sounds like
>ham radio is better off without you.

you bet your ass it is!!!
i only return the attitude that i recieve.
i didn't aquire this sentiment untill i saw what hams like you were really
like.
jeff

3353. Re: 10m enforcement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919214117.02266.00001948@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 3353

>It gives me no pleasure whatsoever to see a licensed amateur
>act like a total idiot and squander the privileges that so many
>others hold in such high value

SO THEN WHY ARE YOU HERE???
if you really felt that way, you would keep your mouth shut.

now this is an example of quoteing out of context to turn your words against
you as you have done to me so many times before. how does it feel???
for a complete copy of this posting, please see below:
><<Guess Josephine will be parading my name and call
>sign around the world now.>>
>
>Wrong. I was actually hoping you *weren't* a ham.
>
>It gives me no pleasure whatsoever to see a licensed amateur
>act like a total idiot and squander the privileges that so many
>others hold in such high value. I'd rather you be a bootlegger.
>
>So please don't publish your callsign again.
>
>

3354. Re: Ham trash on 75 meters (was: Re: Amps for CB and 2m)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919215403.02266.00001955@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 3354

>> I'm not on there, it's what I hear from the Hambo's that I know.
>
>

>In other words, you really don't have a clue what you're talking about.
>You're
>just parroting what you have heard from others. Typical.

if you READ the post, he's parroting what he heard from OTHER HAMBOS.

in other words, you can't read anything just like the other hambo except
--- _ _ _ ---.
typical.
jeff

3355. Re: Amps for CB and 2m

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919214906.02266.00001954@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 3355

>
>Actually, if you get a 2 meter amp, it IS a CB amp! Because 2 meters IS the
>Hambo's CB 2 meter band!

you are right!!!
if you need proof, just grab any cheap scanner and listen between 144.00 and
148.00 mhz.
jeff

3356. Re: "J" Cooper Tubing 11 mtrs.Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919220111.02266.00001958@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 3356

>
>Er, maybe because this is an example of a cber seeking advice on
>efficient antenna design instead of illegal frequency mods or
>RF power amps.

Er, could it be that you did NOT read the post?
the poster did NOT specify "CB" band freqs.
he said "11 METERS".
next time i guess people will have to use the code so you will understand it.
WHAT A CONCEPT!!!
if we all speak english, you won't have anything to say.
i'll have to remember that.
jeff

3357. Re: GALAXY 11 METER CBs ANY GOOD?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: advanspec@aol.comburger
Message-ID: <19990919220354.02232.00002690@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 3357

>QUOTE:"Is there an FCC Type Acceptance label
>on the back of these radios?
> No, there isn't!....."
>
YES There is!! The plate & FCC ID # is on the back. The Galaxy DX-949
& 959 are the only "legal CB" "galaxy radios" They are FCC approved, are only
40ch 4W & DONT have built in echo, FM, external heatsink or channel band
switches.

3358. Re: "J" Cooper Tubing 11 mtrs.Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919221355.02266.00001965@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 3358

>
><< What about all the hams that are selling frequency go
>everywhere stuff, and linear amplifiers here on the ng?>>
>
>They aren't the ones complaining about illegal activities
>then, are they? (Sounds like they support illegal activity)
>
>Your assertion makes no sense, Jay.
>
>
>

his assertion makes a lot of sense.
you and your ham buddies are always bitchin' about out-bander activities but
you always side step this issue and make excuses for someone with a ticket.
your assertions always try to give the impression that hams are gold and
out-banders are lead.
well there are some hams whose gold paint is chipping and you are the first one
to run for a paint brush and either cover it up or distance yourself from them.
why don't you jump on them like you do us when they come up?
professional courtesy mr. RF sheriff???
SHOW ME YOUR BADGE OR GET OUT OF TOWN!!!
jeff

3359. Re: Linear questions now

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919222047.02266.00001970@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 3359

>From: "R.J." rjmcman@nb.net
>>I was wondering, if someone were to put a rather large linear amplifier
>>in a car would it be ok to mount the amp in the trunk?
>
>From: mwozich@aol.com (MWozich, Idiot, Moron)
>>>i have an idea, smash your set up with a steel driving hammer if you plan
>on
>doing that<<
>
>To answer your question, yes you can run the amp in the trunk, experiment
>with
>different input and output lengths for proper match.
>
>
>
>Wm.

don't forget to provide for proper cooling.
depending on how large the amp is,1 kw, 2 kw, you could concieveably use a
generic electric radiator cooling fan obtained at an auto parts store.
good luck.
jeff

3360. Re: BRAND NEW BLACK CAT TUBE BASE MODULATORS FOR SALE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37E59BB7.75B8561A@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 3360

MWozich wrote:
>
> BRAND NEW TESTED AND TURBO MODIFIED FOR SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE AND PRICE OF $199

Just remember his words of the past week to everyone:

"smash your set up with a steel driving hammer"

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile

3361. Re: What did I mess up?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919223538.02266.00001975@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 3361

>Howdy all!
>I have a little problem and I hope all of the CB gods will be able to lend
>some advice. I have an 86 Bronco II, with a Cobra 25 NW/ST/WX and a
>Firestik Firefly to go along with it. I also had a mag mount. Yet due to
>the size of the antenna and the mag mount, the thing kept falling over. So,
>I went and got a new mount, the kind that attaches to the spare tire
>carrier. Anywho, once I got the rig set back up, I could hear anything,
>even on 19. The tip of the antenna sits about 2 feet lower, so instead of
>10' up, it is now 8' up. I have checked the coax, no kinks, scratches or
>coils. I have also checked the connection to the antenna and the radio,
>both good. With the mag mount I had great reception and such, but nothing
>with this one. Do I just need to ground it better?
>Thanks for any info!
>W. G.
>
>

one thing you might try, your spare tire mount is on a hinge.
this does not provide the best of grounds.
ideally, you would go out and get some broad wire braid, (3/4 to 1 inch wide),
and install one solder lug connector at each end keeping it as short as
possible.
connect one end to a CLEAN, (no paint), bolt that holds the spare tire mount on
and the other end to the antenna mount ground.
if this is not practical, clean the paint off the spare mount at the antenna
mount and connect the other end of the braid to the spare mount.
if you can't get broad braid, you could use the braided shield from a piece of
RG-8/U coax. NOT RG-8/ mini. it's not very broad.
good luck.
jeff

3362. Re: **********Stock Power**********

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919224319.02266.00001978@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 3362

>That was something that was talked about in the decline of the sunspot cycle
>of the 80s..
>
>Since Ranger (AR-3500) was making 100 watt models, why not give the lower
>end of 26 and the upper end of 27 to the outbanders... Am below 1, and SSB
>above 40.
>
>At 100 watts PEP output.
>
>Then, along came international agreement that said No. At that power level,
>you have to have demostrated at least slight mastery of CW.
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>

sad but true.
if it were approved, we wouldn't have to suffer through sheriff rhooligan and
his deputy rfenforcer's diatribes and rantings.
jeff

3363. Re: **********Stock Power**********

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919225123.06228.00000066@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 3363

In article <19990919224319.02266.00001978@ng-cs1.aol.com>, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) writes:

>sad but true.
>if it were approved, we wouldn't have to suffer through sheriff rhooligan and >his deputy rfenforcer's diatribes and rantings.

Unfortunately, we do have to suffer through your nonsensical remarks and foolishly absurd statements.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3364. Re: *Look At this!!!! Radio Interferance with Aircraft

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: k4yz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919224515.02166.00001992@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 3364

>Subject: Re: *Look At this!!!! Radio Interferance with Aircraft
>From: pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A)
>Date: Sun, 19 September 1999 08:27 PM EDT

>i don't think we need to hear anymore on the subject of OUT-BAND or ILLEGAL RADIO EQUIPMENT and cb'ers here. we don't interfere with such important communications as aircraft and most police and fire freqs are way out of our range.<

I don't 'spose it would do any good to point out that (a) he was reported as "menatally disturbed", and (b) that he didn't use a "radio transmitter", per se to cause the interference. He used the harmonics from a TV cable box to create the stir.

This is not a "run-of-the-mill" ham.

And as far as enforcement issues go, you will please notice that the Congress is attempting to pass legislation to allow "local" enforcement of radio regulations due to illegal operation on 11 meters...not on 2meters, 20 meters, etc. As a matter of fact, licensed Amateurs are to be specifically exempted from any prosecution.

Personally, I hope that legislation falls flat on it's face, Ham or not...simply because the "average" cop is NOT going to know how to properly identify one radio from the next, and this can only spell trouble for ALL operators. But the fact is that an overwhelming number of the complaints besieging the FCC are the result of illegal 11 meter ops...NOT illegal Part 97 ops.

You are right that everyone has their share of kooks and ner'-do-well's. So take a valium.

Steve

3365. Re: chucky, where have ya been.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: chuck@chucks2way.com
Message-ID: <37e5a130.273054956@eastcorp.supernews.com>
Source record: 3365

On Sun, 19 Sep 1999 14:11:43 -0500, "pinhead" <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
wrote:

>chucky it is nice to know that you are still alive and kicking. i have
>missed your pugnacious atttitudes and your satiric wit. yes sir chucky, one
>of these days i am going to buy one of those red eye amps from ya , just as
>soon as i save up enought money in my piggy bank.....oh by the way ,
>the out-to-lunch bunch, you know those door shakin niggas from dallas have
>been trying to hog all the air time on the courtesy channel , in your
>absence.....head out and standing by.....
>
>

Spoken like a true "pinhead"

But to answer your questions, I've found that just reading the posts
and listening to the ramblings by some in here, make my posts seem
Lightweight.

and I'm busy with other things.

thanks for thinking about me. :-)

I just miss some of the "real" peoples posts.

73's

-Chuck

P.S. and as far is Redneck Dave's comments towards me... Bite me.

73's and CUL
-Chuck K8CPA
MailTo:k8cpa@qsl.net
Personal Web Page: Http://www.qsl.net/~k8cpa
Business Page: http://www.chucks2way.com

3366. Re: **********Stock Power**********

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990919231859.02266.00001989@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 3366

>> does someone need 500 watts to talk to someone near?
>
>Absolutely not.....I keep my IC-751A turned down as far as it will go
>(about 8-10 watts) when talking around town.
>
>> granted, there is an abuse of power on cb and the out-bands.
>> this is why i advocate a no-code license in a segment of the out-
>bands for our
>> experimental use with a 200 or 300 watt limit
>
>This would be difficult since these limitations are by international
>treaty.
>
> and better enforcement of rules
>> and limits associated with it should it ever happen.
>
>Herein lies the problem...enforcement is almost non-existant. Frankly, I
>believe it was a mistake to drop the license requirement for CB. But
>that's another topic for another time. I would'nt be opposed to
>increasing the legal output power for say... mobile operators, since
>mobile operators are handicapped in that they don't get the benefits of
>the higher Gain/ERP a base station array offers. This I believe would
>improve motorist safety by increasing the range of emergency
>communications. But how would you enforce it? As soon as you allow
>manufacturers to produce higher powered mobile radios, they will
>inevitably be used as base stations illegally.
>
>If you really want to experiment with higher power levels, just get your
>ham ticket and you can do it legally, with no worries. It's really not
>that difficult. You just have to apply yourself a little that's all.
>You won't regret it....I promise.
>
>

i agree with you on 99% of what you say.
you seem to be an even handed person unlike other hams that i've argued with
here lately.
as far as the ticket, i disagree.
the code is a barrier that shouldn't be required but should be optional.
i know that it's there by international treaty but that part of it should be
abandoned.
i've read here and have heard from many hams who say that once they've passed
the test, they never use it again and don't remember most of it.
if i were to get a ticket, my only interest would be voice, packet or other

technical modes of comms on hf, NOT code. i personally have no interest in vhf or uhf
the only use for code on this news group seems to be to beat cb'ers and out-banders over the head with it.
i've talked around the world on ssb at 200 watts or less on the out-bands with no problems at all.
just like the horse and buggy, there WAS a serious need for the code once upon a time but in light of technical advancements in the last 90 years, it's time to put it out to pasture and use it for recreation instead of one of the required modes of transportation for our thoughts and ideas.
even the U.S. navy and coast guard don't monitor it anymore which, from what i understand, was the orignal reason for the requirement of it in the first place.
dependable communications for ships at sea. i've not seen any tech manuals written in code which is what my main interests in radio is. the technical end of it which is what the amateur hobby needs to survive. many commerical inovations have come out of amateur radio but the younger generation takes one look at the requirements for a ticket and turn their backs because of the antiquated code.
this younger generation is one of the most technically advanced in history. my daughter in 3rd grade and has been using a computer for 3 years now.
i marvel at the thought of what she'll know when she graduates college. now multiply that by millions of kids with this knowledge getting into the amateur hobby. the possibilities are endless IF the code doesn't stand in their way and clutter their minds like so many cookies in a hard drive.
if the armed forces don't monitor it, maybe there are other dependable modes that they trust as much or more than the code. maybe we and the rest of the ITU should come into the 21st century and pull our collective heads out of the sand and see the other side of the microphone. it really does work better than it did in the 1920's.
have a good day.
jeff

3367. Difference in a 29 LTD Classic and 29 LTD Classic GOLD?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: jmt@rfci.net
Message-ID: <37e5a966.33859671@news.rfci.net>
Source record: 3367

I know a guy that has a Cobra 29 LTD Classic Gold that stomps any of the new cobra classics from factory... it was tuned by someone (NOT modified) and it seems to get out a lot better and receive is quiet good... is there any difference in the GOLD and the standard classic??.. I installed a XLR jack for the guy (he broke his out) and I took a good look inside... nothing had been cut and the limiter didn't look as if it had been adjusted. Thanks for any info,

J.T.

3368. Re: FCC Update.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: jmt@rfci.net
Message-ID: <37e6b175.35922602@news.rfci.net>
Source record: 3368

Yep Jack, just updated my license via mail... good until 2007, got it in the mail the other day... actually it didn't take but 2 weeks for turn-around... figured it would be a lot longer. I mailed in the information and the printed out form for renewal. I have been on the ULS online when they first started it... sorta lame, or was.

>> >
>> > FCC has no more paper forms.
>> > All licensing applications and upgrades must be done ULS online.
>> > Universal Licensing System.
>> > The ULS system WILL NOT WORK with Microsoft Explorer Browser.
>> > You must use Netscape Browser.
>> > >From an article www.hamradioonline.com
>>
>> What do those people who do not own a computer do? Not everyone is
>> on-line or cares to be on-line you know.
>>
>It's not true. You can still renew, and other things by mail,
>on paper.

3369. Re: "J" Cooper Tubing 11 mtrs.Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990920001039.07930.00001581@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 3369

<<you always side step this issue and make excuses for someone with a ticket.
your assertions always try to give the impression that hams are gold and
out-banders are lead.>>

Jeff -- since you seem to be terribly confused,
let me outline my longstanding opinions for you:

*Outlaw hams are just as bad as outlaw CBers. Maybe worse.
*A ham ticket doesn't make someone an authority.
*There are good and bad people in both ham and CB.
*Illegal power sucks. A "big radio" does not make you a man.
*The "Freeband" is not free. If you don't like the law, change it.

It's your right to disagree. But if you are going to disagree,
at least have the facts.

3370. Re: Texas Star 667V...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <PriF3.21494$N77.1704873@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3370

Hey Professor, are you back???
Professor wrote in message ...
>Brand New in unopened box. Will modify if requested for no charge.
>Price includes shipping via UPS ground within continental US.
>$375
>
>These are excellent (if not the best!) units with one driving four. They
are
>class AB and designed to work great on SSB. The output expected should be
>around 550W peak.
>
>Email me to make arrangements...
>
>

3371. Re: 900 MHZ CORDLESS PHONE DIGITAL DECRYPTION

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: k4yz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990920000920.13016.00002815@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 3371

>Subject: 900 MHZ CORDLESS PHONE DIGITAL DECRYPTION
>From: bnm4@my-deja.com
>Date: Sun, 19 September 1999 11:45 PM EDT

> HAS ANYONE FIGURED OUT HOW TO DECRYPT DIGITAL SIGNALS FROM CORDLESS PHONES YET?<

Well, if you mean Spread Spectrum you might as well save your breath.
It's almost impossible to do unless you have big bucks behind you to finance the gear.

On the otherhand, I have found that I can "descramble" the encrypted 46/49MHz phones by using an all-mode receiver, switching in the lower sideband mode, then slowly tuning through the carrier.

It's certainly not high fidelity, but you'll be able to understand the conversation.

73

Steve

3372. Re: Radio Shack Rebirth? TRC-495/HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jon Lippert <jlipper@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <37E5E682.1E14@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 3372

aardvark wrote:
>
> First things first a Radio Sack radio is not a RCI 2950, how ever if
> i had to get one, the TRC-495 (The one with upper & lower side band w/
> freq. counter) looked like a nice little radio till they discontinued
> it. However I've noticed in the new Radio Sack 2000 catalog they now
> have the HTX-10 which is a 10 meter rig, that does AM, FM, USB, LSB and
> I believe CW. The two look identical. Are they? Also are they the same
> radio that was offered in the Coppers catalog as the EAGLE (tomahawk?)
> or something to that effect? Lastly (and most importantly) are there any
> freq. mods for the TRC-495 or the HTX-10 or the EAGLE.
>
> Thanks in advance,
> john (AARDVARK)
You mean the TRC-485. There were no freq mods for that radio. This new
10 meter radio looks identical on the outside. Jon.

3373. Re: *Look At this!!!! Radio Interferance with Aircraft

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990920014241.09884.00002591@ng-xb1.aol.com>
Source record: 3373

>
> Personally, I hope that legislation falls flat on it's face, Ham or
>not...simply because the "average" cop is NOT going to know how to properly
>identify one radio from the next, and this can only spell trouble for ALL
>operators. But the fact is that an overwhelming number of the complaints
>besieging the FCC are the result of illegal 11 meter ops...NOT illegal Part
>97
>ops.
>
> You are right that everyone has their share of kooks and ner'-do-well's.
>
>So take a valium.
>
>Steve
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

IF the legislation passes the cop that bangs on your door will prbably have some special training(It wouldn't take much). BTW one thing the FCC really responds to in a hurry is an interference report from the FAA..

3374. Re: FCC Update.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990920014755.09884.00002594@ng-xb1.aol.com>
Source record: 3374

>
>>FCC has no more paper forms.
>>All licensing applications and upgrades must be done ULS online.
>>Universal Licensing System.
>>The ULS system WILL NOT WORK with Microsoft Explorer Browser.
>>You must use Netscape Browser.
>>>From an article www.hamradioonline.com
>
>Can't you use a fax number that the FCC uses?
>
>
>
>
>
>

I think this was intended to be used mostly by the VEC. Theorectically in the future you will be able to take the test and get your call sign on tne spot.

3375. Re: What did I mess up?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: littlejohn_01@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7s5ok3nto1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 3375

In article <7ruf3k$c4r$1@nw003t.infi.net>,
"Gouldin" <gouldin@richmond.infi.net> wrote:
> Howdy all!
> I have a little problem and I hope all of the CB gods will be able to
lend
> some advice. I have an 86 Bronco II, with a Cobra 25 NW/ST/WX and a
> Firestik Firefly to go along with it. I also had a mag mount. Yet
due to
> the size of the antenna and the mag mount, the thing kept falling
over. So,
> I went and got a new mount, the kind that attaches to the spare tire
> carrier. Anywho, once I got the rig set back up, I could hear
anything,
> even on 19. The tip of the antenna sits about 2 feet lower, so
instead of
> 10' up, it is now 8' up. I have checked the coax, no kinks,
scratches or
> coils. I have also checked the connection to the antenna and the
radio,
> both good. With the mag mount I had great reception and such, but
nothing
> with this one. Do I just need to ground it better?
> Thanks for any info!
> W. G.

If that's where you have it mounted, then it's probably not grounded at all. So by all means....ground it. What is puzzling though is that you claim not to be receiving anything at all. You should be receiving something, even with a bad ground. Check the continuity of the feedline from the connector (part that connects to the radio) all the way through the mount (where the radiator screws into the mount). Sounds like you might have a break in continuity somewhere.

Hope this helps,
LJ

>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

3376. Re: GALAXY 11 METER CBs ANY GOOD?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert <a2ir612@freewwweb.com>
Message-ID: <7s4hs0$7iu$1@news.smartworld.net>
Source record: 3376

These radios come from the factory only working on CB and only do legal limit. Almost any radio can be modified to work out of band. These were made to hold to FCC standards.

--
Robert

John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message news:37e52a73.1925395@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> On Sun, 19 Sep 1999 10:58:07 -0700, Jack Thurston
> <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote:
>
> >Galaxy radios are built to operate
> >on the 10 meter Amateur Band........
> >
> > They are NOT 11 Meter CB's!
>
> So the Galaxy 949 and 959 are not CB radios?

3377. Re: Fried Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: littlejohn_01@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7s5pd3$om4$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 3377

In article <7s43t7fgg1@news1.alltel.net>,
"Hillbilly Dave" <daves@oztech.com> wrote:
> radio's like that, cobra 20+, wern't meant to be repaired.... I
call thm
> Timex rigs because when they quit you should throw them away.....
>

I concur....Most shops charge something like $30.00 plus parts to repair a radio. So you can rapidly get to the point where you could just buy another one (used) for what it would cost you to repair the broken one if the damage is extensive. Before you throw it away though, I would check the polarity protection diode. You may have lucked out and the damage is restricted to it alone. It's an easy and cheap repair.

73.
LJ

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

3378. Re: ME

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7s4j9t$i2r$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 3378

WRONG! 10 PEOPLE E-MAILED ME TO COME BACK!

--
This is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
(Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!) My
10-20 is in Silver Spring, MD
Dick Williams <hermit@erie.net> wrote in message
news:zMLkN1hTVbCJXG3etuzlgsrylIy1@4ax.com...
>
> Who's the idiot? Who's reply reposted the HTML?
>
> >Pee Wee, you are an idiot!
> >
> >Mental Midget! At it once again!
> >
> >Yesterday you said that you where "10-7" from the newsgroup.
> >
> >Your back today.
> >
> >You have done this in the past.
> >
> >Posting HTML to a newsgroup is NOT an OK thing to do. Read the courtesy
notes on proper UseNET conventions..
> >
> >You idiot. You will be missed by noone!
> >
> >
> >Toll Free
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
news:7s0qt0qou1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net...
> > I think I know why I am getting all the negative replying & E-MAIL's.
It is do to the immature of the people in this group & the over all CB these
days. I am sorry & will get off of this NEGATIVE newsgroup & never get on it
again! Also please do not E-MAIL me with the negative things again or what
ever & I do not want to call this 10-30 news group ever! I do not understand
it but maybe I can't. So enjoy your FLAMING & BTW I read a posting were HTML
is OK to use so who ever told me not to use it then shame on you! I am
getting out of this IMMATURE, CUSSING, NEGATIVE ATTUTIDE news group!
> >
> > PLEASE NO E-MAIL FROM THIS NEWS GROUP! YOU ALL MAKE ME SICK.

> > (I will however reply to any good positive E-MAIL's)!
> >
> >
> >
> > GOOD BY!
> >
> > --
> > This is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-7
> > (Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!) My
10-20 is in Silver Spring, MD
>

3379. Re: FCC Update.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7s4j2gsbh3@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 3379

Jack Thurston wrote:
:
: FCC has no more paper forms.
: All licensing applications and upgrades must be done ULS online.
: Universal Licensing System.
: The ULS system WILL NOT WORK with Microsoft Explorer Browser.
: You must use Netscape Browser.
: >From an article www.hamradioonline.com

It may be true for Ham licensing, but it certainly is not true for
commercial/business licensing. I sent in paper forms last week for
a system I support. The notice stated that I could mail the forms,
Fax them or use the ULS. I could also pay by credit card if I wished.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

3380. CB KING 10-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7s4kic$l2v$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 3380

I got some requests to come back on here from others so I am back on here, I am going to get back in the game & fight! As for the HTML stuff I like it! But if you all can't take it then OK, I will not do it anymore! I want to tell you all that this NEGATIVE GROUP (some) needs to go back to read the rules. the part that says NO PROFANITY! Now someone E-MAILED me to tell me to be myself & there are people on here who do not want me to use 10 codes. Got a question? CB RADIO had 10 codes & the FCC requests us to use them! So I will use them all the time along with my call letters. Also if you people on here who are ham operators want to use this then I am sorry for saying anything. Also the KCBRN club web site is coming along fine! I am adding to it & have a CB CHAT room (text & voice!)! I have not made a CB ROOM yet, But will do so soon. I am not going to bother telling you all how to act because this is wrong & if I did then I AM SORRY, see my father has German blood & Germans stick to rules 100% & I got to tell you that my father (YELLOW BIRD in the 60's & 70's) once told me that I do too much of the rules. He told me that some people do not want to bother with the FCC rules. So I am sorry, but if you do not like my 10 CODES or call letters then IGNORE IT! Just like I am trying to IGNORE the bad side of CB RADIO. So I will be on here 10-10 (on the side) & will not give in to all of your negative stupid suff. If you do not like it then this is your business as well if I do not like your alls cussing & negative comments then it is your business! I am trying as well as others to enjoy my hobby & I & others are *NOT* going to see a few people mess it up for others! Thank You!

--
This is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
(Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!) My 10-20 is in Silver Spring, MD

3381. 10-27

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7s4l3t$m4k$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 3381

I was told that anyone on here who wants to get in to good CLEAN, CUSSING FREE CB RADIO messages with NO MODIFICATIONS + good 10 codes as well as some good clubs then come up to the legal side of CB RADIO! Come up to http://www.onelist.com & do a search for cb radio & go 10-8 like I & others have. As 1 person said 'rec.radio.cb is the worst news group for illgeal CB he has seen.' We are a GOOD CLEAN GROUP! So set your computer to http://www.onelist.com & join us! Or you can be on here with the DIRTY SIDE. (Now I know what they mean about 'dirty side down') I am out of here!

--
This is CB KING = KBDA-7796 10-10
(Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!) My 10-20 is in Silver Spring, MD

3382. Re: Best Linear for $200 ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37E5DBD3.BF49CC44@netzero.net>
Source record: 3382

"MIKE (707)" wrote:
>
> Get a BOOMER DELUXE 400. I understand they 'get-out' quite well!

The vertical tranformer 4 pills (Boomer Deluxe, Palomar
Elite, Palomar Deluxe, etc.) are very unstable when run
with a tuned-up 2950. The instability shows up as a
high output SWR, squealing, "fuzzy" audio, amp won't
unkey, amp runs hot, etc. Unless you like to experiment
with patch-cord lengths, antenna coax lengths, special
mounting positions, and other voodoo instability remedies,
I don't recommend running them with tuned-up 10 meter or
export radios. Stick to a brand that's known for having
reasonable stability like Texas Star, Messenger, Blue Face,
or one the better customs like Dave Made or X-Force.
--
> MIKE (707)
> Tinker wrote in message <7rv01e$o8m$1@ins23.netins.net>...
> >I have $200.00 to spend on a linear. What would be your choice of a linear
> >on this price range ? I have had Blue faced palomar 225s before and would
> >like something with a little more UMPH or for you high tech boys, a little
> >higher RMS.
> >I will be running a Ranger 2950 with a 2 watt deadkey and swinging as high
> >as she will go.
> >thanks for your Info.
> >Tinker
> >
> >
> >

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3383. Antenna suggestions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: "R.J." <rjmcman@nb.net>
Message-ID: <u%kF3.4039$Yo1.21707@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 3383

Supposing I have unlimited funds what would be the best mobile antenna
to buy for 10/11 meters? I already have a Wilson 500 and for some reason it
doesn't work right on my car. It talks good, but doesn't want to listen.
Now if the best antenna for me is a tall antenna what about a short antenna?
People have suggested a Super Penetrator, Wilson 5000, Firesticks, and even
a $50 Radio Shack penetrator look alike. What should I buy? I doubt there
is a best antenna to buy, but I need suggestions for my car. If it helps
I'm doing all of this from a small sports car.

3384. KCBRN club

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: wheaton <wheaton000@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7s4mg3$ou3$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 3384

CBKING is starting a new club & we (the members of WHEATON VILLAGE) have been told of this group. We here @ WHEATON VILLAGE are a private group & we support CB KING 1000% in his NEW KCBRN club! This club will be 100% better then the KCBN club & even better then CB RADIO because it will have CHAT both in text & voice. It will have 40 Channels & more. CB KING I can tell you is a great person, he has helped our village grow! (THANKS CB KING) We also want to tell you that we have been listen to some of the HASH & TRASH on CB RADIO like 19 & do not like it. Now if you all knew CBKING you will find out he is a nice person on & off the air. So do not be nasty to him & there is someone on here called toll free (strange handle) that from what CBKING has told us, is a real pain, which it is his bussiness so we will leave it alone! So this is COMPUTER KING #1 = KCMN = 20902 10-7 @ 03:06

3385. Re: KCBRN club

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: wheaton <wheaton000@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7s4n57$q6f$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 3385

CBKING: If you are smart you will leave this group & go to
http://www.onelist.com & if there is no one who will joing your or our KCBRN
club then that is there loss. We will be 10-7 off of here & you know where
to gt us!

COMPUTER KING #1 =
KCMN-20902
wheaton <wheaton000@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
news:7s4mg3$ou3$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net...
> CBKING is starting a new club & we (the members of WHEATON VILLAGE) have
> been told of this group. We here @ WHEATON VILLAGE are a private group &
we
> support CB KING 1000% in his NEW KCBRN club! This club will be 100% better
> then the KCBN club & even better then CB RADIO because it will have CHAT
> both in text & voice. It will have 40 Channels & more. CB KING I can tell
> you is a great person, he has helped our village grow! (THANKS CB KING) We
> also want to tell you that we have been listen to some of the HASH & TRASH
> on CB RADIO like 19 & do not like it. Now if you all knew CBKING you will
> find out he is a nice person on & off the air. So do not be nasty to him &
> there is someone on here called toll free (strange handle) that from what
> CBKING has told us, is a real pain, which it is his bussiness so we will
> leave it alone! So this is COMPUTER KING #1 = KCMN = 20902 10-7 @ 03:06
>
>

3386. Re: Antenna suggestions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7s4mumsbh12@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 3386

R.J. (rjmcman@nb.net) wrote:
: Supposing I have unlimited funds what would be the best mobile antenna
: to buy for 10/11 meters? I already have a Wilson 500 and for some reason it
: doesn't work right on my car. It talks good, but doesn't want to listen.

That is a turnaround. Generally, just about any antenna will work fine on receive - if it is resonant. This is the first time I have heard of an antenna that transmits well but has poor receive. Have you tried any other antennas - to see if the receive is better?

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

3387. Re: Best Linear for $200 ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37E5E457.C0FD6CEB@netzero.net>
Source record: 3387

I used to sell the Boomer Deluxe 400s and 600s. They're low-buck amps that I found to be terribly unstable in many applications--especially those involving tuned-up export or 10 meter radios. Personally, if I were you, I'd stear clear of those units. There are two glaring design flaws in those amps: First, they claim to be biased into the AB class; yet, by design, the bias is grounded out. That will cause audible distortion on SSB. Second, they use extremely high-gain transistors, yet there's no direct negative feedback to increase stability. The negative feedback that is supplied is derived in a cheap, ineffective, roundabout way. That's why those amps are unstable. The very obvious design goal as far as those amps are concerned is lowest possible parts count--which ultimately results to minimized production costs. In simple terms, the manufacturer is cutting corners in order to put out units that can be sold at prices that cut the throats of the other, more conscientious manufacturers. Do you want to support a manufacturer that plays like that? All amps aren't created equal. A 4-pill for under $200 is very appealing, but you have to see past the price.

You're on the right track wanting a 4-pill. The best production 4-pill by far is the Texas Star 500. The problem is that they aren't cheap. My customers remind me of that all the time. I tell them that sometimes you just have to suck it up and pay for it because it's worth it. There are other, cheaper 4-pills available, but none of them are in the same league as the Texas Star 500 when it comes to gain, efficiency, and output.
--
Tinker wrote:
>
> I was contemplating on one of these units. Do you have any prior experience
> with this model ? Or anyone else reading this that does have experience with
> this model , can we discuss it ?
> thanks A million,
> Tinker
>
> William Warlock wrote in message
> <19990918102408.02161.00001995@ng-fb1.aol.com>...
> >The best "Bang for the buck" would be the Palomar 400HD from ExportsRus
> >
> >
> >Wm.
> >
> >The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3388. Re: Best Linear for $200 ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37E5E743.B01DA33F@netzero.net>
Source record: 3388

Hammer wrote:
>
> You want to get your name called get the pirate 500 HD for 240.00
> great box.

I sell Pirate 4-pills that are called 500HDs. Mine are
fully featured and biased to Class B so that they sound
right on sideband. They're nice amps, and the price is
decent, but they won't keep up with a Texas Star 500 when
it comes to power. The ones I sell use SD1446 transistors.
I've also had them built using 2SC2879s which drive the
price WAY up. Even with the 2879s, the gain, efficiency,
and output are not at all on par with the Texas Star 500.

In my opinion, there's only one choice in production 4-pills
when you want maximum performance: the Texas Star 500.
--
> On Fri, 17 Sep 1999 22:10:52 -0500, "Tinker"
> <Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com> wrote:
>
> >I have $200.00 to spend on a linear. What would be your choice of a linear
> >on this price range ? I have had Blue faced palomar 225s before and would
> >like something with a little more UMPH or for you high tech boys, a little
> >higher RMS.
> >I will be running a Ranger 2950 with a 2 watt deadkey and swinging as high
> >as she will go.
> >thanks for your Info.
> >Tinker
> >
> >
> >

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3389. Re: "J" Cooper Tubing 11 mtrs.Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37E5E95C.CAF11045@netzero.net>
Source record: 3389

I'm a ham, and I do nothing but give constructive input (unless I'm
in a mood where I want to raise Hell). I give advice on frequency mods
and RF power amps too. Not all hams are anti-CB jerks. I don't know
why there are so many threads out here about that. In my opinion, it's
a two-way street.
--
RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:
>
> <<this is an example of a ham giving constructive input instead of
> condemnation>>
>
> Er, maybe because this is an example of a cber seeking advice on
> efficient antenna design instead of illegal frequency mods or
> RF power amps.

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3390. Re: Experience with Palomar 400HD

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37E5EBD7.3BA8E9F1@netzero.net>
Source record: 3390

```
Handled via e-mail.
--
Tinker wrote:
>
> Does anyone have any comments on this unit ? What can I expect on output
> with this model ? I will be running it with a Ranger 2950 with a two watt
> deadkey swinging to high heaven.
> Just wanting some comments/complaints so i can make up my mind if I want to
> order it on monday.
> Thanks,
> Tinker

--
----------------------------------------------------------------------
-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
----------------------------------------------------------------------
```

3391. Re: Antenna suggestions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: "R.J." <rjmcman@nb.net>
Message-ID: <iWIF3.4067$Yo1.16804@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 3391

I tried another Wilson from a friend, but I couldn't get a good enough match on it. Other than that I didn't have it on the car long enough to try it out. I just want to be able to hear everyone that hears me. I can buy and try, but there aren't many shops close to me, I have to mail order or drive to get stuff.

Bill Nelson <billn@peak.org> wrote in message news:7s4mumsbh12@bashir.peak.org...
> R.J. (rjmcman@nb.net) wrote:
> : Supposing I have unlimited funds what would be the best mobile antenna
> : to buy for 10/11 meters? I already have a Wilson 500 and for some reason it
> : doesn't work right on my car. It talks good, but doesn't want to listen.
>
> That is a turnaround. Generally, just about any antenna will work fine on
> receive - if it is resonant. This is the first time I have heard of an
> antenna that transmits well but has poor receive. Have you tried any other
> antennas - to see if the receive is better?
>
> --
> Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
>

3392. cherokee mobile cm-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: khw3@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990920044030.02607.00002508@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 3392

Any opinion's on these radio's?

3393. Re: MORE CELL PHHONE USAGE WARNINGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Michael Van Baast <vanbaast@acay.com.au>
Message-ID: <37E6E213.5AF0@acay.com.au>
Source record: 3393
Cross-posted to: phl.scanner,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,aus.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner.uk

Brian Wagner wrote:

<SNIP STUPID DRIBBLE>

> The price of freedom is eternal vigilance.

So you have played Wing Commander aswell eh?
--
+=========================+
I Michael Van Baast I
I Remove NOSPAM from the I
I E-mail address to reply I
+=========================+

3394. Looking for knob set for Galaxy 2527

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dr. Know" <rmarks8231@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <7s65in$17t$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 3394

Hello Group,

Where can I obtain a new knob set for the Galaxy 2527? Galaxy does not sell direct apparently.

Thanks,

Rick Unit 550 VA

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

3395. Re: What did I mess up?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7s52c4$kp7$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 3395

if your hearing nothing at all then its probably a shorted or open coax....

Dave
KG5XR
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

PLLO2A <pllo2a@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990919223538.02266.00001975@ng-cs1.aol.com...
> >Howdy all!
> >I have a little problem and I hope all of the CB gods will be able to
lend
> >some advice. I have an 86 Bronco II, with a Cobra 25 NW/ST/WX and a
> >Firestik Firefly to go along with it. I also had a mag mount. Yet due
to
> >the size of the antenna and the mag mount, the thing kept falling over.
So,
> >I went and got a new mount, the kind that attaches to the spare tire
> >carrier. Anywho, once I got the rig set back up, I could hear anything,
> >even on 19. The tip of the antenna sits about 2 feet lower, so instead
of
> >10' up, it is now 8' up. I have checked the coax, no kinks, scratches or
> >coils. I have also checked the connection to the antenna and the radio,
> >both good. With the mag mount I had great reception and such, but
nothing
> >with this one. Do I just need to ground it better?
> >Thanks for any info!
> >W. G.
> >
> >
>
> one thing you might try, your spare tire mount is on a hinge.
> this does not provide the best of grounds.
> ideally, you would go out and get some broad wire braid, (3/4 to 1 inch
wide),
> and install one solder lug connector at each end keeping it as short as
> possible.
> connect one end to a CLEAN, (no paint), bolt that holds the spare tire
mount on
> and the other end to the antenna mount ground.
> if this is not practical, clean the paint off the spare mount at the
antenna
> mount and connect the other end of the braid to the spare mount.

> if you can't get broad braid, you could use the braided shield from a
piece of
> RG-8/U coax. NOT RG-8/ mini. it's not very broad.
> good luck.
> jeff
>

3396. Re: *Look At this!!!! Radio Interferance with Aircraft

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: k4yz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990920062740.18526.00000003@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 3396

>Subject: Re: *Look At this!!!! Radio Interferance with Aircraft
>From: hamm4fun@aol.com (Hamm4fun)
>Date: Mon, 20 September 1999 01:42 AM EDT

>IF the legislation passes the cop that bangs on your door will prbably have some special training(It wouldn't take much). BTW one thing the FCC really responds to in a hurry is an interference report from the FAA.<

I agree about the FAA getting ASAPservice from the FCC, and it should. Nothing more embarrasssing than a 747 full of people plowing into a mountain top because of a navigational error induced by a faulty NAVAID signal.

But as far as the "special training", there's no way that they can invest enough training in eveery cop to recognize every possible variant of a radio that might be used.

I personally own two 11 meter rigs converted to 10 meters (and ONLY 10 meters), but I also own an 11 meter SSB rig (stock). There's no way that John Q. Law is going to be thouroughly versed on what's a legit modification and what's a bogus switch.

Between burying my Dad and one of my kids this year, I have had enough bad luck without having to spend money on a lawyer to get my legally modified radios back from some over-zealous Radio Rambo.

73

Steve, K4YZ
StreetMedic 522

3397. Re: MORE CELL PHHONE USAGE WARNINGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: iSubmit <mail@isubmit.co.uk>
Message-ID: <7s527sfmd1@neptunium.btinternet.com>
Source record: 3397
Cross-posted to: phl.scanner,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,aus.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner.uk

Why is your clock so far ahead

Regards,
Tom?

3398. Re: "J" Cooper Tubing 11 mtrs.Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com27555Usb
Message-ID: <19990920071204.18988.00000010@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 3398

>
>I'm a ham, and I do nothing but give constructive input (unless I'm
>in a mood where I want to raise Hell). I give advice on frequency mods
>and RF power amps too. Not all hams are anti-CB jerks. I don't know
>why there are so many threads out here about that. In my opinion, it's
>a two-way street.

yeah but your a no code tech so that doesnt count as being a real ham.
best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

3399. Re: KCBRN club

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.com27555Usb
Message-ID: <19990920070946.18988.00000008@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 3399

>
>CBKING is starting a new club & we (the members of WHEATON VILLAGE) have
>been told of this group. We here @ WHEATON VILLAGE are a private group & we
>support CB KING 1000% in his NEW KCBRN club! This club will be 100% better
>then the KCBN club & even better then CB RADIO because it will have CHAT
>both in text & voice. It will have 40 Channels & more. CB KING I can tell
>you is a great person, he has helped our village grow! (THANKS CB KING) We
>also want to tell you that we have been listen to some of the HASH & TRASH
>on CB RADIO like 19 & do not like it. Now if you all knew CBKING you will
>find out he is a nice person on & off the air. So do not be nasty to him &
>there is someone on here called toll free (strange handle) that from what
>CBKING has told us, is a real pain, which it is his bussiness so we will
>leave it alone! So this is COMPUTER KING #1 = KCMN = 20902 10-7 @ 03:06
>
>

does cb king always talk in ten-codes? what the hell is wheaton village? toll
free is a good guy.
best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

3400. Re: Fried Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: littlejohn_01@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7s8vi3$285$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 3400

In article <01bf03e2$e0bdf1a0$752744d8@default>,
"RLB" <the_tomcat@yahoo.com> wrote:
> Hey, thanks for all the great help. I took the radio apart and
swapped
> polarity protection diodes, from a yet older, radio. Everything
works so
> far. Thanks again to all those that replied. :-)
>
> RLB
>

You're welcome.

73
LJ

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

3401. Re: MORE CELL PHHONE USAGE WARNINGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990921065211.22416.00000415@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 3401

```
>
>> The price of freedom is eternal vigilance.
>
>So you have played Wing Commander aswell eh?
>--

Actually, that quote dates to the 1950's.

QRM
```

3402. Re: *Look At this!!!! Radio Interferance with Aircraft

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990921065834.22416.00000416@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 3402

> my beef isn't with a radio, it's with hams who
>play RF police and give us a rash while having nothing to say about hams who
>break regs. like this one did

If you read the ham NG and/or QST, you will find that the fellow in question
was condemned across the board by the Amateur community.

Hams have plenty to say about those who break the regulations, and hams often
are the ones who help solve the case.

>RF police hams are always
>pointing at our pile while ignoring the heap behind them.

You are flat wrong on this one. Find another topic.

QRM

3403. Re: Texas Star 500 ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: caladan1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990921072344.22416.00000424@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 3403

>Another question. Does this have an auto SSB so it has a delay problem like
>the Palomar 225's

No it is on a switch.

> How about the preamp ? Can it be used without the amp
>turned on ?

Yes it has a pretty good pre amp and it can be used with out the amp being on.
I saw a couple of replys to this that recommended you drive the amp with a
modulator. You can do this with the 500 R,but Not with the 500 V (variable).
You will find that you burn out the variable pots and the amp wont work right.
Not the "Real" Andy AMR 30

3404. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37E772B1.C9106F53@flash.net>
Source record: 3404

It is an oxymoron. There are no 'out bands', just bands assigned and
rarely used. By using these assigned bands, you may or may not interfere
with other services, but for certain, you have the potential for
interference, and THAT is the point. Interference to another service
with a clean radio is still interference.

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> i've stated to them before that i don't support anyone who interferes with
> their bands but i also told them it's none of their business if i'm inside the
> out-bands with a clean radio.
> jeff

3405. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37E771BD.8F303A4F@flash.net>
Source record: 3405

You must be a moron. If you don't like the thread, just go on to something else. New people come here all the time and ask inane questions only a person very new to radio or electronics in general would ask. From this it is easy to deduce that they have no idea what Part 95 is, let alone have read it. So, put a cork in it and go on. The intent of most informational posts is to be====informational. Beyond that, you likely should drop your spare quarters in the coffee can to save up for the attorney's fees you will eventually pay for your dumb-ass actions.

PLLO2A wrote:

>
> DON'T YOU THINK WE ALREADY KNOW THIS???
>

3406. Re: Best Linear for $200 ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19990921084052.20844.00000437@ng-fh1.aol.com>
Source record: 3406

>smash anything under 1.2kw with a steel driving hammer
>

Does that include your driver?

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

3407. Re: *Look At this!!!! Radio Interferance with Aircraft

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: jimcar <jimcar@erols.com>
Message-ID: <37E77F3B.16EA@erols.com>
Source record: 3407

what question are you referring to?

RFEnforcer wrote:
>
> In article <37E6D9E0.4EEE78B5@erols.com>, jim <jimcar@erols.com> writes:
>
> >got pretty quiet didnt it???????
>
> Why don't you just HELP the guy and answer his question instead of
> grandstanding and making a fool out of yourself?
>
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3408. Re: Browning Mark 3 Manual

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Woody <cbgazett@insync.net>
Message-ID: <dcLF3.6770$C3.42604@insync>
Source record: 3408

Thanks Jack!
Woody

Jack Thurston wrote in message <37E682E8.5333@cybertrails.com>...
>Woody,
>
> Great Web Site!
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

3409. Re: Uniden Pro-series?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7s84kr$a9c$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 3409

the pro-510 is by far the best of the cheapies.......great radio if you
don't start the engine.....

Dave
KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
(little voice of the Ozarks)
Daves Radio Electronics
Since 1972
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote in message news:37E69A9B.2C08@imt.net...
> I wouldn't want one but for what you want to do with it the pro 510XL is
> great.

3410. Re: CB KING 10-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7s84n9$a9q$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 3410

AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote in message news:37E69DC0.1C74@imt.net...
> Toll Free wrote:
> >
> > Once again,
> >
> > He lies.
> >
> > Lied about leaving the group three times...
> >
> > Pee Wee cannot make up his mind.
> >
> > Pee Wee is an idiot!
> >
> > Toll Free
>
>
> I can see why your upset after he called you "tool free",sounds like
> Loraina Bobbit got ahold of u,OUCH!

lol

3411. Re: XTERMINATOR II

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7s84vuaad1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 3411

well I'm like the boy from Missouri "show me"

Dave
KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
(little voice of the Ozarks)
Daves Radio Electronics
Since 1972
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

<tnom@mucks.net> wrote in message
news:37e7df98.10518382@news1.newscene.com...
> On Mon, 20 Sep 1999 20:10:09 -0500, "Hillbilly Dave"
> <daves@oztech.com> wrote:
>
> >i'll have to see it to believe it
>
> Not trying to flame, but what would it take to
> "see it to believe it"?
>
>

3412. Re: LOTS OF NOISE-HIGH SQUELCH

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7s858sabc1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 3412

midland radios are real fine rigs but most leave something to be desired in
the filtering department....they are known for noisy recievers....

Dave
KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
(little voice of the Ozarks)
Daves Radio Electronics
Since 1972
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Dale <dzak@neo.rr.com> wrote in message
news:KGyF3.4611$gA1.142128@sandstorm...
> > IS IT JUST THE NATURE OF THE BEAST, SEEMS TO BE WORKING OK OTHER THAN
> THAT.
> > MIDLAND RADIO WITH A K30 ANTENNA. DO I NEED ANOTHER RADIO OR A
BETTER
> MATCH
>
> I also am wondering about this. I have a Midland 79-290 that seems to be
> working fine, except that I get a solid 7 SRF on receive, pure background
> noise. Occasionally it jumps to 9. But yet, I can receive pretty good.
If
> I hit the LOC button (which I think turns down the gain), the meter backs
> off to 0; any calls coming in register fine on the meter, but I figure not
> as strong since I reduced the gain. Nature of the BEAST?
>
> Dale.
>
>

3413. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7s86b3akh1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 3413

all are good answers....some of these folks ain't the dumb ass's people
think they are.....

Dave
KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
(little voice of the Ozarks)
Daves Radio Electronics
Since 1972
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

<superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
news:7s7gga$559u$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com...
>
> Toll Free wrote: >>>you can volt these a little higher (But I don't
> recommend more than 15.5
> >volts.... 16 volts for a VERY short period of time), and you get a
little
> more out...
>
> You mentioned class AB, how about class C, what can you volt these too
> comfortably?
>
> KRS
>
>

3414. Re: LAST POST!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <8_MF3.1080$qX1.115295@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 3414

Lets all go 10-7 ... LOL

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message
<19990920230841.22512.00000334@ng-cc1.aol.com>...
>Me too, I think I'm going 10-7.

3415. Re: LAST POST!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <__MF3.1082$qX1.115185@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 3415

My cat did ..

Tinker wrote in message <7s6sos$e3n$1@ins22.netins.net>...
>Who Pissed in his Corn Flakes ?
>
>Robert Schroeder wrote in message
><7s6qfsmmd1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>...
>>TO EVERYONE THAT CARES! I AM LEAVING & I WILL TELL YOU ALL THAT THE REASON
>>WHY I WENT 10-8 & 10-7 & ON & OFF OF HERE. I WANTED TO SEE WHAT PEOPLE
SAID
>>BY REPLYING! I ALSO WANT TO THANK YOU ALL FOR BEING SO RUDE & NASTY &
>>ILLEGAL, BUT THIS IS YOUR BUSINESS SO
>>
>>
>>
>>G O O D - B Y A L L!
>>
>>
>>
>>--
>>GOD LOVES YOU & SO DO I
>>Visit my web sites;
>>
>>http://home.att.net/~schroeder.r/index.html - Church
>>http://homepages.msn.com/HobbyCt/robert000/ - Train
>>
>>
>
>

3416. Re: 11-meter for tempo-one (black face)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7s873v$ap1$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 3416

I have the 41.5 and the 42.0 e-mail me if you want them

Dave
KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
(little voice of the Ozarks)
Daves Radio Electronics
Since 1972
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

PLLO2A <pllo2a@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990920191820.22508.00000242@ng-cc1.aol.com...
> 41.0 = 26.5---27.0
> 41.5 = 27.0---27.5
> 42.0 = 27.5---28.0
> this is acording to my book.
> i've not tried this and take no responsibilities for any problems.
> good luck.
> jeff
>

3417. Re: "J" Cooper Tubing 11 mtrs.Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7s87nv$b7h$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 3417

well I'm not interested in VHF.... thats what makes HAM radio so
good....there is something for everyone...

its funny but I hardly ever work VHF and yet I have 2 repeaters operating
one at 147.0 and one at 146.61 the 147 is the hottest repeater in the
state. setting at 2050 feet...average terrain is about 900 ft.
but I'm an HF freak....You can find me on HF anyday.....14.193
give me a shout if the band is open

Dave
KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
(little voice of the Ozarks)
Daves Radio Electronics
Since 1972
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

> That's just more envy-generated bullshit. I earned my ticket
> fair and square--it's every bit as good as any other. I'm
> not interested in HF. >
>
> --
> ---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> ---

3418. Re: LAST POST!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7s87s4$b8g$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 3418

hmmmmmmm.

Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote in message
news:__MF3.1082$qX1.115185@news.corecomm.net...
> My cat did ..
>
> Tinker wrote in message <7s6sos$e3n$1@ins22.netins.net>...
> >Who Pissed in his Corn Flakes ?
> >
> >Robert Schroeder wrote in message
> ><7s6qfsmmd1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>...
> >>TO EVERYONE THAT CARES! I AM LEAVING & I WILL TELL YOU ALL THAT THE
REASON
> >>WHY I WENT 10-8 & 10-7 & ON & OFF OF HERE. I WANTED TO SEE WHAT PEOPLE
> SAID
> >>BY REPLYING! I ALSO WANT TO THANK YOU ALL FOR BEING SO RUDE & NASTY &
> >>ILLEGAL, BUT THIS IS YOUR BUSINESS SO
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>G O O D - B Y A L L!
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>--
> >>GOD LOVES YOU & SO DO I
> >>Visit my web sites;
> >>
> >>http://home.att.net/~schroeder.r/index.html - Church
> >>http://homepages.msn.com/HobbyCt/robert000/ - Train
> >>
> >>
> >
> >
>
>

3419. Re: Linear questions now

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7s88e7bco1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 3419

are you sure about that?

dave
MR.2SC2879 <mwozich@aol.com2879> wrote in message
news:19990920213803.22268.00000272@ng-fb1.aol.com...
> smash your setup w/a steel driving hammer if you plan on listening to
> jeff(fucking asshole, cocksucker, nigger)
> <<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

3420. Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7s88v9bhb1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 3420

this group suits me just fine....but i do get tired of all the bitching
,pissing, bellyacking(misspelled) moaning and groaning and all about things
that ain't gonna change anyway.....live with it.....

I cry all the way to the bank.....

Dave
KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
(little voice of the Ozarks)
Daves Radio Electronics
Since 1972
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

>
> If you don't like what's discussed here, why don't you go find a NG
> that suits you? You should know by now that you're not going to talk
> any of us into changing our ways. To continue on with your
> never-ending squeals about illegal activity indicate some sort of
> mental illness, go away and seek help......who knows, you might even
> be able to get cured of your attraction to school yards and
> playgrounds before you get caught again.
>
> Best Regards,
> Bill
>
> ----------
> You must repair the obvious change in the e-mail
> address to reply via e-mail.
> Change the .net to .com in the return address
> and delete the"-".
> ----------

3421. Re: Palomar 225 AMP - Any Good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7s89apbis1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 3421

I agree 100% you get the biggest bang for the buck in the first 100
watts.....

Dave
KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
(little voice of the Ozarks)
Daves Radio Electronics
Since 1972
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote in message
news:37E74A6B.1CA6@cybertrails.com...
> Sharon,
>
> You're way ahead of the rest of this group!
>
> You wrote:
> Ya know I've tried to tell people that. That anything over 100-150
> watts is a waste of time and
> energy.
>
> You're absolutely right! Over the last 25 years I
> have found that most cber's who are obsessed with
> "big amplifiers" are only compensating for a deficiency
> in some anatomical organ! (It's a guy thing)
>
> The greater the deficiency, the larger the amplifier!

3422. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990921120352.07224.00000069@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 3422

In article <7s85nt$e06$1@nnrp1.deja.com>, littlejohn_01@my-deja.com writes:

>"Toll Free" is absolutly correct on these two points. Believe it or
>not, I have received responses by "freebanders" to my CQs on 10m in the
>past. As a matter of fact, I came across a rather lively QSO going on
>between a "WD-40" and a "Unit-229" on 28.305 just yesterday afternoon!!
>This is'nt an accidental encroachment into the CW portion of the band,
>this is in the phone portion of the band, well into 10m!!

In my opinion, this is even worse than "accidental" encroachment. These clowns knew full well where they were. They were purposely bootlegging in the phone portion of the band!

I have encountered and confronted this type of operator. Their attitude is typically much different than those found around 28.000-28.100. Whereas the "encroacher" will usually aploogize, say "I didn't know", and move back below 28Mhz when asked politely, the deliberate bootleggers in the phone band will respond with "so what?" or worse. They will basically dare you to "do something about it." Then, they either ignore you or turn up their linears and continue their conversations. There is absolutely no justification for this kind of behavior.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3423. Re: LAST POST!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <18274-37E7A56D-15@newsd-212.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 3423

Does anyone really care????????

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

3424. What class is a Silver Eagle 200?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <18273-37E7A5F0-34@newsd-212.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 3424

I have a Silver Eagle 200 and was wondering what class amp it is?

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

3425. FA:CB & HAMM STUFF

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Alan <catdoc@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <37E7BFB2.EE6FD2DE@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 3425

Hello,
I have been selling on Ebay and the prices on some things just cost to much to sell there, So I have another auction site I have moved some of my stuff to, Its called Up State Auctions and there new and trying to get started. I have spoke to the owner several time and he is a nice guy to deal with. I am looking for a place to do some swap, sell, dealing and trading other than ebay. If you get the opportunity stop by at the link I have place below and have a look at my stuff and look around, and list some of your stuff... I do have a bunch of new radio's and accessories I am selling at well below retail value. I am not a dealer I do this for a hobby, for the last 30 years..I will also place a link to me on ebay and you can check my feed back rating..I am letting the items listed on ebay run out and them my realist a few..
Thanks for your time.
Alan.
http://www.upstateauction.com/listings/index.cfm?category=933463773

http://cgi3.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewListedItems&userid=alan42&completed=0&sort=0&since=-1

3426. CB Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: James Bodtke <jbodtke@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <IuPF3.691$DK4.12484@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>
Source record: 3426

I have a Jeep Cherokee and a Cobra 18 WX ST CB.

What's the best antenna I can get? How much $$?
I'm thinking of mounting the CB antenna across from the AM/FM Radio antenna on the hood.
So it would be on the driver's side.
How long of a cable should I run? Would running a shorter coaxial cable reduce the loss of power?

3427. Re: What class is a Silver Eagle 200?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dillo <armadillo@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <SRPF3.21$i7.3710@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 3427

this is a class c amp

The Smokin' Armadillo
Southeastern, PA

I have a Silver Eagle 200 and was wondering what class amp it is?

3428. Re: LAST POST!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7s8igurnn1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 3428

I WISH THIS WHOLE 'rec.radio.cb' WOULD GO 10-7 AS WELL! So when is the
party?
Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote in message
news:8_MF3.1080$qX1.115295@news.corecomm.net...
> Lets all go 10-7 ... LOL
>
>
> RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message
> <19990920230841.22512.00000334@ng-cc1.aol.com>...
> >Me too, I think I'm going 10-7.
>
>

3429. Re: LAST POST!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7s8ik3$s03$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 3429

> More like "he can't stand being away from us."

No, more like can't stand something being abused!

3430. Re: LAST POST!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7s8ilrsak1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 3430

Thanks.
PLLO2A <pllo2a@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990920230356.18127.00000321@ng-cs1.aol.com...
> >ILLEGAL, BUT THIS IS YOUR BUSINESS
> >
> sir, please come back as you are another star in this bleak ARRL universe.
> >ILLEGAL, BUT THIS IS YOUR BUSINESS SO
> >G O O D - B Y A L L!
> >
> this should have been the RF police' good bye line.
>
> good wishes where ever you may end up.
> jeff
>
>
>
>
>

3431. Re: LAST POST!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7s8itn$t4k$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 3431

GREAT WEB PAGE! But I do not see any of the led on the radios!
Chris <thumper485@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:18274-37E7A56D-15@newsd-212.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> Does anyone really care????????
>
> http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH
>
Yes someone does care!

God!

3432. Re: 11 Meter Web Page

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7s8j0n$6b$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 3432

Another COOL SITE!
NJMedMan <njmedman@aol.comnoemail> wrote in message
news:19990920195917.21451.00000203@ng-cn1.aol.com...
> Check out my 11 Meter/CB Radio web page!
>
> http://members.tripod.com/ajcogswell/11meter.html
>
>

3433. Re: CB Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: James Bodtke <jbodtke@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <RkQF3.1322$DK4.16088@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>
Source record: 3433

I'll also be pulling this vehicle into a garage. So I'll need some type of disconnect.

3434. Re: ANY CB CLUBS IN FLORIDA???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.comQWERTY
Message-ID: <19990921143958.18395.00000566@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 3434

>Are their any CB Clubs in Florida?
>

the SEO club in clairmont. they listen on 27580 usb
best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

3435. Re: CB Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <usQF3.3310$I6.127672@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3435

I would go with a Wilson 1000 magnet mount on the roof of the Jeep. That way you don't have to unscrew a whip type antenna all of the time. This antenna comes with its own coax and it sells at www.copper.com for about $60.

3436. Re: Palomar 600HD ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7s8k2rdji1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 3436

like i said before, ... the first 100 watts is the most bang for the buck.....

Dave
KG5XR
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Tim <timbonebo@aol.common> wrote in message
news:19990921005457.18977.00000394@ng-fe1.aol.com...
> >Man , The more I look the more I can't make up my mind ! I really need to
> >keep my buget around $200-250 . I am seeing The palomar 600HD for $229.00
> >and now I am questioning this one. I want to get my "Biggest Bang For My
> >Buck" but yet i want a stable good sounding radio transmission. I will be
> >running it with a 2950 with 2 watt deadkey swinging as high as she will go.
> >I ran a palomar 225 Blue Face with this radio before and I want more powere
> >than my 225. Will I get it with a 600 ?
> >Does this amp have that dreaded Auto SSB problem like the 225's do ?If so
> >can it be modified like the 225 ?
> >Please understand my confusion and shopping, Thanks for all that you guys do
> >!
> >Tinker
>
> DX 500 4X2879 270.00
> DX 500 VARIABLE 4X2879 275.00
> DX 667 1X2290/ 4X2879 350.00
> DX 667 VARIABLE 1X2290/ 4X2879 368.00
>
>
>
> i do not sale amps but i seen these prices on a web site and it looked like a
> good deal to me for good qaulity.

3437. Sams CB Manuals F.S.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: rted821836@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990921145223.18528.00000501@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 3437

54,69,70,72,102,154,155,156,162,172,179,197,199,204,205,206,219,221,224,22
8,230,235,246,265.
$10 ea + ship
Ralph
D&R Electronics

3438. CONFESSION

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7s8nnn$29v$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 3438

CONFESSION: I really was trying too hard to make CB RADIO the way it was & I saw some web pages + onelist.com & this news group as well as other SSB stuff. I also saw pictures of radios as well as REACT web sites & thought to my self that CB RADIO is like HAM with people talking about different things & I also thought that using codes was in too. But I do not know how CB RADIO (AM/SSB) is today everywhere. But where I live the air waves are full of bad manners & anything goes. No FCC rules or respect & no 10 CODES or breaks or any of the good CBers of the past. I am ashamed on how people do not care & how people are letting anything go. Something to think about: What if YOU are on the radio & had to get on for an emergency & had no cell/car phone & no one heard you. Would you want be left for dead or would you want help? Think about people you love like your family? They care about you even if you don't! THINK ABOUT IT!

--
GOD LOVES YOU & SO DO I
Visit my web sites;

http://home.att.net/~schroeder.r/index.html - Church
http://homepages.msn.com/HobbyCt/robert000/ - Train

3439. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: LCC <hass@aznet.net>
Message-ID: <1FRF3.252$1r5.6501@news1.rdc1.sdca.home.com>
Source record: 3439

RFEnforcer wrote in message
<19990921120352.07224.00000069@ngol06.aol.com>...
>In article <7s85nt$e06$1@nnrp1.deja.com>, littlejohn_01@my-deja.com writes:
>
>>"Toll Free" is absolutly correct on these two points. Believe it or
>>not, I have received responses by "freebanders" to my CQs on 10m in the
>>past. As a matter of fact, I came across a rather lively QSO going on
>>between a "WD-40" and a "Unit-229" on 28.305 just yesterday afternoon!!
>>This is'nt an accidental encroachment into the CW portion of the band,
>>this is in the phone portion of the band, well into 10m!!
>
>In my opinion, this is even worse than "accidental" encroachment. These
clowns
>knew full well where they were. They were purposely bootlegging in the
phone
>portion of the band!
>

Geez, I wish there were more users on 10m in my area. All I hear is the CW
beacon at 28.200.
No freebanders nor hams where I'm at. More activity on 20/40/80 though.

>I have encountered and confronted this type of operator. Their attitude is
>typically much different than those found around 28.000-28.100. Whereas
the
>"encroacher" will usually aploogize, say "I didn't know", and move back
below
>28Mhz when asked politely, the deliberate bootleggers in the phone band
will
>respond with "so what?" or worse. They will basically dare you to "do
>something about it." Then, they either ignore you or turn up their linears
and
>continue their conversations. There is absolutely no justification for
this
>kind of behavior.
>
>Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
>discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>

3440. Cobra 139 XLR FS.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: preacherky@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990921162828.19056.00000560@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 3440

hi I have a cobra 139 XLR for sale and its in real nice shape is has uppers and lowers in it and a varable key.

thanks John

3441. ssb

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Fabio <spidy@iol.it>
Message-ID: <PCQF3.14321$1u4.67313@typhoon.libero.it>
Source record: 3441

C'e' qualche operatore che fa parte del gruppo Alpha Delta????

3442. Cobra 139 XLR FS.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: preacherky@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990921164227.19053.00000580@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 3442

I also have a Solid State 300 watt base linear i will sell with it for both i will take 200.

thanks John

3443. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <Z0SF3.3409$I6.136004@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3443

Good post!

Are your typing fingers tired because you gave them a workout on this one!

3444. Re: LAST POST!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7s8r1t$f2h$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 3444

PARTY! what party....give me a scotch

Dave
KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
(little voice of the Ozarks)
Daves Radio Electronics
Since 1972
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
news:7s8igurnn1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net...
> I WISH THIS WHOLE 'rec.radio.cb' WOULD GO 10-7 AS WELL! So when is the
> party?
> Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote in message
> news:8_MF3.1080$qX1.115295@news.corecomm.net...
> > Lets all go 10-7 ... LOL
> >
> >
> > RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message
> > <19990920230841.22512.00000334@ng-cc1.aol.com>...
> > >Me too, I think I'm going 10-7.
> >
> >
>
>

3445. uniden grant or cobra 148gtl?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: cliffhanger <spmhtr52@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3O3nN4TkSIiC4469wEiM7otpiemd@4ax.com>
Source record: 3445

Hello,
I am new to CB'ing, but after lurking here for a couple a
months, Ive decided to purchase one. Ive narrowed my two choices down
to the cobra 148gtl or uniden grant.
Which one is better? what are the pros and cons of each? I'm
relatively inexperienced here so any input would be helpful.
TIA

cliffhanger

3446. Re: LAST POST!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7s8r5mmiq1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 3446

```
I'll have a Jim beam and coke!
Hillbilly Dave wrote in message <7s8r1t$f2h$1@news1.alltel.net>...
>PARTY! what party....give me a scotch
>
>Dave
>KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
>EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
>ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
>KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
>(little voice of the Ozarks)
>Daves Radio Electronics
>Since 1972
>http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
>Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
>news:7s8igu$rnn$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net...
>> I WISH THIS WHOLE 'rec.radio.cb' WOULD GO 10-7 AS WELL! So when is the
>> party?
>> Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote in message
>> news:8_MF3.1080$qX1.115295@news.corecomm.net...
>> > Lets all go 10-7 ... LOL
>> >
>> >
>> > RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message
>> > <19990920230841.22512.00000334@ng-cc1.aol.com>...
>> > >Me too, I think I'm going 10-7.
>> >
>> >
>>
>>
>
>
```

3447. Re: CONFESSION

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37E7F087.5F7D9E97@flash.net>
Source record: 3447

Robert, I think you need to understand that the serious radio people, who were observant of rules and proper decorum, either migrated to amateur or dropped out entirely many years ago. The vast majority of folks using CB today are over the road drivers and other blue collars who spend a great deal of time on the road. Just listen. Remember--there is absolutely no training required to operate a CB. I'm not saying this is wrong, just a fact. As a result, everyone is on their own to develop their style of operation, and their mentors are those they hear on the air. The net result is:
1. people are untrained and share few common protocols
2. people are anonymous and this anonymity permits them to behave in ways that would shame their mothers
3. few are actually aware of the rules under which they operate
4. there is a high level of disdain for rules and regulations
5. without any visible regulation, the quality tends to spiral downward

Robert Schroeder wrote:

> CONFESSION: I really was trying too hard to make CB RADIO the way it was & I
> saw some web pages + onelist.com & this news group as well as other SSB
> stuff. I also saw pictures of radios as well as REACT web sites & thought to
> my self that CB RADIO is like HAM with people talking about different things
> & I also thought that using codes was in too. But I do not know how CB RADIO
> (AM/SSB) is today everywhere. But where I live the air waves are full of bad
> manners & anything goes. No FCC rules or respect & no 10 CODES or breaks or
> any of the good CBers of the past. I am ashamed on how people do not care &
> how people are letting anything go. Something to think about: What if YOU
> are on the radio & had to get on for an emergency & had no cell/car phone &
> no one heard you. Would you want be left for dead or would you want help?
> Think about people you love like your family? They care about you even if
> you don't! THINK ABOUT IT!
>
> --
> GOD LOVES YOU & SO DO I
> Visit my web sites;
>
> http://home.att.net/~schroeder.r/index.html - Church
> http://homepages.msn.com/HobbyCt/robert000/ - Train

3448. Re: LAST POST!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7s8rbf$jd1$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 3448

With a twist of Jim Beam!

Damn 10 ohm smoke
Sure make you choke
Da more dat smoke
Da more ya broke
Damn dat 10 ohm smoke!!!

-=PEAKABOO=-

3449. Re: LAST POST!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <RnSF3.1192$qX1.120539@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 3449

I will bring the chips n dip

Robert Schroeder wrote in message
<7s8igurnn1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>...
>I WISH THIS WHOLE 'rec.radio.cb' WOULD GO 10-7 AS WELL! So when is the
>party?
>Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote in message
>news:8_MF3.1080$qX1.115295@news.corecomm.net...
>> Lets all go 10-7 ... LOL
>>
>>
>> RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message
>> <19990920230841.22512.00000334@ng-cc1.aol.com>...
>> >Me too, I think I'm going 10-7.
>>
>>
>
>

3450. To MR.2879

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7s8s0o$nj8$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 3550

I was curious if you could build me one of your super amps, I would like to get a 91 pill, I dont need no combiner's, just tie all the inputs & outputs together. Also is there any way you can invent me your own style of biasing for the transistors? maybe a class Y2K configuration, that way it will be ready for the future. Also dont worry about efficiency, I have a big Cadillac alternator to power this puppy. And can I drive this with a galaxy 30?

Damn 10 ohm smoke
Sure make you choke
Da more dat smoke
Da more ya broke
Damn dat 10 ohm smoke!!!

-=PEAKABOO=-

3451. Re: LAST POST!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <opSF3.1194$qX1.120545@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 3551

Yaaaa an about ten ex large pizzas

Hillbilly Dave wrote in message <7s8r1t$f2h$1@news1.alltel.net>...
>PARTY! what party....give me a scotch
>
>Dave
>KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
>EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
>ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
>KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
>(little voice of the Ozarks)
>Daves Radio Electronics
>Since 1972
>http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
>Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
>news:7s8igurnn1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net...
>> I WISH THIS WHOLE 'rec.radio.cb' WOULD GO 10-7 AS WELL! So when is the
>> party?
>> Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote in message
>> news:8_MF3.1080$qX1.115295@news.corecomm.net...
>> > Lets all go 10-7 ... LOL
>> >
>> >
>> > RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message
>> > <19990920230841.22512.00000334@ng-cc1.aol.com>...
>> > >Me too, I think I'm going 10-7.
>> >
>> >
>>
>>
>
>

3452. Re: ssb

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: kungfugi@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990921171314.19374.00000428@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 3552

Whaaaat?

3453. Re: To MR.2879

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov
Message-ID: <robert.piland-2109991625330001@128.158.105.209>
Source record: 3553

In article <7s8s0o$nj8$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>, "10 OHM SMOKE"
<peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote:

> I was curious if you could build me one of your super amps, I would like to
> get a 91 pill, I dont need no combiner's, just tie all the inputs & outputs
> together. Also is there any way you can invent me your own style of biasing
> for the transistors? maybe a class Y2K configuration, that way it will be
> ready for the future. Also dont worry about efficiency, I have a big
> Cadillac alternator to power this puppy. And can I drive this with a galaxy
> 30?
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> Damn 10 ohm smoke
> Sure make you choke
> Da more dat smoke
> Da more ya broke
> Damn dat 10 ohm smoke!!!
>
> -=PEAKABOO=-

Boo . . .

One of your Johnsons and I will even put mr. 2879 in the box with it

Brass

3454. Re: ssb

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <37e7f565.539030@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 3554

On Tue, 21 Sep 1999 19:02:07 GMT, "Fabio" <spidy@iol.it> wrote:

>C'e' qualche operatore che fa parte del gruppo Alpha Delta????

No.

3455. Need a 153 Yellow Jacket

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov
Message-ID: <robert.piland-2109991623350001@128.158.105.209>
Source record: 3555

Need a 153 Yellow Jacket

Help me out Toll . . .

Brass

3456. Re: uniden grant or cobra 148gtl?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: blueridge@wireco.net
Message-ID: <37e7fb05.12174510@nntp.wireco.net>
Source record: 3556

I personally like the Grant XL better than both the newer Grant LT and
148ST

On Tue, 21 Sep 1999 16:45:59 -0400, cliffhanger <spmhtr52@hotmail.com>
wrote:

>Hello,
> I am new to CB'ing, but after lurking here for a couple a
>months, Ive decided to purchase one. Ive narrowed my two choices down
>to the cobra 148gtl or uniden grant.
> Which one is better? what are the pros and cons of each? I'm
>relatively inexperienced here so any input would be helpful.
>TIA
>
>cliffhanger

3457. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: RfWatts1 <RFwatts1@aol.com>
Message-ID: <_6TF3.1213$i82.158576@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 3557

Toll, I think he is pushing something in his ass then pulling it out. If he
was really mr.2879 he would know push pull can be done in any configuration
as you said.

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:XWBF3.6754$C3.41969@insync...
>
> MR.2SC2879 <mwozich@aol.com2879> wrote in message
> news:19990920215039.22268.00000282@ng-fb1.aol.com...
> > class ab uses a push pull configuration
>
> You can run any class of operation in the push pull configuration. The
> class of operation is independent of the design for push pull or single
> ended.
>
> >(which is really efficient)
>
> It is not anymore efficient than a pair of single ended amps coupled.
> Efficiency has nothing to do with this.
>
> >of the class b nature
>
> Class B is where you just barely turn the transistors on... .65 to .7
volts
> on the base. Any transistor can be run this way... Single ended, or push
> pull. Or, even, parallel!
>
> >to push the load
>
> This is a new term that you just made up? Guess so... I have never heard
> of "pushing the load", unless you are talking about a cart filled with
> something and you are in the back of the cart, applying pressure to make
the
> car move...
>
> That would be pushing the load..
>
> Or when you have to go to the bathroom real bad, but need metamucile.
That
> would also be pushing the load.
>
> >and create the sine wave
>
> No, that has nothing to do with it. Wrong again.

>
> but also can create
> > some switching distortion
>
> It has nothing to do with switching distortion. You are thinking of what
is
> commonly referred to as Crossover distortion... That 1.2 to 1.4 volt area
> where the transistors are completely turned off when you run with no bias.
>
> Apply .7 volts of bias to the input transformer center tap on a push-pull
> configuration, and this problem goes away.
>
> Run it grounded base, and you have this problem.... But, you can have
this
> same problem when you run a single transistor....
>
> so it also utilizes the class a configuration for the
> > input
>
> The input network has nothing to do with the class of operation, other
than
> the bias is applied to the center tap of a push pull arrangement. It can
> also be applied via a choke to a single ended amp stage.
>
> which is extremly clean but very inefficient.
>
> Hey....! You finally got something right! Class A is extremely
> inefficient, but it is also high gain!
>
> >
> > class c uses the carrier to drive the transistors which is very
efficient
> but
> > very dirty.
>
> No, Class C uses the RF waveform to turn on the transistors.. It might
just
> be a question of wording, but your words are totally wrong.
>
>
>
>
> I think that you are the same person that came out here a couple days ago
> and told us all about your ass kicking amplifiers.
>
> Since it is fairly clear that you have no idea how an amplifier works, I
> believe that I will steer clear of you, your amps, and your knowledge...
>
> You have a lot to learn.
>

> > <<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>
>
>
> If we where to equate knowledge with transistors, you would be running at
> the MRF 421 level..... Not the 2879. ;-)
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

3458. Re: What class is a Silver Eagle 200?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: RfWatts1 <RFwatts1@aol.com>
Message-ID: <z7TF3.1214$i82.158778@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 3558

Low Class

Chris <thumper485@webtv.net> wrote in message :
> I have a Silver Eagle 200 and was wondering what class amp it is?

3459. Re: Texas Star 500 ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <XbTF3.7061$C3.43635@insync>
Source record: 3559

Their are a couple things that you do to the input.

I redo the variable circuit to get the thing to act as a modulator. This will increase the PEP values, while still being able to run full throttle open for SSB use.

Then, redo the power wires, and that will give you a hundred or more watts alone.

Take the fuses out of the back and bypass them. That is worth more than 50 watts under high drive conditions.

Their are other mods, but those should be done by people with the proper test equipment, as they involve tuning the amps (each is a little different) for the best performance.

Toll Free

<chas0001@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:7s82h8$ba9$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> What kind of modifications do you do to the Texas Star to help them out?
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

3460. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <YcTF3.7062$C3.43559@insync>
Source record: 3560

That entirely depends on the amplifier.

The amount of capacitance and turns on the output transformer (and to a little bit, the material the transformer torroids are made of... Mix) delegate the max volts.

Toll Free

<superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message news:7s7gga$559u$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com...
>
> Toll Free wrote: >>>you can volt these a little higher (But I don't
> recommend more than 15.5
> >volts.... 16 volts for a VERY short period of time), and you get a little
> more out...
>
> You mentioned class AB, how about class C, what can you volt these too
> comfortably?
>
> KRS
>
>

3461. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <VdTF3.7063$C3.43688@insync>
Source record: 3561

Yes, completely..

They are still tired... Today!

hehe

Toll Free

wildcat <wildcat@tp.net> wrote in message
news:Z0SF3.3409$I6.136004@typ12.nn.bcandid.com...
> Good post!
>
> Are your typing fingers tired because you gave them a workout on this one!
>
>

3462. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <9ITF3.7066$C3.43715@insync>
Source record: 3562

Yes, it is.

The amateur (read that as the ARRL) community has a lot more money than the CBers...

The ARRL has good reason to keep the CW their... It makes it so that someone has to accomplish something before they could get HF rights.

If they opened up a No-Code hobbyist band, then what good would the ARRL be?

And, do you think that the Boston Tea Party was done while they where petitioning Parliament?

Toll Free

Steve Robeson <k4yz@aol.com> wrote in message news:19990921041254.00298.00000425@ng-fs1.aol.com...
> >Subject: Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!
> >From: "Toll Free" tollfree@bigradios.com
> >Date: Mon, 20 September 1999 11:43 PM EDT
>
> >While I don't agree with the "You have to have CW" laws on the US books (by
> agreement with the other foreign entities), it is law, and about the only way
> to get law changed (in a situation like this) is to break it.<
>
> I guess the old fashioned way of petitioning your legislators is outmoded
> in the 90's, huh Toll?
>
>
>
> Steve Robeson
>
> In Remembrence of My Precious Taelor...
> http://hometown.aol.com/K4YZ/myhomepage/memorial.html
>

3463. Re: Finding annoying People

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwozich@aol.com2879
Message-ID: <19990921181116.19796.00000445@ng-ce1.aol.com>
Source record: 3563

you see all you have to do smash there set up with a steel driving hammer
<<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

3464. Re: GALAXY 11 METER CBs ANY GOOD?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jon Lippert <jlipper@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <37E82E07.6283@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 3564

Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> Jon,
>
> You're the only one who
> has ever suggested that!
> Do you refer to everyone
> that does your legwork
> for you as anal retentive?
> The question of which radios
> are fcc type accepted came up
> and so I decided to get the
> list from the Feds and find
> out. If this is your definition
> of anal retentive,then you need
> to look again!
>
> 2: (psychoanalysis) a stage in psychosexual
> development when the child's interest is concentrated on the anal
> region; fixation at this stage is said to
> result in orderliness, meanness, stubbornness, compulsiveness, etc.
> [ant: oral]
>
> "You Don't Know Jack"
Jack,

Sounds like I hit it on the head; down to your pulling out the
dictionary. The definition from your posts seems to fit very well.
What I was getting at was that it had already been established that the
949 and the 959 had the FCC labels on the back. Perhaps you question
whether Galaxy is putting fake labels on the back of the 949 and 959.
Anyway, Lighten up Jack; leave your socks in the middle of the floor one
time just for the heck of it. Have a great day! Jon.

3465. Re: Texas Star 667V...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwozich@aol.com2879
Message-ID: <19990921180913.19796.00000444@ng-ce1.aol.com>
Source record: 3565

good, that means one more less low life cber
<<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

3466. Re: MR.2879 PUTS DAVEMADE TO SHAME

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: ripsy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990921182113.06636.00001144@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 3566

anybody buy anything from this guy??
i'd like to try one if there any good. but he does'nt seem to want to tell me anything about the amps or price. i'd hate to get a amp and it does'nt stand up or is major$$
any input apprecated.

3467. Re: GALAXY 11 METER CBs ANY GOOD?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <phTF3.7064$C3.43653@insync>
Source record: 3567

hehehe

And, if they give you a new in box digiscan for a tip, they are a friend forever!

Toll Free

Black Kojak <bk43@earthlink.net> wrote in message news:rue88rsilg742@news.supernews.com...
> It also costs over twice as much as a 959.
> I have had a 959. If setup correctly, it is a very nice radio. There are
> several sights on the "Net" that have tune-up specs.
> Then, of course, if you use a Digi-scan as a carrot, you can get a certain
> someone to do it for you!!
>
> Jeff
>
> Bill wrote in message <37e864c8.48791915@news.uswest.net>...
> >On 19 Sep 1999 04:10:30 GMT, rfcommsys@aol.com (RFCOMMSYS) wrote:
> >
> >>
> >>Are they? I am thinking of getting a Galaxy DX959. Good choice or bad
> mistake?
> >>
> >>Thanks
> >
> >I've got a DX-99V and am very happy with it....it's a 10M rig that can
> >operate on 11M easily.
> >
> >Bill
> >
> >_____
> >You must repair the obvious change in the e-mail
> >address to reply via e-mail.
> >Change the .net to .com in the return address
> >and delete the"-".
> >_____
>
>

3468. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <hnTF3.7067$C3.43413@insync>
Source record: 3568

Agreed on all parts.

I never operate above 27.9, just because I don't want to interfere with 10 meters (I have a 10 meter neighbor that says when I operate on the extreme high end of the band I take out the area he works...?)

I like all three services.. CB, Amateur and the "freeband".

Can't we all just get along?

;-0

Toll Free

RFEnforcer <rfenforcer@aol.com> wrote in message news:19990921120352.07224.00000069@ngol06.aol.com...
> In article <7s85nt$e06$1@nnrp1.deja.com>, littlejohn_01@my-deja.com writes:
>
> >"Toll Free" is absolutly correct on these two points. Believe it or
> >not, I have received responses by "freebanders" to my CQs on 10m in the
> >past. As a matter of fact, I came across a rather lively QSO going on
> >between a "WD-40" and a "Unit-229" on 28.305 just yesterday afternoon!!
> >This is'nt an accidental encroachment into the CW portion of the band,
> >this is in the phone portion of the band, well into 10m!!
>
> In my opinion, this is even worse than "accidental" encroachment. These clowns
> knew full well where they were. They were purposely bootlegging in the phone
> portion of the band!
>
> I have encountered and confronted this type of operator. Their attitude is
> typically much different than those found around 28.000-28.100. Whereas the
> "encroacher" will usually aploogize, say "I didn't know", and move back below
> 28Mhz when asked politely, the deliberate bootleggers in the phone band will
> respond with "so what?" or worse. They will basically dare you to "do
> something about it." Then, they either ignore you or turn up their linears and
> continue their conversations. There is absolutely no justification for this
> kind of behavior.

>
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>

3469. Re: MR.2879 PUTS DAVEMADE TO SHAME

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <37e806b3.129490@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 3569

On 19 Sep 1999 22:49:55 GMT, mwozich@aol.com2879 (MR.2SC2879) wrote:

>I AM THE MAKER AND WHOLESALER OF CLEAN SONIC AMPS AND MODULATORS AND PUTS
>DAVEMADE, COAXKID, TRAIN, TO SHAME.
>THE ONLY OTHER COMPETITOR IS HENERY WHO MAKE DAMN GOOD AMPS!!!!! IF YOU WANT
>ANYTHIN E-MAIL ME AND I WILL SEND IT UPS 2-DAY
>AND WE WILL WORK OUT A WAY TO PAY FOR IT
><<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

Can't you please give us a clue as to how many boxtops we should save
before we bother e-mailing?

3470. Re: Finding annoying People

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <37e9076c.314093@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 3570

On 21 Sep 1999 22:11:16 GMT, mwozich@aol.com2879 (MR.2SC2879) wrote:

>you see all you have to do smash there set up with a steel driving hammer
><<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

Is that hammer also used to "push the load"?

3471. Re: "J" Cooper Tubing 11 mtrs.Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37E8064E.F2E0F71C@netzero.net>
Source record: 3571

Hillbilly Dave wrote:
>
> well I'm not interested in VHF.... thats what makes HAM radio so
> good....there is something for everyone...

I agree completely. THAT is what ham radio is all about.
Getting a ham ticket doesn't make one person better than
another--it just opens doors into other areas of the radio
hobby.

> its funny but I hardly ever work VHF and yet I have 2 repeaters operating
> one at 147.0 and one at 146.61 the 147 is the hottest repeater in the
> state. setting at 2050 feet...average terrain is about 900 ft.
> but I'm an HF freak....You can find me on HF anyday.....14.193
> give me a shout if the band is open

If this is aimed at me, it'll never happen because I'm
not licensed to operate on 14 megs--and I don't bootleg.
You and I will have to communicate via the Internet. My
e-mail door is always open.

73.

> Dave
> KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
> EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
> ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
> KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
> (little voice of the Ozarks)
> Daves Radio Electronics
> Since 1972
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3472. Re: XTERMINATOR II

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37E809CB.35C8AD78@netzero.net>
Source record: 3572

There are a number of antennas that are supposed to beat the mighty
quarterwave. Along with the Xterminator is the Stargun "Bopper"
among others. I feel the same way you do; I need to see it to believe
it. I'm on the west coast; none of these antennas are commonly
available out here, so I don't see them and never get a chance to
evaluate them. If I did, and found that they were better, I'd wouldn't
have a problem admitting it. I'm not particularly in love with the
quarterwave, it's just that I've never personally seen anything that's
any better. Keep in mind that cost effectiveness plays a part in my
equation. Some of these "high tech" antennas are very expensive when
when compared to a $15 quarterwave. The question I often ask is
whether these "better than a quarterwave" antennas are so much better
that they should command prices that are 5 to 10 times more than a
quarterwave. Even given the claims I've heard, I can never say "yes"
to that question. In other words, in the bang-for-the-buck catagory,
the quarterwave is still the hands down champion.
--
Hillbilly Dave wrote:
>
> i'll have to see it to believe it
>
> Dave
> KG5XR
> Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
> AAT6YC ARMY MARS
> Dave's Radio Electronics
> Since 1972
> The (little) voice of the Ozarks
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
> Chris <thumper485@webtv.net> wrote in message
> news:10860-37E6B5D4-40@newsd-211.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> > Xterminator II SP2000. 15,000 watt power handling, dual coils. Nothing
> > beats it. Not Wilson, K40, Firestik, and no, NOT EVEN THE 102" WHIP
> > BEATS IT!!!!!!!! Its the best antenna I ever owned!!!!!
> >
> > http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH
> >

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:

http://kd6tas.conk.com

3473. Re: Texas Star 667V...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <sXTF3.1209$qX1.123743@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 3573

So you're getting out of CB huh..

MR.2SC2879 wrote in message
<19990921180913.19796.00000444@ng-ce1.aol.com>...
>good, that means one more less low life cber
><<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

3474. Re: XTERMINATOR II

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37E80A3C.DDCB02C5@netzero.net>
Source record: 3574

Hillbilly Dave wrote:
>
> well I'm like the boy from Missouri "show me"

I'm surprised those antennas aren't more common in
your state.

I'm on the west coast; all the latest CB technology
arrives here last.

> Dave
> KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
> EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
> ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
> KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
> (little voice of the Ozarks)
> Daves Radio Electronics
> Since 1972
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
> <tnom@mucks.net> wrote in message
> news:37e7df98.10518382@news1.newscene.com...
> > On Mon, 20 Sep 1999 20:10:09 -0500, "Hillbilly Dave"
> > <daves@oztech.com> wrote:
> >
> > >i'll have to see it to believe it
> >
> > Not trying to flame, but what would it take to
> > "see it to believe it"?
> >
> >

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3475. Re: Texas Star 500 ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37E80BF7.DBE2BE49@netzero.net>
Source record: 3575

Alibaba wrote:
>
> Tinker
>
> Could you tell me more about "12 volt mod" for 148,
> or where I can get info on this?

I'd like to know what that is too. I hope it's
not what I think it is (bypassing the modulator).
I've seen that done to 2950s. It gets you some
higher output numbers, but it's a radical mod
that I don't trust. The radios that incorporate
it tend to be unstable.

> Buber
> buberATaltavistaDOTnet
>
> Chuck <chuck@chucks2way.com> wrote in message
> news:37e6bae9.345186705@eastcorp.supernews.com...
> > On Mon, 20 Sep 1999 16:57:58 -0500, "Toll Free"
> > <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> >
> > >The 500 is a great amp.
> > >
> > >Drive it with a peaked radio, and you will see about 5 to 600 watts PEP.
> > >
> > >Get a modulator to drive it on AM, and you will see between 800 and 1100
> > >watts PEP output, depending on your power source.
> > >
> > >The only thing that sucks about them is that they use 10 guage wire
> coming
> > >out the back. The best mod you can do to them is to replace the power
> wire
> > >with 6 ga or larger... This will allow the high PEP outputs mentioned
> > >above.
> > >
> > >Do not run them with more than about 15 volts on them.... That will kill
> > >them.
> > >
> > >
> > >Hope this helps!
> > >
> > >
> >
> >

> > I've been tossing around the Idea of getting one of those, I don't
> > want an other 667V, I was thinking of getting a 500V. Think I should,
> > Toll?
> >
> > I'd be driving it with a Old School 148GTL with that 12 volt mod done
> > to it.. AKA a Swing kit.
> >
> > it does about 6 swinging to 25.
> >
> > l8trz!
> >
> > -Chucka rucka loony toony!
> >
> >
> > >Toll Free
> > >
> > >Tinker <Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > >news:7s6a8c$n6k$1@ins22.netins.net...
> > >> I am getting all kinds of posts on telling me to buy a Texas Star 500.
> > >Does
> > >> anyone have one ? Could they give me any comments on on these - or +
> are>all
> > >> welcome.
> > >> Also does anyone have any specs that they would like to share about RMS
> > >and
> > >> Peak readings and also could anyone give me a quick measurement on the
> > >size
> > >> of this amp ?
> > >> Thanks for all those who have been answering all my questions lately ,
> it
> > >> has been greatly appreciated !
> > >> Thanks,
> > >> Tinker
> > >>
> > >> BTW If anyone that has one of these could send me a pic so I could see
> > >what
> > >> they look like, it would greatly be appreciated also.
> > >>
> > >> Thanks Again !
> > >>
> > >>
> > >
> > >
> >
> > 73's and CUL
> > -Chuck K8CPA
> > MailTo:k8cpa@qsl.net
> > Personal Web Page: Http://www.qsl.net/~k8cpa
> > Business Page: http://www.chucks2way.com
> >

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3476. Re: ssb

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <z%TF3.7069$C3.43737@insync>
Source record: 3576

Como Stinky Stah... Pinchy Pooter!

On the for real tip...

Commente' allez Vouz?

Me jappele 1-800?

es vous?

Toll Free
1-800
Fabio <spidy@iol.it> wrote in message
news:PCQF3.14321$1u4.67313@typhoon.libero.it...
> C'e' qualche operatore che fa parte del gruppo Alpha Delta????
>
>

3477. Re: I LOVE MY CB RADIO.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: scsiudma@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990921185627.21472.00000678@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 3577

Yep, I always practice safe CB.
I aways wrap that CB radio in Trojan's finest weenie wraps before I CB with my radio.
I wouldn't want to get any CBD's
(Citizens Band Diseases...)

>>SCSI UDMA wrote:
>>>
>>> I REALLY REALLY LOVE MY CB RADIO.
>>
>> I hope you use protection!
>
>
>Yes. Always practice "SAFE CB." Otherwise, you might get "CB HERPES!"
>

3478. Re: MR.2879 PUTS DAVEMADE TO SHAME

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19990921190154.21294.00000567@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 3578

>anybody buy anything from this guy??
>i'd like to try one if there any good. but he does'nt seem to want to tell me
>anything about the amps or price. i'd hate to get a amp and it does'nt stand
>up
>or is major$$
>any input apprecated.
>
The fact that you`ve never seen this guy or these amps named on any winners
or runners up name of any key down should be all the input you need

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

3479. Re: MR.2879 PUTS DAVEMADE TO SHAME

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <26UF3.7073$C3.43707@insync>
Source record: 3579

It is spelled

"Henry", you flippin idiot.

Next time you call, tell Tom or Merideth that Shane from San Diego said hi.

Judging from your idiotic posting about push pull and bias, you are not even
in a class that would compete with CTE / Alan Mosquito amps!

Toll Free

MR.2SC2879 <mwozich@aol.com2879> wrote in message
news:19990919184955.02285.00002306@ng-fv1.aol.com...
> I AM THE MAKER AND WHOLESALER OF CLEAN SONIC AMPS AND MODULATORS AND PUTS
> DAVEMADE, COAXKID, TRAIN, TO SHAME.
> THE ONLY OTHER COMPETITOR IS HENERY WHO MAKE DAMN GOOD AMPS!!!!! IF YOU
WANT
> ANYTHIN E-MAIL ME AND I WILL SEND IT UPS 2-DAY
> AND WE WILL WORK OUT A WAY TO PAY FOR IT
> <<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

3480. Re: Texas Star 667V...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <B6UF3.7074$C3.43806@insync>
Source record: 3580

And if you would leave, that would be two less low lifes!

Toll Free

MR.2SC2879 <mwozich@aol.com2879> wrote in message
news:19990921180913.19796.00000444@ng-ce1.aol.com...
> good, that means one more less low life cber
> <<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

3481. 10-7...It takes alot of strength

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19990921190446.21294.00000569@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 3581

It takes alot of self control and inner strength to make one final post and then not be tempted to go back and see how everybody responded to it

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

3482. Re: LOTS OF NOISE-HIGH SQUELCH

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <N2UF3.7071$C3.43790@insync>
Source record: 3582

You can honestly say that about any of the older Cybernet radios!

Install one of Lou Franklin's channelguard kits and they where pretty good,
though.

Toll Free

Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
news:7s858sabc1@news1.alltel.net...
> midland radios are real fine rigs but most leave something to be desired
in
> the filtering department....they are known for noisy recievers....
>
> Dave
> KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
> EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
> ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
> KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
> (little voice of the Ozarks)
> Daves Radio Electronics
> Since 1972
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
> Dale <dzak@neo.rr.com> wrote in message
> news:KGyF3.4611$gA1.142128@sandstorm...
> > > IS IT JUST THE NATURE OF THE BEAST, SEEMS TO BE WORKING OK OTHER
THAN
> > THAT.
> > > MIDLAND RADIO WITH A K30 ANTENNA. DO I NEED ANOTHER RADIO OR A
> BETTER
> > MATCH
> > >
> > I also am wondering about this. I have a Midland 79-290 that seems to
be
> > working fine, except that I get a solid 7 SRF on receive, pure
background
> > noise. Occasionally it jumps to 9. But yet, I can receive pretty good.
> If
> > I hit the LOC button (which I think turns down the gain), the meter
backs
> > off to 0; any calls coming in register fine on the meter, but I figure
not
> > as strong since I reduced the gain. Nature of the BEAST?
> > >
> > Dale.

> >
> >
>
>

3483. Re: Texas Star 500 ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37E80FBC.6F1FC1A5@netzero.net>
Source record: 3583

I prefer the 500 as a stand-alone amp (no modulator either built-in
like the 667 or outboard). The 500 by itself has tremendous gain and
good linearity. In other words, it sounds excellent with just a radio
as a driver because you're only running one linear amp stage (more
amp stages mean more distortion), and the amp is AB biased (no class c
modulators to add distortion) or extra built-in AB class driver
stages (aka the 667) to add extra stage and overdrive distortion to
your SSB sound. In a nutshell, the 500 and a sweet-sounding, hi-end
AM/SSB radio is a helluva nice package for the majority of CBers.
--
Toll Free wrote:
>
> I like the 500.
>
> It is a good amp stock...
>
> You can make it into a great amp with just a little modifications...
>
> The 667 is also a great amp.... And can be made into a REAL great amp with
> a couple simple mods....
>
> I have both.
>
> I like both.
>
> I use the 667 with a 148, and I get anywhere from 1 to 300 watts of carrier
> and it swings to 350-375 Bird.
>
> The 500 will do about 300 Bird.
>
> Toll Free
>
> Chuck <chuck@chucks2way.com> wrote in message
> news:37e6bae9.345186705@eastcorp.supernews.com...
> > On Mon, 20 Sep 1999 16:57:58 -0500, "Toll Free"
> > <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> >
> > >The 500 is a great amp.
> > >
> > >Drive it with a peaked radio, and you will see about 5 to 600 watts PEP.
> > >
> > >Get a modulator to drive it on AM, and you will see between 800 and 1100
> > >watts PEP output, depending on your power source.
> > >

> > >The only thing that sucks about them is that they use 10 guage wire
> coming
> > >out the back. The best mod you can do to them is to replace the power
> wire
> > >with 6 ga or larger... This will allow the high PEP outputs mentioned
> > >above.
> > >
> > >Do not run them with more than about 15 volts on them.... That will kill
> > >them.
> > >
> > >
> > >Hope this helps!
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> > I've been tossing around the Idea of getting one of those, I don't
> > want an other 667V, I was thinking of getting a 500V. Think I should,
> > Toll?
> >
> > I'd be driving it with a Old School 148GTL with that 12 volt mod done
> > to it.. AKA a Swing kit.
> >
> > it does about 6 swinging to 25.
> >
> > l8trz!
> >
> > -Chucka rucka loony toony!
> >
> >
> > >Toll Free
> > >
> > >Tinker <Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > >news:7s6a8c$n6k$1@ins22.netins.net...
> > >> I am getting all kinds of posts on telling me to buy a Texas Star 500.
> > >Does
> > >> anyone have one ? Could they give me any comments on on these - or +
> are>all
> > >> welcome.
> > >> Also does anyone have any specs that they would like to share about RMS
> > >and
> > >> Peak readings and also could anyone give me a quick measurement on the
> > >size
> > >> of this amp ?
> > >> Thanks for all those who have been answering all my questions lately ,
> it
> > >> has been greatly appreciated !
> > >> Thanks,
> > >> Tinker
> > >>

> > >> BTW If anyone that has one of these could send me a pic so I could see
> > >what
> > >> they look like, it would greatly be appreciated also.
> > >>
> > >> Thanks Again !
> > >>
> > >>
> > >
> > >
> >
> > 73's and CUL
> > -Chuck K8CPA
> > MailTo:k8cpa@qsl.net
> > Personal Web Page: Http://www.qsl.net/~k8cpa
> > Business Page: http://www.chucks2way.com
> >

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3484. Any frequencies????????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990921191401.16908.00000491@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 3584

I'm BUCKAROO "223" from Woodstock, GA and I stay on frequencies
27.115 (13) 27.155 (16) 27.215 (21). Get on the cb radio and hollar at the
"223" or BUCKAROO 73's

Buckaroo "223"

3485. Re: Texas Star 667V...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7s93t9$k6j$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 3585

But if he leaves he cant build me my 91 pill!!

Damn 10 ohm smoke
Sure make you choke
Da more dat smoke
Da more ya broke
Damn dat 10 ohm smoke!!!

-=PEAKABOO=-

Toll Free wrote in message ...
>And if you would leave, that would be two less low lifes!
>
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>MR.2SC2879 <mwozich@aol.com2879> wrote in message
>news:19990921180913.19796.00000444@ng-ce1.aol.com...
>> good, that means one more less low life cber
>> <<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>
>
>

3486. Texas Star 667V... Price Reduction

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <kqUF3.2021$QJ.77293@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3586

Let it never be said that the old professor doesn't give the best deals around!

Brand New in unopened box. Will modify if requested for no charge.
Price includes shipping via UPS ground within continental US.
$350

These are excellent (if not the best!) units with one driving four. They are class AB and designed to work great on SSB. The output expected should be around 550+ Watts peak.

Email me to make arrangements...

3487. Re: Palomar 225 AMP - Any Good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <OaUF3.7075$C3.43777@insync>
Source record: 3587

And we all KNOW that you enjoy personally inspecting the deficient little organs, don't you?

Or is it your better half?

Toll Free

Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote in message news:37E74A6B.1CA6@cybertrails.com...
> Sharon,
>
> You're way ahead of the rest of this group!
>
> You wrote:
> Ya know I've tried to tell people that. That anything over 100-150
> watts is a waste of time and
> energy.
>
> You're absolutely right! Over the last 25 years I
> have found that most cber's who are obsessed with
> "big amplifiers" are only compensating for a deficiency
> in some anatomical organ! (It's a guy thing)
>
> The greater the deficiency, the larger the amplifier!

3488. Re: MR.2879 PUTS DAVEMADE TO SHAME

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <e5UF3.7072$C3.43812@insync>
Source record: 3588

Judging by what he said, he is a complete idiot.

Look at the posts he has made where I ripped him apart on a technical issue..

He doesn't even understand the theory behind bias and a push-pull circuit.

Toll Free

Ripsy <ripsy@aol.com> wrote in message news:19990921182113.06636.00001144@ng-ch1.aol.com...
> anybody buy anything from this guy??
> i'd like to try one if there any good. but he does'nt seem to want to tell me
> anything about the amps or price. i'd hate to get a amp and it does'nt stand up
> or is major$$
> any input apprecated.

3489. Re: LAST POST!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <_1UF3.7070$C3.43792@insync>
Source record: 3589

If Gunsmoke posts in the woods

Does it make a sound?

Kind of like his blank posts!

hehe

Toll Free

Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote in message
news:opSF3.1193$qX1.120545@news.corecomm.net...
>

3490. Re: Texas Star 500 ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37E811DA.4D451A43@netzero.net>
Source record: 3590

What makes it bulletproof is not abusing it by demanding too much
out of it.

To me, "bulletproof" means reliable. Reliability and maximum possible
output are diametric opposites. Just because a 4 pill can make 1600
or more watts in competition, you shouldn't expect anything like that
in daily, low-voltage use. 667s make 500 to 550 peak watts at 12 volts
with 148s driving them. Don't expect more than that, and you won't be
abusing your amp.
--
"R.J." wrote:
>
> Can you e-mail me on how to make a 667 a real great amp. I have done a few
> things, but I would like to have a bulletproof amp.
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:_bAF3.6747$C3.41611@insync...
> > I like the 500.
> >
> > It is a good amp stock...
> >
> > You can make it into a great amp with just a little modifications...
> >
> > The 667 is also a great amp.... And can be made into a REAL great amp
> with
> > a couple simple mods....
> >
> > I have both.
> >
> > I like both.
> >
> > I use the 667 with a 148, and I get anywhere from 1 to 300 watts of
> carrier
> > and it swings to 350-375 Bird.
> >
> > The 500 will do about 300 Bird.
> >
> >
> > Toll Free

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3491. Sams for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tim Wilson <tim@cmwave.com>
Message-ID: <37E80793.29DFBC21@cmwave.com>
Source record: 3591
Body handling: Binary attachment payload not displayed: vcard.vcf

CB1 THRU CB164
very good condition. Make offer via e-mail

Tim Wilson

[One or more binary attachments are retained only in the source text.]

3492. Re: Texas Star 500 ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37E81712.C94FF263@netzero.net>
Source record: 3592

Tinker wrote:
>
> I will be running it with a 2950 with 2 watts deadkey and swinging as high
> as she will go. Will this amp sound good hooked up to my 2950 ?

It'll sound as good as your radio sounds--that's the point
of running a 500 with only a radio as a driver. The point
isn't to get every peak watt out of the amp, it's to make
alot more power than you had using a 225 and to actually
sound better and be a more reliable set-up. E-mail me.
I'll send you a 500 on a trial basis. If you don't like
it, send it back. All you'll be out is the shipping unless
the amp is damaged to the point where it can't be sold as
new. In other words, if you can afford it, do it--you
won't be disappointed. There are others that sell 500s
for less than I do. If you're ready to make the commitment,
buy from one of them. My deal means you have to pay my
price plus shipping both ways before I send you the amp.
If you like it, I refund half the shipping price. If you
don't, when I get the amp back in resaleable condition, I
refund the purchase price of the amp. In simple terms, you
pay the shipping both ways plus any damage you do to the amp.
That's the best I can do. I really believe in the Texas Star
500 or I wouldn't make an offer like this. The smartest
thing for you to do is to just go to a place like Exports
R Us and buy one as cheaply as possible. Given what I've
offered you here, you know for a fact you won't regret it.
--
> Tinker
>
> Toll Free wrote in message ...
> >The 500 is a great amp.
> >
> >Drive it with a peaked radio, and you will see about 5 to 600 watts PEP.
> >
> >Get a modulator to drive it on AM, and you will see between 800 and 1100
> >watts PEP output, depending on your power source.
> >
> >The only thing that sucks about them is that they use 10 guage wire coming
> >out the back. The best mod you can do to them is to replace the power wire
> >with 6 ga or larger... This will allow the high PEP outputs mentioned
> >above.
> >
> >Do not run them with more than about 15 volts on them.... That will kill

> >them.
> >
> >
> >Hope this helps!
> >
> >
> >Toll Free
> >
> >Tinker <Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> >news:7s6a8c$n6k$1@ins22.netins.net...
> >> I am getting all kinds of posts on telling me to buy a Texas Star 500.
> >Does
> >> anyone have one ? Could they give me any comments on on these - or + are
> >all
> >> welcome.
> >> Also does anyone have any specs that they would like to share about RMS
> >and
> >> Peak readings and also could anyone give me a quick measurement on the
> >size
> >> of this amp ?
> >> Thanks for all those who have been answering all my questions lately , it
> >> has been greatly appreciated !
> >> Thanks,
> >> Tinker
> >>
> >> BTW If anyone that has one of these could send me a pic so I could see
> >what
> >> they look like, it would greatly be appreciated also.
> >>
> >> Thanks Again !
> >>
> >>
> >
> >

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3493. Florida

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Saturn1000 <Saturn1000@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <37E817C7.F03B0E38@earthlink.net>
Source record: 3593

I was wondering if there are any cb clubs that I could join in Florida?

3494. Re: Texas Star 500 ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <hVUF3.7076$C3.43873@insync>
Source record: 3594

I have seen 800 watts out of mine in daily talking for about 5 years.

Would that be reliable?

It will also do 1100 or more, but that is for short keys...

Toll Free

Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
news:37E811DA.4D451A43@netzero.net...
> What makes it bulletproof is not abusing it by demanding too much
> out of it.
>
> To me, "bulletproof" means reliable. Reliability and maximum possible
> output are diametric opposites. Just because a 4 pill can make 1600
> or more watts in competition, you shouldn't expect anything like that
> in daily, low-voltage use. 667s make 500 to 550 peak watts at 12 volts
> with 148s driving them. Don't expect more than that, and you won't be
> abusing your amp.
> --
> "R.J." wrote:
> >
> > Can you e-mail me on how to make a 667 a real great amp. I have done a
few
> > things, but I would like to have a bulletproof amp.
> >
> > Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:_bAF3.6747$C3.41611@insync...
> > > I like the 500.
> > >
> > > It is a good amp stock...
> > >
> > > You can make it into a great amp with just a little modifications...
> > >
> > > The 667 is also a great amp.... And can be made into a REAL great amp
> > with
> > > a couple simple mods....
> > >
> > > I have both.
> > >
> > > I like both.
> > >
> > > I use the 667 with a 148, and I get anywhere from 1 to 300 watts of
> > carrier
> > > and it swings to 350-375 Bird.

> > >
> > > The 500 will do about 300 Bird.
> > >
> > >
> > > Toll Free
>
> --
> ---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> ---

3495. Re: Texas Star 500 ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <YWUF3.7077$C3.43828@insync>
Source record: 3595

I agree.

Toll Free

Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
news:37E81712.C94FF263@netzero.net...
> Tinker wrote:
> >
> > I will be running it with a 2950 with 2 watts deadkey and swinging as
high
> > as she will go. Will this amp sound good hooked up to my 2950 ?
>
> It'll sound as good as your radio sounds--that's the point
> of running a 500 with only a radio as a driver. The point
> isn't to get every peak watt out of the amp, it's to make
> alot more power than you had using a 225 and to actually
> sound better and be a more reliable set-up. E-mail me.
> I'll send you a 500 on a trial basis. If you don't like
> it, send it back. All you'll be out is the shipping unless
> the amp is damaged to the point where it can't be sold as
> new. In other words, if you can afford it, do it--you
> won't be disappointed. There are others that sell 500s
> for less than I do. If you're ready to make the commitment,
> buy from one of them. My deal means you have to pay my
> price plus shipping both ways before I send you the amp.
> If you like it, I refund half the shipping price. If you
> don't, when I get the amp back in resaleable condition, I
> refund the purchase price of the amp. In simple terms, you
> pay the shipping both ways plus any damage you do to the amp.
> That's the best I can do. I really believe in the Texas Star
> 500 or I wouldn't make an offer like this. The smartest
> thing for you to do is to just go to a place like Exports
> R Us and buy one as cheaply as possible. Given what I've
> offered you here, you know for a fact you won't regret it.
> --
> > Tinker
> >
> > Toll Free wrote in message ...
> > >The 500 is a great amp.
> > >
> > >Drive it with a peaked radio, and you will see about 5 to 600 watts
PEP.
> > >
> > >Get a modulator to drive it on AM, and you will see between 800 and
1100

> > >watts PEP output, depending on your power source.
> > >
> > >The only thing that sucks about them is that they use 10 guage wire
coming
> > >out the back. The best mod you can do to them is to replace the power
wire
> > >with 6 ga or larger... This will allow the high PEP outputs mentioned
> > >above.
> > >
> > >Do not run them with more than about 15 volts on them.... That will
kill
> > >them.
> > >
> > >
> > >Hope this helps!
> > >
> > >
> > >Toll Free
> > >
> > >Tinker <Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > >news:7s6a8c$n6k$1@ins22.netins.net...
> > >> I am getting all kinds of posts on telling me to buy a Texas Star
500.
> > >Does
> > >> anyone have one ? Could they give me any comments on on these - or +
are
> > >all
> > >> welcome.
> > >> Also does anyone have any specs that they would like to share about
RMS
> > >and
> > >> Peak readings and also could anyone give me a quick measurement on
the
> > >size
> > >> of this amp ?
> > >> Thanks for all those who have been answering all my questions lately
, it
> > >> has been greatly appreciated !
> > >> Thanks,
> > >> Tinker
> > >>
> > >> BTW If anyone that has one of these could send me a pic so I could
see
> > >what
> > >> they look like, it would greatly be appreciated also.
> > >>
> > >> Thanks Again !
> > >>
> > >>
> > >

> > >
>
>
> --
> ---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> ---

3496. Re: LOTS OF NOISE-HIGH SQUELCH

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dale <dzak@neo.rr.com>
Message-ID: <%jVF3.5216$gA1.166283@sandstorm>
Source record: 3596

> You can honestly say that about any of the older Cybernet radios!

What's a Cybernet radio??

> Install one of Lou Franklin's channelguard kits and they where pretty
good,
> though.

For my Midland 79-290, I already considered the channelguard. I was told
that it would not work in this radio as it is not modifiable in that area, a
real shame. Do you know otherwise?

Dale.

3497. Re: Texas Star 500 ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37E821CE.B5778D79@netzero.net>
Source record: 3597

I agree completely.

My whole point is to use it as a stand-alone amp because it'll sound great and produce impressive (and reliable) output numbers.

Here's how it works (mark my words here): anyone who isn't using anything bigger successfully (and I mean successfully--there are alot of bigger systems that just don't work right floating around) can upgrade to a Texas Star 500 and will be guaranteed greater CB success regardless of what success means to that person. Think about it. My offer extends to everyone. I sell 500Rs for $375--they're worth every dime. You send me $375 plus $30 for insured shipping both ways, and I'll send you one on a 30 day trial basis. If you don't like it and you send it back, I'll send you your $375 as long as you send me an amp I can sell as new. If it has holes or scratches or doesn't test properly (I have all the test equipment and know-how--you won't fool me) I will reduce your refund by the amount it takes to repair the amp. I don't work cheap, so it's not in your best interests to abuse the amp. This is also a Black Market deal so just assume that I have more muscle on tap than you do. You send me back an old pile of shit you won't get a dime back. You get pissed about it and knock on my door, I'll personally beat you with a baseball bat. I have a zero tolerance for scumbag losers who try to beat the system. This is an honest deal as far as Black Market deals go.

The point of all of this is that the Texas Star 500 is a great amp, and that every serious CBer should have at least owned one at one time. You can't lose on this unless you're successfully running a bigger system right now. You can also buy one for alot cheaper than I sell them for. I recommend that you do that. You have to believe that they're good. That's the whole point of my effort here. I'm telling you that you can't lose by buying one. I really don't want you to buy one from me because I only like dealing with walk-in (local) customers. I'm begging you to buy one, but not from me even though I sell them--what could be a better testimonial?

73 to all.
--
Toll Free wrote:
>
> The 500 is a good amplifier...
>
> Translate this like...

>
> Garbage sound in = Garbage sound out.
> Good sound in = Good sound out.
>
> Hope that helps. And yes, you do have the appropriate deadkey for that amp.
>
> Toll Free
>
> Tinker <Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:7s6he8vhc1@ins22.netins.net...
> > I will be running it with a 2950 with 2 watts deadkey and swinging as high
> > as she will go. Will this amp sound good hooked up to my 2950 ?
> > Tinker
> >
> > Toll Free wrote in message ...
> > >The 500 is a great amp.
> > >
> > >Drive it with a peaked radio, and you will see about 5 to 600 watts PEP.
> > >
> > >Get a modulator to drive it on AM, and you will see between 800 and 1100
> > >watts PEP output, depending on your power source.
> > >
> > >The only thing that sucks about them is that they use 10 guage wire
> coming
> > >out the back. The best mod you can do to them is to replace the power
> wire
> > >with 6 ga or larger... This will allow the high PEP outputs mentioned
> > >above.
> > >
> > >Do not run them with more than about 15 volts on them.... That will kill
> > >them.
> > >
> > >
> > >Hope this helps!
> > >
> > >
> > >Toll Free
> > >
> > >Tinker <Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > >news:7s6a8c$n6k$1@ins22.netins.net...
> > >> I am getting all kinds of posts on telling me to buy a Texas Star 500.
> > >Does
> > >> anyone have one ? Could they give me any comments on on these - or +
> are
> > >all
> > >> welcome.
> > >> Also does anyone have any specs that they would like to share about RMS
> > >and
> > >> Peak readings and also could anyone give me a quick measurement on the
> > >size

> > >> of this amp ?
> > >> Thanks for all those who have been answering all my questions lately ,
> it
> > >> has been greatly appreciated !
> > >> Thanks,
> > >> Tinker
> > >>
> > >> BTW If anyone that has one of these could send me a pic so I could see
> > >what
> > >> they look like, it would greatly be appreciated also.
> > >>
> > >> Thanks Again !
> > >>
> > >>
> > >
> > >
> >
> >

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3498. Re: LAST POST!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <puVF3.1219$qX1.127150@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 3598

Will you guys stop picking on me...lol

Toll Free wrote in message <_1UF3.7070$C3.43792@insync>...
>If Gunsmoke posts in the woods
>
>Does it make a sound?
>
>Kind of like his blank posts!
>
>
>hehe
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote in message
>news:opSF3.1193$qX1.120545@news.corecomm.net...
>>
>
>

3499. Re: uniden grant or cobra 148gtl?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Walter N Bryant <WALTERB@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <7s993l$gn0$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 3599

If there new the GrantXL is your best bet its a better radio. If there used
then and older i would go with the Cobra they were hand wired then and had a
better recieve then. the Grant will tune up better than the Cobra
as far as output goes. Hope this helps 73s Oldtimer
cliffhanger wrote in message <3O3nN4TkSIiC4469wEiM7otpiemd@4ax.com>...
>Hello,
> I am new to CB'ing, but after lurking here for a couple a
>months, Ive decided to purchase one. Ive narrowed my two choices down
>to the cobra 148gtl or uniden grant.
> Which one is better? what are the pros and cons of each? I'm
>relatively inexperienced here so any input would be helpful.
>TIA
>
>cliffhanger

3500. Re: Uniden Pro-series?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Schuckert <mikes@newulmtel.net>
Message-ID: <37E82A2F.69D2@newulmtel.net>
Source record: 3600

Hillbilly Dave wrote:
>
> the pro-510 is by far the best of the cheapies.......great radio if you
> don't start the engine.....
>
> Dave
> KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
> EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
> ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
> KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
> (little voice of the Ozarks)
> Daves Radio Electronics
> Since 1972
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
I think the 520 is a little better deal.The 520 has a noise blanker,pa
and ext. speaker jacks where the 510 doesn't have. I do also agree with
the other fellows response about the 510 though. 510&520's are both
good. I have sold many of each.
I do want to add though be carefull with the refurbs as there is only
about a $10.00 savings and 1 one month warranty.
The refurbishing is done by some outfit in California that does car
stereos,scanners,cb's etc. They don't come with the original box and
come with either a photocopy manual or sometimes none.
My suggestion is New Product. Mike.....

3501. Re: CB Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7s9a6a$dn5$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 3601

That should come to about 80 bucks by the time Copper rapes him on shipping
! ! ! ! ! !

Train

wildcat <wildcat@tp.net> wrote in message
news:usQF3.3310$I6.127672@typ12.nn.bcandid.com...
> I would go with a Wilson 1000 magnet mount on the roof of the Jeep. That
way
> you don't have to unscrew a whip type antenna all of the time. This
antenna
> comes with its own coax and it sells at www.copper.com for about $60.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

3502. Re: KCBRN club

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Scentless Apprentice <senorpurpl@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7s9aheeif1@winter.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 3602

Wheaton is an area in Maryland. I believe CBKING is from Maryland as well.

Toll Free wrote in message
>Wheaton is another one of CBKings handles...
>
>That is where he was putting his web page up... Remember?
>
>Looks like he lied to us... Again.
>
>Wonder if he knows you go to hell for lying!
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>wheaton <wheaton000@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
>news:7s4mg3$ou3$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net...
>> CBKING is starting a new club & we (the members of WHEATON VILLAGE) have
>> been told of this group. We here @ WHEATON VILLAGE are a private group &
>we
>> support CB KING 1000% in his NEW KCBRN club! This club will be 100%
better
>> then the KCBN club & even better then CB RADIO because it will have CHAT
>> both in text & voice. It will have 40 Channels & more. CB KING I can tell
>> you is a great person, he has helped our village grow! (THANKS CB KING)
We
>> also want to tell you that we have been listen to some of the HASH &
TRASH
>> on CB RADIO like 19 & do not like it. Now if you all knew CBKING you will
>> find out he is a nice person on & off the air. So do not be nasty to him
&
>> there is someone on here called toll free (strange handle) that from what
>> CBKING has told us, is a real pain, which it is his bussiness so we will
>> leave it alone! So this is COMPUTER KING #1 = KCMN = 20902 10-7 @ 03:06
>>
>>
>
>

3503. Re: 900 MHZ CORDLESS PHONE DIGITAL DECRYPTION

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <%eWF3.7078$C3.44083@insync>
Source record: 3603

According to federal law, it is.

That was the reason that Video Inversion was considered "Undecipherable"
during the cable TV heyday..

Although you could just tune a couple Kcs away from the center of the
carrier freq and get a useable picture...

Not a great one, but useable.

This was also illegal, as it was considered "Decryption and theft of cable
tv signal".

Toll Free

John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message
news:37e82ba6.2353536@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> On 21 Sep 1999 07:17:50 GMT, k4yz@aol.com (Steve Robeson) wrote:
>
> > The purpose of the implementation of voice inversion is a simple
form of
> >"encryption". It's ultimate purpose was to make the signals
unintelligible to
> >the casual listener.
>
> Hmm, scambling yes, encrypting no. I wouldn't call taking an analog
> signal and simply inverting it encryption.

3504. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37E8339C.62EB0293@netzero.net>
Source record: 3604

Tinker wrote:
>
> I was just wondering what class works best with A.M. and SSB . Or if all of
> them will work but some may sound better than others.
> Sorry for too such of a broad question.
> Tinker

I'll reply in terms that apply to CBers in general.

As far as power output with solid-state amps, Class C (unbiased) works best. With SSB, Class B works best. Some may say that Class AB is better, but that's only because they haven't seen the latest, leading-edge research. On the other hand, Class C (technically unbiased) will produce a readable signal even on SSB because unbiased solid-state CB amps do not run with any applied negative bias which would make them true Class C amps. See how complicated this can get?

In a nutshell, for SSB use, you're better off with an amp that's biased into linearity. That means at least Class B.

This doesn't even skim the top of the huge iceberg that makes up the debate that's been going on as long as I've been out here (3 years) about amplifier class. That's why the big guns out here (including myself) don't even want to get started on this again.

Here's the scoop as far as CBers are concerned: The best amplifiers (Dave Made, etc.) run in Class C (un-biased) with a driver stage to produce more modulation. On SSB, the same amp switches to Class B or AB and bypasses the driver stage to increase linearity (accuracy of amplification) and minimize distortion. This assumes amps of no more than 8 transistors in the output stage. See how this works? No bias (technically Class C) and a ton of drive and DC supply voltage are the keys to doing well on AM. On SSB it's an entirely different story. The drive has to be reduced and the bias has to be present for an amp to sound as best it can on SSB.

This may be confusing, but it's the best I'm willing to offer and back up (undoubtedly I'll be challenged).

You "Tinker" but you don't know the price you ask others
to pay in order to play your game. This is a complex
newsgroup where arguments and debates flare up over the
most minor points. What looks like a simple question
can blow up into a huge argument/debate.
--
> Bill Eitner wrote in message <37E6C71E.43CEAECD@netzero.net>...
> >That's too big a subject to properly handle in this forum. I suggest
> >borrowing a copy of The ARRL Handbook or a copy or The Radio Handbook
> >from a local library and reading the sections that pertain to that.
> >After you've done that, if you have any specific questions they can
> >be fielded here.
> >--
> >Tinker wrote:
> >>
> >> I was wondering what the classes of amps really mean ? Could anyone give
> me
> >> quick rundown ?
> >> Thanks,
> >> Tinker
> >
> >
> >--
> >--
> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >
> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> >and The Dark Side:
> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
> >--

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3505. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <iFWF3.7080$C3.43983@insync>
Source record: 3605

Guess this means you didn't like my explanation? ;-)

j/k

Toll Free

Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
news:37E8339C.62EB0293@netzero.net...
> Tinker wrote:
> >
> > I was just wondering what class works best with A.M. and SSB . Or if all
of
> > them will work but some may sound better than others.
> > Sorry for too such of a broad question.
> > Tinker
>
> I'll reply in terms that apply to CBers in general.
>
> As far as power output with solid-state amps, Class
> C (unbiased) works best. With SSB, Class B works
> best. Some may say that Class AB is better, but
> that's only because they haven't seen the latest,
> leading-edge research. On the other hand, Class C
> (technically unbiased) will produce a readable signal
> even on SSB because unbiased solid-state CB amps do
> not run with any applied negative bias which would make
> them true Class C amps. See how complicated this can
> get?
>
> In a nutshell, for SSB use, you're better off with
> an amp that's biased into linearity. That means
> at least Class B.
>
> This doesn't even skim the top of the huge iceberg
> that makes up the debate that's been going on as
> long as I've been out here (3 years) about amplifier
> class. That's why the big guns out here (including
> myself) don't even want to get started on this again.
>
> Here's the scoop as far as CBers are concerned: The
> best amplifiers (Dave Made, etc.) run in Class C (un-
> biased) with a driver stage to produce more modulation.
> On SSB, the same amp switches to Class B or AB and bypasses
> the driver stage to increase linearity (accuracy of
> amplification) and minimize distortion. This assumes

> amps of no more than 8 transistors in the output stage.
> See how this works? No bias (technically Class C) and
> a ton of drive and DC supply voltage are the keys to
> doing well on AM. On SSB it's an entirely different
> story. The drive has to be reduced and the bias has
> to be present for an amp to sound as best it can on SSB.
>
> This may be confusing, but it's the best I'm willing to
> offer and back up (undoubtedly I'll be challenged).
>
> You "Tinker" but you don't know the price you ask others
> to pay in order to play your game. This is a complex
> newsgroup where arguments and debates flare up over the
> most minor points. What looks like a simple question
> can blow up into a huge argument/debate.
> --
> > Bill Eitner wrote in message <37E6C71E.43CEAECD@netzero.net>...
> > >That's too big a subject to properly handle in this forum. I suggest
> > >borrowing a copy of The ARRL Handbook or a copy or The Radio Handbook
> > >from a local library and reading the sections that pertain to that.
> > >After you've done that, if you have any specific questions they can
> > >be fielded here.
> > >--
> > >Tinker wrote:
> > >>
> > >> I was wondering what the classes of amps really mean ? Could anyone
give
> > me
> > >> quick rundown ?
> > >> Thanks,
> > >> Tinker
> > >
> > >
> > >--
> > >---
> > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > >
> > >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > >and The Dark Side:
> > >http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > >---
>
>
> --
> ---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com

> ----------

3506. Re: Texas Star 500 ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7s9d18sbt1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 3606

Toll Free wrote in message ...
>I agree.
I agree also!

Damn 10 ohm smoke
Sure make you choke
Da more dat smoke
Da more ya broke
Damn dat 10 ohm smoke!!!

-=PEAKABOO=-

3507. Re: LAST POST!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7s9dus$m1a$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 3607

```
It is not nice to pick your nose. <G> LOL & FELL OUT OF THIS CHAIR!
Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote in message
news:puVF3.1219$qX1.127150@news.corecomm.net...
> Will you guys stop picking on me...lol
>
>
> Toll Free wrote in message <_1UF3.7070$C3.43792@insync>...
> >If Gunsmoke posts in the woods
> >
> >Does it make a sound?
> >
> >Kind of like his blank posts!
> >
> >
> >hehe
> >
> >
> >Toll Free
> >
> >Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote in message
> >news:opSF3.1193$qX1.120545@news.corecomm.net...
> >>
> >
> >
>
>
```

3508. Re: 10-7...It takes alot of strength

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7s9e1l$mb9$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 3608

DA,
Programbo5 <programbo5@aol.comnospam> wrote in message
news:19990921190446.21294.00000569@ng-ci1.aol.com...
> It takes alot of self control and inner strength to make one final post
and
> then not be tempted to go back and see how everybody responded to it
>
> I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

3509. Re: KCBRN club

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7s9e45mmp1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 3609

YEP. I am in the MD STATE!
Scentless Apprentice <senorpurpl@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:7s9aheeif1@winter.news.rcn.net...
> Wheaton is an area in Maryland. I believe CBKING is from Maryland as
well.
>
>
> Toll Free wrote in message
> >Wheaton is another one of CBKings handles...
> >
> >That is where he was putting his web page up... Remember?
> >
> >Looks like he lied to us... Again.
> >
> >Wonder if he knows you go to hell for lying!
> >
> >
> >Toll Free
> >
> >wheaton <wheaton000@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
> >news:7s4mg3$ou3$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net...
> >> CBKING is starting a new club & we (the members of WHEATON VILLAGE)
have
> >> been told of this group. We here @ WHEATON VILLAGE are a private group
&
> >we
> >> support CB KING 1000% in his NEW KCBRN club! This club will be 100%
> better
> >> then the KCBN club & even better then CB RADIO because it will have
CHAT
> >> both in text & voice. It will have 40 Channels & more. CB KING I can
tell
> >> you is a great person, he has helped our village grow! (THANKS CB KING)
> We
> >> also want to tell you that we have been listen to some of the HASH &
> TRASH
> >> on CB RADIO like 19 & do not like it. Now if you all knew CBKING you
will
> >> find out he is a nice person on & off the air. So do not be nasty to
him
> &
> >> there is someone on here called toll free (strange handle) that from
what
> >> CBKING has told us, is a real pain, which it is his bussiness so we

will
> >> leave it alone! So this is COMPUTER KING #1 = KCMN = 20902 10-7 @ 03:06
> >>
> >>
> >
> >
>
>

3510. Re: LAST POST!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <FYWF3.7082$C3.44188@insync>
Source record: 3610

You must have a complex...

Nobody else said anything about nose picking!

You going to go by this name now, and drop the other three names you where using?

Toll Free

Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message news:7s9dus$m1a$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net...
> It is not nice to pick your nose. <G> LOL & FELL OUT OF THIS CHAIR!
> Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote in message
> news:puVF3.1219$qX1.127150@news.corecomm.net...
> > Will you guys stop picking on me...lol
> >
> >
> > Toll Free wrote in message <_1UF3.7070$C3.43792@insync>...
> > >If Gunsmoke posts in the woods
> > >
> > >Does it make a sound?
> > >
> > >Kind of like his blank posts!
> > >
> > >
> > >hehe
> > >
> > >
> > >Toll Free
> > >
> > >Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote in message
> > >news:opSF3.1193$qX1.120545@news.corecomm.net...
> > >>
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

3511. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Andrew Taylor <drewtay@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <37E8391F.EA12F3D0@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 3611

O.K. I've read all that you and Toll Free have had to say about this. Texas Star 500 is one of the best for someone like me who does not want to have to go out and spend a lot of money on extra voltage, wiring and all that other good stuff.

What would you pair this amp with. I've used Cobra's and Galaxy's but am open for suggestions. I got out of CB'ing here in my local area because of all the wild ones that tear up the channels but I sure have missed it and am considering jumping back in.

Last setup I had was the Galaxy 73V, Palamar 650, Wilson 1000 mag mount. Was happy with it but I did have problems mentioned in previous post about amp not wanting to unkey. {real pain in the ass to reach back and turn it off and back on just to talk).

Thanks.

Bill Eitner wrote:

> Tinker wrote:
> >
> > I was just wondering what class works best with A.M. and SSB . Or if all of
> > them will work but some may sound better than others.
> > Sorry for too such of a broad question.
> > Tinker
>
> I'll reply in terms that apply to CBers in general.
>
> As far as power output with solid-state amps, Class
> C (unbiased) works best. With SSB, Class B works
> best. Some may say that Class AB is better, but
> that's only because they haven't seen the latest,
> leading-edge research. On the other hand, Class C
> (technically unbiased) will produce a readable signal
> even on SSB because unbiased solid-state CB amps do
> not run with any applied negative bias which would make
> them true Class C amps. See how complicated this can
> get?
>
> In a nutshell, for SSB use, you're better off with
> an amp that's biased into linearity. That means
> at least Class B.
>
> This doesn't even skim the top of the huge iceberg
> that makes up the debate that's been going on as
> long as I've been out here (3 years) about amplifier
> class. That's why the big guns out here (including

> myself) don't even want to get started on this again.
>
> Here's the scoop as far as CBers are concerned: The
> best amplifiers (Dave Made, etc.) run in Class C (un-
> biased) with a driver stage to produce more modulation.
> On SSB, the same amp switches to Class B or AB and bypasses
> the driver stage to increase linearity (accuracy of
> amplification) and minimize distortion. This assumes
> amps of no more than 8 transistors in the output stage.
> See how this works? No bias (technically Class C) and
> a ton of drive and DC supply voltage are the keys to
> doing well on AM. On SSB it's an entirely different
> story. The drive has to be reduced and the bias has
> to be present for an amp to sound as best it can on SSB.
>
> This may be confusing, but it's the best I'm willing to
> offer and back up (undoubtedly I'll be challenged).
>
> You "Tinker" but you don't know the price you ask others
> to pay in order to play your game. This is a complex
> newsgroup where arguments and debates flare up over the
> most minor points. What looks like a simple question
> can blow up into a huge argument/debate.
> --
> > Bill Eitner wrote in message <37E6C71E.43CEAECD@netzero.net>...
> > >That's too big a subject to properly handle in this forum. I suggest
> > >borrowing a copy of The ARRL Handbook or a copy or The Radio Handbook
> > >from a local library and reading the sections that pertain to that.
> > >After you've done that, if you have any specific questions they can
> > >be fielded here.
> > >--
> > >Tinker wrote:
> > >>
> > >> I was wondering what the classes of amps really mean ? Could anyone give
> > me
> > >> quick rundown ?
> > >> Thanks,
> > >> Tinker
> > >
> > >
> > >--
> > >--
> > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > >
> > >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > >and The Dark Side:
> > >http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > >--
>
> --

> ---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> ---

3512. Re: LAST POST!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7s9el8$p0n$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 3612

Yep, I plan to BE MYSELF instead of getting everyone upset @ me. I found out that it is not fun to keep "hashing n' trashing" OLD NEWS. If people on here want to act up or cuss this is their business. Besides I do not know if it was you or someone else, but someone told me they do not like people that talk about the same thing all of the time. I am not saying that I will stay in the group. Just checking in to see if there are any replies, & to try to be "funny" with that 'pick the nose bit" if it is not funny then I am sorry.
Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:FYWF3.7082$C3.44188@insync...
> You must have a complex...
>
> Nobody else said anything about nose picking!
>
> You going to go by this name now, and drop the other three names you where
> using?
>
> Toll Free
>
> Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
> news:7s9dus$m1a$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net...
> > It is not nice to pick your nose. <G> LOL & FELL OUT OF THIS CHAIR!
> > Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote in message
> > news:puVF3.1219$qX1.127150@news.corecomm.net...
> > > Will you guys stop picking on me...lol
> > >
> > >
> > > Toll Free wrote in message <_1UF3.7070$C3.43792@insync>...
> > > >If Gunsmoke posts in the woods
> > > >
> > > >Does it make a sound?
> > > >
> > > >Kind of like his blank posts!
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >hehe
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >Toll Free
> > > >
> > > >Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote in message
> > > >news:opSF3.1193$qX1.120545@news.corecomm.net...
> > > >>
> > > >
> > > >

> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

3513. Re: I LOVE MY CB RADIO.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7s9f1lquc1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 3613

HEE HEE a good one!
SCSI UDMA <scsiudma@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990921185627.21472.00000678@ng-cn1.aol.com...
> Yep, I always practice safe CB.
> I aways wrap that CB radio in Trojan's finest weenie wraps before I CB
with my
> radio.
> I wouldn't want to get any CBD's
> (Citizens Band Diseases...)
>
> >>SCSI UDMA wrote:
> >>>
> >>> I REALLY REALLY LOVE MY CB RADIO.
> >>
> >> I hope you use protection!
> >
> >
> >Yes. Always practice "SAFE CB." Otherwise, you might get "CB HERPES!"
> >
>
>

3514. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <g7XF3.7083$C3.44180@insync>
Source record: 3614

If you like the Galaxy line, the 88 is about the best.

If you like the legal line of CB radios, then the Uniden 8719 chassis (148, Grant, etc.) are the best.

I typically see more Bird watts from a Cobra 148 than I do a Galaxy, but the Galaxy will do more on SSB clearly.

Toll Free

Andrew Taylor <drewtay@bellsouth.net> wrote in message news:37E8391F.EA12F3D0@bellsouth.net...
> O.K. I've read all that you and Toll Free have had to say about this. Texas Star
> 500 is one of the best for someone like me who does not want to have to go out
> and spend a lot of money on extra voltage, wiring and all that other good stuff.
>
> What would you pair this amp with. I've used Cobra's and Galaxy's but am open
> for suggestions. I got out of CB'ing here in my local area because of all the
> wild ones that tear up the channels but I sure have missed it and am considering
> jumping back in.
>
> Last setup I had was the Galaxy 73V, Palamar 650, Wilson 1000 mag mount. Was
> happy with it but I did have problems mentioned in previous post about amp not
> wanting to unkey. {real pain in the ass to reach back and turn it off and back
> on just to talk).
>
> Thanks.
>
>
> Bill Eitner wrote:
>
> > Tinker wrote:
> > >
> > > I was just wondering what class works best with A.M. and SSB . Or if all of
> > > them will work but some may sound better than others.

> > > Sorry for too such of a broad question.
> > > Tinker
> >
> > I'll reply in terms that apply to CBers in general.
> >
> > As far as power output with solid-state amps, Class
> > C (unbiased) works best. With SSB, Class B works
> > best. Some may say that Class AB is better, but
> > that's only because they haven't seen the latest,
> > leading-edge research. On the other hand, Class C
> > (technically unbiased) will produce a readable signal
> > even on SSB because unbiased solid-state CB amps do
> > not run with any applied negative bias which would make
> > them true Class C amps. See how complicated this can
> > get?
> >
> > In a nutshell, for SSB use, you're better off with
> > an amp that's biased into linearity. That means
> > at least Class B.
> >
> > This doesn't even skim the top of the huge iceberg
> > that makes up the debate that's been going on as
> > long as I've been out here (3 years) about amplifier
> > class. That's why the big guns out here (including
> > myself) don't even want to get started on this again.
> >
> > Here's the scoop as far as CBers are concerned: The
> > best amplifiers (Dave Made, etc.) run in Class C (un-
> > biased) with a driver stage to produce more modulation.
> > On SSB, the same amp switches to Class B or AB and bypasses
> > the driver stage to increase linearity (accuracy of
> > amplification) and minimize distortion. This assumes
> > amps of no more than 8 transistors in the output stage.
> > See how this works? No bias (technically Class C) and
> > a ton of drive and DC supply voltage are the keys to
> > doing well on AM. On SSB it's an entirely different
> > story. The drive has to be reduced and the bias has
> > to be present for an amp to sound as best it can on SSB.
> >
> > This may be confusing, but it's the best I'm willing to
> > offer and back up (undoubtedly I'll be challenged).
> >
> > You "Tinker" but you don't know the price you ask others
> > to pay in order to play your game. This is a complex
> > newsgroup where arguments and debates flare up over the
> > most minor points. What looks like a simple question
> > can blow up into a huge argument/debate.
> > --
> > > Bill Eitner wrote in message <37E6C71E.43CEAECD@netzero.net>...
> > > >That's too big a subject to properly handle in this forum. I suggest

> > > >borrowing a copy of The ARRL Handbook or a copy or The Radio Handbook
> > > >from a local library and reading the sections that pertain to that.
> > > >After you've done that, if you have any specific questions they can
> > > >be fielded here.
> > > >--
> > > >Tinker wrote:
> > > >>
> > > >> I was wondering what the classes of amps really mean ? Could anyone
give
> > > me
> > > >> quick rundown ?
> > > >> Thanks,
> > > >> Tinker
> > > >>
> > > >
> > > >--
> > > >--
> > > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > > >
> > > >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > > >and The Dark Side:
> > > >http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > > >--
> >
> > --
> > --
> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >
> > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > and The Dark Side:
> > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > --
>

3515. Re: I am ashamed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7s9ev7$qg6$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 3615

NOW MTV really "SUCKS" & I am trying to get them off the air & the FCC is looking in to them. Remember DC101 & the "grease man" all the trouble he got in to for cussing & talking about sex on the air. Maybe this is were everyone got the idea to mess CB RADIO up. Can we CBer's sew him for that?
Qrm2000 <qrm2000@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990921210834.22459.00000724@ng-fr1.aol.com...
> >
> >>the word CB RADIO get to me & thought that this would be different as in
> >>like the 70's, but I was wrong. Amen
> >
> >
>
> Your experience in today's world has only just begun, Mr. Van Winkle. The
> language on TV programs will "blow you away". You will not be comfortable
> watching movies other than G and PG-13. And don't ask for a translation of
the
> lyrics on MTV.
>
> Oh, one more thing. Automobiles now come in colors other than black.
>
> QRM
>

3516. Re: CONFESSION

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7s9f8t$s16$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 3616

Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net> wrote in message
news:37E7F087.5F7D9E97@flash.net...
> Robert, I think you need to understand that the serious radio people, who
were
> observant of rules and proper decorum, either migrated to amateur or
dropped
> out entirely many years ago. The vast majority of folks using CB today are
over
> the road drivers

TRUCK DRIVER US IT ALOT!

and other blue collars who spend a great deal of time on the
> road. Just listen. Remember--there is absolutely no training required to
> operate a CB. I'm not saying this is wrong, just a fact. As a result,
everyone
> is on their own to develop their style of operation, and their mentors are
> those they hear on the air. The net result is:
> 1. people are untrained and share few common protocols
> 2. people are anonymous and this anonymity permits them to behave in ways
that
> would shame their mothers
> 3. few are actually aware of the rules under which they operate
> 4. there is a high level of disdain for rules and regulations
> 5. without any visible regulation, the quality tends to spiral downward
>
> Robert Schroeder wrote:
>
> > CONFESSION: I really was trying too hard to make CB RADIO the way it was
& I
> > saw some web pages + onelist.com & this news group as well as other SSB
> > stuff. I also saw pictures of radios as well as REACT web sites &
thought to
> > my self that CB RADIO is like HAM with people talking about different
things
> > & I also thought that using codes was in too. But I do not know how CB
RADIO
> > (AM/SSB) is today everywhere. But where I live the air waves are full of
bad
> > manners & anything goes. No FCC rules or respect & no 10 CODES or breaks
or
> > any of the good CBers of the past. I am ashamed on how people do not
care &
> > how people are letting anything go. Something to think about: What if
YOU

> > are on the radio & had to get on for an emergency & had no cell/car
phone &
> > no one heard you. Would you want be left for dead or would you want
help?
> > Think about people you love like your family? They care about you even
if
> > you don't! THINK ABOUT IT!
> >
> > --
> > GOD LOVES YOU & SO DO I
> > Visit my web sites;
> >
> > http://home.att.net/~schroeder.r/index.html - Church
> > http://homepages.msn.com/HobbyCt/robert000/ - Train
>

3517. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Andrew Taylor <drewtay@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <37E83D81.1E7EA6FA@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 3617

Doesn't really matter to me. I can say, even if it isn't right, the Galaxy helped here in my area because of all the clutter. I could find a channel to talk on without excessive bleed from other people nearby. And there were enough with SSB that even there they sometimes managed to screw it up.

Bottom line, one time purchase, best setup available without having to rewire automobile, and ability for SSB and possible others.

Off the subject or to change the subject. Can the Galaxy be used as 10 meter after conversion. If one should ever have a desire to get licensed.

Toll Free wrote:

> If you like the Galaxy line, the 88 is about the best.
>
> If you like the legal line of CB radios, then the Uniden 8719 chassis (148,
> Grant, etc.) are the best.
>
> I typically see more Bird watts from a Cobra 148 than I do a Galaxy, but the
> Galaxy will do more on SSB clearly.
>
> Toll Free
>
> Andrew Taylor <drewtay@bellsouth.net> wrote in message
> news:37E8391F.EA12F3D0@bellsouth.net...
> > O.K. I've read all that you and Toll Free have had to say about this.
> Texas Star
> > 500 is one of the best for someone like me who does not want to have to go
> out
> > and spend a lot of money on extra voltage, wiring and all that other good
> stuff.
> >
> > What would you pair this amp with. I've used Cobra's and Galaxy's but am
> open
> > for suggestions. I got out of CB'ing here in my local area because of all
> the
> > wild ones that tear up the channels but I sure have missed it and am
> considering
> > jumping back in.
> >
> > Last setup I had was the Galaxy 73V, Palamar 650, Wilson 1000 mag mount.
> Was
> > happy with it but I did have problems mentioned in previous post about amp
> not
> > wanting to unkey. {real pain in the ass to reach back and turn it off and

> back
> > on just to talk).
> >
> > Thanks.
> >
> >
> > Bill Eitner wrote:
> >
> > > Tinker wrote:
> > > >
> > > > I was just wondering what class works best with A.M. and SSB . Or if
> all of
> > > > them will work but some may sound better than others.
> > > > Sorry for too such of a broad question.
> > > > Tinker
> > >
> > > I'll reply in terms that apply to CBers in general.
> > >
> > > As far as power output with solid-state amps, Class
> > > C (unbiased) works best. With SSB, Class B works
> > > best. Some may say that Class AB is better, but
> > > that's only because they haven't seen the latest,
> > > leading-edge research. On the other hand, Class C
> > > (technically unbiased) will produce a readable signal
> > > even on SSB because unbiased solid-state CB amps do
> > > not run with any applied negative bias which would make
> > > them true Class C amps. See how complicated this can
> > > get?
> > >
> > > In a nutshell, for SSB use, you're better off with
> > > an amp that's biased into linearity. That means
> > > at least Class B.
> > >
> > > This doesn't even skim the top of the huge iceberg
> > > that makes up the debate that's been going on as
> > > long as I've been out here (3 years) about amplifier
> > > class. That's why the big guns out here (including
> > > myself) don't even want to get started on this again.
> > >
> > > Here's the scoop as far as CBers are concerned: The
> > > best amplifiers (Dave Made, etc.) run in Class C (un-
> > > biased) with a driver stage to produce more modulation.
> > > On SSB, the same amp switches to Class B or AB and bypasses
> > > the driver stage to increase linearity (accuracy of
> > > amplification) and minimize distortion. This assumes
> > > amps of no more than 8 transistors in the output stage.
> > > See how this works? No bias (technically Class C) and
> > > a ton of drive and DC supply voltage are the keys to
> > > doing well on AM. On SSB it's an entirely different
> > > story. The drive has to be reduced and the bias has

> > > to be present for an amp to sound as best it can on SSB.
> > >
> > > This may be confusing, but it's the best I'm willing to
> > > offer and back up (undoubtedly I'll be challenged).
> > >
> > > You "Tinker" but you don't know the price you ask others
> > > to pay in order to play your game. This is a complex
> > > newsgroup where arguments and debates flare up over the
> > > most minor points. What looks like a simple question
> > > can blow up into a huge argument/debate.
> > > --
> > > > Bill Eitner wrote in message <37E6C71E.43CEAECD@netzero.net>...
> > > > >That's too big a subject to properly handle in this forum. I suggest
> > > > >borrowing a copy of The ARRL Handbook or a copy or The Radio Handbook
> > > > >from a local library and reading the sections that pertain to that.
> > > > >After you've done that, if you have any specific questions they can
> > > > >be fielded here.
> > > > >--
> > > > >Tinker wrote:
> > > > >>
> > > > >> I was wondering what the classes of amps really mean ? Could anyone
> give
> > > > > me
> > > > >> quick rundown ?
> > > > >> Thanks,
> > > > >> Tinker
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >--
> > > > >--
> > > > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > > > >
> > > > >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > > > >and The Dark Side:
> > > > >http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > > > >--
> > >
> > > --
> > > --
> > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > >
> > > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > > and The Dark Side:
> > > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > > --
> >

3518. Re: Texas Star Modulator V-Plus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37E84640.81E04404@netzero.net>
Source record: 3618

I agree.
--
Toll Free wrote:
>
> The Modulator line from Texas Star originally came with MRF-455s. They did
> about 50 watts PEP.
>
> Then, I saw a few with the SRF equivelant... These could have been swapped
> in, but they did about 75 to 80 PEP.
>
> The new ones run the 2SC2290 (and have for quite a while). They should do
> about 120 watts, or 30-40 Bird watts.
>
> If you are seeing 150 out of yours, that is a good number, provided your
> wattmeter is correct.
>
> Hope this helps.
>
> Toll Free
>
> J. T. <jmt@rfci.net> wrote in message
> news:37e6dc60.68201376@news.blueridge.net...
> > Just wondering if anyone had any info on this amp... it swings about
> > 150 watts with a cb tuned down to 2 watts... is this little amp
> > suppose to go higher than this, it's a lot bigger than most of the
> > 200wt amps I have seen in the past...
> >
> > Thanks a lot,
> >
> > J.T.

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3519. Noise Filter Info

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Stephen F. Gale" <sgale@kingston.net>
Message-ID: <rughe07plg779@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 3619

need information on this subject....
got a realistic cd
installed a noise filter fro radio shack

drive a 1981 buick and i am stupid about how much ignition noise there
should be...can hear whine when i accelerate

3520. Re: Texas Star Modulator V-Plus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37E84699.AF108AF5@netzero.net>
Source record: 3620

If the wattage is changing with frequency, you're not running into a
dummy load and you should expect increased inaccuracy.
--
"J. T." wrote:
>
> The modulator gets 45-50 watts deadkey average and around 125 watts
> PEP with modulation. I'm using a Diamond SX-600 SWR/Watt Meter. I
> checked this meter beside a good ole bird and it was right on it. On a
> few of the frequencies it will swing up to 150... but averages around
> 100-110 PEP with modulation.
>
> On Mon, 20 Sep 1999 20:17:24 -0500, "Toll Free"
> <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>
> >The Modulator line from Texas Star originally came with MRF-455s. They did
> >about 50 watts PEP.
> >
> >Then, I saw a few with the SRF equivelant... These could have been swapped
> >in, but they did about 75 to 80 PEP.
> >
> >The new ones run the 2SC2290 (and have for quite a while). They should do
> >about 120 watts, or 30-40 Bird watts.
> >
> >If you are seeing 150 out of yours, that is a good number, provided your
> >wattmeter is correct.
> >
> >Hope this helps.
> >
> >
> >Toll Free
> >
> >J. T. <jmt@rfci.net> wrote in message
> >news:37e6dc60.68201376@news.blueridge.net...
> >> Just wondering if anyone had any info on this amp... it swings about
> >> 150 watts with a cb tuned down to 2 watts... is this little amp
> >> suppose to go higher than this, it's a lot bigger than most of the
> >> 200wt amps I have seen in the past...
> >>
> >> Thanks a lot,
> >>
> >> J.T.
> >

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3521. Re: Noise Filter Info

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <gQXF3.7085$C3.44305@insync>
Source record: 3621

If you hear a whine when you accelerate, one of two things are happening...

A. Your battery sucks.
B. You have a bad ground somewhere.

You should NEVER have to use a noise filter to get rid of a whine in the alternator (which is what you are seeing.... Not ignition noise. Ignition makes a popping sound. Alternators whine.)

Toll Free

Stephen F. Gale <sgale@kingston.net> wrote in message news:rughe07plg779@corp.supernews.com...
> need information on this subject....
> got a realistic cd
> installed a noise filter fro radio shack
>
> drive a 1981 buick and i am stupid about how much ignition noise there
> should be...can hear whine when i accelerate
>
>
>
>

3522. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37E847D3.4257AC02@netzero.net>
Source record: 3622

Toll Free wrote:
>
> Guess this means you didn't like my explanation? ;-)
>
> j/k

I get the joke, but in all honesty I don't know that
I've read your explanation yet. If I did, it didn't
sink in if you know what I mean.
--
> Toll Free
>
> Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
> news:37E8339C.62EB0293@netzero.net...
> > Tinker wrote:
> > >
> > > I was just wondering what class works best with A.M. and SSB . Or if all
> of
> > > them will work but some may sound better than others.
> > > Sorry for too such of a broad question.
> > > Tinker
> > >
> > I'll reply in terms that apply to CBers in general.
> >
> > As far as power output with solid-state amps, Class
> > C (unbiased) works best. With SSB, Class B works
> > best. Some may say that Class AB is better, but
> > that's only because they haven't seen the latest,
> > leading-edge research. On the other hand, Class C
> > (technically unbiased) will produce a readable signal
> > even on SSB because unbiased solid-state CB amps do
> > not run with any applied negative bias which would make
> > them true Class C amps. See how complicated this can
> > get?
> >
> > In a nutshell, for SSB use, you're better off with
> > an amp that's biased into linearity. That means
> > at least Class B.
> >
> > This doesn't even skim the top of the huge iceberg
> > that makes up the debate that's been going on as
> > long as I've been out here (3 years) about amplifier
> > class. That's why the big guns out here (including
> > myself) don't even want to get started on this again.

> >
> > Here's the scoop as far as CBers are concerned: The
> > best amplifiers (Dave Made, etc.) run in Class C (un-
> > biased) with a driver stage to produce more modulation.
> > On SSB, the same amp switches to Class B or AB and bypasses
> > the driver stage to increase linearity (accuracy of
> > amplification) and minimize distortion. This assumes
> > amps of no more than 8 transistors in the output stage.
> > See how this works? No bias (technically Class C) and
> > a ton of drive and DC supply voltage are the keys to
> > doing well on AM. On SSB it's an entirely different
> > story. The drive has to be reduced and the bias has
> > to be present for an amp to sound as best it can on SSB.
> >
> > This may be confusing, but it's the best I'm willing to
> > offer and back up (undoubtedly I'll be challenged).
> >
> > You "Tinker" but you don't know the price you ask others
> > to pay in order to play your game. This is a complex
> > newsgroup where arguments and debates flare up over the
> > most minor points. What looks like a simple question
> > can blow up into a huge argument/debate.
> > --
> > > Bill Eitner wrote in message <37E6C71E.43CEAECD@netzero.net>...
> > > >That's too big a subject to properly handle in this forum. I suggest
> > > >borrowing a copy of The ARRL Handbook or a copy or The Radio Handbook
> > > >from a local library and reading the sections that pertain to that.
> > > >After you've done that, if you have any specific questions they can
> > > >be fielded here.
> > > >--
> > > >Tinker wrote:
> > > >>
> > > >> I was wondering what the classes of amps really mean ? Could anyone
> give
> > > > me
> > > >> quick rundown ?
> > > >> Thanks,
> > > >> Tinker
> > > >>
> > > >
> > > >--
> > > >--
> > > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > > >
> > > >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > > >and The Dark Side:
> > > >http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > > >--
> >
> >

> > --
> > ---
> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >
> > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > and The Dark Side:
> > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > ---

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3523. Re: I am ashamed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <PTXF3.7088$C3.44352@insync>
Source record: 3623

And Howard Stern gets away with his filth on a daily basis.

Toll Free

Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
news:7s9ev7$qg6$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net...
> NOW MTV really "SUCKS" & I am trying to get them off the air & the FCC is
> looking in to them. Remember DC101 & the "grease man" all the trouble he
got
> in to for cussing & talking about sex on the air. Maybe this is were
> everyone got the idea to mess CB RADIO up. Can we CBer's sew him for that?
> Qrm2000 <qrm2000@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:19990921210834.22459.00000724@ng-fr1.aol.com...
> > >
> > >>the word CB RADIO get to me & thought that this would be different as
in
> > >>like the 70's, but I was wrong. Amen
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > Your experience in today's world has only just begun, Mr. Van Winkle.
The
> > language on TV programs will "blow you away". You will not be
comfortable
> > watching movies other than G and PG-13. And don't ask for a translation
of
> the
> > lyrics on MTV.
> > >
> > Oh, one more thing. Automobiles now come in colors other than black.
> > >
> > QRM
> > >
>
>

3524. F.S. Texas Ranger 696F ssb base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chippin64@webtv.net
Message-ID: <18606-37E840C4-210@newsd-273.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 3624

I have a Texas Ranger 696F ssb base for sale. It has been modified with extras. This rig has a six digit freq counter, talkback, a 5 tone doorbell added , and an open clarifier. I have all reciepts for this radio. I bought it new 5 months ago and hardly used it. This rig has maybe 10 hours of talktime on it. I am asking 300 dollars with shipping costs included. I spent 350 just for the radio from Copper Electronics. Thank you all for looking at this ad. Email me with interests or questions.

3525. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <ySXF3.7087$C3.44317@insync>
Source record: 3625

Yes, the Galaxy's will cover the entire 10 meter band down to 25 megs.

If for some reason you desire 12 meters, 11 meters and 10 meters, and a better RX section, get one of the Connex 4800DX radios, or the Cobra 148 Export radios (The 12 banders).

They have a new board in them that is supposed to kick ass.

Toll Free

Andrew Taylor <drewtay@bellsouth.net> wrote in message news:37E83D81.1E7EA6FA@bellsouth.net...
> Doesn't really matter to me. I can say, even if it isn't right, the Galaxy
> helped here in my area because of all the clutter. I could find a channel to
> talk on without excessive bleed from other people nearby. And there were enough
> with SSB that even there they sometimes managed to screw it up.
>
> Bottom line, one time purchase, best setup available without having to rewire
> automobile, and ability for SSB and possible others.
>
> Off the subject or to change the subject. Can the Galaxy be used as 10 meter
> after conversion. If one should ever have a desire to get licensed.
>
> Toll Free wrote:
>
> > If you like the Galaxy line, the 88 is about the best.
> >
> > If you like the legal line of CB radios, then the Uniden 8719 chassis (148,
> > Grant, etc.) are the best.
> >
> > I typically see more Bird watts from a Cobra 148 than I do a Galaxy, but the
> > Galaxy will do more on SSB clearly.
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > Andrew Taylor <drewtay@bellsouth.net> wrote in message
> > news:37E8391F.EA12F3D0@bellsouth.net...
> > > O.K. I've read all that you and Toll Free have had to say about this.

> > Texas Star
> > > 500 is one of the best for someone like me who does not want to have
to go
> > out
> > > and spend a lot of money on extra voltage, wiring and all that other
good
> > stuff.
> > >
> > > What would you pair this amp with. I've used Cobra's and Galaxy's but
am
> > open
> > > for suggestions. I got out of CB'ing here in my local area because of
all
> > the
> > > wild ones that tear up the channels but I sure have missed it and am
> > considering
> > > jumping back in.
> > >
> > > Last setup I had was the Galaxy 73V, Palamar 650, Wilson 1000 mag
mount.
> > Was
> > > happy with it but I did have problems mentioned in previous post about
amp
> > not
> > > wanting to unkey. {real pain in the ass to reach back and turn it off
and
> > back
> > > on just to talk).
> > >
> > > Thanks.
> > >
> > >
> > > Bill Eitner wrote:
> > >
> > > > Tinker wrote:
> > > > >
> > > > > I was just wondering what class works best with A.M. and SSB . Or
if
> > all of
> > > > > them will work but some may sound better than others.
> > > > > Sorry for too such of a broad question.
> > > > > Tinker
> > > > >
> > > > I'll reply in terms that apply to CBers in general.
> > > > >
> > > > As far as power output with solid-state amps, Class
> > > > C (unbiased) works best. With SSB, Class B works
> > > > best. Some may say that Class AB is better, but
> > > > that's only because they haven't seen the latest,
> > > > leading-edge research. On the other hand, Class C

> > > > (technically unbiased) will produce a readable signal
> > > > even on SSB because unbiased solid-state CB amps do
> > > > not run with any applied negative bias which would make
> > > > them true Class C amps. See how complicated this can
> > > > get?
> > > >
> > > > In a nutshell, for SSB use, you're better off with
> > > > an amp that's biased into linearity. That means
> > > > at least Class B.
> > > >
> > > > This doesn't even skim the top of the huge iceberg
> > > > that makes up the debate that's been going on as
> > > > long as I've been out here (3 years) about amplifier
> > > > class. That's why the big guns out here (including
> > > > myself) don't even want to get started on this again.
> > > >
> > > > Here's the scoop as far as CBers are concerned: The
> > > > best amplifiers (Dave Made, etc.) run in Class C (un-
> > > > biased) with a driver stage to produce more modulation.
> > > > On SSB, the same amp switches to Class B or AB and bypasses
> > > > the driver stage to increase linearity (accuracy of
> > > > amplification) and minimize distortion. This assumes
> > > > amps of no more than 8 transistors in the output stage.
> > > > See how this works? No bias (technically Class C) and
> > > > a ton of drive and DC supply voltage are the keys to
> > > > doing well on AM. On SSB it's an entirely different
> > > > story. The drive has to be reduced and the bias has
> > > > to be present for an amp to sound as best it can on SSB.
> > > >
> > > > This may be confusing, but it's the best I'm willing to
> > > > offer and back up (undoubtedly I'll be challenged).
> > > >
> > > > You "Tinker" but you don't know the price you ask others
> > > > to pay in order to play your game. This is a complex
> > > > newsgroup where arguments and debates flare up over the
> > > > most minor points. What looks like a simple question
> > > > can blow up into a huge argument/debate.
> > > > --
> > > > > Bill Eitner wrote in message <37E6C71E.43CEAECD@netzero.net>...
> > > > > >That's too big a subject to properly handle in this forum. I
suggest
> > > > > >borrowing a copy of The ARRL Handbook or a copy or The Radio
Handbook
> > > > > >from a local library and reading the sections that pertain to
that.
> > > > > >After you've done that, if you have any specific questions they
can
> > > > > >be fielded here.
> > > > > >--
> > > > > >Tinker wrote:

> > > > > >>
> > > > > > >> I was wondering what the classes of amps really mean ? Could
anyone
> > give
> > > > > > me
> > > > > > >> quick rundown ?
> > > > > > >> Thanks,
> > > > > > >> Tinker
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >--
> > > > > >
>---
> > > > > > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > > > > > >and The Dark Side:
> > > > > > >http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > > > > >
>---
> > > >
> > > > --
> > > > --
> > > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > > >
> > > > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > > > and The Dark Side:
> > > > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > > > --
> > >
>

3526. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37E84DF3.445E1FDB@netzero.net>
Source record: 3626

Andrew Taylor wrote:
>
> O.K. I've read all that you and Toll Free have had to say about this. Texas Star
> 500 is one of the best for someone like me who does not want to have to go out
> and spend a lot of money on extra voltage, wiring and all that other good stuff.
>
> What would you pair this amp with.

You haven't read all the recent posts on this subject. The
dual final radios (10 meter/exports) are a great match to
the Texas Star 500. In my neck of the woods, it's like
bread and butter; you buy a big Galaxy or a 2950 and the
natural match for it is a Texas Star 500. The same goes
for the guys who know what the hot AM-only radios are
(Uniden 66, 76, Cobra 25, 29).

> I've used Cobra's and Galaxy's but am open
> for suggestions. I got out of CB'ing here in my local area because of all the
> wild ones that tear up the channels but I sure have missed it and am considering
> jumping back in.

Nothing has changed. If anything it's gotten worse.
Don't get back in if you think the trouble makers are
gone--they aren't.

> Last setup I had was the Galaxy 73V, Palamar 650, Wilson 1000 mag mount. Was
> happy with it but I did have problems mentioned in previous post about amp not
> wanting to unkey. {real pain in the ass to reach back and turn it off and back
> on just to talk).

The amp was unstable. This time, buy a stable amp like the
Texas Star 500, a Messenger M4V, or a good custom like a
Dave Made or X-Force M200. Also, make sure you have enough
charging system to cover it. For the amps mentioned we're
talking a 100+ amp alternator at least. A real antenna
ground (not a mag-mount) helps tremendously too. The rule
is that serious, hi-power CBers NEVER use mag-mounts.

To make sure the amp is stable, put an SWR meter right at
the output of the amp. Make the SWR as low as it can be
with the amp off, then turn the amp on and recheck. The
SWR will almost always rise, but it shouldn't be in the
red (above 3:1). If it is, the amp is unstable and you'll
have to figure out why and correct the problem before you
use the amp. I can help you with that, but I'd rather do
that via e-mail as it can get complicated. One of the

obvious reasons is that your antenna (aka RF) ground is
inadequate because you're using a mag-mount (remember
your old system and don't do that again).
--
> Thanks.
>
> Bill Eitner wrote:
>
> > Tinker wrote:
> > >
> > > I was just wondering what class works best with A.M. and SSB . Or if all of
> > > them will work but some may sound better than others.
> > > Sorry for too such of a broad question.
> > > Tinker
> >
> > I'll reply in terms that apply to CBers in general.
> >
> > As far as power output with solid-state amps, Class
> > C (unbiased) works best. With SSB, Class B works
> > best. Some may say that Class AB is better, but
> > that's only because they haven't seen the latest,
> > leading-edge research. On the other hand, Class C
> > (technically unbiased) will produce a readable signal
> > even on SSB because unbiased solid-state CB amps do
> > not run with any applied negative bias which would make
> > them true Class C amps. See how complicated this can
> > get?
> >
> > In a nutshell, for SSB use, you're better off with
> > an amp that's biased into linearity. That means
> > at least Class B.
> >
> > This doesn't even skim the top of the huge iceberg
> > that makes up the debate that's been going on as
> > long as I've been out here (3 years) about amplifier
> > class. That's why the big guns out here (including
> > myself) don't even want to get started on this again.
> >
> > Here's the scoop as far as CBers are concerned: The
> > best amplifiers (Dave Made, etc.) run in Class C (un-
> > biased) with a driver stage to produce more modulation.
> > On SSB, the same amp switches to Class B or AB and bypasses
> > the driver stage to increase linearity (accuracy of
> > amplification) and minimize distortion. This assumes
> > amps of no more than 8 transistors in the output stage.
> > See how this works? No bias (technically Class C) and
> > a ton of drive and DC supply voltage are the keys to
> > doing well on AM. On SSB it's an entirely different
> > story. The drive has to be reduced and the bias has
> > to be present for an amp to sound as best it can on SSB.

> >
> > This may be confusing, but it's the best I'm willing to
> > offer and back up (undoubtedly I'll be challenged).
> >
> > You "Tinker" but you don't know the price you ask others
> > to pay in order to play your game. This is a complex
> > newsgroup where arguments and debates flare up over the
> > most minor points. What looks like a simple question
> > can blow up into a huge argument/debate.
> > --
> > > Bill Eitner wrote in message <37E6C71E.43CEAECD@netzero.net>...
> > > >That's too big a subject to properly handle in this forum. I suggest
> > > >borrowing a copy of The ARRL Handbook or a copy or The Radio Handbook
> > > >from a local library and reading the sections that pertain to that.
> > > >After you've done that, if you have any specific questions they can
> > > >be fielded here.
> > > >--
> > > >Tinker wrote:
> > > >>
> > > >> I was wondering what the classes of amps really mean ? Could anyone give
> > > me
> > > >> quick rundown ?
> > > >> Thanks,
> > > >> Tinker
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >--
> > > >--
> > > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > > >
> > > >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > > >and The Dark Side:
> > > >http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > > >--
> >
> > --
> > --
> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >
> > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > and The Dark Side:
> > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > --

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3527. Re: Antenna questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7s9j91$5b0$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 3627

The antenna you are talking about is made in Spain I believe, it is piece of junk, it will fall apart on you and a lot of the parts will crack, and yes it is 32' long for about a month, until the stinger falls out on the ground, I have heard ALOT of bad reports on these. They are nothing like the sigma 4, only in looks from the ground.

Damn 10 ohm smoke
Sure make you choke
Da more dat smoke
Da more ya broke
Damn dat 10 ohm smoke!!!

-=PEAKABOO=-

3528. NEW AUCTION SITE !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <IgYF3.2598$QJ.124686@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3628

www.upstateauction.com Check-it out... it's NEW.

3529. texas star sweet sixteen

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bear <powervp@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <7s9qj6bbv1@fir.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 3629

I notice everyone seems to like the TS 500v. I do too, as I have used one the last two years. My question is I am wondering what the opinions of the Messengers are now days. I am seriously thinking of getting a sweet sixteen but am also considering the 8 pill Messenger. Anyone have any experience for my comparision. I will put it in my truck, PU, with dual batteries and a 175 amp Alt. I use #"0" welding cable to connect the batteries and #"2" welding cable to connect to the amp which is behing the rear seat in the 4 door dually.

My radio is a 2950 and sometimes a 2510. I am not as much interested in every last watt as a good clear signal on SSB. Thanks in advance.

3530. Re: *Look At this!!!! Radio Interferance with Aircraft

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: KAT77 <kat77@softcom.net>
Message-ID: <37E86ECA.B58F2F67@softcom.net>
Source record: 3630

> >there's dirt on both sides of the fence but the RF police hams are always
> pointing at our pile while ignoring the heap behind them.<

Now what is the big deal about putting the Ham's down? "Most" ham operaters on the proper equimpent, as we know there are some that don't. FCC mostly takes care of them.

> I think you had that the other way around, but in any case that's the
> point I was trying to make. If the really serious 11 meter ops were to make a
> concerted effort to clean this trash up, and quit flaunting the law with
> megawatt keydowns and blatant violation of other regulations, thre wouldn't BE
> any effort to pass this torch on to local law enforcement, but that's not the
> reality of the situation.

I would have no problem if the serious 11 meter ops were to clean up Children's Band, and/or 11 meter.
I wouldn't mind if they went back to the old setup, as in issuing license to every CB user(or hopefully all 11 meter). I am getting sick of all the bad stupid language, for no reason.

BlackCat

3531. Re: XTERMINATOR II

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tinker <Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7s9cfghfj1@ins22.netins.net>
Source record: 3631

So is there a webpage that sells these antennas ? I want to see if it will outperform my 102" whip.
Tinker

Bill Eitner wrote in message <37E809CB.35C8AD78@netzero.net>...
>There are a number of antennas that are supposed to beat the mighty
>quarterwave. Along with the Xterminator is the Stargun "Bopper"
>among others. I feel the same way you do; I need to see it to believe
>it. I'm on the west coast; none of these antennas are commonly
>available out here, so I don't see them and never get a chance to
>evaluate them. If I did, and found that they were better, I'd wouldn't
>have a problem admitting it. I'm not particularly in love with the
>quarterwave, it's just that I've never personally seen anything that's
>any better. Keep in mind that cost effectiveness plays a part in my
>equation. Some of these "high tech" antennas are very expensive when
>when compared to a $15 quarterwave. The question I often ask is
>whether these "better than a quarterwave" antennas are so much better
>that they should command prices that are 5 to 10 times more than a
>quarterwave. Even given the claims I've heard, I can never say "yes"
>to that question. In other words, in the bang-for-the-buck catagory,
>the quarterwave is still the hands down champion.
>--
>Hillbilly Dave wrote:
>>
>> i'll have to see it to believe it
>>
>> Dave
>> KG5XR
>> Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
>> AAT6YC ARMY MARS
>> Dave's Radio Electronics
>> Since 1972
>> The (little) voice of the Ozarks
>> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>>
>> Chris <thumper485@webtv.net> wrote in message
>> news:10860-37E6B5D4-40@newsd-211.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
>> > Xterminator II SP2000. 15,000 watt power handling, dual coils. Nothing
>> > beats it. Not Wilson, K40, Firestik, and no, NOT EVEN THE 102" WHIP
>> > BEATS IT!!!!!!!! Its the best antenna I ever owned!!!!!
>> >
>> > http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH
>> >
>

>
>--
>---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
>Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>and The Dark Side:
>http://kd6tas.conk.com
>---

3532. Looking for Uniden washington base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: preacherky@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990921233335.19060.00000787@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 3450

hi all a friend of mine is looking for a uniden washington with the 858 PLL in it or a president washington with the 858 PLL chip in it,

if you have one please e-mail me and i will make sure that he gets the message.

thanks John

3533. Re: LAST POST!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: bbl1b@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990921232539.22647.00000811@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 3451

>Subject: Re: LAST POST!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
>From: "Gunsmoke" rwilliams@megsinet.net
>Date: Tue, 21 September 1999 08:34 PM EDT
>Message-id: <ouVF3.1218$qX1.127150@news.corecomm.net>

Hey Gunsmoke I think you are shootin blanks there buddy. LOL

Dave
KHY-7554

3534. Re: *Look At this!!!! Radio Interferance with Aircraft

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: BigOHam@aol.com
Message-ID: <37e84e03.10312018@gondor.sdsu.edu>
Source record: 3452

On 22 Sep 1999 02:37:25 GMT, rhooligan2@aol.com (RHOOLIGAN2) wrote:

>>< If the really serious 11 meter ops were to make a concerted effort to clean
>this trash up, and quit flaunting the law with megawatt keydowns and blatant
>violation of other regulations, there wouldn't BE any effort to pass this torch
>on to local law enforcement>>
>
>Here! Here! Well said. (applause)

I think all the serious 11 meter ops are on the freeband because of
the deplorable state of the "legal 40". Also, wasn't the guy who
caused the interference using something other than a CB radio?

3535. Re: I am ashamed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: bbl1b@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990921232737.22647.00000812@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 3453

Dear Robert Schroeder, Pee Wee, and CB King,

Will the real you please stand up.

Dave
KHY-7554

3536. DC break

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: exportsrus@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990921233914.19032.00000830@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 3454

We herd that the X Force guys did very well at the DC Break, so congradulations on the wins.

2 pill - No Name
4 pill - X Force
8 pill - X Force
16 pill - X Force
32 pill - Foxy Lady
AC Sky - Bluegill
Antennas were the 55 made fighting sticks
Dont know all the other class results.

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Thanks, Steve
Exports R Us
http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

3537. Re: Hams live for this stuff!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7s9j6k$54j@dfw-ixnews11.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 3455

In article <uf7E3.27976$223.585176@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>,
"Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:

>I've been monitoring a few local 2 meter repeaters in the New England area
>and all of the GI Joe Wanna Be's are out in full force. Here's what some of
>these guys are saying and doing:
>
>They are actually using words like "that's affirmative" instead using of the
>word "yes".
>
>Saying 0700 instead of 7 o'clock.
>
>Calling their club meeting house the "Command Center".
>
>Instead of saying "Can we send a couple to guys over to the Hospital for a
>pickup?", they're saying "Can we mobilize several units to MED 1 for a
>transport".
>
>Most of these guys are feeling the need to report every 5 minutes in what
>direction the clouds are moving and what color the sky is. So far this
>morning I've heard that the sky in the same location, at the same time was 7
>different shades of gray.
>
>Two guys were actually arguing about which one of them was actually the
>"Incident Command Team Leader"
>
>One guy is pissed off that he took the day out of work to get his mobile
>tower trailer ready, and that there's a good chance that we might not even
>get the storm.
>
>And finally, one Ham is leaving his home for his club headquarters 12 hours
>before the storm might hit because he's afraid the storm might hit and he'll
>be trapped with his wife with no utilities for 5 days. ;-)
>
>
It's step for the better than listening to them every five minutes telling each other that
they
are drifting off frequency.

3538. Re: www.rciweb.com - RCI2950 Un-official web site

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7s9ju3$9oc@dfw-ixnews17.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 3456

In article <7rr9qacuj1@wanadoo.fr>,
"ph_cadic" <ph_cadic@wanadoo.fr> wrote:

>The WWW.RCIWEB.COM is still alive.
>We want to let you know that the site is dedicated to RCI 2950 2970 2980
>2990 and Saturn and Sommerkamp and Mirage 2950 TRX.
>We have a lot of technical information freely available to the public.
>
>We also host the famous RCI Federation Web site.
>We also distribute the RCI CDROM a cd rom full of mods, videos, tutorials
>and so much more.
>
>We also have a public question board where you van place your questions.
>
>We also have a second hand selling util. It let's you try and sell or buy
>second hand equipment.
>All this is freely available.
>You have nothing to loose.
>
>Come and see us.
>
>YOurs

Any thing on the 2960?

3539. Re: TS430s 11 meter mod difference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7s9kr0$m8q@dfw-ixnews6.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 3457

In article <19990918142916.01610.00000566@ngol05.aol.com>,
rfenforcer@aol.com (RFEnforcer) wrote:

>In article <MfQE3.6279$C3.37615@insync>, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com>
>writes:
>

Really "as I stand on my car waving bright retna burning neon orange flags, to the FCC Come on
up to the Northwest Puget Sound and make a mother load of cash handing out fines to the individuals that rightly so need it." It's been a while since there has been a FCC scare for all
the YO-YO's that thing the radio is the own Syndicate radio/music show.

Bring on the panic, and the whole channel will come crashing down with terror as if someone lit
up a ciggarette in a natural gas refinery.

>>Dissimination of information is not illegal.
>
>Perhaps. Still, I would not want to be "on record" as the one who disseminated
>this information. The FCC is "makin' a list and checking it twice" and it's a
>good bet they're taking note of those who are giving explicit instructions on
>how to modify amateur transceivers for illegal operation on the CB band.
>
>If there is any doubt Mr. Hollingsworth reads these newsgroups, consider his
>recent statements regarding increased enforcement action against 10-meter
>bootleggers in the days to come. This particular issue has been discussed on
>rec.radio.amateur.misc for many months and has been addressed by amateurs as a
>prime concern of theirs. Coincidence?
>
>Also, do you remember a certain individual who used the handle "CB Rambo" and
>frequented these newsgroups? This person openly advocated freebanding and
>bootlegging on 10 meters by truck drivers. Another participant, calling
>himself "Yrac", confronted this individual and advised him of the serious
>consequences which lay ahead as a result of his advocation of illegal
>activities. Within a few days, "CB Rambo" disappeared and has not been heard
>from since. Coincidence?
>
>Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
>discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>

3540. Re: CONFESSION

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37E85728.D4B828EC@flash.net>
Source record: 3458

Do you mind translating "TRUCK DRIVER US IT ALOT!" into English.

Robert Schroeder wrote:

>
> TRUCK DRIVER US IT ALOT!
>
>

3541. Re: Noise Filter Info

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37E858A2.7F82AB43@flash.net>
Source record: 3459

If you can hear engine noise in your cd player, try cleaning the
connections on the plug wires or checking their resistance and replace
them if the resistance is noticably high. Use resistor spark plugs.

"Stephen F. Gale" wrote:
>
> need information on this subject....
> got a realistic cd
> installed a noise filter fro radio shack
>
> drive a 1981 buick and i am stupid about how much ignition noise there
> should be...can hear whine when i accelerate

3542. Re: LAST POST!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <aoZF3.1666$qX1.136986@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 3460

Like I said before the story of my life ...lol

BBL1B wrote in message <19990921232539.22647.00000811@ng-fy1.aol.com>...
>>Subject: Re: LAST POST!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
>>From: "Gunsmoke" rwilliams@megsinet.net
>>Date: Tue, 21 September 1999 08:34 PM EDT
>>Message-id: <ouVF3.1218$qX1.127150@news.corecomm.net>
>
>Hey Gunsmoke I think you are shootin blanks there buddy. LOL
>
>Dave
>KHY-7554

3543. Re: PLLO2A 10-7 FOR A WHILE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990922011039.06542.00000437@ngol05.aol.com>
Source record: 3461

In article <19990921210743.19398.00000509@ng-fl1.aol.com>, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) writes:

>i'll miss a lot of the funny posts that
>will run off the bottom of the post list from the RF police

Guess you haven't learned about DejaNews yet.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3544. Re: Texas Star 500 ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990922011039.06542.00000438@ngol05.aol.com>
Source record: 3462

In article <37E821CE.B5778D79@netzero.net>, Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
writes:

> I sell 500Rs for $375--
>they're worth every dime. You send me $375 plus $30 for insured
>shipping both ways, and I'll send you one on a 30 day trial basis.

FCC, please take note: a licensed amateur operator who openly admits selling
illegal amplifiers to CBers.

KD6TAS Class: Technician Codes: HA USA
Name: WILLIAM A. EITNER
Addr1: 780 18TH AVE
Addr2: MENLO PARK, CA 94025
Country: USA
Issued: 02 Mar 1993 Expires: 02 Mar 2003

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3545. Re: DC break

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990922011040.06542.00000439@ngol05.aol.com>
Source record: 3463

In article <19990921233914.19032.00000830@ng-fq1.aol.com>, exportsrus@aol.com (EXPORTSRUS) writes:

>We herd that the X Force guys did very well at the DC Break, so
>congradulations on the wins.

Yes. Congratulations on willfully and repeatedly breaking federal communications law. We're so proud of you.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3546. Re: please help the new guy...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7s9nsf$r9v@dfw-ixnews7.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 3464

In article <19990916192457.13017.00001298@ng-fs1.aol.com>,
scrmnjimmy@aol.com (ScrmnJimmy) wrote:

>Hi all,
>
>I don't know much about electronics, so I need help from you, the
>professionals. I have a 20 year old Teaberry 23 channel C.B. in my VW bus, and
>I can hear the engine rpm when receiving transmissions. I assume I need a
>noise suppressor of some sort, but what kind? I'm limited to stuff I can get
>at Radio Shack. Any suggestions?
>
>Also, I've been told I can "tune" my C.B. antenna for better reception. How do
>I do that? It's a magnetic base type, again from Radio Shack.
>
>Please respond via e-mail, because I'm not sure if I'll be able to find this
>newsgroup again. Thanx in advance,
>
>James
>ScrmnJimmy@aol.com

(BEFORE PROCEEDING READ THE MATERIAL FULLY THROUGH TO MAYBE PINPOINT OR FIND A COUPLE OF AREAS
THAT MIGHT HELP CLEAR YOUR RECEIVE)

Oh S*&T don't use that word pro!@#$%^&*ls. It will go to there head.

Take the antenna off and turn the volume up on the radio loud and listen to hear
for the same noise if the noise is still there it's coming in via the antenna. And if
thats the case, you probably bought the 25 or 30 dollar magmount and thoughs things no matter
how flat of a match you get they just pull in all sorts of static noise. I had one for a while
when I got a new vehicle. Cause I wasn't gonna hard mount it, and that antenna was picking up
static noise off of my tires going down the road. If thats the case get a new antenna. I prefer
my Fire Stick II matches up well with radio and has a very quiet receive. I need that cause
friends and I have Rabbit hunts every weekend and we hunt in a hilly terrain and you need to
hear those faint signals. Any ways enough with that stuff about my self.

First things first we'll try with the easy fixes and get more in depth.

Does your alternator have a capcitor used for filtering the (I do beleive for the
field) if so make sure it's tight and got a good ground. Or get your alternator tested
to see if a rectifier has gone bad.

Getting the power to the radio:
Second Is your radio getting it's power from the fuse panel in your car? If so remove it. Run the power wire directly from your battery (Positve lead). If for a purpose I'll explain later you can use Coax as a power wire use the inner conductor for power, and take both ends of the shield and mount it to the cars chassis frame. do not use the shield for a power ground. Use a seperate ground wire off the the radio (expalined below). Route all power wires as far away from the ignition wires as possible in the engine compartment. And away from any electrical motors, They are the worst offenderds
of noise. I've driven down the highway on a rainy day and have had cars pass me and I could hear
there windshield wiper motors in my receive. (so I tail gated them took down their liceince plate number and reported them to the FCC for Bleed over! Just Kidding.)

Finding a good ground:
The negative lead needs to be as short as possible, preferrably 18" or shorter. Find a big piece of metal to mount the ground to, and make sure the metal is not isolated from your bus chassis ground. To check this use a Digital Multi. meter or volt/ohm meter and stick one lead to a peice of metal on the car. If you have long enough leads touch the Negative battery post and touch the piece of metal you want to hook your ground to. If it reads .1 ohms or lower you should have a damn fine ground.

Ground wire connection:
Now before you crimp on a ring connector and get a sheet metal self tapping screw (I prefer a Nyloc Nut and bolt). Take some time first to use a wire brush or sand paper to remove the paint or primer off. Make sure you have a clean metal to metal contact. Thats the mistake a lot of DIY installers of 12V electrics make. Now mount the connector (ring, spade, etc.) down with the fastener. Now if you want to prevent rust or corrosion, you can get some paint and spray it over the connecton.

Now that you have a good clean install that should eleminate a majority of noise induced by the cars electrical system. If there is still alot of noise well look into the vehicles ignition system. if you have old decrepid ignition wires you might think about getting new ones. This could be the culprit. Get resistor plugs and wires this helps suppress ignition noise.

Now if that doesn't clean up the problem take it to a cb shop and see if your noise blankiting
circuit is outta whack or something. Or go ahead and try a noise filter.

If any one has any other ideas or technique that helps to eliminate receive noise post it or
flame me for what I wrote feel free. "Cause I don't ware my feelings on my shirt sleeve, so my
feelings wont be hurt"

3547. Re: Varmint Mobile

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7s9op0$dr5@dfw-ixnews3.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 3465

In article <5kjE3.9814$xQ6.98119@news21b.ispnews.com>,
"pinhead" <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote:

>i got one thing to say, gobs of audio , no doubt, head out and back in the
>bushes ,the only big strapper that never talked on channel 6 and damn well
>proud of it.............................

You may well win being the Biggest strapper (strap-on that is)....You can just call me The BIG
SCRAPPER....
I don't talk on ch 6, on BIG SCRAPPERS talk on Ch.5 Right through all of Ch.6 mess. And I suppose
you want a medal for not being on 6 too.... I talk on ch 6 in the Northwest corner to keep the
those boys on their toes like a midget peeing in urinal....

And I'm Gone you fat, black, chicken back, 10-9, weaky squeeky, uck uck stuck in the mud, no
gettin out, 360 degree slam dunkin, chicken bucket eatin, AFDC, leaned over tennis shoe,
ciggarette butt bangin bi****&^%$*&^tch. Shut up.

Donald Sherwood

"Fuck around, Fuck around, go home crying!"

Building under the K.I.S.S method: (Keep It Simple Stupid)

Stupidity Kills, Just not often enough.

DickHead No. 2

3548. 99 Taurus - need antenna suggestions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: amyhughes@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7sb32vifb1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 3466

The only place flat enough to hold my magnetic mount on my 99 Taurus is on the very top. I'm not very tall and I don't like long external cable runs so I'd like suggestions on what other mounts will work. What are other Taurus owners using?

A permanent mount is okay but I'd prefer not to drill any holes. I don't need the antenna to be the longest-range and optimally located for best transmission since the radio is only used for playing with truckers that are fairly close to me :-)

As far as I can tell the trunk lid is plastic.

Thanks,
Amy

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

3549. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Leland C. Scott" <no-spam@junk-mail.net>
Message-ID: <7s9po6$1iv@nnrp3.farm.idt.net>
Source record: 3467

Toll Free wrote in message ...
>Agreed on all parts.
>
>I never operate above 27.9, just because I don't want to interfere with 10
>meters (I have a 10 meter neighbor that says when I operate on the extreme
>high end of the band I take out the area he works...?)

I would have felt there was hope for you if you had said you don't operate
above 27.405MHz or below 26.965MHz and the few non-CB channels in between.

73's,

Leland C. Scott
KC8LDO

ARRL member
NCI member

"You ask what Morse Code is good for? I'll tell you. Morse
Code is used exclusively by Electronics Based life forms to
communicate amongst themselves using advanced Organic
Digital Signal Processors, running state of the art Artificial
Intelligence Software, to perform the highly complex
transmit encryption, receive decryption and error correction
functions."

3550. Re: LAST POST!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: probmchld59@webtv.net
Message-ID: <20021-37E86659-115@newsd-152.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 3468

poster child for birth control,here's your sign!

3551. Re: GALAXY 11 METER CBs ANY GOOD?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: probmchld59@webtv.net
Message-ID: <20020-37E86C61-126@newsd-152.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 3469

my 88 is used everyday without any problems so far(2 years in a big truck and can rf into far away lands on a regular basis!

3552. Re: Any frequencies????????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: probmchld59@webtv.net
Message-ID: <20021-37E86AAA-116@newsd-152.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 3470

am on the radio everyday 4-6 hours on 27.385 lsb qth-eastern iowa
-number is gw-559 give ole double nickle niner a shout!!

3553. Re: GALAXY 11 METER CBs ANY GOOD?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: FyrCracker@webtv.net
Message-ID: <13540-37E88764-202@newsd-121.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 3471

Why not just look it up yourself?

Take the information from the sticker that's on their website at <http://www.galaxyradios.com/cb/949.html>, and do a search on the FCC site at <http://www.fcc.gov/searchtools.html> using the FCC ID# Search.

Might be a good idea to check the equipment you've got around the house while you're at it, just to be on the safe side.

Frank

3554. Tech. Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bronco_Dan@webtv.net
Message-ID: <17925-37E88F6A-120@newsd-232.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 3472

Howdy, I'm new here. I have a problem. I got stuck in a traffic jam on the interstate in the middle of a group of semis. I think one of the guys(or it could have been anyone I guess) was using a modified radio or something, he was just drowning out everyone. Anyway, after he keyed up and before I could drop my squelch, I just stopped receiving. At first I thought the whole radio was fried, but I still transmit (I checked via phone, my friend could hear me-loud and clear same as always-, but I can't hear him), Has this ever happened to anyone? And is there a way to fix it? Thanks in advance for any help. Dan

3555. Re: I LOVE MY CB RADIO.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: scsiudma@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990922052810.18532.00000807@ng-fn1.aol.com>
Source record: 3473

Thanks.

>HEE HEE a good one!

3556. Re: XTERMINATOR II

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <37e8a54d.1844727@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 3474

On Tue, 21 Sep 1999 20:44:23 -0500, "Tinker" <Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com>
wrote:

>So is there a webpage that sells these antennas ? I want to see if it will
>outperform my 102" whip.
>Tinker

SP 2000

http://www.bills2way.com/equip/antennas.html#xterminator

3557. Still crying?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com>
Message-ID: <7sadi0$39o$1@nnrp03.primenet.com>
Source record: 3475

It seems as though it's been about three months since I posted here last and I see the same old cry babies are still at it. Maybe they are winning the war. Is there anyone out there that has learned about the evils of illegal CB operation from this group, and now complies with all of the rules?

Miles Davis says:

Remember, this is CB, ain't no crying allowed!

3558. Re: *Look At this!!!! Radio Interferance with Aircraft

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990922094007.11195.00000028@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 3476

In article <37E86ECA.B58F2F67@softcom.net>, KAT77 <kat77@softcom.net> writes:

>Now what is the big deal about putting the Ham's down? "Most" ham operaters
>on the proper equimpent, as we know there are some that don't.

Unfortunately, there are a few bad apples in every bunch. On this newsgroup,
we have at least one ham who uses his callsign as part of his e-mail address
and uses this forum to sell illegal amplifiers to CBers.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3559. Re: CONFESSION

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7sant9ltr1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 3477

Sorry, Truck drivers use CH19 a lot
Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net> wrote in message
news:37E85728.D4B828EC@flash.net...
> Do you mind translating "TRUCK DRIVER US IT ALOT!" into English.
>
> Robert Schroeder wrote:
>
> >
> > TRUCK DRIVER US IT ALOT!
> >
> >

3560. sommerkamp TS-800DX info needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Axle Jack <jack.axl@btinternet.com>
Message-ID: <7sao90rod2@neptunium.btinternet.com>
Source record: 3478

Does anyone know if a Sommerkamp TS-800DX is marketed under any other names? Most sets sold on mainland Europe go under several different names. If I knew the alternatives, it would make finding information easier.

3561. Re: Antenna suggestions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: *** Paul*** <a@a.nl>
Message-ID: <01bf0507$c816a360$0f01a9c0@paul.PMRNL>
Source record: 3479

If it talks good it can't be a antenna problem, try it on a other radio or try a other antenna, if you have a antenna problem it will (in most cases) recieve good but talk poor.
Paul

> >to buy for 10/11 meters? I already have a Wilson 500 and for some reason it
> >doesn't work right on my car. It talks good, but doesn't want to listen.
>
> If you have a Wilson 500 and it doesn't work right, there is the clue
> right there that something other than the antenna is wrong. The 500
> should work nicely.
>

3562. Re: GALAXY 11 METER CBs ANY GOOD?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: DIESELDEAMON@webtv.net
Message-ID: <24583-37E8EA19-19@newsd-292.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 3480

i hear to damn many rodger beeps my self on 10 meters ppl round here abuse the hell out of them blue-bird fmt wv

http://community.webtv.net/DIESELDEAMON/THISISME

3563. Re: GALAXY 11 METER CBs ANY GOOD?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: DIESELDEAMON@webtv.net
Message-ID: <24583-37E8EA8C-20@newsd-292.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 3481

just listen to the garbage on the air waves now do you think uncle charlie (FCC) gives a shit about galaxie radioes

http://community.webtv.net/DIESELDEAMON/THISISME

3564. Re: Finding annoying People

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: DIESELDEAMON@webtv.net
Message-ID: <24584-37E8EE58-14@newsd-292.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 3482

uh huh well now jeff you aint had them at your door yet have ya well
belive me friend they come prepared cops fbi and fcc all wraped up into
one buch of 5 guys your mouth will drop and they will come in

http://community.webtv.net/DIESELDEAMON/THISISME

3565. Re: Radio Shack's HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990922114457.22268.00000845@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 3483
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

<>

OK. How about renaming it "rec.radio.hams.exploit.cbers.formoney"?

3566. Re: **********Stock Power**********

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: DIESELDEAMON@webtv.net
Message-ID: <24583-37E8F0B3-22@newsd-292.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 3484

i have talked to skip in califorinia on 3 1/2 watts and myfriend was
pushing 800 he could not get to them u tell me where a fuckin linerar
is needed i hate the damn things

http://community.webtv.net/DIESELDEAMON/THISISME

3567. Re: Varmint Mobile

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <WI6G3.3283$QJ.190117@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3485

hey cupcake when was the last time you did a photo shoot for
playboy??????????.....if the answer to the aforementioned question is
'never', then do me a favor, don't talk to me you fat out of shape cb
sweathog, because the head has nothing to say to you , dig
it.............keep your fat ass in the northwest corner, that way the
united states will not tip over , bitch.........head out and standing
by.....
Sharon Sherwood wrote in message <7s9op0$dr5@dfw-ixnews3.ix.netcom.com>...
>In article <5kjE3.9814$xQ6.98119@news21b.ispnews.com>,
> "pinhead" <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote:
>
>>i got one thing to say, gobs of audio , no doubt, head out and back in
the
>>bushes ,the only big strapper that never talked on channel 6 and damn well
>>proud of it.............................
>
>You may well win being the Biggest strapper (strap-on that is)....You can
just call me The BIG
>SCRAPPER....
>I don't talk on ch 6, on BIG SCRAPPERS talk on Ch.5 Right through all of
Ch.6 mess. And I suppose
>you want a medal for not being on 6 too.... I talk on ch 6 in the Northwest
corner to keep the
>those boys on their toes like a midget peeing in urinal....
>
>And I'm Gone you fat, black, chicken back, 10-9, weaky squeeky, uck uck
stuck in the mud, no
>gettin out, 360 degree slam dunkin, chicken bucket eatin, AFDC, leaned over
tennis shoe,
>ciggarette butt bangin bi****&^%$*&^tch. Shut up.
>
>
>
>
>
>Donald Sherwood
>
>"Fuck around, Fuck around, go home crying!"
>
>Building under the K.I.S.S method: (Keep It Simple Stupid)
>
>Stupidity Kills, Just not often enough.
>
>DickHead No. 2

>

3568. sams photofact cb radio series f.s.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: robert cikovic <cikovic@1st.net>
Message-ID: <uW6G3.3294$QJ.191712@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3486

i have five sams photofact manuals for sale. they are in very good
condition & i am asking $40 or best offer. here are the series & the model
numbers as follows:

cb - 180. pub april 1978. covers these models.
courier renegade 40
midland 79-892
realistic trc-461 /(21-1525)
royce 1-680

CB 121 published may 1977
COBRA 21XLR
COMMANDO 2340
PEIRCE-SIMPSON alley cat 23
PRESIDENT Dwite D
TRUTONE CYJ4732A-77 (23-4732-6C)

CB 104 published december 1976
MIDLAND 13-852
PACE Sidetalk 1000M (late prod.)
ROMAR ACT-1914 (code15206)
RYSTL cbr-1800
SHARP cb-500ub

CB 77 published december 1975
COBRA 85
PEIRCE-SIMPSON Bobcat 23C
ROBYN SX101
ROYCE 1-602A, 1-640

CB 49 published October 1973
B & K Cobra 20
COURIER Gladiator
KRIS 99'er (echo 99)
lafayette HB-525F (99-32492W)
Pierce Simpson lynx 23
SBE sbe-5cb (cascade li)
Tram Titan iv

serious inquieries only please.
you can reach me at my home phone (304)-428-2891. after 6:30 pm e.s.t .
please leave msg.
thanx

--
Robert Cikovic

We the people do not want a new world order
Fix America first
Listen to For The People
http://www.forthepeople.org

3569. Re: XTERMINATOR II

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dale <dzak@neo.rr.com>
Message-ID: <Z%6G3.5292$gA1.177450@sandstorm>
Source record: 3487

> So is there a webpage that sells these antennas ? I want to see if it will
> outperform my 102" whip.
> Tinker

Try: http://www.dynamiteradios.com/

Dale.

3570. Russian CB Contest (English Version)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "50KR02, Vlad May" <kubancbclub@mail.ru>
Message-ID: <7sau4j$e5c$1@news.infotel.ru>
Source record: 3488

Hello All!!!

Come to http://www.krasnodar.ru/bakra/kubancb/en/contest_idx.htm

Vlad May 50KR02

3571. Re: MR.2879 PUTS DAVEMADE TO SHAME

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov
Message-ID: <robert.piland-2209991114090001@128.158.105.209>
Source record: 3489

>>>>>>
>
> Can't you please give us a clue as to how many boxtops we should save
> before we bother e-mailing?

LOL Tom

Brass

3572. Re: *Look At this!!!! Radio Interferance with Aircraft

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: k4yz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990922121317.19356.00000691@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 3490

>From: BigOHam@aol.com
>Date: Tue, 21 September 1999 11:35 PM EDT
>Message-id:

>I think all the serious 11 meter ops are on the freeband because of the deplorable state of the "legal 40". Also, wasn't the guy who caused the interference using something other than a CB radio?<

Who cares WHAT he's using for an exciter? Illegal is illegal, wether it's some jerkwad with a linear on the legal 40 with an otherwise legal radio playing music and jamming the legit users, or if it's one of those creeps in the megawatt mobiles?

It all boils down to this: By doing so they create QRM and frustration for thousands upon thousands of people who want to use CB but have their own rights trashed by a selfish and arrogant few.

73

Steve Robeson

In Remembrence of My Precious Taelor...
http://hometown.aol.com/K4YZ/myhomepage/memorial.html

3573. Re: Still crying?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: caladan1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990922125611.18987.00000926@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 3491

>Remember, this is CB, ain't no crying allowed!
>

I don't know but i thought that CB stood for Cry Baby, or childish behavior, or constant bullsh@# ect ect ect.

Not the "Real" Andy AMR 30

3574. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37E91E58.2E37@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 3492

Toll Free,

No, they don't cover the entire
10 meter band!

10 meter band - 28.0 - 29.7

I don't think so........

3575. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37E91D48.2018@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 3493

Andy,

They usually don't want to
"unkey" when they are oscillating
and generating vhf parasitics!

3576. Re: 99 Taurus - need antenna suggestions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: beedman007@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990922150503.20850.00000950@ng-fh1.aol.com>
Source record: 3494

don't put one on a nice car make a car look ugly

3577. Help! ! ! Getting interference from SOMETHING

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: please@post.com
Message-ID: <37ec2cea.449726009@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 3495

I have a amped-up radio in my car. (I know I know....I don't play it that loud.) I have been getting really bad interference when I am around my home. Anytime I am about 2 blocks from my home I get what sounds like garbled talking BOOMing through my stereo. Sometimes there is no one talking just a loud silence that sounds like it will bust my speakers.(hard to explain) I get a little on my home stereo but I can't be sure its the same thing.

First: Can I filter something to stop this from coming through? (I would have to have someone do it for me)

Second: Is there a law that should stop this from happening?

There are no Antennas around my neighborhood that I can see. Is this a CB or a HAM?
Third: If it is a HAM is there a HAM organization that could help me out about this?

3578. Re: 11 Meter Web Page

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19990922150753.15360.00000839@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 3496

>Another COOL SITE!

Well, thanks! When I saw someone had replied, I thought for sure it would be a flame! :)

3579. Re: uniden grant or cobra 148gtl?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37E93111.5B5@imt.net>
Source record: 3497

They are the same radio,Uniden builds the 148GTL for Cobra(Dynascan).The
Uniden is usually cheaper because of this so why pay more?

3580. Re: Radio Shack Rebirth? TRC-495/HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37E9323D.69D4@imt.net>
Source record: 3498

VTiscareno wrote:
>
> You are sadly mistaken. It cannot be modified.

There has never been a CB made that can't be modified,or a 10 meter rig.I have modified the suposedly unmodifiable CBs to operate on 10,6,and 2 meters.

3581. Re: Tech. Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37E93392.3400@imt.net>
Source record: 3499

This other station could have been close enough to you (a few feet)
that your reciever was severely overloaded,check any transistors in the
reciever or in line close to the antenna and any protection devices
between them and the antenna.

3582. Re: GALAXY 11 METER CBs ANY GOOD?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dillo <armadillo@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <QeaG3.578$i7.25724@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 3500

I recently sold a 88 I used daily in a Mack dump truck (don't get more abuse than that) it never gave me aa problem and my buddy who now owns it is in love with it.
I now have a 99 I have been using in a Mack for a little more than a year that was in my pick up and it never misses a beat.

Dillo

The Smokin' Armadillo
Southeastern, PA

3583. Re: Galaxy DX-949 and 959

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37E9323A.4E47@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 3501

Both of these models are currently
fcc-type accepted:

Applicant Name: Ranger Communications
Address: 8716 Batu/Berendam FTZ III, Batu, Berendam
City: Melaka 75350
Country: Malaysia
FCC ID: M38 DX-949/DX959
Grant Date: 10/01/97
Lower Freq: 26.96
Upper Freq: 27.41

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

3584. Re: Radio Shack Rebirth? TRC-495/HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <37e933b2.513116@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 3502

On Wed, 22 Sep 1999 13:47:09 -0600, AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote:

>VTiscareno wrote:
>>
>> You are sadly mistaken. It cannot be modified.
>
>
> There has never been a CB made that can't be modified,or a 10 meter
>rig.I have modified the suposedly unmodifiable CBs to operate on
>10,6,and 2 meters.

A CB modified for 2 meters? That would be a trick.

3585. Re: Palomar 600HD ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37E93463.7357E496@netzero.net>
Source record: 3503

We've been over this already.

The 600HD is a vertical transformer amp like the Boomer Deluxe 400.
Those amps are unstable--especially when run with 10 meter/export
radios that use high-gain RF output transistors like the 2SC2312
or the MRF477. The 600 is a worse mistake than the 400. It has
a driver stage which means it's prone to overdrive, yet it hardly
makes any more power than the 400. It's even more unstable than
the 400. The last one of those that I sold went to a guy with a
2950. We never got it to work right. It wouldn't unkey and his TX
audio was fuzzy and contained an audible squeal. I added feedback
to the amp and the radio, and filtering to the mic. That didn't
change it at all. The guy wanted a clean installation, so he didn't
want to play with mounting locations or antenna/patch cord lengths.
In the end, the guy switched to a 148 just so the amp would work.

The cheap price is the ONLY thing that's good about those amps.

If you want to save some money, still be in the 4-pill class, and
own a stable, top-quality amp, get a Blue Face (will say "Magnum by
Palomar" on the front face) 450. It won't keep up with the Texas Star
power-wise, but it's overall design, stability and build quality are
better, in my opinion.
--
Tinker wrote:
>
> Man , The more I look the more I can't make up my mind ! I really need to
> keep my buget around $200-250 . I am seeing The palomar 600HD for $229.00
> and now I am questioning this one. I want to get my "Biggest Bang For My
> Buck" but yet i want a stable good sounding radio transmission. I will be
> running it with a 2950 with 2 watt deadkey swinging as high as she will go.
> I ran a palomar 225 Blue Face with this radio before and I want more powere
> than my 225. Will I get it with a 600 ?
> Does this amp have that dreaded Auto SSB problem like the 225's do ?If so
> can it be modified like the 225 ?
> Please understand my confusion and shopping, Thanks for all that you guys do
> !
> Tinker

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3586. Re: XTERMINATOR II

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Nadzam <nadzam@bills2way.com>
Message-ID: <37E937A8.8A1D156D@bills2way.com>
Source record: 3504

http://www.bills2way.com/equip/antennas.html#workman

Tinker wrote:
>
> So is there a webpage that sells these antennas ? I want to see if it will
> outperform my 102" whip.
> Tinker
>
> Bill Eitner wrote in message <37E809CB.35C8AD78@netzero.net>...
> >There are a number of antennas that are supposed to beat the mighty
> >quarterwave. Along with the Xterminator is the Stargun "Bopper"
> >among others. I feel the same way you do; I need to see it to believe
> >it. I'm on the west coast; none of these antennas are commonly
> >available out here, so I don't see them and never get a chance to
> >evaluate them. If I did, and found that they were better, I'd wouldn't
> >have a problem admitting it. I'm not particularly in love with the
> >quarterwave, it's just that I've never personally seen anything that's
> >any better. Keep in mind that cost effectiveness plays a part in my
> >equation. Some of these "high tech" antennas are very expensive when
> >when compared to a $15 quarterwave. The question I often ask is
> >whether these "better than a quarterwave" antennas are so much better
> >that they should command prices that are 5 to 10 times more than a
> >quarterwave. Even given the claims I've heard, I can never say "yes"
> >to that question. In other words, in the bang-for-the-buck catagory,
> >the quarterwave is still the hands down champion.
> >--
> >Hillbilly Dave wrote:
> >>
> >> i'll have to see it to believe it
> >>
> >> Dave
> >> KG5XR
> >> Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
> >> AAT6YC ARMY MARS
> >> Dave's Radio Electronics
> >> Since 1972
> >> The (little) voice of the Ozarks
> >> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
> >>
> >> Chris <thumper485@webtv.net> wrote in message
> >> news:10860-37E6B5D4-40@newsd-211.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> >> > Xterminator II SP2000. 15,000 watt power handling, dual coils. Nothing
> >> > beats it. Not Wilson, K40, Firestik, and no, NOT EVEN THE 102" WHIP
> >> > BEATS IT!!!!!!!! Its the best antenna I ever owned!!!!!

> >> >
> >> > http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH
> >> >
> >
> >
> >--
> >--
> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >
> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> >and The Dark Side:
> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
> >--

--

==========
Bill Nadzam "K8WN"
mailto:nadzam@bills2way.com
http://www.bills2way.com
==========

3587. Re: Radio Shack Rebirth? TRC-495/HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: advanspec@aol.comburger
Message-ID: <19990922162106.20410.00000935@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 3505

>QUOTE:"It cannot be modified.
> There has never been a CB made that can't be modified,or a 10 meter
>rig.I have modified the suposedly unmodifiable CBs to operate on
>10,6,and 2 meters......"
OK, lets make sure we get that slim sharp razor out and split these hairs evenly........The HTX-10 won't be "easily modifyable" in the "normal" sense that somone can move a jumper/ add a resistor & the radio displays & operates on the CB band, but a "qualified" somone probably can change a lot of coils, caps& xtal ect & get the radio to operate on 27Mhz or other nearby freqt, but the radio does not have a real freq counter, so it will still only display 10M freqs since the microprocessor & display driver chips are hardwired by their "internal design" for 10M only. Most people asking if the HTX-10 can be modified really mean "like other export & 10M rigs", the ones that are actually built & designed w/ chips & display drivers that allow full 26-30 use,which are then actually "blocked" or "modified" by the factory for 10M only operation so that they can be legally imported, & then are "restored" back to the original full freq design by a simple "mod".
The HTX-10's "brain" is not a blocked full 10/11M design, unlike similar looking radios from "export" mfgrs & dealers.

3588. Re: Radio Shack Rebirth? TRC-495/HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.comQWERTY
Message-ID: <19990922162551.16904.00000696@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 3506

>
>>QUOTE:"It cannot be modified.
>> There has never been a CB made that can't be modified,or a 10 meter
>>rig.I have modified the suposedly unmodifiable CBs to operate on
>>10,6,and 2 meters......"
> OK, lets make sure we get that slim sharp razor out and split these
>hairs
>evenly........The HTX-10 won't be "easily modifyable" in the "normal" sense
>that somone can move a jumper/ add a resistor & the radio displays & operates
>on the CB band, but a "qualified" somone probably can change a lot of coils,
>caps& xtal ect & get the radio to operate on 27Mhz or other nearby freqt,
>but
>the radio does not have a real freq counter, so it will still only display
>10M
>freqs since the microprocessor & display driver chips are hardwired by their
>"internal design" for 10M only. Most people asking if the HTX-10 can be
>modified really mean "like other export & 10M rigs", the ones that are
>actually built & designed w/ chips & display drivers that allow full 26-30
>use,which are then actually "blocked" or "modified" by the factory for 10M
>only
>operation so that they can be legally imported, & then are "restored" back to
>the original full freq design by a simple "mod".
> The HTX-10's "brain" is not a blocked full 10/11M design, unlike similar
>looking radios from "export" mfgrs & dealers.
>
>
>
>
>

great answer!!!!!!!!!!!
best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

3589. Re: Still crying?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7sbetfjeu1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 3507

I do not think you will get much reply because they have not repented for
their sins yet.
Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com> wrote in message
news:7sadi0$39o$1@nnrp03.primenet.com...
> It seems as though it's been about three months since I posted here last
> and I see the same old cry babies are still at it. Maybe they are winning
> the war. Is there anyone out there that has learned about the evils of
> illegal CB operation from this group, and now complies with all of the
> rules?
>
>
> Miles Davis says:
>
> Remember, this is CB, ain't no crying allowed!
>
>

3590. Re: 11 Meter Web Page

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7sbf02jls1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 3508

No, I do not play with fire. <g>
NJMedMan <njmedman@aol.comnoemail> wrote in message
news:19990922150753.15360.00000839@ng-bk1.aol.com...
> >Another COOL SITE!
>
> Well, thanks! When I saw someone had replied, I thought for sure it would
be a
> flame! :)

3591. Re: *Look At this!!!! Radio Interferance with Aircraft

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <37E93D46.707F@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 3509

Steve Robeson wrote:
>
> >From: BigOHam@aol.com
> >Date: Tue, 21 September 1999 11:35 PM EDT
> >Message-id:
>
> >I think all the serious 11 meter ops are on the freeband because of the
> deplorable state of the "legal 40". Also, wasn't the guy who caused the
> interference using something other than a CB radio?<
>
> Who cares WHAT he's using for an exciter? Illegal is illegal, wether it's
> some jerkwad with a linear on the legal 40 with an otherwise legal radio
> playing music and jamming the legit users, or if it's one of those creeps in
> the megawatt mobiles?
>
> It all boils down to this: By doing so they create QRM and frustration
> for thousands upon thousands of people who want to use CB but have their own
> rights trashed by a selfish and arrogant few.
>

Unfortunately, it's more than just a "few". The selfish and arrogant seem to be in the majority these days. These people have no apologies or regrets for their actions, and will defend them to the death to those of us that point out the error in their ways. "Yea, I'm illegal! So what! Do something about it or be quiet".

Used to be a time when you "bent" the rules a bit to make the hobby a little more interesting, and less confining. But once you start that trip, the amount of bending just gets greater and greater. To the point that you don't follow any rules. The suggestion that there ARE still rules, brings on such a retort, that you'd think that you just suggested that we all sit in church every day, and never watch a dirty movie ever again.

There used to be a middle ground. The original CB service rules, never intended for the band to be used as a hobby band. A few rules bent and once that changed, CB was a neat and relatively cheap radio hobby, that didn't require the dedication and know-how that the ham radio service required, with the added bonus of a more interesting and diverse group of people to talk with. People were technically running illegally, but they still conducted themselves with some respect and consideration for other people. But now the band has gone too far. It's total chaos now. Every man for himself, and the hell with everyone else. I'd never want to expose my kids to the type of behaviour that's typical on CB. The fact that many people defend this type of lawless, no respect

behaviour, says more about the state of our society in general, than just a CB problem.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

3592. Re: Help! ! ! Getting interference from SOMETHING

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37E94127.F42A864F@flash.net>
Source record: 3510

There are several things going here, and I will try to answer your questions. The amplifier on your stereo amplifies anything that gets on it's wiring system, so it must be working well. First, There probably is something you can do at your end to kill the interference, but you need to try and locate the source of the noise first. This goes to the second question. The interference you are experiencing may or may not be legal. It depends upon its source. Remember that your stereo is a Part 15 device and must tolerate any legitimate outside interference. When you start screwing around with amplifiers and speakers, well, things happen that the manufacturer didn't anticipate. Yes, contact your local amateur radio organization and they can help you. I'd give you more direction here, but you didn't indicate where you live, and you used one of those >>FAKE ADDRESSES<< that we all love, so it isn't possible to send info to you directly. If the noise is fairly continuous, it is unlikely that the source is either CB or amateur. Good possibilities would be the CATV system in the area, local cell phone/pager systems, industrial comm systems....

please@post.com wrote:

> I have a amped-up radio in my car. (I know I know....I don't play it
> that loud.) I have been getting really bad interference when I am
> around my home. Anytime I am about 2 blocks from my home I get what
> sounds like garbled talking BOOMing through my stereo. Sometimes
> there is no one talking just a loud silence that sounds like it will
> bust my speakers.(hard to explain) I get a little on my home stereo
> but I can't be sure its the same thing.
>
> First: Can I filter something to stop this from coming through? (I
> would have to have someone do it for me)
>
> Second: Is there a law that should stop this from happening?
>
> There are no Antennas around my neighborhood that I can see. Is this
> a CB or a HAM?
> Third: If it is a HAM is there a HAM organization that could help me
> out about this?

3593. Re: Tech. Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37E9423C.8AB42E21@flash.net>
Source record: 3511

Close proximnity to another transmitter running legal power would never have affected your rig the way it did. Open the box and check to see if any of the components appear to be fried; it may have wiped an ic/transistor in the receive section.

This is another good example to prove that guys who run excessive power levels never bother other CBers. =:-)

3594. Re: DC break

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7sbgh6$8c6$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 3512

Shut the fuck up you asshole. If these things bother you so much, we suggest you go to the F.C.C. and tell them where all the keydowns will be and demand that the show up and arrest all involved with such deviant illegal behavior. Did I also mention toshut the fuck up???

Train

RFEnforcer <rfenforcer@aol.com> wrote in message news:19990922011040.06542.00000439@ngol05.aol.com...
> In article <19990921233914.19032.00000830@ng-fq1.aol.com>, exportsrus@aol.com
> (EXPORTSRUS) writes:
>
> >We herd that the X Force guys did very well at the DC Break, so
> >congradulations on the wins.
>
> Yes. Congratulations on willfully and repeatedly breaking federal
> communications law. We're so proud of you.
>
>
>
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>

3595. Re: Still crying?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: frnkburnz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990922172223.06675.00001578@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 3513

>Subject: Still crying?????
>From: "Miles Davis" MDD327@aol.com
>Date: Wed, 22 September 1999 07:12 AM EDT
>Message-id: <7sadi0$39o$1@nnrp03.primenet.com>
>
>It seems as though it's been about three months since I posted here last
>and I see the same old cry babies are still at it.

This newsgroup is like 11 meters: you can go 10-7 for three months (or six months, or a year), then return, and the crybabies will still be around in one form or another.

"Where's all the RADIO CRYBABIES?"
"I wanna hear 'em TALK TOUGH!"

3596. FA/Browning Gldn Eagle w/Banana Mic (MKIII SSB)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: kyw1060@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990922172328.21278.00000939@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 3514

This is all in original shape and is currently selling for $200.00 with no reserve. There are nice pictures. Radio is near mint/ complete and ready for your use. It is 100% operational(Aligned/Not one tube is below 95%
Read Ebay Auction site
Thank You
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=167245050

3597. Re: Still crying?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwozich@aol.com2879
Message-ID: <19990922173317.22253.00000951@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 3515

shut up

<<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

3598. lets put it into perspective

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwozich@aol.com2879
Message-ID: <19990922175624.22253.00000958@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 3516

i have been building my mobile for two yrs now. i have a 100kw big boy in my 1990 dodge d350 with a cummins turbo diesle under the hood. 8 lex'ies alternators power the amps. it takes 10kws just to drive the big boy. you should hear it. i will join all you big bad boys @ the next comp. i will step right up to big bad dave and kick his ass then cook the whole town breakfast with the power my bitch puts out.
<<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

3599. Re: Texas Star 667V...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <mannod@concentric.net>
Message-ID: <7sbjg7$ije@journal.concentric.net>
Source record: 3517

It has nothing to do with legal or illegal radio operation. The CB and Ham bands are a reflection of the moral decay of our society. Everyone for himself and screw the neighbors wife.

The professor is going to have to sell his radios, then his TV's and eventually move to the mountain top to escape it. But the mountain tops are getting crowded so he better hurry.

RFEnforcer wrote in message
<19990920195201.06414.00000109@ngol07.aol.com>...
:In article <19990920171839.28352.00000176@ng-da1.aol.com>, pllo2a@aol.com
:(PLLO2A) writes:
:
:>if the RF police hams would either check their badges at the door or go
home,
:>there wouldn't be any fighting.
:
:If those who support illegal radio operations would do the right thing and
:change their stance, there wouldn't be any need for fighting.
:
:Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
:discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
:

3600. Re: lets put it into perspective

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.comQWERTY
Message-ID: <19990922180508.20296.00000905@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 3518

>
>i have been building my mobile for two yrs now. i have a 100kw big boy in my
>1990 dodge d350 with a cummins turbo diesle under the hood. 8 lex'ies
>alternators power the amps. it takes 10kws just to drive the big boy. you
>should hear it. i will join all you big bad boys @ the next comp. i will step
>right up to big bad dave and kick his ass then cook the whole town breakfast
>with the power my bitch puts out.
><<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

talk is cheap. when your holding the trophy from hotsprings then you can say
what you want. where you at cuz i never heard you getting called on the bowl?

best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

3601. Re: lets put it into perspective

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov
Message-ID: <robert.piland-2209991720570001@128.158.105.209>
Source record: 3519

In article <19990922175624.22253.00000958@ng-fb1.aol.com>,
mwozich@aol.com2879 (MR.2SC2879) wrote:

> i have been building my mobile for two yrs now. i have a 100kw big boy in my
> 1990 dodge d350 with a cummins turbo diesle under the hood. 8 lex'ies
> alternators power the amps. it takes 10kws just to drive the big boy. you
> should hear it. i will join all you big bad boys @ the next comp. i will step
> right up to big bad dave and kick his ass then cook the whole town breakfast
> with the power my bitch puts out.
> <<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

Ok here is the deal . . .

Tell me where . . .

I will fly to the location

rent a pickup truck w/fiberglass camper shell

you supply me a radio 2 watt dead key min . . .

I will supply the rest of the system

no batteries, no altenators

and no antenna (aerial type)

I will take your system out within the 10 second window
and you will dig deep in your pockets to key again

We must invite TollFree along for the video as well as referee
LOL

Brass

shhhhsss toll

3602. Talking DX to Grenada Island?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: scsiudma@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990922184132.24830.00000796@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 3520

Hello all!
I was wondering if anybody worked the Island of Grenada this morning around 7:30 central time?
I listened on 27.385 LSB (Ch. 38) before leaving for work, and I heard a station calling CQ DX with a "West Indies" accent.
I was surprised that I was able to reach him with my stock 148GTL.
I've worked the West Indies before, (Puerto Rico, Jamaica, Bahamas, Etc.) but I've never worked Grenada before. It was pretty exciting working an island I've never worked before. Being heard that far away with a TRULLY STOCK 148GTL made my day, let me tell ya!!!!

Thanks for reading my babbling, I had to tell someone!!!

3603. Re: DC break

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <37E952E0.64BB@no.net>
Source record: 3521

Train wrote:
>
> Shut the fuck up you asshole. If these things bother you so much, we suggest
> you go to the F.C.C. and tell them where all the keydowns will be and demand
> that the show up and arrest all involved with such deviant illegal behavior.
> Did I also mention toshut the fuck up???

My, my, did we get a litte upset?

3604. Re: Tech. Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <37E93BF8.2FF8877E@qnet.com>
Source record: 3522

Hello Bronco Dan: It sounds like the first transistor in the receivers front end called a RF Amp, might have been damaged or burned up.

The transistor should be easily replaced, and protection diodes added to protect the receivers front end first RF Amp transistor.

I had a old Johnson 123, that would smoke off, even when the wind changed direction. But after installing the protection diodes, it never blew up again. A good Tech should know how to fix this for you.

Don't pay to much attention to Glen or Gary, I'd bet they would complain ifin they was to be hung with a new rope.

Jay at jay123a@qnet.com .... Listening to Rock & Roll music in the Great Mojave Desert, just down the road ah ways from the fillin station. A good friend to Big Bob, famous CB'er and flossifier. Big Bob would says things like: "Even ifin some folks got new clothes, a fine shotgun, and a full jug, like in Hillbilly Dave's web site, they would be ah complaining as if whinin would pay the bills"

BroncoDan wrote:
>
> Howdy, I'm new here. I have a problem. I got stuck in a traffic jam on
> the interstate in the middle of a group of semis. I think one of the
> guys(or it could have been anyone I guess) was using a modified radio or
> something, he was just drowning out everyone. Anyway, after he keyed up
> and before I could drop my squelch, I just stopped receiving. At first I
> thought the whole radio was fried, but I still transmit (I checked via
> phone, my friend could hear me-loud and clear same as always-, but I
> can't hear him), Has this ever happened to anyone? And is there a way to
> fix it? Thanks in advance for any help. Dan

3605. Re: Any frequencies????????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990922193225.22461.00001108@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 3523

>From: probmchld59@webtv.net (Jon)

>
>am on the radio everyday 4-6 hours on 27.385 lsb qth-eastern iowa
>-number is gw-559 give ole double nickle niner a shout!!

And from Unit69:

My TRC-422 works just fine. I even turned it on AND keyed up yesterday.
Had several replies. Didn't ask for a radio check and I didn't warn
everybody when I went 10-7 (-: It just sorta' went click, and the
lights went out. Then it was quiet again. Until the next Baltimoron
cuts me off...

Sounds great, guys! Any others?

QRM2000

3606. Re: lets put it into perspective

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <_FdG3.4037$QJ.247829@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3524

and let's see.....for two years you have been building this thing, so you can go to some , 'shootout' , as it is called, i believe, and for a few seconds , key this thing up and see if some station located somewhere, can hear you over the guy next to you,,,,,.....well all of this to try and win some $2.00, championship belt,,.....son, i have one thing to say to ya, you got too much money and time on your hands,.....you need to meet you some attractive female type person and get to know her,then you will find something better to do with your time and money, ...know what i mean jelly bean.....head out and standing by.....
MR.2SC2879 wrote in message
<19990922175624.22253.00000958@ng-fb1.aol.com>...
>i have been building my mobile for two yrs now. i have a 100kw big boy in my
>1990 dodge d350 with a cummins turbo diesle under the hood. 8 lex'ies
>alternators power the amps. it takes 10kws just to drive the big boy. you
>should hear it. i will join all you big bad boys @ the next comp. i will step
>right up to big bad dave and kick his ass then cook the whole town breakfast
>with the power my bitch puts out.
><<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

3607. Re: DC break

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <JHdG3.4042$QJ.248042@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3525

me thinks rf enforcer is a rinky dink.....head out and in the
shadows.....
Train wrote in message <7sbgh6$8c6$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>...
>Shut the fuck up you asshole. If these things bother you so much, we
suggest
>you go to the F.C.C. and tell them where all the keydowns will be and
demand
>that the show up and arrest all involved with such deviant illegal
behavior.
>Did I also mention toshut the fuck up???
>
>Train
>
>RFEnforcer <rfenforcer@aol.com> wrote in message
>news:19990922011040.06542.00000439@ngol05.aol.com...
>> In article <19990921233914.19032.00000830@ng-fq1.aol.com>,
>exportsrus@aol.com
>> (EXPORTSRUS) writes:
>>
>> >We herd that the X Force guys did very well at the DC Break, so
>> >congradulations on the wins.
>>
>> Yes. Congratulations on willfully and repeatedly breaking federal
>> communications law. We're so proud of you.
>>
>>
>>
>> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain
all
>> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>>
>
>

3608. Re: I am ashamed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990922193534.22461.00001109@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 3526

>Maybe this is were
>everyone got the idea to mess CB RADIO up.

Truth's out! CB is MTV (without the music). Or, is it.....MTV is CB without the Roger Beep? I ferget......

--grin--

3609. Re: Talking DX to Grenada Island?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: radiobufff@aol.com.rfi.tvi
Message-ID: <19990922194014.28517.00000206@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 3527

If you thought that was fun, get your ham ticket and have a blast

>Hello all!
>I was wondering if anybody worked the Island of Grenada this morning around
>7:30 central time?
>I listened on 27.385 LSB (Ch. 38) before leaving for work, and I heard a
>station calling CQ DX with a "West Indies" accent.
>I was surprised that I was able to reach him with my stock 148GTL.
>I've worked the West Indies before, (Puerto Rico, Jamaica, Bahamas, Etc.) but
>I've never worked Grenada before. It was pretty exciting working an island
>I've
>never worked before. Being heard that far away with a TRULLY STOCK 148GTL
>made
>my day, let me tell ya!!!!
>
>Thanks for reading my babbling, I had to tell someone!!!

Radio in the Bufff
Running barefoot
Co-Ed Naked Radio
Support your local Oscillator
|
|
|
]|[
---^---
/_______\
|oo|===|oo|
[=======]
|_| |_|

3610. Re: Palomar 225 AMP - Any Good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37E96AFF.8A903A60@netzero.net>
Source record: 3528

Sharon Sherwood wrote:

> > Keep in mind that to raise your signal by
> >one s-unit you have to increase transmitter
> >power four times to pull it off!
>
> Ya know I've tried to tell people that. That anything over 100-150 watts is a waste of time and
> energy.

The problem with that is that it's only true in theory.
Reality paints a different picture. Most S-meters are
wide open at the low end and compressed at the high end.
In other words, an extra 10 watts when you're already
running a hundred may be all it takes to raise your
signal an s-unit when you're at S-0. On the other hand,
it may take 10 times more power to raise your signal
from S-8 to S-9. And, when it comes to getting on top
of a pile-up or even a two signal heterodyne, a mere
25 extra watts when you're already running 100 is all
it takes.

Too many people simply regurgitate book theory without
ever testing it. I used to be guilty of that. Other
guys like me used to tell guys like you the same thing
I'm telling you. The reasons why some things that may
seem like myths to you never die is because they really
aren't myths.

73.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3611. FS Yaesu 101e and matching amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tim Wilson <tim@cmwave.com>
Message-ID: <37E95D42.B0E60384@cmwave.com>
Source record: 3529
Body handling: Binary attachment payload not displayed: vcard.vcf

Yaesu 101E with am filter and 11 meter crystal installed. Matching
fl2100 amp and YO101
signal analyzer for sale. Atlanta area no shipping. (to damn heavy)
MAKE OFFER VIA E-MAIL

Tim Wilson

[One or more binary attachments are retained only in the source text.]

3612. Re: lets put it into perspective

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <37E93FB5.29541347@qnet.com>
Source record: 3530

Hello MR.2879: Riiiiiiiight!

I want to see all this. Espically the 8 lex'ies under the hood.

Jay in the Mojave

"MR.2SC2879" wrote:
>
> i have been building my mobile for two yrs now. i have a 100kw big boy in my
> 1990 dodge d350 with a cummins turbo diesle under the hood. 8 lex'ies
> alternators power the amps. it takes 10kws just to drive the big boy. you
> should hear it. i will join all you big bad boys @ the next comp. i will step
> right up to big bad dave and kick his ass then cook the whole town breakfast
> with the power my bitch puts out.
> <<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

3613. Re: LAST POST!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toadster <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <37e97119.0@news.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 3531

I'm 10-8 and smokin. Twist? Hand me the bottle. None of this makes any
sense sober
10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote in message
news:7s8rbf$jd1$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net...
> With a twist of Jim Beam!
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> Damn 10 ohm smoke
> Sure make you choke
> Da more dat smoke
> Da more ya broke
> Damn dat 10 ohm smoke!!!
>
> -=PEAKABOO=-
>
>

3614. Re: Tech. Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37E979EF.3B71@imt.net>
Source record: 3532

Jay wrote:
> Don't pay to much attention to Glen or Gary, I'd bet they would complain
> ifin they was to be hung with a new rope.

I don't think I was complaining,i think I offered the same advice you
did,but thanks for dittoing my response.

3615. Re: Radio Shack Rebirth? TRC-495/HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37E978BB.1E9B@imt.net>
Source record: 3533

tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>
>> > There has never been a CB made that can't be modified,or a 10 meter
> >rig.I have modified the suposedly unmodifiable CBs to operate on
> >10,6,and 2 meters.
>
> A CB modified for 2 meters? That would be a trick.

No trick,it was a 23 channel Midland and I use it everyday on 2 meters
now.Search old magazines for the how-to.

3616. Re: Talking DX to Grenada Island?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37E97C0C.91@imt.net>
Source record: 3534

Congratulations,DX is the funnest part of radio for me,and one of the
2 main reasons I got my xtra class amateur ticket.Lots more DX,lots more
freqs,more modes,cooler rigs,and a lot more organization.
I specialize in collecting QSL cards from islands.Many of these islands
are uninhabited and a few operators form a "DXpedition"to get the island
on the air.So far after about 4 years I have about 196 countries
confirmed with a card.
I still don't understand why CB DXing is not legal,oh well.
Keep having fun!

3617. Re: LAST POST!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <3cfG3.1937$qX1.155752@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 3535

It's not my ISP I have a virus called Happy 99 that I don't know how to get rid of. I tried to delete it but had no luck..

Bear Hug72 wrote in message <19990922202405.23387.00000892@ng-bh1.aol.com>...
>still not working gunsmoke, If I were you ide dump the isp and go for a dif
>one!
>Tony KC8EWU

3618. Re: LAST POST!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <ddfG3.1942$qX1.156074@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 3536

No I am homophobic

John Jenkins wrote in message <37e978db.3364266@news.cc.ucf.edu>...
>On Tue, 21 Sep 1999 22:22:39 -0100, "Robert Schroeder"
><schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
>
>>in the group. Just checking in to see if there are any replies, & to try
to
>>be "funny" with that 'pick the nose bit" if it is not funny then I am
sorry.
>
>I take it you don't get out much?

3619. Re: Palomar 225 AMP - Any Good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37E9804F.392A@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 3537

Bill,

First of all, I wrote this:

Keep in mind that to raise your signal by
one s-unit you have to increase transmitter
power four times to pull it off!

To which Sharon answered:

Ya know I've tried to tell people that. That anything over 100-150
watts is a waste of time and
energy.

And further more, this is more than theory, it's a matter of
simple physics and mathematics! Just because calibration and
circuit design will not allow analog or digital signal strength
meters to read accurately does not render the above
statement incorrect! A 3 db increase in power output
is realized every time power output is doubled. The fact that
"Most S-meters are wide open at the low end and compressed at
the high end" doesn't change this law of physics, it simply
makes it impossible to see a direct correlation between
actual power output and s-meter readings. (The standard
unit of measurement for the s-unit is 6 db.)

These analog meters can be made to read with a fair
amount of accuracy when properly calibrated with an rf
signal generator!

Jack

Check Sams Photofact or service manuals for generator
calibration voltage and meter reference levels!

3620. Re: lets put it into perspective

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <vifG3.220$Ph7.999@insync>
Source record: 3538

O.K.,

Bring it on down to Lubbock.

I will film you getting your ass kicked.

Toll Free

MR.2SC2879 <mwozich@aol.com2879> wrote in message
news:19990922175624.22253.00000958@ng-fb1.aol.com...
> i have been building my mobile for two yrs now. i have a 100kw big boy in
my
> 1990 dodge d350 with a cummins turbo diesle under the hood. 8 lex'ies
> alternators power the amps. it takes 10kws just to drive the big boy. you
> should hear it. i will join all you big bad boys @ the next comp. i will
step
> right up to big bad dave and kick his ass then cook the whole town
breakfast
> with the power my bitch puts out.
> <<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

3621. Re: lets put it into perspective

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <ajfG3.221$Ph7.922@insync>
Source record: 3539

And I just called him out to Lubbock...

You gonna go, Brass?

Toll Free

Brass <robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov> wrote in message
news:robert.piland-220999172057000l@128.158.105.209...
> In article <19990922175624.22253.00000958@ng-fb1.aol.com>,
> mwozich@aol.com2879 (MR.2SC2879) wrote:
>
> > i have been building my mobile for two yrs now. i have a 100kw big boy
in my
> > 1990 dodge d350 with a cummins turbo diesle under the hood. 8 lex'ies
> > alternators power the amps. it takes 10kws just to drive the big boy.
you
> > should hear it. i will join all you big bad boys @ the next comp. i will
step
> > right up to big bad dave and kick his ass then cook the whole town
breakfast
> > with the power my bitch puts out.
> > <<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>
>
>
>
> Ok here is the deal . . .
>
> Tell me where . . .
>
> I will fly to the location
>
> rent a pickup truck w/fiberglass camper shell
>
> you supply me a radio 2 watt dead key min . . .
>
> I will supply the rest of the system
>
> no batteries, no altenators
>
> and no antenna (aerial type)
>
>
> I will take your system out within the 10 second window
> and you will dig deep in your pockets to key again
>

> We must invite TollFree along for the video as well as referee
> LOL
>
>
> Brass
>
>
> shhhhsss toll

3622. Re: Palomar 225 AMP - Any Good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37E98335.A5A@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 3540

Bill,

Note also:

Improper setting or adjustment of the
Automatic Gain Control circuit in radios
similiarly equipped will also destroy the
dynamic range of the receiver as well as
providing inaccurate s meter readings!
The proper adjustment of the AGC assures
that the receivers audio output remains
constant over a wide range of receiver
signal input levels. I have noticed
over many years that most so-called
CB Shops simply run this adjustment
wide open because it results
in what they perceive to be an overall
increase in receiver levels, while at
the same time completely destroying the
dynamic range of the receiver in the process,
the end result being that nearby signals cause
"blasting" and adjacent channel rejection goes
to hell!

Jack

3623. Re: Talking DX to Grenada Island?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jon Lippert <jlipper@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <37E9AE73.7A29@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 3541

SCSI UDMA wrote:
>
> Hello all!
> I was wondering if anybody worked the Island of Grenada this morning around
> 7:30 central time?
> I listened on 27.385 LSB (Ch. 38) before leaving for work, and I heard a
> station calling CQ DX with a "West Indies" accent.
> I was surprised that I was able to reach him with my stock 148GTL.
> I've worked the West Indies before, (Puerto Rico, Jamaica, Bahamas, Etc.) but
> I've never worked Grenada before. It was pretty exciting working an island I've
> never worked before. Being heard that far away with a TRULLY STOCK 148GTL made
> my day, let me tell ya!!!!
>
> Thanks for reading my babbling, I had to tell someone!!!
Not this morning, on 27.345 AM some evenings we get a lot of skip from
the that part of the world and I have worked much of it on my Cherokee
CBS-1000 barefoot doing 4 watts. I know most of you guys like to run
power, but it is amazing to me what you can do with 4 watts. I have
worked Europe, South America, Canada, and much of the US on 4 watts. It
is a real challenge and accomplishment to do that. Talking skip on 4
watts is one change I wish the FCC would make in the existing rules.
Have a great day! Jon.

3624. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <fufG3.223$Ph7.865@insync>
Source record: 3542

And in the big picture...

Your opinion means absolutely nothing.

Toll Free

Leland C. Scott <no-spam@junk-mail.net> wrote in message
news:7s9po6$1iv@nnrp3.farm.idt.net...
>
> Toll Free wrote in message ...
> >Agreed on all parts.
> >
> >I never operate above 27.9, just because I don't want to interfere with
10
> >meters (I have a 10 meter neighbor that says when I operate on the
extreme
> >high end of the band I take out the area he works...?)
>
>
> I would have felt there was hope for you if you had said you don't operate
> above 27.405MHz or below 26.965MHz and the few non-CB channels in between.
>
> 73's,
>
> Leland C. Scott
> KC8LDO
>
> ARRL member
> NCI member
>
> "You ask what Morse Code is good for? I'll tell you. Morse
> Code is used exclusively by Electronics Based life forms to
> communicate amongst themselves using advanced Organic
> Digital Signal Processors, running state of the art Artificial
> Intelligence Software, to perform the highly complex
> transmit encryption, receive decryption and error correction
> functions."
>
>

3625. Re: Tech. Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <YlfG3.222$Ph7.742@insync>
Source record: 3543

Their is usually a back to back set of germaniums in the RX section to blow
to prevent the rest of the RX section from going..

Or, if you have a PIN diode switched set (rare), then you might have those
blown.

Depending on the radio, it could be easier to just replace it.

Toll Free

Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net> wrote in message
news:37E9423C.8AB42E21@flash.net...
> Close proximnity to another transmitter running legal power would never
> have affected your rig the way it did. Open the box and check to see if
> any of the components appear to be fried; it may have wiped an
> ic/transistor in the receive section.
>
> This is another good example to prove that guys who run excessive power
> levels never bother other CBers. =:-)
>

3626. Re: Radio Shack Rebirth? TRC-495/HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37E984C2.1C21@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 3544

Tnom,

No tricks really........
I have a 2510 that I use with
a transverter for 2 meter
operation........works with
several export models as well!

Jack

3627. Re: *Look At this!!!! Radio Interferance with Aircraft

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <IAfG3.224$Ph7.982@insync>
Source record: 3545

> we have at least one ham who uses his callsign as part of his e-mail
address
> and uses this forum to sell illegal amplifiers to CBers.

And it is funny that you are the only person that gives a shit!

Catch a clue.

Toll Free

RFEnforcer <rfenforcer@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990922094007.11195.00000028@ngol03.aol.com...
> In article <37E86ECA.B58F2F67@softcom.net>, KAT77 <kat77@softcom.net>
writes:
>
> >Now what is the big deal about putting the Ham's down? "Most" ham
operaters
> >on the proper equimpent, as we know there are some that don't.
>
> Unfortunately, there are a few bad apples in every bunch. On this
newsgroup,
> we have at least one ham who uses his callsign as part of his e-mail
address
> and uses this forum to sell illegal amplifiers to CBers.
>
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>

3628. Re: Cobra SoundTracker - does it make a noticable difference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: erictheredDONOTSPAMME@eudoramail.com
Message-ID: <EIbpNwFjxsKUnaEySfswe1uSfWp4@4ax.com>
Source record: 3546

On Tue, 21 Sep 1999 06:04:33 GMT, Sharon Sherwood
<Shardon@ix.netcom.com> wrote:

>In article <P1vgN9aRaaFc1dQKpHIWuQ0NM6qO@4ax.com>,
> erictheredDONOTSPAMME@eudoramail.com wrote:
>
>>I have recently gotten an HH45WXST and used it on a trip through
>>California. First off, the ST can be turned off -- no problem. Push
>>a button and it's off -- push the button and it's on. The ST function
>>on my radio worked extremely well. Overall, the signal to noise ratio
>>was noticeably improved. There was no loss in transmit power and
>>reception was excellent.
>>
>>I really like this radio -- if you want a Hand Held I'd definitely
>>give it a try. In addition it supports a wide variety of accessories
>>that really enhance its usability. It's very compact with excellent
>>sound.
>>
>>I've been using CB's of various shapes, sizes and types (no SSB) for
>>about 22 years -- so my thoughts are that while ST isn't an
>>earth-shattering, revolutionary, got to have at all costs feature, ST
>>does perform exactly as advertised -- try it. I didn't find that it
>>cost any extra either -- I like it.
>>
>>Regards,
>>Eric
>>
>>On Wed, 15 Sep 1999 20:23:54 -0500, "Keyton Guthery"
>><keyton@mindspring.com> wrote:
>>
>>>Opinions on Cobra's ST (sound tracker) technology... does this feature
>>>perform as advertised or is it another marketing gimmick designed to
>>>seperate guys from their money?
>>>
>>>thx,
>>>
>>>keyton
>
>
>Thats probably because a handheld could use every little gimmick and extra from the audio
chip.
>Try using a mobile. Hated it. Thank god I didn't buy it.

Ever try carrying around a mobile? What kind of "gimmick" does a
mobile need to make that happen?

Eric

3629. Re: Power Mics

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <22546-37E9873B-17@newsd-212.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 3547

NO ROGER BEEP or ECHO!!! You can't beat a D104!!!!

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

3630. Re: DC break

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7sc4ag$u8q$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 3548

JJ <jj@no.net> wrote in message news:37E952E0.64BB@no.net...
> Train wrote:
> >
> > Shut the fuck up you asshole. If these things bother you so much, we
suggest
> > you go to the F.C.C. and tell them where all the keydowns will be and
demand
> > that the show up and arrest all involved with such deviant illegal
behavior.
> > Did I also mention toshut the fuck up???
>
> My, my, did we get a litte upset?

No....just tired of the crying little assholes who think they can throw
thier "holier than thou" shit in our faces all the time.

3631. Re: Tech. Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <37E9A0DC.B7AE4B7C@qnet.com>
Source record: 3549

Hello Glenn: Yes I must agree with you. I stand corrected. I must have rolled your reply in with Gary's.

Maybe I thought the answer should have been more to the pointing to the receivers first RF amp transistor, not just the closest transistor to the antenna.

Dittoing your response, I'd disagree with. Giving a more accurate, more better, and more bittchenerr response, yes I did.

Jay in the Mojave

AB7RS wrote:

> Jay wrote:
> > Don't pay to much attention to Glen or Gary, I'd bet they would complain
> > ifin they was to be hung with a new rope.
>
> I don't think I was complaining,i think I offered the same advice you
> did,but thanks for dittoing my response.

3632. Re: Power Mics

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: littlejohn_01@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7s9isvfch1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 3632

In article <BFBF3.2861$OT2.98671@wbnws01.ne.mediaone.net>,
"Richard Camarata" <rtcamarata@mediaone.net> wrote:
> I'm thinking about getting a Power Mic.
> Are they worth getting??? Expecially if you have "Dynamic"??? (Cobra
148 glt
> ST)
> (Don't worry I won't get one of those annoying Echo mic's either.)
> Looking at getting the Cobra CA78 - Noise cancelling Mic. (Any
suggestions?)
> $24.90 Seems to be a good price.
>
> Thanks..
> Rick
>
>
Well, if they were still making them, I'd say go get yourself a Turner
M+3 or JM+3. In my opinion, it is probably the finest preamplified
mobile microphone ever produced. They still pop up for sale (used) from
time to time at hamfests and on Ebay. As far as new mics.....I'd
probably go with one of the astatic models.

73
LJ

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

3633. Re: 900 MHZ CORDLESS PHONE DIGITAL DECRYPTION

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: a99b921e@mailcity.com
Message-ID: <7s9lk6$ha7$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 3633

The info below is informative but there is a problem still; digital phones transmit digital signals, these signals can be detected but cannot be heard on a scanner (it sounds like hash). They need to be converted back into the analog format to be heard, how can this be done?

pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) wrote:
> there are 2 forms of encryption that i know of in 900 mhz cordless phones.
> one is spread spectrum in which the frequencys change at a preset speed and
> starting freq. all the time that the line is open.
> the other uses AUDIO inversion which is similar to RF SSB but is in the audio
> range instead.
> the "descramblers" for audio inversion are available in kit form from several
> different companys.
> spread spectrum is so secure that you either need the algorithm for the phone,
> which can change with a push of a button on the phone and / or everytime the
> phone is picked up.
> or if you have a bushell of luck on your side you might hit it but your scanner
> would have to scan at the exact same speed as the phone or you won't hear a
> thing.
> all you have to do is be off by one channel and you miss the whole
> conversation.
> the posibilities are so vast with spread spectrum, you probably shoot your self
> out of frustration. the military uses it for secure comms. too.
> good luck, lock and load WITH BLANKS.:):):)
> jeff
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

3634. Re: Radio Shack Rebirth? TRC-495/HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: vtiscareno@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990921200744.23396.00000678@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 3634

You are sadly mistaken. It cannot be modified.

3635. Re: Palomar 600HD ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37E82038.16C47C92@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 3635

Get the star, the whole star, and nothing but the Texas Star!
Take it to the Star, man. (I don't mean Texaco!)

I guess you would buy a WebTV instead of a 'puter!

Tinker wrote:
>
> Man , The more I look the more I can't make up my mind ! I really need to
> keep my buget around $200-250 . I am seeing The palomar 600HD for $229.00
> and now I am questioning this one. I want to get my "Biggest Bang For My
> Buck" but yet i want a stable good sounding radio transmission. I will be
> running it with a 2950 with 2 watt deadkey swinging as high as she will go.
> I ran a palomar 225 Blue Face with this radio before and I want more powere
> than my 225. Will I get it with a 600 ?
> Does this amp have that dreaded Auto SSB problem like the 225's do ?If so
> can it be modified like the 225 ?
> Please understand my confusion and shopping, Thanks for all that you guys do
> !
> Tinker

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile

3636. Re: I am ashamed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37e82859.1503022@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 3636

On Mon, 20 Sep 1999 22:14:16 -0100, "Robert Schroeder"
<schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net> wrote:

>the word CB RADIO get to me & thought that this would be different as in
>like the 70's, but I was wrong. Amen

Okay, its time to seek professional help...

3637. PLLO2A 10-7 FOR A WHILE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990921210743.19398.00000509@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 3637

i am going in the hospital tomorrow, (wed 9/22/99), so you RF police will have free run for about a week or two and you out-banders will be on your own.:):):)
carry on the fight you guys and i'll be back soon to pick up where i left off.
this is NOT a threat but a promise. this fight is getting so old that this will give me time to recharge my batteries and reload the old humor weapon.
the only regret that i have is that i'll miss a lot of the funny posts that will run off the bottom of the post list from the RF police that have been so hilariously entertaining.
have fun.
jeff

3638. Re: 900 MHZ CORDLESS PHONE DIGITAL DECRYPTION

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37e82ba6.2353536@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 3638

On 21 Sep 1999 07:17:50 GMT, k4yz@aol.com (Steve Robeson) wrote:

> The purpose of the implementation of voice inversion is a simple form of
>"encryption". It's ultimate purpose was to make the signals unintelligible to
>the casual listener.

Hmm, scambling yes, encrypting no. I wouldn't call taking an analog
signal and simply inverting it encryption.

3639. Re: I am ashamed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990921210834.22459.00000724@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 3639

>
>>the word CB RADIO get to me & thought that this would be different as in
>>like the 70's, but I was wrong. Amen
>
>

Your experience in today's world has only just begun, Mr. Van Winkle. The language on TV programs will "blow you away". You will not be comfortable watching movies other than G and PG-13. And don't ask for a translation of the lyrics on MTV.

Oh, one more thing. Automobiles now come in colors other than black.

QRM

3640. Re: Any frequencies????????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990921211042.22459.00000725@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 3640

>
>I'm BUCKAROO "223" from Woodstock, GA and I stay on frequencies
>27.115 (13) 27.155 (16) 27.215 (21). Get on the cb radio and hollar at the
>"223" or BUCKAROO 73's
>
>

Amazing. Someone who actually operates his CB instead of just talking about it in the NG.

God Bless You, Buckaroo!!!!!

QRM2000

3641. Re: Antenna suggestions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37e82ce4.2674133@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 3641

On Mon, 20 Sep 1999 03:17:55 -0400, "R.J." <rjmcman@nb.net> wrote:

>to buy for 10/11 meters? I already have a Wilson 500 and for some reason it
>doesn't work right on my car. It talks good, but doesn't want to listen.

If you have a Wilson 500 and it doesn't work right, there is the clue
right there that something other than the antenna is wrong. The 500
should work nicely.

3642. Re: Any frequencies???????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37E82F71.6EA52762@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 3642

My TRC-422 works just fine. I even turned it on AND keyed up yesterday.
Had several replies. Didn't ask for a radio check and I didn't warn
everybody when I went 10-7 (-: It just sorta' went click, and the
lights went out. Then it was quiet again. Until the next Baltimoron
cuts me off...

Qrm2000 wrote:
>
> >
> >I'm BUCKAROO "223" from Woodstock, GA and I stay on frequencies
> >27.115 (13) 27.155 (16) 27.215 (21). Get on the cb radio and hollar at the
> >"223" or BUCKAROO 73's
> >
> >
>
> Amazing. Someone who actually operates his CB instead of just talking about it
> in the NG.
>
> God Bless You, Buckaroo!!!!!
>
> QRM2000

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile

3643. Re: uniden grant or cobra 148gtl?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: kc8fwd1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990921212821.28428.00000668@ng-xb1.aol.com>
Source record: 3643

These radios are the same on the inside with a few changes on the outside.The Cobra is a higher price rig and if you are on a budget get the grant.I have both and one is as good as the other.Later and good dxing 73's de 2RF357

3644. Re: Florida

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwozich@aol.com2879
Message-ID: <19990921214934.18529.00000746@ng-fn1.aol.com>
Source record: 3644

there is this one who will smash your setup w/a steel driving hammer if your output doesn't have a rms value of 1.2kw
<<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

3645. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: littlejohn_01@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7samg6$8c2$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 3645

In article <7s69s8$m0d$1@ins22.netins.net>,
"Tinker" <Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com> wrote:
> I was wondering what the classes of amps really mean ? Could anyone
give me
> quick rundown ?
> Thanks,
> Tinker
>
>
"Class" has to do with the biasing of the amplifying devices (either
transistor or tube). If you really want to learn more about
amplifiers, get yourself a copy of "Sam's Radio Handbook" by William I.
Orr (W6SAI). It covers many other topics as well. Class A amps are the
most "Linear", but are inefficient, produce a lot of heat and are cost
prohibitive. Class C.....well, I won't even go there! Class AB offers
the best balance between "linearity" and efficiency and is the class
employed in most "top shelf" Amateur amplifiers today.

73.
LJ

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

3646. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: littlejohn_01@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7sanr3$9ci$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 3646

In article <XWBF3.6754$C3.41969@insync>,
"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>
> MR.2SC2879 <mwozich@aol.com2879> wrote in message
> news:19990920215039.22268.00000282@ng-fb1.aol.com...
> > class ab uses a push pull configuration
>
> You can run any class of operation in the push pull configuration.
The
> class of operation is independent of the design for push pull or
single
> ended.
>
"Toll Free" is absolutely correct here. Class has to do with the
biasing of the amplifying devices, not the "configuration".

73.
LJ

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

3647. Re: *Look At this!!!! Radio Interferance with Aircraft

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990921223725.18519.00000707@ng-fn1.aol.com>
Source record: 3647

<< If the really serious 11 meter ops were to make a concerted effort to clean this trash up, and quit flaunting the law with megawatt keydowns and blatant violation of other regulations, there wouldn't BE any effort to pass this torch on to local law enforcement>>

Here! Here! Well said. (applause)

3648. Re: Antenna questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7s9fjt$f99@dfw-ixnews14.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 3648

In article <%mrE3.33296$223.701815@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>,
"Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:

>Do they still make the Sigma antenna?
>
>PS: I run a $15 7' 10k Nightstick that totally agrees with your mobile
>antenna comments.
>
>

The original company does not make the antenna any more, in fact I do beleive that the original
company has long passed. There is another company that makes an imitation Sigma 4. Don't remember
the copycat name they put on the antenna though. I saw one when they first came out, and i have to
say "Splined aluminum radiator element?". Ok I guess. AFunny as to haw I listen to the radio but
never hear them brag about the antenna. I have heard a few indivduals off the air talk about how
they though they where a piece of ^%$#, but thats all hears say.

Asdfor MC Turner, I have a couple of questions to ask. Did you modify the antenna? For the fact I
have never seen a Sigma 4 over 28.5 feet long. 32 physical feet is more in the words of 7/8 wave
not 3/4 wavelength. Or did you modify the matching network drastically? or just add 4 feet of
radiating elemet to the antenna?

3649. Re: Engine Noise

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: ripcord@hurontel.on.ca
Message-ID: <37e843e5.369022@news.hurontel.on.ca>
Source record: 3649

Why from the axle to the body??? What does that do??? I am going to
try some ground straps and probably switch the ignition cables.....

richard

On Mon, 20 Sep 1999 17:39:36 -0500, "S Robertson"
<SRobertson1@bigfoot.com> wrote:

>Try adding a webbed ground cable from the body to the rear axle, and one
>from the radio ground strap to the body (bare metal--may have to sand a
>little).
>I did this on my '97 S-10 running a Cobra 18 ST.
>That got rid of all excess noise.
>
>Steve
>
>

3650. Re: lets put it into perspective

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7sc7b6$4bs$1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 3650

I will see you there Toll, come on Brass I would enjoy the hand shake.
Toll Free wrote in message ...
>And I just called him out to Lubbock...

Dat 10 ohm smoke,
Sure make you choke,
Da more dat smoke,
Da more ya broke,
Damn dat 10 ohm smoke!!!!

-=PEAKABOO=-
>
>You gonna go, Brass?
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>Brass <robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov> wrote in message
>news:robert.piland-2209991720570001@128.158.105.209...
>> In article <19990922175624.22253.00000958@ng-fb1.aol.com>,
>> mwozich@aol.com2879 (MR.2SC2879) wrote:
>>
>> > i have been building my mobile for two yrs now. i have a 100kw big boy
>in my
>> > 1990 dodge d350 with a cummins turbo diesle under the hood. 8 lex'ies
>> > alternators power the amps. it takes 10kws just to drive the big boy.
>you
>> > should hear it. i will join all you big bad boys @ the next comp. i
will
>step
>> > right up to big bad dave and kick his ass then cook the whole town
>breakfast
>> > with the power my bitch puts out.
>> > <<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>
>>
>>
>>
>> Ok here is the deal . . .
>>
>> Tell me where . . .
>>
>> I will fly to the location
>>
>> rent a pickup truck w/fiberglass camper shell
>>

>> you supply me a radio 2 watt dead key min . . .
>>
>> I will supply the rest of the system
>>
>> no batteries, no altenators
>>
>> and no antenna (aerial type)
>>
>>
>> I will take your system out within the 10 second window
>> and you will dig deep in your pockets to key again
>>
>> We must invite TollFree along for the video as well as referee
>> LOL
>>
>>
>> Brass
>>
>>
>> shhhhsss toll
>
>

3651. Re: Best Linear for $200 ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7sc7sj$kn4$1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 3651

Hammer wrote in message <37e986ad.39974983@news.as.net>...
All I know is that pirate boxs are load!!

Load? what does this mean?

3652. SOMETHING NEW IS ABOUT TO HAPPEN!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7sc8ma$h32$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 3652

```
COMING TO A WEB SITE NEAR YOU!
==============================

I will give the web site out when it is done!

--
GOD LOVES YOU & SO DO I
Visit my web sites;

http://home.att.net/~schroeder.r/index.html - Church
http://homepages.msn.com/HobbyCt/robert000/ - Train
```

3653. Re: 99 Taurus - need antenna suggestions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <37E9A685.B5E5D66F@qnet.com>
Source record: 3653

Hello Beedman007: R U kidding???? I have no problem drilling holes, removing the head linner, tearing out the insulation, removing the seats, pulling back the carpet, drilling more holes in the firewall, cutting up the new garden hose for added insulation for the postive 2 gauge wire, removing and replacing the battery mount, and battery, bashing the fender in to make battery clearance space, putting in a bigger alternator, bigger wires, back up battery, 150 amp shunt, and amp meter RTV'ed to the dash, duel 102 inch whip antennas, RG600 coax, and ..... car or truck will look bitchen. You should see what I do to rental cars!

CB radio performance first, all that civilian look good crap last!

Jay in the Mojave

Beedman007 wrote:

> don't put one on a nice car make a car look ugly

3654. Re: LAST POST!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7sc8e2fmb1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 3654

THAT HOW I FEEL WHEN I WAKE UP! <g>
Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote in message
news:ddfG3.1941$qX1.156074@news.corecomm.net...
>

3655. Re: SOMETHING NEW IS ABOUT TO HAPPEN!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7sc8sv$i0b$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 3655

```
CORRECTION = A NEWS SITE NEAR YOU [THIS]
========================================
I will upload it tomorrow!
Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
news:7sc8ma$h32$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net...
> COMING TO A WEB SITE NEAR YOU!
> ==============================
>
> I will give the web site out when it is done!
>
> --
> GOD LOVES YOU & SO DO I
> Visit my web sites;
>
> http://home.att.net/~schroeder.r/index.html - Church
> http://homepages.msn.com/HobbyCt/robert000/ - Train
>
>
```

3656. Re: CONFESSION

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7sc8ga$g0p$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 3656

John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message
news:37e97a8b.3795811@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> On Tue, 21 Sep 1999 15:11:17 -0100, "Robert Schroeder"
> <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
>
> >(AM/SSB) is today everywhere. But where I live the air waves are full of
bad
> >manners & anything goes. No FCC rules or respect & no 10 CODES or breaks
or
>
> Sheesh, deal with it guy! If you want to talk politics then go to a
> political newsgroup...

POLITICAL - SUCKS!

3657. Re: Talking DX to Grenada Island?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: probmchld59@webtv.net
Message-ID: <26008-37E9AF64-45@newsd-152.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 3657

sounds to me he is already having fun

3658. Re: Tech. Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bronco_Dan@webtv.net
Message-ID: <18704-37E9B952-132@newsd-231.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 3658

Thanks.

3659. Re: Still crying?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: KAT77 <kat77@softcom.net>
Message-ID: <37E9C19B.40723E6A@softcom.net>
Source record: 3659

> >Remember, this is CB, ain't no crying allowed!
> >
>
> I don't know but i thought that CB stood for Cry Baby, or childish behavior, or
> constant bullsh@# ect ect ect.

Nope, it means Children's Band... Thats what alot of them act like.

3660. Re: Varmint 190XL Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tinker <Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7sbvqn$s0i$1@ins21.netins.net>
Source record: 3660

O.k. Lets try this again, You would think I was using AOL.

Tinker wrote in message ...
>Ok Tube Guys I need some help.
>I have this old Varmint Mobile 190XL that I need help on tuning. I am going
>to put it in the combine and stay away from houses like advised earlier.
>Here it goes, I am not familiar with tubes.
>How do I tune/ setup this to my radio ?
>On the bottom of the box there is two switches, which way should they be
>positioned? Also there is an adjustment screw right beside it.
>On the front there is a plate knob and a load screw , how do I set these up
>?
>I know I am being very vague about all this but it is the best I can
explain
>it. I am hoping that someone on here still has one of these or has had and
>can help me set this up.
>As it is getting about harvest season and I do alot of talking in the
>combine late at night.
>Thanks,
>tinker
>
>
>

3661. Varmint 190XL Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tinker <Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7sbubk$pe5$1@ins21.netins.net>
Source record: 3661

Ok Tube Guys I need some help.
I have this old Varmint Mobile 190XL that I need help on tuning. I am going to put it in the combine and stay away from houses like advised earlier.
Here it goes, I am not familiar with tubes.
How do I tune/ setup this to my radio ?
On the bottom of the box there is two switches, which way should they be positioned? Also there is an adjustment screw right beside it.
On the front there is a plate knob and a load screw , how do I set these up ?
I know I am being very vague about all this but it is the best I can explain it. I am hoping that someone on here still has one of these or has had and can help me set this up.
As it is getting about harvest season and I do alot of talking in the combine late at night.
Thanks,
tinker

3662. Re: Still crying?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: chris2020@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7scek5hrd1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 3662
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,alt.gibraltar

In article <19990922125611.18987.00000926@ng-fe1.aol.com>,
caladan1@aol.com (Andy) wrote:
> >Remember, this is CB, ain't no crying allowed!
> >
>
> I don't know but i thought that CB stood for Cry Baby, or childish
behavior, or
> constant bullsh@# ect ect ect.
>
> Not the "Real" Andy AMR 30
>
"who's crying now"?

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

3663. Re: LAST POST!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: chris2020@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7scen2hrp1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 3663
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,alt.gibraltar

In article <20021-37E86659-115@newsd-152.iap.bryant.webtv.net>,
probmchld59@webtv.net (Jon) wrote:
> poster child for birth control,here's your sign!
>
>
Before or after the fall?

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

3664. Re: I am ashamed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: chris2020@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7sceum$hu4$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 3664
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,alt.gibraltar

In article <19990921232737.22647.00000812@ng-fy1.aol.com>,
bbl1b@aol.com (BBL1B) wrote:
> Dear Robert Schroeder, Pee Wee, and CB King,
>
> Will the real you please stand up.

How much difference would it make?
>
> Dave
> KHY-7554
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

3665. Re: DC break

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <jScG3.99$Ph7.825@insync>
Source record: 3665

Bill,
There has not been any keydowns in Arizona. I do beleive that the one
closest to you would be either San Diego in August.
You can check the calendar of events at

www.bigradios.com/tollfree/calendar.htm

I try to keep that updated with as much information as people will send me.

And for the RFEnforcer lawyer wanna-be's, I give you permission to look too.
But be sure to read the first few lines on the page. I need not say
anymore.

--
ttyl
Shadow :)

www.bigradios.com/shadow

Bill <bspang@big-foot.net> wrote in message
news:37e85e62.6192824@news.uswest.net...
> These things, key downs, sound interesting. How would I find out if
> there's going to be one in Arizona?
>
> Bill
>
> On 22 Sep 1999 03:39:14 GMT, exportsrus@aol.com (EXPORTSRUS) wrote:
>
> >We herd that the X Force guys did very well at the DC Break, so
congradulations
> >on the wins.
> >
> >2 pill - No Name
> >4 pill - X Force
> >8 pill - X Force
> >16 pill - X Force
> >32 pill - Foxy Lady
> >AC Sky - Bluegill
> >Antennas were the 55 made fighting sticks
> >Dont know all the other class results.
> >
> >
> >~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
> >Thanks, Steve
> >Exports R Us
> >http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html

> >~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
>
>
> ____
> You must repair the obvious change in the e-mail
> address to reply via e-mail.
> Change the .net to .com in the return address
> and delete the"-".
> ____

3666. Re: I am ashamed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom@astro.net
Message-ID: <37e97255.9186449@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 3666

On Tue, 21 Sep 1999 22:28:01 -0100, "Robert Schroeder"
<schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net> wrote:

>NOW MTV really "SUCKS" & I am trying to get them off the air & the FCC is
>looking in to them. Remember DC101 & the "grease man" all the trouble he got
>in to for cussing & talking about sex on the air. Maybe this is were
>everyone got the idea to mess CB RADIO up. Can we CBer's sew him for that?

Are you freakin' serious?

>Qrm2000 <qrm2000@aol.com> wrote in message
>news:19990921210834.22459.00000724@ng-fr1.aol.com...
>> >
>> >>the word CB RADIO get to me & thought that this would be different as in
>> >>like the 70's, but I was wrong. Amen
>> >
>> >
>>
>> Your experience in today's world has only just begun, Mr. Van Winkle. The
>> language on TV programs will "blow you away". You will not be comfortable
>> watching movies other than G and PG-13. And don't ask for a translation of
>the
>> lyrics on MTV.
>>
>> Oh, one more thing. Automobiles now come in colors other than black.
>>
>> QRM
>>
>
>

3667. Re: Noise Filter Info

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990922202221.23387.00000889@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 3667

>can hear whine when i accelerate
>

That more then likely sounds like alternator noise, One solution is to stop at radio shack and get the snap on ferrite core, Im not sure how windings it would take but put it on the power leads and the might just help get rid of the whine, even stop it alltogether.

Tony KC8EWU

3668. Re: *Look At this!!!! Radio Interferance with Aircraft

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37e9749a.2275103@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 3668

On Wed, 22 Sep 1999 16:34:14 -0400, Dave Hall
<nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:

>Every man for himself, and the hell with everyone else. I'd never want
>to expose my kids to the type of behaviour that's typical on CB. The

And after all this CB is still a little bit better than the smut and
filth found on the Internet....

3669. Re: LAST POST!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990922202405.23387.00000892@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 3669

still not working gunsmoke, If I were you ide dump the isp and go for a dif one!
Tony KC8EWU

3670. Re: 900 MHZ CORDLESS PHONE DIGITAL DECRYPTION

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37e9753c.2437077@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 3670

On Wed, 22 Sep 1999 04:23:43 GMT, a99b921e@mailcity.com wrote:

>The info below is informative but there is a problem still; digital
>phones transmit digital signals, these signals can be detected but
>cannot be heard on a scanner (it sounds like hash). They need to be
>converted back into the analog format to be heard, how can this be done?

Digital phones transmit digital packets modulated just like a computer
modem. If the packets were encrypted before they were sent, you'll
never decrypt them if they are using a good algorithm. Same thing
happens when you use your web browser on a secure site. The packets
you send to the other site are first encrypted, then sent.

3671. Re: GALAXY 11 METER CBs ANY GOOD?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37e973d2.2075066@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 3671

On Wed, 22 Sep 1999 10:39:21 -0400 (EDT), DIESELDEAMON@webtv.net
(chris comp) wrote:

>i hear to damn many rodger beeps my self on 10 meters ppl round here
>abuse the hell out of them blue-bird fmt wv

Same with 2 meters.

3672. ???? TX 667V ?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: "John J. Gervasi" <jgervasi@bellatlantic.net>
Message-ID: <37E973DA.1E8AD2E@bellatlantic.net>
Source record: 3672

OK, I have a few questions about this amp.

1. Does the bias change on any of the transistors when you depress
the SSB button for SSB delay? I can't see it in the schematic I have
but it might not match those amps exactly.
2. What is the best average dead key power level drive for the amp?
3. What is the best average power drive level fully modulated in AM?
4. What were they thinking when they put the AM button (Green button)

on the amp? Was it possibly a bias mode switch that never materialized?

5. Why is it so easy to experience modulation compression with this
amp? I see it
start around 300 W output power when driven with 2W dead key, using the
front-pannel variable control to set the output power level.

Any help with these questions and any other operation specific info is
greately appreciated.

John

3673. Re: Web Site!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37e97983.3532061@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 3673
Cross-posted to: alt.radio.cb.skip,rec.radio.cb

On Mon, 20 Sep 1999 21:25:45 -0400, "El Chipo" <vergaras@bigfoot.com>
wrote:

>Insane: Working fifty hours a week in an office, for fifty years, at the
>end of which they tell you to piss off, and you end up in some retirement
>home, hoping to die before suffering the indignity of not making it to the
>toilet on time!

Hmm, why is this so bad? Thats supposed to be the best part of your
life, when you can go to the bathroom whenever and wherever you want.
This is your second infantile childhood!

3674. Re: Power Mics

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37e97a0e.3671022@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 3674

On Mon, 20 Sep 1999 22:03:56 -0400, "Richard Camarata"
<rtcamarata@mediaone.net> wrote:

>(Don't worry I won't get one of those annoying Echo mic's either.)
>Looking at getting the Cobra CA78 - Noise cancelling Mic. (Any suggestions?)

Get one with a roger-beep.

3675. Re: CONFESSION

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37e97a8b.3795811@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 3675

On Tue, 21 Sep 1999 15:11:17 -0100, "Robert Schroeder"
<schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net> wrote:

>(AM/SSB) is today everywhere. But where I live the air waves are full of bad
>manners & anything goes. No FCC rules or respect & no 10 CODES or breaks or

Sheesh, deal with it guy! If you want to talk politics then go to a
political newsgroup...

3676. Re: LAST POST!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37e97871.3258370@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 3676

On Tue, 21 Sep 1999 19:45:18 -0500, "Gunsmoke"
<rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote:

>Will you guys stop picking on me...lol

What newsreader are you using?

3677. Re: ???? TX 667V ?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: caladan1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990922204832.03114.00001168@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 3677

>1. Does the bias change on any of the transistors when you depress
>the SSB button for SSB delay? I can't see it in the schematic I have
>but it might not match those amps exactly.

In the case of all of the 667v's I have owned this will give you the lowest deadkey on the variable and will have the best swing when used with the AM button depressed as well
>2. What is the best average dead key power level drive for the amp?

I use 2 watts. I have found that the 2290 driver works best at that level.

>3. What is the best average power drive level fully modulated in AM?
35 -40 watts max is the highest I would use. I have found that you will burn out the variable pots faster at higher with higher deadkeays and swings. It has a driver it doesn't need to be driven

>4. What were they thinking when they put the AM button (Green button)
>
This is the high/low button. Depressed is the low side. With it in you will typically find your deadkey to be variable from 0-300 watts. With it out dead key is variable up to 500. In addition to AM button in with the ssb button button in on AM you can vary your dead key 0-100
I have had 3 of thes amps now and I could not be happier with an amp. Mine have served me faithfully for years. The latest one is one of the new ones and it out
talks either of my old ones.

Not the "Real" Andy AMR 30

3678. Re: LAST POST!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37e978db.3364266@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 3678

On Tue, 21 Sep 1999 22:22:39 -0100, "Robert Schroeder"
<schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net> wrote:

>in the group. Just checking in to see if there are any replies, & to try to
>be "funny" with that 'pick the nose bit" if it is not funny then I am sorry.

I take it you don't get out much?

3679. Re: uniden grant or cobra 148gtl?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37e97bea.4147112@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 3679

On Tue, 21 Sep 1999 16:45:59 -0400, cliffhanger <spmhtr52@hotmail.com>
wrote:

> Which one is better? what are the pros and cons of each? I'm
>relatively inexperienced here so any input would be helpful.

I like the Grant LT.

3680. Re: Palomar 225 AMP - Any Good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwozich@aol.com2879
Message-ID: <19990922212414.21285.00001018@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 3680

i have found that the reason why they are obsessed is because they lack the
right amounts of semen in there testies to ejackulate loads of it in your face.
<<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

3681. Re: Help! ! ! Getting interference from SOMETHING

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: kungfugi@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990922213645.18402.00001174@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 3681

I hate it when you get "loud Silence".....What??

3682. Re: Best Linear for $200 ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: rking@as.net
Message-ID: <37e986ad.39974983@news.as.net>
Source record: 3682

I think the pirate has more audio than the texas star, texas star used
to be good and then they made a bad one and then they made a good
one.All I know is that pirate boxs are load!!On Mon, 20 Sep 1999
00:50:27 -0700, Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote:

>Hammer wrote:
>>
>> You want to get your name called get the pirate 500 HD for 240.00
>> great box.
>
> I sell Pirate 4-pills that are called 500HDs. Mine are
> fully featured and biased to Class B so that they sound
> right on sideband. They're nice amps, and the price is
> decent, but they won't keep up with a Texas Star 500 when
> it comes to power. The ones I sell use SD1446 transistors.
> I've also had them built using 2SC2879s which drive the
> price WAY up. Even with the 2879s, the gain, efficiency,
> and output are not at all on par with the Texas Star 500.
>
> In my opinion, there's only one choice in production 4-pills
> when you want maximum performance: the Texas Star 500.
>--
>> On Fri, 17 Sep 1999 22:10:52 -0500, "Tinker"
>> <Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com> wrote:
>>
>> >I have $200.00 to spend on a linear. What would be your choice of a linear
>> >on this price range ? I have had Blue faced palomar 225s before and would
>> >like something with a little more UMPH or for you high tech boys, a little
>> >higher RMS.
>> >I will be running a Ranger 2950 with a 2 watt deadkey and swinging as high
>> >as she will go.
>> >thanks for your Info.
>> >Tinker
>> >
>> >
>> >
>
>
>--
>---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
>Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>and The Dark Side:

>http://kd6tas.conk.com
>----------

3683. Re: Talking DX to Grenada Island?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: scsiudma@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990922215130.22860.00000916@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 3683

Thanks for the reply!!! I think DX is the most fun part of radio too,
especially DXing
with a barefoot radio makes it even more enjoyable!
Jeff.

>Congratulations,DX is the funnest part of radio for me,and one of the
>2 main reasons I got my xtra class amateur ticket.Lots more DX,lots more
>freqs,more modes,cooler rigs,and a lot more organization.
>I specialize in collecting QSL cards from islands.Many of these islands
>are uninhabited and a few operators form a "DXpedition"to get the island
>on the air.So far after about 4 years I have about 196 countries
>confirmed with a card.
> I still don't understand why CB DXing is not legal,oh well.
> Keep having fun!
>
>
>
>
>
>

3684. Re: Talking DX to Grenada Island?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: scsiudma@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990922220033.22860.00000921@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 3684

I've had some luck with DX on barefoot AM, but I prefer SSB... I love running barefoot stock radios... It is a challenge because of all the noise and QRM from other stations, but I have a lot of patience, and when the time is right, I can work some pretty good DX. I don't even own an amplifier, just a Maco V5/8 on my roof, and a STOCK Cobra 148GTL.
Good day to all, Jeff..

>Not this morning, on 27.345 AM some evenings we get a lot of skip from
>the that part of the world and I have worked much of it on my Cherokee
>CBS-1000 barefoot doing 4 watts. I know most of you guys like to run
>power, but it is amazing to me what you can do with 4 watts. I have
>worked Europe, South America, Canada, and much of the US on 4 watts. It
>is a real challenge and accomplishment to do that. Talking skip on 4
>watts is one change I wish the FCC would make in the existing rules.
>Have a great day! Jon.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

3685. Re: lets put it into perspective

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19990922220044.21299.00000966@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 3685

>i have been building my mobile for two yrs now. i have a 100kw big boy in my
>1990 dodge d350 with a cummins turbo diesle under the hood. 8 lex'ies
>alternators power the amps. it takes 10kws just to drive the big boy. you
>should hear it.

Probably has a Texas Star 3 pill and a Wilson 1000 mag mount

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

3686. Re: Talking DX to Grenada Island?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: k4yz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990922220143.18983.00001205@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 3686

>Subject: Talking DX to Grenada Island?
>From: scsiudma@aol.com (SCSI UDMA)
>Date: Wed, 22 September 1999 06:41 PM EDT

>I was surprised that I was able to reach him with my stock 148GTL. I've worked the West Indies before, (Puerto Rico, Jamaica, Bahamas, Etc.) butI've never worked Grenada before."

Get used to it, or at least for the next few years. The sunspot cycle is heading for a peak, and before long it will be possible to work most of the world almost 24 hours a day.

It's worth that 5WPM code test and tech written to get on 10 meters.

73

Steve, K4YZ

3687. Re: Texas Star 500

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: rking@as.net
Message-ID: <37e995d0.43851273@news.as.net>
Source record: 3687

If you got allot of money you can buy one from Bill EitnerOn Tue, 21 Sep 1999 13:42:47 GMT, chas0001@my-deja.com wrote:

>Export R Us, Left Coast Radio, and dozens more. Export R Us seem to
>have the lowest prices.
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

3688. Re: DC break

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990922225406.08428.00000113@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 3688

In article <7sbgh6$8c6$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>, "Train"
<cbmods@mindspring.com> writes:

>Shut the fuck up you asshole. If these things bother you so much, we suggest
>you go to the F.C.C. and tell them where all the keydowns will be and demand
>that the show up and arrest all involved with such deviant illegal behavior.

Looks like you've saved me the trouble. Nice of you to maintain a Web site
which tells the FCC specifically when and where all these illegal contests will
occur.

http://www.bigradios.com/tollfree/calendar.htm

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3689. Re: *Look At this!!!! Radio Interferance with Aircraft

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990922225406.08428.00000114@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 3689

In article <37E93D46.707F@worldlynx.net>, Dave Hall
<nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> writes:

> It's total chaos now. Every man for himself, and the hell with everyone
else.

Simply a reflection of American society today in general.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3690. WTB: Tower (Tampa, FL. Area)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: bbwolf@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7sdeho$8av$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 3690

WTB: 40-ish foot tower in the Tampa bay area. Prefer crank up-fold over
but will consider all types including Rohn tower/sections that I can
use a "hazer" with. Please e-mail with info.

73.
Rich

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

3691. Re: pots on Uniden 510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: creamer2@yahoo.com
Message-ID: <37e9a910.2542320@nntp.iglou.com>
Source record: 3691

Suppress the carrier and power jump the final and put in a mods kit
also change to a bigger final and a hotter driver and put 5 more watts
on the swing

3692. SOMETHING IS GOING TO HAPPEN!!!!!!!!!! me!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7sc97pjfp1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 3692

Am I going to do a WEB PAGE & then tell you all how to get to it? NOPE!
Am I going to cuss you all out! NO WAY!
Am I going to say I am going 10-7 then 10-8 then 10-27? NOPE!
Am I going to upload a HTML file? NOPE!
Am I going to send a blank posting? NOPE!
So what will I do?

Follow the dots.....

--
GOD LOVES YOU & SO DO I
Visit my web sites;

http://home.att.net/~schroeder.r/index.html - Church
http://homepages.msn.com/HobbyCt/robert000/ - Train

3693. Re: SOMETHING IS GOING TO HAPPEN!!!!!!!!!! me!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7sc9b5jvt1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 3693

KEEP
FOLLOWING.....
.....

3694. Re: SOMETHING IS GOING TO HAPPEN!!!!!!!!!! me!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7sc9cg$k4u$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 3694

NOT THERE YET.....

3695. Re: SOMETHING IS GOING TO HAPPEN!!!!!!!!!! me!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7sc9el$kc3$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 3695

Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
news:7sc9cg$k4u$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net...
> NOT THERE YET...
>
>

3696. Re: DC break

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990923001506.20847.00001283@ng-fh1.aol.com>
Source record: 3696

<<(RFEnforcer)Yes. Congratulations on willfully and repeatedly breaking federal
communications law. We're so proud of you.>>

>Train wrote:
>> Shut the fuck up you asshole. If these things bother you so much, we >suggest
>> you go to the <<

>From: JJ jj@no.net
>My, my, did we get a litte upset?

I think most of us in this forum are fed up with the likes of RF crybaby

3697. Re: SOMETHING IS GOING TO HAPPEN!!!!!!!!!! me!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7sc9ggkkk1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 3697

.............ARE WE THERE YET?
NOPE...

3698. Re: SOMETHING IS GOING TO HAPPEN!!!!!!!!!! me!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7sc9i2$kr4$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 3698

10

3699. Re: SOMETHING IS GOING TO HAPPEN!!!!!!!!!! me!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7sc9j2$l0u$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 3699

9
Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
news:7sc9i2$kr4$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net...
> 10
>
>

3700. Re: Texas Star 500 ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37EA98C6.D14A00D4@netzero.net>
Source record: 3700

Toll Free wrote:
>
> I have seen 800 watts out of mine in daily talking for about 5 years.
>
> Would that be reliable?

You're probably fanning the heatsink and keeping the
TX duty cycle below 50% because you know better.
Your next statement supports what I just said.

There are other variables that enter in to it as well.
You know what I'm talking about. What you just said
sounds like something you blurted out before you really
thought about it. You and I don't represent the average
CB amp user. We can't use our personal stuff as an
example. Your 667 in the hands of a guy with a high
antenna SWR that likes noise toys and won't shut up
wouldn't last a month unless you leave the fan(s) on
it, and the lack of supply voltage causes the collector
current to drop back into the safe zone for high duty-
cycle use at a safe zone junction temperature.

> It will also do 1100 or more, but that is for short keys...

By competition standards, 1100 is weak for a 4-pill.
By daily-use standards, 1100 means sure death for a
4-pill. We both know these things and shouldn't be
contradicting each other when there are so many other
people out here that could use our help or REALLY need
to be straightened out.

> Toll Free
--
> Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
> news:37E811DA.4D451A43@netzero.net...
> > What makes it bulletproof is not abusing it by demanding too much
> > out of it.
> >
> > To me, "bulletproof" means reliable. Reliability and maximum possible
> > output are diametric opposites. Just because a 4 pill can make 1600
> > or more watts in competition, you shouldn't expect anything like that
> > in daily, low-voltage use. 667s make 500 to 550 peak watts at 12 volts
> > with 148s driving them. Don't expect more than that, and you won't be
> > abusing your amp.
> > --
> > "R.J." wrote:

> > >
> > > Can you e-mail me on how to make a 667 a real great amp. I have done a
> few
> > > things, but I would like to have a bulletproof amp.
> > >
> > > Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > news:_bAF3.6747$C3.41611@insync...
> > > > I like the 500.
> > > >
> > > > It is a good amp stock...
> > > >
> > > > You can make it into a great amp with just a little modifications...
> > > >
> > > > The 667 is also a great amp.... And can be made into a REAL great amp
> > > with
> > > > a couple simple mods....
> > > >
> > > > I have both.
> > > >
> > > > I like both.
> > > >
> > > > I use the 667 with a 148, and I get anywhere from 1 to 300 watts of
> > > carrier
> > > > and it swings to 350-375 Bird.
> > > >
> > > > The 500 will do about 300 Bird.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Toll Free
> > >
> > > --
> > > ---
> > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > >
> > > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > > and The Dark Side:
> > > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > > ---

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3701. Re: Talking DX to Grenada Island?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: clfastback@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990923171951.16445.00000925@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 3701

l did make a contact on that to the island on that day in the after noon and mada a short contact . A little hard to understand but he was 5x9 , good signal l think it was on 27.435 , lots of fun , Chris in Colorado . Enjoy the DX . A little bad right now with all of the " south of the border crap " messing up things but it will go away !

3702. Uniden PRO350XL Opinions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Baker <dpbaker@jeepzone.com>
Message-ID: <37EA9C83.FB20AE6C@jeepzone.com>
Source record: 3702

I need a handheld CB for some occassional use between offroad vehicles.
I can purchase the Uniden PRO350XL from their website refurbished and
like new for $48. Is this a decent radio?

Dave

3703. Re: Texas Star 500 ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37EA9C03.870ABBE1@netzero.net>
Source record: 3703

Posting public information to a newsgroup... That's effective.

Please, tell me what the net result of all your "RFEnforcer"
efforts have been to date. My guess is ZERO.

You sound like a washed-out police academy cadet... Get a life.
--
RFEnforcer wrote:
>
> In article <37E821CE.B5778D79@netzero.net>, Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
> writes:
>
> > I sell 500Rs for $375--
> >they're worth every dime. You send me $375 plus $30 for insured
> >shipping both ways, and I'll send you one on a 30 day trial basis.
>
> FCC, please take note: a licensed amateur operator who openly admits selling
> illegal amplifiers to CBers.
>
> KD6TAS Class: Technician Codes: HA USA
> Name: WILLIAM A. EITNER
> Addr1: 780 18TH AVE
> Addr2: MENLO PARK, CA 94025
> Country: USA
> Issued: 02 Mar 1993 Expires: 02 Mar 2003
>
>
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3704. Re: *Look At this!!!! Radio Interferance with Aircraft

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: tresa6942@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990923174146.20013.00001369@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 3704

There will always be the computer hackers, the cell phone # stealers, the radio freq. jammers, etc. they eventually get caught... I just pray that a plane full of people don't die because of some jerk playing games.

Steve---sorry to hear about your daughter. I send my condolences to you and your family.
take care
KB1DNL

3705. Re: GALAXY 11 METER CBs ANY GOOD?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: theweek1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990923174631.28435.00001561@ng-xb1.aol.com>
Source record: 3705

i run a 77 in the truck that radio been though hell even spent some time in a cat loader my lady runs a 44 both take a licking and keep ticking hell even my freinds say my radios have abusive homes see ya

3706. Re: Texas Star 500 ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37EA9F94.ADD771F8@netzero.net>
Source record: 3706

Andy wrote:
>
> >Another question. Does this have an auto SSB so it has a delay problem like
> >the Palomar 225's
>
> No it is on a switch.

The better dealers put SSB switches in the 225s that they
sell. At the very least, they will cut the trace next
to the delay capacitor to eliminate the delay for customers
with AM-only radios. All you should have to do is ask.

> > How about the preamp ? Can it be used without the amp
> >turned on ?
>
> Yes it has a pretty good pre amp and it can be used with out the amp being on.

The Blue Face 225s don't have an independant pre-amp.
The XL series Blue Faces do. They also have a SSB switch.

> I saw a couple of replys to this that recommended you drive the amp with a
> modulator. You can do this with the 500 R,but Not with the 500 V (variable).
> You will find that you burn out the variable pots and the amp wont work right.

The "V," when on high (only the red "power" button in),
bypasses the variable pot. When running a modulator, the
amp should be running in the highest power position
where the variable pot is out of the circuit.

> Not the "Real" Andy AMR 30

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3707. Re: SOMETHING NEW IS ABOUT TO HAPPEN!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <doxG3.6969$QJ.408026@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3707

take a big number and stand by on the wrestling good buddy, put that in your pipe and smoke it, come on , come on.....anyway what i would like right now is for all of you out of shape cb sweathogs to keep the noise down while i take my robe off and show these ladies out here (cough, cough), what a real man looks like.....hit the music.....head out and standing by.....
10 OHM SMOKE wrote in message <7sdunidve1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>...
>Hey Robert, Do you watch wrestling?
>Robert Schroeder wrote in message
><7sc8ma$h32$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>...
>>COMING TO A WEB SITE NEAR YOU!
>>==========
>>
>>I will give the web site out when it is done!
>>
>>--
>>GOD LOVES YOU & SO DO I
>>Visit my web sites;
>>
>>http://home.att.net/~schroeder.r/index.html - Church
>>http://homepages.msn.com/HobbyCt/robert000/ - Train
>>
>>
>
>

3708. Re: Varmint 190XL Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tinker <Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7se95h$ga8$1@ins21.netins.net>
Source record: 3708

Try and see if this works today, yesterday it didn't want to.
Tinker

Tinker wrote in message ...
>Ok Tube Guys I need some help.
>I have this old Varmint Mobile 190XL that I need help on tuning. I am going
>to put it in the combine and stay away from houses like advised earlier.
>Here it goes, I am not familiar with tubes.
>How do I tune/ setup this to my radio ?
>On the bottom of the box there is two switches, which way should they be
>positioned? Also there is an adjustment screw right beside it.
>On the front there is a plate knob and a load screw , how do I set these up
>?
>I know I am being very vague about all this but it is the best I can
explain
>it. I am hoping that someone on here still has one of these or has had and
>can help me set this up.
>As it is getting about harvest season and I do alot of talking in the
>combine late at night.
>Thanks,
>tinker
>
>
>

3709. Help on Lafayette pse.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gerry Vorstenbosch <pa3fbl@amsat.org>
Message-ID: <37EAAA3F.C91CFF17@amsat.org>
Source record: 3709

Hello techno freak's,

I'm searching a long time for the services manuals or a
schematic from the CB radio - Lafayette 2400 FM-HP, with
board nr (PCMA 032 A)
On board is a PLL 02a and this CB-Radio is with a high power
amplifier on the back. SSB power up to 50 watts.
Missing on board is Q-50 what is the type of this
transistor, perhaps an 2sa1012 ?

I do have an operation manual witch says, (Printed in Japan)
but if this CB-Radio is also made there, I don't now !
I also have an service manual from an Lafayette 2400 FM
but this is not the same as the Lafayette 2400 FM-HP.
Print type nr; of the Lafayette 2400 FM is PCMA001s
Print type nr; of the Lafayette 2400 FM-HP is PCMA032a
I'm searching for the PCMA032a one.
This Lafayette 2400 FM-HP (PCMA032a) has many SMD components
on board.

Having a problem in the dc switch and can't fixed it without a
services manual. Do you have the services manual from this CB-radio.
Please let me now.

Otherwise can you help me with some info where this CB-radio is made
and some factory addresses as well.
You do me a great favor if you have some info to help me out
with this one.
I cant believe that this print type is used in just one CB-radio
and there is an great possibility that this type of print is also
used in other CB-radio's perhaps you have it.

Many, many, many, thanks in advanced and hope to read some from you.

To make it clear for you,

CB-radio ; Lafayette 2400 FM-HP
Board nr ; PCMA 032 A
On board PLL ; 02A
High power amp ; On the back of CB-Radio
Type of Radio ; 240 channel Mobile 5-Mode Transceiver.

Best 73 from Gerry (PA3FBL)

Please send personal mail to ; E-mail pa3fbl@amsat.org

Please send mail to ; E-mail pa3fbl@amsat.org
Smtp pa3fbl@pa3fbl%pi1shb
Ax25 bbs pa3fbl@pi8shb
http://members.home.nl/vorstenbosch/

Best 73 from Gerry.

3710. Re: sweet sixteen vs. Messenger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: ldd7777@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990923184253.21290.00001351@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 3710

Get a DX 1200 or a Dx 1600 they are nice clean units that will last a long time. Take care .1200.....

3711. Re: DC break

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: ldd7777@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990923184540.21290.00001352@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 3711

I don't think the Feds give a shit!

3712. FS GE desk mic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: profile1x@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990923185039.22463.00001572@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 3712

Good condition. Looks like Shure 444 except is biege in color. $25 shipped.

3713. Re: So what was your FIRST RIG ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: KAT77 <kat77@softcom.net>
Message-ID: <37EAA908.86ED4E5F@softcom.net>
Source record: 3713

Yeah I started off with a junky Kraco (whatever), and that's lasted like 3 months. I then upgraded to a Messenger 123a, now that was a great radio. It was only 23 channels, but it works for a long enough period of time. My antenna at that time was a cheep rat shack, 5/8 wave, I believe. I then bought 3 Cobra 18'z, and used them a while. Now I um using a Euro 3900. This radio works, but there always room for improvement. Now my antenna is like 60 feet up, and is a dipole, with 3 ground planes off of it. I also am moving to a 3 element beam.

BlackCat, California...

3714. FS radio shack rotor

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: profile1x@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990923185309.22463.00001577@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 3714

New in box. Never used. $50 plus shipping.

3715. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37EAB2D0.B7AF8969@netzero.net>
Source record: 3715

Toll Free wrote:
>
> If you like the Galaxy line, the 88 is about the best.

The 2950 is a better bang-for-the-buck choice that does
everything an 88 does for less except the TX audio effects.
The analog meter on the 88 is better than the bar graph on
the 2950 too. The TX audio effects and the analog meter
can be added to the 2950, but the features that the 2950
offers that aren't on the 88 can't be added to the 88
because the 2950 is CPU (central processing unit) controlled
while the 88 is not. To me, that makes the 2950 a better
choice.

> If you like the legal line of CB radios, then the Uniden 8719 chassis (148,
> Grant, etc.) are the best.

If it weren't for the Midland 79-290 I'd agree.

The 79-290 somehow slipped through the FCC cracks
(that should excite all the legal beagles on the
negwsgroup). The 79-290 has an FCC type-acceptance
number, therefore it's a legal CB. However, it's
a dual-final, high-level, AM modulated radio that
always does more than 4 watts AM (average) and 12
SSB (peak). The coarse clarifier is unlocked in
the stock configuration too. To add 5 extra bands
of frequencies all you have to do is solder jump two
points in the control head--you don't even have to
remove a single screw from the radio itself. The
coarse clarifier is already unlocked, so you'll
have full coverage. Remove Q33, tune one coil,
and adjust a few pots, and the radio will dead-key
2 and swing to 30+ and 35 on SSB at 14.5 volts.
The stability is excellent even when tuned-up.
That means the radio doesn't freak out when running
an amp into a high SWR or a mag-mount. The small
size and modern look will appeal to many people as
well. The price is good too, considering how cheap
the mods are. I'll completely set-up a 79-290 for
$40. Compare that to $90 or more to do a Grant or
a 148. The only thing that bothers people about
the 79-290 is that it needs a continuous power source
or it loses its memory. A number of people have
contacted Midland about that and were told that

it's normal. That can be an annoyance; but, all
things considered, the benefits of the 79-290
DEFINITELY outweigh the drawbacks. I've been in
CB for 20 years--I like the old standards like the
Grant and the 76. But, if I had to buy a new
"standard" CB right now, I'd buy a Midland 79-290.

> I typically see more Bird watts from a Cobra 148 than I do a Galaxy, but the
> Galaxy will do more on SSB clearly.

That's not what I see. Most Galaxies are dual
final radios--that means they naturally make
more power than the single-final standard CBs.
The AM-only Galaxies have audio output transformers.
That means they get the advantage of an autotransfromer
effect which raises their output to more than can be
had using a transistor-based modulator stage such
as is used on the 148. The 148/Grant chassis is
one of the weakest TX performers still in production,
in my opinion. They're the reason why amps like the
667 are still available. The 148/Grant is a throwback
to 20+ years ago when no CB radio made more than 15 to
18 peak watts. In those days even the AM-only radios
that had audio output transformers were weak because
they used such low-power RF driver and final transistors.

Maybe I misunderstood something.

> Toll Free
--
> Andrew Taylor <drewtay@bellsouth.net> wrote in message
> news:37E8391F.EA12F3D0@bellsouth.net...
> > O.K. I've read all that you and Toll Free have had to say about this.
> Texas Star
> > 500 is one of the best for someone like me who does not want to have to go
> out
> > and spend a lot of money on extra voltage, wiring and all that other good
> stuff.
> >
> > What would you pair this amp with. I've used Cobra's and Galaxy's but am
> open
> > for suggestions. I got out of CB'ing here in my local area because of all
> the
> > wild ones that tear up the channels but I sure have missed it and am
> considering
> > jumping back in.
> >
> > Last setup I had was the Galaxy 73V, Palamar 650, Wilson 1000 mag mount.
> Was
> > happy with it but I did have problems mentioned in previous post about amp
> not

> > wanting to unkey. {real pain in the ass to reach back and turn it off and
> back
> > on just to talk).
> >
> > Thanks.
> >
> >
> > Bill Eitner wrote:
> >
> > > Tinker wrote:
> > > >
> > > > I was just wondering what class works best with A.M. and SSB . Or if
> all of
> > > > them will work but some may sound better than others.
> > > > Sorry for too such of a broad question.
> > > > Tinker
> > >
> > > I'll reply in terms that apply to CBers in general.
> > >
> > > As far as power output with solid-state amps, Class
> > > C (unbiased) works best. With SSB, Class B works
> > > best. Some may say that Class AB is better, but
> > > that's only because they haven't seen the latest,
> > > leading-edge research. On the other hand, Class C
> > > (technically unbiased) will produce a readable signal
> > > even on SSB because unbiased solid-state CB amps do
> > > not run with any applied negative bias which would make
> > > them true Class C amps. See how complicated this can
> > > get?
> > >
> > > In a nutshell, for SSB use, you're better off with
> > > an amp that's biased into linearity. That means
> > > at least Class B.
> > >
> > > This doesn't even skim the top of the huge iceberg
> > > that makes up the debate that's been going on as
> > > long as I've been out here (3 years) about amplifier
> > > class. That's why the big guns out here (including
> > > myself) don't even want to get started on this again.
> > >
> > > Here's the scoop as far as CBers are concerned: The
> > > best amplifiers (Dave Made, etc.) run in Class C (un-
> > > biased) with a driver stage to produce more modulation.
> > > On SSB, the same amp switches to Class B or AB and bypasses
> > > the driver stage to increase linearity (accuracy of
> > > amplification) and minimize distortion. This assumes
> > > amps of no more than 8 transistors in the output stage.
> > > See how this works? No bias (technically Class C) and
> > > a ton of drive and DC supply voltage are the keys to
> > > doing well on AM. On SSB it's an entirely different

> > > story. The drive has to be reduced and the bias has
> > > to be present for an amp to sound as best it can on SSB.
> > >
> > > This may be confusing, but it's the best I'm willing to
> > > offer and back up (undoubtedly I'll be challenged).
> > >
> > > You "Tinker" but you don't know the price you ask others
> > > to pay in order to play your game. This is a complex
> > > newsgroup where arguments and debates flare up over the
> > > most minor points. What looks like a simple question
> > > can blow up into a huge argument/debate.
> > > --
> > > > Bill Eitner wrote in message <37E6C71E.43CEAECD@netzero.net>...
> > > > >That's too big a subject to properly handle in this forum. I suggest
> > > > >borrowing a copy of The ARRL Handbook or a copy or The Radio Handbook
> > > > >from a local library and reading the sections that pertain to that.
> > > > >After you've done that, if you have any specific questions they can
> > > > >be fielded here.
> > > > >--
> > > > >Tinker wrote:
> > > > >>
> > > > >> I was wondering what the classes of amps really mean ? Could anyone
> give
> > > > > me
> > > > >> quick rundown ?
> > > > >> Thanks,
> > > > >> Tinker
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >--
> > > > > >--
> > > > > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > > > > >
> > > > > >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > > > > >and The Dark Side:
> > > > > >http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > > > > >--
> > > >
> > > > --
> > > > --
> > > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > > >
> > > > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > > > and The Dark Side:
> > > > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > > > --
> > >

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3716. Re: sweet sixteen vs. Messenger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <0qyG3.7138$QJ.419549@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3716

you ever seen a dx2400??????????.............head out and standing
by...........
LDD7777 wrote in message <19990923184253.21290.00001351@ng-cd1.aol.com>...
>Get a DX 1200 or a Dx 1600 they are nice clean units that will last a long
>time. Take care .1200.........

3717. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37EAB529.DCAD6FD4@netzero.net>
Source record: 3717

Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> Andy,
>
> They usually don't want to
> "unkey" when they are oscillating
> and generating vhf parasitics!

I agree. What's worse is that the amp can't stand
that for very long and will fail. That results in
down time and an expensive repair.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3718. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37EAB407.9F2A3F2F@netzero.net>
Source record: 3718

Toll Free wrote:
>
> Yes, the Galaxy's will cover the entire 10 meter band down to 25 megs.

Boy, I didn't know that. I was going to recommend the
2950 or the Lincoln as I know they'll do the entire 10
meter band including the high end where alot of FM repeater
activity is starting to sprout up. Will the Galaxies do
offsets and PL tones? As far as I know, those things are
still the domain of the 2950.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3719. FREE program that generates antenna radiation patterns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: GreyCloud <fpowell@iname.com>
Message-ID: <YrbqN8utCilzjvvPo9GARWoyoxRQ@4ax.com>
Source record: 3719
Cross-posted to: alt.radio.family,rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

http://www.xmission.com/~lkilgore and get the free program

3720. are tube based amps better than transistor amps?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: eliotassoc@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990923192631.00284.00001440@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 3720

We are considering buying a mobile Varmit XL 600 vacuum tube model amp that contains one tube driver 6kv6a driving 3 sylvania 6LR6 finals. Anybody know if this is a quality amp? we never heard of Varmit before. Also, anybody have any idea how this amp would compare to the Class C boxes like a davemade or xforce 600? thanks in advance for the replies.

3721. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37EAB706.578B2AA5@netzero.net>
Source record: 3721

superiorwavelength@prodigy.net wrote:

> You mentioned class AB, how about class C, what can you volt these too
> comfortably?
>
> KRS

In almost all cases you can go 18 volts when the amp
is unbiased (technically Class C). 18 volts is the
C-E breakdown voltage for most 12 volt RF power
transistors. The amp's stability is much better
when unbiased (running in what's commonly refered to
as Class C). That allows you to get away with higher
supply voltages and AM drive levels. The top of the
transistor design curves are 16 volts; that's where
I would stop with a daily-use amp that might see bias
and/or hasn't been re-resonated for higher voltage use.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3722. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37EAB9D8.B04E838A@netzero.net>
Source record: 3722

I guess that's as close to a compliment as you get. I suppose Toll
should feel blessed.

The problem is that you haven't added ANY leading edge information
to this newsgroup. If I'm wrong, tell me. List the leading edge
info and/or secrets that you've cut loose with since you've been
out here.

It's easy to bitch, criticize, and then list a bunch of callsigns
at the end in an attempt to make your opinions seem more qualified
than the next guy's. It's alot harder to prove that you're anything
more than just another average tech. A picture of you at a cluttered
bench isn't enough.
--
Hillbilly Dave wrote:
>
> all are good answers....some of these folks ain't the dumb ass's people
> think they are.....
>
> Dave
> KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
> EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
> ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
> KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
> (little voice of the Ozarks)
> Daves Radio Electronics
> Since 1972
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
> <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
> news:7s7gga$559u$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com...
> >
> > Toll Free wrote: >>>you can volt these a little higher (But I don't
> > recommend more than 15.5
> > >volts.... 16 volts for a VERY short period of time), and you get a
> little
> > more out...
> >
> > You mentioned class AB, how about class C, what can you volt these too
> > comfortably?
> >
> > KRS
> >
> >

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3723. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37EABA85.2E0E59A7@netzero.net>
Source record: 3723

Toll, this is what I meant when I said "an explanation of the classes
of amplification." I hope you get it.
--
Toll Free wrote:
>
> MR.2SC2879 <mwozich@aol.com2879> wrote in message
> news:19990920215039.22268.00000282@ng-fb1.aol.com...
> > class ab uses a push pull configuration
>
> You can run any class of operation in the push pull configuration. The
> class of operation is independent of the design for push pull or single
> ended.
>
> >(which is really efficient)
>
> It is not anymore efficient than a pair of single ended amps coupled.
> Efficiency has nothing to do with this.
>
> >of the class b nature
>
> Class B is where you just barely turn the transistors on... .65 to .7 volts
> on the base. Any transistor can be run this way... Single ended, or push
> pull. Or, even, parallel!
>
> >to push the load
>
> This is a new term that you just made up? Guess so... I have never heard
> of "pushing the load", unless you are talking about a cart filled with
> something and you are in the back of the cart, applying pressure to make the
> car move...
>
> That would be pushing the load..
>
> Or when you have to go to the bathroom real bad, but need metamucile. That
> would also be pushing the load.
>
> >and create the sine wave
>
> No, that has nothing to do with it. Wrong again.
>
> but also can create
> > some switching distortion
>
> It has nothing to do with switching distortion. You are thinking of what is

> commonly referred to as Crossover distortion... That 1.2 to 1.4 volt area
> where the transistors are completely turned off when you run with no bias.
>
> Apply .7 volts of bias to the input transformer center tap on a push-pull
> configuration, and this problem goes away.
>
> Run it grounded base, and you have this problem.... But, you can have this
> same problem when you run a single transistor....
>
> so it also utilizes the class a configuration for the
> > input
>
> The input network has nothing to do with the class of operation, other than
> the bias is applied to the center tap of a push pull arrangement. It can
> also be applied via a choke to a single ended amp stage.
>
> which is extremly clean but very inefficient.
>
> Hey....! You finally got something right! Class A is extremely
> inefficient, but it is also high gain!
>
> >
> > class c uses the carrier to drive the transistors which is very efficient
> but
> > very dirty.
>
> No, Class C uses the RF waveform to turn on the transistors.. It might just
> be a question of wording, but your words are totally wrong.
>
> I think that you are the same person that came out here a couple days ago
> and told us all about your ass kicking amplifiers.
>
> Since it is fairly clear that you have no idea how an amplifier works, I
> believe that I will steer clear of you, your amps, and your knowledge...
>
> You have a lot to learn.
>
> > <<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>
>
> If we where to equate knowledge with transistors, you would be running at
> the MRF 421 level..... Not the 2879. ;-)
>
> Toll Free

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3724. Scanner Dweeb 9/24 update

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: scanshack@aol.communicate
Message-ID: <19990923195007.00294.00001564@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 3724

The 9/24/99 episode of
The Adventures of Scanner Dweeb
titled " A lightning rod ??? "
is ready for your viewing pleasure.
Enjoy !
Check out the archive too... to see the rest.
And thanks for your support of the hobby of radio scanning !
Have a GREAT one !

Visit The SCAN SHACK
http://members.aol.com/ScanShack
A scanner info Web Site. Mods, VDC info, News & More.
Also home of the "Adventures of Scanner Dweeb"
A comic strip for and about our scanning hobby.
http://members.aol.com/ScannerDweeb

3725. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37EABB94.23816E4E@netzero.net>
Source record: 3725

Toll, some of what you're saying here is wrong.

Dig out your old books and review.

If you keep writing posts like this, you'll force me to jump in and
correct you--I don't want to do that. You, I and a couple of others
are the last of what I call "the old guard." We should be teaching,
not arguing amongst ourselves.
--
Toll Free wrote:
>
> MR.2SC2879 <mwozich@aol.com2879> wrote in message
> news:19990920215039.22268.00000282@ng-fb1.aol.com...
> > class ab uses a push pull configuration
>
> You can run any class of operation in the push pull configuration. The
> class of operation is independent of the design for push pull or single
> ended.
>
> >(which is really efficient)
>
> It is not anymore efficient than a pair of single ended amps coupled.
> Efficiency has nothing to do with this.
>
> >of the class b nature
>
> Class B is where you just barely turn the transistors on... .65 to .7 volts
> on the base. Any transistor can be run this way... Single ended, or push
> pull. Or, even, parallel!
>
> >to push the load
>
> This is a new term that you just made up? Guess so... I have never heard
> of "pushing the load", unless you are talking about a cart filled with
> something and you are in the back of the cart, applying pressure to make the
> car move...
>
> That would be pushing the load..
>
> Or when you have to go to the bathroom real bad, but need metamucile. That
> would also be pushing the load.
>
> >and create the sine wave
>
> No, that has nothing to do with it. Wrong again.

>
> but also can create
> > some switching distortion
>
> It has nothing to do with switching distortion. You are thinking of what is
> commonly referred to as Crossover distortion... That 1.2 to 1.4 volt area
> where the transistors are completely turned off when you run with no bias.
>
> Apply .7 volts of bias to the input transformer center tap on a push-pull
> configuration, and this problem goes away.
>
> Run it grounded base, and you have this problem.... But, you can have this
> same problem when you run a single transistor....
>
> so it also utilizes the class a configuration for the
> > input
>
> The input network has nothing to do with the class of operation, other than
> the bias is applied to the center tap of a push pull arrangement. It can
> also be applied via a choke to a single ended amp stage.
>
> which is extremly clean but very inefficient.
>
> Hey....! You finally got something right! Class A is extremely
> inefficient, but it is also high gain!
>
> >
> > class c uses the carrier to drive the transistors which is very efficient
> but
> > very dirty.
>
> No, Class C uses the RF waveform to turn on the transistors.. It might just
> be a question of wording, but your words are totally wrong.
>
> I think that you are the same person that came out here a couple days ago
> and told us all about your ass kicking amplifiers.
>
> Since it is fairly clear that you have no idea how an amplifier works, I
> believe that I will steer clear of you, your amps, and your knowledge...
>
> You have a lot to learn.
>
> > <<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>
>
> If we where to equate knowledge with transistors, you would be running at
> the MRF 421 level..... Not the 2879. ;-)
>
> Toll Free

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3726. Re: What class is a Silver Eagle 200?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37EABE8E.F494D0FB@netzero.net>
Source record: 3726

Chris wrote:
>
> I have a Silver Eagle 200 and was wondering what class amp it is?

It has no applied bias.

Since the transistors need .6 DC volts on their bases to
cause collector to emitter current to flow, and that the
.6 volts isn't supplied by an external bias circuit in
your amp, most people will call your amp a Class C amp.
In a semantic sense they're correct. In a realistic
sense, your amp trully operates just on the Class C side
of Class B--which is a LINEAR class. That's why it pro-
duces a useable SSB signal.

Chances are you're confused--that's not abnormal. VERY
few people on this newsgroup really know how to classify
amplifiers. Most who think they know are simply regurgi-
tating things they've heard or read by people they thought
were smart and/or infallible.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3727. Painting an antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: "R.J." <rjmcman@nb.net>
Message-ID: <19zG3.137$BE3.459@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 3727

Just as the subject says is it possible to paint an antenna without any effects? My girlfriend came up with a ripping paint scheme for my new antenna and I was wondering if paints would throw anything askew. I know some colors have different traces of metals in them, would the antenna change after application? Has anyone even tried this or am I the first person with a crazy idea? I would like to hear everyone's opinion.

3728. Re: Confused and wanting to know

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <37EAC273.F60BB422@qnet.com>
Source record: 3728

Hello ODVTATDL: The reason the Francis Amazer is 96 inches long, and not 102 inches long is, the
energy travels a little bit slower in the fiberglass antenna as compared to the stainless steel
whip. I have talked with the folks at Francis, the 96 inch fiberglass is electrical equivalent to
a 102 inch antenna.

Most antenna type ah guys figure the antenna lengths at 5 % less than what the formulas call for.
So if you use 233.6 and divide it by 27.0, you get 103.8.

The spring will make the antenna longer, resulting in working at a lower frequency.

Jay in the Mojave

ODVYTATDL wrote:

> Ok, I am fairly new to C.B. radio, but I have a mobil set up, I got a francis
> amazer, or as the local radio shop called it, a 102 whip, First why is a 96"
> whip called a 102", second of all just about all the books I have read say a 9
> foot antenna is needed for a 1/4 wave antenna, this would make sence because
> the formula for homebrewing an antenna (the 234 divided by freq) works out to 9
> feet. why not just sell 9 foot whips?? Also I tried it with a 3" spring and got
> a higher swr than without it. This is buggin the helloutuvme!

3729. Re: sweet sixteen vs. Messenger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <jdzG3.920$Ph7.2971@insync>
Source record: 3729

Yeah..

The 2400 is the little brother to the 3200 !

Idiot.

Toll Free

pinhead <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:0qyG3.7138$QJ.419549@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> you ever seen a dx2400??????????.............head out and standing
> by...........
> LDD7777 wrote in message <19990923184253.21290.00001351@ng-cd1.aol.com>...
> >Get a DX 1200 or a Dx 1600 they are nice clean units that will last a
long
> >time. Take care .1200.........
>
>

3730. Re: SOMETHING IS GOING TO HAPPEN!!!!!!!!!! me!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <7IzG3.922$Ph7.2956@insync>
Source record: 3730

Get out and don't come back, you idiot half whit.

We never asked you to come here, never wanted you, and never liked you. We have a newsgroup that we like. If you don't like it, screw you, but don't come and try to run our lives for us.

If you don't like this newsgroup, then go create your own. All you have to do is have the backing to do it, the brains to draw up a charter, and you are on the way..... If you think that anyone would follow you.

I am tired of you. Your an ass.

Good riddance.

Don't come back, ya liar.

Toll Free

Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message news:7scbq7$99$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net...
> OK, HERE IT IS;
>
>
> |
> ___|___
> |
> _____|_____
> | THIS NEWS GROUP -> rec.radio.cb<- SHOULD CHANGE IT NAME|
> | TO -> rec.radio.cb.really-sucks<- YOU ALL BAD MOUTH EACH |
> | EACH OTHER & SAY I DO NOT WANT TO CHANGE! WELL.... |
> | HOW ABOUT YOU ALL? YOU ALL WANT TO SEE THINGS IN A |
> | N E G I T I V E W A Y & SEEM TO WANT THINGS YOUR WAY|
> | ONLY!!!! IF SOMEONE COMES ON HERE YOU DO NOT LIKE, |
> | YOU ACT NASTY & CUSS THEM OUT! IT SEEMS LIKE THE |
> | FOLLOWING NEWS GROUPS REALLY SUCK IN BEING NASTY|
> | & RUDE & I THINK THAT SOMEONE SHOULD TAKE THEM |
> | OFF THE NEWSGROUP LIST! THEY ARE;
|
> |
> |
> |>rec.config
> |
> |>rec.how.to.create.a.newsgroup
> |
> |>ALL OF THE ONES THAT HAVE NASTY WORDS & ATTITUDES|
> | THERE ARE KIDS & FAMILIES WATCHING & WHAT IF YOUR |

> | KID SAYS "I LEARNED A NEW WORD LAST NIGHT WHILE |
> | DADDY WAS ON THE COMPUTER IT IS <enter your cuss word |
> | here> GOD HELP US ALL!!!!!!!!!!!!!
> |
> |
> |
> | YOU ALL MAKE ME SICK & YES, IF I DO NOT LIKE IT THEN |
> | LEAVE.............
> |
> | SO GUESS WHAT?
> |
> |
> |
> | I AM GETTING THE 10-27 OUT OF HERE & DON'T ANYONE |
> | CALL ME BY VOICE LIKE SOME HAVE TOOK MY LAST NAME|
> | & LOOKED UP MY PHONE # & CALLED ME. SO FROM NOW |
> | ON I WILL REPORT YOUR TELEPHONE # AS WELL AS THIS |
> | NEWSGROUP, WHY WOULD ANYONE STAND SUCH FILTH |
> | I THINK PEOPLE NEED TO TAKE A HARD LOOK @ THESE |
> | NEWSGROUPS! BECAUSE NOW IT IS ANYTHING GOES! |
> | GOOD LUCK TO ALL OF YOU & I HOPE YOU ALL GET YOUR |
> | ACT'S TOGETHER! REMEMBER: THE SHADOW KNOWS ALL! |
> | GOD KNOWS MORE & YOU ARE NOT HIDING FROM HIM! |
> |
> |
> |GOD LOVES YOU & SO DO I!
> |
> |
> |
> | BTW = I WILL NEVER VISIT THIS PLACE AGAIN! THIS |
> | NEWSGROUP MESSING ME UP & I GET A VIRUS ALERT |
> | WHICH SAYS "SUCKS (BUT WITH AN F NOT A S)" |
> | SUCH DIRTY MINDS - & I THOUGHT A MIND WAS A |
> | TERRIBLE THING TO WASTE! (THEY DO NOT KNOW HOW |
> | CB RADIO & NEWSGROUPS ARE TODAY, DO THEY?) |
> | THE BOTTOM OF MY SCREEN SAYS CHECKING NEWS & IN |
> | A FEW MINUETS IT WILL SAY DO YOU WANT TO DELETE |
> | THIS NEWSGROUP? I WILL ANSWER YES! |
> |
> |
> | SO THIS IS;
> |
> |
> |
> |ROBERT SCHROEDER
> |
> |WHEATON000
> |
> |CB KING
> |

```
> | ALL 10-7 OF HERE!!
> |
> |_____________________________________________________|
>
>
```

3731. Re: lets put it into perspective

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <jmzG3.923$Ph7.2995@insync>
Source record: 3731

Your right.

A Texas Star 3 pill...

Never mind that they don't make one!

Toll Free

Programbo5 <programbo5@aol.comnospam> wrote in message
news:19990922220044.21299.00000966@ng-ci1.aol.com...
> >i have been building my mobile for two yrs now. i have a 100kw big boy in
my
> >1990 dodge d350 with a cummins turbo diesle under the hood. 8 lex'ies
> >alternators power the amps. it takes 10kws just to drive the big boy. you
> >should hear it.
>
> Probably has a Texas Star 3 pill and a Wilson 1000 mag mount
>
> I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

3732. Re: DC break

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <FnzG3.924$Ph7.2960@insync>
Source record: 3732

Yes, and in the one year that it has been up, nobody cared.

Thanks for the advertisement, though!

Toll Free

RFEnforcer <rfenforcer@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990922225406.08428.00000113@ngol06.aol.com...
> In article <7sbgh6$8c6$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>, "Train"
> <cbmods@mindspring.com> writes:
>
> >Shut the fuck up you asshole. If these things bother you so much, we
suggest
> >you go to the F.C.C. and tell them where all the keydowns will be and
demand
> >that the show up and arrest all involved with such deviant illegal
behavior.
>
> Looks like you've saved me the trouble. Nice of you to maintain a Web
site
> which tells the FCC specifically when and where all these illegal contests
will
> occur.
>
> http://www.bigradios.com/tollfree/calendar.htm
>
>
>
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>

3733. Re: CONFESSION

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <1ozG3.925$Ph7.2801@insync>
Source record: 3733

SO DO YOU!

Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
news:7sc8ga$g0p$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net...
>
> John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message
> news:37e97a8b.3795811@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> > On Tue, 21 Sep 1999 15:11:17 -0100, "Robert Schroeder"
> > <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
> >
> > >(AM/SSB) is today everywhere. But where I live the air waves are full
of
> bad
> > >manners & anything goes. No FCC rules or respect & no 10 CODES or
breaks
> or
> >
> > Sheesh, deal with it guy! If you want to talk politics then go to a
> > political newsgroup...
>
>
> POLITICAL - SUCKS!
>
>

3734. Re: sweet sixteen vs. Messenger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <WhzG3.921$Ph7.2930@insync>
Source record: 3734

The Sweet Sixteen needs a driver.
It is Class AB
It is a clean amplifier.
It will do app. 1400 watts with 100 watts drive at 12 volts (or thereabouts)
It likes app. 30 watt carrier

The Messenger 1200 doesn't need a driver, just a high drive radio (like yours)
It is also Class AB
It is also a clean amplifier
It will do the same 1400 (or so) watts, but with about 30 watts PEP drive
It is not as stable, as the driver stage is in the same case as the box.

I have both a Messenger Competition 1Kw (16 transistor amp) and a Sweet Sixteen. I can typically see more out of my sweet sixteen (after you half the output of the Messenger, as it is twice the amp) with the same drive (halved).

The Messenger is filtered on the output so it is somewhat cleaner spectrally. The Texas Star is not.

I like both the amps. I bought the Messenger from a close friend, or I probably would have bought a Texas Star 3200. The Messenger stuff is good, clean and reliable, but I can get a Texas Star so hot it will fry eggs, parts fall off the PC Board, etc., etc., etc. and they keep on going.

Cleanliness, run in accordance with the instructions -- Messenger
Balls to the wall Class AB output, still kicks ass -- Texas Star.

I also like the idea that I can run my sweet sixteen with no driver, and that makes a damn nice little amp.... 8 Pills at 300 watts output.

Your electric system will handle either of these amps.

Toll Free

Bear <powervp@earthlink.net> wrote in message news:7sd6dpcmd1@ash.prod.itd.earthlink.net...
> A couple of days ago I posted a request for anyone who knows something about
> the sweet sixteen, texas star, to make some comments regarding a comparison
> between it and the Messenger with 8 2879's. So far no answer. Maybe my
> thread got burried too fast, so here goes again......
> Plllllllllleeeeeease... I will drive it with a 2950 or sometimes with a
> 2510. I am mostly interested in reliability and a good clean signal on
> SSB. I have dual batteries and a 175 amp alternator in the pickup truck.

> I have always been willing to spend the necessary money to get something
> good but want to do this right the first time. I currently have the TS
> 500v which works good, I just want to step up a little. Thanks again in
> advance..
>
>
>

3735. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <WrzG3.927$Ph7.2979@insync>
Source record: 3735

Bill,

I retract my statement.

I was going by the current frequency spread, as well as the high end of an old Pluto "H" model.

Had an extra 40 channels in their! ;-0

And you are also right, the Galaxy does not have any of the "goodies" that the microprocessor controlled radios do, like offset.

If all you want to do is talk skip, the Galaxy will serve a person fine, in my opinion.

Toll Free

Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message news:37EAB407.9F2A3F2F@netzero.net...
> Toll Free wrote:
> >
> > Yes, the Galaxy's will cover the entire 10 meter band down to 25 megs.
>
> Boy, I didn't know that. I was going to recommend the
> 2950 or the Lincoln as I know they'll do the entire 10
> meter band including the high end where alot of FM repeater
> activity is starting to sprout up. Will the Galaxies do
> offsets and PL tones? As far as I know, those things are
> still the domain of the 2950.
> --
> ---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> ---

3736. Re: are tube based amps better than transistor amps?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37EAC9DE.474B@imt.net>
Source record: 3736

Really a matter of opinion,I use both and by far prefer transistorized amps.I hate the tube amp because I have to "tune" it and I am lazy(auto antenna tuner,digital voice unit to send CQ,etc.).If a person only used 1 narrow band this wouldn't be a problem but I would look for an amp with some cheap but rugged tubes like 572Bs.Also many people have died because of the high voltage present in tube amps.
With a good transistorized amp you just key-up and talk,if the SWR is dangerously high or the amp is getting hot,or you are overdriving it the amp will protect itself till you resolve the problem.

3737. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <9AzG3.929$Ph7.2855@insync>
Source record: 3737

> > If you like the Galaxy line, the 88 is about the best.
>
> The 2950 is a better bang-for-the-buck choice that does
> everything an 88 does for less except the TX audio effects.
> The analog meter on the 88 is better than the bar graph on
> the 2950 too. The TX audio effects and the analog meter
> can be added to the 2950, but the features that the 2950
> offers that aren't on the 88 can't be added to the 88
> because the 2950 is CPU (central processing unit) controlled
> while the 88 is not. To me, that makes the 2950 a better
> choice.

Their are a few personal things that I DON'T like about the 2950, nor the
88. I have one 88, but I don't run it.

I prefer my Uniden SSB chassis.

>
> > If you like the legal line of CB radios, then the Uniden 8719 chassis
(148,
> > Grant, etc.) are the best.
>
> If it weren't for the Midland 79-290 I'd agree.

Bill, I don't do this everyday. This is a new chassis to me, although I
have heard that the RX section sucks.

>
> The 79-290 somehow slipped through the FCC cracks
> (that should excite all the legal beagles on the
> negwsgroup). The 79-290 has an FCC type-acceptance
> number, therefore it's a legal CB. However, it's
> a dual-final, high-level, AM modulated radio that
> always does more than 4 watts AM (average) and 12
> SSB (peak). The coarse clarifier is unlocked in
> the stock configuration too. To add 5 extra bands
> of frequencies all you have to do is solder jump two
> points in the control head--you don't even have to
> remove a single screw from the radio itself. The
> coarse clarifier is already unlocked, so you'll
> have full coverage. Remove Q33, tune one coil,
> and adjust a few pots, and the radio will dead-key
> 2 and swing to 30+ and 35 on SSB at 14.5 volts.
> The stability is excellent even when tuned-up.
> That means the radio doesn't freak out when running
> an amp into a high SWR or a mag-mount. The small

> size and modern look will appeal to many people as
> well. The price is good too, considering how cheap
> the mods are. I'll completely set-up a 79-290 for
> $40. Compare that to $90 or more to do a Grant or
> a 148. The only thing that bothers people about
> the 79-290 is that it needs a continuous power source
> or it loses its memory. A number of people have
> contacted Midland about that and were told that
> it's normal. That can be an annoyance; but, all
> things considered, the benefits of the 79-290
> DEFINITELY outweigh the drawbacks. I've been in
> CB for 20 years--I like the old standards like the
> Grant and the 76. But, if I had to buy a new
> "standard" CB right now, I'd buy a Midland 79-290.

Sounds like a good radio. I would like to see one. Maybe when I am in Oakland next weekend, I will stop by and look at it.

You near a BART station? I am going to be on the Ankle Express, but if you are near a BART, I will stop by...

Anyway... I do like the 8719 chassis. I can see 10 watts Bird out of one fairly easily, and rarely see that out of a Galaxy, even when really pumped. The ones that mod a Galaxy for that many watts usually see a lot of them brought back in a month or so. I also like the TX audio that comes from one.

The transformer modulated radios where not in the equation because I was talking SSB only. For AM use, any radio that uses a transformer for the modulator works well.

>
> > I typically see more Bird watts from a Cobra 148 than I do a Galaxy, but
the
> > Galaxy will do more on SSB clearly.

See my statement above.

>
> That's not what I see. Most Galaxies are dual
> final radios--that means they naturally make
> more power than the single-final standard CBs.

Not necessarily! You ever look at the dual final Cybernet chassis? They won't even hit 4 Bird watts! Shitty regulator design.

Galaxy is better, but I never see the even power application from the modulator section from the 148.... Due in a large part to the better voltage regulation of the Galaxy regulator / modulator. However, when a "swing mod" is done to the Galaxy radio, it sounds like shit. Not so with the 148.

> The AM-only Galaxies have audio output transformers.
> That means they get the advantage of an autotransfromer
> effect which raises their output to more than can be
> had using a transistor-based modulator stage such
> as is used on the 148.

I wasn't talking about the AM only chassis. If it was am only, then their are a LOT better transmitters than the 148. For a dual mode radio, I still like it.

The 148/Grant chassis is
> one of the weakest TX performers still in production,
> in my opinion. They're the reason why amps like the
> 667 are still available. The 148/Grant is a throwback
> to 20+ years ago when no CB radio made more than 15 to
> 18 peak watts. In those days even the AM-only radios
> that had audio output transformers were weak because
> they used such low-power RF driver and final transistors.
>

Guess we see things different. Both mentally, and on the meter. ;-0

Toll Free

> Maybe I misunderstood something.
>
> > Toll Free
> --
> > Andrew Taylor <drewtay@bellsouth.net> wrote in message
> > news:37E8391F.EA12F3D0@bellsouth.net...
> > > O.K. I've read all that you and Toll Free have had to say about this.
> > Texas Star
> > > 500 is one of the best for someone like me who does not want to have
to go
> > out
> > > and spend a lot of money on extra voltage, wiring and all that other
good
> > stuff.
> > >
> > > What would you pair this amp with. I've used Cobra's and Galaxy's but
am
> > open
> > > for suggestions. I got out of CB'ing here in my local area because of
all
> > the
> > > wild ones that tear up the channels but I sure have missed it and am
> > considering
> > > jumping back in.
> > >
> > > Last setup I had was the Galaxy 73V, Palamar 650, Wilson 1000 mag
mount.
> > Was
> > > happy with it but I did have problems mentioned in previous post about

amp
> > not
> > > wanting to unkey. {real pain in the ass to reach back and turn it off
and
> > back
> > > on just to talk).
> > >
> > > Thanks.
> > >
> > >
> > > Bill Eitner wrote:
> > >
> > > > Tinker wrote:
> > > > >
> > > > > I was just wondering what class works best with A.M. and SSB . Or
if
> > all of
> > > > > them will work but some may sound better than others.
> > > > > Sorry for too such of a broad question.
> > > > > Tinker
> > > >
> > > > I'll reply in terms that apply to CBers in general.
> > > >
> > > > As far as power output with solid-state amps, Class
> > > > C (unbiased) works best. With SSB, Class B works
> > > > best. Some may say that Class AB is better, but
> > > > that's only because they haven't seen the latest,
> > > > leading-edge research. On the other hand, Class C
> > > > (technically unbiased) will produce a readable signal
> > > > even on SSB because unbiased solid-state CB amps do
> > > > not run with any applied negative bias which would make
> > > > them true Class C amps. See how complicated this can
> > > > get?
> > > >
> > > > In a nutshell, for SSB use, you're better off with
> > > > an amp that's biased into linearity. That means
> > > > at least Class B.
> > > >
> > > > This doesn't even skim the top of the huge iceberg
> > > > that makes up the debate that's been going on as
> > > > long as I've been out here (3 years) about amplifier
> > > > class. That's why the big guns out here (including
> > > > myself) don't even want to get started on this again.
> > > >
> > > > Here's the scoop as far as CBers are concerned: The
> > > > best amplifiers (Dave Made, etc.) run in Class C (un-
> > > > biased) with a driver stage to produce more modulation.
> > > > On SSB, the same amp switches to Class B or AB and bypasses
> > > > the driver stage to increase linearity (accuracy of
> > > > amplification) and minimize distortion. This assumes

> > > > amps of no more than 8 transistors in the output stage.
> > > > See how this works? No bias (technically Class C) and
> > > > a ton of drive and DC supply voltage are the keys to
> > > > doing well on AM. On SSB it's an entirely different
> > > > story. The drive has to be reduced and the bias has
> > > > to be present for an amp to sound as best it can on SSB.
> > > >
> > > > This may be confusing, but it's the best I'm willing to
> > > > offer and back up (undoubtedly I'll be challenged).
> > > >
> > > > You "Tinker" but you don't know the price you ask others
> > > > to pay in order to play your game. This is a complex
> > > > newsgroup where arguments and debates flare up over the
> > > > most minor points. What looks like a simple question
> > > > can blow up into a huge argument/debate.
> > > > --
> > > > > Bill Eitner wrote in message <37E6C71E.43CEAECD@netzero.net>...
> > > > > >That's too big a subject to properly handle in this forum. I
suggest
> > > > > >borrowing a copy of The ARRL Handbook or a copy or The Radio
Handbook
> > > > > >from a local library and reading the sections that pertain to
that.
> > > > > >After you've done that, if you have any specific questions they
can
> > > > > >be fielded here.
> > > > > >--
> > > > > >Tinker wrote:
> > > > > >>
> > > > > >> I was wondering what the classes of amps really mean ? Could
anyone
> > give
> > > > > > me
> > > > > >> quick rundown ?
> > > > > >> Thanks,
> > > > > >> Tinker
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >--
> > > > > >
>---
> > > > > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > > > > > >and The Dark Side:
> > > > > > >http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > > > > >
>---
> > > >
> > > > --

> > > > --
> > > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > > >
> > > > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > > > and The Dark Side:
> > > > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > > > --
> > >
>
>
> --
> --
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> --

3738. Re: Palomar 225 AMP - Any Good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <ZKzG3.931$Ph7.3018@insync>
Source record: 3738

I agree, and can also vouch that a year and a half ago Bill was a total asshole!

Sorry, couldn't resist! ;-0

Toll Free

Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message news:37EA90A1.EE3C3083@netzero.net...
> Sharon Sherwood wrote:
>
> > Bill could you please explain where you get dividing the power by three to get
> > root means square (rms) power. I a;lways thought it was times .707 or divide by
> > 1.414 to find the rms value of power, volts, current. Or is that just kind like
> > shot gunning it? I.E not taking reactive and apparent power into consideration.
> > I do not mean this as a smart ass question.
>
> It's simple; voltmeter-based wattmeters don't agree with
> classic equations. My explanation is based on practical
> experience with certain pieces of test equipment rather
> than physics and mathmatics. That's why twice I qualified
> my statements with "using a Bird." Rather than say it
> all again here, if you'd like a lesson in practical power
> measurement, read the AM Tutorial on my website. There's
> a link to it below.
>
> You and Jack are where I was a couple of years ago. You
> think CBers don't know what they're talking about because
> their answers and explanations don't agree with the
> simple equations that have been tattooed on your brains.
> I used to think just like you. I know better now. There
> have been some very sharp, pragmatic people that have
> come and gone since I've been participating in the news-
> group. They spent alot of their free time setting people
> like us straight. Unfortunately, these never-ending,
> petty, repetative debates grew weary and caused them to
> stop participating. The flow of high-minded yet ignorant
> people to this newsgroup is never-ending--it suffocates
> those who are trully wise in matters of practical radio.
> --
> ---

> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> ---

3739. Re: are tube based amps better than transistor amps?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <zazG3.919$Ph7.2980@insync>
Source record: 3739

The Varmint box is a known splatterbox.

If you don't care about your neighbors, or live in the country, it will serve you well.

Their is close to 300 dollars worth of tubes in it, for 600 watts output. For the same 300.00, you could buy a pair of 3-500Zs that would give you 2Kw PEP all day long, Vs. the 600 watts PEP the Varmint will give you, and with the Varmint you may be buying a new set of tubes in the near future.

If you want to run it at about 400 watts, it will last a good long time... Anywhere near 600 or more, and you will be buying tubes a lot.

They are somewhat cleaner than the class C boxes, as Brewer used a good amount of bias on his, but in the SuperMod mode, they are totally class C.

Hope this helps!

Toll Free

EliotAssoc <eliotassoc@aol.com> wrote in message news:19990923192631.00284.00001440@ng-fs1.aol.com...
> We are considering buying a mobile Varmit XL 600 vacuum tube model amp
> that contains one tube driver 6kv6a driving 3 sylvania 6LR6 finals. Anybody
> know if this is a quality amp? we never heard of Varmit before. Also, anybody
> have any idea how this amp would compare to the Class C boxes like a
> davemade or xforce 600? thanks in advance for the replies.

3740. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <5CzG3.930$Ph7.2931@insync>
Source record: 3740

Agreed, and to be safe, I usually stop at 15 volts.

If you measure base voltage / idling current on a typical diode bias amp,
the transistor is WAY on at 15 volts...

Too close for comfort for me, but I have people that do it and have gotten
away with it for years!

Toll Free

Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
news:37EAB706.578B2AA5@netzero.net...
> superiorwavelength@prodigy.net wrote:
>
> > You mentioned class AB, how about class C, what can you volt these too
> > comfortably?
> >
> > KRS
>
> In almost all cases you can go 18 volts when the amp
> is unbiased (technically Class C). 18 volts is the
> C-E breakdown voltage for most 12 volt RF power
> transistors. The amp's stability is much better
> when unbiased (running in what's commonly refered to
> as Class C). That allows you to get away with higher
> supply voltages and AM drive levels. The top of the
> transistor design curves are 16 volts; that's where
> I would stop with a daily-use amp that might see bias
> and/or hasn't been re-resonated for higher voltage use.
> --
> ---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> ---

3741. Messenger 350 question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert <a2ir612@freewwweb.com>
Message-ID: <7seh0ulbb1@news.smartworld.net>
Source record: 3741

When used with an Emperor 5010 in the mobile the SWR meter in the radio does strange things. With the amp off the SWR is 1:1 and the power meter reads 9. When the amp is on the SWR jumps to 2.5 and the power meter reads 2. I tried a longer jumper,9 feet(original was 3) and didn't change much. Can anyone tell me what is going on?
By the way, I think it is an older model and shows 15-80 meters on the front.

--
Robert

3742. Off Topic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7sehoansl1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 3742

Damn that Alan Jackson has a BIG BRASS set on him.
(no offense Munky)
He brought it home to the CMA assholes last night!!!!!!!!!!

Train

3743. Re: sweet sixteen vs. Messenger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: EMO <two46jr@cyberhighway.net>
Message-ID: <7seie5$28d$1@news.cyberhighway.net>
Source record: 3743

wish i could find a 3200
Toll Free wrote in message ...
>The Sweet Sixteen needs a driver.
>It is Class AB
>It is a clean amplifier.
>It will do app. 1400 watts with 100 watts drive at 12 volts (or
thereabouts)
>It likes app. 30 watt carrier
>
>The Messenger 1200 doesn't need a driver, just a high drive radio (like
>yours)
>It is also Class AB
>It is also a clean amplifier
>It will do the same 1400 (or so) watts, but with about 30 watts PEP drive
>It is not as stable, as the driver stage is in the same case as the box.
>
>
>I have both a Messenger Competition 1Kw (16 transistor amp) and a Sweet
>Sixteen. I can typically see more out of my sweet sixteen (after you half
>the output of the Messenger, as it is twice the amp) with the same drive
>(halved).
>
>The Messenger is filtered on the output so it is somewhat cleaner
>spectrally. The Texas Star is not.
>
>I like both the amps. I bought the Messenger from a close friend, or I
>probably would have bought a Texas Star 3200. The Messenger stuff is good,
>clean and reliable, but I can get a Texas Star so hot it will fry eggs,
>parts fall off the PC Board, etc., etc., etc. and they keep on going.
>
>Cleanliness, run in accordance with the instructions -- Messenger
>Balls to the wall Class AB output, still kicks ass -- Texas Star.
>
>I also like the idea that I can run my sweet sixteen with no driver, and
>that makes a damn nice little amp.... 8 Pills at 300 watts output.
>
>
>Your electric system will handle either of these amps.
>
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>Bear <powervp@earthlink.net> wrote in message

>news:7sd6dpcmd1@ash.prod.itd.earthlink.net...
>> A couple of days ago I posted a request for anyone who knows something
>about
>> the sweet sixteen, texas star, to make some comments regarding a
>comparison
>> between it and the Messenger with 8 2879's. So far no answer. Maybe
my
>> thread got burried too fast, so here goes again......
>> Pllllllllleeeeeease... I will drive it with a 2950 or sometimes with a
>> 2510. I am mostly interested in reliability and a good clean signal on
>> SSB. I have dual batteries and a 175 amp alternator in the pickup
truck.
>> I have always been willing to spend the necessary money to get something
>> good but want to do this right the first time. I currently have the TS
>> 500v which works good, I just want to step up a little. Thanks again
in
>> advance..
>>
>>
>>
>
>

3744. Re: texas star sweet sixteen

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37EACF0E.CC95D7C@netzero.net>
Source record: 3744

Bear wrote:
>
> I notice everyone seems to like the TS 500v. I do too, as I have used one
> the last two years. My question is I am wondering what the opinions of the
> Messengers are now days.

In my opionion, they aren't the same anymore. In other words,
they suck. That's based on direct experience being an amp
dealer.

> I am seriously thinking of getting a sweet sixteen
> but am also considering the 8 pill Messenger. Anyone have any experience
> for my comparision.

I do. The Texas Star is nearly as stable and MUCH more
powerful. The DX1600 would be my choice. The Messenger
would work, but it doesn't have the gain and therefore
the output of the Texas Star.

> I will put it in my truck, PU, with dual batteries and
> a 175 amp Alt. I use #"0" welding cable to connect the batteries and #"2"
> welding cable to connect to the amp which is behing the rear seat in the 4
> door dually.

That will work.

> My radio is a 2950 and sometimes a 2510. I am not as much interested in
> every last watt as a good clear signal on SSB.

Using only a radio as a driver you won't see every
last watt, but your signal will be incredibly clean.
Personally, I can't think of a better set-up. An
eight transistor amp with a 10 meter monobander as
a driver is a perfect set-up when linearity (accuracy
of amplification) is the goal. The Texas Star 1600
has the most gain of ANY 8 transistor, solid-state
amp including the high-priced Ham amps. In other
words, the Texas Star is a better choice than even
the Ham amps for what you want to do. If your antenna
is properly matched to the amp, on SSB no one will
know you're running an amp. Your signal through the
amp will sound just like it would without an amp in
the line. Isn't that the goal?--I think it is.
Running conservatively, the amp will last a lifetime
too--that's another important thing as far as I'm
concerned.

> Thanks in advance.

You're welcome... I hope this helps.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3745. Re: Tech. Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37EACFFF.CB47E6F9@netzero.net>
Source record: 3745

I don't know if you're qualified to handle this or not, but there's
usually a pair of back-to-back diodes in the front of the receiver
to protect against super strong signals. If one of those shorts
to ground, the receiver will not work. You need to check and
possibly replace one or both of those diodes.
--
BroncoDan wrote:
>
> Howdy, I'm new here. I have a problem. I got stuck in a traffic jam on
> the interstate in the middle of a group of semis. I think one of the
> guys(or it could have been anyone I guess) was using a modified radio or
> something, he was just drowning out everyone. Anyway, after he keyed up
> and before I could drop my squelch, I just stopped receiving. At first I
> thought the whole radio was fried, but I still transmit (I checked via
> phone, my friend could hear me-loud and clear same as always-, but I
> can't hear him), Has this ever happened to anyone? And is there a way to
> fix it? Thanks in advance for any help. Dan

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3746. Re: ???? TX 667V ?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37EAD3AC.53BAEA34@netzero.net>
Source record: 3746

"John J. Gervasi" wrote:
>
> OK, I have a few questions about this amp.
>
> 1. Does the bias change on any of the transistors when you depress
> the SSB button for SSB delay?

No, but it should. The amp would be more effective
on AM if the driver was a Class C modulator on AM.

> I can't see it in the schematic I have
> but it might not match those amps exactly.

The old 550 schematic is still very close to the
latest generation 667.

> 2. What is the best average dead key power level drive for the amp?

2 watts if maximum output is what you're after.

> 3. What is the best average power drive level fully modulated in AM?

Maximum average with modulation is nearly unlimited.
The secret is to set the dead-key very low.
Considering the driver stage, I'd probably limit
the maximum average drive to 10 watts.

> 4. What were they thinking when they put the AM button (Green button)
>
> on the amp? Was it possibly a bias mode switch that never materialized?

The AM button switches in some input swamping resistance that
really helps to increase the stability of those amps. If you
don't believe me, run the amp with and without the AM button
in and measure the output SWR. It will be much lower when the
AM button is in. That means the amp is more stable.

> 5. Why is it so easy to experience modulation compression with this
> amp? I see it
> start around 300 W output power when driven with 2W dead key, using the
> front-pannel variable control to set the output power level.

Because it's VERY easy to overdrive a one-driving-four amp.
Do you understand what I'm saying? The 500 is a 667 without
the driver stage. Do you know what a driver stage is?

> Any help with these questions and any other operation specific info is
> greately appreciated.

>
> John

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3747. Re: pots on Uniden 510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37EAD3FF.A85AF2D4@netzero.net>
Source record: 3747

Ignore this crap.
--
creamer2@yahoo.com wrote:
>
> Suppress the carrier and power jump the final and put in a mods kit
> also change to a bigger final and a hotter driver and put 5 more watts
> on the swing

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3748. Re: Best Linear for $200 ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37EAD4FD.44D8B2AD@netzero.net>
Source record: 3748

In my opinion, the quality of Pirate amps depend on who you buy them
from and what they know about CB amplifiers. If they know nothing,
the Pirate boxes they sell are likely to be junk. The reason I say
that is I sell Pirate amps and I know alot about solid-state CB amps.
The Pirate amps I sell require work on my part to make them decent as
far as I'm concerned.
--
2-IR-082 Tim wrote:
>
> >
> >
> >Hammer wrote in message <37e986ad.39974983@news.as.net>...
> >All I know is that pirate boxs are load!!
> >
> >
> >
> > Load? what does this mean?
>
> think he may have meant LOUD!!! hihi
>
> best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
>
> IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
> HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01
>
> 11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm
>
> Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
> http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3749. Re: sweet sixteen vs. Messenger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37EAD5AB.ADEF3696@netzero.net>
Source record: 3749

The Texas Star DX1600 will outdo the equivalent Messenger. You have
a Texas Star 500; you know that it's a good amp. The 1600 is two
500s put together.
--
Bear wrote:
>
> A couple of days ago I posted a request for anyone who knows something about
> the sweet sixteen, texas star, to make some comments regarding a comparison
> between it and the Messenger with 8 2879's. So far no answer. Maybe my
> thread got burried too fast, so here goes again......
> Plllllllllleeeeeease... I will drive it with a 2950 or sometimes with a
> 2510. I am mostly interested in reliability and a good clean signal on
> SSB. I have dual batteries and a 175 amp alternator in the pickup truck.
> I have always been willing to spend the necessary money to get something
> good but want to do this right the first time. I currently have the TS
> 500v which works good, I just want to step up a little. Thanks again in
> advance..

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3750. Re: SOMETHING IS GOING TO HAPPEN!!!!!!!!!! me!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7sc9l6$l7p$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 3750

8

3751. Re: SOMETHING IS GOING TO HAPPEN!!!!!!!!!! me!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7sc9nn$li7$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 3751

7
6
5
4
3
2
1

3752. Re: texas star sweet sixteen

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: mobile51@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990923004803.06488.00002398@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 3752

Go with the Star and get a good two transistor with a variable to drive it. Or a TS mod-v with a good swinging radio. You won't ever regret it. The strongest combo I ever saw was a TX800 on low stage driving the sweet sixteen. Radio being used was the Cobra 148fgtldx+ or connex 4800 tuned to 2 watt carrier swinging like 12 watts. Unit really talked local as well as dx with the best of them. The Tx800 is an older unit that on low would key 35 watts and swing to like 200 modulation at 13.8volts. Any amp that will do the same 35-150 drive would be a great choice to drive the star unit.

3753. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7scc2j$gp2@dfw-ixnews3.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 3753

I find it rather funny that ham operators sit on freeband frequencies or ham bands and talk a
world of shit about how dumb people are on those frequencies and then get on the 11M cb band and
act all hollier than though try to preach proper radio operations and when they don't get their
way they no long become part of the solution they become part of the problem. Now this is in my
region where I listen to 26 MHZ to 1.3GHZ. So this is not a generalization of all ham operators.
God forbid some one here might take offense. I may not have a licence but I do have scanners.
Just because you retreat to the frequency that you think is clear there is always an audiance,
remeber that.

Now, the reason some CB'ers, including myself get pissed at ham operators that come down or up
to cb freq. is they take on that "I have a licence, therfore I know more about radios than you
so sut up and listen." Now think about it hams you wouldn't give a lick of respect if someone
started to talk to you like, right?

Example situation:
You come down to 11M and start to play prim and proper, and operate your radio like a ham
station. I have noticed that cb'ers tend to think your trying to sound like your special. People
don't like that. Try just going with the flow of the conversation. Come on If I can sit down at
the flying J and actually have decent conversations with some of the hardest headed truckers.
You can do the same. Don't talk to them like children. Thats what give them the attitude towards
hams.
Now the role reversal. sayyour having a conversation on the ole 2M and someone just got there
ham ticket and starts talking on the 2M band like a cb'ers, lots of hams (not all mind you, but
quite a few) would be lining up to take a whack at brow beating this individual. And I have
heard this happen several times.

Now, for us cb'ers. Though I was going to try to make this post one sided. I think not. The
problem with some of these individuals is that they just don't take it seriously. I don't mean

drill sargent style, but theres no respect toward other individual. The "If I don't know you
within my ring of cb friends you are the outcast, and don't talk on this channel." Thats a
bullshit mantality to go with and you should shut up and listen.

The other problem is secrets, and I mean any body will sit out on the cb and wait for someone to
ask for mods on a radio, and theres some putts just waiting , drooling at the chance to key up
with that information. Just so they can sound like there a technical wiz at moding a cb. Just
because Dr. Crank-ur-radio-up golden screwdirver cb tips and tricks book is at your side dosn't
make you a electronics tech. CAn you read a schematic to actually see what effects that has on
the radios circuitry. NO! I remeber when only a chosen few had amps. and kept it that way so no
over bering fool could act like a ass and try to play cb god. Now, every body has'em and you
need 100 watts just to talk to someone else 1 mile away.

And whats with these power jockey wanna be's that feel they have to key up with 400++ watts of
power at NIGHT, of all times, to talk to a buddie 4 miles away! FOR CHRIST SAKES!!!!! there is a
reason that Broadcast band stations, especially AM stations, reduce there power at night.
Because the FREQUENCY HAS A LOT LESS ATMOSPHERIC NOISE, AND LESS POWER IS NEEDED TO BE HEARD AT
THE SAME DISTANCE!!

Now one more group before I'm done with my rant. SIDEBANDERS AND AM'ERS THE GREAT DIVIDE. The
reason am'ers don't talk alot on SSB is because they cause some select few am'ers cause so much
shit on am and sideband that they are afraid to say there first name. They have spent so much
energy hiding behind a handle and character that they don't want to divulge and personal info
over the air. So you don't hear them up there that often. Now the ssb crowd considers themselves
pretty much as ham operators with out a ticket, And a lot of them are ham's i can sit on a side
band channel and findout what almost everyone on the freq. is running cause they don't hide the
fact that they are running a Kenwood, Yaesu, or Icom. well now you ham operators using that
radio for Illeagal operations. So get of free-banders ar criminals.

The one thing can be said about all bands decent conversation can be had if we try for it.

And to the average joe blow who dosn't know or care to know anything about radios, just thinks
we are whackos that run around with big rods sticking off our cars. And I say ham's,

cb'ers, and
sidebandes, were all sill trash in the publics eye.

3754. Re: SOMETHING IS GOING TO HAPPEN!!!!!!!!!! me!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7scbq7$99$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 3754

OK, HERE IT IS;

```
|
___|___
|
____________________|_____________________________________
| THIS NEWS GROUP -> rec.radio.cb<- SHOULD CHANGE IT NAME|
| TO -> rec.radio.cb.really-sucks<- YOU ALL BAD MOUTH EACH |
| EACH OTHER & SAY I DO NOT WANT TO CHANGE! WELL.... |
| HOW ABOUT YOU ALL? YOU ALL WANT TO SEE THINGS IN A |
| N E G I T I V E W A Y & SEEM TO WANT THINGS YOUR WAY|
| ONLY!!!! IF SOMEONE COMES ON HERE YOU DO NOT LIKE, |
| YOU ACT NASTY & CUSS THEM OUT! IT SEEMS LIKE THE |
| FOLLOWING NEWS GROUPS REALLY SUCK IN BEING NASTY|
| & RUDE & I THINK THAT SOMEONE SHOULD TAKE THEM |
| OFF THE NEWSGROUP LIST! THEY ARE; |
|
|
|>rec.config
|
|>rec.how.to.create.a.newsgroup
|
|>ALL OF THE ONES THAT HAVE NASTY WORDS & ATTITUDES|
| THERE ARE KIDS & FAMILIES WATCHING & WHAT IF YOUR |
| KID SAYS "I LEARNED A NEW WORD LAST NIGHT WHILE |
| DADDY WAS ON THE COMPUTER IT IS <enter your cuss word |
| here> GOD HELP US ALL!!!!!!!!!!!!!
|
|
|
| YOU ALL MAKE ME SICK & YES, IF I DO NOT LIKE IT THEN |
| LEAVE.............
|
| SO GUESS WHAT?
|
|
|
| I AM GETTING THE 10-27 OUT OF HERE & DON'T ANYONE |
| CALL ME BY VOICE LIKE SOME HAVE TOOK MY LAST NAME|
| & LOOKED UP MY PHONE # & CALLED ME. SO FROM NOW |
| ON I WILL REPORT YOUR TELEPHONE # AS WELL AS THIS |
| NEWSGROUP, WHY WOULD ANYONE STAND SUCH FILTH |
| I THINK PEOPLE NEED TO TAKE A HARD LOOK @ THESE |
| NEWSGROUPS! BECAUSE NOW IT IS ANYTHING GOES! |
```

| GOOD LUCK TO ALL OF YOU & I HOPE YOU ALL GET YOUR |
| ACT'S TOGETHER! REMEMBER: THE SHADOW KNOWS ALL! |
| GOD KNOWS MORE & YOU ARE NOT HIDING FROM HIM! |
|
|
|GOD LOVES YOU & SO DO I!
|
|
|
| BTW = I WILL NEVER VISIT THIS PLACE AGAIN! THIS |
| NEWSGROUP MESSING ME UP & I GET A VIRUS ALERT |
| WHICH SAYS "SUCKS (BUT WITH AN F NOT A S)" |
| SUCH DIRTY MINDS - & I THOUGHT A MIND WAS A |
| TERRIBLE THING TO WASTE! (THEY DO NOT KNOW HOW |
| CB RADIO & NEWSGROUPS ARE TODAY, DO THEY?) |
| THE BOTTOM OF MY SCREEN SAYS CHECKING NEWS & IN |
| A FEW MINUETS IT WILL SAY DO YOU WANT TO DELETE |
| THIS NEWSGROUP? I WILL ANSWER YES! |
|
|
| SO THIS IS;
|
|
|
|ROBERT SCHROEDER
|
|WHEATON000
|
|CB KING
|
| ALL 10-7 OF HERE!!
|
|_____|

3755. Re: "J" Cooper Tubing 11 mtrs.Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7scd8e$8f8@dfw-ixnews21.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 3755
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article ,
K4SWB@worldnet.att.net (Charles Davis) wrote:

>In article <19990920114020.28362.00000070@ng-da1.aol.com>,
>rhooligan2@aol.com says...
>> This will be an extremely unpopular opinion I'm sure. So let me preface
>> it by saying that it does not apply to all no code techs. However, I feel
>> that as a general observation, this class of license has created a new
>> form of CBer: the "11 Meter Ham". Rather than a stepping stone to a
>> higher class of license with full HF privileges, it is simply becoming
>> a means for many to 'expand' their CB operations up into the 10 meter
>> ham band. With limited privileges, they never get around to upgrading,
>> and fall back into their old 11 meter lifestyle, which often includes
>> "freeband" and illegal high power operation. Often these folks are
>> the only "hams" that the general CBer population come in contact
>> with. Little wonder there is so much confusion.
>
>A "No Code Tech" has NO HF privileges, 10m or anywhere else. To
>have HF privileges, you must pass at least a 5wpm code test to
>get any HF ticket, and then you barely get any phone privileges
>Just thought I'd clear that up for you.
>--
> Charles Davis
> K4SWB
> <>
> Democracy is two wolves and a lamb voting on lunch.

Yeah but don't you feel even in a fake democracy, people should get what they want once in
a
while.

> Liberty is a well-armed lamb denying enforcement of the vote.
>
>
>
>
>

3756. Re: lets put it into perspective

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toscano <toscano2@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7scdc6$a6p@dfw-ixnews19.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 3756

In article <vifG3.220$Ph7.999@insync>,
"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>O.K.,
>
>Bring it on down to Lubbock.
>
>I will film you getting your ass kicked.
>
>
>
>Toll Free
>

Oh, but c'mon Toll, don't you remember how
those "wimps" running ONLY 70kW made the camera
eject its tape? This guy is a "real man" and
surely the camera won't live through his AWESOME
display of "power"!

....but something tells me he won't show up...

3757. Re: "J" Cooper Tubing 11 mtrs.Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7scddf$eor@dfw-ixnews10.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 3757

In article <37e661ee.340260@news.cc.ucf.edu>,
explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins) wrote:

>On 20 Sep 1999 15:40:20 GMT, rhooligan2@aol.com (RHOOLIGAN2) wrote:
>
>>ham band. With limited privileges, they never get around to upgrading,
>>and fall back into their old 11 meter lifestyle, which often includes
>>"freeband" and illegal high power operation. Often these folks are
>>the only "hams" that the general CBer population come in contact
>>with. Little wonder there is so much confusion.
>
>Probably the same reason people watch Jerry Springer and Oprah Winfrey
>instead of watching 60 minutes and 20/20.

I will admit get rid of cable cause you can always find Jerry Springer on a channel on the cb.

3758. S.S.B. NEWSLETTER

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <fRiG3.4510$QJ.305371@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3758

Contact Keith at sporadic1@aol.com for your FREE copy of "Sporadic Waves." The Newsletter for the "serious sidebander." It has an ad section,and a list of S.S.B. nets. What the hell... it's FREE so pick one up!

3759. Re: "J" Cooper Tubing 11 mtrs.Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7scd1s$r71@dfw-ixnews14.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 3759

In article <19990920001039.07930.00001581@ng-ff1.aol.com>,
rhooligan2@aol.com (RHOOLIGAN2) wrote:

>
>Jeff -- since you seem to be terribly confused,
>let me outline my longstanding opinions for you:

Let me add to this:

>*Outlaw hams are just as bad as outlaw CBers. Maybe worse.

I fully agree.

>*A ham ticket doesn't make someone an authority.

Though 75% act like it when they talk on the cb.

>*There are good and bad people in both ham and CB.

Not bad just confused with mis-truths.

>*Illegal power sucks. A "big radio" does not make you a man.

Tell that to the ham that sat on the channel and played musical carriers and spewed slanderous
accuzations towards me for a three months every time I got on the air. Of course i got buddie,
buddie with him, as he was selling off some of his equip. then he was moving and needed money so
I bought his equipment, turned around and sold the equipment right in front of him and still
turned a profit from him, and his old equipment went out of state just like he did. And he was
pissed when i did that.

>*The "Freeband" is not free. If you don't like the law, change it.

Your right and I think the same goes for ham. They don't just get free roam of the spectrum so
stop acting like it.

>It's your right to disagree. But if you are going to disagree,
>at least have the facts.

Your right! And when some one starts calling you names in a discussion, the argument become a
lost cause, because it now has stepped out of a controlled debating form. To a different subject
of try to save face in public.

3760. Re: "J" Cooper Tubing 11 mtrs.Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7scd7k$emg@dfw-ixnews10.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 3760

In article <19990920114020.28362.00000070@ng-da1.aol.com>,
rhooligan2@aol.com (RHOOLIGAN2) wrote:

>>I'm a ham, and I do nothing but give constructive input (unless I'm
>>in a mood where I want to raise Hell). I give advice on frequency mods
>>and RF power amps too. Not all hams are anti-CB jerks. I don't know
>>why there are so many threads out here about that. In my opinion, it's
>>a two-way street.
>
><<<yeah but your a no code tech so that doesnt count as being a real ham.
>best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA>>>>
>
>This will be an extremely unpopular opinion I'm sure. So let me preface
>it by saying that it does not apply to all no code techs. However, I feel
>that as a general observation, this class of license has created a new
>form of CBer: the "11 Meter Ham". Rather than a stepping stone to a
>higher class of license with full HF privileges, it is simply becoming
>a means for many to 'expand' their CB operations up into the 10 meter
>ham band. With limited privileges, they never get around to upgrading,
>and fall back into their old 11 meter lifestyle, which often includes
>"freeband" and illegal high power operation. Often these folks are
>the only "hams" that the general CBer population come in contact
>with. Little wonder there is so much confusion.
>
>
I do believe these are your words you dropped sir: "If you don't like the law, change it."

3761. Re: Palomar 225 AMP - Any Good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <37e99187.13689122@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 3761

one thing that gits me is people do not understand what litle mening
power has in radio. a half way respectible radio will have at lest
50 to 60 db range from s1 to s9. all most all radios a calibrated to
50mv for a s9 reading or 100mv open circuit with a 50ohm signal
generator. with it reading s9 at that input that means that you can
reduce the input to 0.5 mv for s6 and 5 uv at s3 and 0.05 at s0
sinse ther most rigs have a 0.5uv at 10dbs/n sinsitivity that is why
i stated 50db to 60db becuse thay would have a range of 50 db
if somone was coming in a s9 you should be able to hear him
with 2 20 db attenuators inline if you can't than yor radio is deaf
becuse every person with a respectible cb can hear people
10 to a 100 times a weak as you
if a person is coming in at s9 with 100 watt carrier he can go to
1 watt carrier and still be s6 or go to a 10mw carrier and be s3
and a 1 to.1 mw carrier and still be heard
some cb,s i have tested run about 30 to 40 db from just readable
to s3 and about 15 from s3 to 36 and s6 to s9
if a person came in at s3 with 10 carrier he would nead to go to
300 watts to git to s6 and 10000 to go to s9
some recevers i have tried wer pathetic like some cobra,s
and two whistler,s and a uniden or two or three they ran about
6 to 10 db per every 3 s,units that means that my old realistic navaho
can receiver can hear people 500 times weaker than they can
another thing is coax becuse peaple think they don't nead to run
rg-8u becuse they do not run a kilowatt or more wrong!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
rg58 has 2 to 3 db loss per 100 feet closer to 3 that means that half
of the tx power gits to the antenna and half of the rx gits to the radio
and it is collective that means if the each person has 3db loss
than the rx signal will be 1/4 of the no loss level rg8u has 1 db loss
at cb so the same cb,s with rg 8 will have twice the signal giting to
the receiving cb not including connecter loss which varies on coax
used a pl259 with rg58 will have more loss than a pl259 with rg8u
not becuse of impedance bump it is becuse of a velocity and
diamiter bump the p259 was designed for rg8 with the same
dielectric id and center conducter id
the perfict connecter has 0.25db loss with rg8 and 1 to 1.4 with rg58
depending on the instalation job the connecter might have 0.7 to 1db
with rg8 and 1.5 to 2 db with rg58
well actualy it is reflected back to the supply seting up strange standing
waves on the line
the meter is at the point or reflecting and therfor will not indicate any odd
swr readings let alone the fact no one would notice 1/4 to 1/3 of the power
coming back becuse a swr of 2 to 1 means that 50% to 75% is coming back
as for antennas the base loaded antennas are junk most of them have a tuned

dummy load at the base with a wet string for a whip
with a 3 foot whip it is allmost 8% efficint well you ant going to notice that becuse
it will only mean one to two s units with both of you using them when the company
actualy uses a tuned matching unit at the base it might be 25 to 50% efficint but
only on transmit becuse the antenna is still only 8% efficint on receve even less
now becuse on receve it acts like a 400 to 1000 ohm impedance going to a
4 ohm load (ie) the base network is a 50 ohm to 4 ohm setup and in revers
the antenna seas 4 ohm that is a 20 db loss over a 10 db loss for a total of
30db that is half of the 0 to s9 range that is why thay can't hear you but you
can hear them if you have a good antenna like a full 1/4 wave or a
two foot center loaded antenna the two foot antenna is about 25 to 30%
efficint as compared to a half wave dipole with 50ohm fead with no
matching transformer and that is not 25% on tx that is both ways
a quarter wave is about 75% efficent with 50ohm fead

as far as base antennas go a half wave center fead antenna with 75ohm
coax is best with a 1/4 wave ground plane with 50ohm coax and the radials
at a 45 degree angle to breing the fead point to 50 ohms as second best
and next on the line is a jpole antenna fead by 50ohm coax becuse of the
size
a 5/8 th wave and 3/4 have very fragmented lobes most of the antennas
send the signal to space. for people working skip that might be a advantage
becuse the higher the angle the closer the retern bounce that alowes you to
work state side quite well and it still has a ground lobe for the locals and for
long skip (ie) lowe angle of singnal means forther the retern bounce
if i wer you i would stick with the dipole for beter local communication
and if you are one of the people that are determend to work skip
well the dipole is beter for long skip becuse most of the signal is radiated
at lowe angle in the ground lobe
beams have no ground lobe when they are horizontaly polerized but are usefull when
verticaly polerized
the power output is of no meaning when compared to 30 40 and 50 db gans and losses
all it will do is splater someone
harmonics and spers are held to 40db and 50 db down for a reason
lets say you are 10 over s9 on 19 with 50db down spers then on 20
you would cover up somone that is s3 and normaly perficly readable
with that 200 watt peak amp with 5 to 10 db down spers on 19 your still only 20 over s9
and on 20 you will cover up somone that is 5 to 10 over s9
pardin my laguige but
WWWWWWWWWAAAAAAAAAAAATTTTTTTTTT the HELL is wrong with your poor diluted mind that
you can justify a use of a amp

it is ilegal wrong inconsiderit and just plane bad practice and technically dumb

3762. Re: Talking DX to Grenada Island?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Joe <2nc605@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <7sdplp$hb6$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 3762

In article <19990922220033.22860.00000921@ng-cf1.aol.com>,
scsiudma@aol.com (SCSI UDMA) wrote:
> I've had some luck with DX on barefoot AM, but I prefer SSB... I love
running
> barefoot stock radios... It is a challenge because of all the noise
and QRM
> from other stations, but I have a lot of patience, and when the time
is right,
> I can work some pretty good DX. I don't even own an amplifier, just a
Maco V5/8
> on my roof, and a STOCK Cobra 148GTL.
> Good day to all, Jeff..
>
> >Not this morning, on 27.345 AM some evenings we get a lot of skip
from
> >the that part of the world and I have worked much of it on my
Cherokee
> >CBS-1000 barefoot doing 4 watts. I know most of you guys like to run
> >power, but it is amazing to me what you can do with 4 watts. I have
> >worked Europe, South America, Canada, and much of the US on 4
watts. It
> >is a real challenge and accomplishment to do that. Talking skip on 4
> >watts is one change I wish the FCC would make in the existing rules.
> >Have a great day! Jon.
> >
> >

I agree, I enjoy SSB DX with the legal 12 Watts. I have worked many
parts of Europe, South America, Australia, New Zealand, etc without an
amp. However at times I think 200W would be a nice help. With the
current sunspot cycle you don't need any more than that.

At times I consider getting a ticket but I am currently way too busy.
It would be nice if the FCC would change the rules to allow 11 Meter
DX, since it just naturally happens with legal set ups.

However, I don't get too excited about the FCC with my clean 12 Watts.
Especially with all of the 500+Watt stations, that over modulate and
splatter the whole band. When those guys start getting busted I will
reconsider.

73s

--
http://members.xoom.com/2nc605

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

3763. Echange TX RCI2950 26-32 Mhz contre CB portable

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Pierre Boyer <boyer-pierre@itineris.net>
Message-ID: <37E9D07C.8351E31@itineris.net>
Source record: 3763

j'ï¿½change un tx RCI2950 en parfait ï¿½tat
contre un poste CB portable, style PRO101,
en parfait ï¿½tat.
Le RCI est fourni avec sa doc et
son emballage d'origine.
Si vous prï¿½fiï¿½rez acheter le RCI, son prix
est de 1150 F. 0685426746
--

Pierre Boyer

3764. Re: Still crying?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: caladan1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990923054502.16738.00000939@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 3764

>Nope, it means Children's Band... Thats what alot of them act like.
>

That too and on that note I'll just take my ball and go home.
Not the "Real" Andy AMR 30

3765. Re: Radio Shack Rebirth? TRC-495/HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <37e9f66b.1472588@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 3765

On Wed, 22 Sep 1999 18:39:14 -0700, Jack Thurston
<fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote:

>Tnom,
>
> No tricks really........
>I have a 2510 that I use with
>a transverter for 2 meter
>operation........works with
>several export models as well!
>
> Jack
Using a transverter is not the same as a 2510 modded for 2 meters.

3766. Re: SOMETHING IS GOING TO HAPPEN!!!!!!!!!! me!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <37eaf8d6.2091976@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 3766

Let me guess. You're committing yourself?

3767. Re: Power Mics

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Camarata <rtcamarata@mediaone.net>
Message-ID: <b1nG3.4765$OT2.161333@wbnws01.ne.mediaone.net>
Source record: 3767

I've been advised by most... that the Power Mike is just a toy that makes my broadscast sound "unclean".
By using the dynamike adjustment on the unit, I should have no problem with my modulation.

I'm bagging this idea.

Thanks for the input.

Rick
John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message news:37e97a0e.3671022@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> On Mon, 20 Sep 1999 22:03:56 -0400, "Richard Camarata"
> <rtcamarata@mediaone.net> wrote:
>
> >(Don't worry I won't get one of those annoying Echo mic's either.)
> >Looking at getting the Cobra CA78 - Noise cancelling Mic. (Any suggestions?)
>
> Get one with a roger-beep.

3768. Re: Packet radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net>
Message-ID: <3tnG3.21522$eJ2.193664@news1.mia>
Source record: 3768

Robert,

That's one of the best descriptions of packet I've seen. The only thing you left out was a discussion of nodes and packet on VHF vs HF.

Regards,

Arnie -
KT4ST

Robert Walling wrote in message <37E94730.14590F3B@wcom.com>...
Packet radio is just a way for two people on computers to communicate with each other using radio to get the data from one computer to the other computer. Most people who use the internet use a "dial-up" connection to pass data. Instead of using a modem and phone lines, packet radio uses a "TNC" instead of a modem, and radio instead of phone lines. One computer user types in something like "Hi, this is Bob in Texas", and the infomation is sent into that person's TNC, where it is converted into a "packet". A packet of information contains the text that is being sent, along with the originating station's callsign, the destination station's callsign, and a CRC which is used for error checking. The TNC waits until the frequency is clear, keys up the radio, then transmits the packet in a burst, then returns the radio to receive. The other station receives the packet burst, and his TNC decodes the packet. The CRC is checked to be sure the packet was received correctly, and if the packet is addressed to him, then the contents of the message is displayed on his computer screen. "Hi, this is Bob in Texas". A TNC and modem are similar, but a TNC can only receive or transmit separately, not tx and rx at the same time like a modem. And the TNC uses error checking. Packet radio and phone patches don't have anything to do with each other.
Robert

3769. Re: Power Mics

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net>
Message-ID: <ZvnG3.21527$eJ2.193914@news1.mia>
Source record: 3769

Richard,

I've been out of CB for a while, but I had a Cobra 50 watt mike back then and seemed to work well. The guys/gals still on CB would probably have a better idea of what's out there now, though.

Regards, (73)

Arnie -
KT4ST

Richard Camarata wrote in message ...
>I'm thinking about getting a Power Mic.
>Are they worth getting??? Expecially if you have "Dynamic"??? (Cobra 148 glt
>ST)
>(Don't worry I won't get one of those annoying Echo mic's either.)
>Looking at getting the Cobra CA78 - Noise cancelling Mic. (Any suggestions?)
>$24.90 Seems to be a good price.
>
>Thanks..
>Rick
>
>

3770. FS: COBRA 2000 GTL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: kf6ezz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990923073827.16454.00000763@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 3770

This rig has lots of channels and is in 7/10 condition. It works 110% and sounds real good. Comes with stock mic. $350.00 shipped CONUS.
pete kf6ezz

3771. Re: Radio Shack Rebirth? TRC-495/HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <37EA140C.44D5@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 3771

AB7RS wrote:
>
> tnom@mucks.net wrote:
> >
> >> > There has never been a CB made that can't be modified,or a 10 meter
> > >rig.I have modified the suposedly unmodifiable CBs to operate on
> > >10,6,and 2 meters.
> >
> > A CB modified for 2 meters? That would be a trick.
>
> No trick,it was a 23 channel Midland and I use it everyday on 2 meters
> now.Search old magazines for the how-to.

I've seen articles on how to convert the Cybernet CBs to 10 meters and even 6 meters. But 2 meters would be way too much of a stretch. For one thing, the RF devices would have to be replaced with "VHF" parts. The L/C network combinations would have to all be redesigned. And of course there's that little problem of adding an FM discriminator. VCO injection would take care of the FM TX although it would change in deviation and linearity as you increased in frequency and the VCO voltage changed. Varactor modulation of a fixed mixer crystal would be more stable, but would be more complicated

Sure, it's not impossible, but is it really WORTH it?

Of course, if what you REALLY did, was build a transverter, and use the CB as an exiter, that's really not the same thing.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

3772. Re: Radio Shack Rebirth? TRC-495/HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <37EA14D4.7A96@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 3772

tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>
> On Wed, 22 Sep 1999 18:39:14 -0700, Jack Thurston
> <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote:
>
> >Tnom,
> >
> > No tricks really........
> >I have a 2510 that I use with
> >a transverter for 2 meter
> >operation........works with
> >several export models as well!
> >
> > Jack
> Using a transverter is not the same as a 2510 modded for 2 meters.

Agreed. That's the same as stating that my boat will do 80 MPH. While being towed on the trailer. The 2510 is not working on 2 meters.

Transverters DO open up interesting possibilities for HF radios. But don't portray it as a "mod" to the radio. It implies something more than it really is.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

3773. Re: Tech. Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <37EA1533.79F6@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 3773

Jay wrote:
>
> Hello Bronco Dan: It sounds like the first transistor in the receivers
> front end called a RF Amp, might have been damaged or burned up.
>
> The transistor should be easily replaced, and protection diodes added to
> protect the receivers front end first RF Amp transistor.
>
> I had a old Johnson 123, that would smoke off, even when the wind
> changed direction. But after installing the protection diodes, it never
> blew up again. A good Tech should know how to fix this for you.
>
> Don't pay to much attention to Glen or Gary, I'd bet they would complain
> ifin they was to be hung with a new rope.
>
> Jay at jay123a@qnet.com .... Listening to Rock & Roll music in the
> Great Mojave Desert, just down the road ah ways from the fillin station.
> A good friend to Big Bob, famous CB'er and flossifier. Big Bob would
> says things like: "Even ifin some folks got new clothes, a fine shotgun,
> and a full jug, like in Hillbilly Dave's web site, they would be ah
> complaining as if whinin would pay the bills"
>

Hey Jay,

How close are you to that Phantom Phone booth that everyone's been
calling lately?

Dave
"Sandbagger"

3774. Re: *Look At this!!!! Radio Interferance with Aircraft

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <37EA1608.2C60@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 3774

John Jenkins wrote:
>
> On Wed, 22 Sep 1999 16:34:14 -0400, Dave Hall
> <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:
>
> >Every man for himself, and the hell with everyone else. I'd never want
> >to expose my kids to the type of behaviour that's typical on CB. The
>
> And after all this CB is still a little bit better than the smut and
> filth found on the Internet....

The internet *IS* the CB of the next millenium. The same kind of people
can be found in the types of places that appeal to them.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

3775. sweet sixteen vs. Messenger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bear <powervp@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <7sd6dpcmd1@ash.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 3775

A couple of days ago I posted a request for anyone who knows something about the sweet sixteen, texas star, to make some comments regarding a comparison between it and the Messenger with 8 2879's. So far no answer. Maybe my thread got burried too fast, so here goes again.....
Pllllllllleeeeeease... I will drive it with a 2950 or sometimes with a 2510. I am mostly interested in reliability and a good clean signal on SSB. I have dual batteries and a 175 amp alternator in the pickup truck. I have always been willing to spend the necessary money to get something good but want to do this right the first time. I currently have the TS 500v which works good, I just want to step up a little. Thanks again in advance..

3776. Re: texas star sweet sixteen

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bear <powervp@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <7sd8f2$d1q$1@fir.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 3776

Plllllllease.... Someone with experience,,, please respond...
Bear wrote in message <7s9qj6bbv1@fir.prod.itd.earthlink.net>...
>I notice everyone seems to like the TS 500v. I do too, as I have used one
>the last two years. My question is I am wondering what the opinions of the
>Messengers are now days. I am seriously thinking of getting a sweet
sixteen
>but am also considering the 8 pill Messenger. Anyone have any experience
>for my comparision. I will put it in my truck, PU, with dual batteries and
>a 175 amp Alt. I use #"0" welding cable to connect the batteries and #"2"
>welding cable to connect to the amp which is behing the rear seat in the 4
>door dually.
>
>My radio is a 2950 and sometimes a 2510. I am not as much interested in
>every last watt as a good clear signal on SSB. Thanks in advance.
>
>
>

3777. Re: Best Linear for $200 ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.comQWERTY
Message-ID: <19990923092051.19042.00001214@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 3777

>
>
>Hammer wrote in message <37e986ad.39974983@news.as.net>...
>All I know is that pirate boxs are load!!
>
>
>
> Load? what does this mean?

think he may have meant LOUD!!! hihi

best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

3778. F.S. Texas Ranger 696F ssb base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chippin64@webtv.net
Message-ID: <26634-37EA222F-11@newsd-273.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 3778

I have a Texas Ranger 696F ssb base for sale. It has been modified with extras. This rig has a six digit freq counter, talkback, a 5 tone doorbell added , and an open clarifier. I have all reciepts for this radio. I bought it new 5 months ago and hardly used it. This rig has maybe 10 hours of talktime on it. I am asking 300 dollars with shipping costs included. I spent 350 just for the radio from Copper Electronics. Thank you all for looking at this ad. Email me with interests or questions.

3779. Re: Talking DX to Grenada Island?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.comQWERTY
Message-ID: <19990923093053.19042.00001218@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 3779

>
>Hello all!
>I was wondering if anybody worked the Island of Grenada this morning around
>7:30 central time?
>I listened on 27.385 LSB (Ch. 38) before leaving for work, and I heard a
>station calling CQ DX with a "West Indies" accent.
>I was surprised that I was able to reach him with my stock 148GTL.
>I've worked the West Indies before, (Puerto Rico, Jamaica, Bahamas, Etc.) but
>I've never worked Grenada before. It was pretty exciting working an island
>I've
>never worked before. Being heard that far away with a TRULLY STOCK 148GTL
>made
>my day, let me tell ya!!!!
>
>Thanks for reading my babbling, I had to tell someone!!!

good contact. grenada isnt too active on 11. the west indies call freq is
27.515 lsb. when the dx is good the band will be filled with funny sounding
accents. listen out.
best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

3780. Re: "J" Cooper Tubing 11 mtrs.Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: K4SWB@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <MPG.1253f7f0e8a5a586989b03@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 3780
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <7scd8e$8f8@dfw-ixnews21.ix.netcom.com>,
Shardon@ix.netcom.com says...
> Yeah but don't you feel even in a fake democracy, people should get what they want
> once in a while.

I have noticed that the "people" have little sense.

--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>
Democracy is two wolves and a lamb voting on lunch.
Liberty is a well-armed lamb denying enforcement of the vote.

3781. Re: SOMETHING IS GOING TO HAPPEN!!!!!!!!!! me!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <AFqG3.5428$QJ.349394@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3781

goodbye and good riddance.....head out and standing by........
Robert Schroeder wrote in message <7scbq7$99$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>...
>OK, HERE IT IS;
>
>
> |
> ___|___
> |
>____________________|_____________________________________
>| THIS NEWS GROUP -> rec.radio.cb<- SHOULD CHANGE IT NAME|
>| TO -> rec.radio.cb.really-sucks<- YOU ALL BAD MOUTH EACH |
>| EACH OTHER & SAY I DO NOT WANT TO CHANGE! WELL.... |
>| HOW ABOUT YOU ALL? YOU ALL WANT TO SEE THINGS IN A |
>| N E G I T I V E W A Y & SEEM TO WANT THINGS YOUR WAY|
>| ONLY!!!! IF SOMEONE COMES ON HERE YOU DO NOT LIKE, |
>| YOU ACT NASTY & CUSS THEM OUT! IT SEEMS LIKE THE |
>| FOLLOWING NEWS GROUPS REALLY SUCK IN BEING NASTY|
>| & RUDE & I THINK THAT SOMEONE SHOULD TAKE THEM |
>| OFF THE NEWSGROUP LIST! THEY ARE;
|
>|
>|
>|>rec.config
>|
>|>rec.how.to.create.a.newsgroup
>|
>|>ALL OF THE ONES THAT HAVE NASTY WORDS & ATTITUDES|
>| THERE ARE KIDS & FAMILIES WATCHING & WHAT IF YOUR |
>| KID SAYS "I LEARNED A NEW WORD LAST NIGHT WHILE |
>| DADDY WAS ON THE COMPUTER IT IS <enter your cuss word |
>| here> GOD HELP US ALL!!!!!!!!!!!!!
>|
>|
>|
>| YOU ALL MAKE ME SICK & YES, IF I DO NOT LIKE IT THEN |
>| LEAVE.............
>|
>| SO GUESS WHAT?
>|
>|
>|
>| I AM GETTING THE 10-27 OUT OF HERE & DON'T ANYONE |
>| CALL ME BY VOICE LIKE SOME HAVE TOOK MY LAST NAME|
>| & LOOKED UP MY PHONE # & CALLED ME. SO FROM NOW |

>| ON I WILL REPORT YOUR TELEPHONE # AS WELL AS THIS |
>| NEWSGROUP, WHY WOULD ANYONE STAND SUCH FILTH |
>| I THINK PEOPLE NEED TO TAKE A HARD LOOK @ THESE |
>| NEWSGROUPS! BECAUSE NOW IT IS ANYTHING GOES! |
>| GOOD LUCK TO ALL OF YOU & I HOPE YOU ALL GET YOUR |
>| ACT'S TOGETHER! REMEMBER: THE SHADOW KNOWS ALL! |
>| GOD KNOWS MORE & YOU ARE NOT HIDING FROM HIM! |
>|
>|
>|GOD LOVES YOU & SO DO I!
>|
>|
>|
>| BTW = I WILL NEVER VISIT THIS PLACE AGAIN! THIS |
>| NEWSGROUP MESSING ME UP & I GET A VIRUS ALERT |
>| WHICH SAYS "SUCKS (BUT WITH AN F NOT A S)" |
>| SUCH DIRTY MINDS - & I THOUGHT A MIND WAS A |
>| TERRIBLE THING TO WASTE! (THEY DO NOT KNOW HOW |
>| CB RADIO & NEWSGROUPS ARE TODAY, DO THEY?) |
>| THE BOTTOM OF MY SCREEN SAYS CHECKING NEWS & IN |
>| A FEW MINUETS IT WILL SAY DO YOU WANT TO DELETE |
>| THIS NEWSGROUP? I WILL ANSWER YES! |
>|
>|
>| SO THIS IS;
>|
>|
>|
>|ROBERT SCHROEDER
>|
>|WHEATON000
>|
>|CB KING
>|
>| ALL 10-7 OF HERE!!
>|
>|_____|
>
>

3782. For Sale: MFJ HF SWR Analyzer!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: "A. Billings" <kc5doo@aol.com>
Message-ID: <37EA4193.4DC46478@aol.com>
Source record: 3782

I have for sale a used MFJ HF SWR ANALYZER, MODEL MFJ-207.
This instrument is in good shape, and works fine. I just purchased its
big brother.

Price $55.00
Thanks
Art.
billings@pair.com

See other used stuff for sale. http://www43.pair.com/billings/

3783. Shackspear 1600 5/8 wave vertical base antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: AcidBreaker@hotmail.CoM
Message-ID: <37ea476b.20803843@news.inet.it>
Source record: 3783

Is it works fine as they advertise (12dB !!!!) or it is rubbish ?
I'll appreciate your feed-back,

Alberto

3784. Re: 99 Taurus - need antenna suggestions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <16316-37EA460E-17@newsd-213.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 3784

Buy a K40. It can be mounted on the trunk lid and has an adjustable base
for proper vertical polarization.

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

3785. Stupid things I've seen on eBay and other online auction sites

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990923120549.08869.00000227@ngol08.aol.com>
Source record: 3785

Let's set the illegal operator debates aside for a moment and start a new thread. This one is dedicated to all the stupid, foolish, misleading, and downright incorrect statements sellers make during online auctions. All meant in good humor, of course!

The first entry comes from Yahoo! Auctions site: http://auctions.yahoo.com/auction/8946230. This gentleman is selling a 2-meter mobile rig. In the description, he offers the following notice:

"When you bid on the rig, please e-mail me w/ your callsign so that I can verify you are a ham. It is illegal to sell a ham radio to someone who is not licensed. "

Nope. Guess again. Better go back to your Gordon West books.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3786. KNY2VS Operations Center website updated

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@radiodesk.gov
Message-ID: <37eb5053.9993704@news.buffnet.net>
Source record: 3786
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.shortwave,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner

I've just finished updating my website at
http://www.buffnet.net/~kny2vs/welcome.html

The main page above has been updated slightly. The News Page has been updated and some slight changes made to the amateur radio and HF Monitoring pages.

I've also added a "KNY2VS Reviews..." page where I will present reviews of various radio equipment. For the time being, there is only a review of the MFJ-1020B Active Antenna there, but I will add more reviews as I write them.

The Amateur Radio page in particular will be the subject of another, much more extensive update in the near future as I continue working on my modest contribution to the world wide wait...er, web. :-)

73 and good listening,
Registered Monitor KNY2VS
Niagara Falls, NY, USA

and for the spam bots:
president@whitehouse.gov
vicepresident@whitehouse.gov
vento@mail.house.gov
gephardt@mail.house.gov
senator@feinstein.senate.gov
senator_mccain@mccain.senate.gov
senator@wellstone.senate.gov
senator_byrd@byrd.senate.gov
Chairman Reed Hundt: rhundt@fcc.gov
Commissioner James Quello: jquello@fcc.gov
Commissioner Susan Ness: sness@fcc.gov
Commissioner Rachelle Chong: rchong@fcc.gov

RADIO SHACK: You've got questions, we've got dumb looks.

3787. Beware Chris2020 / Chris <me@my.net>

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: jimwatt@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <37ea6ca7.3092845@news.bcandid.deja.com>
Source record: 3787
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,alt.games.final-fantasy.hentai

This person is cross posting nonsense to your groups as
part of a vendetta against alt.gibraltar which is a serious news group

dedicated to the support of the territory of Gibraltar.

**** PLEASE DO NOT REPLY TO HIS BAIT ****

Instead mail a copy of his malicious postings to

abuse@deja.com

with a copy to his current ISP

Anthony@zianet.com

If you do wish to reply, please remove the reference to alt.gibraltar
from the list of groups.

If you are curious about Gibraltar and the issues with Spain take a
look at my web site where the alt.gibraltar FAQ and newsgroup charter
resides.

Thank you for your time.

Jim Watt - see the web site http://www.gibnet.com

3788. Anyone in the Hudson Valley want to have one?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <16318-37EA72A1-9@newsd-213.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 3788

I was wondering if there is anyone out there that would like to have one in the Hudson Valley area of NY?

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

3789. Re: SOMETHING NEW IS ABOUT TO HAPPEN!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7sdunidve1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 3789

Hey Robert, Do you watch wrestling?
Robert Schroeder wrote in message
<7sc8ma$h32$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>...
>COMING TO A WEB SITE NEAR YOU!
>==============================
>
>I will give the web site out when it is done!
>
>--
>GOD LOVES YOU & SO DO I
>Visit my web sites;
>
>http://home.att.net/~schroeder.r/index.html - Church
>http://homepages.msn.com/HobbyCt/robert000/ - Train
>
>

3790. Re: Shackspear 1600 5/8 wave vertical base antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <37ea82d3.95137@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 3790

On Thu, 23 Sep 1999 15:31:15 GMT, AcidBreaker@hotmail.CoM (acik)
wrote:

>Is it works fine as they advertise (12dB !!!!) or it is rubbish ?
>I'll appreciate your feed-back,
>
>Alberto

They are playing games with numbers. If this number represents
anything then it goes something like this:

12 dbi = (3.85 dbd antenna) + (2.14 db, for the dbi to dbd conversion)
+ (6db for a theoretical maximum ground reflection)

6+2.15 +3.85 = 12db

3791. welcome

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: "E.D" <ed3@club-internet.fr>
Message-ID: <7se1nglun1@front7m.grolier.fr>
Source record: 3791

venez tous visiter mon site fraichement mis a jour
http://www.perso.club-internet.fr/ed3

3792. Re: Extra channels for galaxy 99V

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: SwTempo <swtempo@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <qYvG3.359$lq3.42346@ptah.visi.com>
Source record: 3792

If the info you found talks about removing a wire and plugging in a wire harness, then yes that's the mod

Jon Lippert <jlipper@bellsouth.net> wrote in message news:37DB39F3.2CAD@bellsouth.net...
> A friend is buying a this radio from Copper and wants to know how to do
> the channel mod. I have found the mod for the varios other Galaxy
> radios but cannot find the 99V. Is it done the same as the others?
> Thanks for the read! Jon.

3793. Re: Palomar 225 AMP - Any Good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37EA8A56.10355DD4@netzero.net>
Source record: 3793

Your points here and in the previous post are valid, but they don't address the issue: real world performance. My point was that wattage increases that are far less than what's required to produce a 3 dB or 6 dB increase very often produce useful performance improvements. The old rule of having to produce a 3, 6 or 10 dB improvement (which-ever suited the author's fancy) otherwise the proposed change isn't worth the effort is a myth. You can use physics and mathmatics to support a counterpoint, but again, you'll be using oranges in a debate about apples. If you have any practical experience operating a CB station, you know I'm right.
--
Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> Bill,
>
> Note also:
>
> Improper setting or adjustment of the
> Automatic Gain Control circuit in radios
> similiarly equipped will also destroy the
> dynamic range of the receiver as well as
> providing inaccurate s meter readings!
> The proper adjustment of the AGC assures
> that the receivers audio output remains
> constant over a wide range of receiver
> signal input levels. I have noticed
> over many years that most so-called
> CB Shops simply run this adjustment
> wide open because it results
> in what they perceive to be an overall
> increase in receiver levels, while at
> the same time completely destroying the
> dynamic range of the receiver in the process,
> the end result being that nearby signals cause
> "blasting" and adjacent channel rejection goes
> to hell!
>
> Jack

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:

http://kd6tas.conk.com

3794. Re: Palomar 225 AMP - Any Good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37EA90A1.EE3C3083@netzero.net>
Source record: 3794

Sharon Sherwood wrote:

> Bill could you please explain where you get dividing the power by three to get
> root means square (rms) power. I a;lways thought it was times .707 or divide by
> 1.414 to find the rms value of power, volts, current. Or is that just kind like
> shot gunning it? I.E not taking reactive and apparent power into consideration.
> I do not mean this as a smart ass question.

It's simple; voltmeter-based wattmeters don't agree with
classic equations. My explanation is based on practical
experience with certain pieces of test equipment rather
than physics and mathmatics. That's why twice I qualified
my statements with "using a Bird." Rather than say it
all again here, if you'd like a lesson in practical power
measurement, read the AM Tutorial on my website. There's
a link to it below.

You and Jack are where I was a couple of years ago. You
think CBers don't know what they're talking about because
their answers and explanations don't agree with the
simple equations that have been tattooed on your brains.
I used to think just like you. I know better now. There
have been some very sharp, pragmatic people that have
come and gone since I've been participating in the news-
group. They spent alot of their free time setting people
like us straight. Unfortunately, these never-ending,
petty, repetative debates grew weary and caused them to
stop participating. The flow of high-minded yet ignorant
people to this newsgroup is never-ending--it suffocates
those who are trully wise in matters of practical radio.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3795. Re: Radio Shack Rebirth? TRC-495/HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37EA9449.5A61@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 3795

The 2510 has to be "modified"
to work with the transverter!
I suggest you look the word up
in a dictionary! Providing the
required signals for mixing to
produce the frequencies required
for 2 meter operation involves
quite a bit of "modification"!

Jack

Dave wrote: (responses in brackets are mine)

But 2 meters would be way too much of a stretch. For one
thing, the RF devices would have to be replaced with "VHF" parts. The
L/C network combinations would have to all be redesigned. (all of this
is provided by the transverter) And of course there's that little
problem of adding an FM discriminator. VCO injection would take care of
the FM TX although it would change in deviation and linearity as you
increased in frequency and the VCO voltage changed.
Varactor modulation of a fixed mixer crystal would be more stable, but
would be more complicated. (all of this already exists in the 2510)

Sure, it's not impossible, but is it really WORTH it?

Of course, if what you REALLY did, was build a transverter, and use the
CB as an exiter, that's really not the same thing.

The "CB" as you put it does not play the role of "exciter"
as much as it plays the role of main oscillator and mixer
in the case of the transverter. The term exciter is applicable
to the extent that the tank circuit for the 2 meter transmitter
is wholly contained in the transverter itself, lending to the
use of this terminology in this particuliar case. The transverter
simply provides the necessary mixing signals to facilitate
operation in the 2 meter band. And no, using a transverter
is not the same as completely tearing down the 2510 and
converting it to 2 meter operation. The major advantage
of using a transverter is that the 2510 still remains usable
on 10, 11 and 12 meters (or whatever) as well! Also, if you
remember, the 2510 already has all of the necessary FM
components required such as the discriminator, vco injection
for FM TX, etc. . There is no need to duplicate any of these
circuits in the transverter itself!

Spend less and have more or spend more and have less.....
I'll opt for the former every time!

3796. Re: FS Yaesu 101e and matching amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: clfastback@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990923170519.16445.00000916@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 3796

Whats the asking price on Yaesu setup ?

3797. Re: Radio Shack Rebirth? TRC-495/HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37EA9725.630@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 3797

Dave,

Let me use your own analogy!

Dave wrote:

Agreed. That's the same as stating that my boat will do 80 MPH. While
being towed on the trailer. The 2510 is not working on 2 meters.

Travelling in the boat on water at 80 mph is much more fun
than travelling in the vehicle towing the boat at 80 mph!

Wouldn't it also be more fun to spend less time, work and
money to have a rig which operated on the 10, 11, 12, and
2 meter bands than to have a rig that now only operates on
the 2 meter band only? Just some common sense! No, the
2510 is not working on 2 meters unless it operates in
conjunction with the transverter, but....It still operates
on all the other bands as well........The choice is yours!

3798. Confused and wanting to know

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: odvytatdl@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990923171254.19804.00000802@ng-ce1.aol.com>
Source record: 3798

Ok, I am fairly new to C.B. radio, but I have a mobil set up, I got a francis amazer, or as the local radio shop called it, a 102 whip, First why is a 96" whip called a 102", second of all just about all the books I have read say a 9 foot antenna is needed for a 1/4 wave antenna, this would make sence because the formula for homebrewing an antenna (the 234 divided by freq) works out to 9 feet. why not just sell 9 foot whips?? Also I tried it with a 3" spring and got a higher swr than without it. This is buggin the helloutuvme!

3799. Re: Texas Star 500 ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37EA9A1C.2369E22A@netzero.net>
Source record: 3799

You're teasing people here. You're giving them ideas when what they
want is a recipe. If you're going to spill the beans, do it right.
--
Toll Free wrote:
>
> Their are a couple things that you do to the input.
>
> I redo the variable circuit to get the thing to act as a modulator. This
> will increase the PEP values, while still being able to run full throttle
> open for SSB use.
>
> Then, redo the power wires, and that will give you a hundred or more watts
> alone.
>
> Take the fuses out of the back and bypass them. That is worth more than 50
> watts under high drive conditions.
>
> Their are other mods, but those should be done by people with the proper
> test equipment, as they involve tuning the amps (each is a little different)
> for the best performance.
>
> Toll Free
>
> <chas0001@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:7s82h8$ba9$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > What kind of modifications do you do to the Texas Star to help them out?
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3800. Re: Off Topic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <OUAG3.7372$QJ.449068@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3800

i don't know train, i thought he got kind of pissed off because he knew it wasn't going to be his night. i know for a fact these things are decided in advance and if you don't think all these people pretty well know who's number is up , then you got another thing coming. it is all a big bunch of political bs anyway. hell , you think george strait is going to win anything ever again. no, and the reason is he doesn't kiss the necessary nashville asses, and if i was him , i could care less also. he could make a very decent living just traveling around in texas much less anywhere else...matter of fact , if i was in that business and i was well known, i wouldn't even bother attending the damn thing........piss on 'em,,,,,,.........head out and in the shadows.............
Train wrote in message <7sehoansl1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>...
>Damn that Alan Jackson has a BIG BRASS set on him.
>(no offense Munky)
>He brought it home to the CMA assholes last night!!!!!!!!!!
>
>Train
>
>

3801. Re: Off Topic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7seof0$c50$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 3801

Hmmmmmmm.....I live just outside of Nashville.
People around here kinda have this all figured out already!

pinhead <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:OUAG3.7372$QJ.449068@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> i don't know train, i thought he got kind of pissed off because he knew it
> wasn't going to be his night. i know for a fact these things are decided
in
> advance and if you don't think all these people pretty well know who's
> number is up , then you got another thing coming. it is all a big bunch of
> political bs anyway. hell , you think george strait is going to win
anything
> ever again. no, and the reason is he doesn't kiss the necessary nashville
> asses, and if i was him , i could care less also. he could make a very
> decent living just traveling around in texas much less anywhere
> else...matter of fact , if i was in that business and i was well known, i
> wouldn't even bother attending the damn thing.....piss on
> 'em,,,,,,.....head out and in the shadows.............
> Train wrote in message <7sehoansl1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>...
> >Damn that Alan Jackson has a BIG BRASS set on him.
> >(no offense Munky)
> >He brought it home to the CMA assholes last night!!!!!!!!!!
> >
> >Train
> >
> >
>
>

3802. Re: SOMETHING NEW IS ABOUT TO HAPPEN!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Proske <redneck@switchboard.net>
Message-ID: <37EAE5F1.5680@switchboard.net>
Source record: 3802

I've stood on the side and watched this pile of dog shit get larger and larger. It's quite evident that Robert Schroeder, CB-KING, or whatever his name is; is a agitator. Maybe not at first, but he is one now. At first I think he had such a hard on for CB it became a obsession for him. Nobody on the group would take him in(so to speak) so he took to agitating.

This happens quite often with new guys in my area. They try to get involved with our CB club; but they cuss on the air, key over other members, broadcast music, don't ask for breakes ect... When we quit talking to them they start agitating. The exact same thing happend with this posting thread.

David Proske
"Diesel Man 712"
Top Siders 27.405 USB S.E. Texas

3803. Re: sweet sixteen vs. Messenger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <6MBG3.936$Ph7.3506@insync>
Source record: 3803

hehe

I know where some are.

But I can't get my hands on them! ;-(

Toll

EMO <two46jr@cyberhighway.net> wrote in message
news:7seie5$28d$1@news.cyberhighway.net...
> wish i could find a 3200
> Toll Free wrote in message ...
> >The Sweet Sixteen needs a driver.
> >It is Class AB
> >It is a clean amplifier.
> >It will do app. 1400 watts with 100 watts drive at 12 volts (or
> thereabouts)
> >It likes app. 30 watt carrier
> >
> >The Messenger 1200 doesn't need a driver, just a high drive radio (like
> >yours)
> >It is also Class AB
> >It is also a clean amplifier
> >It will do the same 1400 (or so) watts, but with about 30 watts PEP drive
> >It is not as stable, as the driver stage is in the same case as the box.
> >
> >
> >I have both a Messenger Competition 1Kw (16 transistor amp) and a Sweet
> >Sixteen. I can typically see more out of my sweet sixteen (after you
half
> >the output of the Messenger, as it is twice the amp) with the same drive
> >(halved).
> >
> >The Messenger is filtered on the output so it is somewhat cleaner
> >spectrally. The Texas Star is not.
> >
> >I like both the amps. I bought the Messenger from a close friend, or I
> >probably would have bought a Texas Star 3200. The Messenger stuff is
good,
> >clean and reliable, but I can get a Texas Star so hot it will fry eggs,
> >parts fall off the PC Board, etc., etc., etc. and they keep on going.
> >
> >Cleanliness, run in accordance with the instructions -- Messenger
> >Balls to the wall Class AB output, still kicks ass -- Texas Star.
> >

> >I also like the idea that I can run my sweet sixteen with no driver, and
> >that makes a damn nice little amp.... 8 Pills at 300 watts output.
> >
> >
> >Your electric system will handle either of these amps.
> >
> >
> >
> >Toll Free
> >
> >Bear <powervp@earthlink.net> wrote in message
> >news:7sd6dpcmd1@ash.prod.itd.earthlink.net...
> >> A couple of days ago I posted a request for anyone who knows something
> >about
> >> the sweet sixteen, texas star, to make some comments regarding a
> >comparison
> >> between it and the Messenger with 8 2879's. So far no answer. Maybe
> my
> >> thread got burried too fast, so here goes again......
> >> Pllllllllleeeeeease... I will drive it with a 2950 or sometimes with
a
> >> 2510. I am mostly interested in reliability and a good clean signal
on
> >> SSB. I have dual batteries and a 175 amp alternator in the pickup
> truck.
> >> I have always been willing to spend the necessary money to get
something
> >> good but want to do this right the first time. I currently have the
TS
> >> 500v which works good, I just want to step up a little. Thanks again
> in
> >> advance..
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >
> >
>
>

3804. Re: SOMETHING NEW IS ABOUT TO HAPPEN!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <6NBG3.937$Ph7.3012@insync>
Source record: 3804

Exactly...

In the end, they usually go away, but not without "Battle Scars".

Toll Free

David Proske <redneck@switchboard.net> wrote in message
news:37EAE5F1.5680@switchboard.net...
> I've stood on the side and watched this pile of dog shit get larger and
> larger. It's quite evident that Robert Schroeder, CB-KING, or whatever
> his name is; is a agitator. Maybe not at first, but he is one now. At
> first I think he had such a hard on for CB it became a obsession for
> him. Nobody on the group would take him in(so to speak) so he took to
> agitating.
>
> This happens quite often with new guys in my area. They try to get
> involved with our CB club; but they cuss on the air, key over other
> members, broadcast music, don't ask for breakes ect... When we quit
> talking to them they start agitating. The exact same thing happend with
> this posting thread.
>
> David Proske
> "Diesel Man 712"
> Top Siders 27.405 USB S.E. Texas

3805. Re: Palomar 225 AMP - Any Good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37EAE912.4DEF4031@netzero.net>
Source record: 3805

Toll Free wrote:
>
> I agree, and can also vouch that a year and a half ago Bill was a total
> asshole!
>
> Sorry, couldn't resist! ;-0

You may find that I'm still an asshole when you read some
of my responses to your latest posts. ;-P

> Toll Free
--
> Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
> news:37EA90A1.EE3C3083@netzero.net...
> > Sharon Sherwood wrote:
> >
> > > Bill could you please explain where you get dividing the power by three
> to get
> > > root means square (rms) power. I a;lways thought it was times .707 or
> divide by
> > > 1.414 to find the rms value of power, volts, current. Or is that just
> kind like
> > > shot gunning it? I.E not taking reactive and apparent power into
> consideration.
> > > I do not mean this as a smart ass question.
> >
> > It's simple; voltmeter-based wattmeters don't agree with
> > classic equations. My explanation is based on practical
> > experience with certain pieces of test equipment rather
> > than physics and mathmatics. That's why twice I qualified
> > my statements with "using a Bird." Rather than say it
> > all again here, if you'd like a lesson in practical power
> > measurement, read the AM Tutorial on my website. There's
> > a link to it below.
> >
> > You and Jack are where I was a couple of years ago. You
> > think CBers don't know what they're talking about because
> > their answers and explanations don't agree with the
> > simple equations that have been tattooed on your brains.
> > I used to think just like you. I know better now. There
> > have been some very sharp, pragmatic people that have
> > come and gone since I've been participating in the news-
> > group. They spent alot of their free time setting people
> > like us straight. Unfortunately, these never-ending,
> > petty, repetative debates grew weary and caused them to

> > stop participating. The flow of high-minded yet ignorant
> > people to this newsgroup is never-ending--it suffocates
> > those who are trully wise in matters of practical radio.
> > --
> > ---
> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >
> > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > and The Dark Side:
> > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > ---

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3806. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37EAE761.4354BFA3@netzero.net>
Source record: 3806

Toll Free wrote:
>
> > > If you like the Galaxy line, the 88 is about the best.
> >
> > The 2950 is a better bang-for-the-buck choice that does
> > everything an 88 does for less except the TX audio effects.
> > The analog meter on the 88 is better than the bar graph on
> > the 2950 too. The TX audio effects and the analog meter
> > can be added to the 2950, but the features that the 2950
> > offers that aren't on the 88 can't be added to the 88
> > because the 2950 is CPU (central processing unit) controlled
> > while the 88 is not. To me, that makes the 2950 a better
> > choice.
>
> Their are a few personal things that I DON'T like about the 2950, nor the
> 88. I have one 88, but I don't run it.
>
> I prefer my Uniden SSB chassis.

Okay, but when you consider the 88 and the 2950, the
2950 should come out on top.

> >
> > > If you like the legal line of CB radios, then the Uniden 8719 chassis
> (148,
> > > Grant, etc.) are the best.
> >
> > If it weren't for the Midland 79-290 I'd agree.
>
> Bill, I don't do this everyday. This is a new chassis to me, although I
> have heard that the RX section sucks.

I don't agree--especially when compared to the 2950.

> >
> > The 79-290 somehow slipped through the FCC cracks
> > (that should excite all the legal beagles on the
> > negwsgroup). The 79-290 has an FCC type-acceptance
> > number, therefore it's a legal CB. However, it's
> > a dual-final, high-level AM modulated radio that
> > always does more than 4 watts AM (average) and 12
> > SSB (peak). The coarse clarifier is unlocked in
> > the stock configuration too. To add 5 extra bands
> > of frequencies all you have to do is solder jump two
> > points in the control head--you don't even have to

> > remove a single screw from the radio itself. The
> > coarse clarifier is already unlocked, so you'll
> > have full coverage. Remove Q33, tune one coil,
> > adjust a few pots, and the radio will dead-key
> > 2 and swing to 30+ and 35 on SSB at 14.5 volts.
> > The stability is excellent even when tuned-up.
> > That means the radio doesn't freak out when running
> > an amp into a high SWR or a mag-mount. The small
> > size and modern look will appeal to many people as
> > well. The price is good too, considering how cheap
> > the mods are. I'll completely set-up a 79-290 for
> > $40. Compare that to $90 or more to do a Grant or
> > a 148. The only thing that bothers people about
> > the 79-290 is that it needs a continuous power source
> > or it loses its memory. A number of people have
> > contacted Midland about that and were told that
> > it's normal. That can be an annoyance; but, all
> > things considered, the benefits of the 79-290
> > DEFINITELY outweigh the drawbacks. I've been in
> > CB for 20 years--I like the old standards like the
> > Grant and the 76. But, if I had to buy a new
> > "standard" CB right now, I'd buy a Midland 79-290.
>
> Sounds like a good radio.

It is a good radio.

> I would like to see one.

You will eventually.

> Maybe when I am in
> Oakland next weekend, I will stop by and look at it.
>
> You near a BART station?

Nope. BART stops in the East bay; I'm in the West Bay.

> I am going to be on the Ankle Express, but if you
> are near a BART, I will stop by...

I wouldn't mind meeting you, but I don't know anything
about BART. Personally, I don't own a 79-290 either.
I'm still using my 2950 and backup President Jackson.
We'd have to go to a shop to see the 79-290.

> Anyway... I do like the 8719 chassis. I can see 10 watts Bird out of one
> fairly easily, and rarely see that out of a Galaxy, even when really pumped.

I never look for average wattage figures. Galaxies
always beat Grants/148s when it comes to peak power
on my bench. However, I've never seen 10 average
watts out of any single-final radio--even the AM-only

units.

> The ones that mod a Galaxy for that many watts usually see a lot of them
> brought back in a month or so. I also like the TX audio that comes from
> one.

I agree there. The TX audio from a Grant/148 looks alot
like the audio from a 76/29; it sounds louder and punchier
than a 2950 or a dual final Galaxy. However, I've never
compared it to a 79-290. What I've focused on is how nice
the 79-290 is on SSB. I take it for granted that the 79-290
will sound at least as good as a 2950 since its a high-level
AM modulated radio. That's good enough for me.

> The transformer modulated radios where not in the equation because I was
> talking SSB only. For AM use, any radio that uses a transformer for the
> modulator works well.

I agree; I just wanted to cover all bases.

> >
> > > I typically see more Bird watts from a Cobra 148 than I do a Galaxy, but
> the
> > > Galaxy will do more on SSB clearly.
>
> See my statement above.
>
> >
> > That's not what I see. Most Galaxies are dual
> > final radios--that means they naturally make
> > more power than the single-final standard CBs.
>
> Not necessarily! You ever look at the dual final Cybernet chassis? They
> won't even hit 4 Bird watts! Shitty regulator design.

Like I said, I look for peak power. Galaxies and
Superstars (Cybernet copies) always beat Grants/148s
in peak power. If they do that with a reasonable
waveform, it's guaranteed that the average power
will be at least comperable.

One of our discrepancies here is that I don't see
the Bird as being the last word in performance.
In the field or on the battleground you don't
have much choice. There, the Bird in CW
mode is the last word other than actual competition.
On a good test bench that isn't the case. Like
Dennis, I find that average (aka Bird) wattages
can be skewed by alot of factors. When a wattmeter
is all you've got, I recommend going with maximum
peak wattage rather than average wattage as a measure
of which is the more powerful unit.

> Galaxy is better, but I never see the even power application from the
> modulator section from the 148.... Due in a large part to the better
> voltage regulation of the Galaxy regulator / modulator. However, when a
> "swing mod" is done to the Galaxy radio, it sounds like shit. Not so with
> the 148.

We'd have to talk about this via e-mail as it doesn't
make sense to me. It sounds like you're trying to
baffle me with bullshit. The modulator stages are
of the same design in the Galaxies as in the 148s.
The only difference is that the active parts of the
Galaxies have to deal with twice as much power so
they're heavier.

> The 148/Grant chassis is
> > one of the weakest TX performers still in production,
> > in my opinion. They're the reason why amps like the
> > 667 are still available. The 148/Grant is a throwback
> > to 20+ years ago when no CB radio made more than 15 to
> > 18 peak watts. In those days even the AM-only radios
> > that had audio output transformers were weak because
> > they used such low-power RF driver and final transistors.
> >
>
> Guess we see things different. Both mentally, and on the meter. ;-0

I don't know what you mean by "mentally." Sounds
like more baffle with bullshit antics. The 8719
chassis has a good sound but weak numbers--it's
that simple. Anything else is bullshit--and you
know it. 18 peak watts is typical from a tuned-up
148. Any model Galaxy that was that weak wouldn't
stay in production for more than a couple of years.

> Toll Free

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3807. Re: Texas Star 500 ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <37eae723.17952956@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 3807

> Stick your nose
>out far enough and someone will bite it off.

You ought to be a little more careful here. You may just get what
you ask for.

3808. Re: Texas Star 500 ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37EAEB3E.92F9AEEC@netzero.net>
Source record: 3808

RFEnforcer wrote:
>
> In article <37EA9C03.870ABBE1@netzero.net>, Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
> writes:
>
> >Please, tell me what the net result of all your "RFEnforcer"
> >efforts have been to date. My guess is ZERO.
>
> This is correct.

That phrase is all that matters. The rest is the same,
tired refrain that spews from the mouths of all washout
police cadets that can't move on and force their mis-
guided obsession upon other forums. Again, get a life.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3809. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <RfCG3.939$Ph7.3356@insync>
Source record: 3809

> > Their are a few personal things that I DON'T like about the 2950, nor
the
> > 88. I have one 88, but I don't run it.
> >
> > I prefer my Uniden SSB chassis.
>
> Okay, but when you consider the 88 and the 2950, the
> 2950 should come out on top.

Depends on the user. Overall, yes... For a moronic user, no. My grandfather owns a 2900 RCI, and although it is a great radio, he much prefers the ease of use of the Galaxy radios.... Can't stand to use the VFO. This may be a moot point, since the 2950 has a "CB" mode, but still is confusing to some operators.

It is a case by case basis, but on the upper end, you would be right.

> > Bill, I don't do this everyday. This is a new chassis to me, although I
> > have heard that the RX section sucks.
>
> I don't agree--especially when compared to the 2950.

Like I said.. I have yet to see the Midland...

The RCI was pretty easy to outdo in the RX section, though. Galaxy chassis seem to be a little better tuned, but a "Channel Guard" type filter, or another XTAL filter in line does help them, too.

But, if I had to buy a new
> > > "standard" CB right now, I'd buy a Midland 79-290.
> >
> > Sounds like a good radio.
>
> It is a good radio.

I have to take your word for it.

>
> > I would like to see one.
>
> You will eventually.

Maybe. I don't do this for a living, and I don't see much that isn't dealing with competitions, so if the radio won't work well in a comp mobile, I don't see it. I deal with either tube or strictly amateur equip. on the base side....

I would be interested to see what the computer section of the radio did with a linear of some power behind it. That is what I base the computer controlled radios against... Because that is what is the biggest affect that my operating standards have.. The Microprocessors have a hard time with high RF field strength.

>
> > Maybe when I am in
> > Oakland next weekend, I will stop by and look at it.
> >
> > You near a BART station?
>
> Nope. BART stops in the East bay; I'm in the West Bay.
>
> > I am going to be on the Ankle Express, but if you
> > are near a BART, I will stop by...
>
> I wouldn't mind meeting you, but I don't know anything
> about BART. Personally, I don't own a 79-290 either.
> I'm still using my 2950 and backup President Jackson.
> We'd have to go to a shop to see the 79-290.

Too bad. Although if I get the position out their, I will be living in the area! Guess that would make a meeting a little more accessible.

>
> > Anyway... I do like the 8719 chassis. I can see 10 watts Bird out of
one
> > fairly easily, and rarely see that out of a Galaxy, even when really
pumped.
>
> I never look for average wattage figures.

For an AM chassis, that is all I look at. For SSB, it is completely useless. That is what the 4314 Bird is for.... Or the 43 with a PEP kit.

Galaxies
> always beat Grants/148s when it comes to peak power
> on my bench.

Mine, too. Typically a Galaxy stock will outtalk a 148 on SSB even when the 148 is peaked. They don't like to do more than 18 - 20 watts PEP, whereas the Galaxy will outdo that stock.

Hats off to Galaxy for a good SSB transmitter.

However, I've never seen 10 average
> watts out of any single-final radio--even the AM-only
> units.

I can see 8 out of most any of the 8719 chassis. The Cobra 140 / Washington was the easier TX section to get bigger numbers. The double conversion RX chassis where a little tougher. I never digged deep enough to find out why, but that was my findings.

>
> > The ones that mod a Galaxy for that many watts usually see a lot of them
> > brought back in a month or so. I also like the TX audio that comes from
> > one.
>
> I agree there. The TX audio from a Grant/148 looks alot
> like the audio from a 76/29; it sounds louder and punchier
> than a 2950 or a dual final Galaxy.

And on AM, that punch is usually what gets you heard. You forget, I operate AM usually.... SSB is a sideline hobby.

However, I've never
> compared it to a 79-290. What I've focused on is how nice
> the 79-290 is on SSB. I take it for granted that the 79-290
> will sound at least as good as a 2950 since its a high-level
> AM modulated radio. That's good enough for me.

Then we really are looking at this from the same perspective... I look at the AM transmitter. On SSB the Galaxy is a better choice, if you are mainly an SSB operator. If most of my talking was basic AM, I would opt for the Grant / 148 chassis, and I have. The 88 is sitting in a box behind me, and the 148 is in my Suburban!

>
> > > > I typically see more Bird watts from a Cobra 148 than I do a Galaxy,
but
> > the
> > > > > Galaxy will do more on SSB clearly.
> > >
> > See my statement above.
> > >
> > > >
> > > That's not what I see. Most Galaxies are dual
> > > final radios--that means they naturally make
> > > more power than the single-final standard CBs.

Sean and Dennis went through this about a year ago. The higher AVG figures usually do tend to carry the AM signal farther, but the higher PEP figures do tend to make the SSB travel farther (as it should).

Granted, I can see 8 or 9 watts of carrier out of a Galaxy, but the needle won't move when modulated, or you see a slight flicker backwards. What would you rather see..... 9 watts, swinging to 6, or 3 watts swinging to 8?

> >
> > Not necessarily! You ever look at the dual final Cybernet chassis?
They
> > won't even hit 4 Bird watts! Shitty regulator design.
>
> Like I said, I look for peak power.

Their is our difference. I use the Bird, and although PEP on the Bird is available, I don't always use it. It is nice to be able to see the total

picture, but if you are swinging backwards, and another station is going forwards, the forward swinging station will be heard, all other things being equal! The negative going power in the backward swinging radio will not carry quite as far as one that swings forward.

Galaxies and
> Superstars (Cybernet copies) always beat Grants/148s
> in peak power.

Cybernet sucks all the way around.

Sorry, but that is my opinion as one that owned a shop. Cybernet had the highest failure rate of any chassis at the time (now I would say that Maxon carries that honor). Because of that, I stay with tried and true designs. After all, what has worked for 20+ years must have something right!

If they do that with a reasonable
> waveform, it's guaranteed that the average power
> will be at least comperable.

Not necessarily!

I know that the 4CX250 tube will do 12Kw PEP, rated power. Pulsed.

The AVG output power is only 300 watts at that level.

My Pride DX-300 does 900 watts PEP.

It does the same 300 watts RMS.

Big difference, and the same holds true for the radio chassis. Although the Galaxy doesn't use pulse power, it does not have the AM punch that the AM only and 8719 chassis do!

>
> One of our discrepancies here is that I don't see
> the Bird as being the last word in performance.

I do, because that is the only people that I cater to. They don't care what another "standard" says, as long as I can quote them a Bird reading, they are happy!

> In the field or on the battleground you don't
> have much choice. There, the Bird in CW
> mode is the last word other than actual competition.

And usually, the Bird will tell you the same thing that the competition will, all other things being equal!

> On a good test bench that isn't the case.

Your right. On a bench, with a peak reading meter, the Galaxy will blow most any other chassis out of the water. I agree on that. However, I don't do the majority of my broadcasting into my dummy load....

Like
> Dennis, I find that average (aka Bird) wattages
> can be skewed by alot of factors.

As can any other wattmeter on the market!

When a wattmeter
> is all you've got, I recommend going with maximum
> peak wattage rather than average wattage as a measure
> of which is the more powerful unit.

Actual competition will tell you different! That is where you and I differ. I deal with competition on (almost) a daily basis.... That is what I purchase my radio for...

That, and to give local information to any trucker that needs it! ;-0

>
> > Galaxy is better, but I never see the even power application from the
> > modulator section from the 148.... Due in a large part to the better
> > voltage regulation of the Galaxy regulator / modulator. However, when a
> > "swing mod" is done to the Galaxy radio, it sounds like shit. Not so
with
> > the 148.
>
> We'd have to talk about this via e-mail as it doesn't
> make sense to me. It sounds like you're trying to
> baffle me with bullshit. The modulator stages are
> of the same design in the Galaxies as in the 148s.
> The only difference is that the active parts of the
> Galaxies have to deal with twice as much power so
> they're heavier.

And gain figures on the modulator transistor is different, the biasing is different. I will say that for the average radio, the Galaxy has a better modulator. Set your carrier, and that is the number you see on the Bird. It has a lot tighter regulator (modulator) section.

Doesn't change the fact that you can take a 148 down to a half watt carrier, and let it swing wildly from their, and it is completely understandable.

Do that with a Galaxy! Makes the chassis damn near non-understandable! I know. I have to set these radios up for competition use, and I don't run GARGANTUAN carriers!

> >
> > Guess we see things different. Both mentally, and on the meter. ;-0
>
> I don't know what you mean by "mentally."

What do I mean... I mean that I like seeing higher avg power, you like higher PEP. I like the old chassis, you like the new.

Nothing wrong with either of us, because we use our radios for different purposes. For your applications, I agree, the Galaxy (RCI) chassis is

better.

For the AM use, and occasional SSB, the 148 chassis is a better radio. It is time proven, works well at any carrier level, sounds good at any carrier level and lasts even after it has been abused all day long.

You can't say the same thing about a Galaxy!

On SSB, though, the Galaxy will eat a 148 for lunch!

Sounds
> like more baffle with bullshit antics.

No, not at all.

The 8719
> chassis has a good sound but weak numbers--it's
> that simple.

That is what an amplifier is built for. Numbers. If you have garbage going in, garbage goes out.

Anything else is bullshit--and you
> know it. 18 peak watts is typical from a tuned-up
> 148.

Yes, but the avg numbers are a lot higher than an equivelant "other brand".

Any model Galaxy that was that weak wouldn't
> stay in production for more than a couple of years.

Your right again! But, those are radios that have a purpose. Just like the 148s.

You can get an equivelant 148 radio with a Galaxy faceplate for nearly the same price... No freq counter, etc.... If the 148 was such an outdated piece of shit, wouldn't word be out by now about it? I mean... Why do they still make it?
>
Later.

Toll Free

3810. Re: Palomar 225 AMP - Any Good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <8kCG3.941$Ph7.3601@insync>
Source record: 3810

>
> You may find that I'm still an asshole when you read some
> of my responses to your latest posts. ;-P
>

Yep! ;-0 However, just because you disagree with me about something doesn't mean that I don't respect you for what you know, and what you have learned.

But, a year and a half ago, you wouldn't even talk about some of the things that you do now, and their is still hope for you yet!

Toll Free

3811. Re: Messenger 350 question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37EAF21F.22E2A874@netzero.net>
Source record: 3811

Robert wrote:
>
> When used with an Emperor 5010 in the mobile the SWR meter in the radio does
> strange things. With the amp off the SWR is 1:1 and the power meter reads
> 9. When the amp is on the SWR jumps to 2.5 and the power meter reads 2.

That's not necessarily out of the ordinary. When you turn an
amp on the radio sees the input of the amp rather than the
antenna. Not all amps have flat input circuits. In other
words, not all amps present a perfect impedance to the radio.

> I
> tried a longer jumper,9 feet(original was 3) and didn't change much. Can
> anyone tell me what is going on?

See above. You shouldn't expect the amplifier's input
circuit to be a perfect, non-reactive, 50 ohm load because
that's rarely the case. What's going on is that the amp
is presenting something other than a purely resistive 50
ohm load to the radio.

> By the way, I think it is an older model and shows 15-80 meters on the
> front.

Personally, I wouldn't worry about it. The rule is still
the same: don't worry about SWR unless it's above 3:1.
The only way to correct it is to rework the amp's input
circuit. Most people, including CB shop techs, are not
able or qualified to do that. You might try switching
amongst the different output power positions to see if one
presents a much better match (lower SWR) to the radio
than the others. That, very often, does occur. One
notch down from wide open (maximum) is usually a good
overall setting.

Another worthwhile test is to test the SWR between the
amp and the antenna. Problems there can often translate
into problems on the input side.

> --
> Robert

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3812. Re: DC break

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <aiCG3.940$Ph7.3605@insync>
Source record: 3812

Their was a Lead Field Officer in the San Diego office named "Mike".

His handle was Three Legged Snail.

I sold him his first radio.... A Midland Precision Series SSB for a hundred bucks.

I also sold him his first 10Kw amplifier.... A 4 tube 4-1000Z amp.

Nice guy.

He just retired from the "Commission" and talks skip on 6, albeit with a new handle.

Toll Free

Programbo5 <programbo5@aol.comnospam> wrote in message news:19990923231903.08204.00000374@ng-fn1.aol.com...
> >Did it ever occur to you that the FCC has already visited these wonderful
> >functions and even joined in the fun?
> >Have you ever met an FCC agent before?
>
> LOL!!!!...I personally know someone who works for the FCC and builds and
> repairs amps in their spare time..They`ve been to many keydowns and even key
> from time to time
>
> I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

3813. Re: Confused and wanting to know

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7set71ofh1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 3813

The Francis antenna has a copper wire down the middle, the whip is made of stainless steel. Copper conducts better than stainless, therefor the resonant frequency length is achieved with a shorter piece of copper than it does out of stainless steel, it other words copper has less resistance than stainless, therefor it moves electricity faster than stainless, if the antenna was made out of gold or platinum it would be even shorter.

Dat 10 ohm smoke,
Sure make you choke,
Da more dat smoke,
Da more ya broke,
Damn dat 10 ohm smoke!!!!

-=PEAKABOO=-
ODVYTATDL wrote in message <19990923171254.19804.00000802@ng-ce1.aol.com>...
> Ok, I am fairly new to C.B. radio, but I have a mobil set up, I got a francis
>amazer, or as the local radio shop called it, a 102 whip, First why is a 96"
>whip called a 102", second of all just about all the books I have read say a 9
>foot antenna is needed for a 1/4 wave antenna, this would make sence because
>the formula for homebrewing an antenna (the 234 divided by freq) works out to 9
>feet. why not just sell 9 foot whips?? Also I tried it with a 3" spring and got
>a higher swr than without it. This is buggin the helloutuvme!

3814. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37EB0E3F.2B596418@netzero.net>
Source record: 3814

Toll Free wrote:
>
> > > Their are a few personal things that I DON'T like about the 2950, nor
> the
> > > 88. I have one 88, but I don't run it.
> > >
> > > I prefer my Uniden SSB chassis.
> >
> > Okay, but when you consider the 88 and the 2950, the
> > 2950 should come out on top.
>
> Depends on the user. Overall, yes... For a moronic user, no. My
> grandfather owns a 2900 RCI, and although it is a great radio, he much
> prefers the ease of use of the Galaxy radios.... Can't stand to use the
> VFO. This may be a moot point, since the 2950 has a "CB" mode, but still is
> confusing to some operators.

A "moronic" point is exactly what it is. The 2950 in the CB
mode is EASIER to run than a CB because it outlines the RC ("A")
channels. In other posts I've said that the 2950 can be inti-
midating, but that's only until the owner reads the owners
manual or has a helpful dealer go through it with him.

> It is a case by case basis, but on the upper end, you would be right.

Okay.

> > > Bill, I don't do this everyday. This is a new chassis to me, although I
> > > have heard that the RX section sucks.
> >
> > I don't agree--especially when compared to the 2950.
>
> Like I said.. I have yet to see the Midland...
>
> The RCI was pretty easy to outdo in the RX section, though. Galaxy chassis
> seem to be a little better tuned, but a "Channel Guard" type filter, or
> another XTAL filter in line does help them, too.

The thing to remember is that the 2950 is still as
sensitive as any other--it's just not as selective (quiet).
In other words, it's not like you're going to hear things
on other radios that you won't hear on a 2950. The
difference is that there's more hiss noise in with the
signal when received on a 2950.

I use a 2950 as my base/bench radio. Not long ago I
got tired of hearing the bullshit and conducted my own
test to see just how bad the 2950 receiver was. I had
a 138XLR on my bench. Many on this newgroup think that
chassis has one of the best receivers ever made.
Personally, I don't agree. The UPd 858 chassis that
includes the 139 is a single conversion receiver with
a fancy filter. I've done all the common receiver mods
to my 2950. Both the 139 and my 2950 were in peak tune.
The 139 was quieter, but there were weak signals that I
just plain couldn't hear (I couldn't make out the words
the person was saying) on the 139 that I could (I could
hear the words) on my 2950. I don't like how noisy the
2950 receiver is. They could've used some FETs and
quieted it down; but, in my opinion, it's no less
sensitive than the coveted late 858 chassis.
--
> But, if I had to buy a new
> > > > "standard" CB right now, I'd buy a Midland 79-290.
> > >
> > > Sounds like a good radio.
> >
> > It is a good radio.
>
> I have to take your word for it.

Can't you simply agree with me?

> >
> > > I would like to see one.
> >
> > You will eventually.
>
> Maybe. I don't do this for a living, and I don't see much that isn't
> dealing with competitions, so if the radio won't work well in a comp mobile,
> I don't see it. I deal with either tube or strictly amateur equip. on the
> base side....

Then take some time to go play with one.
It's not a perfect radio in every way, but
it's a great radio for the money. It's like
taking the PC-122 to the next level.

> I would be interested to see what the computer section of the radio did with
> a linear of some power behind it. That is what I base the computer
> controlled radios against... Because that is what is the biggest affect
> that my operating standards have.. The Microprocessors have a hard time
> with high RF field strength.

I only have experience with them up to the 500
watt PEP level. At that level the radio doesn't
even know anything unusual is going on.

> >
> > > Maybe when I am in
> > > Oakland next weekend, I will stop by and look at it.
> > >
> > > You near a BART station?
> >
> > Nope. BART stops in the East bay; I'm in the West Bay.
> >
> > > I am going to be on the Ankle Express, but if you
> > > are near a BART, I will stop by...
> >
> > I wouldn't mind meeting you, but I don't know anything
> > about BART. Personally, I don't own a 79-290 either.
> > I'm still using my 2950 and backup President Jackson.
> > We'd have to go to a shop to see the 79-290.
>
> Too bad. Although if I get the position out their, I will be living in the
> area! Guess that would make a meeting a little more accessible.

Across the bay is only 20 road miles. If you're
really there I'll show up. On the other hand,
the same goes for you. Once you get a car, come
see me. Seeing my shop may be of more value to
you than seeing my face.

> > > Anyway... I do like the 8719 chassis. I can see 10 watts Bird out of
> one
> > > fairly easily, and rarely see that out of a Galaxy, even when really
> pumped.
> >
> > I never look for average wattage figures.
>
> For an AM chassis, that is all I look at. For SSB, it is completely
> useless. That is what the 4314 Bird is for.... Or the 43 with a PEP kit.
>
> Galaxies
> > always beat Grants/148s when it comes to peak power
> > on my bench.
>
> Mine, too. Typically a Galaxy stock will outtalk a 148 on SSB even when the
> 148 is peaked. They don't like to do more than 18 - 20 watts PEP, whereas
> the Galaxy will outdo that stock.
>
> Hats off to Galaxy for a good SSB transmitter.
>
> However, I've never seen 10 average
> > watts out of any single-final radio--even the AM-only
> > units.
>
> I can see 8 out of most any of the 8719 chassis. The Cobra 140 / Washington
> was the easier TX section to get bigger numbers. The double conversion RX
> chassis where a little tougher. I never digged deep enough to find out why,

> but that was my findings.

6 to 8 is one thing, but 10 is a BIG another.

> >
> > > The ones that mod a Galaxy for that many watts usually see a lot of them
> > > brought back in a month or so. I also like the TX audio that comes from
> > > one.
> >
> > I agree there. The TX audio from a Grant/148 looks alot
> > like the audio from a 76/29; it sounds louder and punchier
> > than a 2950 or a dual final Galaxy.
>
> And on AM, that punch is usually what gets you heard. You forget, I operate
> AM usually.... SSB is a sideline hobby.

I'd put up a dual final radio against a 148 and win
every time in a competition even though I didn't
sound as loud.

> However, I've never
> > compared it to a 79-290. What I've focused on is how nice
> > the 79-290 is on SSB. I take it for granted that the 79-290
> > will sound at least as good as a 2950 since its a high-level
> > AM modulated radio. That's good enough for me.
>
> Then we really are looking at this from the same perspective... I look at
> the AM transmitter. On SSB the Galaxy is a better choice, if you are mainly
> an SSB operator. If most of my talking was basic AM, I would opt for the
> Grant / 148 chassis, and I have. The 88 is sitting in a box behind me, and
> the 148 is in my Suburban!

Given what you've said, we aren't looking at this from
the same perspective. In my view it takes an AM-only
standard to beat a dual-final in competition. In other
words, my 2950 won't sound as punchy but it'll beat
your 148 every time.

> >
> > > > > I typically see more Bird watts from a Cobra 148 than I do a Galaxy,
> but
> > > the
> > > > > Galaxy will do more on SSB clearly.
> > >
> > > See my statement above.
> > >
> > > >
> > > > That's not what I see. Most Galaxies are dual
> > > > final radios--that means they naturally make
> > > > more power than the single-final standard CBs.
>
> Sean and Dennis went through this about a year ago. The higher AVG figures

> usually do tend to carry the AM signal farther, but the higher PEP figures
> do tend to make the SSB travel farther (as it should).

I don't know what that means. Real dual final radios show higher
average AND peak numbers. I never heard Sean or Dennis say a 148
carried higher AM average wattages than a dual final radio. For
me to believe that you'll have to pull up a quote. My personal
experience says no to that--what else can I go with? I remember
Sean saying his personal mobile radio was a 2950--not a 148--even
though he could have anything he wanted. Logic tells me that if
a 148 was better than a 2950 that's what Sean would be using.

> Granted, I can see 8 or 9 watts of carrier out of a Galaxy, but the needle
> won't move when modulated, or you see a slight flicker backwards. What
> would you rather see..... 9 watts, swinging to 6, or 3 watts swinging to 8?

Given your conditions, there's very little difference.
Both will hold steady at 6. Like you've seen, my 2950
will hold an 8 watt carrier on a Bird. On a 148 the
needle would swing back to 6 and a half. I'm not a dummy.
I've been at this for 20 years. I know what 148s and 2950s
do. A perfectly well-tuned 2950 won't backswing even when
forced to hold a 10 watt dead-key assuming it's DC supply
is adequate. NO 148 could ever hold a 10 watt dead-key
without backswinging on a Bird.

> > >
> > > Not necessarily! You ever look at the dual final Cybernet chassis?
> They
> > > won't even hit 4 Bird watts! Shitty regulator design.
> >
> > Like I said, I look for peak power.
>
> Their is our difference. I use the Bird, and although PEP on the Bird is
> available, I don't always use it. It is nice to be able to see the total
> picture, but if you are swinging backwards, and another station is going
> forwards, the forward swinging station will be heard, all other things being
> equal!

How do you ever know when that's happening? And who's
to say that's really the truth? I can just as easily say
that the station with higher peak power is the one being
heard. Today, modulator kits are everywhere. They skew
the classic, average Bird assumtion. Dennis tried to
teach us that long ago. I accepted it--you obviously
haven't. Peak power readings are the only truth left
to us--get used to it.

> Galaxies and
> > Superstars (Cybernet copies) always beat Grants/148s
> > in peak power.
>

> Cybernet sucks all the way around.

That's a biased, personal opinion based on nothing
of substance.

> Sorry, but that is my opinion as one that owned a shop.

Again, so what?

> Cybernet had the
> highest failure rate of any chassis at the time (now I would say that Maxon
> carries that honor).

Not in the old days. Only when the copies became
prevalent. Think about it. Midlands, road talkers,
and Penney's radios were and are every bit as good
as their uniden counterparts.

> Because of that, I stay with tried and true designs.
> After all, what has worked for 20+ years must have something right!

That's bullshit. Uniden survived--that doesn't
make their stuff better by proxy. If Cybernet
evolved like Uniden evolved, who's to say Cybernet
wouldn't be better?

Personally, I think alot of the "export" designs
are as much Cybernet copies as they are Uniden
copies. Look at the trace paths on the left
side of the solder side of the board on all
Superstars and Galaxies as well as their
new copies like Northstar. The board design
looks much more like a Cybernet than a Uniden
design. At the very least, somebody is stealing
the old Cybernet board layouts. What's to say
they aren't stealing the circuit designs as well?

You need to look at this objectively.

> If they do that with a reasonable
> > waveform, it's guaranteed that the average power
> > will be at least comperable.
>
> Not necessarily!

Yes, necessarily.

> I know that the 4CX250 tube will do 12Kw PEP, rated power. Pulsed.

Pulsed power is bullshit when compared to CB.

> The AVG output power is only 300 watts at that level.
>
> My Pride DX-300 does 900 watts PEP.
>

> It does the same 300 watts RMS.
>
> Big difference, and the same holds true for the radio chassis. Although the
> Galaxy doesn't use pulse power, it does not have the AM punch that the AM
> only and 8719 chassis do!

That's crap. If that were the case they (Galaxy) wouldn't
be sucessful. The majority of bucks-up CBers use Galaxy
radios because they're known performers.

The first thing you need to straighten out is the output
out of that DX3. It should hold that 300 watt carrier and
then some resulting in a much higher peak value.

> >
> > One of our discrepancies here is that I don't see
> > the Bird as being the last word in performance.
>
> I do, because that is the only people that I cater to. They don't care what
> another "standard" says, as long as I can quote them a Bird reading, they
> are happy!

Still, we both know that doesn't mean anything.

> > In the field or on the battleground you don't
> > have much choice. There, the Bird in CW
> > mode is the last word other than actual competition.
>
> And usually, the Bird will tell you the same thing that the competition
> will, all other things being equal!

All other things are NEVER equal.

> > On a good test bench that isn't the case.
>
> Your right. On a bench, with a peak reading meter, the Galaxy will blow
> most any other chassis out of the water. I agree on that. However, I don't
> do the majority of my broadcasting into my dummy load....

What difference does it make? A dummy load makes
other factors become equal. You should like that.
I have to say that sustainable peak rules.

> Like
> > Dennis, I find that average (aka Bird) wattages
> > can be skewed by alot of factors.
>
> As can any other wattmeter on the market!

You're using a Bird--we KNOW that thing can go
all over the place--at least admit that. Average
Bird readings are even a bigger joke.

> When a wattmeter
> > is all you've got, I recommend going with maximum
> > peak wattage rather than average wattage as a measure
> > of which is the more powerful unit.
>
> Actual competition will tell you different! That is where you and I differ.
> I deal with competition on (almost) a daily basis.... That is what I
> purchase my radio for...
>
> That, and to give local information to any trucker that needs it! ;-0

If my 2950 were to beat your 148, what would you say then?
I trully believe that would be the case. If you intend to
live here and talk like a big shot, we'll have to clash.

> >
> > > Galaxy is better, but I never see the even power application from the
> > > modulator section from the 148.... Due in a large part to the better
> > > voltage regulation of the Galaxy regulator / modulator. However, when a
> > > "swing mod" is done to the Galaxy radio, it sounds like shit. Not so
> with
> > > the 148.
> >
> > We'd have to talk about this via e-mail as it doesn't
> > make sense to me. It sounds like you're trying to
> > baffle me with bullshit. The modulator stages are
> > of the same design in the Galaxies as in the 148s.
> > The only difference is that the active parts of the
> > Galaxies have to deal with twice as much power so
> > they're heavier.
>
> And gain figures on the modulator transistor is different, the biasing is
> different. I will say that for the average radio, the Galaxy has a better
> modulator. Set your carrier, and that is the number you see on the Bird.
> It has a lot tighter regulator (modulator) section.

That goes for a 148 too. What't the difference?

> Doesn't change the fact that you can take a 148 down to a half watt carrier,
> and let it swing wildly from their, and it is completely understandable.
>
> Do that with a Galaxy! Makes the chassis damn near non-understandable! I
> know. I have to set these radios up for competition use, and I don't run
> GARGANTUAN carriers!

I disagree. Again. you talk like you're moving in here.
We'll see. You'll have to deal with me and Prime Minister.
You talk the talk, but I don't think your walk works.

> > >
> > > Guess we see things different. Both mentally, and on the meter. ;-0
> >
> > I don't know what you mean by "mentally."

>
> What do I mean... I mean that I like seeing higher avg power, you like
> higher PEP. I like the old chassis, you like the new.

What makes that "mental?" You're talking meter readings.

I want to get along with you, but you can't bully me. Maybe
you should call me when you get close.

> Nothing wrong with either of us, because we use our radios for different
> purposes. For your applications, I agree, the Galaxy (RCI) chassis is
> better.

It's a little late in the game for that.

> For the AM use, and occasional SSB, the 148 chassis is a better radio. It
> is time proven, works well at any carrier level, sounds good at any carrier
> level and lasts even after it has been abused all day long.

That's simply crap.

> You can't say the same thing about a Galaxy!

Yes I can, and I already have. My 2950 will
support a 10 watt carrier at 14.5 volts.
Show me the nearly stock 148 that will do that.

> On SSB, though, the Galaxy will eat a 148 for lunch!

The 2950/Galaxies will eat 148s in any mode--
that's what they're made to do and that's why
they're popular.

> Sounds
> > like more baffle with bullshit antics.
>
> No, not at all.

I believe you're being genuine, but your
arguments don't work.

> The 8719
> > chassis has a good sound but weak numbers--it's
> > that simple.
>
> That is what an amplifier is built for. Numbers. If you have garbage going
> in, garbage goes out.

That's true to a point, but we're not talking
about amps--we're talking about radios.

If you want to talk amps, I really believe
in the straight 4-pill design. I believe
the straight 4 to be the most popular design
in production today because of how the radios

work. The straight 4s are a perfect match to
the 30-35 watt PEP radios that are very popular
today. That doesn't include the weak-ass 148.

> Anything else is bullshit--and you
> > know it. 18 peak watts is typical from a tuned-up
> > 148.
>
> Yes, but the avg numbers are a lot higher than an equivelant "other brand".

Using a sinusoidal waveform, 18 peak watts
means the underlying carrier was no more
than 6 watts. That also holds true for
average Bird watts.

> Any model Galaxy that was that weak wouldn't
> > stay in production for more than a couple of years.
>
> Your right again! But, those are radios that have a purpose. Just like the
> 148s.
>
> You can get an equivelant 148 radio with a Galaxy faceplate for nearly the
> same price... No freq counter, etc.... If the 148 was such an outdated
> piece of shit, wouldn't word be out by now about it? I mean... Why do they
> still make it?

The word is out on it. I had one that was fully modified
and it took me 6 months to sell it because they're just
not as popular as they used to be. It was a sound-tracker
too. People know that they're weak compared to today's
radios. They just don't want them anymore.

> Later.
>
> Toll Free

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3815. Re: Newbie Unfamiliar with linear amplifiers, any help?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37EB13D8.1442ACEC@netzero.net>
Source record: 3815

"Mr. Raymond A. Miller" wrote:
>
> HI,

Hi.

> I am interested in a linear amplifier and have some questions. I'll
> just jump into them and hope someone can assist me:
> 1. How much power increase in transmitting is gained?

That's unlimited.

> 2. How much farther can you communicate? (obviously the other party
> would also need to be similarly equiped).

If you really go nuts (more than 2000 peak watts with a
decent antenna), people will hear you that you can't hear.
That represents a badge of honor in a dumb useless way to
dumb useless people.

In a basic stupid way, the goal is to be able to talk to
anyone you can hear. That usually takes 500 peak watts
at least. These are all estimates with no guarantees.

> 3. What kind of investment in $$$ would a decent unit run (entry
> level, but decent?

I'm assuming you already have a suitable radio and
antenna. If so, you're only looking at the amp.
Given that, I would start at the 500 peak watt level.
You're talking at least $300 to go to that level. To
get it installed and working, you're looking at another
$100. So, let's talk $400 to $500 to get something
decent going at least. This assumes you've already
had little amps like the Blue Face 225 and you want
more. If not, the 225 will help and can be made to
work for $100 or so.

> 4. Am I correct in assuming that you simply hook the unit to a 12 volt
> power source; connect it to an antenna and you're set to go or is it
> more complicated?

At the 500 peak watt (4-pill) level, that's correct.
However, there are some simple system improvements
that will net you noticeable increases. Tuning your
radio makes a difference that's worth doing.

> 5. Any other things one might need to know?

Yes, but they should be between you and your dealer.
In other words, getting personal with your equipment
dealer is a good thing. If the dealer you choose is
impersonal, you should move on and not look back.

> Thanks a lot,

You're welcome.

> Ray

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3816. Re: Newbie Unfamiliar with linear amplifiers, any help?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37EB1B2A.90413D9@netzero.net>
Source record: 3816

RFEnforcer wrote:

> >5. Any other things one might need to know?
>
> Yes. They are illegal for use on CB. Get caught with one and you could be
> subject to a $10,000 fine plus confiscation of your equipment.
>
> Ask yourself the following question: "Is it really worth the risk?"

The answer should be "yes." The risk of confiscation
and fine is so small that you should worry about it as
much as you worry about slipping in the shower of dying
while crossing the street.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3817. Re: sweet sixteen vs. Messenger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37EB1CB6.CF31265@netzero.net>
Source record: 3817

EXPORTSRUS wrote:
>
> And the 500 V makes a fantastic driver for the 1600.

Anything you can turn down makes a good driver.
The 500V isn't a "fantastic" driver because it's
not unbiased and it can't be set to run at the
same carrier level as the radio.
--
> >The Texas Star DX1600 will outdo the equivalent Messenger. You have
> >a Texas Star 500; you know that it's a good amp. The 1600 is two
> >500s put together.
> >--
> >Bear wrote:
> >>
> >> A couple of days ago I posted a request for anyone who knows something
> >about
> >> the sweet sixteen, texas star, to make some comments regarding a comparison
> >> between it and the Messenger with 8 2879's. So far no answer. Maybe my
> >> thread got burried too fast, so here goes again......
> >> Pllllllllleeeeeease... I will drive it with a 2950 or sometimes with a
> >> 2510. I am mostly interested in reliability and a good clean signal on
> >> SSB. I have dual batteries and a 175 amp alternator in the pickup truck.
> >> I have always been willing to spend the necessary money to get something
> >> good but want to do this right the first time. I currently have the TS
> >> 500v which works good, I just want to step up a little. Thanks again in
> >> advance..
> >>
> >>
> >>--
> >>--
> >> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >>
> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> >and The Dark Side:
> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
> >--
> >>
> ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
> Thanks, Steve
> Exports R Us
> http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
> ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3818. Re: Still crying?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com>
Message-ID: <7sf6er$q9j$1@nnrp02.primenet.com>
Source record: 3818

Yet you're right in the middle of it.
KAT77 <kat77@softcom.net> wrote in message
news:37E9C19B.40723E6A@softcom.net...
>
>
> > >Remember, this is CB, ain't no crying allowed!
> > >
> >
> > I don't know but i thought that CB stood for Cry Baby, or childish
behavior, or
> > constant bullsh@# ect ect ect.
>
> Nope, it means Children's Band... Thats what alot of them act like.
>

3819. Re: Still crying?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com>
Message-ID: <7sf6hjqad1@nnrp02.primenet.com>
Source record: 3819

Good. Now I'll go get another ball.......
Andy <caladan1@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990923054502.16738.00000939@ng-fj1.aol.com...
> >Nope, it means Children's Band... Thats what alot of them act like.
> >
>
> That too and on that note I'll just take my ball and go home.
> Not the "Real" Andy AMR 30

3820. Theoretical Antenna Height

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Andrew Taylor <drewtay@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <37EB2BE3.56B64406@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 3820

Just a theoretical question? Not far from my home is an old radio tower (approximately 200 ft) that is no longer used.
If by chance I could install an antenna on top of it with nobody knowing, run coax down and just have it waiting for me to pull up with my mud-ducking mobile. Would that increase my ability to transmit?

3821. Re: Still crying?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com>
Message-ID: <7sf664$q7o$1@nnrp02.primenet.com>
Source record: 3821

I guess that's why you are here. By the way, did you mean "etc."?
Andy <caladan1@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990922125611.18987.00000926@ng-fe1.aol.com...
> >Remember, this is CB, ain't no crying allowed!
> >
>
> I don't know but i thought that CB stood for Cry Baby, or childish
behavior, or
> constant bullsh@# ect ect ect.
>
>
> Not the "Real" Andy AMR 30

3822. Re: Theoretical Antenna Height

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <7ZKG3.28182$I6.424371@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3822

Andrew this is "Line of Sight" problem. At 11 meters the formula for determining the line of sight for a radiowave (in miles) is "1.4 x the Square Root of the Height". This is of course is not taking into account ones individual topographic conditions and assumes we all live on a flat, smooth sphere.

An example would be; If you had a house that was 20' high and then added 15' of antenna mast connected to an antenna, the "line of sight" for this radiowave would be 1.4 X the square of 35, which = 8.3 Miles

Using your 200' tower the calculation would be: 1.4 X the square of 200, which = 19.8 miles.

Using the tower is a 240% gain in "Line of Sight", and even your Mud duck mobile will transmit further than you ever beleived it would by using the structure. Just make sure that if you do it, that you purchase the thickest affordable coax you can find because 200' of coax, plus the coax run going over to the radio, is one hell of a run for 5 watts. And, do yourself a favor, make sure the antenna system is grounded if you operate the radio on days of not so nice weather conditions. (PS: Dont climb an old tower unless you rope it off with safety guys every 30' or so up the tower because the welded joints in most old tower are the first thing to let go. Its not worth it)

3823. Re: Talking DX to Grenada Island?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chas <clinds9498@cs.com>
Message-ID: <7sef36$1b3$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 3823

In article <19990922184132.24830.00000796@ng-ft1.aol.com>,
scsiudma@aol.com (SCSI UDMA) wrote:
> Hello all!
> I was wondering if anybody worked the Island of Grenada this morning
around
> 7:30 central time?
> I listened on 27.385 LSB (Ch. 38) before leaving for work, and I
heard a
> station calling CQ DX with a "West Indies" accent.
> I was surprised that I was able to reach him with my stock 148GTL.
> I've worked the West Indies before, (Puerto Rico, Jamaica, Bahamas,
Etc.) but
> I've never worked Grenada before. It was pretty exciting working an
island I've
> never worked before. Being heard that far away with a TRULLY STOCK
148GTL made
> my day, let me tell ya!!!!
>
> Thanks for reading my babbling, I had to tell someone!!!
It is Great to reach out and make that contact on legal power. I have a President Lincoln and a Texas Star DX400 and a Wilson 5000 and never turn on the amp and always have the Lincoln turned down to try to get the contacts. I have the power for those hard times when the Megawatts stations get in there and have absolutely nothing to say but normally get smoked but who cares. When i flip the dial and hear bleedover from three channells over I just keep a turning to get away from the mess.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3824. Re: Cobra SoundTracker - does it make a noticable difference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chas <clinds9498@cs.com>
Message-ID: <7sefm3$1o9$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 3824

In article <7rpgrkqqp1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>,
"Keyton Guthery" <keyton@mindspring.com> wrote:
> Opinions on Cobra's ST (sound tracker) technology... does this feature
> perform as advertised or is it another marketing gimmick designed to
> seperate guys from their money?
>
> thx,
>
> keyton
I just bought a 29 WX NW ST and the radio works great. Have a President Lincoln in the Ford pick up and can't get rid of RFI from the motor but when i hooked up the Cobra there was no noise and no decrease in incoming signal. Maybe the Lincoln is tits up but is brand new. Ford just stinks with there shielding i guess.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3825. Re: MR.2879 PUTS DAVEMADE TO SHAME

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwozich@aol.com2879
Message-ID: <19990923200736.19791.00000921@ng-ce1.aol.com>
Source record: 3825

look you baby i told you the specs on the two driving eight and you blew me
off.
<<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

3826. Re: DC break

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <PrzG3.926$Ph7.2741@insync>
Source record: 3826

Did it ever occur to you that the FCC has already visited these wonderful functions and even joined in the fun?
Have you ever met an FCC agent before? Ever been to lunch with an FCC agent. Ever even been inside an FCC agants house?

Oh but you would not know about these things would you.....I guess all lawyer wanna-be's (like yurself) just have to see things with their faces planted firmly to someone's butt.

I pitty you Mr. RFEnforcer and all your alias's. You must lead a horribly boring life.
Poor thing.

Have a Nice Day!

--
ttyl
Shadow :)

www.bigradios.com/shadow

RFEnforcer <rfenforcer@aol.com> wrote in message news:19990922225406.08428.00000113@ngol06.aol.com...
> In article <7sbgh6$8c6$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>, "Train"
> <cbmods@mindspring.com> writes:
>
> >Shut the fuck up you asshole. If these things bother you so much, we suggest
> >you go to the F.C.C. and tell them where all the keydowns will be and demand
> >that the show up and arrest all involved with such deviant illegal behavior.
>
> Looks like you've saved me the trouble. Nice of you to maintain a Web site
> which tells the FCC specifically when and where all these illegal contests will
> occur.
>
> http://www.bigradios.com/tollfree/calendar.htm
>
>
>
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>

3827. Re: DC break

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <vszG3.928$Ph7.2966@insync>
Source record: 3827

Thanks Steve! Was wondering how things went out there!
hope to see you in Longview!

--
ttyl
Shadow :)

www.bigradios.com/shadow

EXPORTSRUS <exportsrus@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990921233914.19032.00000830@ng-fq1.aol.com...
> We herd that the X Force guys did very well at the DC Break, so
congradulations
> on the wins.
>
> 2 pill - No Name
> 4 pill - X Force
> 8 pill - X Force
> 16 pill - X Force
> 32 pill - Foxy Lady
> AC Sky - Bluegill
> Antennas were the 55 made fighting sticks
> Dont know all the other class results.
>
>
> ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
> Thanks, Steve
> Exports R Us
> http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
> ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

3828. Re: Texas Star 500 ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990923202510.12041.00000390@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 3828

In article <37EA9C03.870ABBE1@netzero.net>, Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
writes:

>Please, tell me what the net result of all your "RFEnforcer"
>efforts have been to date. My guess is ZERO.

This is correct. I am not an agent of the Federal Communications Commission and therefore have no authority to conduct enforcement efforts and levy penalties against offenders. I simply keep my eyes and ears open for signs of illegal activities and pass the information on to the proper authorities (kind of like a "neighborhood watch" for unlawful radio operations.) I can do nothing to impede your efforts nor can I change your behavior.

However, I believe it's just a matter of time before someone who does have enforcement authority takes an interest in your activities. Stick your nose out far enough and someone will bite it off. You have to admit, it's not very wise to openly admit to selling amplifiers to unlicensed individuals on a public newsgroup and then purposely attatch your name and amateur callsign to your postings.

Keep doing it. You'll eventually catch the attention of somebody "important" who can do something about your activities.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3829. Re: FREE program that generates antenna radiation patterns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Don K." <dk@home.com>
Message-ID: <37EAC1B8.A94C4BF7@home.com>
Source record: 3829
Cross-posted to: alt.radio.family,rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

GreyCloud wrote:
>
> http://www.xmission.com/~lkilgore and get the free program

Cute!

Wanna bet that now we're going to hear about how to synchronize the frequencies from several FRS radios to make a phased array and get around that 1/2 Watt limit! :-)

Don K.

3830. Re: FREE program that generates antenna radiation patterns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: fakename@fake.net
Message-ID: <37ead0f8.33406791@192.168.0.4>
Source record: 3830
Cross-posted to: alt.radio.family,rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

>Wanna bet that now we're going to hear about how to synchronize the
>frequencies from several FRS radios to make a phased array and get
>around that 1/2 Watt limit! :-)
>
>Don K.

...and split the audio over all 14 channels to get spread-spectrum...

-Jeff

3831. Re: UPDATED

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: barryo@fastlink.com.au
Message-ID: <37eaccff.4244715@genenews.acay.com.au>
Source record: 3831
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner

"Robert Schroeder" <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net> wrote:

: When you learn how to spell, maybe, just maybe, I'll check it out.
: =20

When you learn how to set your newsreader to send plain text, maybe,
just maybe, we will read your postings.

: MY WEB PAGE TELL ME HOW YOU LIE IT

If you web page is an admitted lie why should we bother?

Barry
==========
Please send me an email copy if you reply to this post.
Web page: http://www.acay.com.au/~barryo

3832. Car Hump Mount - Where To Buy?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfcommsys@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990923215156.03115.00001594@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 3832

I've checked websites and catalogs but I can't find any car transmission hump floor mounts for CBs, scanners, etc. Who the heck sells these things????

3833. Re: WTB:AVANTI ASTRO PLANE ANTENNA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: radiodoc37@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990923215643.19034.00001520@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 3833

CTI international (an italian company)makes a copy of the Avanti Astro Plane. I just bought on from Candyman Electronics in Cucamunga Ca.($40.00)
I think they are in the 619 area code.Anyhow, I put one up in place of a Antron A99 and it is superior over the A99.
73's

3834. Re: Best Linear for $200 ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: rking@as.net
Message-ID: <37eae042.44194943@news.as.net>
Source record: 3834

10-4 THAT"S RIGHT!!!!!On 23 Sep 1999 13:20:51 GMT,
twoir082@aol.comQWERTY (2-IR-082 Tim) wrote:

>>
>>
>>Hammer wrote in message <37e986ad.39974983@news.as.net>...
>>All I know is that pirate boxs are load!!
>>
>>
>>
>> Load? what does this mean?
>
>
>
>
>think he may have meant LOUD!!! hihi
>
>best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
>
>IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
>HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01
>
>11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
>http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm
>
>Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
>http://www.wwdx.com/cluster
>
>
>
>

3835. Re: Car Hump Mount - Where To Buy?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: grizly0165@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990923224942.23369.00001400@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 3835

radi shack

3836. Re: Car Hump Mount - Where To Buy?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barry <x123x1234@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <iNBG3.9050$zl1.154769@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 3836

RFCOMMSYS <rfcommsys@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990923215156.03115.00001594@ng-fz1.aol.com...
> I've checked websites and catalogs but I can't find any car transmission
hump
> floor mounts for CBs, scanners, etc. Who the heck sells these things????

http://www.durhamradio.ca/

3837. Re: Texas Star 500 ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990923230609.09319.00000283@ngol02.aol.com>
Source record: 3837

>> Stick your nose
>>out far enough and someone will bite it off.
>
>You ought to be a little more careful here. You may just get what
>you ask for.

Oooooh, is that a THREAT?

Unlike the original poster to whom the comment was directed, I am not doing anything illegal. You lose.

Next case...

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3838. Re: DC break

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19990923231903.08204.00000374@ng-fn1.aol.com>
Source record: 3838

>Did it ever occur to you that the FCC has already visited these wonderful
>functions and even joined in the fun?
>Have you ever met an FCC agent before?

LOL!!!!...I personally know someone who works for the FCC and builds and repairs amps in their spare time..They`ve been to many keydowns and even key from time to time

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

3839. Newbie Unfamiliar with linear amplifiers, any help?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: radioman@localnet.com
Message-ID: <oqCG3.26323$I6.394475@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3839

HI,
I am interested in a linear amplifier and have some questions. I'll just jump into them and hope someone can assist me:
1. How much power increase in transmitting is gained?
2. How much farther can you communicate? (obviously the other party would also need to be similarly equiped).
3. What kind of investment in $$$ would a decent unit run (entry level, but decent?
4. Am I correct in assuming that you simply hook the unit to a 12 volt power source; connect it to an antenna and you're set to go or is it more complicated?
5. Any other things one might need to know?
Thanks a lot,
Ray

3840. Re: Texas Star 500

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: satrod@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990923234404.19057.00001743@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 3840

CANDAYMAN ELECTRONICS 909-930-1267

3841. Re: Newbie Unfamiliar with linear amplifiers, any help?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990923235317.09319.00000307@ngol02.aol.com>
Source record: 3841

In article <oqCG3.26323$I6.394475@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>, radioman@localnet.com (Mr. Raymond A. Miller) writes:

>5. Any other things one might need to know?

Yes. They are illegal for use on CB. Get caught with one and you could be subject to a $10,000 fine plus confiscation of your equipment.

Ask yourself the following question: "Is it really worth the risk?"

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3842. Re: Painting an antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: catsysop@aol.comdiebot
Message-ID: <19990924000448.16450.00000896@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 3842

>HTML><PRE> Just as the subject says is it possible to paint an antenna
>without any
>effects? My girlfriend came up with a ripping paint scheme for my new
>antenna and I was wondering if paints would throw anything askew. I know
>some colors have different traces of metals in them, would the antenna
>change after application? Has anyone even tried this or am I the first
>person with a crazy idea? I would like to hear everyone's opinion.
>
>

There was an antenna article in CQ VHF not too long ago that covered this
issue. The author had painted his antenna flat black with no noticable
difference, and stated there was no notable difference up into the ghz range.
I'll try to look it up for you if you are interested.

Tom
KC8KZY

3843. Who sells/builds mobile "hump" mounts?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990924003809.09319.00000319@ngol02.aol.com>
Source record: 3843

Does ANYONE make a mounting bracket for multiple radios that will fit over the transmission hump?

What I am envisioning is a metal "rack-type" mounting apparatus where 3 or 4 radios could be "stacked" vertically and mounted in the area between dash and seats. A strong, sturdy mount that would attatch permanently via sheet metal screws to the car floor above the transmission...completely covering the "hump." Something like this would provide a neat, custom installation for all my equipment.

Come to think of it, what do the cops use to mount their multiple radios? Since I drive an early 90s Mercury Grand Marquis (dimensionally equivalent to a Ford Crown Victoria), I'm thinking whatever works for them would work for me as well.

Who sells and/or custom-builds these things?

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3844. Re: Radio Shack Rebirth? TRC-495/HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: vtiscareno@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990924010537.03110.00001678@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 3844

The CPU is not modifiable. Period!
Swapping ref. xtals etc will give extremely limited results plus the display
will be meaningless!
You choice if you want to screw around with it.
Life is too short.

3845. Re: sweet sixteen vs. Messenger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: exportsrus@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990924011348.00285.00001645@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 3845

And the 500 V makes a fantastic driver for the 1600.

>The Texas Star DX1600 will outdo the equivalent Messenger. You have
>a Texas Star 500; you know that it's a good amp. The 1600 is two
>500s put together.
>--
>Bear wrote:
>>
>> A couple of days ago I posted a request for anyone who knows something
>about
>> the sweet sixteen, texas star, to make some comments regarding a comparison
>> between it and the Messenger with 8 2879's. So far no answer. Maybe my
>> thread got burried too fast, so here goes again......
>> Plllllllllleeeeeease... I will drive it with a 2950 or sometimes with a
>> 2510. I am mostly interested in reliability and a good clean signal on
>> SSB. I have dual batteries and a 175 amp alternator in the pickup truck.
>> I have always been willing to spend the necessary money to get something
>> good but want to do this right the first time. I currently have the TS
>> 500v which works good, I just want to step up a little. Thanks again in
>> advance..
>
>
>--
>---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
>Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>and The Dark Side:
>http://kd6tas.conk.com
>---
>
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Thanks, Steve
Exports R Us
http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

3846. Re: Who sells/builds mobile "hump" mounts?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Larry <ewing@arn.net>
Message-ID: <37EB0F41.D68B9F7D@arn.net>
Source record: 3846

RFEnforcer wrote:

> Does ANYONE make a mounting bracket for multiple radios that will fit over the
> transmission hump?
>

Here is what you need.

IIX MM400 MOBILE MOUNTS

3847. Re: Theoretical Antenna Height

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990924031520.28435.00001786@ng-xb1.aol.com>
Source record: 3847

>t>
>
>Just a theoretical question? Not far from my home is an old radio
>tower (approximately 200 ft) that is no longer used.
>If by chance I could install an antenna on top of it with nobody
>knowing, run coax down and just have it waiting for me to pull up with
>my mud-ducking mobile. Would that increase my ability to transmit?
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

If you could do something like this you would want to use very good quality
coax or you may lose more than you gain.

3848. Re: are tube based amps better than transistor amps?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: littlejohn_01@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7sg36o$5np$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 3848

In article <19990923192631.00284.00001440@ng-fs1.aol.com>,
eliotassoc@aol.com (EliotAssoc) wrote:
> We are considering buying a mobile Varmit XL 600 vacuum tube model amp
> that contains one tube driver 6kv6a driving 3 sylvania 6LR6 finals.
Anybody
> know if this is a quality amp? we never heard of Varmit before. Also,
anybody
> have any idea how this amp would compare to the Class C boxes like a
> davemade or xforce 600? thanks in advance for the replies.
>

Please be advised that using a linear amplifier on CB is illegal and carries substantial penalties if caught. If despite this warning you decide to run one anyway, at least be considerate of others and use a clean amp.. Class "C" amps *DO NOT* fall into this category.

As far as which is better Tube v/s Transistor, it depends on what you are looking for in an amp.. If you're looking for an amp to run mobile, solid state is the only way to go. Comparing "apples to apples" (base amplifiers with built in power supplies): Tube amps are offered at higher outputs and are generally less expensive than solid state amps with an identical output level (high power amplifiers 1kw+, the price difference diminishes as you step down to lower power amplifiers). However, tube amps have to be tuned when you change frequencies, and the tubes will eventually have to be replaced (no tube lasts forever). In particular, stay away from amplifiers that use T.V. sweep tubes. With the exception of the Svetlana EL-509, these tubes are no longer being manufactured and are getting more expensive every year as NOS tubes are depleated. If the amplifier doesn't run tubes designed for RF amplification ie: 811A, 572B, 3-500Z etc. etc. don't buy it!

Solid state amplifiers don't have to be tuned, are generally quieter (those that don't use a blower for cooling), and the output devices will generally last indefinately (as long as all operating parameters are kept within the manufacturer's specified operating tolerances). Heat is the transistor's enemy. If the amplifier is properly equipped with sufficiently sized heatsinks, is properly driven and loaded (no high VSWRs please) you should enjoy years of trouble free use from a solid state amplifier.

Hope this helps.

73.
LJ

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3849. Re: Texas Star 500 ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <37eb46db.1172300@news1.newscene.com>
Source record: 3849

On 24 Sep 1999 03:06:09 GMT, rfenforcer@aol.com (RFEnforcer) wrote:

>>> Stick your nose
>>>out far enough and someone will bite it off.
>>
>>You ought to be a little more careful here. You may just get what
>>you ask for.
>
>Oooooh, is that a THREAT?

I'm repeating your words. Or don't you recognize them?

3850. Re: Super Deal...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Power__House@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6007-37EB3F27-2@newsd-132.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 3850

That's damn funny! I have no idea what the picture on your post is of,
but the auction is too much! A broken phone with an opening bid of $50!
ROTFLMAO!!!

Power House

==========
Visit my Home page!
http://www.geocities.com/SouthBeach/Strand/3776/

Check out my CB Page!
(Cookies!)
http://community.webtv.net/Power__House/CBPage/

(NO Cookies!)
http://www.geocities.com/SouthBeach/Strand/3776/cbpage/
==========

3851. xxx

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: alex <xfoto@hotmail.ru>
Message-ID: <37EB460C.751F5ECB@hotmail.ru>
Source record: 3851

If you are over the age of 18 and are looking for the
hottest adult entertainment on the Internet Today,

I have 1 site for you:

http://www.chat.ru/~x11111
http://websponsor.da.ru

I have all that:

- Passwords for Adult Sites
- Amateurs Girls Pics A-Z
- Live Feeds
- Pamela Video,
- Celebs
- Movie Stars
- baywatch girls
- Daily asian pics
- hardcore daily pics
- softcore daily pics
- Pamela. Alicia Silverstone and Spice Girls Pics.

3852. Re: are tube based amps better than transistor amps?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: ldd7777@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990924062534.20776.00001756@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 3852

If you want a nice small tube base amp with low cost tubes go wth the Ameritron 811H(800watts).This is a nice small amp and is available at any ham outlet or on any swap page.With this amp you will need a small driver(100 watts). 1200.....

3853. Swing Kit or Not?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: basscarp@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990924070335.19353.00001228@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 3853

I own a Cobra 29 with Sound Tracker and Wilson 5000 antenna. Should I add a swing kit. I seem to be getting out fine within 2 to 3 miles. Cobra says it will void my warranty. Has anyone out there had experience with adding more wattage via swing kits?

Thanks, Mike

3854. Re: are tube based amps better than transistor amps?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com>
Message-ID: <7sflg9$s7v$1@nnrp02.primenet.com>
Source record: 3854

I tend to agree. Before you buy a "Sweep Tube" box, check out an 811 box.
The tubes are around $20.00 and can triple the rated output of a 6lf6.
LDD7777 <ldd7777@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990924062534.20776.00001756@ng-fm1.aol.com...
> If you want a nice small tube base amp with low cost tubes go wth the
Ameritron
> 811H(800watts).This is a nice small amp and is available at any ham outlet
or
> on any swap page.With this amp you will need a small driver(100 watts).
> 1200........

3855. Re: CB Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: basscarp@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990924070806.19353.00001229@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 3855

I have a Wilson 5000 & it works great but a Wilson 1000 or 2000 is less expensive and puts out pretty good also.

3856. Re: Swing Kit or Not?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tinker <Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7sfmrj$4qn$1@ins21.netins.net>
Source record: 3856

Mike,
If you are only getting out 2-3 miles , either skip is at its heaviest peak
or you need to do something.
Tinker

Basscarp wrote in message <19990924070335.19353.00001228@ng-fd1.aol.com>...
>I own a Cobra 29 with Sound Tracker and Wilson 5000 antenna. Should I add
a
>swing kit. I seem to be getting out fine within 2 to 3 miles. Cobra says
it
>will void my warranty. Has anyone out there had experience with adding
more
>wattage via swing kits?
>
>Thanks, Mike

3857. Re: Radios, CB/SSB/Portable/Manuals

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: netwpro@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990924071627.06481.00003295@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 3857

Jim,

I've got a few hundred odd cut crystals for the older, popular CB's
along with a batch of Sam's Photofax manual and am selling out. If you're
interested or know someone who might be, please let me know. I've been out of
the loop for quite a while earning what I'm worth in another field

Thanks, Charlie Kneisel, PA

3858. CB Crystals, etc.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: netwpro@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990924072604.06464.00003487@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 3858

Good Day,

I have hundreds of odd-cut crystals for the older CB's and a batch of Sam's manuals that I need to sell. Please email direct if interested.

Charlie

3859. WTB---Tram & Browning

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rastus <jfayard@ionet.net>
Message-ID: <01bf0682$e69060c0$4938c126@jfayard.ionet.net>
Source record: 3859

Still looking for Tram D62, D-80 and D300 radios. Also interested in Browning Baron.

Thank you,
Ken

3860. FA on eBay: Heath Oscilliscope

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Drew Menser <dmenser@parrett.net>
Message-ID: <37EB6AF8.6AD24240@parrett.net>
Source record: 3860
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,rec.antiques.radio+phono

FA on eBay: Heath Oscilliscope

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=169908580

3861. Re: texas star sweet sixteen

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <37EB6A7E.641@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 3861

Bill Eitner wrote:
>
> Bear wrote:
> >
> > I notice everyone seems to like the TS 500v. I do too, as I have used one
> > the last two years. My question is I am wondering what the opinions of the
> > Messengers are now days.
>
> In my opionion, they aren't the same anymore. In other words,
> they suck. That's based on direct experience being an amp
> dealer.
>
> > I am seriously thinking of getting a sweet sixteen
> > but am also considering the 8 pill Messenger. Anyone have any experience
> > for my comparision.
>
> I do. The Texas Star is nearly as stable and MUCH more
> powerful. The DX1600 would be my choice. The Messenger
> would work, but it doesn't have the gain and therefore
> the output of the Texas Star.
>
> > I will put it in my truck, PU, with dual batteries and
> > a 175 amp Alt. I use #"0" welding cable to connect the batteries and #"2"
> > welding cable to connect to the amp which is behing the rear seat in the 4
> > door dually.
>
> That will work.
>
> > My radio is a 2950 and sometimes a 2510. I am not as much interested in
> > every last watt as a good clear signal on SSB.
>
> Using only a radio as a driver you won't see every
> last watt, but your signal will be incredibly clean.
> Personally, I can't think of a better set-up. An
> eight transistor amp with a 10 meter monobander as
> a driver is a perfect set-up when linearity (accuracy
> of amplification) is the goal. The Texas Star 1600
> has the most gain of ANY 8 transistor, solid-state
> amp including the high-priced Ham amps. In other
> words, the Texas Star is a better choice than even
> the Ham amps for what you want to do. If your antenna
> is properly matched to the amp, on SSB no one will
> know you're running an amp. Your signal through the
> amp will sound just like it would without an amp in

> the line. Isn't that the goal?--I think it is.
> Running conservatively, the amp will last a lifetime
> too--that's another important thing as far as I'm
>

That's the ticket! I totally agree there!

Dave
"Sandbagger"

3862. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <37EB718F.F72@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 3862

Bill Eitner wrote:
>
> Toll Free wrote:
> >
> > Yes, the Galaxy's will cover the entire 10 meter band down to 25 megs.
>
> Boy, I didn't know that. I was going to recommend the
> 2950 or the Lincoln as I know they'll do the entire 10
> meter band including the high end where alot of FM repeater
> activity is starting to sprout up. Will the Galaxies do
> offsets and PL tones? As far as I know, those things are
> still the domain of the 2950.

The 2950 does PL tones? Since when? I know mine doesn't. All mine has is a stupid roger beep. It does do splits quite nicely though.

The Uniden HR-2600 DOES do PL tones and repeater splits, which was its advantage (for a 10 meter FM ham) over the 2510. For the Cber, the 2510 was a better choice.

FWIW, I've never seen a galaxy radio that I really liked. Most of them sound crappy on SSB, especially after they've been "done up" by Joe screwdriver. Their frequency drifts, the built-in counter generates hash noise on some models, and I've seen some that the final stage self oscillates. Not the kind of radio that I would own......

I still like the 2510 as the 10 meter radio of choice, and the Uniden 8719 chassis for "legal" CB, although that Midland model sounds very interesting.......

Dave
"Sandbagger"

Dave
"Sandbagger"

3863. Re: Radio Shack Rebirth? TRC-495/HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <37EB67C7.58B@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 3863

Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> Dave,
>
> Let me use your own analogy!
>
> Dave wrote:
>
> Agreed. That's the same as stating that my boat will do 80 MPH. While
> being towed on the trailer. The 2510 is not working on 2 meters.
>
> Travelling in the boat on water at 80 mph is much more fun
> than travelling in the vehicle towing the boat at 80 mph!
>
> Wouldn't it also be more fun to spend less time, work and
> money to have a rig which operated on the 10, 11, 12, and
> 2 meter bands than to have a rig that now only operates on
> the 2 meter band only? Just some common sense! No, the
> 2510 is not working on 2 meters unless it operates in
> conjunction with the transverter, but....It still operates
> on all the other bands as well........The choice is yours!

I have no arguement with what you've done, and agree with what you say, and applaude your creativity. My only "bone of contention" is saying that you "modded" a 2510 to work on 2 meters. It's a misleading statement, which implies that you somehow made THE RIG into a 2 meter radio, which is not true. Yes, you might have had to "mod" the rig to work with your transverter, but it's not really the same thing as making the entire radio into a 2 meter radio. It's no different than someone saying that they "modded" their Cobra 29 to put out 500 watts, which oh-by-the-way, is because they added a 500 watt amp after the radio.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

3864. Re: sweet sixteen vs. Messenger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <37EB69FE.2D5E@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 3864

Bill Eitner wrote:
>
> EXPORTSRUS wrote:
> >
> > And the 500 V makes a fantastic driver for the 1600.
>
> Anything you can turn down makes a good driver.
> The 500V isn't a "fantastic" driver because it's
> not unbiased and it can't be set to run at the
> same carrier level as the radio.
>

Why would you want the driver to be unbiased? Especially if you want to
work SSB?

Dave
"Sandbagger"

3865. Re: Radio Shack Rebirth? TRC-495/HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <37EB6638.B56@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 3865

Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> The 2510 has to be "modified"
> to work with the transverter!
> I suggest you look the word up
> in a dictionary! Providing the
> required signals for mixing to
> produce the frequencies required
> for 2 meter operation involves
> quite a bit of "modification"!
>
> Jack
>
> Dave wrote: (responses in brackets are mine)
>
> But 2 meters would be way too much of a stretch. For one
> thing, the RF devices would have to be replaced with "VHF" parts. The
> L/C network combinations would have to all be redesigned. (all of this
> is provided by the transverter) And of course there's that little
> problem of adding an FM discriminator. VCO injection would take care of
> the FM TX although it would change in deviation and linearity as you
> increased in frequency and the VCO voltage changed.
> Varactor modulation of a fixed mixer crystal would be more stable, but
> would be more complicated. (all of this already exists in the 2510)
>
> Sure, it's not impossible, but is it really WORTH it?
>
> Of course, if what you REALLY did, was build a transverter, and use the
> CB as an exiter, that's really not the same thing.
>
> The "CB" as you put it does not play the role of "exciter"
> as much as it plays the role of main oscillator and mixer
> in the case of the transverter. The term exciter is applicable
> to the extent that the tank circuit for the 2 meter transmitter
> is wholly contained in the transverter itself, lending to the
> use of this terminology in this particuliar case. The transverter
> simply provides the necessary mixing signals to facilitate
> operation in the 2 meter band. And no, using a transverter
> is not the same as completely tearing down the 2510 and
> converting it to 2 meter operation. The major advantage
> of using a transverter is that the 2510 still remains usable
> on 10, 11 and 12 meters (or whatever) as well! Also, if you
> remember, the 2510 already has all of the necessary FM
> components required such as the discriminator, vco injection

> for FM TX, etc. . There is no need to duplicate any of these
> circuits in the transverter itself!
>
> Spend less and have more or spend more and have less.......
> I'll opt for the former every time!

Ok, but there isn't much magic to using a transverter. I've used one for 6 meters for years. The main things that you need to deal with are attenuating power output, down to the level used for mixing within the transverter, T/R switching, and level matching the receive drive.

A properly designed transverter should require NO modification to the "drive" rig, as it uses 10 meters (or whatever) as its "I.F.", and all signal "conditioning" are done within the transverter itself.

Some drawbacks are that there are cases when strong 10 meter signals will "leak" into your radio overtop of the 2 meter downconverted signals. This can be partially compensated for by using a high grade shielded cable, and making sure all connections are "tight". Other problems are that the "quality" of the drive radio is not as good as a well designed 2 meter all-mode. My 2510 is a good radio for what it is, but the FM audio quality (receive and transmit)is not as good as my 2 meter all-mode. The 2510 uses a carrier squelch, which can be annoying on FM, as noise pulses can break the squelch. A simple noise squelch circuit can help in this area, and is one "mod" that I recommend for anyone doing serious FM work with a 2510.

But hey, it's a cheap way to get on 2m SSB! Good luck with the setup!

Dave
"Sandbagger"

3866. Re: Newbie Unfamiliar with linear amplifiers, any help?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: caladan1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990924093051.23593.00001601@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 3866

> To
> get it installed and working, you're looking at another
> $100. So, let's talk $400 to $500 to get something

Why on earth would it cost 100.00 to get just an amp installed? Lets assume you strart from scratch on the amp install. Here is what you will need.
1. 15 ft of four gauge welding cable(the best thing you can use for a 4 pill and up) with battery terminals on each end. 20.00 max
2. 2 wire nuts suitable for 4 guage wire. 1.99 here locally at scottys
3. one 3-6 ft jumper 7.95
this comes to a grand total of around 33.00 with tax if you buy the stuff retail. just about anyone out here can give you detailed instrutions on how to set it up and install the amp yourself. It is a fairly straight forward job and really is pretty easy to do.

Not the "Real" Andy AMR 30

3867. Re: *Look At this!!!! Radio Interferance with Aircraft

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990924092249.21299.00001408@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 3867

> we have at least one ham who uses his callsign as part of his e-mail
> address
> and uses this forum to sell illegal amplifiers to CBers.

<<And it is funny that you are the only person that gives a shit!>>

Keep saying that. Maybe you can convince yourself it's true.

3868. Re: "J" Cooper Tubing 11 mtrs.Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990924092814.21299.00001409@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 3868

>*The "Freeband" is not free. If you don't like the law, change it.

<<Your right and I think the same goes for ham. They don't just get free roam
of the spectrum so stop acting like it.>>

Makes no sense. Nobody said hams get 'free roam of
the spectrum', or desire it.

3869. FS or trade Heath scope $40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Joe <joeamp@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7sfvm8rqj1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 3869

```
Single trace scope turns on looks like it works fine
With Heath manual and large schematic...........$40
or trade for a mic.
Long Island/Queens area
```

3870. Re: Newbie Unfamiliar with linear amplifiers, any help?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990924094812.08683.00000568@ngol04.aol.com>
Source record: 3870

In article <37EB1B2A.90413D9@netzero.net>, Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
writes:

>> Ask yourself the following question: "Is it really worth the risk?"
>
> The answer should be "yes." The risk of confiscation
> and fine is so small that you should worry about it as
> much as you worry about slipping in the shower of dying
> while crossing the street.

And of course, the fact that it is illegal should have no bearing whatsoever,
right?

Used to be, people had respect for the law. Now, anything's fair game as long
as "I probably won't get caught." Just another example of our rapidly-eroding
moral standards and general state of society in America today.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3871. Re: Theoretical Antenna Height

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990924094812.08683.00000569@ngol04.aol.com>
Source record: 3871

In article <37EB2BE3.56B64406@bellsouth.net>, Andrew Taylor
<drewtay@bellsouth.net> writes:

>Just a theoretical question? Not far from my home is an old radio
>tower (approximately 200 ft) that is no longer used.
>If by chance I could install an antenna on top of it with nobody
>knowing, run coax down and just have it waiting for me to pull up with
>my mud-ducking mobile. Would that increase my ability to transmit?

How do you propose to climb a 200-foot tower and install an antenna,
undetected? Neighbors and passing police cruisers tend to notice these things.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3872. Re: Texas Star 500 ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990924094813.08683.00000570@ngol04.aol.com>
Source record: 3872

In article <37eb46db.1172300@news1.newscene.com>, tnom@mucks.net writes:

>I'm repeating your words. Or don't you recognize them?

Tell you what, I'm going to cut you a break here. I'm not going to waste anymore bandwidth by engaging in a petty, personal argument with you and trashing up the newsgroup. I've made my point on this issue. Enough said.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3873. Re: texas star sweet sixteen

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bear <powervp@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <7sg0nu$bm5$1@holly.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 3873

I want to thank everyone who responded to my thread. As a result of your input, here is what I am going to do. I'll get the Texas Star, 1600 with the factory fan kit, mounted behind the back seat of the truck. I will use the 2950 (at least at first) with my TS 500V mounted under it in the drivers compartment. The 500V should be OK as a driver if it is turned down very low. To use the setup, I could 1) transmitt with the radio barefoot. 2) transmitt with the radio and 500V only. 3) transmitt with the radio driving the 1600. 4) transmitt with the radio, 500V and 1600 all on.

Seems to me with these choices, the set up should do just about anything I would want out of a mobile and still sound great.

One of the reasons I was hestitating to use a driver is most of them appear to be Class C and that would detract from SSB quality. Naturally, as most of you probably do, I use SSB around town, (a large metropolitian area) to shoot skip, and AM while on the road.

The last think I am querious about is if while using the radio into the 1600 without the driver, will the 1600 relays kick on and stay on with just the radio as imput? I guess I'll find out.

Last, are there any units built specifically as drivers that are Class AB? I would be pretty unhappy if I accidentially had the TS500 turned up high and turned the 1600 on at the same time.

Thanks to everyone again. You are a big help.

3874. Re: Theoretical Antenna Height

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <HHMG3.28418$I6.490876@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3874

oh yeh, it would be illegal but it would definitely be
nice,.....head out.....
Andrew Taylor wrote in message <37EB2BE3.56B64406@bellsouth.net>...
>Just a theoretical question? Not far from my home is an old radio
>tower (approximately 200 ft) that is no longer used.
>If by chance I could install an antenna on top of it with nobody
>knowing, run coax down and just have it waiting for me to pull up with
>my mud-ducking mobile. Would that increase my ability to transmit?
>

3875. !!wdcbreak complaint

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: rdgbkmtn@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990924112401.06490.00003449@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 3875

I have a few comments about the WDc Break. It may have been a huge success for the Club, they worked hard on certain details but left many to be desired. Specially where the "real money maker" for the club is in the keydown Contest. Rules were handed out and If I am not mistaken rules were posted on the web for some time before the break. Upon arrival Friday night I was told even before all of the competitors were even there to have there say as well, the decision to not allow the Tall antennas in any of the sky classes was already rendered. Not allowed, I guess the people who said no to this didn't just put out there hard earned cash and time investing in a set of the antennas with the full intention they were to be allowed in the sky classes. The people who said No to this came to the break knowing full well they were to be used at the break in the sky classes. Hmmm maybe they were afraid to lose with there big bad mobiles to a guy with 1/2 the watts. I know of 5 people who came a long way to key in the sky classes but now it was the old bait and switch tell them one thing to get them there when they get here tell them another. Next point of business, the AC 1 Alt Class was to be no more than 3 alternators, this rule has been in effect at WDC's for 2 years and was fully known before the break. After the competitors paid an entry fee, a meeting of sorts was held on the field, the people running more than 3 alternators wanted to get in the class, again this is nothing new to this break always was 3 or less Yet the Club changed the rules completely saying there would be no class if not more than 3 people stayed in to my recollection 2 guys were running 3 alternators and they were basically forced To key, so now it was 4 alternators perhaps even more I didn't see anyone check each other in the AC 1 Alt Class. To make matters a little worse the person who won AC1 also Won AC multi without making any changes to his mobile, kinda makes you think he was running multi alternators from the start. Was he confident, he sure was he threw $1,000 on the ground wanting to bet the guys who only had 3 alternators? Great Job Gang, Now the best is yet to come, No one had any idea where the station was except one competitor, yes that's right the guy who won all the classes he keyed after finding the target, he was allowed to pull his mobile onto the field after the contest had started and find the target, No one else had this opportunity to do this, you may have put a blindfold on and Spin around and point where ever you wanted to. Someone tell me where this was fair. Also this gentleman was running 5 antennas do you think this may have helped him lock onto the target. People were told the Watergate would key up before the contest and a chance to find it for everyone. Nope this did not happen either. Now a lot of people spent there hard earned money to enter what they thought would be a fair key, they came to the break expecting the club to hold up its end by sticking by the rules, what sense are rules if you don't follow them. Now if I had won close to $2,000 like the person who was able to lock onto the station and who was allowed to take full control I may be a happy camper today. Instead I feel like telling everyone dont go to this break next year or in 2 years. They tell you one thing and do another. Everyone wants a fair and equal shot at winning

at a keydown. When the playing field is changed from what you were told it would be this is not fair at all, and deserves to be made public. If exceptions are to be made to those who cry the loudest who wants to give clubs there money. I would rather stay home and tell others to do the same, instead of giving a donation.

3876. Re: !!wdcbreak complaint

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <RSMG3.28462$I6.493512@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3876

well the head is shocked, you mean there is a lack of fairness at a keydown. well what do you expect??????? this is sop for this type of activity and has been for years. sounds to me like the fix was in and it was a political thing, but whatever.....you are lucky to be able to leave with your radio equipment still working and intact. blow this meaningless behavior off and just talk on your radio and enjoy it. leave this mundane activity to those who think it is important.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,head out and standing by.....
Rdgbkmtn wrote in message <19990924112401.06490.00003449@ng-cg1.aol.com>...
>I have a few comments about the WDc Break. It may have been a huge success for
>the Club, they worked hard on certain details but left many to be desired.
>Specially where the "real money maker" for the club is in the keydown Contest.
>Rules were handed out and If I am not mistaken rules were posted on the web for
>some time before the break. Upon arrival Friday night I was told even before
>all of the competitors were even there to have there say as well, the decision
>to not allow the Tall antennas in any of the sky classes was already rendered.
>Not allowed, I guess the people who said no to this didn't just put out there
>hard earned cash and time investing in a set of the antennas with the full
>intention they were to be allowed in the sky classes. The people who said No
>to this came to the break knowing full well they were to be used at the break
>in the sky classes. Hmmm maybe they were afraid to lose with there big bad
>mobiles to a guy with 1/2 the watts. I know of 5 people who came a long way to
>key in the sky classes but now it was the old bait and switch tell them one
>thing to get them there when they get here tell them another. Next point of
>business, the AC 1 Alt Class was to be no more than 3 alternators, this rule
>has been in effect at WDC's for 2 years and was fully known before the break.
>After the competitors paid an entry fee, a meeting of sorts was held on the
>field, the people running more than 3 alternators wanted to get in the class,
>again this is nothing new to this break always was 3 or less Yet the Club

>changed the rules completely saying there would be no class if not more
than 3
>people stayed in to my recollection 2 guys were running 3 alternators and
they
>were basically forced To key, so now it was 4 alternators perhaps even
more I
>didn't see anyone check each other in the AC 1 Alt Class. To make matters
a
>little worse the person who won AC1 also Won AC multi without making any
>changes to his mobile, kinda makes you think he was running multi
alternators
>from the start. Was he confident, he sure was he threw $1,000 on the
ground
>wanting to bet the guys who only had 3 alternators? Great Job Gang, Now the
>best is yet to come, No one had any idea where the station was except one
>competitor, yes that's right the guy who won all the classes he keyed
after
>finding the target, he was allowed to pull his mobile onto the field after
the
>contest had started and find the target, No one else had this opportunity
to do
>this, you may have put a blindfold on and Spin around and point where ever
you
>wanted to. Someone tell me where this was fair. Also this gentleman was
>running 5 antennas do you think this may have helped him lock onto the
target.
>People were told the Watergate would key up before the contest and a chance
to
>find it for everyone. Nope this did not happen either. Now a lot of
people
>spent there hard earned money to enter what they thought would be a fair
key,
>they came to the break expecting the club to hold up its end by sticking by
the
>rules, what sense are rules if you don't follow them. Now if I had won
close
>to $2,000 like the person who was able to lock onto the station and who was
>allowed to take full control I may be a happy camper today. Instead I feel
>like telling everyone dont go to this break next year or in 2 years. They
tell
>you one thing and do another. Everyone wants a fair and equal shot at
winning
>at a keydown. When the playing field is changed from what you were told it
>would be this is not fair at all, and deserves to be made public. If
>exceptions are to be made to those who cry the loudest who wants to give
clubs
>there money. I would rather stay home and tell others to do the same,
instead
>of giving a donation.

3877. Re: Swing Kit or Not?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <7_MG3.2232$qX1.200682@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 3877

A swing kit will not increase your wattage. All a swing kit does is lowers your carrier down to allow you more forward swing. The only advantage to this is you will have a good clean signal significant gains in your audio. You are correct it will indeed void your warranty. Putting a swing kit in a radio will not hurt you at all but be careful some of them out there are garbage. Remember to do one thing when you get it installed. You have to go auuuu auuuuuuuuuu auuuuuuuuudio...

Basscarp wrote in message <19990924070335.19353.00001228@ng-fd1.aol.com>...
>I own a Cobra 29 with Sound Tracker and Wilson 5000 antenna. Should I add
a
>swing kit. I seem to be getting out fine within 2 to 3 miles. Cobra says
it
>will void my warranty. Has anyone out there had experience with adding
more
>wattage via swing kits?
>
>Thanks, Mike

3878. Re: Super Deal...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <D0NG3.2235$qX1.201412@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 3878

You couldn't tell that was a phone......now that's funny LMAOROFL

Power House / FeMaster wrote in message
<6007-37EB3F27-2@newsd-132.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
That's damn funny! I have no idea what the picture on your post is of,
but the auction is too much! A broken phone with an opening bid of $50!
ROTFLMAO!!!

Power House

==========
Visit my Home page!
http://www.geocities.com/SouthBeach/Strand/3776/

Check out my CB Page!
(Cookies!)
http://community.webtv.net/Power__House/CBPage/

(NO Cookies!)
http://www.geocities.com/SouthBeach/Strand/3776/cbpage/
==========

3879. Re: !!wdcbreak complaint

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov
Message-ID: <robert.piland-2409991105580001@128.158.105.209>
Source record: 3879

I second THAT

Brass

3880. Re: !!wdcbreak complaint

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: wdcbreak@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990924121220.06485.00003496@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 3880

I got the got that same letter.It was sent from RFWATTS whom ever he may be?This is my responce to RFWATTS. I would like to respond to the negative publicity that the Shootout and the Watergate City CB-er's are receiving due to a gutless want-to-be technician, that has no balls. He came to debut his new boxes. I think he should change the name to "Soft Touch" because they did not bust a grape. This tech has not been competing in competitions that long, so he is still a little wet behind the ears. My advice to him is to stop crying and get his nose out of his ole technician ass and go to work on his mobile. As far as the ï¿½ wave antennas are concerned, stop trying. This is a mobile shootout. What's the difference between letting you run them, than a man with a 100 ft. crank up tower and a beam on his mobile? TRULY SPEAKING 4 ALL TO HEAR..... WDCBREAK .....

3881. Re: Newbie Unfamiliar with linear amplifiers, any help?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chas <clinds9498@cs.com>
Message-ID: <7sgsdkpge1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 3881

In article <19990924094812.08683.00000568@ngol04.aol.com>,
rfenforcer@aol.com (RFEnforcer) wrote:
> In article <37EB1B2A.90413D9@netzero.net>, Bill Eitner
<kd6tas@netzero.net>
> writes:
>
> >> Ask yourself the following question: "Is it really worth the risk?"
> > >
> > > The answer should be "yes." The risk of confiscation
> > > and fine is so small that you should worry about it as
> > > much as you worry about slipping in the shower of dying
> > > while crossing the street.
>
> And of course, the fact that it is illegal should have no bearing
whatsoever,
> right?

I guess you have never exceeded the speed limit.

> Used to be, people had respect for the law. Now, anything's fair
game as long
> as "I probably won't get caught." Just another example of our
rapidly-eroding
> moral standards and general state of society in America today.
>
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please
contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

I hate to say it but the law and the people who make the laws are about
as corrupt as the rest of society. Look at at the pres. What a
disgrace.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3882. DX-302 SW reciever

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: radiofun <radiofun@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <7sg4ib$4fas$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 3882

DX-302, Good Shape. 100Khz-30 Mhz, Digital, AM-SSB. Make an offer!

radiofun@prodigy.net

radiofun@prodigy.net
brotherbill@broadcast.net
kc4kmg@arrl.net
Web Site: www.qsl.net/kc4kmg

3883. Re: Swing Kit or Not?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <37EA4654.849@no.net>
Source record: 3883

Basscarp wrote:
>
> I own a Cobra 29 with Sound Tracker and Wilson 5000 antenna. Should I add a
> swing kit. I seem to be getting out fine within 2 to 3 miles. Cobra says it
> will void my warranty. Has anyone out there had experience with adding more
> wattage via swing kits?
>
> Thanks, Mike

Adding a swing kit will do nothing to increase your signal strength. All swing kits do is make the output meter on the transmitter and signal strength meter on the receiver swing wildly with modulation which seems to be a big deal among a lot of cbers.

3884. Re: !!wdcbreak complaint

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov
Message-ID: <robert.piland-2409991138460001@128.158.105.209>
Source record: 3884

Bu Ac or DC

Sky is Sky

1/2 wave or 100 ft crankup

sky is sky

always has been and if I key always will be

Brass

3885. Re: !!wdcbreak complaint

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: wdcbreak@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990924130219.06492.00003548@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 3885

rdgbkmtn i dont think wrote that message he is the one who posted it but i think if you lost it was time to buy not cry .....

3886. Re: !!wdcbreak complaint

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: wdcbreak@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990924130752.06492.00003555@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 3886

BRASS SAID IT ALL LOL SKY IS SKY

3887. Re: lets put it into perspective

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Proske <redneck@switchboard.net>
Message-ID: <37EBC1B3.308D@switchboard.net>
Source record: 3887

Yeah right. You say you have a Dodge D350 Cummins diesel and you didn't even spell it right.

3888. Re: Car Hump Mount - Where To Buy?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: "John J. Gervasi" <jgervasi@bellatlantic.net>
Message-ID: <37EBC2F9.24C6B739@bellatlantic.net>
Source record: 3888

Try www.galls.com

RFCOMMSYS wrote:

> I've checked websites and catalogs but I can't find any car transmission hump
> floor mounts for CBs, scanners, etc. Who the heck sells these things????

3889. Re: Who sells/builds mobile "hump" mounts?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: "John J. Gervasi" <jgervasi@bellatlantic.net>
Message-ID: <37EBC359.10B6FFEA@bellatlantic.net>
Source record: 3889

www.galls.com

RFEnforcer wrote:

> Does ANYONE make a mounting bracket for multiple radios that will fit over the
> transmission hump?
>
> What I am envisioning is a metal "rack-type" mounting apparatus where 3 or 4
> radios could be "stacked" vertically and mounted in the area between dash and
> seats. A strong, sturdy mount that would attatch permanently via sheet metal
> screws to the car floor above the transmission...completely covering the
> "hump." Something like this would provide a neat, custom installation for all
> my equipment.
>
> Come to think of it, what do the cops use to mount their multiple radios?
> Since I drive an early 90s Mercury Grand Marquis (dimensionally equivalent to a
> Ford Crown Victoria), I'm thinking whatever works for them would work for me as
> well.
>
> Who sells and/or custom-builds these things?
>
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3890. Re: ???? TX 667V ?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: "John J. Gervasi" <jgervasi@bellatlantic.net>
Message-ID: <37EBC292.55533BA6@bellatlantic.net>
Source record: 3890

Thanks for the reply Bill. I have interlaced my responses below.

Bill Eitner wrote:

> "John J. Gervasi" wrote:
> >
> > OK, I have a few questions about this amp.
> >
> > 1. Does the bias change on any of the transistors when you depress
> > the SSB button for SSB delay?
>
> No, but it should. The amp would be more effective
> on AM if the driver was a Class C modulator on AM.

Roger that. Class C for AM on the 2290 driver would have been a good mod for this amp.

>
> > I can't see it in the schematic I have
> > but it might not match those amps exactly.
>
> The old 550 schematic is still very close to the
> latest generation 667.
>
> > 2. What is the best average dead key power level drive for the amp?
>
> 2 watts if maximum output is what you're after.

That is what I am using now with the "swing mod" that is documented in the RCI Bible. I don't see much swing on the power meter with the amp on even though the
RCI 2950 I am driving it with goes from 2 to 6-7W with modulation. I see 200W dead key and only a nudge up from there with modulation. I can change the variable
resistor down to get more swing but the ultimate power out with modulation doesn't really improve. It is still around 180 to 200W on the meter. I have put it on my scope and setup the radio and amp and got close to 400 W (estimated) but the peaks were distorted and I sounded bad. I guess you can't get blood out of a rock. I probably should have gotten the 550, oh well.

>
> > 3. What is the best average power drive level fully modulated in AM?
>
> Maximum average with modulation is nearly unlimited.
> The secret is to set the dead-key very low.
> Considering the driver stage, I'd probably limit

> the maximum average drive to 10 watts.

I am going to try that next. Just a simple change to the "swing" mod :-)
I'll get it to swing from 2 to 10 and see how I sound.

>
>
> > 4. What were they thinking when they put the AM button (Green button)
> >
> > on the amp? Was it possibly a bias mode switch that never materialized?
>
> The AM button switches in some input swamping resistance that
> really helps to increase the stability of those amps. If you
> don't believe me, run the amp with and without the AM button
> in and measure the output SWR. It will be much lower when the
> AM button is in. That means the amp is more stable.
>

Well, on the subject of SWR I feel I am getting to be nearly an expert :-) My
first 667V had an SWR nearly 2.3:1. As it turned out, it was the first order
harmonic that was causing the high SWR. I did everything I could think of
first before discovering it was the harmonics. A low pass filter fixed the
problem and now I am 1.1:1 on 27,185MHZ using a tri-mount mag mount and a
Super Penetrator antenna. But before adding the filter I grounded the frame
of the mag mount to the chassis and changed the coax to 95% shielded, 80%
velocity factor RG8? coax. Anyway, I read more books on SWR and propagation
in general. That was the fun part.

>
> > 5. Why is it so easy to experience modulation compression with this
> > amp? I see it
> > start around 300 W output power when driven with 2W dead key, using the
> > front-pannel variable control to set the output power level.
>
> Because it's VERY easy to overdrive a one-driving-four amp.
> Do you understand what I'm saying? The 500 is a 667 without
> the driver stage. Do you know what a driver stage is?

Oh yeah, I even have a spec sheet on the 2SC2290. I was trying to figure out
how best to bias it and drive it. If I get time over the next few months I
may experiment with that AM button and see if I can use it to switch the
driver stage to Class C for AM. It should be fairly simple to bias that
transistor at cutoff but I first have to reverse engineer the amp to
confirm/update the schematic I have. I want to know where I am starting from.

Thanks again, later.

John

>
> > Any help with these questions and any other operation specific info is
> > greately appreciated.
> >

> > John
>
> --
> ---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> ---

3891. SELL IT HERE !! *%#$@ eBay...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <zCPG3.29055$I6.537129@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3891

www.upstateauction.com

3892. Avanti Saturn AV-190 antenna party pictures

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Sandlins <ssandlin@3-cities.com>
Message-ID: <37EBD648.F0727C58@3-cities.com>
Source record: 3892

Hello everyone,

We finally got the the pictures of the antenna
party up on line. Check 'em out here:

http://www.geocities.com/Baja/Canyon/4106/351/avantisaturn.html

We're gonna pull my Spectrum down for a few weeks
and put the Saturn up once its refurbished just to
give it a test run.

Have a good one y'all,
Stephanie
(aka Lady Shiva)

3893. Varmint XL 600 Schematics

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: tomtexan@aol.comode
Message-ID: <19990924155501.18385.00001894@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 3893

If anyone has a copy of the schematics for a Varmint XL 600, I sure could use a set. I am having a small problem with mine and need to get it corrected. Thanks for any help you can give me. Please reply via email if possible.

Tom...

129 in The Big Horn

To email you must remove the "ode" from aol.comode

3894. Re: Swing Kit or Not?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Black Kojak <bk43@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <runpo2dk3i517@news.supernews.com>
Source record: 3894

JJ wrote in message <37EA4654.849@no.net>...
>Basscarp wrote:
>>
>> I own a Cobra 29 with Sound Tracker and Wilson 5000 antenna. Should I
add a
>> swing kit. I seem to be getting out fine within 2 to 3 miles. Cobra
says it
>> will void my warranty. Has anyone out there had experience with adding
more
>> wattage via swing kits?
>>
>> Thanks, Mike
>
>Adding a swing kit will do nothing to increase your signal strength. All
>swing kits do is make the output meter on the transmitter and signal
>strength meter on the receiver swing wildly with modulation which seems
>to be a big deal among a lot of cbers.

Beg to differ.
They will not only increase your audio, they will work much better with a
linear.
There are a couple of sites on the net that discuss this very subject. I'm
sorry I don't have the addresses handy but they're easy enough to find. Make
sure you get good instructions if you do the work yourself. It's not a
super-difficult job, but if you have any doubts, go to a qualified tech and
have it done for you. I suggest arming yourself with whatever inf. you can
before you do either. Bottom line is know what you want before you ask for
it.

Good luck

Jeff
Smokin 148 w/ Super swing thang
(I'm louder than YOU!)

3895. Re: Theoretical Antenna Height

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Andrew Taylor <drewtay@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <37EBF377.BA144FEA@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 3895

Well, actually there are 2 towers there. As far as neighbors, you must first understand that I live in a rural area and the nearest neighbor of even highway is a good mile or better. These towers are in an old pasture that backs up to my land so access would be easy. Even eaiser is that the guy who owns the land used to lease that spot to a radio station years ago and hs has no problems with me being there. I guess the towers are just left overs.

Being a construction worker by trade and accustomed to working at various heights. Climbing and putting up an atenna would not be the problem, paying for the coxial would.

The whole point was I was just curious what would happen transmitting a barefoot mobile from there would accomplish.

RFEnforcer wrote:

> In article <37EB2BE3.56B64406@bellsouth.net>, Andrew Taylor
> <drewtay@bellsouth.net> writes:
>
> >Just a theoretical question? Not far from my home is an old radio
> >tower (approximately 200 ft) that is no longer used.
> >If by chance I could install an antenna on top of it with nobody
> >knowing, run coax down and just have it waiting for me to pull up with
> >my mud-ducking mobile. Would that increase my ability to transmit?
>
> How do you propose to climb a 200-foot tower and install an antenna,
> undetected? Neighbors and passing police cruisers tend to notice these things.
>
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3896. Re: Theoretical Antenna Height

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <37EBBE7E.80A6C03@qnet.com>
Source record: 3896

Hello Andrew: You bet it would. During the late 60's and 70's the group I ran around with had a 5/8 wavelength ground plane, up against a mountain, mounted on a old mining tower that was still pretty sturdy, and about 50 to 60 feet high. You would drive up this old dirt road a few hundred feet, part next to the tower and BOOM-BA instant get out big time.

The PL-259 connector was used a lot, you could tell of the wear on the outer ring, we weren't the only ones using the mountain mounted Base CB Antenna.

If I was you, I'd have a professional climb it and use new good coax like LMR 400, RG213, or 9913F. Yeah! Use a MaCo V58 or Penetrator 500.

Jay at jay123a@qnet.com .... In the Great Mojave Desert, just down the road ah ways from the fillin station.

Andrew Taylor wrote:
>
> Just a theoretical question? Not far from my home is an old radio
> tower (approximately 200 ft) that is no longer used.
> If by chance I could install an antenna on top of it with nobody
> knowing, run coax down and just have it waiting for me to pull up with
> my mud-ducking mobile. Would that increase my ability to transmit?

3897. Re: Avanti Saturn AV-190 antenna party pictures

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <i1SG3.116$CY.52212@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3897

i pinhead have one question , are you a girl or a
boy??????????????.........head out and standing by.....................
The Sandlins wrote in message <37EBD648.F0727C58@3-cities.com>...
>Hello everyone,
>
> We finally got the the pictures of the antenna
>party up on line. Check 'em out here:
>
> http://www.geocities.com/Baja/Canyon/4106/351/avantisaturn.html
>
> We're gonna pull my Spectrum down for a few weeks
>and put the Saturn up once its refurbished just to
>give it a test run.
>
> Have a good one y'all,
> Stephanie
> (aka Lady Shiva)
>
>
>
>
>
>

3898. Re: Swing Kit or Not?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19990924173338.21466.00001648@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 3898

It depends on what they are calling a swing kit.There are many modifications
you can do to the Cobra 29 to increase its output..both wattage and
modulation....You`ll get a lot of negative feed back from some of these guys
and I think its just the name "swing kit" that sets them off..I guess there is
someone who mass markets a group of components under that name which do nothing
But any GOOD tech will make modifications to a radio to increase its out
put..Hell I know of 35 different mods for the Cobra 29...Don`t forget to up
grade the final
As for your warranty.that only covers manufacturing and material defects
any way...And that covers almost nothing that ever goes wrong with them

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

3899. newbie question Uniden / PC122XL or Grant XL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Viffer <viffer@itis.com>
Message-ID: <7sgren$1ti$1@news.chorus.net>
Source record: 3899

I'd like to start by saying I'm a newbie here and don't want to step on anybody's feet. I have been using my dad's old rig in my car, an old Midland 23 channel with a new K40 antenna. The radio works great but fits poorly into my car (a dodge neon with minimum underdash area. I want to upgrade to a sideband radio with 40 channels. I have narrowed my choice down to the Uniden PC122XL. I would like to get the extra features of the Grant for just a little boost in price but the larger radio just will not fit into my car without hacking away a lot of plastic while the PC122XL will fit nicely into the spot formally cradling the ashtray. My question is threefold. Is this radio good enough for a newbie in sideband? Am I really stupid for going for it over the Grant? or are there other radios out there that are both small and feature packed while still being a good buy? Any comments good or bad on these radios would be welcome.

Jim

3900. Catalog of CB Radios, Parts & Accessories

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: rted821836@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990924175420.16904.00001227@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 3900

Free catalog of CB radios, parts, accessories & hard to find items.
Will mail or send as an attachment (Word or Wordperfect) to you.
Ralph,
D&R Electronics

3901. Cherry Bomb Amplifiers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: CB AMP Coniseur <big_time@dx.comm>
Message-ID: <runsvet73i585@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 3901

Does anyone have any feedback on these linears?

3902. Re: newbie question Uniden / PC122XL or Grant XL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: timbonebo@aol.common
Message-ID: <19990924182832.00299.00001706@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 3902

you will be very pleased with the 122.

3903. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: ldd7777@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990924184338.20783.00001861@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 3903

Bill are you losing it?You are picking a 2950 and a galaxie over a uniden?AM only a 76 will out talk any of those junk radio's and last a hell of alot longer.2950's fall apart and short out in most truck setups.Good for a base unit but not year round in a car or truck.Galaxies sounds good but have alot of RX problems and poor solder joints.SSB go with a Grant xl /148.Sean Told everybody out here a while back the 76 put up the best numbers.Go to a keydown and see what people use for radio's. That will give you an idea of the radio's that give the best peak watts and audio.Hint: not to many 2950's or galaxie's.1200.....```!```

3904. Re: !!wdcbreak complaint

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <U5TG3.1528$Ph7.5385@insync>
Source record: 3904

First, the people who came and where not allowed to run the tall antennas should have withdrawn and not competed. They have to give you your money back.

The people that entered AC 1 alternator should have taken their money back.

If rules where handed out, and then they are changed, it is your right to say "No, I think that I want my $$$ back, or put the rules back in effect".

The problem here is that th entrants put up with it. If you take the $$$ and run, the club will feel the dent in the pocketbook and learn.

They tried to do this in Memphis, and all the AC Sky competitors said that they would not key.

Since the Sky people are the ones that draw the crowd, and they are the ones that people enjoy watching, they are the ones that when they pull out, they make a difference.

Screwed situation, but that is the way it is.

Toll Free

Rdgbkmtn <rdgbkmtn@aol.com> wrote in message news:19990924112401.06490.00003449@ng-cg1.aol.com...
> I have a few comments about the WDc Break. It may have been a huge success for
> the Club, they worked hard on certain details but left many to be desired.
> Specially where the "real money maker" for the club is in the keydown Contest.
> Rules were handed out and If I am not mistaken rules were posted on the web for
> some time before the break. Upon arrival Friday night I was told even before
> all of the competitors were even there to have there say as well, the decision
> to not allow the Tall antennas in any of the sky classes was already rendered.
> Not allowed, I guess the people who said no to this didn't just put out there
> hard earned cash and time investing in a set of the antennas with the full
> intention they were to be allowed in the sky classes. The people who said No
> to this came to the break knowing full well they were to be used at the break
> in the sky classes. Hmmm maybe they were afraid to lose with there big bad

> mobiles to a guy with 1/2 the watts. I know of 5 people who came a long
way to
> key in the sky classes but now it was the old bait and switch tell them
one
> thing to get them there when they get here tell them another. Next point
of
> business, the AC 1 Alt Class was to be no more than 3 alternators, this
rule
> has been in effect at WDC's for 2 years and was fully known before the
break.
> After the competitors paid an entry fee, a meeting of sorts was held on
the
> field, the people running more than 3 alternators wanted to get in the
class,
> again this is nothing new to this break always was 3 or less Yet the Club
> changed the rules completely saying there would be no class if not more
than 3
> people stayed in to my recollection 2 guys were running 3 alternators and
they
> were basically forced To key, so now it was 4 alternators perhaps even
more I
> didn't see anyone check each other in the AC 1 Alt Class. To make matters
a
> little worse the person who won AC1 also Won AC multi without making any
> changes to his mobile, kinda makes you think he was running multi
alternators
> from the start. Was he confident, he sure was he threw $1,000 on the
ground
> wanting to bet the guys who only had 3 alternators? Great Job Gang, Now
the
> best is yet to come, No one had any idea where the station was except one
> competitor, yes that's right the guy who won all the classes he keyed
after
> finding the target, he was allowed to pull his mobile onto the field after
the
> contest had started and find the target, No one else had this opportunity
to do
> this, you may have put a blindfold on and Spin around and point where
ever you
> wanted to. Someone tell me where this was fair. Also this gentleman was
> running 5 antennas do you think this may have helped him lock onto the
target.
> People were told the Watergate would key up before the contest and a
chance to
> find it for everyone. Nope this did not happen either. Now a lot of
people
> spent there hard earned money to enter what they thought would be a fair
key,
> they came to the break expecting the club to hold up its end by sticking
by the

> rules, what sense are rules if you don't follow them. Now if I had won
close
> to $2,000 like the person who was able to lock onto the station and who
was
> allowed to take full control I may be a happy camper today. Instead I
feel
> like telling everyone dont go to this break next year or in 2 years. They
tell
> you one thing and do another. Everyone wants a fair and equal shot at
winning
> at a keydown. When the playing field is changed from what you were told
it
> would be this is not fair at all, and deserves to be made public. If
> exceptions are to be made to those who cry the loudest who wants to give
clubs
> there money. I would rather stay home and tell others to do the same,
instead
> of giving a donation.

3905. Re: newbie question Uniden / PC122XL or Grant XL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <y0TG3.1527$Ph7.5416@insync>
Source record: 3905

The PC-122 is a stroker, if you get the correct person to work it over.

It will not channel as easy as the Grant, but can be made to go 40 up and 40 down, with a kit.

It is a good radio, overall, and I think you will be pleased.

Toll Free

Viffer <viffer@itis.com> wrote in message
news:7sgren$1ti$1@news.chorus.net...
> I'd like to start by saying I'm a newbie here and don't want to step on
> anybody's feet. I have been using my dad's old rig in my car, an old
> Midland 23 channel with a new K40 antenna. The radio works great but fits
> poorly into my car (a dodge neon with minimum underdash area. I want to
> upgrade to a sideband radio with 40 channels. I have narrowed my choice
> down to the Uniden PC122XL. I would like to get the extra features of the
> Grant for just a little boost in price but the larger radio just will not
> fit into my car without hacking away a lot of plastic while the PC122XL
will
> fit nicely into the spot formally cradling the ashtray. My question is
> threefold. Is this radio good enough for a newbie in sideband? Am I
really
> stupid for going for it over the Grant? or are there other radios out
there
> that are both small and feature packed while still being a good buy? Any
> comments good or bad on these radios would be welcome.
>
> Jim
>
>
>
>

3906. Re: !!wdcbreak complaint

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <L8TG3.1529$Ph7.5341@insync>
Source record: 3906

It is called the Sky class, right?

That means that it is Sky is the limit, or no rules.

The rest of the classes should be run as mobile contests...

The Sky classes have no rules. That is the way it has always been, and the definition of "Sky is the limit" means anything goes.

I also find it very hard to believe that you would allow someone running 3 alternators to compete in a 1 alternator class without pulling a belt off.

You wouldn't do that in the south! Maybe that is why the boys from DC don't come to the south?

Not trying to knock you, or your club, but this person, even if he makes a soft box, couldn't win if he runs tubes in a DC class, is right.

Toll Free

WDCBREAK <wdcbreak@aol.com> wrote in message news:19990924121220.06485.00003496@ng-cg1.aol.com...
> I got the got that same letter.It was sent from RFWATTS whom ever he may
> be?This is my responce to RFWATTS. I would like to respond to the negative
> publicity that the Shootout and the Watergate City CB-er's are receiving due to
> a gutless want-to-be technician, that has no balls. He came to debut his new
> boxes. I think he should change the name to "Soft Touch" because they did not
> bust a grape. This tech has not been competing in competitions that long, so
> he is still a little wet behind the ears. My advice to him is to stop crying
> and get his nose out of his ole technician ass and go to work on his mobile.
> As far as the wave antennas are concerned, stop trying. This is a mobile
> shootout. What's the difference between letting you run them, than a man with
> a 100 ft. crank up tower and a beam on his mobile? TRULY SPEAKING 4 ALL TO
> HEAR..... WDCBREAK .....

3907. Re: texas star sweet sixteen

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <UkTG3.1531$Ph7.5417@insync>
Source record: 3907

The Galaxy and Palomar 200 (225) watt amplifiers make great drivers on low and medium, and fit the Class AB driver category.

Toll Free

Bear <powervp@earthlink.net> wrote in message news:7sg0nu$bm5$1@holly.prod.itd.earthlink.net...
> I want to thank everyone who responded to my thread. As a result of your
> input, here is what I am going to do. I'll get the Texas Star, 1600 with
> the factory fan kit, mounted behind the back seat of the truck. I will use
> the 2950 (at least at first) with my TS 500V mounted under it in the drivers
> compartment. The 500V should be OK as a driver if it is turned down very
> low. To use the setup, I could 1) transmitt with the radio barefoot. 2)
> transmitt with the radio and 500V only. 3) transmitt with the radio
> driving the 1600. 4) transmitt with the radio, 500V and 1600 all on.
>
> Seems to me with these choices, the set up should do just about anything I
> would want out of a mobile and still sound great.
>
> One of the reasons I was hestitating to use a driver is most of them appear
> to be Class C and that would detract from SSB quality. Naturally, as most
> of you probably do, I use SSB around town, (a large metropolitian area) to
> shoot skip, and AM while on the road.
>
> The last think I am querious about is if while using the radio into the 1600
> without the driver, will the 1600 relays kick on and stay on with just the
> radio as imput? I guess I'll find out.
>
> Last, are there any units built specifically as drivers that are Class AB?
> I would be pretty unhappy if I accidentially had the TS500 turned up high
> and turned the 1600 on at the same time.
>
> Thanks to everyone again. You are a big help.
>
>
>

3908. Re: newbie question Uniden / PC122XL or Grant XL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37EC0588.57FE8643@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 3908

I've owned several PC-122's and liked 'em all.

Viffer wrote:
>
> I'd like to start by saying I'm a newbie here and don't want to step on
> anybody's feet. I have been using my dad's old rig in my car, an old
> Midland 23 channel with a new K40 antenna. The radio works great but fits
> poorly into my car (a dodge neon with minimum underdash area. I want to
> upgrade to a sideband radio with 40 channels. I have narrowed my choice
> down to the Uniden PC122XL. I would like to get the extra features of the
> Grant for just a little boost in price but the larger radio just will not
> fit into my car without hacking away a lot of plastic while the PC122XL will
> fit nicely into the spot formally cradling the ashtray. My question is
> threefold. Is this radio good enough for a newbie in sideband? Am I really
> stupid for going for it over the Grant? or are there other radios out there
> that are both small and feature packed while still being a good buy? Any
> comments good or bad on these radios would be welcome.
>
> Jim

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile

3909. Re: !!wdcbreak complaint

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: hammer1095@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990924191648.15354.00001397@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 3909

this is dave made crying because thay got there ass kicked hard.it looks like its a xforce world

1095

3910. Re: Newbie Unfamiliar with linear amplifiers, any help?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <PgTG3.1530$Ph7.5317@insync>
Source record: 3910

> Why on earth would it cost 100.00 to get just an amp installed? Lets assume
> you strart from scratch on the amp install. Here is what you will need.
> 1. 15 ft of four gauge welding cable(the best thing you can use for a 4 pill
> and up) with battery terminals on each end. 20.00 max

Multiply that times two, so you can also run the ground to the battery or alternator. So, that is $40.00

> 2. 2 wire nuts suitable for 4 guage wire. 1.99 here locally at scottys

Wire nuts cause voltage drop under load. Use a junction block ($10.00 here in Houston), and the 4 connectors you will need for the wire, compression type are generally about 4 dollars a piece... This takes it up to $26.00

> 3. one 3-6 ft jumper 7.95

Agreed. 7.95

> this comes to a grand total of around 33.00 with tax if you buy the stuff
> retail. just about anyone out here can give you detailed instrutions on how to
> set it up and install the amp yourself. It is a fairly straight forward job
> and really is pretty easy to do.

Looks like if you do the math, and do a proper install instead of using "wire nuts", you are looking more like 60 dollars in parts (rounded off). Drop another 35.00 in labor (not everyone wants to run the cables themselves), and you are....

Hey, right at the hundred dollar level!

Guess what.

Bill was right.

Your wrong.

He was describing a commercial installation.

You where describing a half assed homebrew install.

They would probably both work, and they <<might>> both work well...

But, why take the chance on an amplifier that will cost someone another hundred dollars to fix <<if>> it goes bad. Have it installed by the shop, and if it is bad from an installation point, you are covered.

Another thing you didn't include in the equation was the grommets to go in the firewall, those would run another 3 dollars, and the fuse block to put in the positive lead, that is another 10 to 30.00, depending on what you use, and the fuse for a 500 watt amplifier would vary from a couple dollars to 10 dollars, once again, depending on the fuse block installed.

Toll Free

>
>
>
> Not the "Real" Andy AMR 30

3911. Mod's for: Cobra 18 Ultra, Cobra HH-35, and Euro 3900...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: KAT77 <kat77@softcom.net>
Message-ID: <37EC1150.CBEBA757@softcom.net>
Source record: 3911

I am looking for any other mod's on these radios. On the two Cobra's
there is the same PLL, the LC7185-8750... There is no mod for that chip,
but I am wondering if I could swap that one out with a different one?

On the HandHeld I am mainly looking for channel mod's...

The Euro, I have some-what peaked it, tho I am suppose to get 15 watts
am, and I am only getting about 8 watts.

I am looking for power mod's and channel mod's.

Any help would be greatly appreciated...

Thanks,

BlackCat

3912. Galaxy 150V

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toadster <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <37ec1853.0@news.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 3912

Are galaxy 150V's any good?

3913. Re: Painting an antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <37EBECCE.EB6C267@qnet.com>
Source record: 3913

Hello "R.J.": More that likely the paint will not effect the antennas performance. But you didn't tell us what type antenna it is, base or mobile, or model or make.

All the bad news from painting antennas comes from painting a fiberglass antenna with a also solid metal type paint. This will effect the antennas performance. However paints that are made for being a paint on metal type material are very expensive. Most other paints well work. A lot of horror stories come from military maintenance personnel painting a fiberglass radome with a heavy metal based paint, many times, causing the antennas performance to be degraded. You will see a lot microwave or radar frequency type antennas that have the antenna surface already painted, with a warning saying "DO NOT PAINT THIS SURFACE"

But CB frequencies are a million miles away from the microwave or radar frequencies, so there will be some forgiveness should a metal based paint be used on a CB antenna.

You can experiment around by using PVC pipe as a over the antenna as a radome. Get a S-meter reading from a station a few miles away, then put the PVC pipe over the antenna, and measure any loss in field strength from another station a few miles away. Then paint the PVC pipe and again get a field strength, or S-meter reading from the same station a few miles away.
I'll bet you won't see any difference.

Then you should take a picture, and let us see what it looks like.

Jay at jay123a@qnet.com .... In the Great Mojave Desert, just down the road ah ways from the fillin station.
"R.J." wrote:
>
> Just as the subject says is it possible to paint an antenna without any
> effects? My girlfriend came up with a ripping paint scheme for my new
> antenna and I was wondering if paints would throw anything askew. I know
> some colors have different traces of metals in them, would the antenna
> change after application? Has anyone even tried this or am I the first
> person with a crazy idea? I would like to hear everyone's opinion.

3914. Re: Newbie Unfamiliar with linear amplifiers, any help?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <YOUG3.1533$Ph7.5562@insync>
Source record: 3914

What a stupid fuck.

Why not try to register the domain first....

Oh wait... They charge before you can register now...

Guess that's why.

Your check doesn't come in until the first!

Toll Free

MR.2SC2879 <mwozich@aol.com2879> wrote in message
news:19990924201413.22031.00001706@ng-cj1.aol.com...
> www.mr2cs2879.com and find some answers
> <<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

3915. Re: Theoretical Antenna Height

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37EC1EB2.325F@imt.net>
Source record: 3915

Yes and no,The height would help but a 200' run would have much,much less loss and be much,much cheaper using 450 OHM ladder line,coax has it's place but this isn't it.

3916. Loudest Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: BILL213@webtv.net
Message-ID: <12236-37EC1138-45@storefull-101.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 3916

What is the loudest mobile or base ,audio wise? or what radio can you
make the loudest by modifications,super modulation,swing kits,whatever?
I want the loudest AM base station.

3917. Re: New 8 Page Catalog of CB Radios & Access.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: BILL213@webtv.net
Message-ID: <12236-37EC1575-47@storefull-101.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 3917

KimBendix@webtv.net

3918. Re: WTB: DAVEMADE ROD OF GOD

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: BILL213@webtv.net
Message-ID: <12236-37EC1756-49@storefull-101.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 3918

What is your 10-20

3919. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37EC230A.A441CAA9@netzero.net>
Source record: 3919

Dave Hall wrote:

> The 2950 does PL tones? Since when? I know mine doesn't. All mine has is
> a stupid roger beep. It does do splits quite nicely though.

Supposedly they will after you add the optional
add-on board. I've never ordered, obtained, or
installed one, so don't ask. All I know is that
it's supposed to be available.

> Dave
> "Sandbagger"

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3920. Re: MR.2879 PUTS DAVEMADE TO SHAME

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <drVG3.1534$Ph7.5636@insync>
Source record: 3920

Yes, I am putting down the name.

Guess you don't do much business with them...

Can't spell... Can't spell their names.....

Funny... How would you own half a company that is divided soley among
family members?

You don't even fall into the same class as Dan, and he is about as close as
they come to the Henry family.

Nice try, asshole, but I think that you better go attempt to scare someone
who doesn't know what they are talking about.

Toll Free

MR.2SC2879 <mwozich@aol.com2879> wrote in message
news:19990924202228.22031.00001711@ng-cj1.aol.com...
> i am sorry that i spelled it wrong, tommy would be mad at me since i own
half
> the company. if you called you probably would
> get me on the phone and i would tell pff your nigger ass bitch. i will
make
> sure marry gets the message that your are putting down the HENRY name and
> myself.
> <<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

3921. Re: Loudest Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <vsVG3.1535$Ph7.5561@insync>
Source record: 3921

1953 Johnson Viking.

Their is no better AM transmitter that has been on the market. Ever.

The second..... 1954 Heathkit DX-100. It is a two tube version of the above, mounted to a solid copper chassis.

From their, you see CB radios.

Toll Free

<BILL213@webtv.net> wrote in message news:12236-37EC1138-45@storefull-101.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> What is the loudest mobile or base ,audio wise? or what radio can you
> make the loudest by modifications,super modulation,swing kits,whatever?
> I want the loudest AM base station.
>
>
>

3922. Re: DAVEMADE ROD OF GOD

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <ztVG3.1536$Ph7.5630@insync>
Source record: 3922

try www.davemade.com

Toll Free

Ripsy <ripsy@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990919150720.01588.00001311@ng-ch1.aol.com...
> ANYBODY HAVE ONE OR CAN GET ME ONE FOR A GOOD PRICE?
> STEVE

3923. Re: sweet sixteen vs. Messenger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37EC222E.7D19A1B6@netzero.net>
Source record: 3923

Dave Hall wrote:
>
> Bill Eitner wrote:
> >
> > EXPORTSRUS wrote:
> > >
> > > And the 500 V makes a fantastic driver for the 1600.
> >
> > Anything you can turn down makes a good driver.
> > The 500V isn't a "fantastic" driver because it's
> > not unbiased and it can't be set to run at the
> > same carrier level as the radio.
> >
>
> Why would you want the driver to be unbiased? Especially if you want to
> work SSB?

On SSB you wouldn't.

Most of the discussions in this area of late assume
AM as the mode of operation. On AM, it's popular
to set-up at least one driver stage to run unbiased
so it can act as a modulator (increase the energy
contained in the sidebands to a greater degree than
the energy contained in the carrier).

> Dave
> "Sandbagger"

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3924. Re: Nice System

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <yAVG3.1537$Ph7.5604@insync>
Source record: 3924

You need to qualify that a little more.

What type of talking do you do, where do you like to talk (frequencies), what type of antenna do you want (perm mount, skip talking, local talking, etc.)

Toll Free

myself <imightbetherightone@yahoo.com> wrote in message news:MPG.1255ed77353b7f26989688@news.gte.net...
> Folks,
>
> I have $2,000.00 to spend. I would like the best setup I can get. What do
> you pro's suggest. Keep in mind my 2k would have to cover extra
> batteries, alternators and such.
>
> So to sum it up, I need a Radio, amp and the juice to run it.
>
> Thank you all so much.

3925. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37EC2742.A75D82BF@netzero.net>
Source record: 3925

LDD7777 wrote:
>
> Bill are you losing it?

Not at all.

> You are picking a 2950 and a galaxie over a uniden?

When it comes to covering all of the 10 meter
band and having CPU generated features--yes
I prefer the 2950. For over 10 years it's
been the best value in CB/10 meter radios.

> AM
> only a 76 will out talk any of those junk radio's and last a hell of alot
> longer.

You didn't read the whole post. AM isn't all
there is to CB/10 meters. The 76 is a simple
radio with an audio output transformer instead
of a transistor based modulator--those are the
reasons for it ruggedness and performance. On
the other hand, it's a simpleton's radio that
quickly becomes boring if you're into anything
other than competition or banging heads with
the AM idiots.

> 2950's fall apart and short out in most truck setups.

There's a million of them in service. Less
than 1 percent have problems, but closed-minded
people only remember the bad stories they've heard.

> Good for a base
> unit but not year round in a car or truck.

See above.

> Galaxies sounds good but have alot of
> RX problems and poor solder joints.SSB go with a Grant xl /148.Sean Told
> everybody out here a while back the 76 put up the best numbers.

Sean runs a 2950 in his car. Only in competition
do you need the "best numbers." And look at Sean;
he doesn't even have time to get out here anymore
because he's busting his ass honoring the unrealistic
warranty he put on all the radios he tuned up in the
past. He's far from being all-knowing.

> Go to a keydown
> and see what people use for radio's. That will give you an idea of the radio's
> that give the best peak watts and audio.Hint: not to many 2950's or
> galaxie's.1200.....```!```

AM and competition isn't all there is to CB.
You're narrow minded.

Enjoy your 76 since you're so anal that you'll never
be able to enjoy anything else.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3926. Re: Newbie Unfamiliar with linear amplifiers, any help?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37EC2A5F.24B8ED6E@netzero.net>
Source record: 3926

RFEnforcer wrote:
>
> In article <37EB1B2A.90413D9@netzero.net>, Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
> writes:
>
> >> Ask yourself the following question: "Is it really worth the risk?"
> > >
> > > The answer should be "yes." The risk of confiscation
> > > and fine is so small that you should worry about it as
> > > much as you worry about slipping in the shower or dying
> > > while crossing the street.
>
> And of course, the fact that it is illegal should have no bearing whatsoever,
> right?

Exactly. Many of the laws today weren't made by the
people. Of course you wanna-be cop types can't see
past the simple definitions of legal and illegal to
see that many "crimes" are victimless and that the
related laws are just plain stupid.

> Used to be, people had respect for the law.

Used to be, laws made sense.

I can make pointless generalizations too.

> Now, anything's fair game as long
> as "I probably won't get caught."

That's the way it's always been. The difference
these days is that nearly everything has a law
attached to it, and that there's an ever-growing
group of goofballs like you that have nothing
better to do than point fingers.

> Just another example of our rapidly-eroding
> moral standards and general state of society in America today.

Yea, right--get a life.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3927. Re: DAVEMADE ROD OF GOD

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <41WG3.238$ru1.28292@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3927

don't worry about it , try a 102 inch whip and don't follow the leader ,
know what i mean, it will do the trick , can yu smell what the head is
cookin,,,,,,.....head out and standin by.................
Toll Free wrote in message ...
>try www.davemade.com
>
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>Ripsy <ripsy@aol.com> wrote in message
>news:19990919150720.01588.00001311@ng-ch1.aol.com...
>> ANYBODY HAVE ONE OR CAN GET ME ONE FOR A GOOD PRICE?
>> STEVE
>
>

3928. Re: Newbie Unfamiliar with linear amplifiers, any help?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37EC2D07.A0ACCBC2@netzero.net>
Source record: 3928

I love it!

That's some good material. ;-P
--
Toll Free wrote:
>
> What a stupid fuck.
>
> Why not try to register the domain first....
>
> Oh wait... They charge before you can register now...
>
> Guess that's why.
>
> Your check doesn't come in until the first!
>
> Toll Free
>
> MR.2SC2879 <mwozich@aol.com2879> wrote in message
> news:19990924201413.22031.00001706@ng-cj1.aol.com...
> > www.mr2cs2879.com and find some answers
> > <<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3929. Re: Newbie Unfamiliar with linear amplifiers, any help?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37EC2B46.84C6FC78@netzero.net>
Source record: 3929

Add the labor and 20% as a cushion so that there are no suprises.
--
Andy wrote:
>
> > To
> > get it installed and working, you're looking at another
> > $100. So, let's talk $400 to $500 to get something
>
> Why on earth would it cost 100.00 to get just an amp installed? Lets assume
> you strart from scratch on the amp install. Here is what you will need.
> 1. 15 ft of four gauge welding cable(the best thing you can use for a 4 pill
> and up) with battery terminals on each end. 20.00 max
> 2. 2 wire nuts suitable for 4 guage wire. 1.99 here locally at scottys
> 3. one 3-6 ft jumper 7.95
> this comes to a grand total of around 33.00 with tax if you buy the stuff
> retail. just about anyone out here can give you detailed instrutions on how to
> set it up and install the amp yourself. It is a fairly straight forward job
> and really is pretty easy to do.
>
> Not the "Real" Andy AMR 30

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3930. Re: DAVEMADE ROD OF GOD

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <t4WG3.1538$Ph7.5724@insync>
Source record: 3930

I like my double coil Crow...

It kicks ass in skip.

For local talking, the Black Al Capone is my choice, although I have a new antenna to test out. Waiting until Lubbock so I can get another Tullos Quick Disconnect to be able to swap antennas fairly quickly.

Toll Free

pinhead <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message news:41WG3.238$ru1.28292@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> don't worry about it , try a 102 inch whip and don't follow the leader ,
> know what i mean, it will do the trick , can yu smell what the head is
> cookin,,,,,,.....head out and standin by.................
> Toll Free wrote in message ...
> >try www.davemade.com
> >
> >
> >
> >Toll Free
> >
> >Ripsy <ripsy@aol.com> wrote in message
> >news:19990919150720.01588.00001311@ng-ch1.aol.com...
> >> ANYBODY HAVE ONE OR CAN GET ME ONE FOR A GOOD PRICE?
> >> STEVE
> >
> >
>
>

3931. Re: Texas Star 667V...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <jbWG3.426$ru1.27634@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3931

yeh i agree, all this talk about some nefarious radio equipment such as texas star is really most disturbing , i the great one want to hear about big, big, big radio equipment......maybe that's why tool free can't never get out on channel 6, he goes into tha deal half steppin,,,.....head out and standin by.....
MR.2SC2879 wrote in message
<19990924201827.22031.00001708@ng-cj1.aol.com>...
>what a mud duck
><<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

3932. Re: Swing Kit or Not?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37EC2F05.A455120C@netzero.net>
Source record: 3932

Basscarp wrote:
>
> I own a Cobra 29 with Sound Tracker and Wilson 5000 antenna. Should I add a
> swing kit.

Absolutely not.

A swing kit doesn't get you anything that simple tuning
mods won't get you except a lighter wallet.

> I seem to be getting out fine within 2 to 3 miles. Cobra says it
> will void my warranty. Has anyone out there had experience with adding more
> wattage via swing kits?

Swing kits don't get you any wattage that a simple tune-up
wouldn't get you.

A simple tune-up will make that radio work as well
if not better than it would with a swing kit. If
you're mechanically inclined at all, you can do the
tune-up yourself. It involves removing 2 parts--that's
it. Here it is: Remove D11 and the slug from L14.
It's no big deal.

A tune-up makes you sound louder, but it really doesn't
give you alot more range. Adding an amplifier is a
better solution if alot more range is what you're after.
A more efficient antenna would help too.

> Thanks, Mike

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3933. Re: DAVEMADE ROD OF GOD

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dale <dzak@neo.rr.com>
Message-ID: <0pWG3.7215$gA1.232732@sandstorm>
Source record: 3933

Toll Free wrote:

> antenna to test out. Waiting until Lubbock so I can get another Tullos
> Quick Disconnect to be able to swap antennas fairly quickly.

Toll,
What is a Tullos Quick Disconnect? I thought quick disconnects were common items--why wait till Lubbock. Is there something special about them?? (I also am looking for a quick disconnect.)

Dale.

3934. Re: Cherry Bomb Amplifiers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <gfWG3.465$ru1.31143@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3934

they suck ,,,,,,,,,.....no
doubt.....
CB AMP Coniseur wrote in message ...
>Does anyone have any feedback on these linears?
>
>

3935. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37EC368A.DB5750B@netzero.net>
Source record: 3935

LDD7777 wrote:
>
> Sorry Bill i don't want to piss you off or anything .

You didn't. I just noticed your post. If I
see a post like that I won't let it slide--
would you? Nobody likes getting slammed.

> Just want to tell it the
> way it is .

It's only the way it is in your mind.

I've owned six 2950s since I learned of them in '88.
I've only had to repair 1 of them. The others
were sold to people that liked my sound. I still
use one and back it up with a President Jackson
just in case all the horrible and frequent failures
begin. That hasn't happened yet.

> I live in the northeast and the 2950's don't stay together up
> here.Between the cold winters and bumps in the roads the 2950 goes south real
> quick.

Maybe you've just been unlucky or you're going by
other people's horror stories. The main board
design in a 2950 is basically the same as in the
old export Uniden Grant--which isn't a helluva
lot different than a standard Grant. The CPU
section can be sensitive, but they've improved
that over time too. The latest generation
(serial numbers above 440000) are alot less
parts dense than the earlier ones. That adds
up to greater reliability.

I just don't have a problem with them. It takes
all kinds out here. There is no one, unarguable
truth out here. Thinking there is will just
lead to arguments.

> If you want channels the hr 2510 last longer(uniden).

I had a Lincoln when I discovered the 2950.
I couldn't get rid of the Lincoln quick enough.
I think the 2510 and it's clones are crude
radios. They especially suck when it comes to
AM modulation.

> By the way i run a
> uniden GRANT XL and a nice Washington with most of advantages of the exports
> ,which will out live your fine 2950.

In your opinion.

Grants and Washingtons are 20+ year old designs
that are barely any more advanced than the 76.

Simple radios for simple people.

> Take care Bill. Just my two cents .

73.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3936. Re: Car Hump Mount - Where To Buy?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: KF6FFZ@webtv.net
Message-ID: <29265-37EC2D14-47@newsd-252.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 3936

try this sight it might have what youre looking for.iix equipment ltd.
73 de kf6ffz
www.5interaccess.com/iixeqpt

3937. Re: Newbie Unfamiliar with linear amplifiers, any help?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Andrew Taylor <drewtay@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <37EC2ADA.D57BA370@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 3937

I guess some of these folks think you all must do this stuff for free.
geeezzzzzzzzz.

Bill Eitner wrote:

> Add the labor and 20% as a cushion so that there are no suprises.
> --
> Andy wrote:
> >
> > > To
> > > get it installed and working, you're looking at another
> > > $100. So, let's talk $400 to $500 to get something
> >
> > Why on earth would it cost 100.00 to get just an amp installed? Lets assume
> > you strart from scratch on the amp install. Here is what you will need.
> > 1. 15 ft of four gauge welding cable(the best thing you can use for a 4 pill
> > and up) with battery terminals on each end. 20.00 max
> > 2. 2 wire nuts suitable for 4 guage wire. 1.99 here locally at scottys
> > 3. one 3-6 ft jumper 7.95
> > this comes to a grand total of around 33.00 with tax if you buy the stuff
> > retail. just about anyone out here can give you detailed instrutions on how to
> > set it up and install the amp yourself. It is a fairly straight forward job
> > and really is pretty easy to do.
> >
> > Not the "Real" Andy AMR 30
>
> --
> ---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> ---

3938. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: EMO <two46jr@cyberhighway.net>
Message-ID: <7shdk7$ga0$1@news.cyberhighway.net>
Source record: 3938

my mom has a early 2950 old and lives in upstate ny she has not had a prob
with it in 10 yrs
Bill Eitner wrote in message <37EC368A.DB5750B@netzero.net>...
>LDD7777 wrote:
>>
>> Sorry Bill i don't want to piss you off or anything .
>
> You didn't. I just noticed your post. If I
> see a post like that I won't let it slide--
> would you? Nobody likes getting slammed.
>
>> Just want to tell it the
>> way it is .
>
> It's only the way it is in your mind.
>
> I've owned six 2950s since I learned of them in '88.
> I've only had to repair 1 of them. The others
> were sold to people that liked my sound. I still
> use one and back it up with a President Jackson
> just in case all the horrible and frequent failures
> begin. That hasn't happened yet.
>
>> I live in the northeast and the 2950's don't stay together up
>> here.Between the cold winters and bumps in the roads the 2950 goes south
real
>> quick.
>
> Maybe you've just been unlucky or you're going by
> other people's horror stories. The main board
> design in a 2950 is basically the same as in the
> old export Uniden Grant--which isn't a helluva
> lot different than a standard Grant. The CPU
> section can be sensitive, but they've improved
> that over time too. The latest generation
> (serial numbers above 440000) are alot less
> parts dense than the earlier ones. That adds
> up to greater reliability.
>
> I just don't have a problem with them. It takes
> all kinds out here. There is no one, unarguable
> truth out here. Thinking there is will just
> lead to arguments.
>

>> If you want channels the hr 2510 last longer(uniden).
>
> I had a Lincoln when I discovered the 2950.
> I couldn't get rid of the Lincoln quick enough.
> I think the 2510 and it's clones are crude
> radios. They especially suck when it comes to
> AM modulation.
>
>> By the way i run a
>> uniden GRANT XL and a nice Washington with most of advantages of the
exports
>> ,which will out live your fine 2950.
>
> In your opinion.
>
> Grants and Washingtons are 20+ year old designs
> that are barely any more advanced than the 76.
>
> Simple radios for simple people.
>
>> Take care Bill. Just my two cents .
>
> 73.
>--
>---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
>Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>and The Dark Side:
>http://kd6tas.conk.com
>---

3939. 4 pin connector / Uniden

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Daniel Kazinski <Treecare@Execpc.com>
Message-ID: <37ec3996$0$10185@news.execpc.com>
Source record: 3939

Does anyone know the correct soldering sequence for the 4 pin connector microphone (astatic) that will be attached to a Uniden CB. I need to know what color wires go to what pins. Its been a while.....well quite a while since I did my last one...

Thanks in advance !
Dan

3940. Re: DAVEMADE ROD OF GOD

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <O8XG3.1548$Ph7.5722@insync>
Source record: 3940

Yes, their is.

The baseplate is nearly 10 inches in diameter, so it holds up a multi-pound antenna well.

The quick disconnect is made of Brass plumbing fittings and custom shaft pieces to accomodate the large diameter antennas so you don't end up stripping them out or flexing the bottom of your antenna.

They are built for the big antennas prevelant today. I like them, and Troy guarantees everything he sells.

Be prepared to drop 50 or so dollars on one, though.... I have owned other mounts, and one destroyed my antennas. If Troys mount does that, he buys you an antenna.

Toll Free

Dale <dzak@neo.rr.com> wrote in message
news:0pWG3.7215$gA1.232732@sandstorm...
> Toll Free wrote:
>
> > antenna to test out. Waiting until Lubbock so I can get another Tullos
> > Quick Disconnect to be able to swap antennas fairly quickly.
>
> Toll,
> What is a Tullos Quick Disconnect? I thought quick disconnects were
common
> items--why wait till Lubbock. Is there something special about them?? (I
> also am looking for a quick disconnect.)
>
> Dale.
>
>
>

3941. Re: Texas Star 667V...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <g6XG3.1547$Ph7.5833@insync>
Source record: 3941

Yeah, OK.

How are you going to hear my on the bowl (and quite a lot of people on the newsgroup have, and I have talked to them) when you never listen..

You have said in the past that you don't listen to the bowl, and would NEVER operate their.

Seems to me that you are an agitator, and an asshole.

But, we tolerate you. ;-0

Toll Free

pinhead <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:jbWG3.426$ru1.27634@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> yeh i agree, all this talk about some nefarious radio equipment such as
> texas star is really most disturbing , i the great one want to hear about
> big, big, big radio equipment......maybe that's why tool free can't never
> get out on channel 6, he goes into tha deal half steppin,,,..........head
> out and standin by.....................
> MR.2SC2879 wrote in message
> <19990924201827.22031.00001708@ng-cj1.aol.com>...
> >what a mud duck
> ><<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>
>
>

3942. Re: DAVEMADE ROD OF GOD

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Proske <redneck@switchboard.net>
Message-ID: <37EC407B.4EBB@switchboard.net>
Source record: 3942

Yeah, I'm interested as well.
Dave

> Toll,
> What is a Tullos Quick Disconnect? I thought quick disconnects were common
> items--why wait till Lubbock. Is there something special about them?? (I
> also am looking for a quick disconnect.)
>
> Dale.

3943. Re: Loudest Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: BILL213@webtv.net
Message-ID: <22451-37EC3E42-68@storefull-102.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 3943

What about a ardio that i can buy today maybe a washington or cobra2000?

3944. Re: DAVEMADE ROD OF GOD

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <v8YG3.1549$Ph7.5896@insync>
Source record: 3944

See my response above.

Toll Free

David Proske <redneck@switchboard.net> wrote in message
news:37EC407B.4EBB@switchboard.net...
> Yeah, I'm interested as well.
> Dave
>
>
> > Toll,
> > What is a Tullos Quick Disconnect? I thought quick disconnects were
common
> > items--why wait till Lubbock. Is there something special about them??
(I
> > also am looking for a quick disconnect.)
> >
> > Dale.

3945. Re: !!wdcbreak complaint

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7shk56uqc1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 3945

Toll,
As I remember it, there were a few "hearing" problems with the judges at Memphis last year that should be fixed this year or it might be the last year for Memphis holding a decent break.
Train

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message news:U5TG3.1528$Ph7.5385@insync...
> First, the people who came and where not allowed to run the tall antennas
> should have withdrawn and not competed. They have to give you your money
> back.
>
> The people that entered AC 1 alternator should have taken their money back.
>
> If rules where handed out, and then they are changed, it is your right to
> say "No, I think that I want my $$$ back, or put the rules back in effect".
>
> The problem here is that th entrants put up with it. If you take the $$$
> and run, the club will feel the dent in the pocketbook and learn.
>
> They tried to do this in Memphis, and all the AC Sky competitors said that
> they would not key.
>
> Since the Sky people are the ones that draw the crowd, and they are the ones
> that people enjoy watching, they are the ones that when they pull out, they
> make a difference.
>
> Screwed situation, but that is the way it is.
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> Rdgbkmtn <rdgbkmtn@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:19990924112401.06490.00003449@ng-cg1.aol.com...
> > I have a few comments about the WDc Break. It may have been a huge
> success for
> > the Club, they worked hard on certain details but left many to be desired.
> > Specially where the "real money maker" for the club is in the keydown

> Contest.
> > Rules were handed out and If I am not mistaken rules were posted on the
> web for
> > some time before the break. Upon arrival Friday night I was told even
> before
> > all of the competitors were even there to have there say as well, the
> decision
> > to not allow the Tall antennas in any of the sky classes was already
> rendered.
> > Not allowed, I guess the people who said no to this didn't just put out
> there
> > hard earned cash and time investing in a set of the antennas with the
full
> > intention they were to be allowed in the sky classes. The people who
said
> No
> > to this came to the break knowing full well they were to be used at the
> break
> > in the sky classes. Hmmm maybe they were afraid to lose with there big
> bad
> > mobiles to a guy with 1/2 the watts. I know of 5 people who came a long
> way to
> > key in the sky classes but now it was the old bait and switch tell them
> one
> > thing to get them there when they get here tell them another. Next
point
> of
> > business, the AC 1 Alt Class was to be no more than 3 alternators, this
> rule
> > has been in effect at WDC's for 2 years and was fully known before the
> break.
> > After the competitors paid an entry fee, a meeting of sorts was held
on
> the
> > field, the people running more than 3 alternators wanted to get in the
> class,
> > again this is nothing new to this break always was 3 or less Yet the
Club
> > changed the rules completely saying there would be no class if not more
> than 3
> > people stayed in to my recollection 2 guys were running 3 alternators
and
> they
> > were basically forced To key, so now it was 4 alternators perhaps even
> more I
> > didn't see anyone check each other in the AC 1 Alt Class. To make
matters
> a
> > little worse the person who won AC1 also Won AC multi without making any
> > changes to his mobile, kinda makes you think he was running multi

> alternators
> > from the start. Was he confident, he sure was he threw $1,000 on the
> ground
> > wanting to bet the guys who only had 3 alternators? Great Job Gang, Now
> the
> > best is yet to come, No one had any idea where the station was except
one
> > competitor, yes that's right the guy who won all the classes he keyed
> after
> > finding the target, he was allowed to pull his mobile onto the field
after
> the
> > contest had started and find the target, No one else had this
opportunity
> to do
> > this, you may have put a blindfold on and Spin around and point where
> ever you
> > wanted to. Someone tell me where this was fair. Also this gentleman
was
> > running 5 antennas do you think this may have helped him lock onto the
> target.
> > People were told the Watergate would key up before the contest and a
> chance to
> > find it for everyone. Nope this did not happen either. Now a lot of
> people
> > spent there hard earned money to enter what they thought would be a fair
> key,
> > they came to the break expecting the club to hold up its end by sticking
> by the
> > rules, what sense are rules if you don't follow them. Now if I had won
> close
> > to $2,000 like the person who was able to lock onto the station and who
> was
> > allowed to take full control I may be a happy camper today. Instead I
> feel
> > like telling everyone dont go to this break next year or in 2 years.
They
> tell
> > you one thing and do another. Everyone wants a fair and equal shot at
> winning
> > at a keydown. When the playing field is changed from what you were told
> it
> > would be this is not fair at all, and deserves to be made public. If
> > exceptions are to be made to those who cry the loudest who wants to give
> clubs
> > there money. I would rather stay home and tell others to do the same,
> instead
> > of giving a donation.
>
>

3946. Re: Car Hump Mount - Where To Buy?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <7o4H3.30599$I6.655747@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3946

www.transel.com

RFCOMMSYS <rfcommsys@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990923215156.03115.00001594@ng-fz1.aol.com...
> I've checked websites and catalogs but I can't find any car transmission
hump
> floor mounts for CBs, scanners, etc. Who the heck sells these things????

3947. Radio stuff for sale: Basement cleanout

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <uJ8H3.30789$I6.684339@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3947
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

All equipment in working order unless noted:

1 HR-2510 10,11 and 12 meter radio with Chipswitch and Channel Guard installed. Comes with radio and Chipswitch manuals, Turner +2 Handheld preamp mic, stock mic and mounting bracket.
$200 buyer pays shipping.

1 HR-2510 10 and 11 meter radio with stock mic, Astatic preamp mic (never tested, condition unknown) and mounting bracket. Recently tuned and peaked. The radio has 2 small holes in the top cover where a frequency counter was installed $150 buyers pays shipping.

1 Johnson Challenger 6-80 meter Transmitter with tubes and Johnson Model 122 VFO. Faceplate of radio looks great however the case needs painting. This radio was working when originally boxed. $150 buyer pays shipping.

1 Johnson Transceiver Tester. Comes with original box and Manual. Has Modulation, SWR, RF signal strength, Crystal tester, Audio and Signal generator. 5' Telescoping antenna. $50 buyer pays shipping

1 Yaesu FT-840 HF AM, FM, SSB and CW Tranceiver. Has MARS/CAP mod. Excellent condition. Comes with Stock mic, manuals and original box. 1 owner. Has CW, AM and FM filter boards installed. $495 buyer pays shipping.

2 Cobra HX-35WX 40 Channel CB Walkie Talkies with Weather channels and Accessory Telescoping antennas along with the "Rubber Duck" antennas. 1 owner. I bought these to use these on camping trips. Have boxes and manuals. $60 buyer pays shipping.

1 Yaesu FT-901DM HF AM, FM, SSB and CW Tranceiver in mint condition with FTV-250 2 meter transverter, SP-901P External Speaker/Phone patch and Stock handheld mic. Transverter still has plastic "shrink wrap" on the faceplate. Have all original boxes and Manuals. $495 buyer pays shipping.

1 MFJ-1278 Multi-mode TNC Faceplate is fine but case paint is chipped off in a couple of spots. Have original box and manual. $50 buyer pays shipping.

1 KDK FM-2015R 2 meter mobile with stock mic. Looks and works great. Have original box and manual. $75 buyer pays shipping.

1 Astatic Stock D-104. Condition unknown. $25 buyer pays shipping.

1 Preamp Astatic Silver Eagle Mic. I bought it used but I never used it. Has 3 position switch on the bottom base for "ETS", "PAD", and "VOX". $50 buyer pays shipping.

1 Shure 526-T preamp mic. Works fine. Presently wired for a Yaesu FT-840 (above). Have manual. $40 buyer pays shipping.

1 Micronda (Radio Shack) SWR/Field Strength meter. No small field strength antenna on top. $12 buyer pays shipping.

1 CD-44 "Ham II" style Rotor and Controller with Compass position readout. Its been packed for some time so the condition is unknown. Cosmetically good. Have manual. $130 buyer pays shipping.

1 P-103 Military Dynamotor. Can produce up to 500 volts @ .16ma with 6 or 12 volt input. Originally used in Military aircraft for radio and electronic amplifiers. I bought it to run an 807 or 811 bottle in a mobile application for nostalgia purposes. Very heavy unit. $50 buyer pays shipping.

1 Homebrew 10 meter tube crystal transmitter with a Hiesing 120v power transformer in it. Unknown condition. $20. Buyer pays shipping

Below are some "Off topic" items for sale:

1 1970 Ford Torino "GT" Convertible with a 300hp 351ci Cleveland. 4bbl carb. Automatic. Black on Black on Black with original Ford "GT" side racing stripes. Body is in good shape. Needs new paint, top, and certain interior items. Strong original motor with 85K ORIGINAL miles on it (does not blow oil). Completely stock. $4200 Can provide *.bmp pictures via email.

1 Gibson Les Paul "The Paul" guitar with case. Natural finish. I bought it in the mid 1970's. Low action with no buzzing. Has Lawrence "Twin Rail" pickups. Ebony fretboard. $400 buyer pays shipping.

1 1977 MGB Convertible project car. All body work professionally done and the car is completely in primer. Entire car must be re-assembled. $4800 invested and I dont have time to finish. Make reasonable offer (Wife is torturing me to get it out of the garage and I cant hold her off any longer).

1 1967 Camaro SS/RS Convertible in next to Mint condition. Only 950 manufactured. 51K ORIGINAL miles. White paint with Orange racing hood stripes. White top, White Interior and Black rugs/dash. Hi-perf 327ci w/Ramheads. Quadrajet 4bbl and Muncie Stone Crusher 4 speed. 3:73 12 bolt posi rear. Has Factory GM Air shocks with GM auto fill compressor in trunk which is controlled from the dashboard. This car is show quality. All original. Have original window sticker, manual and the "Red-line" spare tire has never been used. Can provide *.bmp photos via email. $25,000.

3948. Re: Cherry Bomb Amplifiers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwozich@aol.com2879
Message-ID: <19990924201256.22031.00001704@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 3948

there like davemade, worthless pieces of steel that need to be hammered
<<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

3949. Re: Newbie Unfamiliar with linear amplifiers, any help?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwozich@aol.com2879
Message-ID: <19990924201413.22031.00001706@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 3949

www.mr2cs2879.com and find some answers
<<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

3950. Re: Super Deal...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Power__House@webtv.net
Message-ID: <19318-37EF6D29-12@newsd-132.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 3950

>Someone needs glasses...
>http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=170065123

It's a TV thing...Old and crude, with poor resolution. If only I could
afford a new one...

Power House

==========
Visit my Home page!
http://www.geocities.com/SouthBeach/Strand/3776/

Check out my CB Page!
(Cookies!)
http://community.webtv.net/Power__House/CBPage/

(NO Cookies!)
http://www.geocities.com/SouthBeach/Strand/3776/cbpage/
==========

3951. Re: FS:Astron 12amp Pwr Supply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chippin64@webtv.net
Message-ID: <12305-37EF6EE3-28@newsd-273.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 3951

Whew ! I thought I paid to much for my power supply used. I got a Pyramid Gold Series 35 amps for 75 beans.

3952. Re: Help with choosing CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990927095440.08788.00001312@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 3952

In article <19990927094427.23398.00002965@ng-bh1.aol.com>, caladan1@aol.com (Andy) writes:

>Remember that the antenna is as important or more so then the radio. SO the >better quality antenna is a good investment. A good antenna can help make a >cheap radio good

Correct. Also important to note that the opposite is NOT true. A poor, cheap antenna cannot make any radio perform well. Thus, a Cobra 19 Plus with a Wilson 1000 will outperform a 148-F with a Popular Mechanics mag mount from Wal-Mart.

If you're on a limited budget, put your money into the antenna first.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3953. Re: Shackspear 1600 5/8 wave vertical base antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990927095441.08788.00001313@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 3953

In article <7snpjf$78m$4@mars.njcc.com>, "Ken Hansen" <khansen@njcc.com>
writes:

>The Military doesn't always buy the best

Only the most expensive. Your tax dollars at work.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3954. Re: Noise from my monitor!!!!! Help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <IJKH3.1729$J66.189721@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3954

Gary, I got a good laugh out of you saying "It's hard to put the smoke back
into componants." That's all that was ! Funny AND informative
Gary Danaher wrote in message <37EE1942.900D30A@flash.net>...
>Go ahead and laugh. The answer is dead serious--unfortunately, you don't
>see it that way. Most cheap monitors have NO shielding of any kind and
>splatter rf all over the room. Laughe if you want to, but that is why
>they make conductive spray paint to coat the insides of these boxes!!
>
>
>"MIKE (707)" wrote:
>>
>> Gary, you're funny. I always get a kick out of your humorous but
>> knowledgeble posts.
>>
>> MIKE (707)
>> Gary Danaher wrote in message <37ED8508.2390AED2@flash.net>...
>> >Computer monitors put out a LOT of rf noise on a number of frequencies.
>> >Most of the high dollar boxes have shielding on the interior surface of
>> >the case--sprayed on conductive material which acts as an rf shield. You
>> >can experiment to see if the rf is coming from the case by getting out
>> >the aluminum foil and TEMPORARILY wrapping the monitor case with foil,
>> >and then turn it on for a few minutes to see if the noise is still
>> >present or has been eliminated. If this gets the job done, then the
>> >trouble would be the lack of shielding of the monitor case, and you
>> >would have a start on where to go. You could glue pieces of foil to the
>> >inside surface, but if it came loose and touched something it shouldn't,
>> >well, you might let the smoke out of some of the components inside, and
>> >it is darned hard to put the smoke back in after it escapes. IF IT
>> >WORKS, contact DigiKey or Mouser or similar and see if they have a
>> >spray-on conductive shielding. If they don't, likely they can direct you
>> >to a source. It isn't cheap.
>> >
>> >Susan Misener wrote:
>> >>
>> >> I'm tired of the terrible noise on my Yaesu FT-757 being caused by my
>> >> monitor. Any thoughts on what I can do? So far I have traced it down
>> >> to when I turn the computer on nothing, then the monitor, noise, I
then
>> >> proceeded to make a filter (toroid core jumper) between the monitor,
>> >> monitor and computer, on the Yaesu, no help. Any thoughts on how to
fix
>> >> it would be appreciated. Marc

3955. Re: KNY2VS Operations Center website updated

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: big@hotmail.com
Message-ID: <7snv1a$p46$1@node17.cwnet.frontiernet.net>
Source record: 3955
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.shortwave,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner

kinda funny, can't find KNY2VS in the amatuer database...

In article <37eb5053.9993704@news.buffnet.net>, Whatever NG you read the
message on wrote:
>
>I've just finished updating my website at
>http://www.buffnet.net/~kny2vs/welcome.html
>
>The main page above has been updated slightly. The News Page has been
>updated and some slight changes made to the amateur radio and HF
>Monitoring pages.
>
>I've also added a "KNY2VS Reviews..." page where I will present
>reviews of various radio equipment. For the time being, there is only
>a review of the MFJ-1020B Active Antenna there, but I will add more
>reviews as I write them.
>
>The Amateur Radio page in particular will be the subject of another,
>much more extensive update in the near future as I continue working on
>my modest contribution to the world wide wait...er, web. :-)
>
>73 and good listening,
>Registered Monitor KNY2VS
>Niagara Falls, NY, USA
>
>
>and for the spam bots:
>president@whitehouse.gov
>vicepresident@whitehouse.gov
>vento@mail.house.gov
>gephardt@mail.house.gov
>senator@feinstein.senate.gov
>senator_mccain@mccain.senate.gov
>senator@wellstone.senate.gov
>senator_byrd@byrd.senate.gov
>Chairman Reed Hundt: rhundt@fcc.gov
>Commissioner James Quello: jquello@fcc.gov
>Commissioner Susan Ness: sness@fcc.gov
>Commissioner Rachelle Chong: rchong@fcc.gov
>
>RADIO SHACK: You've got questions, we've got dumb looks.

3956. Re: Loudest Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37EFA2F6.4649@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 3956

Bill,

"A strong carrier with a low percent
of modulation may give a weaker response
in a receiver than a weaker carrier with
a greater percent of modulation"

"Because the percent of modulation is
directly related to the loudness and
intelligibility of the signal produced
in a receiver, the higher the percent
of modulation that can be maintained
without producing distortion, the more
effective the communications can be".

Robert L. Shrader
Former Chairman of Electronics,
Laney College
McGraw Hill, 4th Edition,
Electronic Communication.....
(1980, 1975, 1967, 1959)

I don't know why you insist on arguing
and wanting everyone to prove something
when this has been common knowledge in
the public domain for almost 5 decades now!

Tell me Bill, which part of this DON'T
YOU UNDERSTAND?

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

"Do it right the first time or
don't bother doing it at all"!

3957. Re: KNY2VS Operations Center website updated

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: dogrodo1@rochester.rr.com
Message-ID: <37efa023.254127638@news-server>
Source record: 3957
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.shortwave,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner

This is a legitimate site. It has a lot of real good info on it. If
you look at the entire note you'll see that the call letters are for a
"Rgestered Scanner". Not a ham or other radio operator. Lot of
mititary info at this site seeing that the operator is near NFAF base.
On Mon, 27 Sep 1999 14:31:35 GMT, big@hotmail.com (Pt) wrote:

>
>
>kinda funny, can't find KNY2VS in the amatuer database...
>
>
>In article <37eb5053.9993704@news.buffnet.net>, Whatever NG you read the
>message on wrote:
>>
>>I've just finished updating my website at
>>http://www.buffnet.net/~kny2vs/welcome.html
>>
>>The main page above has been updated slightly. The News Page has been
>>updated and some slight changes made to the amateur radio and HF
>>Monitoring pages.
>>
>>I've also added a "KNY2VS Reviews..." page where I will present
>>reviews of various radio equipment. For the time being, there is only
>>a review of the MFJ-1020B Active Antenna there, but I will add more
>>reviews as I write them.
>>
>>The Amateur Radio page in particular will be the subject of another,
>>much more extensive update in the near future as I continue working on
>>my modest contribution to the world wide wait...er, web. :-)
>>
>>73 and good listening,
>>Registered Monitor KNY2VS
>>Niagara Falls, NY, USA
>>
>>
>>and for the spam bots:
>>president@whitehouse.gov
>>vicepresident@whitehouse.gov
>>vento@mail.house.gov
>>gephardt@mail.house.gov
>>senator@feinstein.senate.gov
>>senator_mccain@mccain.senate.gov
>>senator@wellstone.senate.gov

>>senator_byrd@byrd.senate.gov
>>Chairman Reed Hundt: rhundt@fcc.gov
>>Commissioner James Quello: jquello@fcc.gov
>>Commissioner Susan Ness: sness@fcc.gov
>>Commissioner Rachelle Chong: rchong@fcc.gov
>>
>>RADIO SHACK: You've got questions, we've got dumb looks.

3958. Re: 102 at CB City is a Xterminator 2

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7so869$f9n$1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 3958

I never said that they were the best antenna. I run them on my vehicle because they work. To me they are the best. I have tried the others. I have not tried the monkey made. I do know that the predator 10k is the lightest antenna and the whole antenna is machined, nothing pressed. I also like the fact that the guy who builds these antennas will cover the antenna warranty. and this I can personally attest to, and I dont mean waiting for weeks to get your antenna back. I run a long antenna on the back of my vehicle and a short one on the front, I have smacked a couple of trees with the back one and the guy fixed them without any problems whatsoever. P.S. I also like the 55's they also work really well. they are built on the same concept (Machined) aluminum, but they are then welded and they use a flat material for the load coil and will handle more power, but they also cost more. and dont buy that antenna (102) at cb city, that is a heavy, pressed,plated piece of junk. spend your money on something handmade.

Chris wrote in message <7805-37EEAFA8-79@newsd-212.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
The antenna that is advertised is an Xterminator 2. Its distributed and sold under a lot of different names.

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

3959. Re: !!wdcbreak complaint

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7so8arhnb1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 3959

Toll Free wrote in message ...
>Yeah, she would be the one to beat...
>
>If you liked Dominators design!

EXACTLY!!!!!!!

3960. whatever happened to the cookie monster.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <kJNH3.1939$J66.217068@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3960

got milk??????.....head out and standing
by.....

3961. Re: V58

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <oMNH3.1943$J66.217778@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3961

yeh but they won't take the power a as 400 starduster will, too rinky dink
for my taste, oh they look nice but do they function according to my needs,
.....head out and standing
by.....the official probation officer for the gooserider
keydown goodbuddies as they try to gain fame and fortune at lubbuck , which
will not happen and that's a fact jack.....head out and back in the
bushes.....
The Sandlins wrote in message <37EF18C1.2AFD67D0@3-cities.com>...
>I still like my spectrum
>
>*grin*
>Stephanie
>
>"MIKE (707)" wrote:
>
>> Probably the best 5/8 omni money can buy !
>>
>> MIKE (707)
>> Hugh Jorgin > wrote in message <7sjvkv$7l9$1@winter.news.rcn.net>...
>> >Any opinions on the maco V58? I heard they have problems with
oxidization
>> >and the thin wall tubing used in construction.
>> > thanks 1,000,000
>> >
>> >
>

3962. Re: Swing Kit or Not?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7so968$ju2$1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 3962

OK OK lets not resort to misspelled words to try and prove that someone is not so "smart"!

> Poor Toll Free got so shook up
>that he forgot how to spell! (busshlit)
>believe me, resorting to these tasteless
>tactics while trying to defend your somewhat
>questionable points of view does nothing to
>lend any credibility to you or your tireless
>mission of continual "misinformation"!

>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>
> p.s. as for your perception of me, I am neither
> fat or an old fart, but then again.............
>
>
>
> "You Don't Know Jack"!

3963. Re: KNY2VS Operations Center website updated

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <SGNH3.1936$J66.215892@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3963
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.shortwave,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner

yeh and you can't spell either,.....good
buddy.....head out and standing by.....
Pt wrote in message <7snv1a$p46$1@node17.cwnet.frontiernet.net>...
>
>
>kinda funny, can't find KNY2VS in the amatuer database...
>
>
>In article <37eb5053.9993704@news.buffnet.net>, Whatever NG you read the
>message on wrote:
>>
>>I've just finished updating my website at
>>http://www.buffnet.net/~kny2vs/welcome.html
>>
>>The main page above has been updated slightly. The News Page has been
>>updated and some slight changes made to the amateur radio and HF
>>Monitoring pages.
>>
>>I've also added a "KNY2VS Reviews..." page where I will present
>>reviews of various radio equipment. For the time being, there is only
>>a review of the MFJ-1020B Active Antenna there, but I will add more
>>reviews as I write them.
>>
>>The Amateur Radio page in particular will be the subject of another,
>>much more extensive update in the near future as I continue working on
>>my modest contribution to the world wide wait...er, web. :-)
>>
>>73 and good listening,
>>Registered Monitor KNY2VS
>>Niagara Falls, NY, USA
>>
>>
>>and for the spam bots:
>>president@whitehouse.gov
>>vicepresident@whitehouse.gov
>>vento@mail.house.gov
>>gephardt@mail.house.gov
>>senator@feinstein.senate.gov
>>senator_mccain@mccain.senate.gov
>>senator@wellstone.senate.gov
>>senator_byrd@byrd.senate.gov
>>Chairman Reed Hundt: rhundt@fcc.gov
>>Commissioner James Quello: jquello@fcc.gov

>>Commissioner Susan Ness: sness@fcc.gov
>>Commissioner Rachelle Chong: rchong@fcc.gov
>>
>>RADIO SHACK: You've got questions, we've got dumb looks.

3964. LOT OF CB STUFF FOR SALE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: preacherky@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990927134803.29409.00001620@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 3964

Lafayette HB525 23 channel moble
Uniden PC 55 40 channel mobile
SBE Formula D 23 channel mobile
President Veep mobile 40 channel
Solid State 200 base Linear it has Pre-amp SSB/AM switch...and LOW MED and HI switch.

$300 SHIPPED for all.

This was my grandfathers stuff.
John

3965. Re: KNY2VS Operations Center website updated

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: dogrodo1@rochester.rr.com
Message-ID: <37efb14f.258524026@news-server>
Source record: 3965
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.shortwave,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner

I guess you name says it all.
On Mon, 27 Sep 1999 12:31:19 -0500, "pinhead" <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
wrote:

>yeh and you can't spell either,.....good
>buddy.....head out and standing by.....
>Pt wrote in message <7snv1a$p46$1@node17.cwnet.frontiernet.net>...
>>
>>
>>kinda funny, can't find KNY2VS in the amatuer database...
>>
>>
>>In article <37eb5053.9993704@news.buffnet.net>, Whatever NG you read the
>>message on wrote:
>>>
>>>I've just finished updating my website at
>>>http://www.buffnet.net/~kny2vs/welcome.html
>>>
>>>The main page above has been updated slightly. The News Page has been
>>>updated and some slight changes made to the amateur radio and HF
>>>Monitoring pages.
>>>
>>>I've also added a "KNY2VS Reviews..." page where I will present
>>>reviews of various radio equipment. For the time being, there is only
>>>a review of the MFJ-1020B Active Antenna there, but I will add more
>>>reviews as I write them.
>>>
>>>The Amateur Radio page in particular will be the subject of another,
>>>much more extensive update in the near future as I continue working on
>>>my modest contribution to the world wide wait...er, web. :-)
>>>
>>>73 and good listening,
>>>Registered Monitor KNY2VS
>>>Niagara Falls, NY, USA
>>>
>>>
>>>and for the spam bots:
>>>president@whitehouse.gov
>>>vicepresident@whitehouse.gov
>>>vento@mail.house.gov
>>>gephardt@mail.house.gov
>>>senator@feinstein.senate.gov
>>>senator_mccain@mccain.senate.gov

>>>senator@wellstone.senate.gov
>>>senator_byrd@byrd.senate.gov
>>>Chairman Reed Hundt: rhundt@fcc.gov
>>>Commissioner James Quello: jquello@fcc.gov
>>>Commissioner Susan Ness: sness@fcc.gov
>>>Commissioner Rachelle Chong: rchong@fcc.gov
>>>
>>>RADIO SHACK: You've got questions, we've got dumb looks.
>
>

3966. Re: ^^Potato Power^^

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Kevin Muenzler WB5RUE <wb5rue@stic.net>
Message-ID: <7soc5g$k5r@nnrp4.farm.idt.net>
Source record: 3966

SCSI UDMA wrote in message <19990926173438.08196.00001402@ng-fn1.aol.com>...
>I heard that grapefruit works better
>

A grapefruit will work and give you a little higher voltage but the
electrodes will deteriorate quickly and you won't get the same power (amps)
out of it.

Kevin, WB5RUE

3967. Re: Swing Kit or Not?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37EFB48F.61FE@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 3967

10 ohm smoke,

"Why not? Do you not realize
that correct speaking is also
a sign of correct thinking"?

"Well, it is"!

Jack

OK OK lets not resort to
misspelled words to try
and prove that someone is
not so "smart"!

"It's true! BTW, the
point was not brought up
with any reference to
"smarts", those are your
words, not mine"!

(my words below)

Poor Toll Free got so shook up
that he forgot how to spell! (busshlit)
believe me, resorting to these tasteless
tactics while trying to defend your somewhat
questionable points of view does nothing to
lend any credibility to you or your tireless
mission of continual "misinformation"!

"Nothing in the above refers
to either smarts or intelligence!
I believe that loss of self
composure was the topic here"!

3968. Re: cb linears

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <37ef89cf.1680814@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 3968

On Mon, 27 Sep 1999 04:27:22 GMT, Toscano <toscano2@ix.netcom.com> wrote:
>There are also plenty of nice antennas
>for sale on the market today...a more
>legal and educational way to have a
>kickass radio...
>
>....sorry I was just testing the waters,
>seeing if I can rock the boat...

May base loaded whips burn in hell!!!!!!!!!!!

3969. Re: Help with choosing CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <37ef8ba7.2152950@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 3969

On 27 Sep 1999 13:54:40 GMT, rfenforcer@aol.com (RFEnforcer) wrote:

>Correct. Also important to note that the opposite is NOT true. A poor, cheap
>antenna cannot make any radio perform well. Thus, a Cobra 19 Plus with a
>Wilson 1000 will outperform a 148-F with a Popular Mechanics mag mount from
>Wal-Mart.

a center loaded whip will out perform a base loaded any time of the day
base loaded whip's are junk k40 or otherwise
cheap 10$ two foot center loaded whips will blow them away

ex the spelling

3970. CB Mods

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: <imlearning@my-Deja.com>
Message-ID: <LLGFOOLCCNOGCAAA@my-deja.com>
Source record: 3970

Hey All,

Do any of you know of any mods to convert my CB to the 10 meter band? I have an old I think '84 model 23 channel Royce CB along with an Royce Base station 23 channel CB. Any one who knows anything about it please email me a reply.

Thanks guys,
~Benjamin

--== Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/ ==--
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

3971. Davemade SUCK!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: FuzzyLogik <xfb@sdgf.net>
Message-ID: <5RPH3.441$di5.16747407@interramp>
Source record: 3971

Davemade amps are NIGGER amps!!! Don't believe me??? go to www.davemade.com and look at the "Heavyweights" section. These niggers have nothing better to do, and it's the ones that make the most obnoxious noise on the airwaves with that goddamn "Ebonix" nigger shit!

White is Right

3972. Re: Davemade SUCK!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: beedman007@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990927160004.16047.00001756@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 3972

you are white trailer trash. You are the reason white people are stereo typed as haters. Im white and i don't hate nobody but trailer trash like you don't deserve to live.

3973. rush limbaugh.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <47QH3.2106$J66.238610@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3973

hey tool free ,don't worry about rush limbaugh, i the great pinhead , am among other things a ditto head and i do not appreciate your absurd attempts at belittling the great one. i think it would be funny as hell , if rush was allowed to broadcast , on your precious channel 6 . maybe all those crybaby democrats, who think that somebody else is supposed to take care of them, while they spend the day talking on a silly cb radio, would perhaps learn something , which i myself , doubt very seriously. it would be entertaining , at the very least , no doubt. of course , they would not understand , tough love.....head out and standing by.....

3974. Re: best deal in town

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwozich@aol.com2879
Message-ID: <19990927161620.22859.00002703@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 3974

your welcome mudduck
<<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

3975. Re: grant xl mod

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rollo_ver
Message-ID: <ruvkld603i562@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 3975

thanks alot

Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote in message
news:37EF343E.3770@cybertrails.com...
Rollo_ver,

I saw the response to your question
about the missing frequencies from
27.415 - 27.445.....

look on the pc board between the rear
of the front face and the 8719.....
On the board you should see a couple of
short bare jumper wires side by side...
When one of these jumpers is removed the
frequencies in question will appear in
the radio.....I forget whether this
displaces any pre-existing channels from
the standard mod, but a switch at the
active jumper will take care of this
quite nicely.....

Hope this helps.....Let me know!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

3976. Re: Davemade SUCK!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7sok17bqo2@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 3976

Hey Fuzzy, What kind of peckerwood amps you run wood?

3977. Re: Davemade SUCK!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37EFD649.1A22979@flash.net>
Source record: 3977

White trailer trash is too nice and quite generous--better to find out where he lives and if it is close, move away, or move him away. His comment is inappropriate here and anywhere else. An onlooker might perceive that ALL cbers share that ignorant, bigotted opinion which certainly is not the case.

Beedman007 wrote:

> you are white trailer trash. You are the reason white people are stereo typed
> as haters. Im white and i don't hate nobody but trailer trash like you don't
> deserve to live.

3978. Re: Help with choosing CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37EFDBEA.7CF@imt.net>
Source record: 3978

The PC68XL would be out of the question for me because it has only 1 mode,AM.If it had only SSB I could live with it.The PC122 works good as long as some idiot doesn't try and freq. it but I would save a little longer for the Grant and realize it may be the best mobile CB available.

3979. test

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: mike B <lilmule@up.net>
Message-ID: <7sok6r$o9c@btc3.up.net>
Source record: 3979

```
test
```

3980. Tubes for sale: audio, guitar, radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: KEN CHAIT <atsi@herald.infi.net>
Message-ID: <37EFD874.62A28EB4@herald.infi.net>
Source record: 3980
Cross-posted to:
alt.guitar,rec.audio.tubes,rec.audio.marketplace,alt.radio,rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.dx

7189A/6BQ5 Pro/Comm $30.00/5pack sleeve.

12BY7A JAN GE $42.50/ 5 pack sleeve.

12AT7/ECC81 Westinghouse made in Germany $30.00/ 5 pack sleeve.

6V6GT-EH Electro Harmonix $8.50 ea.

6922 super high grade Russian Military (6H23n-EB) $8.75 ea.

JAN GE 6080WC $25.00/ 5 pack sleeve.

Ken Chait
ATSI

954-916-9981

3981. Re: whatever happened to the cookie monster.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7solb8vhl1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 3981

he's too busy for the likes of you

pinhead <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:kJNH3.1939$J66.217068@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> got milk??????.....head out and standing
> by.....
>
>

3982. Re: best deal in town

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <R4RH3.3722$qX1.302296@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 3982

2879 couldn't blow a bubble with a stick of bubble gum ..... standing by

pinhead wrote in message <4%QH3.33962$I6.927725@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>...
>hey 2879, when you pull up to the line at lubbuck, be sure and blow up
those
>gooserider radios as much as you can and get rid of these pesky door
>shakers. there will be a bounty in this for you ....head out and
>standing by.................
>MR.2SC2879 wrote in message
><19990927161620.22859.00002703@ng-cf1.aol.com>...
>>your welcome mudduck
>><<<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>>
>
>

3983. Re: best deal in town

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <4%QH3.33962$I6.927725@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 3983

hey 2879, when you pull up to the line at lubbuck, be sure and blow up those gooserider radios as much as you can and get rid of these pesky door shakers. there will be a bounty in this for you ....head out and standing by.....
MR.2SC2879 wrote in message
<19990927161620.22859.00002703@ng-cf1.aol.com>...
>your welcome mudduck
><<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

3984. Re: CB Mods

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Brad Kellison <ka8tok@four-way.net>
Message-ID: <37EFE01E.8C2124B@four-way.net>
Source record: 3984
Body handling: Binary attachment payload not displayed: ka8tok.vcf

not without a load of rework on the final stage and main PLL or crystal loop

imlearning@my-Deja.com wrote:

> Hey All,
>
> Do any of you know of any mods to convert my CB to the 10 meter band? I have an old I think '84 model 23 channel Royce CB along with an Royce Base station 23 channel CB. Any one who knows anything about it please email me a reply.
>
> Thanks guys,
> ~Benjamin
>
> --== Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/ ==--
> Share what you know. Learn what you don't.
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

[One or more binary attachments are retained only in the source text.]

3985. Cobra CA-75

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990927172700.03282.00001789@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 3985

I am selling a Cobra power mic CA-75. It uses a 9-volt battery. I put a new one in.It it wired up four pin, Cobra, Uniden and any four pin plug. It is brand new! Never used but about 3-4 times.

$15 Buckaroo "223"

3986. Cobra CA-75

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990927173932.03280.00001637@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 3986

I am selling a Cobra Power mic CA-75. Uses a 9volt battery. Wired 4 pin,Cobra, Uniden. Selling for $15 THIS MIC IS BRAND NEW! SOUNDS GREAT!

Buckaroo "223"

3987. F.S TUBES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: BOB BIEKER <n9tew@jorsm.com>
Message-ID: <37EFE3B0.C2538B21@jorsm.com>
Source record: 3987
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.shortwave,rec.radio.amateur.boatanchors,alt.ham-radio.marketplace

NOS TUBES
Matched pair of 6JS6C tubes and a 12BY7A driver 70.00 (35.00 each)
Matched pair of GE or RCA 6JB6A and a 12BY7A driver 36.00 (18.00 each)
(SYLVANIA 6JB6 22.00 EACH)
Centron 811 (usa) 20.00 each (matched pair or quads)
GE 7027 (40.00 EACH) 80.00 PER MATCHED PAIRS

6LQ6 35.00 6LF6 40.00 35LR6 18.00 6LX6 30.00 30KD6 20.00
6BQ5 9.00 6146W 18.00 6LR6 25.00 6JG6 25.00 7868 25.00
20LF6 40.00 6HS6 6.00 7558 10.00 6KD6 32.00 12BY7A 7.00

Used tubes available for 50% of nos price
Other tubes are available ,Click here for more information
(http://www.jorsm.com/~n9tew)
Email me at n9tew@jorsm.com

3988. Re: Davemade SUCK!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19990927175320.19798.00001793@ng-ce1.aol.com>
Source record: 3988

>Davemade amps are NIGGER amps!!! Don't believe me??? go to =
>www.davemade.com and look at the "Heavyweights" section. These niggers =
>have nothing better to do, and it's the ones that make the most =
>obnoxious noise on the airwaves

But what does all this have to do with the amps themselves sucking??

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

3989. Re: Avanti Saturn AV-190 antenna party pictures

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <37EFE55F.EA576B3E@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 3989

Jay wrote:
>
> Hello Pinhead: A great web site is put up, with great pictures, about a
> old and forgotten great CB antenna, and all you can do is make cheap
> comments. What a guy!
>
> Jay in the Mojave
>
> pinhead wrote:
> >
> > i pinhead have one question , are you a girl or a
> > boy??????????????.....head out and standing by.....
> > The Sandlins wrote in message <37EBD648.F0727C58@3-cities.com>...
> > >Hello everyone,
> > >
> > > We finally got the the pictures of the antenna
> > >party up on line. Check 'em out here:
> > >
> > > http://www.geocities.com/Baja/Canyon/4106/351/avantisaturn.html
> > >
> > > We're gonna pull my Spectrum down for a few weeks
> > >and put the Saturn up once its refurbished just to
> > >give it a test run.
> > >
> > > Have a good one y'all,
> > > Stephanie
> > > (aka Lady Shiva)
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >

Hello & Good afternoon Jay,
All Bullshit aside (Mainly Pinheads), That look almost like
the old Saturn 5 antenna from the 70's. I wonder if Avanti
just remade it ? Inquiring minds wan to know......

The Landshark

--
"Live to Ride, Ride to Live. But you haven't done
either till you've been on a Buell"
98 S3 Thunderbolt powered

83 Honda 1100F
99 F150 Supercab for Antenna platform
July 26, 8:11am. 1999 8lbs 11 oz.
Stephanie Beverly is here

3990. Re: CB Mods

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: trailortramp@yahoo.com
Message-ID: <37f0e605.1841597@news.jorsm.com>
Source record: 3990

You gotta change all the crystals to cover the ten meter band.

Crystals cost about 7-10 dollars each, save your time and
trouble...buy a 10 meter rig thats current!

BTW...23 channel radios were discontinued after 1977(1976) due to the
new 40 channels units!

3991. Re: Davemade SUCK!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: n4jzh@amsat.org
Message-ID: <37efebff.28913969@news.mindspring.com>
Source record: 3991
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

"FuzzyLogik" wrote:

>This is a multi-part message in MIME format.
>
>------=_NextPart_000_0034_01BF0900.973D7320
>Content-Type: text/plain;
> charset="iso-8859-1"
>Content-Transfer-Encoding: quoted-printable
>
>Davemade amps are NIGGER amps!!! Don't believe me??? go to =
>www.davemade.com and look at the "Heavyweights" section. These niggers =
>have nothing better to do, and it's the ones that make the most =
>obnoxious noise on the airwaves with that goddamn "Ebonix" nigger shit!
>
>White is Right
>
>------=_NextPart_000_0034_01BF0900.973D7320
>Content-Type: text/html;
> charset="iso-8859-1"
>Content-Transfer-Encoding: quoted-printable
>
>
>
>
>
>
Davemade amps are NIGGER amps!!! =
>Don't=20
>believe me??? go to href=3D"http://www.davemade.com">www.davemade.com=20
>and look at the "Heavyweights" section. These niggers have nothing =
>better=20
>to do, and it's the ones that make the most obnoxious noise on the =
>airwaves with=20
>that goddamn "Ebonix" nigger shit!

>

>
White is =
>Right

>
>------=_NextPart_000_0034_01BF0900.973D7320--
>
One Thing For Certain!!!

When it's Bumped Down.....
The Watergates reply..
Davemade Davemade Davemade...

3992. W.T.B. D&A Base amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: rted821836@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990927182600.16909.00002090@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 3992

Wanted D&A Base amp - 250 or 350 in working order. Scale 8 out of 10.
Ralph

3993. Re: 102 at CB City is a Xterminator 2

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charger <deanntx@tyler.net>
Message-ID: <37F00AAC.62BD53C6@tyler.net>
Source record: 3993

Believe it or not I agree with you 100%. We have found that the 102 that we sell in the pre-packaged has turned out to be a flop. It does not hold together and the little plastic insulator that they put in them have a habit of breaking.

We of all people have to try new things as they hit the market. Sometimes they are winners, sometimes they are losers, but without someone trying them and giving us a report on their performance, we are in the dark.
We do no claim that all of our products are the top of the line, because not everyone can afford the pricy "hand-made" items, as no one can. All we can do is offer our honesty in admitting so.

Dean
CB City

10 OHM SMOKE wrote:

> I never said that they were the best antenna. I run them on my vehicle
> because they work. To me they are the best. I have tried the others. I have
> not tried the monkey made. I do know that the predator 10k is the lightest
> antenna and the whole antenna is machined, nothing pressed. I also like the
> fact that the guy who builds these antennas will cover the antenna warranty.
> and this I can personally attest to, and I dont mean waiting for weeks to
> get your antenna back. I run a long antenna on the back of my vehicle and a
> short one on the front, I have smacked a couple of trees with the back one
> and the guy fixed them without any problems whatsoever. P.S. I also like the
> 55's they also work really well. they are built on the same concept
> (Machined) aluminum, but they are then welded and they use a flat material
> for the load coil and will handle more power, but they also cost more. and
> dont buy that antenna (102) at cb city, that is a heavy, pressed,plated
> piece of junk. spend your money on something handmade.
>
> Chris wrote in message <7805-37EEAFA8-79@newsd-212.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
> The antenna that is advertised is an Xterminator 2. Its distributed and
> sold under a lot of different names.
>
> http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

3994. Proper radio & amp set up

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <11683-37EFF32F-60@newsd-213.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 3994

I took my RS TRC-485 AM/SSB out of my car and put in a Uniden PRO 640e AM/SSB that I got off of eBay and an Astatic 575. The 640e was never used and is in new condition, it was still in the plastic wrapper!!! I did turn the ALC pot all the way up and the AMC pot all the way down though. The power out of the radio is 4 watt, RMS, on AM. The question that I have is, whats the proper way to set this radio up to run an amp? Should I have it peaked by the local shop or leave the power stock with the mod limiter in tact? The amp and antenna setup that I will be using with the Uniden is a Silver Eagle 200 and an X-terminator II. Thanks

3995. Re: Swing Kit or Not?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37F000AB.832B9AAE@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 3995

Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> Bill,
>
> Sorry, but your bad attitude
> and your fowl language just isn't

Shouldn't that be "foul" language?
"Fowl" language is heard in a chicken coop!
You want to complain about someone's busshlit spelling,
but I think your spell-checker is contaminated <-:

> very convincing! If i'm wrong,
> then why do you and toll free
> become completely devoid of any
> degree of self composure while
> attempting to make your points?
> (whatever they are)
>
> Poor Toll Free got so shook up
> that he forgot how to spell! (busshlit)

You're too damn serious, Jack. I think he meant that. Just the the potato troll,
you thought I was wrong. Just like a CB, the NG is mostly entertainment. Just
folks chewing the fat. Laughing at the folks who take it for law.

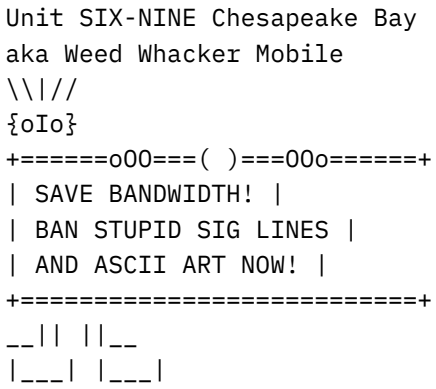
> believe me, resorting to these tasteless
> tactics while trying to defend your somewhat
> questionable points of view does nothing to
> lend any credibility to you or your tireless
> mission of continual "misinformation"!
>

In your own words: You both need to learn how to relax.

>
> p.s. as for your perception of me, I am neither
> fat or an old fart, but then again.............
>
> "You Don't Know Jack"!

I know Jack Schitt and his brother Little Schitt!

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing


Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile
\\|//
{oIo}
+======oOO===( )===OOo======+
| SAVE BANDWIDTH! |
| BAN STUPID SIG LINES |
| AND ASCII ART NOW! |
+==========================+
__|| ||__
|___| |___|

3996. Re: Swing Kit or Not?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <XsTH3.2405$Ph7.11185@insync>
Source record: 3996

And I supposed, old fart that ye are, you have never heard of a typo on a keyboard, right?

I would lay 1,000 to one odds that if you look at my posts in the past, I will have less typos and misspelled words than most anyone on this newsgroup.

So, once again, Jack, you are an idiotic amateur technician that really has no idea what he is talking about.

I have been here since Bill Eitner professed the same BS that you are now... The difference is that he (as well as the Professor, to an extent) was willing to do some experiments, and learned a great deal. Now, he is one that will take the time to attempt to educate an idiot such as yourself.

It is a pity that you are so quick to "mimic" something that "has been known for 50 years", but then you are so quick to even open your own mind to something that has been discovered.... Either for the first time, or discovered anew!

So, let;s look at how far the panties of yourn got stuck in the crack of your arse! Please, Jack, see below:

> "Why not? Do you not realize
> that correct speaking is also
> a sign of correct thinking"?
>

Ahh.... But, oh he who loves to take everything out of context to attempt to prove a point that has nothing to do with the current discussion, I was not speaking..... I was typing!

And it seems to me that you got the point, even if the word was misspelled.

Does that mean that you got those panties up so far that you forgot the difference between the written word and the spoken word? Do you know the difference between verbal interaction with another human and the spoken word?

If not, I think we have another case in point for dropping the CW rules! Speach and typing are two entirely different mediums of conversation!

> "Well, it is"!
>

No, Jack, it is only a feeble attempt at your trying to discredit someone. That was proven above, where I had to show you that typing and speech are two different things.

> Jack
>
> OK OK lets not resort to
> misspelled words to try
> and prove that someone is
> not so "smart"!
>
> "It's true!

Is it true that when a person is typing on a laptop keyboard for the first couple days that when they make a typo it means that they are any less intelligent?

And if you are attempting to say that someone is not smart, then when someone calls you on it you rebuff your statement, then say it all over again..... Well, let's just say that the old shrink may still need a couple more sessions with you..

Roses are red
Violets are blue.
Jacks schizophrenic and so is Jack...

My, my, my... Jack can't even remember what he is talking about! Isn't that sad? They say the mind is the first to go!

BTW, the
> point was not brought up
> with any reference to
> "smarts", those are your
> words, not mine"!
>

But, you just said that it was true! So, if that is what you meant, why are you attempting to bag on another person for calling a spade a spade? I mean really now!

> (my words below)
>
> Poor Toll Free got so shook up
> that he forgot how to spell! (busshlit)
> believe me, resorting to these tasteless

Wait!!! You have got to love this one! Jack was so happy that he finally caught me in something that he could REALLY prove that he forgot the simple are of punctuation as well as capitalization! When you are going to quote, you would need quotes (these are quotes, for your future reference ".. You put them at the beginning and end of the quoted passage or word(s)) around the word "busshlit" and would need to capitalize the beginning of the next word, since it starts a new sentence!

Guess that means that you forgot correct grammer too, huh Jack! Now, who is the person in the wrong! I typo'ed a word... You forgot correct grammer, punctuation as well as capitalization!

Stop crying and get those panties out of the crack! I didn't mean to shake you up so bad!

> tactics while trying to defend your somewhat
> questionable points of view does nothing to
> lend any credibility to you or your tireless
> mission of continual "misinformation"!

Please quote where I have posted misinformation. Anything that I post has been backed up either by textbook example, my own experimentation or that of others. You are the one that is spreading "continual 'misinformation' ", and it has been proven by the people on this newsgroup respected by others.

>
> "Nothing in the above refers
> to either smarts or intelligence!

No, I seem to recall above that you said it did... I will quote for you, since it seems that you forget so easily (that old age thing again, I am sure...)

"OK OK lets not resort to
misspelled words to try
and prove that someone is
not so "smart"!

"It's true! BTW, the
point was not brought up
with any reference to
"smarts", those are your
words, not mine"!

So, Jack again has contradicted himself.

Nice try, Jack, but it just doesn't jive...

Your wrong.... again.... Please go quietly to the corner and lick your wounds. We won't be mad when you come back out. If you play nicely, people will respect you.

Play like you are now, and people will continue to run you down... And you make it so easy just because all we have to do is repost what you have written (not spoken... Typed or written would be the correct terminology here!!!) and it is proven for us!

Have a good day....

And remember... "Hooked on Phonics" isn't that expensive...

Toll Free

> I believe that loss of self
> composure was the topic here"!

3997. Re: W.T.B. D&A Base amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7sp09v$569$1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 3997

I've seen plenty of 250's and 400's.....but a 350 out of Scotts Bluff?
RTed821836 <rted821836@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990927182600.16909.00002090@ng-cp1.aol.com...
> Wanted D&A Base amp - 250 or 350 in working order. Scale 8 out of 10.
> Ralph

3998. Re: Confused and wanting to know

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: "L. Sansbury Jr" <lps@rocsoft.net>
Message-ID: <7sp1ib$28l$1@news.rocsoft.net>
Source record: 3998

Actually, due to what is called "skin effect" the radio waves only travel
along the very outside of the conductor. They would not even touch the
copper core. The actual problem is in the formula you are using. The one you
are using is for 1/2 of a 1/2 wave dipole with a length to diameter ratio of
approximately 10,000 and additonal "loading" from the end effect of of
insulators. In practice, the "electrical" length of any antenna is shorter
than its "actual" length because the velocity of an electromagnetic wave is
slower through a wire than through space. Many factors influence the actual
length needed to produce a resonant electrical length. Equations are good,
but they cannot be solely relied on. In any practical case an antenna must
be pruned to resonance.

L.P.S., KC4VVC

10 OHM SMOKE wrote in message <7set71ofh1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>...
>The Francis antenna has a copper wire down the middle, the whip is made of
>stainless steel. Copper conducts better than stainless, therefor the
>resonant frequency length is achieved with a shorter piece of copper than
it
>does out of stainless steel, it other words copper has less resistance than
>stainless, therefor it moves electricity faster than stainless, if the
>antenna was made out of gold or platinum it would be even shorter.
>
>
>
> Dat 10 ohm smoke,
> Sure make you choke,
> Da more dat smoke,
> Da more ya broke,
> Damn dat 10 ohm smoke!!!!
>
> -=PEAKABOO=-
>ODVYTATDL wrote in message
<19990923171254.19804.00000802@ng-ce1.aol.com>...
>> Ok, I am fairly new to C.B. radio, but I have a mobil set up, I got a
>francis
>>amazer, or as the local radio shop called it, a 102 whip, First why is a
>96"
>>whip called a 102", second of all just about all the books I have read say
>a 9
>>foot antenna is needed for a 1/4 wave antenna, this would make sence
>because
>>the formula for homebrewing an antenna (the 234 divided by freq) works out
>to 9
>>feet. why not just sell 9 foot whips?? Also I tried it with a 3" spring

and
>got
>>a higher swr than without it. This is buggin the helloutuvme!
>
>

3999. Re: Avanti Saturn AV-190 antenna party pictures

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <37F00FD8.40E26972@qnet.com>
Source record: 3999

Hello Landshark: Yes it is a Avanti AV-190 "Saturn", I don't know about the Saturn 5 part. One rule of thumb ya might half to accept here, is that the antenna may have had a few different names, there was so much CB stuff sold in the CB Boom of the 70's, I'll bet no one knows for sure who sold what. But the antenna manufactures did stop manufacturing a lot of antennas around 1978, 1978, & 1979, as the sun spot cycle pooped out, or skip conditions, along with the CB Boom/Craze market.

I don't remember for sure what these Saturn antennas where called. One of the locals had one, but mounted it only a few feet from the ground. And it didn't do well, I credit this with the poor installation. I tried to suggest a higher installation, but was told to but out. "Ten-4", I said.

I would think this antenna needs to be installed pretty high so that the horizontal ground radials have a chance to work.

No Avanti did not just remake it. The folks here who put up the neat web site found the antenna in its original installation since 1976, I believe. A class 1 install I would say.

The guy who bought out Avanti, and can sell parts and pieces, or the hole antenna is:
H.C. Van Valzah
38W111 Horse Shoe Dr.
Vatavia IL 60510
Phone 630-406-9210

Tellem Jay sent ya.

For a Free assembly instruction sheet, for the Sigma 5/8 AV-170, or the Saturn AV-190 shown in the web site of this tread, contact:
Allen Telecom Inc.
Antenna Specialists Div.
Parkway Cleveland Ohio
44139-3996
Phone 440-349-8677 or at:
http://www.allentele.com/antenna/products.html

If ya tellem Jay sent ya, they'll water down your drinks and charge ya double!

The Sigma 5/8, Saturn, Penetrator 500, CLR-2, and many other antennas where stopped manufactured after the 70's CB Boom, and skip cycle. Also the cost of aluminum tubing has sky rocketed in price. Bill at Bills 2 way radio, told me, he sold me his last MaCo V58, and that the fiberglass antennas where selling 10 to 1 of the aluminum MaCo V58 antenna. This was in Feb. of this year. I hope where not seeing the last of the MaCo V58.

Jay in the Mojave

The Landshark wrote: Hello & Good afternoon Jay,

> All Bullshit aside (Mainly Pinheads), That look almost like
> the old Saturn 5 antenna from the 70's. I wonder if Avanti
> just remade it ? Inquiring minds wan to know......
>
> The Landshark
>
> --
> "Live to Ride, Ride to Live. But you haven't done
> either till you've been on a Buell"
> 98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
> 83 Honda 1100F
> 99 F150 Supercab for Antenna platform
> July 26, 8:11am. 1999 8lbs 11 oz.
> Stephanie Beverly is here

4000. Re: LIKE TO KNOW HOW TO FEED MY AMP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <yiUH3.2467$Ph7.11153@insync>
Source record: 4000

The problem with running caps is that they are EXPENSIVE!!!!

For the gentleman that had a pair, it would hurt nothing (and I will get into this later, as this is a qualified statement!!!) to add the caps...

However, if you are not overcharging your electric system (running 19 volts on a pair of golf cart batteries!), a cap does not do much good at all. Sure, it will filter out the <<slight>> bit of ripple present on the rectified DC, but if you have enough battery reserve, this will be done at that level, anyway.

The other thing to watch out for with caps is the AC RF component on the DC lines.... It is not uncommon to see many volts (sometimes nearly a hundredin the case of a large amplifier) on the DC lines. If you are running a 35 VDC cap, what happens....? Crackle!! Fizz Fizz.... Your car fills with a putrecent smoke, your car stinks, and you buy more caps... Most people are going to run a car audio capacitor, and that makes for low voltage ratings... On the order of 25 to 35 VDC... Exceed this rating, and poof..... Problem city!

If you are going to run a mammoth alternator, and an external rectifier, then yes, you can go with a complete capacitor system.... Their is an inherent problem in doing this, too...

1. Not many people know how to hook up a 3 phase AC to DC rectifier...
2. Their is a voltage "overshoot" when you unkey the amplifier. We use the cap / alternator method on some large systems here in Texas, but their is always a problem with the period of time from when the field completely collapses in the alternator and the time the amp unkeys... The current draw of the amplifier dies off, and then the voltage overshoots the threshold set by the regulator... This has been known to fry 2879s before.

The cure... The Dead Motor Maul. That is what we use. For people who don't want to spend the $$$ on the Dead Motor Maul, a couple batteries in parallel to the electric system will work, but the voltage overshoot is still their.

So, for the average Joe to want to run caps... It can be done, but rarely, if ever worth the effort. For a competition user, yes, it can be done, but remember, you don't get the luxury of battery reserve... And that battery reserve means a lot when you are running anything bigger than 8 transistors! Translate this into Alternators, alternators, ALTERNATORS!!!..... The DC current has to come from somewhere.

Now, on the flip side, to the battery method...

Pick the voltage level that you want to idle at, in 2 volt increments..
1. 14 volt
2. 16 volt
3. 18 volt
4. 20 volt (approximately).

Anything greater than that, and you will be frying transistors.

1. 14 volt system, use a bank of automotive batteries (although I have been trying out a Gell Cell pack... Using batteries for a commercial UPS system, I have outfitted 5 batteries in my Suburban.. at 35% charge, I am able to pull 1100 amps out of them for short bursts (each battery, mind you) at 11 volts. Great for keydown useage!!!). Use the rule of thumb I gave earlier, and this will work.

2. 16 volt system: Use 2 8 volt batteries. They make a golf cart battery, but that is not the best. Their is also a 8 volt battery that the old Model T era cars used. It is a good battery, but not very good at high charge / discharge rates... Fails earlier than other battery types. The best 8 volt batteries that I have found are the ones that are classified as a "Tug Bat" battery. They are prevelant here in Houston (international shipping port), are rebuilt due to the demand from ships, and hold a HUGE amount of current. Also, they seem to take being abused better than any other battery I have seen. I highly recommend them for 8 volt useage.

3. 18 volts system: Run 3X6 volt batteries in series. A combination of deep cycle and "normal" automotive work good... 3X deep cycle, in parallel with 3X automotive. The deep cycle will store a charge capable of quick charging the automotive batteries, which have the fast response time needed for quick keyups. Puts less of a strain on the alternator, as the deep cycle batteries seem to pull a little less current all at once.

4. 20 volt system: Run a automotive type battery and a 8 volt battery (although a 6 volt batterty will work, if you want to have a "soft" 20 volts. It will sag to about 18 volts under key, providing a safety margin). This is for the diehards, as it puts the most strain on the alternator and amplifier.

With a 16 volt system, you are the most versatile. I have run a 16 volt system and found that I could ru nit from 14 volts (charge the system at 16 volts, and under load, it will drop to app 14 volts) all the way up to 18 volts (and a little more, when the engine was revved up). You can keep the system charging at app 17 volts, or lower if you don't have an amp that will handle it), and when you upgrade, you are prepared to volt to 18 or more volts.

With caps you can do the same, but only to about 70 percent of the rated voltage of the cap.... And, if you have shitty bypass methods in the amplifier (read that as any of the mass produced "Battle Box" types of amps), you can and I have blown out the caps from RF being on the line.

Hope this long ass message helps someone.

Toll Free

Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
news:37EF203C.2155D79E@netzero.net...
> I'm confused about number 3. I thought using capacitors made it
> easier to run an adjustable regulator at any applicable voltage
> without over/under charging batteries. I used to hear Dennis
> preaching the advantages of a farad or two of capacitors instead
> of batteries in adjustable regulator/competition systems. What's
> the deal? E-mail a copy of your response to me to make sure I see
> it.
> --
> Toll Free wrote:
> >
> > Here is what you need to do...
> >
> > 1. Run a 16 transistor amplifier. That will net you about 2500 up to
3500
> > watts output.
> > 2. Run a 12 volt electric system.
> > 3. Kill the caps... They do minimal good at 12 volts, and keep you
from
> > being able to volt the amp.
> > 4. Use a variable regulator.
> > 5. Use at least 2 batteries for every 8 transistors.
> > 6. Use one 165 amp (or thereabouts) alternator for every 8 transistors.
> > 7. Run any drivers off the 12 volt system on your car. Only use the
higher
> > voltage system for running your "pumphouse" amp.
> >
> > This should do you well.
> >
> > Good luck.
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > GreaseMonkey <bowera@eatel.net> wrote in message
> > news:37eec23c.3820040@news.eatel.net...
> > > Is there ANYONE out there who can give me a straight answer? I know
> > > ya'll have a lot of fun cutting people down in this group, but why not
> > > take time out and give out a little information for a change.
> > >
> > > Has anyone out there had the pleasure of running 2000 or 3000 watts in
> > > a mobile and how did you do it? I've got (2) 1-farad capacitors, I've
> > > got access to any amount of batteries, and I've already setup an extra
> > > electrical system. Does anyone have any advise for me?
>
>
> --
> ---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ

> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> ----------

4001. Re: LIKE TO KNOW HOW TO FEED MY AMP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <XnUH3.2517$Ph7.11305@insync>
Source record: 4001

Yes, but a 2KW pep station operating on AM will only produce 500 or less AVG watts!
Toll Free

Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net> wrote in message news:37F010EC.97F1960C@flash.net...
> You forgot to read the directions!! Average ratings is how it is
> calculated! For CB we are talking about an AM signal which, by
> definition, is calculated at 100% duty cycle. Single side band is
> calcuated at 20% duty cycle. So, again doing the math for you because it
> seems you are slow at this, assuming a 2000 watt pep signal and single
> side band at 27.185 MHz, the AVERAGE power out is 268 watts, not
> 2000--only 268 because of the 20% duty cycle--you still have to be 15.58
> feet away to be safe under the regulations. Increase the pep power to
> 3000 watts and it will average to 402 watts and again assuming no
> antenna gain, the safe distance is 19.07 feet. This means that the
> antenna must be 19.07 feet away from the closest human or part of human
> to be considered safe. Do you get it now? You can't operate that kind of
> power from a mobile and be safe from rf exposure. No shit here about the
> car body protecting you--no shit here about other people in the car next
> to you can go to hell. It doesn't work that way. With that kind of
> power, you aren't even CLOSE to being safe. Any more questions? Your
> screen name says it all.
>
> Oh, by the way, if one of the big kw+ stations you are scared of was
> operating legal limit on phone at 14.195 MHz, the normal amateur dx
> calling frequency, he could be just over 7 feet away from the business
> end of that antenna and be safe. RF exposure limits vary with the
> frequency. That's why it doesn't take much rf to cook that chicken in
> your microwave.
>
> LDD7777 wrote:
> >
> > Gary your site is rated at avg.wattage ratings and not pep which makes a
big
> > difference also remember duty cycles.You should post this site on your
ham site
> > for all those DX contests you see in CQ magazine.Big kw+ units with a
small
> > towers over their heads, in a tent,all day long!(Smoked Ham) Think about
> > it.Time to educate your own house. 1200.............~~~!~~~

4002. Re: CB Mods(10 Meter Conversion)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Harry <n5joy@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37F014A5.627B580E@hotmail.com>
Source record: 4002

>
> > Hey All,
> >
> > Do any of you know of any mods to convert my CB to the 10 meter band? I have an old I think '84 model 23 channel Royce CB along with an Royce Base station 23 channel CB. Any one who knows anything about it please email me a reply.
> >
> > Thanks guys,
> > ~Benjamin
>

Brad Kellison wrote:

> not without a load of rework on the final stage and main PLL or crystal loop

Oh really? If his radio is a 1984 model then it is a 40 channel PLL.
I have done many Uniden chassis by simply changing the loop mixing
crystal and retune the radio. It doesn't have all the power on transmit
or sensitivity on receive that it did as a stock cb, but it's more than
adequate. The biggest problem is finding the right crystal at a good
price. I have a Montgomery Ward 719 that I converted recently and
it works great. Piece of Cake.

Harry

4003. SAMS MANUALS D&R

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: mike B <lilmule@up.net>
Message-ID: <7sp675$pvm@btc3.up.net>
Source record: 4003

HOW DO YOU GET AN E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR THE SAMS MANUALS THERE ISN'T ONE THERE I AM INTERESTED IN A MANUAL FOR MY COBRA29LTD/LTD CLASSIC e-mail lilmule@up.net

4004. Re: F.S. Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <15972-37F01F98-123@newsd-113.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 4004

The boy ignorant.

4005. euro3900 pot chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: mike B <lilmule@up.net>
Message-ID: <7sp7gq$q2p@btc3.up.net>
Source record: 4005

Anyone out there know where I can get the pot chart for a euro3900 I need to do some adjusting on the meter it needs to be turn down every time some one with in 10 miles of me or someone is run a helper it just slams to the stop and I want to turn it down some so it won't do that

thanks lilmule@up.net

4006. William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: frg9600 <frg9600@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7sp8ht$v8f$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 4006

MENLO PARK, CA: The FCC sent a Warning Notice August 18, 1999, to Technician licensee William A. Eitner, KD6TAS, citing information before the Commission alleging that, as recently as July 25, 1999, the licensee was deliberately and maliciously interfering with K7IJ repeater operations in his area. FCC Legal Adviser for Enforcement Riley Hollingsworth reminded the licensee that such operation is contrary to the basis and purpose of Amateur Radio, degrades the service for legitimate users and cannot be tolerated. Hollingsworth requested that the licensee contact him to discuss the matter.

4007. v58

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: mike B <lilmule@up.net>
Message-ID: <7sp7vt$q56@btc3.up.net>
Source record: 4007

there are a pretty good antenna the thing to do with that one is to make that every joint is sealed with silicon real well and you should have no problems with at all make sure you have a good match first though

4008. Re: WTB:AVANTI ASTRO PLANE ANTENNA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: mike B <lilmule@up.net>
Message-ID: <7sp8i6$q7c@btc3.up.net>
Source record: 4008

yes there is some who make a copy of the astro plane get a copy h&y electronics catalog and they have them in there d.mcg3 <mcg3@csionline.net> wrote in message news:37EA1926.BB9B6DAC@csionline.net...
JUST WONDERING IF ANY ONE HAS ONE OF THESE IN GOOD CONDITION,TO SELL
OR IF ANYONE MAKES A COPY OF THIS ANTENNA
THANKS

4009. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <uIVH3.2707$Ph7.11043@insync>
Source record: 4009

1. Bill already told us this.
2. Amazing that you can post under your own name! We are so proud of you!

Get a life.

Toll Free

frg9600 <frg9600@mindspring.com> wrote in message
news:7sp8ht$v8f$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net...
> MENLO PARK, CA: The FCC sent a Warning Notice August 18, 1999, to
Technician
> licensee William A. Eitner, KD6TAS, citing information before the
Commission
> alleging that, as recently as July 25, 1999, the licensee was deliberately
> and maliciously interfering with K7IJ repeater operations in his area. FCC
> Legal Adviser for Enforcement Riley Hollingsworth reminded the licensee
that
> such operation is contrary to the basis and purpose of Amateur Radio,
> degrades the service for legitimate users and cannot be tolerated.
> Hollingsworth requested that the licensee contact him to discuss the
matter.
>
>

4010. Re: Catalog of CB Radios, Parts & Accessories

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: mike B <lilmule@up.net>
Message-ID: <7sp8s9$q99@btc3.up.net>
Source record: 4010

would like to know how to get catalog and some download from you thanks
lilmule@up.net
RTed821836 <rted821836@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990924175420.16904.00001227@ng-cp1.aol.com...
> Free catalog of CB radios, parts, accessories & hard to find items.
> Will mail or send as an attachment (Word or Wordperfect) to you.
> Ralph,
> D&R Electronics

4011. Re: Car Hump Mount - Where To Buy?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: mike B <lilmule@up.net>
Message-ID: <7sp9a7$q9j@btc3.up.net>
Source record: 4011

check out copper electronics or h&y electronics they should have them seen them in there
RFCOMMSYS <rfcommsys@aol.com> wrote in message news:19990923215156.03115.00001594@ng-fz1.aol.com...
> I've checked websites and catalogs but I can't find any car transmission hump
> floor mounts for CBs, scanners, etc. Who the heck sells these things????

4012. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <alWH3.227$4o.22763@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 4012

aw no, you got to be kidding , bill interfering with two meter operations,
shame ,shame , shame on the mess.....well i never , head out and
standing by.....
frg9600 wrote in message <7sp8ht$v8f$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>...
>MENLO PARK, CA: The FCC sent a Warning Notice August 18, 1999, to
Technician
>licensee William A. Eitner, KD6TAS, citing information before the
Commission
>alleging that, as recently as July 25, 1999, the licensee was deliberately
>and maliciously interfering with K7IJ repeater operations in his area. FCC
>Legal Adviser for Enforcement Riley Hollingsworth reminded the licensee
that
>such operation is contrary to the basis and purpose of Amateur Radio,
>degrades the service for legitimate users and cannot be tolerated.
>Hollingsworth requested that the licensee contact him to discuss the
matter.
>
>

4013. What Amp / Free Sex

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toadster <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <37f01638.0@news.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 4013

I'm thinking of getting an amp. I'm running a grant xl with a wilson 5000. I hear allot of talk about 100 watts being all you need to talk around the world on ssb. I didn't want to make a big production out of this. I wanted to use my stock alt - etc. Any tips, ideas, opinions, etc would be mega appreciated :)

4014. Re: ^^Potato Power^^

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Al Parry@shore.intercom.net" <parrydog@shore.intercom.net>
Message-ID: <37ef69ce.0@phisteria.delmarva.net>
Source record: 4014

If you put that potato in a microwave oven, it will boost your output much like a linear amp! ;-)

DogMan

Duane Deen <ddeen@lcc.net> wrote in message news:U8HuN8YVcmPX4Bo9qHx5mtwa+bsr@4ax.com...
> I don't know about it producing electricity, but that potato will produce
> one nice rainbow trajectory shot out of a spud gun.
>
> On Sun, 26 Sep 1999 11:08:34 -0500, "Gunsmoke" <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
> wrote:
>
> > Someone once told me that if you take a potato and put it in a cup of water
> >with two nails in it that it will produce electricity. My question is if I
> >take two wires and attach them to the nails would this be enough power to
> >run my CB radio? One other question,which nail is pos and which is neg?
> >
>

4015. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <Qs3I3.819$4o.80965@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 4015

Not to take sides on this issue but: Did this article come from the ARRL? If it did, read it with "tongue in cheek".

Some years ago, here in RI, a woman's TV was being interfered with by a CBer. This person called a neighborhood friend, who was a Ham, for advice. The two actively solicited the FCC for some sort of enforcement action which never came.

All of a sudden this same gentleman (The Ham) was also receiving interference from this same CBer (It was a miracle because this CBer had been on the air for 2 years prior). He himself began soliciting the FCC stating that his "Nets" were being interfered with by this same CBer.

The FCC almost immediately responded and proceeded to pounce on a 14 year old kid (really his parents). Now I'm not saying that this is the case, however, things are NOT always as they appear to be. Just because someone is a Ham, doesn't necessarily mean their motives are pure. Of course this story made it to the illustrious QST magazine, however the part about the lady with the television was somehow forgotten in the printing of the story.....hmmmmmm.

The ARRL could put ANY spin on ANY article. READ the article carefully. It doesn't really say anything other than conjecture. I personally don't believe a word The ARRL says because they are so subjective, it isn't even funny.

Just think Bill, you made it to the big time, The ARRL will probably be using this article for code practice on 80 meters.

4016. Wilson 1000 SL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: chelsea_whittard@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7sp1lm$5d3$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 4016

My Wilson 1000 SL is developing what looks to be some sort of rust colored coating on it. Is this normal? Should I coat it or something?

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4017. Re: LIKE TO KNOW HOW TO FEED MY AMP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: ldd7777@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990927200113.19396.00002744@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 4017

Gary your site is rated at avg.wattage ratings and not pep which makes a big difference also remember duty cycles.You should post this site on your ham site for all those DX contests you see in CQ magazine.Big kw+ units with a small towers over their heads, in a tent,all day long!(Smoked Ham) Think about it.Time to educate your own house. 1200.....~~~!~~~

4018. Help with Motorola CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: ka9qjg@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7sqdpo$2vk$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 4018

I'am a disabled Vet. and Ham radio operator and I'am trying to restore
a Old motorola CB Radio, Mod No.System 500 Am Usb Lsb
Finally after years of Looking, I found one at a hamfest ,And got it
somewhat Working , I need to know if anyone has a Manual Lying around ?
and the Mic will not work ,I have tried other Mics but I was told By a
Motorola tech that the mics on the CB Radio had a Built in preamp, and
Most mics will not work with it, Any help will be Greatly appreciated.

PS I don't think Motorola released info to the Sams Company ?

Thanks Don KA9QJG

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4019. Re: LIKE TO KNOW HOW TO FEED MY AMP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37F010EC.97F1960C@flash.net>
Source record: 4019

You forgot to read the directions!! Average ratings is how it is calculated! For CB we are talking about an AM signal which, by definition, is calculated at 100% duty cycle. Single side band is calcuated at 20% duty cycle. So, again doing the math for you because it seems you are slow at this, assuming a 2000 watt pep signal and single side band at 27.185 MHz, the AVERAGE power out is 268 watts, not 2000--only 268 because of the 20% duty cycle--you still have to be 15.58 feet away to be safe under the regulations. Increase the pep power to 3000 watts and it will average to 402 watts and again assuming no antenna gain, the safe distance is 19.07 feet. This means that the antenna must be 19.07 feet away from the closest human or part of human to be considered safe. Do you get it now? You can't operate that kind of power from a mobile and be safe from rf exposure. No shit here about the car body protecting you--no shit here about other people in the car next to you can go to hell. It doesn't work that way. With that kind of power, you aren't even CLOSE to being safe. Any more questions? Your screen name says it all.

Oh, by the way, if one of the big kw+ stations you are scared of was operating legal limit on phone at 14.195 MHz, the normal amateur dx calling frequency, he could be just over 7 feet away from the business end of that antenna and be safe. RF exposure limits vary with the frequency. That's why it doesn't take much rf to cook that chicken in your microwave.

LDD7777 wrote:
>
> Gary your site is rated at avg.wattage ratings and not pep which makes a big
> difference also remember duty cycles.You should post this site on your ham site
> for all those DX contests you see in CQ magazine.Big kw+ units with a small
> towers over their heads, in a tent,all day long!(Smoked Ham) Think about
> it.Time to educate your own house. 1200.............~~~!~~~

4020. Re: Help with choosing CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: blueridge@wireco.net
Message-ID: <37f011a2.1610124@nntp.wireco.net>
Source record: 4020

Duane,
If I wanted ssb I would get the PC-122XL(84.88) with a wilson
antenna(any of them are good) I ve own three and all have performed
flawlessly. If you want am only, I would go to http://bills2way.com
and get a PC76XL.(84.88) Best AM only uniden ever made.
The grant is an excellent radio dont get me wrong, one of the best
am/ssb mobiles ever made, but for basic communications, put the
difference in the antenna, it will be the best bet every time.

John Swisher

On Sun, 26 Sep 1999 22:24:50 -0500, Duane Deen <ddeen@lcc.net> wrote:

>I have decided I am going to get a Uniden CB, but am having difficulty
>choosing which one.
>
>I am trying to decide between the PC-68XL, and the PC-122XL. Could
>someone give me things to consider on both radios? Or should I just fork
>over the extra cash and get a Grant XL?
>
>Will a Wilson Little Wil antenna work okay for these radios? I am not a
>power user, and I can't see spending almost or as much for an antenna as
>the radio cost.
>
>Duane

4021. Re: 99 Taurus - need antenna suggestions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7sp5da$ae7@dfw-ixnews21.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 4021

In article <7sb32vifb1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
amyhughes@my-deja.com wrote:

>The only place flat enough to hold my magnetic mount on my 99 Taurus is
>on the very top. I'm not very tall and I don't like long external cable
>runs so I'd like suggestions on what other mounts will work. What are
>other Taurus owners using?
>
>A permanent mount is okay but I'd prefer not to drill any holes. I don't
>need the antenna to be the longest-range and optimally located for best
>transmission since the radio is only used for playing with truckers that
>are fairly close to me :-)
>
>As far as I can tell the trunk lid is plastic.
>
>Thanks,
>Amy
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

Here's a little tip for ya. If want to keep your car looking nice i would suggest not pissing
off to many truckers, or not pissing them off that bad. They just may make your car a sandwhich.

4022. Re: Anybody know how NO-NAME measures up to X_FORCE?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990927214207.22854.00003015@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 4022

>Anybody know how N0-NAME amps measure up to either XFORCE
>or DAVEMADE? While NONAME is undoubtedly built as a spinoff
>to Davdemade, I heard XFORCE amps are supposed to be a little
>better made. Any truth to that? Thanks for the input.
>
>
>

I have seen and used over a two dozen different makes of amps over the years. I have seen and used all three you have mentioned.
IMO, there is no better made amp today solid state than X-Force.

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

4023. Newbie

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: martbrui@enoreo.on.ca
Message-ID: <37f01f03.8297455@news.worldlinx.com>
Source record: 4023

I am new to this CB business. I have purchased a used TRC-449, which has 3 modes, AM, USB, and LSB.
Unfortunately, I have no idea what these mean or do.
I have not installed the radio in my car, because another radio I borrowed had a box of some sort between the radio and the power supply; this one doesn't.
Someone told me this was a noise suppressor of some kind and I don't need one.
I would like to learn about this radio, its needs and capabilities before installing it.

Thanks

Marty

4024. Re: DC break

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19990927215838.24824.00002015@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 4024

>It was
>reported that the tin man was also in attendance. "Follow the yellow brick
>road"

Was "The Smoking Man" there too?

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

4025. Re: 99 Taurus - need antenna suggestions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37F02195.BC1D4247@flash.net>
Source record: 4025

That's a great answer for a legitimate question. :-(Grow up. If your use of the CB is only going to be casual, then a mag mount on the roof might be adequate for short distances, but the shorter ones aren't going to work well, and the longer ones will work better but get in the way. If you are thinking of something more permanent, consider the outrageous expense of a light duty trailer hitch mount on the back. Your car has plastic bumpers so it isn't possible to mount anything there anyway, but you need an electrical route to a chassis ground, and a hitch mount would offer you this, and would offer the opportunity to mount a longer, more efficient antenna. The mobile antennas generally require a counterpoise to work properly and that is normally the metal body of the vehicle.

Sharon Sherwood wrote:
>
> In article <7sb32vifb1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
> amyhughes@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> >The only place flat enough to hold my magnetic mount on my 99 Taurus is
> >on the very top. I'm not very tall and I don't like long external cable
> >runs so I'd like suggestions on what other mounts will work. What are
> >other Taurus owners using?
> >
> >A permanent mount is okay but I'd prefer not to drill any holes. I don't
> >need the antenna to be the longest-range and optimally located for best
> >transmission since the radio is only used for playing with truckers that
> >are fairly close to me :-)
> >
> >As far as I can tell the trunk lid is plastic.
> >
> >Thanks,
> >Amy
> >
> >
> >Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> >Share what you know. Learn what you don't.
>
> Here's a little tip for ya. If want to keep your car looking nice i would suggest not pissing
> off to many truckers, or not pissing them off that bad. They just may make your car a sandwhich.

4026. Scanner Dweeb 9/27 update

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: scanshack@aol.communicate
Message-ID: <19990927220518.00291.00003630@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 4026

The 9/27/99 episode of
The Adventures of Scanner Dweeb
titled " Let's landscape "
is ready for your viewing pleasure.
Enjoy !
Check out the archive too... to see the rest.
And thanks for your support of the hobby of radio scanning !
Have a GREAT one !

Visit The SCAN SHACK
http://members.aol.com/ScanShack
A scanner info Web Site. Mods, VDC info, News & More.
Also home of the "Adventures of Scanner Dweeb"
A comic strip for and about our scanning hobby.
http://members.aol.com/ScannerDweeb

4027. Re: KEYDOWN!!! NO DOUBT!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19990927222308.16738.00002993@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 4027

No doubt? Are you sure? Maybe someone is doubting? :)

Also, you might want to let people know where you are, after all, Channel 2 on AM at 10pm.. won't get much more than locals.
=-=-=-=-=
73! de KF4KHC (CB handle: Medicine Man)
NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT DOES NOT ACCEPT EMAIL FROM ANYONE EXCEPT THOSE IN A SPECIAL LIST! TO REPLY IN EMAIL: ajcogswell@hotmail.com
http://members.tripod.com/ajcogswell/
=-=-=-=-=

4028. FS: AM/SSB MOBILE RADIO

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: kf6ezz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990927223004.22849.00002769@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 4028

I have a TR-451 for sale. Don't let the name scare you away, this is a Uniden made rig. Comes with mic. works great. $60.00 shipped CONUS.
pete kf6ezz

4029. Re: Newbie

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37F027B0.61A0B80F@flash.net>
Source record: 4029

Note the electrical wiring on the radio and wire it directly to the car's battery using multistranded wire no smaller than 14 gauge. Avoid anything like "speaker Wire", but try to find a pair in two colors so that you won't make a mistake and reverse the polarity. Fuse the positive wire just as it leaves the battery with a fuse no larger than 10 amps. Buy the best possible antenna your pocket can suffer because the antenna is twice as important than the radio itself in communicating. Route the coax from the antenna to the radio in such a way that it avoids anything at all related to the cars ignition system, and if possible, keep it away from anything else that is electrical. Borrow an swr (standing wave ratio) meter from a friend and check the value of the antenna when the radio is keyed. The less the needle moves the better, but if it stays under 2:1, the radio will tolerate it. Most antennas have some adjustment in their overall length, and the length of the antenna in large part determines the point of resonance which is what you are trying to achieve.

The radio offers you AM, upper side band and lower side band. Look at either side band as being half of the AM signal, compressing the information into a smaller area. A side band signal will travel farther, but fewer people have access to it and most local CB work is done on AM. Both are useful for what they do.

Don't worry about adding any filters to the electrical or coax until you find that you really need them. Since you are on the internet, go to www.fcc.gov and search the site for the Part 95 rules and take a look at them. These are the regulations which control operations on the CB frequencies, and you should at least have a passing knowledge of their content.

martbrui@enoreo.on.ca wrote:
>
> I am new to this CB business. I have purchased a used TRC-449, which
> has 3 modes, AM, USB, and LSB.
> Unfortunately, I have no idea what these mean or do.
> I have not installed the radio in my car, because another radio I
> borrowed had a box of some sort between the radio and the power
> supply; this one doesn't.
> Someone told me this was a noise suppressor of some kind and I don't
> need one.
> I would like to learn about this radio, its needs and capabilities
> before installing it.
>
> Thanks
>

> Marty

4030. Re: Anybody know how NO-NAME measures up to X_FORCE?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: schar32388@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990927223636.16133.00000512@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 4030

x-force is a good box but no name just as good .

4031. Re: 99 Taurus - need antenna suggestions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: blueridge@wireco.net
Message-ID: <37f02a65.831304@nntp.wireco.net>
Source record: 4031

Solarcon makes a thru glass antenna that actually works. I think
bills2way.com sell them.

4032. Re: LIKE TO KNOW HOW TO FEED MY AMP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37F02B4A.EC40774C@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 4032

Gary Danaher wrote:
>
> Oh, by the way, if one of the big kw+ stations you are scared of was
> operating legal limit on phone at 14.195 MHz, the normal amateur dx
> calling frequency, he could be just over 7 feet away from the business
> end of that antenna and be safe. RF exposure limits vary with the
> frequency. That's why it doesn't take much rf to cook that chicken in
> your microwave.
>

Every microwave I've seen has at least 700 watts at 2,450 MHz bouncing
around in a small metal cavity. I'll worry more about nutrasweet
turning back into acid above 86 degrees. It causes acidosis and
symptoms like lupus. But red dye #5 is bad for you in mega doses.

remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile
\\|//
{oIo}
+======oOO===( )===OOo======+
| SAVE BANDWIDTH! |
| BAN STUPID SIG LINES |
| AND ASCII ART NOW! |
+============================+
__|| ||__
|___| |___|

4033. Re: rush limbaugh.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: ycthulhu@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990927224629.21471.00003230@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 4033

Rush LImbaugh is too liberal for my tastes, and he talks about himself too much. While he's right about some things,
he's really a "heat sink" where conservatives go and waste their time and energy listening to him avoid the REALLY
important issues ... such as the fact that
Whites are quickly being overrun, and will
soon be a persecuted minority in their own land if they don't wake the hell up and do something about it.

4034. FA: REAL COOL K-BAND RADAR UNIT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Paul <pab1@home.com>
Message-ID: <n6WH3.3235$Y72.29109@news.rdc2.mi.home.com>
Source record: 4034

Go here to see this one!

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=171452932

4035. Re: 99 Taurus - need antenna suggestions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Amy Hughes <amyhughes@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <7sqkuk$8qf$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 4035

Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net> wrote:
> That's a great answer for a legitimate question. :-(Grow up.

The advice you refer to is in response to my comment about playing with truckers. It wasn't bad advice, but I play nicely. They like it ;-)

I bought a K40 and a mag mount. I haven't gotten around to trying it out yet. I'll try to mount it on the roof, lower than I had the other one. The K40 should hold better. If not I'll try the trunk lip mount. A local CB shop told me that wouldn't work well because the trunk lid is aluminum. I thought it was plastic. In any case I'll try it.

I like the trailer hitch idea but my needs are modest. On the other hand I have a friend who would install it for the cost of parts...

Thanks for the suggestions.

Amy

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4036. Dual vs. Single Coil?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: skorzy@SPAM_KILLER.mindspring.com
Message-ID: <skorzy-2809990015300001@user-2ive96m.dialup.mindspring.com>
Source record: 4036

Antenna question...

What's the advantage of having a dual air-wound coil vs. a single coil on center loaded antennas? Is there a significant increase of Gain with a dual coil?

-Skorzy

4037. Wilson vs. Penetrator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: skorzy@SPAM_KILLER.mindspring.com
Message-ID: <skorzy-2809990029330001@user-2ive96m.dialup.mindspring.com>
Source record: 4037

I've got a Wilson 1000 mag mount on the top of my Tercel matched with a Uniden 76XLW with the modulation mods, but running at a legal 4 watts. The SWR is about 1.5-1.6 on all channels. The antenna performs fairly well.

However, I used to have a 12" shafted Penetrator II antenna on top. The SWR was comparable to the Wilson. Performance was likewise excellent.

I've noticed that the Wilson doesn't pick up as much of the engine noise through the antenna as the Penetrator does, which allows me to keep the squelch at a lower setting, thus allowing more distant calls to break through. Thus the reason I switched to the Wilson.

What I don't know is if the Wilson is giving me the same transmission/receive ability as the Penetrator. Do the Penetrators have a higher gain? Is this only because its a centerloaded antenna? I would think that the increase reception of the engine electrical noise in the Penetrator, that necessitates a higher squelch setting, would actually make my reception worse than the Wilson, thus making the Wilson a "better" antenna for my vehicle.

I'd like opinions/comments... but please keep in mind I'm not a "Power DXer" and wish to avoid any "baseloads suck" chatter.

Thanks.

-Skorzy

4038. Re: Anybody know how NO-NAME measures up to X_FORCE?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com>
Message-ID: <DEXH3.326$QD3.45867@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 4038

You think it is better than the davemade? What makes it better? The performance of both are close to identical. And as you know one was a direct copy of the other.
William Warlock <warlok671@aol.com> wrote in message >
> I have seen and used over a two dozen different makes of amps over the years. I
> have seen and used all three you have mentioned.
> IMO, there is no better made amp today solid state than X-Force.
>
>
> Wm.
>
> The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

4039. Re: rush limbaugh.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990928004318.08458.00000948@ngol05.aol.com>
Source record: 4039

In article <19990927224629.21471.00003230@ng-cn1.aol.com>, ycthulhu@aol.com (YCTHULHU) writes:

>Rush LImbaugh is too liberal for my tastes, and he talks about himself too >much.

Agreed. G. Gordon Liddy is more to my likings. Ollie North is also good if his broadcast is available in your area.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

4040. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990928004319.08458.00000949@ngol05.aol.com>
Source record: 4040

In article <7sp8ht$v8f$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>, "frg9600"
<frg9600@mindspring.com> writes:

>MENLO PARK, CA: The FCC sent a Warning Notice August 18, 1999, to >Technician licensee William A. Eitner, KD6TAS, citing information before the >Commission alleging that, as recently as July 25, 1999, the licensee was >deliberately and maliciously interfering with K7IJ repeater operations in his area.

Next "up close and personal encounter" with the FCC will likely be regarding his practice of marketing illegal amplifiers to CBers.

Toll and others: Regardless of how you feel about the legal ramifications of amplifiers, you guys HAVE to admit that it's REAL foolish to openly market these devices on a public newsgroup AND attatch your full name plus your amateur callsign to your postings AND do so while already under FCC scrutiny for violations in the amateur band. Not real bright in my book.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

4041. Re: What Amp / Free Sex

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990928004319.08458.00000950@ngol05.aol.com>
Source record: 4041

In article <37f01638.0@news.sac.bfp.net>, "Toadster" <ktm@lanset.com> writes:

>I'm thinking of getting an amp. I'm running a grant xl with a wilson 5000.
>I hear allot of talk about 100 watts being all you need to talk around the
>world on ssb.

100 is plenty. I've done it with less than 10.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

4042. WTB Cobra 2000 GTL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: dave33@earthlink.net
Message-ID: <37f0477f.18492655@news.earthlink.net>
Source record: 4042

Hi all,
I'm wondering if anyone out there would happen to have or know of a Cobra 2000 for sale, I would prefer a stock unit, and obviously one that works i.e. all led's. also I'd like a unit thats in excellant to mint condition with the external speaker.
Please e-mail me privately at dave33@earthlink.net as I dont often visit this board

Dave

4043. Re: rush limbaugh.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <Y1YH3.559$4o.40686@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 4043

yep , i like the g man , no doubt about it , the only guy who told me how to shoot somebody who was illegally entering my house and had a bullet proof vest on , shoot for the balls , head out.....
RFEnforcer wrote in message
<19990928004318.08458.00000948@ngol05.aol.com>...
>In article <19990927224629.21471.00003230@ng-cn1.aol.com>, ycthulhu@aol.com
>(YCTHULHU) writes:
>
>>Rush LImbaugh is too liberal for my tastes, and he talks about himself too
>>much.
>
>Agreed. G. Gordon Liddy is more to my likings. Ollie North is also good
if
>his broadcast is available in your area.
>
>Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
>discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>

4044. Re: Anybody know how NO-NAME measures up to X_FORCE?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <k3YH3.561$4o.41169@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 4044

i agree, why buy a copy , get the original , no doubt about
it,,,,,,,.....lots of hams will agree i am sure, if they got the
testicular fortitude to do so.....head out and standing
by.....
10-7 wrote in message ...
>You think it is better than the davemade? What makes it better? The
>performance of both are close to identical. And as you know one was a
direct
>copy of the other.
>William Warlock <warlok671@aol.com> wrote in message >
>> I have seen and used over a two dozen different makes of amps over the
>years. I
>> have seen and used all three you have mentioned.
>> IMO, there is no better made amp today solid state than X-Force.
>>
>>
>> Wm.
>>
>> The artist formerly known as "Cheez"
>

4045. Re: Confused and wanting to know

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7spimuohh7@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 4045

10 OHM SMOKE wrote in message <7set71ofh1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>...
: The Francis antenna has a copper wire down the middle, the whip is made of
: stainless steel. Copper conducts better than stainless, therefor the
: resonant frequency length is achieved with a shorter piece of copper than
: it
: does out of stainless steel, it other words copper has less resistance than
: stainless, therefor it moves electricity faster than stainless, if the
: >antenna was made out of gold or platinum it would be even shorter.

If copper conducts an RF signal "faster than stainless", then the antenna
would have to be longer - not shorter. Think about it.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

4046. Used SWR/Power/Mod meters (FA)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: tramd300@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990928015008.22252.00003390@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 4046

Thanks for reading..
Listed a few items on ebay that you might be interested in.
please take a look...

CB Radio SWR/POWER/MOD meter>Realistic
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=171970678

CB Radio SWR/POWER/MOD meter>Micronta
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=171965063

CB Radio>Realistic TRC-482 W/weather
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=167105668

CB Radio>Cobra 29LTD W/talk-back L@@K
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=167108117

CB Radio>Uniden GrantXL W/extras & more>L@@K
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=167111715

Also have other items listed that are not CB Related, but you
might be interested in....

Thanks again for taking a look & happy bidding...

4047. Re: Fox Hunting Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7spk38ohh8@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 4047

Tinker (Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com) wrote:
: Does anyone have any experience with building a "mini beam" for CB fox
: hunting ? I would like to make one to get to the fox quicker in out fox
: hunts here in the town that I live in.
: Please Help,
: Thanks A Million,
: Tinker

Go to your local library and look in copies of the Radio Amateur's
Handbook. The older copies have such antennas - I don't have a recent
copy, but suspect they may as well.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

4048. Re: Newbie

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <37f02fe4.1595900@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 4048

On Tue, 28 Sep 1999 02:29:15 GMT, Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net> wrote:
> Buy the best possible antenna your pocket can suffer because
>the antenna is twice as important than the radio itself in
>communicating. Route the coax from the antenna to the radio in such a
>way that it avoids anything at all related to the cars ignition system,
>and if possible, keep it away from anything else that is electrical.
>Borrow an swr (standing wave ratio) meter from a friend and check the
>value of the antenna when the radio is keyed. The less the needle moves
>the better, but if it stays under 2:1, the radio will tolerate it. Most
>antennas have some adjustment in their overall length, and the length of
>the antenna in large part determines the point of resonance which is
>what you are trying to achieve.
>

do not buy a base loaded whip go for the center loaded whip
or a top loaded whip

people say a base loaded whip is quieter

that is becuse they can't hear any thing to start with

you will hear normal band cluter and with the squelch off
and the ANL off
and static any time of the day if not
the antenna is not working

4049. Rare Manuals Available

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Scot Clayton <scotclayton@wichita4x4.com>
Message-ID: <IvZH3.9449$LK5.311083@typhoon2.kc.rr.com>
Source record: 4049

Check out some of these Manuals (Brownings, Trams, Swans, Dentrons, etc) at

http://cgi3.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewListedItems&userid=scotclayton
@wichita4x4.com

--
scotclayton@wichita4x4.com
Check out the NEW Offroad Online Mall www.wichita4x4.com !
"They'll Take Your Diamonds, then Give You STEEL!" - Ronnie James Dio

4050. Re: KEYDOWN!!! NO DOUBT!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwozich@aol.com2879
Message-ID: <19990928173102.19799.00002037@ng-ce1.aol.com>
Source record: 4050

dork
<<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

4051. Re: SOMETHING IS GOING TO HAPPEN!!!!!!!!!! me!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990928174516.19404.00003084@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 4051

>I THOUGHT A MIND WAS A |
>| TERRIBLE THING TO WASTE!

and to think that we used to hate you. now we understand you and your wasted mind.

>I THINK PEOPLE NEED TO TAKE A HARD LOOK @ THESE |
>| NEWSGROUPS! BECAUSE NOW IT IS ANYTHING GOES!

now see, your mind isn't completely wasted, you've realized this.

>DON'T ANYONE |
>| CALL ME BY VOICE LIKE SOME HAVE TOOK MY LAST NAME|
>| & LOOKED UP MY PHONE # & CALLED ME.

now those are the people with the wasted minds and time.

>YOU ALL MAKE ME SICK & YES, IF I DO NOT LIKE IT THEN |
>| LEAVE.............
>|

then why are you still here???

>| THIS NEWS GROUP -> rec.radio.cb<- SHOULD CHANGE IT NAME|
>| TO -> rec.radio.cb.really-sucks<- YOU ALL BAD MOUTH EACH |
>| EACH OTHER & SAY I DO NOT WANT TO CHANGE! WELL.... |
>| HOW ABOUT YOU ALL? YOU ALL WANT TO SEE THINGS IN A |
>| N E G I T I V E W A Y & SEEM TO WANT THINGS YOUR WAY|

you are bitchin' because WE ALL won't conform to the way that ALL ONE of you thinks that we should.
if you go to rec.radio.boatanchors and give a live demonstration, i'm sure that they will be very grateful as well as the rest of us because you've gone off the deep end here and it is not deep enough for you.
good luck.
jeff

4052. Re: Texas Star SSB Delay ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: caladan1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990928173633.23387.00003337@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 4052

Tinker,
All of the Texas Star Amps except the 75 watt modulator have a manual SSB delay.
If you have a 225 palomar I have a mod to take the delay out and put it on a switch(thanks to Jscotty at Scotty's radio). If you are interested in the mod I will be happy to E-mail the details to you.
Not the "Real" Andy AMR 30

4053. hear comes the vector calcs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <37f10524.8407919@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 4053

some say that real life is not calcs but
i had plenty of experience with them
that is why i took the time to figure out
why they did not work very well

this is why i will never waste my time
with a base loaded agen

take a 8 foot whip for simplisity that can be
devided in to 8 one foot chunks

the starting phase is at 0 at half the feed point current
the retern phase is makes up the other half
and we just want percentages real feed point resistance
is not of concern so lets make up a resistance of 4 ohms
and a radiation resistance of 1ohm per foot

ther for the input will be 4 watts at 4 volts and one amp
that should make calcs a bit simpler

·_·_·_·_·_·_·_·_·_·

first node which is the feed point
out going phase .5 amp at 0 degrees
incoming at .5amp at 0 degrees
toatal 1 amp

node 2
out going at 11.25
in at -11.25
cos,11.25 = .980

average .99 amp at one ohm =.99volt
.99 *.99 =.98 watts for number 1

node 3
out at 22.5
in at -22.5
cos,22.5 =.924
average .952 at one ohm =.952 volt
.952*.952= .906 watts for number 2

node 4
out at 33.75
in at -33.75
cos,33.75 =.831
aver .88 amp = .88 volt

.88*.88 = .77watts for number 3

node 5 the center of the antenna
out at 45
in at 45
cos,45 =.707
aver .77amp =.77volt
.77*.77 =.59watts for number 4

node 6
out at 56.25
in at -56.25
cos,56.25=.556
aver ..63amp =.63 volt
.63*.63=.39watts for number 5

node 7
out at 67.5
in at -67.5
cos,67.5 =.38
aver .468amp =.468 volt
.468*.468= .21watts for number 6

node 8
out at 78.75
in at -78.75
cos 78.75 =.2amp
aver .29 at .29 volt
.29*.29=.08 watts for number 7

node 9 top of antenna
in at 90
out at -90 (note phase reverses at open end)
cos,90 =0 amps at 0 volts
aver .1amp at ..1volt
.1*.1=.01 watts
chunk output
1 .98
2 .906
3 .77
4 .59
5 .39
6 .21
7 .08
8 .01
total 3.936 watts about right takin acount fot
the rounding of hear and ther
1 to 4 output 3.246 or 81.15%
5 to 8 output .68 or 17%

3 foot base loaded whip
with no network at the base

just loading coil
.3 watts out or 7.5%
you can say that the swr
will make a current node at the
base of the antenna well lets look
50 ohms at .3 amp at 15 volts or 4.5 watts
in to 4 ohms
swr generates twice the current so input is
.6 amps so 16% but
the cerculating current is 12.5 times that
so you have 12.5 times the coil lost and
other losses so you end up obout the place
you started

and a whip with a network in the bottom
it will transform the 50 to 4 to drive the whip
but the cerculating current will be 160 times the
normal they state it will be 50% or more efficient
but with 40 to 50 amps cerculating current it is not likely
most likely about 10%
3/4 of the power will be lost in the base to car gap
and trunk lid mounts will nead 0 gage brade to connect
it to the frame
and lets not even talk about the loading coil losses
at that current
some companys just have nicrom wire for the network
that gives you about 50 ohms
why do you think they nead such a big base loading coil
that is so it can disipate the transmiter power
and receve is still about 8% even less now becus
of the loss in the network

on a two foot center loaded whip you get
about one watt out on the lower part
and the top basicly serves as a tuning
stub with only about .1 watts out
which givs you about 25% output
and that is on receve to

that is why bumper mounts are junk
becuse the lower 2 to 3 feet the of antenna
is renderd useless

ex the spelling

4054. Re: Texas Star SSB Delay ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7srcv7$h46$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 4054

There is a delay for SSB, but on SSB you pretty much have to have some delay in the keying circuit or it will chatter because there is no carrier. The delay on the Texas Star is not as bad as some of the palomar amps are, But you shouldn't need any of this on AM as you probably already know this.

Tinker wrote in message <7sr69l$e5m$1@ins21.netins.net>...
>I was just wondering if all the models of Texas Star Amps have a separate
>switch for SSB ?
>
> Also when using SSB is there a Delay on the receive like the Palomar 225's
>have ? What I am trying to say is that on the 225's when on SSB there is a
>delay from when you unkey the mike until you can hear the person talking
>back to you. I always happen to miss the first sentence or so because of
>this delay.
>
>
>I was wondering if the Texas Stars have the delay problem also or if the
>delay is caused by the auto SSB on the 225's.
>Thanks Again,
>Tinker
>
>
>

4055. FA/ Browning Eagle MarkIII SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: kyw1060@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990928175108.19058.00004058@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 4055

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=167245050

It is all there with original microphone and all 3 pieces have the same serial # This unit has not been modified and has the original ping that sounds so sweet....there's only 24 hours left on this beauty and no reserve with the highest bid at $255.00 for a radio that has been aligned and checked out down to the resistors for being in tolerance and tuned Transmitter and Receiver with precision Techtronix Scope/HP Sig generator and VTVM for proper voltages across the tube pins. It is by far one nice, mean not lean system. Power output is set at 4 watts with room to grow and that's totally up to you. It is in Spec...

4056. Re: PLLO2A 10-7 FOR A WHILE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990928175301.19404.00003090@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 4056

i've read a little from the deja site. what i meant last week is with my back surgery, i can't sit up in a chair for too long at any one time untill my spine fuses so i can't spend hours on here for at least another week. then i hope to come back with a vengence!!! :):):)
jeff

4057. Re: 1998 Escort + CB Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7srdcc$u1d$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 4057

We dont talk to people who throw long distance CB partys and cant bring
there butts to the party!
Buckaroo223 wrote in message
<19990928171509.19374.00002066@ng-fd1.aol.com>...
>I DON'T TALK TO FORD PEOPLE> FORD STANDS FOR "FOUND ON ROAD DEAD" OR "FIXED
OR
>REPAIRED DAILY. GOOD LUCK THOUGH.
>
> BUCKAROO "223"
>>Ford
>
>

4058. Re: Your Federal Communications Commission hard at work.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37F13B38.781A@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 4058

http://www.wired.com/news/news/email/tip/politics/story/21985.html

4059. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <%Val3.3089$Ph7.13213@insync>
Source record: 4059

> Toll and others: Regardless of how you feel about the legal ramifications
of
> amplifiers, you guys HAVE to admit that it's REAL foolish to openly market
> these devices on a public newsgroup AND attatch your full name plus your
> amateur callsign to your postings AND do so while already under FCC
scrutiny
> for violations in the amateur band. Not real bright in my book.

Why is it whenever someone speaks of anything illegal my name comes up?

I don't work on CB radios for a living.
I don't market anything CB or ham.
I don't sell anything that can be construed as such.
I don't work on linear amplifiers for anyone....

So, why is it that just because I answer questions for people, I am always
brought into the middle of the shit soup?

Toll Free

>
>
>
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>

4060. Re: Texas Star SSB Delay ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <KYaI3.3091$Ph7.13216@insync>
Source record: 4060

> All of the Texas Star Amps except the 75 watt modulator have a manual SSB
> delay.

Wrong. The Skeleton and Modulator Grande' don't have it.

The modulators are also 125 watt + devices.

Toll Free

4061. Re: Loudest Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <_8bI3.3096$Ph7.13274@insync>
Source record: 4061

Buy a schematic of both radios.

Compare.

Your wrong.

The only thing that was different was that the base used a crystal filter,
and some of the mobile radios bypassed the Xtal filter with a cap.

That had nothing to do with TX of the rig... Only the RX selectivity.

Toll Free

White Fang <rwhitefang@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990928062307.19061.00003752@ng-ff1.aol.com...
> Bill, re:
>
> >>The fact is that *Uniden* made these radios to various different
similar
> specs and some were better than others.
>
> >I don't agree. One board is as good as another regardless of what model
radio
> it ends up in. The specs didn't vary.
>
> Sure they did. The boards weren't identical. For some reason, Cobra had
them
> stuff other crap in there which screwed up the modulation when you tried
to
> peak it. For that matter, the TRC-458 (base version of the 449) was a
crappier
> version of the 449 or the 139XLR...
>
> >Again, you're wrong. I make qualitative judgements based on the chassis
> rather than the model. To me, the 139 and the 449 are the same.
>
> Similar, but not identical...
>
>
> -wf
>
> "Oh! The lazy fat people
> Are a terrible sight to see.
> And the lazy fat people will
> Get the better of you and me...."
>

> Pete Townshend '66
>

4062. Re: Antenna coils, 1 or 2?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Z_aI3.3092$Ph7.12882@insync>
Source record: 4062

Not true.

The coil type antennas will show more "gain" in the horizontal pattern than will a non-coil antenna.

The non-coiled will have more "apparent" gain than the coiled antenna when measured against a verticle reference.

All in what you want to talk. I have better results with a double coil Dr. Crow for skip, but the Black Al Capone and Triple Duece single coil work better locally.

Toll Free

Toll Free

radiofun <radiofun@prodigy.net> wrote in message news:7sqjsn$2kf2$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com...
> The coils have nothing to do with antenna gain! This is another sales hype,
> and hoax, like so many in the CB world! About as much nonsense as sticking
> the coax in a glass jar, will protect you from lightning!
>
>
>
>

4063. Re: Texas Star SSB Delay ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <1Yal3.3090$Ph7.13219@insync>
Source record: 4063

Tinker <Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:7sr69l$e5m$1@ins21.netins.net...
> I was just wondering if all the models of Texas Star Amps have a separate
> switch for SSB ?

No.
>
> Also when using SSB is there a Delay on the receive like the Palomar
225's
> have ?

Only when you push in the SSB switch. That is one of the functions of the
switch.

That will also show you the quality of the amp above the others on the
market....

Pretty shitty when a manufacturer won't spring for a dollar switch, eh?

Toll Free

4064. Re: Dual vs. Single Coil?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <G3bI3.3094$Ph7.13275@insync>
Source record: 4064

Excuse the spelling, as well as the misinformation!

The double coil antennas concentrate more of the signal in the horizontal plane, argueably increasing the skip that the antenna can work (some people say that a horizontal antenna will work DX better.... I tend to agree, mostly because most noise has been proven to be closer to vertical polarization).

So, yes, the double coil will have more gain to a horizontal antenna, but the single coil will be better suited to a vertical antenna.

Hope this helps to clarify a bit, as well as dispel the myth that the other gentleman was attempting to cram down your throat.

Toll Free

N9WOS <n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt> wrote in message news:37f0323c.2196176@netnews.worldnet.att.net...
> On Tue, 28 Sep 1999 00:15:29 -0400, skorzy@SPAM_KILLER.mindspring.com (Dr. Skorzy
> MacFarlaighn) wrote:
>
> >Antenna question...
> >
> >What's the advantage of having a dual air-wound coil vs. a single coil on
> >center loaded antennas? Is there a significant increase of Gain with a
> >dual coil?
> >
> >-Skorzy
>
>
> NNNNNNNNOOOOOOOOOOO!!!!!!!!!!!
>
> just fancier that way thay sell more for higher price
> some of the dual coils i have seen have
> the loading coil to close to the base
> only about 3 to 4 inches they are as
> close to base loaded whips as you can git
> and still be called a center loaded whip
> try a antenna with the coil at lest half way
> up the whip
> having large coils will not make it good
> they are mostly loading coil and
> very litle antenna
>
> ex the spelling

>

4065. Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <s1bI3.3093$Ph7.13015@insync>
Source record: 4065

What a bunch of bullshit.

The Wilson picks up less static from the engine because it is a DC grounded antenna, not because it has less "gain" than the Penetrator.

The Penetrator will be a little more widebanded due to mechanical and electric construction, but the Wilson will have a "quiter" RX due to the fact that it is a DC grounded antenna.

This fact lets the static "bleed off" rather than be propogated down the coax to the radio.

Toll Free

N9WOS <n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt> wrote in message news:37f03642.3225745@netnews.worldnet.att.net...
> On Tue, 28 Sep 1999 00:29:33 -0400, skorzy@SPAM_KILLER.mindspring.com (Dr. Skorzy
> MacFarlaighn) wrote:
>
> >What I don't know is if the Wilson is giving me the same
> >transmission/receive ability as the Penetrator. Do the Penetrators have a
> >higher gain? Is this only because its a centerloaded antenna? I would
> >think that the increase reception of the engine electrical noise in the
> >Penetrator, that necessitates a higher squelch setting, would actually
> >make my reception worse than the Wilson, thus making the Wilson a "better"
> >antenna for my vehicle.
> >
> >I'd like opinions/comments... but please keep in mind I'm not a "Power
> >DXer" and wish to avoid any "baseloads suck" chatter.
> >
> >Thanks.
> >
> >-Skorzy
>
> i can not help it BUT they DO
> the weaker stations on the base loaded are above the engine
> noise a certain db amount
>
> on the center loaded or even a top loaded antenna the engine
> noise will be higher becuse of the higher antenna efficiency
> but the station will still be the same db above the noise
>
> be careful with wording loaded moble antennas have no

> positive gain but negaitive gain
> what ever antenna gits closer to the standerd 1/4 wave
> it is beter to use efficiency as compared to a 1/4 wave
>
> radiated signal is higher the closer to the feed point
> if you take a 8 foot whip and cut it up if 1 foot long chunks
> hear is the toatal percent out put as compared to a 1/4 wave
> whip
> #8 1%
> #7 2%
> #6 3%
> #5 8%
> #4 18%
> #3 20%
> #2 23%
> #1 25%
> feed point
>
> a base loaded three foot whip has only the top
> three feet so it is only 6 to 8% efficiency
> it is a tad higher that speck becuse the swr
> produced a current node at the antenna
> wich shuves a litle more in
>
> center loaded two foot whip hase one
> foot of botom and one foot off top so
> it is about 25 to 28% efficient becuse of
> the current noad
>
> the higher the loading coil the higher the efficiency
>
> some base loaded antennas have a matching network
> at the base wich shuves about 40 to 50% of the power
> into the whip but the receive is still about 6%
> even less now becuse of the loss in the network
>
> and the center loaded whip is still 25% efficiency
> on receive
>
> spend the time trying to solve the engine noise
> and less on ways to git out of it
>
> ex the spelling

4066. Re: Swing Kit or Not?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <gbbI3.3097$Ph7.13269@insync>
Source record: 4066

The Wilson base loaded antenna has become more or less the antenna to beat when talking about ANY type of mobile antenna.

You are obviously not very competent when it comes to RF today... Maybe for the days of 20 or so years ago, but so far everything you have said that I read today was wrong. Dead wrong.

Go back, bone up, read a book (learn to read if you have to first), then you can come to the newsgroup and propagate real technology...

Not antiquiated myths.

Toll Free

N9WOS <n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt> wrote in message news:37f0df30.2713020@netnews.worldnet.att.net...
> >for my lack of knoledge please tell me what tipe of antenna the wilson 5000
> >is ther is to many to keep strate in my mind
> >(ie) is it a base loaded ,center loaded or top loaded and how tall it is
> >havent ben at a truck stop in a while i think they are center loaded with
> >about 8 inches from mount to loading coil but i could have it mixed up
> >with another antenna.
>
> checked my self at the wilson home page if you are talking about
> the wilson 5000 trucker then it should be good if you are talking about
> the standerd wilson 5000 base loaded whip then throw it in the trash

4067. Re: Web site explaining SWR etc?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37F13F97.EE35FE71@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 4067

```
I guess you were referring to this?: (thanks Bill)
---------------------------------------------------------------------
Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
---------------------------------------------------------------------

pinhead wrote:
>
> bill has a page that does a good job of explaining such
> information..........head out ........

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing
---------

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile
\\|//
{oIo}
+======oOO===( )===OOo======+
| SAVE BANDWIDTH! |
| BAN STUPID SIG LINES |
| AND ASCII ART NOW! |
+============================+
__|| ||__
|___| |___|
```

4068. RE: DELTA FORCE (MAGNUM)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: CB-U@webtv.net
Message-ID: <21473-37F1391D-133@newsd-113.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 4068

Anybody out there know what the frequency range of this radio is, when it's modified.
Thanks
CB

4069. Re: Diamond Antenna SX Series Wattmeter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <97bI3.3095$Ph7.13219@insync>
Source record: 4069

So does the Yeasu YS-60.

Toll Free

Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
news:37F0862A.316E9B5C@netzero.net...
> If you're looking for a true, powered, peak-reading meter, the SX
> series isn't it. In the same genre, the Mirage MP-1 is a powered
> peak-reader that covers the HF range.
> --
> CB Wattmeter Coniseur wrote:
> >
> > Can anyone tell me if this wattmeter is any good or if it lives up to
what
> > Diamond Antenna says it does?
> >
> > DIAMOND ANTENNA POWER/SWR METERS
> >
> > SX Series . Installs between transmitter and antenna for measurement of
> > forward and reflected average (CW) and SSB (P.E.P.) RF power, and SWR.
> > Accuracy is approximately that of the Bird 43; carrier measurements ±5%
> > (typical) of full scale depending on frequency and power. Illuminated
meter,
> > sensor switch and LED indicator. Power ratings listed below are for
> > intermittant operation. For continuous ode (CW, FM etc.) maximum ratings
> > vary with frequency and are listed in the instructions. (SX100 requires
20W
> > minimum power for VSWR measurement.) All models have SO-239 connectors
> > except SX-1000 with Type-N. SX600 and SX1000 have dual direction
couplers.
> > Requires 12 VDC if you wish to light meter.
> > Size: 6"h x 2 1/2"w x 4"d, Weight: 2 lbs.
> >
> > Model Number Power Freq. Range Display
> >
> > SX100 3KW 1.6 - 60 MHz 30W / 300W / 3KW
> > SX200 200W 1.8 - 200 MHz 5W / 20W / 200W
> > SX400 200W 140 - 525 MHz 5W / 20W / 200W
> > SX600 200W 1.0 - 160 MHz + 140 - 525 MHz 5W / 20W / 200W
> > SX1000 200W 1.8 - 160 MHz + 430 - 1300 MHz 5W / 20W / 200W
>
>
> --
> ---

> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> ---

4070. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Odbl3.3098$Ph7.13255@insync>
Source record: 4070

Those radios have no "over-SWR protection" in them.

The only type of protection that they have is overheat, and that is done through a simple thermister.

The problem that you are seeing is because of a higher than what is called for input impedance on cheaper or bad amplifiers.

A transmitter will put out 4 watts into a 50 ohm load...

It will not put out 4 watts into a 75 ohm load (way less, as a matter of fact, and this is a 2 to 1 swr).

Consequently, when driven into a 40 or 30 ohm load, the SWR goes up, but their is more current in the feedline to the box, resulting in greater drive!

Toll Free

Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote in message news:37F0BFF6.458C@worldlynx.net...
> Bill Eitner wrote:
> >
> > LDD7777 wrote:
> > >
> > > Sorry Bill i don't want to piss you off or anything .
> >
> > You didn't. I just noticed your post. If I
> > see a post like that I won't let it slide--
> > would you? Nobody likes getting slammed.
> >
> > > Just want to tell it the
> > > way it is .
> >
> > It's only the way it is in your mind.
> >
> > I've owned six 2950s since I learned of them in '88.
> > I've only had to repair 1 of them. The others
> > were sold to people that liked my sound. I still
> > use one and back it up with a President Jackson
> > just in case all the horrible and frequent failures
> > begin. That hasn't happened yet.
> >
> > > I live in the northeast and the 2950's don't stay together up
> > > here.Between the cold winters and bumps in the roads the 2950 goes south real

> > > quick.
> >
> > Maybe you've just been unlucky or you're going by
> > other people's horror stories. The main board
> > design in a 2950 is basically the same as in the
> > old export Uniden Grant--which isn't a helluva
> > lot different than a standard Grant. The CPU
> > section can be sensitive, but they've improved
> > that over time too. The latest generation
> > (serial numbers above 440000) are alot less
> > parts dense than the earlier ones. That adds
> > up to greater reliability.
> >
> > I just don't have a problem with them. It takes
> > all kinds out here. There is no one, unarguable
> > truth out here. Thinking there is will just
> > lead to arguments.
>
> Two things. First, I've seen more of my share of bad 2950's. That being
> said, most of the problems with the 2950 revolve around cold solder
> joints on the chassis mount regulators.
>
> I run a 2950 in my truck. I've had it for 7 or 8 years now. I've taken
> care of the solder joint problems, and other than that, the rig has
> performed flawlessly. It does have a poor noise blanker, and the
> adjacent channel rejection is less than some other radios like a Uniden
> Grant. But I rarely find myself in a situation where bleedover is a
> problem.
>
> >
> > > If you want channels the hr 2510 last longer(uniden).
> >
> > I had a Lincoln when I discovered the 2950.
> > I couldn't get rid of the Lincoln quick enough.
> > I think the 2510 and it's clones are crude
> > radios. They especially suck when it comes to
> > AM modulation.
>
>
> I find the audio of the 2510 to be just fine. You just have to keep the
> carrier level to less than 15 watts, and you'll be ok. On the scope, you
> cannot tell the difference between the 2510's low level modulation, and
> that of another radio with high level modulation.
>
> The one thing that you do have to be careful of with a 2510 (and the
> President Jackson, which has virtually the same transmitter) is the
> power control circuit. The power control derives it's feedback from an
> SWR sensing diode, which allows the transmitter to back down the power
> when the SWR gets high, thereby saving the final. But an unpleasent side
> effect of this circuit is that under certain conditions, (such as the

> input matching of a amplifier) the feedback can be greatly reduced which
> results in the rig putting out too much power. This can cause overdrive
> of the amplifier, and the distorted sound you get when you have no
> forward swing and all back swing.
>
>
> Dave
> "Sandbagger"
>
>

4071. Re: Loudest Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37F14AD4.FCCB68E2@netzero.net>
Source record: 4071

It's obvious that you've developed your own conclusion and nothing
will sway you from it, so I won't spend any more time trying.
--
White Fang wrote:
>
> Bill, re:
>
> >>The fact is that *Uniden* made these radios to various different similar
> specs and some were better than others.
>
> >I don't agree. One board is as good as another regardless of what model radio
> it ends up in. The specs didn't vary.
>
> Sure they did. The boards weren't identical. For some reason, Cobra had them
> stuff other crap in there which screwed up the modulation when you tried to
> peak it. For that matter, the TRC-458 (base version of the 449) was a crappier
> version of the 449 or the 139XLR...
>
> >Again, you're wrong. I make qualitative judgements based on the chassis
> rather than the model. To me, the 139 and the 449 are the same.
>
> Similar, but not identical...
>
> -wf
>
> "Oh! The lazy fat people
> Are a terrible sight to see.
> And the lazy fat people will
> Get the better of you and me...."
>
> Pete Townshend '66

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

4072. Re: Loudest Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37F149C0.C894BE5D@netzero.net>
Source record: 4072

Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> Bill,
>
> What AM Radio? What AM/SSB Radio?

Uniden PC76XL and Uniden Grant.

> Jack

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

4073. Re: rush limbaugh.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.GSO.4.10.9909281925200.4209-100000@cluster2>
Source record: 4073

there is a news group for rush, please post in there, not in the
rec.radio.cb news group, please read the faq for posting.

On 28 Sep 1999, YCTHULHU wrote:

> Date: 28 Sep 1999 02:46:29 GMT
> From: YCTHULHU <ycthulhu@aol.com>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: Re: rush limbaugh.....
>
> Rush LImbaugh is too liberal for my tastes, and he talks about himself too
> much. While he's right about some things,
> he's really a "heat sink" where conservatives go and waste their time and
> energy listening to him avoid the REALLY
> important issues ... such as the fact that
> Whites are quickly being overrun, and will
> soon be a persecuted minority in their own land if they don't wake the hell up
> and do something about it.
>
>

4074. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.GSO.4.10.9909281928230.4209-100000@cluster2>
Source record: 4074

at least you didn't type you are "qrt" and standing by.

On Mon, 27 Sep 1999, pinhead wrote:

> Date: Mon, 27 Sep 1999 22:22:28 -0500
> From: pinhead <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS
>
> aw no, you got to be kidding , bill interfering with two meter operations,
> shame ,shame , shame on the mess.....well i never , head out and
> standing by.....
> frg9600 wrote in message <7sp8ht$v8f$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>...
> >MENLO PARK, CA: The FCC sent a Warning Notice August 18, 1999, to
> Technician
> >licensee William A. Eitner, KD6TAS, citing information before the
> Commission
> >alleging that, as recently as July 25, 1999, the licensee was deliberately
> >and maliciously interfering with K7IJ repeater operations in his area. FCC
> >Legal Adviser for Enforcement Riley Hollingsworth reminded the licensee
> that
> >such operation is contrary to the basis and purpose of Amateur Radio,
> >degrades the service for legitimate users and cannot be tolerated.
> >Hollingsworth requested that the licensee contact him to discuss the
> matter.
> >
> >
>
>
>
>

4075. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37F14EBC.FE779C08@netzero.net>
Source record: 4075

Gary Danaher wrote:
>
> And you are proud of this?

Yes, I am.

Before Hollingsworth we all enjoyed ourselves and stayed
to ourselves. We never bothered anybody. The only people
that concerned themselves with us were the anal types
that saw something illegal and had to stick their brown
noses into it. Now, if one of us gets too carried away,
we get a warning letter or have to retest. You'd think
the pollbutts would be happy wouldn't you? They're not
and they never will be. We still manage to say and do
what we want within the confines of Part 97. So, they
tape every word we say so they'll have a record of any
violations. We have our hobby and they have theirs.
It all works out just fine.
--
> Bill Eitner wrote:
>
> > I told you I work the local rowdy system and can mix it up with the
> > best of them.
> > --
> > frg9600 wrote:
> > >
> > > MENLO PARK, CA: The FCC sent a Warning Notice August 18, 1999, to Technician
> > > licensee William A. Eitner, KD6TAS, citing information before the Commission
> > > alleging that, as recently as July 25, 1999, the licensee was deliberately
> > > and maliciously interfering with K7IJ repeater operations in his area. FCC
> > > Legal Adviser for Enforcement Riley Hollingsworth reminded the licensee that
> > > such operation is contrary to the basis and purpose of Amateur Radio,
> > > degrades the service for legitimate users and cannot be tolerated.
> > > Hollingsworth requested that the licensee contact him to discuss the matter.
> > >
> > --
> > --
> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >
> > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > and The Dark Side:
> > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > --

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

4076. Re: rush limbaugh.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.GSO.4.10.9909281930290.4209-100000@cluster2>
Source record: 4076

i am glad that they dropped the "g-man" in my area, if i had to listen to
him all day, i would be sick. he has burned his bridges a long time ago.

On 28 Sep 1999, RFEnforcer wrote:

> Date: 28 Sep 1999 04:43:18 GMT
> From: RFEnforcer <rfenforcer@aol.com>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: Re: rush limbaugh.....
>
> In article <19990927224629.21471.00003230@ng-cn1.aol.com>, ycthulhu@aol.com
> (YCTHULHU) writes:
>
> >Rush LImbaugh is too liberal for my tastes, and he talks about himself too
> >much.
>
> Agreed. G. Gordon Liddy is more to my likings. Ollie North is also good if
> his broadcast is available in your area.
>
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>
>
>

4077. Re: What Amp / Free Sex

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <VicI3.3100$Ph7.13140@insync>
Source record: 4077

Up your butt.

Toll Free

The week 1 <theweek1@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990928054836.08211.00002017@ng-fn1.aol.com...
> WHERES THE SEX

4078. Re: rush limbaugh.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.GSO.4.10.9909281932390.4209-100000@cluster2>
Source record: 4078

what does this have to do with "cb radio" get that crap outa here please?

On Tue, 28 Sep 1999, pinhead wrote:

> Date: Tue, 28 Sep 1999 00:18:30 -0500
> From: pinhead <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: Re: rush limbaugh.....
>
> yep , i like the g man , no doubt about it , the only guy who told me how to
> shoot somebody who was illegally entering my house and had a bullet proof
> vest on , shoot for the balls , head out.....
> RFEnforcer wrote in message
> <19990928004318.08458.00000948@ngol05.aol.com>...
> >In article <19990927224629.21471.00003230@ng-cn1.aol.com>, ycthulhu@aol.com
> >(YCTHULHU) writes:
> >
> >>Rush LImbaugh is too liberal for my tastes, and he talks about himself too
> >>much.
> >
> >Agreed. G. Gordon Liddy is more to my likings. Ollie North is also good
> if
> >his broadcast is available in your area.
> >
> >Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> >discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
> >
>
>
>
>

4079. Re: Loudest Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.GSO.4.10.9909281936020.4209-100000@cluster2>
Source record: 4079

i am a ham, and know that.

On Tue, 28 Sep 1999, Bill Eitner wrote:

> Date: Tue, 28 Sep 1999 01:07:32 -0700
> From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: Re: Loudest Radio
>
> What you quoted here means nothing in the context
> of our discussion.
>
> A tuned-up AM-only radio will develop much more
> energy in it's sidebands as will a tuned-up AM/SSB
> radio. If you're anything of a CB tech you know
> this. The reason why is that AM-only radios mod-
> ulate the RF driver and final collector current
> through the primary of the audio output transformer.
> The transformer winding adds an autotransformer
> effect that can't be had using a transistor-based
> modulator like the SSB radios use.
> --
> Jack Thurston wrote:
> >
> > Bill,
> >
> > "A strong carrier with a low percent
> > of modulation may give a weaker response
> > in a receiver than a weaker carrier with
> > a greater percent of modulation"
> >
> > "Because the percent of modulation is
> > directly related to the loudness and
> > intelligibility of the signal produced
> > in a receiver, the higher the percent
> > of modulation that can be maintained
> > without producing distortion, the more
> > effective the communications can be".
> >
> > Robert L. Shrader
> > Former Chairman of Electronics,
> > Laney College
> > McGraw Hill, 4th Edition,
> > Electronic Communication.....
> > (1980, 1975, 1967, 1959)

> >
> > I don't know why you insist on arguing
> > and wanting everyone to prove something
> > when this has been common knowledge in
> > the public domain for almost 5 decades now!
> >
> > Tell me Bill, which part of this DON'T
> > YOU UNDERSTAND?
> >
> > Jack
> >
> > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
> >
> > "Do it right the first time or
> > don't bother doing it at all"!
>
>
>

4080. Re: 1998 Escort + CB Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990928194226.22513.00003414@ng-ck1.aol.com>
Source record: 4080

Hey now, he did ask a legit Question!!
For an Escort, just be sure the radio transmits clean, if it dont you may have problems with the onboard computer for your car. I've heard of that happening before with both hams and non hams.
(for clean, no spikes or spurios emissions, some could fool the computer into thinking theres a problem)
Hope this bit of advice helps you out.

Tony KC8EWU
Member: W8LRC
ICQ: 20827476
AIM: KC8EWU
I have fax capabilities, email for number

4081. tazmo testing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.GSO.4.10.9909281937120.4209-100000@cluster2>
Source record: 4081

hi there, this is tazmo from griffin, georgia testing, anyone remember me?
e-mail back. this is a joke.

4082. Re: covers for 2510.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990928194515.22513.00003419@ng-ck1.aol.com>
Source record: 4082

Just curious, Would you mind if the covers were also bent at a local fabricating shop then painted?
If looks dont matter you might be able to get better shielding, even better air flow thru radio to keep it cool during heavy usage.

Tony KC8EWU
Member: W8LRC
ICQ: 20827476
AIM: KC8EWU
I have fax capabilities, email for number

4083. Re: Help with choosing CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37F1527D.882916EB@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 4083

The Landshark wrote:
>
> Duane Deen wrote:

> >
> > I am thinking about one of the Wilson magnetic mounts or maybe the thru
> > glass mount from Solarcon.
> >
> > Any idea which would be better?
> >
> > Duane
>
> Hello & Good afternoon,
> Go with the Wilson mag mounts, the through the glass
> types are as worthless as RFENFORCER & Hooligan is,
> absolutely useless. But all useless things aside, the
> through the glass antennas are only good for about
> one to two miles. The Wilson mag mount will give
> you far superior performance.
>
> The Landshark

For that matter, a Rip-Shack mag mount would work better than
a thru-glass antenna. Put a cheap radio on a GOOD antenna.
You can always get a better radio later. A cheap antenna is
forever. (You'll be stuck with it!)

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile
\\|//
{oIo}
+======oOO===( )===OOo======+
| SAVE BANDWIDTH! |
| BAN STUPID SIG LINES |
| AND ASCII ART NOW! |
+==========================+
__|| ||__
|___| |___|

4084. Re: Anyone using SSB in GA?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.GSO.4.10.9909281947590.4209-100000@cluster2>
Source record: 4084

we are, what channel are you listening on?

On Tue, 28 Sep 1999 gregram@my-deja.com wrote:

> Date: Tue, 28 Sep 1999 20:16:15 GMT
> From: gregram@my-deja.com
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: Anyone using SSB in GA?
>
> Is anyone using SSB in GA these days. I am trying to revive some in
> SSB but I haven't even been able to contact anyone yet on SSB.
>
> What are the popular chanels to use in the SE?
>
> If anyone is currently or would like to be using SSB in GA please join
> my SSB_CB_Atlanta mailing list at:
>
> http://www.onelist.com/community/SSB_CB_Atlanta
>
> Thanks,
>
> Greg
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>
>

4085. Re: rush limbaugh.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37F1532A.2FA181B5@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 4085

Who gives a sh!t? You sound like you own the NG.
I guess you'll be crying about bleedover next.

dana wrote:
>
> there is a news group for rush, please post in there, not in the
> rec.radio.cb news group, please read the faq for posting.
>
> On 28 Sep 1999, YCTHULHU wrote:
>
> > Date: 28 Sep 1999 02:46:29 GMT
> > From: YCTHULHU <ycthulhu@aol.com>
> > Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> > Subject: Re: rush limbaugh.....
> >
> > Rush LImbaugh is too liberal for my tastes, and he talks about himself too
> > much. While he's right about some things,
> > he's really a "heat sink" where conservatives go and waste their time and
> > energy listening to him avoid the REALLY
> > important issues ... such as the fact that
> > Whites are quickly being overrun, and will
> > soon be a persecuted minority in their own land if they don't wake the hell up
> > and do something about it.
> >
> >

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile
\\|//
{oIo}
+======oOO===( )===OOo======+
| SAVE BANDWIDTH! |
| BAN STUPID SIG LINES |
| AND ASCII ART NOW! |
+==========================+
__|| ||__
|___| |___|

4086. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37F156F9.4C2DAA28@netzero.net>
Source record: 4086

Dave Hall wrote:

> Two things. First, I've seen more of my share of bad 2950's. That being
> said, most of the problems with the 2950 revolve around cold solder
> joints on the chassis mount regulators.

I agree. The regulator fix is easy and common knowledge
these days.

> I run a 2950 in my truck. I've had it for 7 or 8 years now. I've taken
> care of the solder joint problems, and other than that, the rig has
> performed flawlessly. It does have a poor noise blanker, and the
> adjacent channel rejection is less than some other radios like a Uniden
> Grant. But I rarely find myself in a situation where bleedover is a
> problem.

Again, I agree. The meter is lousy too.

> >
> > > If you want channels the hr 2510 last longer(uniden).
> >
> > I had a Lincoln when I discovered the 2950.
> > I couldn't get rid of the Lincoln quick enough.
> > I think the 2510 and it's clones are crude
> > radios. They especially suck when it comes to
> > AM modulation.
>
> I find the audio of the 2510 to be just fine. You just have to keep the
> carrier level to less than 15 watts, and you'll be ok. On the scope, you
> cannot tell the difference between the 2510's low level modulation, and
> that of another radio with high level modulation.

Here, I disagree. In my experience, you have to
lower the carrier to 5 watts before you'll see
100% positive modulation on a scope. The modulation
envelope peaks are alot more rounded too. The
waveform doesn't look like a textbook AM modulation
envelope at all. You can see the effect of the
linear stages that the signal has been put through.
Comparing tuned-up radios, the diffierence between a
2510 and a 2950 on AM using a scope or a monitor receiver
is very clear. The only way to make a 2510 even
come close is to reduce the carrier to the point
where the maximum peak power begins to drop. That
happens in the 4 to 5 watt range. At that point,
you've got all the positive modultion you're going

to get. The sound isn't too terribly bad, but the
high-level AM "bark" just isn't there. I don't
like the fact that you lose peak power when you
lower the carrier below about 5 watts either.
That compromises the performance when using CB
amps that show symptoms of overdrive if the carrier
is above 2 to 2.5 watts.

On the other hand, the 2510 will show higher peak
power output with a simple tune-up on SSB than a
2950. They have a nice, stable SSB sound too.
If a guy could handle the lower tech CPU with its
lack of features, and is only interested in SSB,
the 2510 (or Lincoln these days) may be a better
choice for some than the 2950.

> The one thing that you do have to be careful of with a 2510 (and the
> President Jackson, which has virtually the same transmitter) is the
> power control circuit. The power control derives it's feedback from an
> SWR sensing diode, which allows the transmitter to back down the power
> when the SWR gets high, thereby saving the final. But an unpleasent side
> effect of this circuit is that under certain conditions, (such as the
> input matching of a amplifier) the feedback can be greatly reduced which
> results in the rig putting out too much power. This can cause overdrive
> of the amplifier, and the distorted sound you get when you have no
> forward swing and all back swing.

That's interesting. I've never noticed that effect.
My backup radio is a Jackson. I'll have to run it
into some loads other than 50 ohms to see how it
reacts.

You'd figure the opposite of what you say would be
true. On either side of 50 ohms, the control
circuit should reduce the output. There shouldn't
be a condition where the output increases.

> Dave
> "Sandbagger"

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

4087. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37F1590A.EAE068F8@netzero.net>
Source record: 4087

Dave Hall wrote:
>
> Bill Eitner wrote:
> >
> > Dave Hall wrote:
> >
> > > The 2950 does PL tones? Since when? I know mine doesn't. All mine has is
> > > a stupid roger beep. It does do splits quite nicely though.
> >
> > Supposedly they will after you add the optional
> > add-on board. I've never ordered, obtained, or
> > installed one, so don't ask. All I know is that
> > it's supposed to be available.
> >
>
> Oh, and add-on extra. That's different. Yea, and you can also add a
> speech compressor too, as an add-on.
>
> Any radio can do PL tones, with the addition of a PL encoder board, such
> as a Com-Spec unit.

The difference here is that Ranger offered it
themselves knowing that some hams are interested
in 10 meter FM repeater operation. As I remember,
it's spoken of in the owners manual. In other
words, I wasn't talking about a totally aftermarket
unit. However, since I've never followed it up,
there's nothing saying that Ranger ever produced
a custom PL board for those radios. There certainly
are no empty sockets inside the radio to ease the
installation.

> Dave
> "Sandbagger"

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

4088. Re: GrantXL MOD Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37F15944.AFFDC9D9@netzero.net>
Source record: 4088

Ipo Camacho wrote:
>
> Is Q24 in the newer model Grants the same as TR24 in the older models?

Yes.

> I'm
> lost with newer, cleaner layout of the Uniden boards. Thanx!

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

4089. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7srmgi$6hg$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 4089

Looks like Bill was "Gettin' up"
frg9600 <frg9600@mindspring.com> wrote in message
news:7sp8ht$v8f$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net...
> MENLO PARK, CA: The FCC sent a Warning Notice August 18, 1999, to
Technician
> licensee William A. Eitner, KD6TAS, citing information before the
Commission
> alleging that, as recently as July 25, 1999, the licensee was deliberately
> and maliciously interfering with K7IJ repeater operations in his area. FCC
> Legal Adviser for Enforcement Riley Hollingsworth reminded the licensee
that
> such operation is contrary to the basis and purpose of Amateur Radio,
> degrades the service for legitimate users and cannot be tolerated.
> Hollingsworth requested that the licensee contact him to discuss the
matter.
>
>

4090. Penetrator 500

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <37F15EA5.37388773@qnet.com>
Source record: 4090

Hello All: Looking for a Hy-Gain Penetrator 500 5/8 CB Base Antenna, in any shape or condation. I'll take new in the box, to a old one thats been up for thrity years, to a melted down mess from a lighting strike.

Look at http://www.cbgazette.com/gaz2.html and click on "reader mail" in the left hand colum for a picture of a Penetrtor 500 5/8 CB Base Antenna. This is Woody World CB Radio site.

Thanks.

Jay in the Mojave Desert, its gettin under 100 degree's, better get ready for winter.

4091. Added CB Manuals/Modulation Info

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jim/kb2tlb <j.dow-kb2tlb@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7srn6a$b0$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 4091

Hi all:

I have added more manuals to the list, there are approx.
8 on Portables, 24 on Mobile's, and 5 on Base Station's,
added to the existing page at the following:
http://home.att.net/~j.dow-kb2tlb/pages.html/servmans.htm

Also, if anyone is interested, I can make up Modulation &
Tuneup Guides, for any of the radio's listed, for onk\ly $6.15, shipped.

For other related CB info, please visit the following page:
http://home.att.net/~j.dow-kb2tlb/home.html/mypage.html

And for CB Fotofacts, visit the following, direct link:
http://home.att.net/~j.dow-kb2tlb/home.html/phfact1.htm

Tnx,
Jim/kb2tlb

end

4092. Re: lets put it into perspective

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7srnokghc1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 4092

We will let you enter the barefoot class

MR.2SC2879 wrote in message
<19990925223756.22031.00002136@ng-cj1.aol.com>...
>i have been planning and will kick your ass i know i will that is why i
have
>been building this. bring on every thing you got and i will still bring you
>down and you know it bitch
><<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

4093. FS: Eagle 400

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stanley <so@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <37F162DA.ECDCE7DB@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 4093
Body handling: Binary attachment payload not displayed: so.vcf

I have a Sidewinder Eagle 400 that I would like to sale for
$125.00 shipped inside the US. Radio is in like new
condition.

--
Stanley
NAS Grosse Ile Web Site: http://bigfoot.com/~so
KC4DPC Beacon List Site: http://jump.to/bcn

Naval Air Station Grosse Ile mailing list. All are invited
to share
and learn about the history of the unsinkable aircraft
carrier.
You can join this list by connecting to:
http://www.onelist.com/subscribe/nasgi

[One or more binary attachments are retained only in the source text.]

4094. Re: best deal in town

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7srnl9$i7h$1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 4094

He couldn't, or should I say wouldn't. He'll get his transmit smacked
around!

Dat 10 ohm smoke,
Sure make you choke,
Da more dat smoke,
Da more ya broke,
Damn dat 10 ohm smoke!!!!

-=PEAKABOO=-
pinhead wrote in message <4%QH3.33962$I6.927725@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>...
>hey 2879, when you pull up to the line at lubbuck, be sure and blow up
those
>gooserider radios as much as you can and get rid of these pesky door
>shakers. there will be a bounty in this for you ....head out and
>standing by.................
>MR.2SC2879 wrote in message
><19990927161620.22859.00002703@ng-cf1.aol.com>...
>>your welcome mudduck
>><<<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>>
>
>

4095. Re: rush limbaugh.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: jim <jimcar@erols.com>
Message-ID: <37F16429.A9BB4CE0@erols.com>
Source record: 4095

in a span of 7 minutes you posted two items to this ng about taking the political crap outta here and here you are posting this nonsense. jeez louise.....

dana wrote:

> i am glad that they dropped the "g-man" in my area, if i had to listen to
> him all day, i would be sick. he has burned his bridges a long time ago.
>
> On 28 Sep 1999, RFEnforcer wrote:
>
> > Date: 28 Sep 1999 04:43:18 GMT
> > From: RFEnforcer <rfenforcer@aol.com>
> > Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> > Subject: Re: rush limbaugh.....
> >
> > In article <19990927224629.21471.00003230@ng-cn1.aol.com>, ycthulhu@aol.com
> > (YCTHULHU) writes:
> >
> > >Rush LImbaugh is too liberal for my tastes, and he talks about himself too
> > >much.
> >
> > Agreed. G. Gordon Liddy is more to my likings. Ollie North is also good if
> > his broadcast is available in your area.
> >
> > Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> > discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
> >
> >
> >

4096. Re: LIKE TO KNOW HOW TO FEED MY AMP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37F16710.925F8574@netzero.net>
Source record: 4096

"John J. Gervasi" wrote:
>
> What happened to average power is .707 of PEP? Where did you get 500W? What am
> I missing here?

You're mixing voltage and current with power. The
equations aren't the same.
--
> Toll Free wrote:
>
> > Yes, but a 2KW pep station operating on AM will only produce 500 or less AVG
> > watts!
> > Toll Free
> >
> > Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net> wrote in message
> > news:37F010EC.97F1960C@flash.net...
> > > You forgot to read the directions!! Average ratings is how it is
> > > calculated! For CB we are talking about an AM signal which, by
> > > definition, is calculated at 100% duty cycle. Single side band is
> > > calcuated at 20% duty cycle. So, again doing the math for you because it
> > > seems you are slow at this, assuming a 2000 watt pep signal and single
> > > side band at 27.185 MHz, the AVERAGE power out is 268 watts, not
> > > 2000--only 268 because of the 20% duty cycle--you still have to be 15.58
> > > feet away to be safe under the regulations. Increase the pep power to
> > > 3000 watts and it will average to 402 watts and again assuming no
> > > antenna gain, the safe distance is 19.07 feet. This means that the
> > > antenna must be 19.07 feet away from the closest human or part of human
> > > to be considered safe. Do you get it now? You can't operate that kind of
> > > power from a mobile and be safe from rf exposure. No shit here about the
> > > car body protecting you--no shit here about other people in the car next
> > > to you can go to hell. It doesn't work that way. With that kind of
> > > power, you aren't even CLOSE to being safe. Any more questions? Your
> > > screen name says it all.
> > >
> > > Oh, by the way, if one of the big kw+ stations you are scared of was
> > > operating legal limit on phone at 14.195 MHz, the normal amateur dx
> > > calling frequency, he could be just over 7 feet away from the business
> > > end of that antenna and be safe. RF exposure limits vary with the
> > > frequency. That's why it doesn't take much rf to cook that chicken in
> > > your microwave.
> > >
> > > LDD7777 wrote:
> > > >
> > > > Gary your site is rated at avg.wattage ratings and not pep which makes a

> > big
> > > > difference also remember duty cycles.You should post this site on your
> > ham site
> > > > for all those DX contests you see in CQ magazine.Big kw+ units with a
> > small
> > > > towers over their heads, in a tent,all day long!(Smoked Ham) Think about
> > > > it.Time to educate your own house. 1200.....~~~!~~~

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

4097. Re: What Amp / Free Sex

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <bJdI3.3103$Ph7.13439@insync>
Source record: 4097

OOoohhhh....

Guess that hit home a little bit, didn't it!

What's the matter? Not comfortable enough to take a joke that might question your sexuality???

As for me being an idiot, I can guarantee that for the moral minority, their are a lot more that send me email that like what I say, my technical expertise, etc., etc., etc. than you morons.

So, as they say.... "To each his own".

Have a good day, and don't worry... As you experience grows with woman, you might just find out that you like them.... Like them enough to be able to take a joke, ya moron!

Toll Free

The week 1 <theweek1@aol.com> wrote in message news:19990928201601.20336.00003006@ng-fx1.aol.com...
> troll free after reading this newsgroup for the past 6mos. i come to agree with
> just about everyone else YOUR AN IDIOT just my thoughts on a troll

4098. Re: LIKE TO KNOW HOW TO FEED MY AMP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <4KdI3.3104$Ph7.13474@insync>
Source record: 4098

Answered via email.

If anyone else is interested, I will post to the newsgroup as well.

Toll Free

John J. Gervasi <jgervasi@bellatlantic.net> wrote in message
news:37F157BF.541977CA@bellatlantic.net...
> What happened to average power is .707 of PEP? Where did you get 500W?
What am
> I missing here?
>
>
> Toll Free wrote:
>
> > Yes, but a 2KW pep station operating on AM will only produce 500 or less
AVG
> > watts!
> > Toll Free
> >
> > Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net> wrote in message
> > news:37F010EC.97F1960C@flash.net...
> > > You forgot to read the directions!! Average ratings is how it is
> > > calculated! For CB we are talking about an AM signal which, by
> > > definition, is calculated at 100% duty cycle. Single side band is
> > > calcuated at 20% duty cycle. So, again doing the math for you because
it
> > > seems you are slow at this, assuming a 2000 watt pep signal and single
> > > side band at 27.185 MHz, the AVERAGE power out is 268 watts, not
> > > 2000--only 268 because of the 20% duty cycle--you still have to be
15.58
> > > feet away to be safe under the regulations. Increase the pep power to
> > > 3000 watts and it will average to 402 watts and again assuming no
> > > antenna gain, the safe distance is 19.07 feet. This means that the
> > > antenna must be 19.07 feet away from the closest human or part of
human
> > > to be considered safe. Do you get it now? You can't operate that kind
of
> > > power from a mobile and be safe from rf exposure. No shit here about
the
> > > car body protecting you--no shit here about other people in the car
next
> > > to you can go to hell. It doesn't work that way. With that kind of
> > > power, you aren't even CLOSE to being safe. Any more questions? Your
> > > screen name says it all.

> > >
> > > Oh, by the way, if one of the big kw+ stations you are scared of was
> > > operating legal limit on phone at 14.195 MHz, the normal amateur dx
> > > calling frequency, he could be just over 7 feet away from the business
> > > end of that antenna and be safe. RF exposure limits vary with the
> > > frequency. That's why it doesn't take much rf to cook that chicken in
> > > your microwave.
> > >
> > > LDD7777 wrote:
> > > >
> > > > Gary your site is rated at avg.wattage ratings and not pep which
makes a
> > big
> > > > difference also remember duty cycles.You should post this site on
your
> > ham site
> > > > for all those DX contests you see in CQ magazine.Big kw+ units with
a
> > small
> > > > towers over their heads, in a tent,all day long!(Smoked Ham) Think
about
> > > > it.Time to educate your own house. 1200.....~~~!~~~
>

4099. Re: Swing Kit or Not?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <37f1298d.666844@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 4099

On Tue, 28 Sep 1999 17:20:57 -0500, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>The Wilson base loaded antenna has become more or less the antenna to beat
>when talking about ANY type of mobile antenna.
>
>You are obviously not very competent when it comes to RF today... Maybe for
>the days of 20 or so years ago, but so far everything you have said that I
>read today was wrong. Dead wrong.

i have had wilson antennas befor i have had a lot of experience with
them peaple do not under stand simple things just becuse you pay
more for it don't mean it is better i am quite competent with rf i repare
all of my own equipment including cars and vans we have not took a
vehical to a repar shop in over 7 years i have a old hw 101 heathkit that
when i got it only did about 1 watt i re tund it chaged all the old resisters
becuse they wer old carbon composision and had chaged value to the point
it wass useless it had it wass screwedriverd to deth by a dang cb'r
i will never be able to git the 29 to 29.5 segment working he was
tring to git it on 11 metters he also vaporised the 6146,s had to pay
50$ for a new set did not have any others around to put in

and 20 years ago i was only 3 therfor i would not know about that

i work on my own computer they mite be a bit out dated but they work
i like to see what i can do with the most basic stuf and how to get the most
out of it most people do not care about having a good antenna becuse
the cb channals are so cramed during the day that they can not tell the
deference
i have had may locals around hear come and ask if i could help them
they wer not able to git out over 2 to 3 miles
usaly runing some base loaded whip some times a k40 other times
a kmart no name two or three times a wilson 1000

i would just go to the house and git a spare 10$ antenna
that i get from jcwhitny slap it on the top and it blows ther wilson
1000 away
around hear ther is not much nois you can drive around
with the squlch of and never know it till you pass under a
noisy powerline
taking in to acount that the car is in good working shape
and not generating static on its own

some have just piched the 60$ base loaded antenna in the weeds
and no the antennas wer in perfict shape no broken coax or any thing

one dud could not talk over 3 miles when the antenna was installed
he whent home to test it i was on another moble becuse the base
antenna was down i had no amp in the moble and never had one
in it and never had a amp in the base station ether
when he was 5 miles and still perfictly readable he was serprised
when he was 10 miles away he was stuned when he was
15 miles away we was able to talk fine then some big skip came
in when the band opend up and bloted every thing out
if the skip had not came in we would have reached about 20 miles
max with the base up about 40 feet we could have got about 30 miles
i whent about my other dutys when he puled back
in the drive about 40 minits later and tryed to give me 80$ for my job
i stated the thing only cost me 10bucks he demanded me take 20
so to git the person to shut up i went oook when he was giting
in the pickup he stated ow yea hear is the old antenna
and throwed it on the ground and left i canablized
the wilson 1000and made a 6 meter moble out of it

electronics is my hobby and i am quite competent at it thank you not
i have ran the stuf on a antenna modiling program for kicks and
it spat out the same thing my calculations did

ex the spelling

4100. Re: LIKE TO KNOW HOW TO FEED MY AMP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <UGrxN57+ZLLoGJI9oTYlGz+9xQQI@4ax.com>
Source record: 4100

On Wed, 29 Sep 1999 00:09:22 GMT, "John J. Gervasi"
<jgervasi@bellatlantic.net> wrote:

>What happened to average power is .707 of PEP? Where did you get 500W? What am
>I missing here?

That's rms voltage is .707 of peak. This .707 conversion factor is
referring to voltages or currents, not power.

4101. Re: Dual vs. Single Coil?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <37f13a9a.5032393@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 4101

On Tue, 28 Sep 1999 17:12:52 -0500, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>Excuse the spelling, as well as the misinformation!
>
>The double coil antennas concentrate more of the signal in the horizontal
>plane, argueably increasing the skip that the antenna can work (some people
>say that a horizontal antenna will work DX better.... I tend to agree,
>mostly because most noise has been proven to be closer to vertical
>polarization).
>
you have to git over a 1/4 wave to git phase chage
the current mite be deferent but the phase is the
same

and the shorter the antenna the wider the mane lobe
ther is not any magical antenna that will git you grate gane
if you want to work skip git a 1/4 wave on the cennter of the
roof most likely a tripod mag mount if you do not want to drill
holes

or a 3/4 wave colinear but it would be 27 feet tall if you wanted
to work the real dx

4102. Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <37f13c9e.5547479@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 4102

On Tue, 28 Sep 1999 17:10:28 -0500, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>What a bunch of bullshit.
>
>The Wilson picks up less static from the engine because it is a DC grounded
>antenna, not because it has less "gain" than the Penetrator.
>
>The Penetrator will be a little more widebanded due to mechanical and
>electric construction, but the Wilson will have a "quiter" RX due to the
>fact that it is a DC grounded antenna.
>
>This fact lets the static "bleed off" rather than be propogated down the
>coax to the radio.

the static that the radio hears is in its pass band (ie) +-5khz from carrier
if it bleads of that then it is also bleading off singnal which is at
same frequency the other dud,s signal is not any deference from the static
same frequency so the antenna should respond the same

he should take time to fix the nois problem that will help all the way around

4103. hurricane 350

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: debonair <debonair@snip.net>
Message-ID: <7srrcanqh1@news1.fast.net>
Source record: 4103

looking for a hurricane 350 working. if you have one or know someone that is selling one please e-mail me.

4104. Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dale <dzak@neo.rr.com>
Message-ID: <Eoel3.72$a9.19209@sandstorm>
Source record: 4104

Toll Free wrote:
> The Wilson picks up less static from the engine because it is a DC grounded
> antenna, not because it has less "gain" than the Penetrator.
>
> The Penetrator will be a little more widebanded due to mechanical and
> electric construction, but the Wilson will have a "quiter" RX due to the
> fact that it is a DC grounded antenna.

Toll,
Would this also be the case if the Penetrator was attached to his vehicle via a mag mount? Or were you assuming that the Penetrator had a hard connection to the car body. I guess I'm assuming that the mag mount gives the Wilson its DC grounding.

Dale.

4105. Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <kmeI3.3105$Ph7.13602@insync>
Source record: 4105

I really do apologize, but I cannot respond to this.

I cannot understand what you are saying.

Next time you reply to me, please take the time to phrase your thoughts completely and put down complete, grammatically correct sentences.

I still stand by my statements, though.

Toll Free

N9WOS <n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt> wrote in message news:37f13c9e.5547479@netnews.worldnet.att.net...
> On Tue, 28 Sep 1999 17:10:28 -0500, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>
> >What a bunch of bullshit.
> >
> >The Wilson picks up less static from the engine because it is a DC grounded
> >antenna, not because it has less "gain" than the Penetrator.
> >
> >The Penetrator will be a little more widebanded due to mechanical and
> >electric construction, but the Wilson will have a "quiter" RX due to the
> >fact that it is a DC grounded antenna.
> >
> >This fact lets the static "bleed off" rather than be propogated down the
> >coax to the radio.
>
> the static that the radio hears is in its pass band (ie) +-5khz from carrier
> if it bleads of that then it is also bleading off singnal which is at
> same frequency the other dud,s signal is not any deference from the static
> same frequency so the antenna should respond the same
>
> he should take time to fix the nois problem that will help all the way around

4106. Re: Dual vs. Single Coil?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <WveI3.3106$Ph7.13513@insync>
Source record: 4106

> >
> you have to git over a 1/4 wave to git phase chage
> the current mite be deferent but the phase is the
> same

We are not talking about phase change, we are talking about polarization.

It is plainly obvious that you have an inkling of what you are talking about, but the words get all jumbled up, right?

Anyway, I hate to disagree with you, but two people have spent the time to actually MiniNEC the antennas (Xterminator double coil, a Francis, and a few others). Their findings corrolate with what I have said.

I wasn't so sure that I believed it, so I too the initiative to test myself.

I used a quarterwave (102" whip), a double coil Dr. Crow and a Black Al Capone single coil.

The Quarterwave was the worst performer into the flat side of my beam (A Maco M-103 is what I use for RX, choke fed at a hight of 72" to the boom), then the next worst performer was the single coil Black Al Capone, then the double coil Dr. Crow. The crow was about 7 pounds (into a Kenwood TS-440SAT for RX), the Al Capone at 4, and the quarterwave whip was near 2.

Then, on to the ground plane, a Penetrator 500 at nearly the same hight.

The results where damn near backwards from above..... The Black Al Capone was better into the ground plane, then the 102" whip, then the crow.... In that order.

I don't think that you can argue with measurements. I took these at 10 miles from the location of reading, so their was no near field strength readings or leakage into the coax. Power output was varied, and the mesaurements stayed the same (this was done to take into account any near field reflections from the vehicle itself, a 1996 Chevy Suburban.)

>
> and the shorter the antenna the wider the mane lobe

You mean the shorter the radiator, the less concentrated the main lobe will be... Semantics, but you can take your words and construe them to be whatever you want them to be.

> ther is not any magical antenna that will git you grate gane

Sure their is.... The 8 element beam in my backyard! I GUARANTEE you it will outperform your 102" whip on 27.025!!!

> if you want to work skip git a 1/4 wave on the cennter of the
> roof

Not from my real world measurements, nor from my real world experience! The 102" whip, while being a good all around reference, is not the end all for antenna performance.... You have to weigh what you want to do. For someone who just wants to talk to his friends, mobile to mobile, the Dr. Crow would suck, but from a skip standpoint, it is DB ahead of the 102" whip!

most likely a tripod mag mount if you do not want to drill
> holes

A mag mount for a 102" whip?

Your putting a choke on the feedpoint, right?

Otherwise, you just made a nice bazooka antenna!

>
> or a 3/4 wave colinear but it would be 27 feet tall if you wanted
> to work the real dx
>

A 3/4 wave colinear......

So your going to stack 3 1/4 wave antennas? Why?

The lobe pattern would suck at HAAT!

Toll Free

>

4107. antennas

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: mj56@webtv.net
Message-ID: <20604-37F16D89-81@newsd-173.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 4107

What is the quality of the Francis antenna? I have been running a 5&1/2 foot fiberglass whip for years on the trucks I drive. (Yes I am a deisel jockey/dummie/whatever) The damn things are indestructible, but are they as good as a Wilson or similar antenna? thanks

4108. Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <37f14564.372995@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 4108

The static that the radio hears is in its pass band. (in another words) +-5khz from the carrier
If it bleads off that then it is also bleading off singnal which is at same frequency.
The other person's signal is not any deferent from the static.
It is at the same frequency so the antenna should respond the same
He should take time to fix the noise problem.
solving the noise problem will help all the way around.

DC building up on the coax will not bother the radio unless it gits very high then it will just blow it up.nuke it. friy it or any way you want to say it

dc and other wide band noise should be toataly filterd out.

if you hear noise at other frequecys then the radio is under filterd and otherwise junk git a good radio

If the noise is in the pass band then the noise can only be stoped at the place generating it.

4109. Re: Swing Kit or Not?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <V1fI3.3107$Ph7.13652@insync>
Source record: 4109

> i have had wilson antennas befor i have had a lot of experience with
> them peaple do not under stand simple things just becuse you pay
> more for it don't mean it is better

Your right.... But, in the case of the Wilson, it is one of the antennas for all around general use that is the one to beat!

Sorry, but you cannot argue with this fact.... People have been using it for a reference for years.....

Why?

Because it performs great! I own two, but I don't run them. I use one for a loaner, and the other for rental cars on vacation / work trips.

I have a garage full of mobile antennas, and typically run the best that is available at the time.... The Wilson is still that for a general purpose antenna.

> i am quite competent with rf

I don't believe you. Everything you have said today has been rebuffed by more people than you could care to imagine. Hell, even the Professor would argue some of your points!

>i repare all of my own equipment including cars and vans

O.K., so you are an auto mechanic. What the hell does that have to do with RF? We don't use spark gaps anymore!

we have not took a
> vehical to a repar shop in over 7 years

That means nothing to CB radio.

i have a old hw 101 heathkit that
> when i got it only did about 1 watt

Then the comment you made about the 6146s below is false. If a tube has been vaporized, the gold is stripped from the grid, and their can be NO emmisions, making power output absolutely impossible.

Once again... Proved wrong.

i re tund it chaged all the old resisters
> becuse they wer old carbon composision

I have a SB-220 and a DX-100 that is all original, sans a couple mods to the SB-220 for input and bias. Other than that, they are all working with the

original equipment. Same with my Johnson Viking (1953) and my Hallicrafter HT-41 amplifier. If you would like to compare antique radios, I am sure that I would win... Maybe not, but I think so.

and had chaged value to the point
> it wass useless

Then the resistors had been overheated. BADLY!!!! Resistors don't change value with age... Capacitors do. Do you know the difference?

> it had it wass screwedriverd to deth by a dang cb'r

OOOHHHhhhhh!!!! Now we are "dang cb'r"s, eh? Nice to know that the Hambobo comes out in you, too!

> i will never be able to git the 29 to 29.5 segment working

Why not? If the VFO is working at any segment, you should be able to get it working anywhere else. The only thing that can go wrong is parts, and their is not a part in the HW-101 that is not still being made today! You may have to modify the capacitor, but that is about it.

I think we are seeing more of your inexperience or inexpertice at work here!

he was
> tring to git it on 11 metters

And that is fairly easy to do. Change a couple Xtals!

Whoomp, there it is!

> he also vaporised the 6146,s had to pay
> 50$ for a new set did not have any others around to put in

I addressed this earlier. You don't know what a "vaporized" tube is.

Could be that he mistuned it, and that caused problems, or the 6146s could have been old (they are getting up their in age, ya know????)

>
> and 20 years ago i was only 3 therfor i would not know about that
>

Great. You are 23. You still have a lot to learn.

> i work on my own computer

Once again, what the h@ll does this have to do with the CB radio?

they mite be a bit out dated but they work

Great. I am a Senior Network Engineer and report to the CIO of a nationwide real estate management firm. Does this mean that I can work on a CB radio?

> i like to see what i can do with the most basic stuf and how to get the most

> out of it

Great. I think that we all do that.

most people do not care about having a good antenna becuse
> the cb channals are so cramed during the day that they can not tell the
> deference

That is utter BS. People want a good antenna during the bad times because it is a lot easier than a linear! Antenna sales are higher during the peak sunspot cycles because of new blood to the hobby as well as people upgrading.

Hell, at 23 years old, I doubt that you could recall the last sunspot cycle!

> i have had may locals around hear come and ask if i could help them

People inexperienced always ask people with slightly more experience! That does not make you a technician, though! Far from it, as a matter of fact.

> they wer not able to git out over 2 to 3 miles

That is bad, depending on what they where running.

> usaly runing some base loaded whip some times a k40 other times
> a kmart no name two or three times a wilson 1000

If they where unable to get more than 2 or three miles from a Wilson, they needed to have a real radio put on it, the coax replaced (broken) or the SWR set. I regularly talked from Las Vegas, Nevada to St. George Utah with a 667 on a Wilson to my base in Utah. REGULARLY!

I could also talk from Mesquite Nevada to St. George (40 or so miles) with a barefoot radio. 148FGTL.

You are full of crap, or REALLY don't know what you are doing.

>
> i would just go to the house and git a spare 10$ antenna
> that i get from jcwhitny slap it on the top and it blows ther wilson
> 1000 away

You are full of shit. Unless they had a broken coax or antenna, the Wilson would have gotten farther than 2 or 3 miles, especially if what you say next is true!

> around hear ther is not much nois you can drive around
> with the squlch of and never know it till you pass under a
> noisy powerline

So, then, the Wilson would have been an even better candidate! Being a DC grounded antenna, it will pick up less engine static, thereby reducing the noise level even more!

> taking in to acount that the car is in good working shape
> and not generating static on its own

>
> some have just piched the 60$ base loaded antenna in the weeds
> and no the antennas wer in perfict shape no broken coax or any thing

Sorry, but your full of shit. Gotta call a spade a spade, and you are full of shit.

>
> one dud could not talk over 3 miles when the antenna was installed

he should have shot the person who installed it then, because they ripped him Hoff!

> he whent home to test it i was on another moble becuse the base
> antenna was down i had no amp in the moble and never had one
> in it and never had a amp in the base station ether
> when he was 5 miles and still perfictly readable he was serprised
> when he was 10 miles away he was stuned when he was
> 15 miles away we was able to talk fine then some big skip came
> in when the band opend up and bloted every thing out

Sorry, but skip does not "roll in" in a matter of 5 minutes. Not the magnitude that you are talking about.

Once again.... Full of shit!

> if the skip had not came in we would have reached about 20 miles
> max

Pure conjecture on your part. How can you tell me how it would have worked if you didn't do it?

>with the base up about 40 feet we could have got about 30 miles

Pure conjecture on your part. How can you tell me how it would have worked if you didn't do it?

> i whent about my other dutys when he puled back
> in the drive about 40 minits later and tryed to give me 80$ for my job

Right. I have a nice piece of surfside property in Nebraska for ya, too!

> i stated the thing only cost me 10bucks he demanded me take 20
> so to git the person to shut up i went oook when he was giting

What does "oook" mean? I couldn't find that dictionary definition anywhere...

Sorry.

> in the pickup he stated ow yea hear is the old antenna
> and throwed it on the ground and left i canablized
> the wilson 1000and made a 6 meter moble out of it

So, the ignorant shit that came to you in the first place took a brand new antenna and threw it on the ground after you replaced it with a 10 dollar

pile of crap?

Sounds like you two are a match made in heaven! The idiots leading the idiots!

Why wouldn't he just take the antenna back? Wilson offers a guarantee!

Wait.. I bet you never told anyone about that, did you? Makes for a nice antenna farm for free.

>
> electronics is my hobby and i am quite competent at it thank you

Not by what you say here. In the last 15 minutes, I have had 10 messages delivered about you, and not one defended you.

Guess what that means? Most of them where from people I consistently fight with, too!

Your competence is only in your head....

not
> i have ran the stuf on a antenna modiling program for kicks and
> it spat out the same thing my calculations did

What modeling program did you use? I am just DYEING to know!

>
> ex the spelling

how can I... Usually I have to attempt to decipher what the hell you mean, and I counted not ONE period in the entire diatribe that you just spit out.

Sorry, but I have to put you in the same category as JScotty@aol.com and CBKing.

You are just barely above the illiteracy mark, and have a beginners relationship with electronics fundementals.

That does NOT make you competent in any way, and you have surely shown it!

Sorry, and have a nice day.

Please purchase a copy of Bill Orr's Radio Handbook and the ARRL Handbook for the Radio Amateur as well as the ARRL Antenna Book.

Once you have done this, and can tell me the correct way to built a 4CX350 amplifier, I will be able to converse with you. Until then, you are nothing but an illiterate shadetree mechanic that believes he knows what he is doing with a CB.

Sorry, truth might hurt, but I am tired of your babble.

Toll Free

4110. Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Bbfl3.3108$Ph7.13653@insync>
Source record: 4110

> The static that the radio hears is in its pass band. (in another words)
+-5khz from
> the carrier

WRONG!!! That would be classified as Adjacent Interferience!

Static is the noise that is naturally generated by nature, given off by other electromatic forces or generated by vibration from two metal parts.

Static has NOTHING to do with the selectivity of a receiver!

I have given you more credit than you deserved. I thought that you had enough sense to at least understand the basics of radio theory. That comment above proves me wrong.

> If it bleads off that then it is also bleading off singnal which is at
> same frequency.

WRONG!!!

The static is a more or less wideband signal. The DC grounded antenna uses the choke effect of a coil to keep the wanted signal from ground, but keep the feedline at DC ground potential.

This also serves to match the antenna to the "50 ohms" feedpoint impedance.

Once again, it has nothing to do with wideband static. It is a "notch filter" of sorts, that only passes a small amount of frequencies, with a Q of less than one in some cases.

> The other person's signal is not any deferent from the static.

WRONG!!!

The signal is completely different from static.

Your posts are no different from static, though! Both should be considered trash and thus useless!

> It is at the same frequency so the antenna should respond the same

WRONG!!!!

Obviously you have never seen a spectrum analyzer, right?

You would see that static usually stretches from DC to near daylight!

Get a good 5 or 10 gHz Spec-An, and you will see in the time domain what I am talking about!

Until then, you know nothing about the subject!

> He should take time to fix the noise problem.

Well, something we can agree on. However, this is not always economically feasible.

> solving the noise problem will help all the way
> around.

Yes, it will, but see above.

>
> DC building up on the coax will not bother the
> radio unless it gits very high then it will just blow
> it up

DC on the coax will do nothing to most modern transmitters as they are capacitively coupled to the antenna. But, you don't know the difference between a capacitor and a resistor in another thread, so I forgive you for this statement.

DC grounding passes the majority of the widebanded static component on the medium of travel that the RF takes and sends it straight to ground.

It has NOTHING to do with protecting the radio from DC building up on the antenna.

.nuke it. friy it or any way you want to say it
>
> dc and other wide band noise should be toataly filterd
> out.

O.K., by what?

How do you filter DC, Einstein?

>
> if you hear noise at other frequecys then the radio is under
> filterd and otherwise junk git a good radio

Not necessarily.

You could be hearing images, injection noise, phase noise from the PLL, etc. Their are many reasons to hear noise.

And their are many radios that vary in their ability to reject adjacent frequency interference.

I doubt that anything you own would touch my Kenwood with the Collins filter in it, though.

let me know when you are ready to step up to a good radio.

>
> If the noise is in the pass band then the noise can only be
> stoped at the place generating it.

Duh.

Static is not filtered out in the IF sections of a receiver.

Sorry, but you have absolutely no idea what you are talking about.

Toll Free

>
>
>
>
>

4111. Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <1dfl3.3109$Ph7.13580@insync>
Source record: 4111

The center lead and the sheild are DC connected on a wilson.

The center lead and the shield are not connected on the Penetrator.

The Penetrator is designed to work as a different type of antenna.

He gets more noise because of the additional surface area on the Penetrator
and the fact that static is not bled off the antenna before it hits the
feedline.

Toll Free

Dale <dzak@neo.rr.com> wrote in message news:EoeI3.72$a9.19209@sandstorm...
>
> Toll Free wrote:
> > The Wilson picks up less static from the engine because it is a DC
> grounded
> > antenna, not because it has less "gain" than the Penetrator.
> >
> > The Penetrator will be a little more widebanded due to mechanical and
> > electric construction, but the Wilson will have a "quiter" RX due to the
> > fact that it is a DC grounded antenna.
>
> Toll,
> Would this also be the case if the Penetrator was attached to his vehicle
> via a mag mount? Or were you assuming that the Penetrator had a hard
> connection to the car body. I guess I'm assuming that the mag mount gives
> the Wilson its DC grounding.
>
> Dale.
>
>

4112. Re: Dual vs. Single Coil?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <37f14abb.1740298@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 4112

On Tue, 28 Sep 1999 21:07:47 -0500, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>> >
>> you have to git over a 1/4 wave to git phase chage
>> the current mite be deferent but the phase is the
>> same
>
>We are not talking about phase change, we are talking about polarization.

polarization should be vertical for all moble antennas pointing strate up
if it has got a horisontal componit somethig is wrong like the line radiating
>

>The Quarterwave was the worst performer into the flat side of my beam (A
>Maco M-103 is what I use for RX, choke fed at a hight of 72" to the boom),
>then the next worst performer was the single coil Black Al Capone, then the
>double coil Dr. Crow. The crow was about 7 pounds (into a Kenwood
>TS-440SAT for RX), the Al Capone at 4, and the quarterwave whip was near 2.
>
the beam was on a tower and not in the mane loab

the 1/4 wave has a tighter pateren which was going under the beam
the shorter antennas have a wider mane lobe so more rf reached the
beam that was higher than they wer

not to point out that a horisontal beam can not hear a vertical antenna
if you want to make a test rotat the beam to vertical polarization
>>
>> and the shorter the antenna the wider the mane lobe
>
>You mean the shorter the radiator, the less concentrated the main lobe will
>be... Semantics, but you can take your words and construe them to be
>whatever you want them to be.
>
if you look at a field pateren a 1/4 wave will generate a omni
the shorter the antenna the wider the omni and less peak field strength
>> ther is not any magical antenna that will git you grate gane
>
>Sure their is.... The 8 element beam in my backyard! I GUARANTEE you it
>will outperform your 102" whip on 27.025!!!

i am talking about a single element moble

>
>> or a 3/4 wave colinear but it would be 27 feet tall if you wanted
>> to work the real dx

>>
>
>A 3/4 wave colinear......
>
>So your going to stack 3 1/4 wave antennas? Why?
>
>The lobe pattern would suck at HAAT!
many people do not even Know what a collinear is

a collinear is a 1/4 wave below a 1/2 wave with
a 1/2 wave matching stub so the 1/4 wave and
the 1/2 wave are in phase you can play with
the matching stub to rase and lower the mane
lobe
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>
>>
>
>

4113. Re: hurricane 350

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: moonman <moonman@telcomplus.net>
Message-ID: <37F18219.19B1215B@telcomplus.net>
Source record: 4113

Why so you can screw someone else? WORD OF CAUTION!! IF YOU DEAL WITH THIS CLOWN YOU HAD BETTER SEE THE CASH FIRST!!!!!

debonair wrote:

> looking for a hurricane 350 working. if you have one or know someone that is
> selling one please e-mail me.

4114. Haaa Haaaa

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <37f15456.4198412@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 4114

nice to see all of you slinging mud like that

nice to see you giting you brans working agen

it was giting quit old around the old n,g

and if you got flusterd by my text then just
relax
ther is nothing to criy about

you make it hard to joke around
when you git so serious

73,s

4115. Re: Dual vs. Single Coil?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <sHfl3.3110$Ph7.13738@insync>
Source record: 4115

> >> >
> >> you have to git over a 1/4 wave to git phase chage
> >> the current mite be deferent but the phase is the
> >> same
> >
> >We are not talking about phase change, we are talking about polarization.
>
> polarization should be vertical for all moble antennas pointing strate up
> if it has got a horisontal componit somethig is wrong like the line
radiating
> >

Yadda, yadda, yadda...

If you want a horizontally polarized signal then you should use a vertical antenna, right? Even if you are in the mobile?

You ass. If you want a horizontal signal, use the antenna that produces it!

Line radiation would have VERY little to do with it in a mobile situation. The majority of the line is INSIDE the vehicle, which serves to shield any incidental radiation from the outside of the feedline.

It would NOT have an effect (or a very pronouncable one) at 27 megs in a mobile.

Your fishing, or spewing something that you don't know anything about!

>
> >The Quarterwave was the worst performer into the flat side of my beam (A
> >Maco M-103 is what I use for RX, choke fed at a hight of 72" to the
boom),
> >then the next worst performer was the single coil Black Al Capone, then
the
> >double coil Dr. Crow. The crow was about 7 pounds (into a Kenwood
> >TS-440SAT for RX), the Al Capone at 4, and the quarterwave whip was near
2.
> >
> the beam was on a tower and not in the mane loab

Do you mean "Main Lobe", or do you mean "Main Lab"?

Labs mean shit to me. I deal in real world tests.

The main lobe of the quarterwave antenna would most certainly be in the path of that beam at the distance we tested at. 27 megs is not a "ground hugging" area of radio spectrum.

Sorry, once again, your arguments are totally wrong.

>
> the 1/4 wave has a tighter pateren which was going under the beam

Bullshit.

> the shorter antennas have a wider mane lobe so more rf reached the
> beam that was higher than they wer

Bullshit.

The coil on the antennas serves to concentrate more RF energy at a pronounced area, and also serves to propogate the signal in the H plane more than it does in the E plane.

This has been mathematically proven, proven in real world tests, proven on a NEC based modeling program AND PROVEN AT THE WILSON ANTENNA RANGE IN ST GEORGE UTAH! I lived down the street from the test range. Interesting place, and I did learn a lot by watching what they did.

You could learn TREMENDOUS amounts by shutting your damn mouth and listening to what people on this newsgroup said!

>
> not to point out that a horisontal beam can not hear a vertical antenna

No, that is not true.

On average a vertically polarized signal will be close to 20 dB lower when received by a horizontal antenna.

Since the double coiled antenna was heard better than the whip, that would tend to back up my statements and prove you a dumb ass.

Both of the above are true. And the statement about the polarization shift is basic textbook knowledge.

> if you want to make a test rotat the beam to vertical polarization

Why? I don't deal in verticle polarization. I talk DX, and DX is better (usually) when you are horizontally polarized!

> >>
> >> and the shorter the antenna the wider the mane lobe

You keep talking about this. I agree, but you, the dummy that you are, can't seem to get it through your head that on a mobile, at 10 miles or more, it doesn't make that much of a difference!

Not in the difference between a 5 foot and 102" antenna! The lower static noise level on a DC grounded antenna would actually tend to cancel out the effect of the "mane loab" as you so eloquently put it!

> >
> >You mean the shorter the radiator, the less concentrated the main lobe will

> >be... Semantics, but you can take your words and construe them to be
> >whatever you want them to be.
> >
> if you look at a field pateren a 1/4 wave will generate a omni

Any monopole or its derivatives will be omnidirectional in the E plane.

> the shorter the antenna the wider the omni and less peak field strength

Not so. The shorter the antenna, the -3dB points change.

I can argue the same point you are..... If you are looking to have the maximum signal at 45 degrees from the feedpoint, then a 1/4 wave monopole would suck!

So, before you go spouting off what you read in Lou Franklin's books, I would go reread them, and gain a little better understanding of the fundementals of RF propogation!

> >> ther is not any magical antenna that will git you grate gane
> >
> >Sure their is.... The 8 element beam in my backyard! I GUARANTEE you it
> >will outperform your 102" whip on 27.025!!!
>
> i am talking about a single element moble

And so am I.

You are the one that says that this 8 dollar JC Whitney antenna has more gain than any other antenna that you have ever found! Not me, not anyone else.

You and only you seem captivated by this "mythical" antenna!

>
> >
> >> or a 3/4 wave colinear but it would be 27 feet tall if you wanted
> >> to work the real dx
> >>
> >
> >A 3/4 wave colinear.....
> >
> >So your going to stack 3 1/4 wave antennas? Why?
> >
> >The lobe pattern would suck at HAAT!
> many people do not even Know what a collinear is

I don't care what many people know.

I know what a colinear antenna is, and you gave a book example. A colinear antenna does not have to have 3 quarter wave sections, it can have as many sections as you want, and they do not have to be stacked vertically, either!

I guess you read that in the latest issue of QST or something, right? Big word, thought you would throw it out their and impress someone that you know what a "colinear array" is?

Big deal. The people at Solarcon also figured out what a colinear array was, and their antennas SUCK!

>
> a collinear is a 1/4 wave below a 1/2 wave with
> a 1/2 wave matching stub so the 1/4 wave and
> the 1/2 wave are in phase you can play with
> the matching stub to rase and lower the mane
> lobe
> >

More yadda yadda yadda gibberish put out to impress someone with his mina bird tactics.

Please stop responding. Your embarrassing yourself in front of the entire newsgroup.

I will not respond to this thread under you any longer. It has been proven that you are wrong and you fail to see the light.

I give up on you.

You have no idea what you are talking about, have an incomplete thought process and cannot put together a complete sentence.

It is hard enough to have to attempt to regurgitate basic theory, much less attempt to put it at a 3 year old level so you would understand it.

Not to put you down, but plain English seems to be the only thing that you are capable of understanding.

Toll Free

4116. Re: Haaa Haaaa

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <6Jfl3.3111$Ph7.13756@insync>
Source record: 4116

Nice attempt at regaining some respect on the newsgroup, as well as trying
to find some self worth.

Oh well.

TollFree

N9WOS <n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt> wrote in message
news:37f15456.4198412@netnews.worldnet.att.net...
> nice to see all of you slinging mud like that
>
> nice to see you giting you brans working agen
>
> it was giting quit old around the old n,g
>
> and if you got flusterd by my text then just
> relax
> ther is nothing to criy about
>
> you make it hard to joke around
> when you git so serious
>
> 73,s

4117. Re: Texas Star SSB Delay ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tinker <Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7ss677$f0c$1@ins21.netins.net>
Source record: 4117

Bill ,
This is a kind of setup that I would like. I would like an almost instant unkey.
So what kind of setups do you run ?
Thanks,
Tinker

Bill Nelson wrote in message <7ss3pe$239$5@bashir.peak.org>...
>John J. Gervasi (jgervasi@bellatlantic.net) wrote:
>: That delay is caused by the transmit delay in the amp. You need some relay
>: delay to avoid dropout during those periods between words while you are
>: transmitting. If you are missing some receive time the RC/RL time constant on
>: the delay circuit is too long.
>
>Such a setup is only necessary when you are using rf driven switching of the
>amplifier. It is the cheap and simple way to do it, as no modification of the
>CB radio is needed.
>
>Far better is a dedicated switching circuit. Key the mike and the amp keys
>with the radio. Pause while talking, and the amp stays keyed up. Unkey the
>mike and the amp immediately unkeys.
>
>I would not run a linear any other way.
>
>--
>Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
>

4118. Re: What Amp / Free Sex

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toadster <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <37f177a0.0@news.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 4118

ooh ya I forgot. For a good time call (706)733-9969. pass it on!
The week 1 <theweek1@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990928054836.08211.00002017@ng-fn1.aol.com...
> WHERES THE SEX

4119. Re: Loudest Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37F1B556.3FB478EE@netzero.net>
Source record: 4119

Well, I had to try.
--
White Fang wrote:
>
> Bill, re:
>
> >It's obvious that you've developed your own conclusion and nothing
> will sway you from it, so I won't spend any more time trying.
>
> Now, had you concluded that to begin with, we wouldn't have had to waste all
> this time, would we?
>
> -wf
>
> "Oh! The lazy fat people
> Are a terrible sight to see.
> And the lazy fat people will
> Get the better of you and me...."
>
> Pete Townshend '66

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

4120. Re: Look at all the Illeagal Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <T9ql3.907$i65.96130@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 4120

I think before you post anything illegal, you should first know how to spell the word "ILLEGAL".

4121. Re: Rare Manuals Available

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Scot Clayton <scotclayton@wichita4x4.com>
Message-ID: <eyZH3.9451$LK5.311082@typhoon2.kc.rr.com>
Source record: 4150

Scot Clayton <scotclayton@wichita4x4.com> wrote in message
news:IvZH3.9449$LK5.311083@typhoon2.kc.rr.com...
> Check out some of these Manuals (Brownings, Trams, Swans, Dentrons, etc)
at
>
>
http://cgi3.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewListedItems&userid=scotclayton
@wichita4x4.com
>
Suppose to be
http://cgi3.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewListedItems&userid=scotclayton
@wichita4x4.com

4122. Re: Dual vs. Single Coil?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <37f0323c.2196176@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 4151

On Tue, 28 Sep 1999 00:15:29 -0400, skorzy@SPAM_KILLER.mindspring.com (Dr. Skorzy MacFarlaighn) wrote:

>Antenna question...
>
>What's the advantage of having a dual air-wound coil vs. a single coil on
>center loaded antennas? Is there a significant increase of Gain with a
>dual coil?
>
>-Skorzy

NNNNNNNNOOOOOOOOOOO!!!!!!!!!!!!

just fancier that way thay sell more for higher price
some of the dual coils i have seen have
the loading coil to close to the base
only about 3 to 4 inches they are as
close to base loaded whips as you can git
and still be called a center loaded whip
try a antenna with the coil at lest half way
up the whip
having large coils will not make it good
they are mostly loading coil and
very litle antenna

ex the spelling

4123. Re: covers for 2510.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37F06D97.76B9@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 4152

I am looking to buy covers for
HR-2510 radios. Anyone have any
from non working radios and would
like to sell them please email me!

Jack

4124. Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <37f03642.3225745@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 4153

On Tue, 28 Sep 1999 00:29:33 -0400, skorzy@SPAM_KILLER.mindspring.com (Dr. Skorzy MacFarlaighn) wrote:

>What I don't know is if the Wilson is giving me the same
>transmission/receive ability as the Penetrator. Do the Penetrators have a
>higher gain? Is this only because its a centerloaded antenna? I would
>think that the increase reception of the engine electrical noise in the
>Penetrator, that necessitates a higher squelch setting, would actually
>make my reception worse than the Wilson, thus making the Wilson a "better"
>antenna for my vehicle.
>
>I'd like opinions/comments... but please keep in mind I'm not a "Power
>DXer" and wish to avoid any "baseloads suck" chatter.
>
>Thanks.
>
>-Skorzy

i can not help it BUT they DO
the weaker stations on the base loaded are above the engine
noise a certain db amount

on the center loaded or even a top loaded antenna the engine
noise will be higher becuse of the higher antenna efficiency
but the station will still be the same db above the noise

be careful with wording loaded moble antennas have no
positive gain but negaitive gain
what ever antenna gits closer to the standerd 1/4 wave
it is beter to use efficiency as compared to a 1/4 wave

radiated signal is higher the closer to the feed point
if you take a 8 foot whip and cut it up if 1 foot long chunks
hear is the toatal percent out put as compared to a 1/4 wave
whip
#8 1%
#7 2%
#6 3%
#5 8%
#4 18%
#3 20%
#2 23%
#1 25%
feed point

a base loaded three foot whip has only the top
three feet so it is only 6 to 8% efficiency
it is a tad higher that speck becuse the swr
produced a current node at the antenna
wich shuves a litle more in

center loaded two foot whip hase one
foot of botom and one foot off top so
it is about 25 to 28% efficient becuse of
the current noad

the higher the loading coil the higher the efficiency

some base loaded antennas have a matching network
at the base wich shuves about 40 to 50% of the power
into the whip but the receive is still about 6%
even less now becuse of the loss in the network

and the center loaded whip is still 25% efficiency
on receive

spend the time trying to solve the engine noise
and less on ways to git out of it

ex the spelling

4125. Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <37f0431d.6516686@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 4154

forgot to state somthing just in case you missunderstud

>on the center loaded or even a top loaded antenna the engine
>noise will be higher becuse of the higher antenna efficiency
>but the station will still be the same db above the noise
>whip

that means that the station will still be perfictly readable
with the center loaded as compared to the base loaded

the noise will go up but the signal will go up the same amount

>#8 1%
>#7 2%
>#6 3%
>#5 8%
>#4 18%
>#3 20%
>#2 23%
>#1 25%
>feed point

the figurs are from memory which is rusty
i can do the formlias and the vecter calcs if you
whant but that mite take a bit i just remeber that
obout 80% to 85% is radiated from the botom
half of the antenna

ex the spelling

4126. Re: Loudest Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37F07744.5CDD54EE@netzero.net>
Source record: 4155

What you quoted here means nothing in the context
of our discussion.

A tuned-up AM-only radio will develop much more
energy in it's sidebands as will a tuned-up AM/SSB
radio. If you're anything of a CB tech you know
this. The reason why is that AM-only radios mod-
ulate the RF driver and final collector current
through the primary of the audio output transformer.
The transformer winding adds an autotransformer
effect that can't be had using a transistor-based
modulator like the SSB radios use.
--
Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> Bill,
>
> "A strong carrier with a low percent
> of modulation may give a weaker response
> in a receiver than a weaker carrier with
> a greater percent of modulation"
>
> "Because the percent of modulation is
> directly related to the loudness and
> intelligibility of the signal produced
> in a receiver, the higher the percent
> of modulation that can be maintained
> without producing distortion, the more
> effective the communications can be".
>
> Robert L. Shrader
> Former Chairman of Electronics,
> Laney College
> McGraw Hill, 4th Edition,
> Electronic Communication.....
> (1980, 1975, 1967, 1959)
>
> I don't know why you insist on arguing
> and wanting everyone to prove something
> when this has been common knowledge in
> the public domain for almost 5 decades now!
>
> Tell me Bill, which part of this DON'T
> YOU UNDERSTAND?

>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>
> "Do it right the first time or
> don't bother doing it at all"!

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

4127. Shareware Winlocat 4 (Qth Locator)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jean-Philippe Pugliese <jp.pugliese@dreamtel.fr>
Message-ID: <37f07667@nuage.dreamtel.fr>
Source record: 4156
Cross-posted to:
es.rec.radio.amateur,nl.radio.amateur,rec.radio.amateur,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,uk.radio.amateur,uk.rec.radio.cb

Hello

A new software shareware of count of Qth locator under Windows98 (version
32bits).
The software permits the count has the aide of Qth locator or some
geographical coordinates the position of a
station. He gives like results: the distance, the azimuth of the antenna,
the geographical coordinates, the QTH Qth locator, the country, the city.
One could see on a geographical map, the position
of the station with possibility of zoom. He possesses a data base also with
all
the capitals, and country of our old planet as well as the prefixes of the
radios amateurs (possibility
of modifying this data base)
You could see the software and download the version shareware has the
following address:
http://f1usc.click2site.com/

To soon
All the Best, 73's

Jean-Philippe
F1USC

4128. Re: Loudest Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37F07C0E.A559C492@netzero.net>
Source record: 4157

White Fang wrote:
>
> Bill, re:
>
> >This would sound alot more believable if it was you who couldn't
> make your radio sound as good as his. As it stands, it just sounds like you're
> tooting your own horn.
>
> Nah... this was ~20 years ago and I could care less about "tooting my own horn"
> about crap like this, today. The fact is that *Uniden* made these radios to
> various different similar specs and some were better than others.

I don't agree. One board is as good as another regardless
of what model radio it ends up in. The specs didn't vary.

> *You*
> probably were one of those people who said "Cobra HAS to be better than Radio
> Shack."

Again, you're wrong. I make qualitative judgements based
on the chassis rather than the model. To me, the 139 and
the 449 are the same. The reasons why one may sound better
than another are not related to the brand or purposely varying
the quality of the board because it will end up in one model
or another. That's the stuff myths are made of. The reason
yours sounded better, if that trully was the case, was because
of tuning differences and accessory (microphone, amplifier, etc.)
differences.

> I'm a bottom line person. If it works well, that's good enough for
> me...

There's one point we both agree on.

> -wf
>
> "Oh! The lazy fat people
> Are a terrible sight to see.
> And the lazy fat people will
> Get the better of you and me...."
>
> Pete Townshend '66

73.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

4129. Cobra 148GTL case needed.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ben Olson <dedcow@nwlink.com>
Message-ID: <37F07CF9.B2603F77@nwlink.com>
Source record: 4158

hello 11meter fans, i am looking for a case for an older Cobra 148GTL, mine has been drilled on both sides for diffrent mounts, and i would really like to restore it to a good look again. anybody have a dead 148 they can scrap the case skins off or know where i can get a set? thanks!

4130. Re: Swing Kit or Not?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37F08497.7910A512@netzero.net>
Source record: 4159

Jack Thurston wrote:

---Worthless babble deleted.---

> Suppressed Carrier Amplitude Modulation
> techniques have been around since the early 50's
> and have been heavily tested and researched
> by amateurs.

So, what? It has no advantage over the
simpler techniques used by CBers today.
You'll eventually realize that.

> If you have tried the technique
> and been unsuccessful in realizing any true
> advantages or results, have you ever entertained
> the possibility that maybe you were doing
> something wrong?

As applied to high-performance CB, SCAM
has no advantages--you're just not advanced
enough to know that yet.

> Or is it because you already
> "know it all", and this is what is preventing
> you from understanding it any further?

From what I've read of yours, I'm alot
less a "know-it-all" than you are.

> You both need to learn how to relax.

And you need to learn how to open your mind
to concepts that are not in the ARRL Handbook.
You also need to learn how to prove or disprove
what others say through personal experiment
rather than by posting inapplicable quotes
from old textbooks.

> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>
> p.s. as for your perception of me, I am neither
> fat or an old fart,

That's not what the picture of you from your
site or things you write portray.

> but then again.............
>
> "You Don't Know Jack"!

I'm certainly glad of that.

Besides, if you've seen one closed-minded,
mediocre tech you've seen them all.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

4131. Re: Diamond Antenna SX Series Wattmeter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37F0862A.316E9B5C@netzero.net>
Source record: 4160

If you're looking for a true, powered, peak-reading meter, the SX
series isn't it. In the same genre, the Mirage MP-1 is a powered
peak-reader that covers the HF range.
--
CB Wattmeter Coniseur wrote:
>
> Can anyone tell me if this wattmeter is any good or if it lives up to what
> Diamond Antenna says it does?
>
> DIAMOND ANTENNA POWER/SWR METERS
>
> SX Series ï¿½ Installs between transmitter and antenna for measurement of
> forward and reflected average (CW) and SSB (P.E.P.) RF power, and SWR.
> Accuracy is approximately that of the Bird 43; carrier measurements ï¿½5%
> (typical) of full scale depending on frequency and power. Illuminated meter,
> sensor switch and LED indicator. Power ratings listed below are for
> intermittant operation. For continuous ode (CW, FM etc.) maximum ratings
> vary with frequency and are listed in the instructions. (SX100 requires 20W
> minimum power for VSWR measurement.) All models have SO-239 connectors
> except SX-1000 with Type-N. SX600 and SX1000 have dual direction couplers.
> Requires 12 VDC if you wish to light meter.
> Size: 6ï¿½h x 2 1/2ï¿½w x 4ï¿½d, Weight: 2 lbs.
>
> Model Number Power Freq. Range Display
>
> SX100 3KW 1.6 - 60 MHz 30W / 300W / 3KW
> SX200 200W 1.8 - 200 MHz 5W / 20W / 200W
> SX400 200W 140 - 525 MHz 5W / 20W / 200W
> SX600 200W 1.0 - 160 MHz + 140 - 525 MHz 5W / 20W / 200W
> SX1000 200W 1.8 - 160 MHz + 430 - 1300 MHz 5W / 20W / 200W

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

4132. Re: LIKE TO KNOW HOW TO FEED MY AMP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37F086E8.7049A0A4@netzero.net>
Source record: 4161

Good post. I responded to a couple of items via e-mail.
--
Toll Free wrote:
>
> The problem with running caps is that they are EXPENSIVE!!!!
>
> For the gentleman that had a pair, it would hurt nothing (and I will get
> into this later, as this is a qualified statement!!!) to add the caps...
>
> However, if you are not overcharging your electric system (running 19 volts
> on a pair of golf cart batteries!), a cap does not do much good at all.
> Sure, it will filter out the <<slight>> bit of ripple present on the
> rectified DC, but if you have enough battery reserve, this will be done at
> that level, anyway.
>
> The other thing to watch out for with caps is the AC RF component on the DC
> lines.... It is not uncommon to see many volts (sometimes nearly a
> hundredin the case of a large amplifier) on the DC lines. If you are
> running a 35 VDC cap, what happens....? Crackle!! Fizz Fizz.... Your car
> fills with a putrecent smoke, your car stinks, and you buy more caps...
> Most people are going to run a car audio capacitor, and that makes for low
> voltage ratings... On the order of 25 to 35 VDC... Exceed this rating, and
> poof..... Problem city!
>
> If you are going to run a mammoth alternator, and an external rectifier,
> then yes, you can go with a complete capacitor system.... Their is an
> inherent problem in doing this, too...
>
> 1. Not many people know how to hook up a 3 phase AC to DC rectifier...
> 2. Their is a voltage "overshoot" when you unkey the amplifier. We use the
> cap / alternator method on some large systems here in Texas, but their is
> always a problem with the period of time from when the field completely
> collapses in the alternator and the time the amp unkeys... The current draw
> of the amplifier dies off, and then the voltage overshoots the threshold set
> by the regulator... This has been known to fry 2879s before.
>
> The cure... The Dead Motor Maul. That is what we use. For people who
> don't want to spend the $$$ on the Dead Motor Maul, a couple batteries in
> parallel to the electric system will work, but the voltage overshoot is
> still their.
>
> So, for the average Joe to want to run caps... It can be done, but rarely,
> if ever worth the effort. For a competition user, yes, it can be done, but
> remember, you don't get the luxury of battery reserve... And that battery

> reserve means a lot when you are running anything bigger than 8 transistors!
> Translate this into Alternators, alternators, ALTERNATORS!!!..... The
> DC current has to come from somewhere.
>
> Now, on the flip side, to the battery method...
>
> Pick the voltage level that you want to idle at, in 2 volt increments..
> 1. 14 volt
> 2. 16 volt
> 3. 18 volt
> 4. 20 volt (approximately).
>
> Anything greater than that, and you will be frying transistors.
>
> 1. 14 volt system, use a bank of automotive batteries (although I have been
> trying out a Gell Cell pack... Using batteries for a commercial UPS system,
> I have outfitted 5 batteries in my Suburban.. at 35% charge, I am able to
> pull 1100 amps out of them for short bursts (each battery, mind you) at 11
> volts. Great for keydown useage!!!). Use the rule of thumb I gave earlier,
> and this will work.
>
> 2. 16 volt system: Use 2 8 volt batteries. They make a golf cart battery,
> but that is not the best. Their is also a 8 volt battery that the old Model
> T era cars used. It is a good battery, but not very good at high charge /
> discharge rates... Fails earlier than other battery types. The best 8 volt
> batteries that I have found are the ones that are classified as a "Tug Bat"
> battery. They are prevelant here in Houston (international shipping port),
> are rebuilt due to the demand from ships, and hold a HUGE amount of current.
> Also, they seem to take being abused better than any other battery I have
> seen. I highly recommend them for 8 volt useage.
>
> 3. 18 volts system: Run 3X6 volt batteries in series. A combination of
> deep cycle and "normal" automotive work good... 3X deep cycle, in parallel
> with 3X automotive. The deep cycle will store a charge capable of quick
> charging the automotive batteries, which have the fast response time needed
> for quick keyups. Puts less of a strain on the alternator, as the deep
> cycle batteries seem to pull a little less current all at once.
>
> 4. 20 volt system: Run a automotive type battery and a 8 volt battery
> (although a 6 volt batterty will work, if you want to have a "soft" 20
> volts. It will sag to about 18 volts under key, providing a safety margin).
> This is for the diehards, as it puts the most strain on the alternator and
> amplifier.
>
> With a 16 volt system, you are the most versatile. I have run a 16 volt
> system and found that I could ru nit from 14 volts (charge the system at 16
> volts, and under load, it will drop to app 14 volts) all the way up to 18
> volts (and a little more, when the engine was revved up). You can keep the
> system charging at app 17 volts, or lower if you don't have an amp that will
> handle it), and when you upgrade, you are prepared to volt to 18 or more

> volts.
>
> With caps you can do the same, but only to about 70 percent of the rated
> voltage of the cap.... And, if you have shitty bypass methods in the
> amplifier (read that as any of the mass produced "Battle Box" types of
> amps), you can and I have blown out the caps from RF being on the line.
>
> Hope this long ass message helps someone.
>
> Toll Free
>
> Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
> news:37EF203C.2155D79E@netzero.net...
> > I'm confused about number 3. I thought using capacitors made it
> > easier to run an adjustable regulator at any applicable voltage
> > without over/under charging batteries. I used to hear Dennis
> > preaching the advantages of a farad or two of capacitors instead
> > of batteries in adjustable regulator/competition systems. What's
> > the deal? E-mail a copy of your response to me to make sure I see
> > it.
> > --
> > Toll Free wrote:
> > >
> > > Here is what you need to do...
> > >
> > > 1. Run a 16 transistor amplifier. That will net you about 2500 up to
> 3500
> > > watts output.
> > > 2. Run a 12 volt electric system.
> > > 3. Kill the caps... They do minimal good at 12 volts, and keep you
> from
> > > being able to volt the amp.
> > > 4. Use a variable regulator.
> > > 5. Use at least 2 batteries for every 8 transistors.
> > > 6. Use one 165 amp (or thereabouts) alternator for every 8 transistors.
> > > 7. Run any drivers off the 12 volt system on your car. Only use the
> higher
> > > voltage system for running your "pumphouse" amp.
> > >
> > > This should do you well.
> > >
> > > Good luck.
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> > >
> > > GreaseMonkey <bowera@eatel.net> wrote in message
> > > news:37eec23c.3820040@news.eatel.net...
> > > > Is there ANYONE out there who can give me a straight answer? I know
> > > > ya'll have a lot of fun cutting people down in this group, but why not
> > > > take time out and give out a little information for a change.

> > > >
> > > > Has anyone out there had the pleasure of running 2000 or 3000 watts in
> > > > a mobile and how did you do it? I've got (2) 1-farad capacitors, I've
> > > > got access to any amount of batteries, and I've already setup an extra
> > > > electrical system. Does anyone have any advise for me?
> > >
> > >
> > > --
> > > ---
> > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > >
> > > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > > and The Dark Side:
> > > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > > ---

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

4133. Re: Loudest Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37F08A41.1F1C@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 4162

Bill,

What AM Radio? What AM/SSB Radio?

Jack

4134. Re: Proper radio & amp set up

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37F08D32.BC75AFD1@netzero.net>
Source record: 4163

Chris wrote:
>
> I took my RS TRC-485 AM/SSB out of my car and put in a Uniden PRO 640e
> AM/SSB that I got off of eBay and an Astatic 575. The 640e was never
> used and is in new condition, it was still in the plastic wrapper!!! I
> did turn the ALC pot all the way up and the AMC pot all the way down
> though. The power out of the radio is 4 watt, RMS, on AM. The question
> that I have is, whats the proper way to set this radio up to run an amp?

Set the AM dead-key to 2 watts (VR10 adjusts it).

> Should I have it peaked by the local shop or leave the power stock with
> the mod limiter in tact?

If you have a decent wattmeter you should be able to set it
up satisfactorily yourself. You have to trust in your own
ability. If you don't feel good about doing the work your-
self, have the shop do it.

There's not much you have to do on that radio to tune it
up and set it to run an amp. You don't need to remove
the limiting device itself, just adjusting the pots will
do. Set VR5 for max modulated power on AM; set VR6 for
max power on SSB; tune L26 for max modulated power with
radio set to channel 19; set VR10 for a 2 watt AM dead-key
with no modulation. That's all there is to it.

> The amp and antenna setup that I will be using
> with the Uniden is a Silver Eagle 200 and an X-terminator II.

The Silver Eagle 200 is an economy model amp that doesn't
like seeing alot of dead-key power on AM. Make sure to
limit the dead-key to 2 watts if you're going to run it
on high. It's an unbiased amp (technically Class C) so
don't worry if it sounds somewhat distorted on SSB. If
you can, only use it to initiate a SSB contact then turn
it off if you think you can maintain the contact. Also,
those amps can be unstable. Check the output SWR (between
the amp and antenna with the meter as close to the amp as
possible) to make sure it's not too high (above 3:1) with
the amp on.

> Thanks

You're welcome. Good luck.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

4135. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37F08E07.C21C9CD0@netzero.net>
Source record: 4164

I told you I work the local rowdy system and can mix it up with the
best of them.
--
frg9600 wrote:
>
> MENLO PARK, CA: The FCC sent a Warning Notice August 18, 1999, to Technician
> licensee William A. Eitner, KD6TAS, citing information before the Commission
> alleging that, as recently as July 25, 1999, the licensee was deliberately
> and maliciously interfering with K7IJ repeater operations in his area. FCC
> Legal Adviser for Enforcement Riley Hollingsworth reminded the licensee that
> such operation is contrary to the basis and purpose of Amateur Radio,
> degrades the service for legitimate users and cannot be tolerated.
> Hollingsworth requested that the licensee contact him to discuss the matter.

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

4136. Re: What Amp / Free Sex

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: theweek1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990928054836.08211.00002017@ng-fn1.aol.com>
Source record: 4165

WHERES THE SEX

4137. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37F09136.8B96798A@netzero.net>
Source record: 4166

RFEnforcer wrote:

> Toll and others: Regardless of how you feel about the legal ramifications of
> amplifiers, you guys HAVE to admit that it's REAL foolish to openly market
> these devices on a public newsgroup AND attatch your full name plus your
> amateur callsign to your postings AND do so while already under FCC scrutiny
> for violations in the amateur band. Not real bright in my book.

You know the old saying: "You pays your money and you
takes your chances."

Have you ever talked to any old men when they're not
far from passing away? They rarely regret anything
they did. What they regret are the things they
didn't do and the chances (with potential payoffs
in whatever areas) they didn't take. To say you
always played it safe and you never never broke a law
when you're in that situation won't be very comforting.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

4138. Re: CB Mods

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37F09282.E7A9D29E@netzero.net>
Source record: 4167

It's outside the scope of this newsgroup to explain the process in a
step-by-step manner. Here's a link to a site where you can buy
reasonably priced info and kits to make that conversion come together:
http://www.cbcintl.com

Good luck.
--
imlearning@my-Deja.com wrote:
>
> Hey All,
>
> Do any of you know of any mods to convert my CB to the 10 meter band? I have an old I think '84 model 23 channel Royce CB along with an Royce Base station 23 channel CB. Any one who knows anything about it please email me a reply.
>
> Thanks guys,
> ~Benjamin
>
> --== Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/ ==--
> Share what you know. Learn what you don't.
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Share what you know. Learn what you don't.

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

4139. WTB:Texas Star 350DXHV

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: redbone1@swbell.net
Message-ID: <37F092A9.2F176DB0@swbell.net>
Source record: 4168

I want to buy a Texas Star 350DX HV....Please send the asking price to:
Pat Green.....KC5WCC
e amil:
redbone1@swbell.net
redbone1_99@yahoo.com
yellowman75@hotmail.com

--
GIF89ax

4140. WTB: Schematic for Texas Star 350 DXHV

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: redbone1@swbell.net
Message-ID: <37F0934E.32C15E97@swbell.net>
Source record: 4169

I want to buy a schematic for a Texas Star 350 DXHV...Please send asking price to:

Pat Green.....KC5WCC
e amil:
redbone1@swbell.net
redbone1_99@yahoo.com
yellowman75@hotmail.com

--
GIF89ax

4141. Re: Loudest Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: rwhitefang@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990928062307.19061.00003752@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 4170

Bill, re:

>>The fact is that *Uniden* made these radios to various different similar specs and some were better than others.

>I don't agree. One board is as good as another regardless of what model radio it ends up in. The specs didn't vary.

Sure they did. The boards weren't identical. For some reason, Cobra had them stuff other crap in there which screwed up the modulation when you tried to peak it. For that matter, the TRC-458 (base version of the 449) was a crappier version of the 449 or the 139XLR...

>Again, you're wrong. I make qualitative judgements based on the chassis rather than the model. To me, the 139 and the 449 are the same.

Similar, but not identical...

-wf

"Oh! The lazy fat people
Are a terrible sight to see.
And the lazy fat people will
Get the better of you and me...."

Pete Townshend '66

4142. Anyone using SSB in GA?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: gregram@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7sr7m3nir1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 4171

Is anyone using SSB in GA these days. I am trying to revive some in SSB but I haven't even been able to contact anyone yet on SSB.

What are the popular chanels to use in the SE?

If anyone is currently or would like to be using SSB in GA please join my SSB_CB_Atlanta mailing list at:

http://www.onelist.com/community/SSB_CB_Atlanta

Thanks,

Greg

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4143. Re: ^^Potato Power^^

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: gregram@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7srabtpmi1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 4172

I seriously doubt that the potato would produce enough electricity to run a CB radio. The contraptions that I have seen make use of the potato power are usually LCD clocks.

As far as positive and negative, either nail should work for either polarity.

Greg
> >
> > On Sun, 26 Sep 1999 11:08:34 -0500, "Gunsmoke"
<rwilliams@megsinet.net>
> > wrote:
> >
> > > Someone once told me that if you take a potato and put it in a
cup of
> water
> > >with two nails in it that it will produce electricity. My question
is if
> I
> > >take two wires and attach them to the nails would this be enough
power to
> > >run my CB radio? One other question,which nail is pos and which is
neg?
> > >
> >
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4144. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37F0B36D.CB7AF8FF@flash.net>
Source record: 4173

And you are proud of this?

Bill Eitner wrote:

> I told you I work the local rowdy system and can mix it up with the
> best of them.
> --
> frg9600 wrote:
> >
> > MENLO PARK, CA: The FCC sent a Warning Notice August 18, 1999, to Technician
> > licensee William A. Eitner, KD6TAS, citing information before the Commission
> > alleging that, as recently as July 25, 1999, the licensee was deliberately
> > and maliciously interfering with K7IJ repeater operations in his area. FCC
> > Legal Adviser for Enforcement Riley Hollingsworth reminded the licensee that
> > such operation is contrary to the basis and purpose of Amateur Radio,
> > degrades the service for legitimate users and cannot be tolerated.
> > Hollingsworth requested that the licensee contact him to discuss the matter.
>
> --
> ---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> ---

4145. Re: KEYDOWN!!! NO DOUBT!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toscano <toscano2@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7sqe04$p7b@dfw-ixnews13.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 4174

In article <19990927222308.16738.00002993@ng-fj1.aol.com>,
njmedman@aol.comnoemail (NJMedMan) wrote:
>No doubt? Are you sure? Maybe someone is doubting? :)
>
>Also, you might want to let people know where you are, after all, Channel 2 on
>AM at 10pm.. won't get much more than locals.
>=-=-=-=-=

Well let me tell you up here in central MA it's going to
drive the locals absolutely NUTS! Channel 2 is "their"
place, and they are a weird mix of drunks, elderly, and
teenagers who all answer to and worship a lady with a
voice like a foghorn named "Mama Sweet."

She's the only one who has a linear and wait until she
hears this keydown and tries to lecture "those bad little
boys."

4146. Re: rush limbaugh.....(way off topic)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Viffer <viffer@itis.com>
Message-ID: <7sqfd4$18u$1@news.chorus.net>
Source record: 4175

If you can't make a headshot inside a dwelling (absolute MAX distance 10M) you should take that gun back to where you bought it from and buy a big dog instead. LOL Rush is an idiot, like most GOP talking heads.

Jim

pinhead <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message news:Y1YH3.559$4o.40686@typ12.nn.bcandid.com...
>yep , i like the g man , no doubt about it , the only guy who told me how to
>shoot somebody who was illegally entering my house and had a bullet proof
>vest on , shoot for the balls , head out.....

4147. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <37F0C099.5D0A@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 4176

Bill Eitner wrote:
>
> Dave Hall wrote:
>
> > The 2950 does PL tones? Since when? I know mine doesn't. All mine has is
> > a stupid roger beep. It does do splits quite nicely though.
>
> Supposedly they will after you add the optional
> add-on board. I've never ordered, obtained, or
> installed one, so don't ask. All I know is that
> it's supposed to be available.
>

Oh, and add-on extra. That's different. Yea, and you can also add a
speech compressor too, as an add-on.

Any radio can do PL tones, with the addition of a PL encoder board, such
as a Com-Spec unit.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

4148. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <37F0BFF6.458C@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 4177

Bill Eitner wrote:
>
> LDD7777 wrote:
> >
> > Sorry Bill i don't want to piss you off or anything .
>
> You didn't. I just noticed your post. If I
> see a post like that I won't let it slide--
> would you? Nobody likes getting slammed.
>
> > Just want to tell it the
> > way it is .
>
> It's only the way it is in your mind.
>
> I've owned six 2950s since I learned of them in '88.
> I've only had to repair 1 of them. The others
> were sold to people that liked my sound. I still
> use one and back it up with a President Jackson
> just in case all the horrible and frequent failures
> begin. That hasn't happened yet.
>
> > I live in the northeast and the 2950's don't stay together up
> > here.Between the cold winters and bumps in the roads the 2950 goes south real
> > quick.
>
> Maybe you've just been unlucky or you're going by
> other people's horror stories. The main board
> design in a 2950 is basically the same as in the
> old export Uniden Grant--which isn't a helluva
> lot different than a standard Grant. The CPU
> section can be sensitive, but they've improved
> that over time too. The latest generation
> (serial numbers above 440000) are alot less
> parts dense than the earlier ones. That adds
> up to greater reliability.
>
> I just don't have a problem with them. It takes
> all kinds out here. There is no one, unarguable
> truth out here. Thinking there is will just
> lead to arguments.

Two things. First, I've seen more of my share of bad 2950's. That being
said, most of the problems with the 2950 revolve around cold solder

joints on the chassis mount regulators.

I run a 2950 in my truck. I've had it for 7 or 8 years now. I've taken care of the solder joint problems, and other than that, the rig has performed flawlessly. It does have a poor noise blanker, and the adjacent channel rejection is less than some other radios like a Uniden Grant. But I rarely find myself in a situation where bleedover is a problem.

>
> > If you want channels the hr 2510 last longer(uniden).
>
> I had a Lincoln when I discovered the 2950.
> I couldn't get rid of the Lincoln quick enough.
> I think the 2510 and it's clones are crude
> radios. They especially suck when it comes to
> AM modulation.

I find the audio of the 2510 to be just fine. You just have to keep the carrier level to less than 15 watts, and you'll be ok. On the scope, you cannot tell the difference between the 2510's low level modulation, and that of another radio with high level modulation.

The one thing that you do have to be careful of with a 2510 (and the President Jackson, which has virtually the same transmitter) is the power control circuit. The power control derives it's feedback from an SWR sensing diode, which allows the transmitter to back down the power when the SWR gets high, thereby saving the final. But an unpleasent side effect of this circuit is that under certain conditions, (such as the input matching of a amplifier) the feedback can be greatly reduced which results in the rig putting out too much power. This can cause overdrive of the amplifier, and the distorted sound you get when you have no forward swing and all back swing.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

4149. Re: CB Mods

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwozich@aol.com2879
Message-ID: <19990928092759.22261.00003255@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 4178

junk it then smash it with a steel driving hammer
<<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

4150. Wilson..vs...Penetrator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: radiofun <radiofun@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <7sqhrblli1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 4179

Try an "A" "B" test! Get another station about 10 miles away, or more to check the signal on one, then switch to the other! That will tell you quickly!

4151. GrantXL MOD Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ipo Camacho <ac137nospam@iwvisp.com>
Message-ID: <rv1ivqmj3i550@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 4180

Is Q24 in the newer model Grants the same as TR24 in the older models? I'm lost with newer, cleaner layout of the Uniden boards. Thanx!

4152. 1998 Escort + CB Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Tankersley <rtankersley@msn.com>
Message-ID: <OvHQx3bC$GA.70@cpmsnbbsa02>
Source record: 4181

Anyone running a CB in a 1998 Ford Escort? What model radio & antenna?

--
Robert Tankersley
rtankersley@msn.com

4153. Antenna coils, 1 or 2?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: radiofun <radiofun@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <7sqjsn$2kf2$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 4182

The coils have nothing to do with antenna gain! This is another sales hype, and hoax, like so many in the CB world! About as much nonsense as sticking the coax in a glass jar, will protect you from lightning!

4154. F.S. Midland 75-800 W.T.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: rted821836@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990928105513.18542.00002760@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 4183

Plenty of 40 channel Midland 75-800 W.T. for sale. They are refurbished units from the manufacturer. Will expand to 120 channels. $55 ea. + shipping
Ralph
D&R Electronics

4155. RCI's NEW RADIO MODELS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: advanspec@aol.comburger
Message-ID: <19990928123252.20765.00003826@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 4184

Here's some news: The new RCI radios should be here before XMAS. The
RCI-2990DX will be reviewd in the upcomming NOVEMBER issue of Popular
Communications. It's main diference from the original 2990 is that it Receives
24-31.999 rite out of the box, and XMITS on the 10 & 12 meter ham bands (I'm
sure there will be a "mod" to make the 11M recieve only portion also XMIT!).
There will also be the 2950DX 10&12M similar "dual bander", and a 2970DX too!
Thats all for now.....John
HTTP://home.att.net/~advancedspec/

4156. Re: Help with choosing CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Duane Deen <ddeen@lcc.net>
Message-ID: <NuDwNynazc5H9q1dVwAQ70XHZPOd@4ax.com>
Source record: 4185

Thanks to all who have responded. I have chosen the PC-122XL because I want SSB and a front microphone jack. The only other Uniden would be the Grant LT and it is almost twice as much money.

I haven't decided on an antenna yet. I have a Dodge Caravan that I will be installing the CB in and would not like to drill any holes in it for the antenna.

I am thinking about one of the Wilson magnetic mounts or maybe the thru glass mount from Solarcon.

Any idea which would be better?

Duane

4157. Re: Help with choosing CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <37F0F941.C3E87EEB@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 4186

Duane Deen wrote:
>
> Thanks to all who have responded. I have chosen the PC-122XL because I
> want SSB and a front microphone jack. The only other Uniden would be the
> Grant LT and it is almost twice as much money.
>
> I haven't decided on an antenna yet. I have a Dodge Caravan that I will
> be installing the CB in and would not like to drill any holes in it for the
> antenna.
>
> I am thinking about one of the Wilson magnetic mounts or maybe the thru
> glass mount from Solarcon.
>
> Any idea which would be better?
>
> Duane

Hello & Good afternoon,
Go with the Wilson mag mounts, the through the glass
types are as worthless as RFENFORCER & Hooligan is,
absolutely useless. But all useless things aside, the
through the glass antennas are only good for about
one to two miles. The Wilson mag mount will give
you far superior performance.

The Landshark

"Live to Ride, Ride to Live. But you haven't done
either till you've been on a Buell"
98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
83 Honda 1100F
99 F150 Supercab for Antenna platform
July 26, 8:11am. 1999 8lbs 11 oz.
Stephanie Beverly is here

4158. Web site explaining SWR etc?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Aaron Talbot <wtalbot@erols.com>
Message-ID: <37F10D19.6A030D12@erols.com>
Source record: 4187

I am fairly new to CB and I have many questions about CBs in general, the answers to which are probably already on some FAQ site or site about CBs in general. Is there a site that could tell me the basics about CBs, SWR, best type, position of antennas, what kind of coax is used, cheap mailorder places to buy basic equiptment from, etc.

So please, if you have some sites that you like, about CB's or companies that sell basic cheap CB equiptment like plugs and antennas, etc., please respond. Thanks so much!

-Aaron Talbot
wtalbot@erols.com

4159. Re: Swing Kit or Not?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <37f0df30.2713020@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 4188

>for my lack of knoledge please tell me what tipe of antenna the wilson 5000
>is ther is to many to keep strate in my mind
>(ie) is it a base loaded ,center loaded or top loaded and how tall it is
>havent ben at a truck stop in a while i think they are center loaded with
>about 8 inches from mount to loading coil but i could have it mixed up
>with another antenna.

checked my self at the wilson home page if you are talking about
the wilson 5000 trucker then it should be good if you are talking about
the standerd wilson 5000 base loaded whip then throw it in the trash

4160. Re: GrantXL MOD Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: SwTempo <swtempo@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <yxrxN2yONM6EmXdq4KsODxDbioQx@4ax.com>
Source record: 4189

Looking for the modulation limiter hey? I would cut R-131 instead.
Does the same thing as removing the transistor only it's allot easier
to put back in if you need to

On Tue, 28 Sep 1999 07:13:43 -0700, "Ipo Camacho"
<ac137nospam@iwvisp.com> wrote:

>Is Q24 in the newer model Grants the same as TR24 in the older models? I'm
>lost with newer, cleaner layout of the Uniden boards. Thanx!
>

4161. Re: !!wdcbreak complaint

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov
Message-ID: <robert.piland-2809991454050001@128.158.105.209>
Source record: 4190

> You wouldn't do that in the south! Maybe that is why the boys from DC don't
> come to the south?

That is a fact

Sky is Sky

Brass

4162. Texas Star SSB Delay ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tinker <Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7sr69l$e5m$1@ins21.netins.net>
Source record: 4191

I was just wondering if all the models of Texas Star Amps have a separate switch for SSB ?

Also when using SSB is there a Delay on the receive like the Palomar 225's have ? What I am trying to say is that on the 225's when on SSB there is a delay from when you unkey the mike until you can hear the person talking back to you. I always happen to miss the first sentence or so because of this delay.

I was wondering if the Texas Stars have the delay problem also or if the delay is caused by the auto SSB on the 225's.
Thanks Again,
Tinker

4163. Re: Web site explaining SWR etc?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37F11F57.81DBE895@flash.net>
Source record: 4192

Here's something to give you a start:
http://www.its.bldrdoc.gov/fs-1037/dir-034/_5084.htm

Aaron Talbot wrote:

> I am fairly new to CB and I have many questions about CBs in general,
> the answers to which are probably already on some FAQ site or site about
> CBs in general. Is there a site that could tell me the basics about
> CBs, SWR, best type, position of antennas, what kind of coax is used,
> cheap mailorder places to buy basic equiptment from, etc.
>
> So please, if you have some sites that you like, about CB's or companies
> that sell basic cheap CB equiptment like plugs and antennas, etc.,
> please respond. Thanks so much!
>
> -Aaron Talbot
> wtalbot@erols.com

4164. Re: Help with choosing CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Walter N Bryant <WALTERB@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <7sr7bl$2mr0$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 4193

If you can go all the way and get the GrantXL and a Wilson 1000 or a K40 you will so much happer and in the long run you will be money ahead!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!! 73s Oldtimer
Duane Deen wrote in message ...
>I have decided I am going to get a Uniden CB, but am having difficulty
>choosing which one.
>
>I am trying to decide between the PC-68XL, and the PC-122XL. Could
>someone give me things to consider on both radios? Or should I just fork
>over the extra cash and get a Grant XL?
>
>Will a Wilson Little Wil antenna work okay for these radios? I am not a
>power user, and I can't see spending almost or as much for an antenna as
>the radio cost.
>
>Duane

4165. Re: 1998 Escort + CB Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990928171509.19374.00002066@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 4194

I DON'T TALK TO FORD PEOPLE> FORD STANDS FOR "FOUND ON ROAD DEAD" OR "FIXED OR REPAIRED DAILY. GOOD LUCK THOUGH.

BUCKAROO "223"
>Ford

4166. Re: Web site explaining SWR etc?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <bmaI3.1273$4o.128751@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 4195

bill has a page that does a good job of explaining such
information.....head out ....
Aaron Talbot wrote in message <37F10D19.6A030D12@erols.com>...
>I am fairly new to CB and I have many questions about CBs in general,
>the answers to which are probably already on some FAQ site or site about
>CBs in general. Is there a site that could tell me the basics about
>CBs, SWR, best type, position of antennas, what kind of coax is used,
>cheap mailorder places to buy basic equiptment from, etc.
>
>So please, if you have some sites that you like, about CB's or companies
>that sell basic cheap CB equiptment like plugs and antennas, etc.,
>please respond. Thanks so much!
>
>-Aaron Talbot
>wtalbot@erols.com
>

4167. welcome

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: "E.D" <ed3@club-internet.fr>
Message-ID: <7srb9l$t4r$1@front2.grolier.fr>
Source record: 4196

venez visiter mon site

http://perso.club-internet.fr/ed3/

4168. Re: WTB: Schematic for Texas Star 350 DXHV

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwozich@aol.com2879
Message-ID: <19990928172729.19799.00002033@ng-ce1.aol.com>
Source record: 4197

www.texasstar.com for free
<<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

4169. Re: GrantXL MOD Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7srbs9$44t$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 4198

You will find you run into a few other problems when you remove TR24 other
than just the difficulty factor of replacing it.
Can't give up all the tricks.
Train

SwTempo <swtempo@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:yxrxN2yONM6EmXdq4KsODxDbioQx@4ax.com...
> Looking for the modulation limiter hey? I would cut R-131 instead.
> Does the same thing as removing the transistor only it's allot easier
> to put back in if you need to
>
> On Tue, 28 Sep 1999 07:13:43 -0700, "Ipo Camacho"
> <ac137nospam@iwvisp.com> wrote:
>
> >Is Q24 in the newer model Grants the same as TR24 in the older models?
I'm
> >lost with newer, cleaner layout of the Uniden boards. Thanx!
> >
>

4170. Re: best deal in town

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwozich@aol.com2879
Message-ID: <19990928172911.19799.00002034@ng-ce1.aol.com>
Source record: 4199

sounds good
<<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

4171. Re: Anyone using SSB in GA?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.GSO.4.10.9909282000300.4318-100000@cluster2>
Source record: 4121

we are in griffin, so call on channel 38, and don't use i am "qrt and
standing by" or we want answer.

On Tue, 28 Sep 1999, dana wrote:

> Date: Tue, 28 Sep 1999 23:54:29 GMT
> From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: Re: Anyone using SSB in GA?
>
> we are, what channel are you listening on?
>
> On Tue, 28 Sep 1999 gregram@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> > Date: Tue, 28 Sep 1999 20:16:15 GMT
> > From: gregram@my-deja.com
> > Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> > Subject: Anyone using SSB in GA?
> >
> > Is anyone using SSB in GA these days. I am trying to revive some in
> > SSB but I haven't even been able to contact anyone yet on SSB.
> >
> > What are the popular chanels to use in the SE?
> >
> > If anyone is currently or would like to be using SSB in GA please join
> > my SSB_CB_Atlanta mailing list at:
> >
> > http://www.onelist.com/community/SSB_CB_Atlanta
> >
> > Thanks,
> >
> > Greg
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
> >
> >
>
>
>

4172. Re: LIKE TO KNOW HOW TO FEED MY AMP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: "John J. Gervasi" <jgervasi@bellatlantic.net>
Message-ID: <37F157BF.541977CA@bellatlantic.net>
Source record: 4122

What happened to average power is .707 of PEP? Where did you get 500W? What am I missing here?

Toll Free wrote:

> Yes, but a 2KW pep station operating on AM will only produce 500 or less AVG
> watts!
> Toll Free
>
> Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net> wrote in message
> news:37F010EC.97F1960C@flash.net...
> > You forgot to read the directions!! Average ratings is how it is
> > calculated! For CB we are talking about an AM signal which, by
> > definition, is calculated at 100% duty cycle. Single side band is
> > calcuated at 20% duty cycle. So, again doing the math for you because it
> > seems you are slow at this, assuming a 2000 watt pep signal and single
> > side band at 27.185 MHz, the AVERAGE power out is 268 watts, not
> > 2000--only 268 because of the 20% duty cycle--you still have to be 15.58
> > feet away to be safe under the regulations. Increase the pep power to
> > 3000 watts and it will average to 402 watts and again assuming no
> > antenna gain, the safe distance is 19.07 feet. This means that the
> > antenna must be 19.07 feet away from the closest human or part of human
> > to be considered safe. Do you get it now? You can't operate that kind of
> > power from a mobile and be safe from rf exposure. No shit here about the
> > car body protecting you--no shit here about other people in the car next
> > to you can go to hell. It doesn't work that way. With that kind of
> > power, you aren't even CLOSE to being safe. Any more questions? Your
> > screen name says it all.
> >
> > Oh, by the way, if one of the big kw+ stations you are scared of was
> > operating legal limit on phone at 14.195 MHz, the normal amateur dx
> > calling frequency, he could be just over 7 feet away from the business
> > end of that antenna and be safe. RF exposure limits vary with the
> > frequency. That's why it doesn't take much rf to cook that chicken in
> > your microwave.
> >
> > LDD7777 wrote:
> > >
> > > Gary your site is rated at avg.wattage ratings and not pep which makes a
> big
> > > difference also remember duty cycles.You should post this site on your
> ham site
> > > for all those DX contests you see in CQ magazine.Big kw+ units with a
> small
> > > towers over their heads, in a tent,all day long!(Smoked Ham) Think about

> > > it.Time to educate your own house. 1200.....~~~!~~~

4173. Re: What Amp / Free Sex

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: theweek1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990928201601.20336.00003006@ng-fx1.aol.com>
Source record: 4123

troll free after reading this newsgroup for the past 6mos. i come to agree with just about everyone else YOUR AN IDIOT just my thoughts on a troll

4174. Re: What Amp / Free Sex

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: theweek1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990928201743.20336.00003007@ng-fx1.aol.com>
Source record: 4124

and might i add my sexuality never once came up so there for sir if you are sitting there thinking of such acts you need therapy good day

4175. Re: Texas Star SSB Delay ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: "John J. Gervasi" <jgervasi@bellatlantic.net>
Message-ID: <37F15ABE.44E3DD76@bellatlantic.net>
Source record: 4125

That delay is caused by the transmit delay in the amp. You need some relay delay to avoid dropout during those periods between words while you are transmitting. If you are missing some receive time the RC/RL time constant on the delay circuit is too long.

Tinker wrote:

> I was just wondering if all the models of Texas Star Amps have a separate
> switch for SSB ?
>
> Also when using SSB is there a Delay on the receive like the Palomar 225's
> have ? What I am trying to say is that on the 225's when on SSB there is a
> delay from when you unkey the mike until you can hear the person talking
> back to you. I always happen to miss the first sentence or so because of
> this delay.
>
> I was wondering if the Texas Stars have the delay problem also or if the
> delay is caused by the auto SSB on the 225's.
> Thanks Again,
> Tinker

4176. Re: What can I do with CB radio?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: tresa6942@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990928203733.19998.00003989@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 4126

If you want a reliable method of communication, forget cb...
The conditions sometimes make it difficult to talk to someone who
is only a few miles away.. However, if its just for fun then go for it.

4177. Re: Uniden PC 122XL Question...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: tresa6942@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990928204046.19998.00003991@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 4127

Operating your cb on frequencies other than the designated 40 cb channels is against the law and punishable by a fine. Not a good move.

4178. Re: General Linear Sytems 500z

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Steve and Stephanie <stevenj2@flash.net>
Message-ID: <kPdI3.689$p05.1048@news.flash.net>
Source record: 4128

Got a smoker 220v 2 6lq6 tubes with a 500z final Best offer

stevenj2@flash.net

4179. Re: PLLO2A 10-7 FOR A WHILE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barry <x123x1234@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <UUdI3.1717$E7.31489@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 4129

PLLO2A <pllo2a@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990928175301.19404.00003090@ng-fl1.aol.com...
> i've read a little from the deja site. what i meant last week is with my
back
> surgery, i can't sit up in a chair for too long at any one time untill my
spine
> fuses so i can't spend hours on here for at least another week. then i
hope to
> come back with a vengence!!! :):):)
> jeff
>

Hi Jeff,

Hope your surgery went well. Glad to see you back!

Barry

4180. Re: 1998 Escort + CB Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barry <x123x1234@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <GWdI3.1720$E7.15292@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 4130

Buckaroo223 <cbboy@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990928171509.19374.00002066@ng-fd1.aol.com...
> I DON'T TALK TO FORD PEOPLE> FORD STANDS FOR "FOUND ON ROAD DEAD" OR
"FIXED OR
> REPAIRED DAILY. GOOD LUCK THOUGH.
>
> BUCKAROO "223"
> >Ford
>
>

Idiot.

4181. Cobra

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990928213705.15350.00002850@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 4131

I am selling a Cobra Power Mic CA-75. Uses a 9Volt battery.This mic is BRAND NEW!!!!!!! SOUNDS GREAT!!!!!!!!! Email me for questions and I'll answer them the best I can.

$15 Buckaroo "223"

4182. Re: hurricane 350

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toscano <toscano2@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7srtff$12f@dfw-ixnews5.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 4132

In article <7srrcanqh1@news1.fast.net>,
"debonair" <debonair@snip.net> wrote:
>looking for a hurricane 350 working. if you have one or know someone that is
>selling one please e-mail me.
>
>
>

Is that the flat-looking amp that looks like someone
took the shell of an old car stereo amp and built a linear
into it?

4183. Re: antennas

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37F178BF.EF054E42@flash.net>
Source record: 4133

A friend had one of these some time ago and it performed well for him.
Yes they are rugged and compared to the Wilsons, cheap. If the antenna
is worn out and you have to replace, yes, try to find a Wilson at a good
price. Just to replace it for an improvement in performance? I don't
think there would be that much difference to warrant a swap.

michael wrote:
>
> What is the quality of the Francis antenna? I have been running a 5&1/2
> foot fiberglass whip for years on the trucks I drive. (Yes I am a deisel
> jockey/dummie/whatever) The damn things are indestructible, but are
> they as good as a Wilson or similar antenna? thanks

4184. Re: Loudest Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: rwhitefang@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990928232234.20297.00003183@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 4134

Bill, re:

>It's obvious that you've developed your own conclusion and nothing
will sway you from it, so I won't spend any more time trying.

Now, had you concluded that to begin with, we wouldn't have had to waste all
this time, would we?

-wf

"Oh! The lazy fat people
Are a terrible sight to see.
And the lazy fat people will
Get the better of you and me...."

Pete Townshend '66

4185. Re: Loudest Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: rwhitefang@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990928232449.20297.00003184@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 4135

Toll Free, re:

>The only thing that was different was that the base used a crystal filter, and some of the mobile radios bypassed the Xtal filter with a cap.

>That had nothing to do with TX of the rig... Only the RX selectivity.

Interesting... reason being is that I thought the receiver on the 458 was crap compared to the 449. I modified the 458 and overall it was a weaker performer--like some piece of <McMuffin> Midland or something...

-wf

"Oh! The lazy fat people
Are a terrible sight to see.
And the lazy fat people will
Get the better of you and me...."

Pete Townshend '66

4186. Re: Haaa Haaaa

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <37f15a24.5685121@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 4136

On Tue, 28 Sep 1999 22:30:09 -0500, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>Nice attempt at regaining some respect on the newsgroup, as well as trying
>to find some self worth.
>
>
note 1 you was going full force cusing and complaning

note2 i did not do much to start you
i did not personaly adress you
i did not cuss at you

note 3 i was just seeing if people would git mad
at somthing that did not mean a thing

note 4 it is just a hobby

note 5 if someone ticked you off that much just
ignor them

note 6 this all started when i made one post
and the person stated every thing was
junk ther for after that i just went and
disagread with every thing pay back
is not all it is craked up to be

4187. Re: LIKE TO KNOW HOW TO FEED MY AMP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7ss22u$239$3@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 4137

tnom@mucks.net wrote:
:
: >What happened to average power is .707 of PEP? Where did you get 500W? What am
: >I missing here?
:
: That's rms voltage is .707 of peak. This .707 conversion factor is
: referring to voltages or currents, not power.

Plus, it is true only for a sinusoidal wave.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

4188. Re: Help with Motorola CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7ss3dk$239$4@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 4138

ka9qjg@my-deja.com wrote:
: I'am a disabled Vet. and Ham radio operator and I'am trying to restore
: a Old motorola CB Radio, Mod No.System 500 Am Usb Lsb
: Finally after years of Looking, I found one at a hamfest ,And got it
: somewhat Working , I need to know if anyone has a Manual Lying around ?
: and the Mic will not work ,I have tried other Mics but I was told By a
: Motorola tech that the mics on the CB Radio had a Built in preamp, and
: Most mics will not work with it, Any help will be Greatly appreciated.

There are at least a couple of people who sell all sorts of radio and test equipment manuals. Unfortunately, I do not recall their names or e-mail addresses. It may be possible to find out by doing a search on deja news - looking for "manuals". You should only get a few tens of thousands hits.

There is nothing magical about preamplified microphones. The hardest part is getting the wiring correct. One caution - if the Motorola was preamped, then it might have derived its power from the radio, rather than from a battery in the mike. If that is the case, then you would want to remove that voltage before hooking up a battery powered mike.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

4189. Re: Texas Star SSB Delay ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7ss3pe$239$5@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 4139

John J. Gervasi (jgervasi@bellatlantic.net) wrote:
: That delay is caused by the transmit delay in the amp. You need some relay
: delay to avoid dropout during those periods between words while you are
: transmitting. If you are missing some receive time the RC/RL time constant on
: the delay circuit is too long.

Such a setup is only necessary when you are using rf driven switching of the amplifier. It is the cheap and simple way to do it, as no modification of the CB radio is needed.

Far better is a dedicated switching circuit. Key the mike and the amp keys with the radio. Pause while talking, and the amp stays keyed up. Unkey the mike and the amp immediately unkeys.

I would not run a linear any other way.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

4190. Re: Download la.n.i.!!! It's free!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: justin535@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990929004529.03270.00001956@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 4140

can sombody please explain what l.a.n.i is so i know if i wanna download it or not??

4191. Re: Haaa Haaaa

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990929004719.21270.00003833@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 4141

>nice to see you giting you brans working agen

>it was giting quit old around the old n,g
>
>ther is nothing to criy about

>git

when are you going to "git you brans working agen" and learn to spell so we
don't have to "criy" trin to figger out waat you is trin to say???

4192. Re: PLLO2A 10-7 FOR A WHILE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990929005315.21270.00003836@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 4142

>Glad to see you back!
>
>

the doctor was too when he saw the check from the ins. co. :):):)

>Hi Jeff,
>
>Hope your surgery went well. Glad to see you back!
>
>
>Barry

it did, thanks.
glad to be back
jeff

4193. Re: Help with Motorola CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990929010352.21270.00003844@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 4143

i can't say that your friend was wrong about the mic pre-amp and i could be
wrong here but i do know that on a lot of the non-mainstream cb's, they used
crystal mics which would make a dynamic mic from most other radios useless if
this is the case with yours.
non-mainstream doesn't nessessarlly mean a bad thing.
what i meant was that some radios out there wern't cloned much like the
johnsons and motorolas and were not very generic in their parts choices.
just something to check
good luck
jeff

4194. Re: Rare Manuals Available

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Scot Clayton <scotclayton@wichita4x4.com>
Message-ID: <z5hI3.10530$LK5.320791@typhoon2.kc.rr.com>
Source record: 4144

Check out some of these Manuals (Brownings, Trams, Swans, Dentrons, etc) at
>
>
http://cgi3.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewListedItems&userid=scotclayton
> @wichita4x4.com

For some reason this link keeps dropping the final "@wichita4x4.com"

--
scotclayton@wichita4x4.com
Check out the NEW Offroad Online Mall www.wichita4x4.com !
"They'll Take Your Diamonds, then Give You STEEL!" - Ronnie James Dio

4195. Re: Haaa Haaaa

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <37f16ff5.637239@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 4145

On 29 Sep 1999 04:47:19 GMT, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) wrote:

>when are you going to "git you brans working agen" and learn to spell so we
>don't have to "criy" trin to figger out waat you is trin to say???
>
allright so i am a mr fat finger

i hit the i in cry

4196. Re: Need Radio Fixed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990929011617.21270.00003851@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 4146

check the supply voltage / regulator circuit to the PLL.
check the same for the voltage to the varactor to the VCO also.
another thing, who ever opened up the slider for 20 khz, may be over loading
the varactor circuit and other associated circuitry there. GENERALLY speaking,
you don't want too much more than 8 or 9 VDC on the varactor diode.
good luck
jeff
>
>I'm looking for a good shop to get a special radio fix at. The Radio is a
>Falcon 2000 mobile. I say special cause some of its features are:
>
>7 Bands
>AM/FM/CW/USB/LSB
>4/18/35 watt output
>25.000 to 29.000 MHz
>20kc slider
>
>Minor problem with it though. After its on for around 5 minutes it locks on
>to
>one frequency and stays there no matter what till its turned off.
>
>Anyway, anyone know of a good shop I can send it to? Address and phone
>number
>would be of great help.
>
>
>[*>----------<*]

4197. Re: Haaa Haaaa

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <37f170a0.807781@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 4147

On Wed, 29 Sep 1999 01:50:08 GMT, n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt (N9WOS) wrote:

>On 29 Sep 1999 04:47:19 GMT, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) wrote:
>
>>when are you going to "git you brans working agen" and learn to spell so we
>>don't have to "criy" trin to figger out waat you is trin to say???
>>
>allright so i am a mr fat finger
>
>i hit the i in cry

i had to put it some place
i forgot the i in the brain
and no i do not have a spellchecker
so sue me

4198. Re: SONY SSB CB ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990929013254.21270.00003860@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 4148

i used to have a sony AM but have never seen a ssb model.
jeff
>I could be wrong, but I don't think Sony ever made CBs. Could your friend
>possibly be thinking of SONAR CBs?

4199. Re: LIKE TO KNOW HOW TO FEED MY AMP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990929012947.21270.00003857@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 4149

>'ll worry more about nutrasweet
>turning back into acid above 86 degrees.

it is also chemically similar to methyl alcohol and is metabolized that way in some people's bodys causing permanant damage to the optic nerves / BLINDNESS.
jeff

4200. Look at all the Illeagal Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: frg9600 <frg9600@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7st9uk$r8i$1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 4200

http://www.bigradios.com/shadow/longv.htm

4201. SHORTEST COILED MOBILE ANTENNA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: brandnew@hotmail.com
Message-ID: <7stkdoehd1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 4201

DOES ANYONE KNOW WHO MAKES THE SHORTEST MOBILE COILED ANTENNA THAT CAN
TAKE THE WATTS FOR AT LEAST AN 8 PILL AMP???

I HAVE SEVERAL GUYS WHO NEED VERY SHORT COILED ANTENNAS FOR THE BRIDGES
AND STUFF WHERE THEY LIVE.
CAN YOU PLEASE GIVE MEASUREMENTS AS WELL AND WATTAGE RATINGS!!!

THANKS,

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4202. Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: brandnew@hotmail.com
Message-ID: <7stl47$f13$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 4202

In article <1dfI3.3109$Ph7.13580@insync>,
"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> The center lead and the sheild are DC connected on a wilson.
>
> The center lead and the shield are not connected on the Penetrator.
>
> The Penetrator is designed to work as a different type of antenna.
>
> He gets more noise because of the additional surface area on the
Penetrator
> and the fact that static is not bled off the antenna before it hits
the
> feedline.
>

TOLL,
IS THERE ANY ADVANTAGE OVER THE 2 ANTENNAS YOU MENTIONED BECAUSE OF THE
WAY THEY ARE CONSTRUCTED???
BESIDES NOISE???
THANKS,

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4203. RCI 2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: loggia <loggia@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <yzqI3.5841$TW3.52537@news3.mia>
Source record: 4203

I have had it for 1 month,no instruction manual,it will go from 26 to 32, I scan the band ,every now and then and find people talking above 40 and below 1,Were can I find a freq list of all the channels I have,I would like to know the channels to avoid and the channels people are using"what they are for" over all I like my new radio,It will go to channels most people arn't,most of them are people from other countries,Oh I live in the upstate of SC so the fraq list needs to be from the area or close BY

4204. Re: Wanted:Lafayette 1964 Catalog Info

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.GSO.4.10.9909291204140.5881-100000@cluster2>
Source record: 4204

i remember that radio, but think the hb-23 was a mobile rig. boy!! that
was a long time ago. thanks for taking us down memory lane.

On Wed, 29 Sep 1999, Barry wrote:

> Date: Wed, 29 Sep 1999 05:31:43 +0000
> From: Barry <barry@wcvt.com>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: Wanted:Lafayette 1964 Catalog Info
>
> I'm trying to identify the model of my first rig. I think it was a
> HB-23a. I recall that it was 23 channel, xtal controlled on both transmit and receive.
All tubes, base model. Front facing speaker grill was
> sort of a blue/turquoise color. This was a earlier model than Lafayette's "Comstat "
models. Anyone out there in dxland who can help me document
> with a pic and reprint out of the catalog?
> Received my first NAL from the fcc on this rig, when I was 13
> years old, sort of like a "Citizen Cane/ RoseBud" thing.
>
> Any help would be greatly appreciated.
> 73/ Barry
> KMD-1772
> CO-676
> N1QWA
>
>

4205. Re: SONY SSB CB ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.GSO.4.10.9909291157300.5881-100000@cluster2>
Source record: 4205

i don't think that sony ever made cb's, might be wrong though.

On 29 Sep 1999, PLLO2A wrote:

> Date: 29 Sep 1999 05:32:54 GMT
> From: PLLO2A <pllo2a@aol.com>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: Re: SONY SSB CB ?
>
> i used to have a sony AM but have never seen a ssb model.
> jeff
> >I could be wrong, but I don't think Sony ever made CBs. Could your friend
> >possibly be thinking of SONAR CBs?
>
>
>
>

4206. Re: Anyone using SSB in GA?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.GSO.4.10.9909291211000.5881-100000@cluster2>
Source record: 4206

i can't get on right now, in the process of moving, and all my antannas
are down.

On Wed, 29 Sep 1999, Marsh wrote:

> Date: Wed, 29 Sep 1999 10:23:51 -0400
> From: Marsh <mgammon@bellsouth.net>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: Re: Anyone using SSB in GA?
>
> There is a pretty active group out of Douglasville on 38 LSB ...
> Most all the units I have contacted around Ga/Al are on 37 or 38 LSB..
>
> Give me a time via email gmg@progeni.com and we will try
> and hook up. I am ususally free in the evenings ...
>
>
> Marshall
> U99 Ch 38LSB
> Ch 16/13 AM
> Handle : HB <Huggy Bare>
> Acworth GA
>
>
>

4207. Re: Texas Star SSB Delay ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.comQWERTY
Message-ID: <19990929123120.01664.00000103@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 4207

>I was just wondering if all the models of Texas Star Amps have a separate
>switch for SSB ?
>
> Also when using SSB is there a Delay on the receive like the Palomar 225's
>have ? What I am trying to say is that on the 225's when on SSB there is a
>delay from when you unkey the mike until you can hear the person talking
>back to you. I always happen to miss the first sentence or so because of
>this delay.
>
>
>I was wondering if the Texas Stars have the delay problem also or if the
>delay is caused by the auto SSB on the 225's.
>Thanks Again,
>Tinker

get a real amp with a foot switch and youll never have the problem(unless you
dont have feet)
best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

4208. Re: hurricane 350

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <37F2434B.5D5A4F1B@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 4208

moonman wrote:
>
> Why so you can screw someone else? WORD OF CAUTION!! IF YOU DEAL WITH THIS CLOWN
> YOU HAD BETTER SEE THE CASH FIRST!!!!!
>
> debonair wrote:
>
> > looking for a hurricane 350 working. if you have one or know someone that is
> > selling one please e-mail me.

Uh Oh.............

The Landshark
--
"Live to Ride, Ride to Live. But you haven't done
either till you've been on a Buell"
98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
83 Honda 1100F
99 F150 Supercab for Antenna platform
July 26, 8:11am. 1999 8lbs 11 oz.
Stephanie Beverly is here

4209. FS: Cobra 148GTL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob Williams <n7int@integrityonline.com>
Message-ID: <37F243B6.794BF1E4@integrityonline.com>
Source record: 4209

Hi,
I have an EARLY (PRE-Uniden) Cobra 148GTL for sale. Peaked and tweaked, covers 26.785-28.045, with a 40KHz slider. I don't need the radio anymore.

$100 or best offer. Cash only, no trades please. Buyer to payer shipping, and insurance if he/she wants it. Respond direct via e-mail, not to the group, please.

Thanks,
Bob

4210. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.comQWERTY
Message-ID: <19990929124453.01664.00000110@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 4210

> If a guy could handle the lower tech CPU with its
> lack of features, and is only interested in SSB,
> the 2510 (or Lincoln these days) may be a better
> choice for some than the 2950.

hi bill. with all the mods you guys discuss here you would think that you new about the chipswitch. take a look at the other cpu available for the 2510. ive ran a few of them and found them to be fantastic performers with tons of more features than any 2950.

best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

4211. Re: Davemade SUCK!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: bezone@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990929130011.05218.00000113@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 4211

YOUR JUST A STUPIED WHITE TRASH NO TALKING FOOL.ITS A SHAME TO REFER TO PEOPLE IN SUCH A WAY.YOU NEED JESUS

4212. Re: What Amp / Free Sex

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: theweek1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990929132607.05221.00000088@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 4212

again i will state what seems to be common fact you are a idoit and you seem to like to prove it g'day oh by the way i think camel rubber still makes repair kits for your mate so you may continue you realationship with a women

4213. Phone patch for CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: gregram@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7sts85kln1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 4213

Could anyone tell me or direct me to a resource on how to set up a remote phone patch for a CB radio (I am aware that this is illegal but talking about it isn't). Any help is appreciated.

Thanks,
Greg

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4214. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Philip de Cadenet <BigMobile@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <r7z08dAPAe83Ewj4@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 4214

Tinker,

Good questions.
>> I was just wondering what class works best with A.M. and SSB . Or if all of
>> them will work but some may sound better than others.
>> Sorry for too such of a broad question.
>> Tinker
Just my thoughts on SSB FWIW. I hope Bill won't disagree:-)

Bill, drop me an e-mail detailing some of this 'leading-edge' research,
I'm genuinely interested.

How I read what works for me being primarily interested in the very best
possible sounding SSB mobile signal.

Class AB bias is adjusted so that Icq equals approximately 0.5-2.5% of
maximum specified collector current. This translates into 100-500mA per
transistor (2879) or 200-1000mA per pair of devices. This mode yields
acceptable linearity for SSB operation and higher efficiency (40-60%)
than class-A. The Toshiba 2SC2879 data sheet specifies a minimum Icq of
100mA per transistor for class-AB operation. I have found that by
increasing Icq to 500mA per transistor results in increased linearity
and lower IMD and harmonics.

People on air have asked how my amp (homebrew 8-pill) sounds so good as
compared to factory ham band amp's, Metron, Henry, SGC, Ten Tec Hercules
etc. The higher Icq is the reason.

You may ask why the factories don't increase Icq. Because it costs more
dollars to build a separate high current bias source for each pair of
transistors and even more to produce an amp that will remain stable with
a high Icq. So the factories use the minimum recommended Icq because it
is cheaper and it yields satisfactory results.

Since I've never been satisfied with satisfactory performance my unit
has independent bias adjustment per pair of devices.

Class-B bias is adjusted so that Icq is just equal to the leakage
current (Iceo). the transistor is just barely cut off and any drive
signal causes the collector current to flow. This mode yields acceptable
linearity for some AM applications and higher efficiency (60-70%) than
class-AB.

The Skywalker amp kits are probably not what you're after as they are
designed for 1.8-30MHz operation and are therefor not really optimised
for 11m.

Phil / UK

> I'll reply in terms that apply to CBers in general.
>
> As far as power output with solid-state amps, Class
> C (unbiased) works best. With SSB, Class B works
> best. Some may say that Class AB is better, but
> that's only because they haven't seen the latest,
> leading-edge research. On the other hand, Class C
> (technically unbiased) will produce a readable signal
> even on SSB because unbiased solid-state CB amps do
> not run with any applied negative bias which would make
> them true Class C amps. See how complicated this can
> get?
>
> In a nutshell, for SSB use, you're better off with
> an amp that's biased into linearity. That means
> at least Class B.
>
> This doesn't even skim the top of the huge iceberg
> that makes up the debate that's been going on as
> long as I've been out here (3 years) about amplifier
> class. That's why the big guns out here (including
> myself) don't even want to get started on this again.
>
> Here's the scoop as far as CBers are concerned: The
> best amplifiers (Dave Made, etc.) run in Class C (un-
> biased) with a driver stage to produce more modulation.
> On SSB, the same amp switches to Class B or AB and bypasses
> the driver stage to increase linearity (accuracy of
> amplification) and minimize distortion. This assumes
> amps of no more than 8 transistors in the output stage.
> See how this works? No bias (technically Class C) and
> a ton of drive and DC supply voltage are the keys to
> doing well on AM. On SSB it's an entirely different
> story. The drive has to be reduced and the bias has
> to be present for an amp to sound as best it can on SSB.
>
> This may be confusing, but it's the best I'm willing to
> offer and back up (undoubtedly I'll be challenged).
>
> You "Tinker" but you don't know the price you ask others
> to pay in order to play your game. This is a complex
> newsgroup where arguments and debates flare up over the
> most minor points. What looks like a simple question
> can blow up into a huge argument/debate.
>--
>> Bill Eitner wrote in message <37E6C71E.43CEAECD@netzero.net>...
>> >That's too big a subject to properly handle in this forum. I suggest
>> >borrowing a copy of The ARRL Handbook or a copy or The Radio Handbook
>> >from a local library and reading the sections that pertain to that.

>> >After you've done that, if you have any specific questions they can
>> >be fielded here.
>> >--
>> >Tinker wrote:
>> >>
>> >> I was wondering what the classes of amps really mean ? Could anyone give
>> me
>> >> quick rundown ?
>> >> Thanks,
>> >> Tinker
>> >
>> >
>> >--
>> >---
>> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>> >
>> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>> >and The Dark Side:
>> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
>> >---
>
>

4215. Re: DAVEMADE ROD OF GOD

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov
Message-ID: <robert.piland-2909991248130001@128.158.105.209>
Source record: 4215

In article <O8XG3.1548$Ph7.5722@insync>, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

> Yes, their is.
>
> The baseplate is nearly 10 inches in diameter, so it holds up a multi-pound
> antenna well.
>
> The quick disconnect is made of Brass plumbing fittings and custom shaft
> pieces to accomodate the large diameter antennas so you don't end up
> stripping them out or flexing the bottom of your antenna.
>
> They are built for the big antennas prevelant today. I like them, and Troy
> guarantees everything he sells.
>
> Be prepared to drop 50 or so dollars on one, though.... I have owned other
> mounts, and one destroyed my antennas. If Troys mount does that, he buys
> you an antenna.
>

I second that

Brass

4216. Re: Packet radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov
Message-ID: <robert.piland-2909991307560001@128.158.105.209>
Source record: 4216

The FCC rules state that for HF you are limited
> to 300 baud packet bursts, and on VHF you can use 1200. The difference

I knew I should have not said Packet Heaven

Brass

4217. Re: Download Ia.n.i.!!! It's free!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990929141803.27456.00000093@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 4217

Justin, the website no longer exists!!
The account was pulled due conflict with regulations at the host site
I think its only a hidden spam message

Tony KC8EWU
Member: W8LRC
ICQ: 20827476
AIM: KC8EWU
I have fax capabilities, email for number

4218. Re: sweet sixteen vs. Messenger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: eliotassoc@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990929142631.11152.00000125@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 4218

cc: Newsgroup

Bill Eitner:

As to your post relative to the Sweet 16:
What would be the best driver to use for
the 16? Is it possible to drive the
Swt16 with two pills? Are you saying
that the driver should be set to the
same wattage as the radio to see
optimum results? What wattage
should that be? thanks. I've been
reading your posts (as well as posts
in the newsgroup from Toll Free) over
the last month or so and have to
commend you both. You both shed
a lot of light on subjects of interest
to me. If you're ever in NY, let me
know, I'll buy you a beer.

4219. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov
Message-ID: <robert.piland-2909991332330001@128.158.105.209>
Source record: 4219

In article <37F09136.8B96798A@netzero.net>, Bill Eitner
<kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote:

> RFEnforcer wrote:
>
> > Toll and others: Regardless of how you feel about the legal ramifications of
> > amplifiers, you guys HAVE to admit that it's REAL foolish to openly market
> > these devices on a public newsgroup AND attatch your full name plus your
> > amateur callsign to your postings AND do so while already under FCC scrutiny
> > for violations in the amateur band. Not real bright in my book.
>
> You know the old saying: "You pays your money and you
> takes your chances."
>
> Have you ever talked to any old men when they're not
> far from passing away? They rarely regret anything
> they did. What they regret are the things they
> didn't do and the chances (with potential payoffs
> in whatever areas) they didn't take. To say you
> always played it safe and you never never broke a law
> when you're in that situation won't be very comforting.
> --

Bill Gets a HAND

Brass

4220. Re: MRF477 xstrs F.S.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov
Message-ID: <robert.piland-2909991342310001@128.158.105.209>
Source record: 4220

In article <7sj0k4$t12$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>, "Train"
<cbmods@mindspring.com> wrote:

> and at that price you'll have them in stock for some time to come!
>
> RTed821836 <rted821836@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:19990925102704.00296.00002160@ng-fs1.aol.com...
> > Plenty of MRF477 in stock. $32 ea plus shipping.
> > Ralph
> > D&R Electronics

want some more . . . 100 lot at 2/3rd's price

Brass

4221. Re: I am ashamed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990929150130.29685.00000095@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 4221

```
>Subject: Re: I am ashamed
>From: bbl1b@aol.com (BBL1B)
>Date: Tue, 21 September 1999 11:27 PM EDT
>Message-id: <19990921232737.22647.00000812@ng-fy1.aol.com>
>
>Dear Robert Schroeder, Pee Wee, and CB King,
>
>Will the real you please stand up.
>
>Dave
>KHY-7554
>
>
>
>
>
>

Hello My GOOD BUDDIES LOL
```

4222. LEAVING

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7stq1k$jq3$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 4222

From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
Subject: LEAVING
Date: Wednesday, September 29, 1999 15:33

From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
Subject: LEAVING
Date: Wednesday, September 29, 1999 15:30

From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
Subject: LEAVING
Date: Wednesday, September 29, 1999 15:27

From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
Subject: LEAVING
Date: Wednesday, September 29, 1999 15:25

, September 29, 1999 15:06

Please keep me in your prayers, I am getting off of these newsgroups & some parts of the internet. (Except news/Weather/Trains) I have mild cerebral palsy & therefor most things that are disability related are of no use for me. So rather then get in to problems I am leaving. I would like to apologize to all of the news groups & there sysop's or who ever is in charge. I seemed to get cussed out on the following groups;

alt.config
rec.radio.cb

I already got off some of them & most of the msn newsgroups have closed & they made them in to web communities. I am sorry but I rather get out because it seems that some people are calling me by voice & then not saying anything. So you all have a great rest of the year & happy 2000! BTW I am also sorry for uploading the sound files & using HTML on the news groups.

Thanks for all the information that I got on these news groups.

--
GOD LOVES YOU & SO DO I
Visit my web sites;

http://home.att.net/~schroeder.r/index.html - Church
http://homepages.msn.com/HobbyCt/robert000/ - Train

4223. LEAVING 10-7 FOR EVER!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7stq9q$n93$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 4223

I AM GOING FOR GOOD! I GOT T0000000000 MANY PROBLEMS WITH PEOPLE CALLING ME BY VOICE & NO ANSWER! I AM TIRED OF ALL THE CUSSING & NEGATIVE E-MAIL YOU ALL SEND ME. ENJOY YOUR LIVES & HAVE A GREAT YEAR TO COME! I AM 10-7 FOR EVER!!!!!!
Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message news:7stq1k$jq3$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net...
>
> From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
> Subject: LEAVING
> Date: Wednesday, September 29, 1999 15:33
>
>
> From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
> Subject: LEAVING
> Date: Wednesday, September 29, 1999 15:30
>
>
> From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
> Subject: LEAVING
> Date: Wednesday, September 29, 1999 15:27
>
>
> From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
> Subject: LEAVING
> Date: Wednesday, September 29, 1999 15:25
>
>
> , September 29, 1999 15:06
>
> Please keep me in your prayers, I am getting off of these newsgroups & some
> parts of the internet. (Except news/Weather/Trains) I have mild cerebral
> palsy & therefor most things that are disability related are of no use for
> me. So rather then get in to problems I am leaving. I would like to
> apologize to all of the news groups & there sysop's or who ever is in
> charge. I seemed to get cussed out on the following groups;
>
> alt.config
> rec.radio.cb
>
> I already got off some of them & most of the msn newsgroups have closed &
> they made them in to web communities. I am sorry but I rather get out
> because it seems that some people are calling me by voice & then not saying

> anything. So you all have a great rest of the year & happy 2000! BTW I am
> also sorry for uploading the sound files & using HTML on the news groups.
>
> Thanks for all the information that I got on these news groups.
>
> --
> GOD LOVES YOU & SO DO I
> Visit my web sites;
>
> http://home.att.net/~schroeder.r/index.html - Church
> http://homepages.msn.com/HobbyCt/robert000/ - Train
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

4224. 14 yr old runaways

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: billy3456@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7su3dt$q4r$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 4224

Hi folks,

My daughter and her friend ran away yesterday
after school from Prince Edward Island Canada.
They managed to travel hundreds of miles away from
home overnight by hitching a ride with a trucker.
At this moment they are somewhere in the Province
of Quebec, with the trucker, headed west. They
phoned one of their friends at 5 am today so the
exact details are weak.
They should be spending the night at a truckstop
somewhere in Quebec. They have been reported to
the police nationwide but there's alot of highway
out there.
Can anyone give them a yell and tell them to phone
home? Their names are Alisha and Crystal.

Thanks all

Brian Wojtowicz
Prince Edward Island

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4225. Re: LEAVING 10-7 FOR EVER!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <umuI3.943$UM2.56951@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 4225

SNIFF SNIFF

Robert Schroeder wrote in message
<7stq9q$n93$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>...
>I AM GOING FOR GOOD! I GOT T0000000000 MANY PROBLEMS WITH PEOPLE CALLING ME
>BY VOICE & NO ANSWER! I AM TIRED OF ALL THE CUSSING & NEGATIVE E-MAIL YOU
>ALL SEND ME. ENJOY YOUR LIVES & HAVE A GREAT YEAR TO COME! I AM 10-7 FOR
>EVER!!!!!!
>Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
>news:7stq1k$jq3$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net...
>>
>> From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
>> Subject: LEAVING
>> Date: Wednesday, September 29, 1999 15:33
>>
>>
>> From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
>> Subject: LEAVING
>> Date: Wednesday, September 29, 1999 15:30
>>
>>
>> From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
>> Subject: LEAVING
>> Date: Wednesday, September 29, 1999 15:27
>>
>>
>> From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
>> Subject: LEAVING
>> Date: Wednesday, September 29, 1999 15:25
>>
>>
>> , September 29, 1999 15:06
>>
>> Please keep me in your prayers, I am getting off of these newsgroups &
>some
>> parts of the internet. (Except news/Weather/Trains) I have mild cerebral
>> palsy & therefor most things that are disability related are of no use
for
>> me. So rather then get in to problems I am leaving. I would like to
>> apologize to all of the news groups & there sysop's or who ever is in
>> charge. I seemed to get cussed out on the following groups;
>>
>> alt.config
>> rec.radio.cb

>>
>> I already got off some of them & most of the msn newsgroups have closed &
>> they made them in to web communities. I am sorry but I rather get out
>> because it seems that some people are calling me by voice & then not
>saying
>> anything. So you all have a great rest of the year & happy 2000! BTW I am
>> also sorry for uploading the sound files & using HTML on the news groups.
>>
>> Thanks for all the information that I got on these news groups.
>>
>> --
>> GOD LOVES YOU & SO DO I
>> Visit my web sites;
>>
>> http://home.att.net/~schroeder.r/index.html - Church
>> http://homepages.msn.com/HobbyCt/robert000/ - Train
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>
>

4226. Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: robertg@mad.scientist.com
Message-ID: <37f2670a.7542836@207.211.168.88>
Source record: 4226

On Tue, 28 Sep 1999 21:54:24 -0500, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>Static is the noise that is naturally generated by nature, given off by
>other electromatic forces or generated by vibration from two metal parts.
>
>Static has NOTHING to do with the selectivity of a receiver!

Would you hear the static if it were outside the passband of the
receiver?

4227. Re: SOMETHING IS GOING TO HAPPEN!!!!!!!!!! me!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: mj56@webtv.net
Message-ID: <22075-37F269DC-3@newsd-172.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 4227

assholes are everywhere.....you need another doobie.

4228. Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: robertg@mad.scientist.com
Message-ID: <37f36804.7793276@207.211.168.88>
Source record: 4228

On Tue, 28 Sep 1999 17:10:28 -0500, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>What a bunch of bullshit.
>
>The Wilson picks up less static from the engine because it is a DC grounded
>antenna, not because it has less "gain" than the Penetrator.
>
>The Penetrator will be a little more widebanded due to mechanical and
>electric construction, but the Wilson will have a "quiter" RX due to the
>fact that it is a DC grounded antenna.
>
>This fact lets the static "bleed off" rather than be propogated down the
>coax to the radio.
>
>
>
>Toll Free

When you state "static" you mean noise generated by the engine, not
static electricty, right?

4229. Re: Phone patch for CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <UVuI3.2356$t%3.162322@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 4229

thank goodness talking about things is not illegal, probably half the people
who frequent this newsgroup would be under arrest by the jack booted
thugs,,,.....head out.................
gregram@my-deja.com wrote in message <7sts85kln1@nnrp1.deja.com>...
>Could anyone tell me or direct me to a resource on how to set up a
>remote phone patch for a CB radio (I am aware that this is illegal but
>talking about it isn't). Any help is appreciated.
>
>Thanks,
>Greg
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.

4230. Re: "NEW" 100 Watt internal Amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwozich@aol.com2879
Message-ID: <19990929164757.06381.00000137@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 4230

you mean like in the 2970's
<<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

4231. Re: Phone patch for CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: k4yz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990929164811.01691.00000181@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 4231

>Subject: Phone patch for CB
>From: gregram@my-deja.com
>Date: Wed, 29 September 1999 04:19 PM EDT

>Could anyone tell me or direct me to a resource on how to set up a remote phone patch for a CB radio (I am aware that this is illegal but talking about it isn't). Any help is appreciated.<

Pick up a copy of "CQ", "QST", or "73" magazine from the more well stocked newsstands. There are several patches available.

And without discussing the legal ramifications, I would have to ask "WHY"?!?

Forget INTENTIONAL jamming, just think of what the usual ambient background noise is...HOW can you effectively communicate with THAT cacauphony going on (unless you are only going to call another radio op who's used to it and can pick you out of the QRM)

Just wondering.

Steve

4232. Re: Uniden PC 122XL Question...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwozich@aol.com2879
Message-ID: <19990929165006.06381.00000139@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 4232

shut up faggot
<<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>>

4233. Re: SOMETHING IS GOING TO HAPPEN!!!!!!!!!! me!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <YWuI3.2359$t%3.162079@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 4233

left handed cigarettes are a waste of good money , just like cancer sticks.....head out.....
michael wrote in message <22075-37F269DC-3@newsd-172.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
assholes are everywhere.....you need another doobie.

4234. Re: SHORTEST COILED MOBILE ANTENNA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinhead <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <IXuI3.2360$t%3.162796@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 4234

wilson 5000,,,,,.....head out.....
brandnew@hotmail.com wrote in message <7stkdoehd1@nnrp1.deja.com>...
>DOES ANYONE KNOW WHO MAKES THE SHORTEST MOBILE COILED ANTENNA THAT CAN
>TAKE THE WATTS FOR AT LEAST AN 8 PILL AMP???
>
>I HAVE SEVERAL GUYS WHO NEED VERY SHORT COILED ANTENNAS FOR THE BRIDGES
>AND STUFF WHERE THEY LIVE.
>CAN YOU PLEASE GIVE MEASUREMENTS AS WELL AND WATTAGE RATINGS!!!
>
>THANKS,
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.

4235. the best deal i've ever seen

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwozich@aol.com2879
Message-ID: <19990929165502.06381.00000153@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 4235

toll free will fuck you up the butt..... no charge
<<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

4236. Re: What goes on in Florida???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwozich@aol.com2879
Message-ID: <19990929170413.06381.00000166@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 4236

you are such a fucka, i think you need to take your antenna stick it up your ass because i know you like it; and dead key 50kw i hear it feels pretty good. you must be gay. the way you respond just reminds me of all those faggots that fuck each other up the butt so hard then suck each others cocks

i will see you in lubbock and make you grab my ariel with a 100k dead key
<<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

4237. Re: LEAVING 10-7 FOR EVER!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwozich@aol.com2879
Message-ID: <19990929172138.06372.00000195@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 4237

good see you in hell
<<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

4238. Re: Loudest Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: crazybobdj@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990929172223.01666.00000179@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 4238

>The second..... 1954 Heathkit DX-100. It is a two tube version of the
>above, mounted to a solid copper chassis.
>
>From their, you see CB radios.

The dx-100 has has a pair of 1625's tubes for the push- pull audio. I hear alot of am-only hams running the dx-100 on 3.882 +/- Mhz. I picked one up at a hamfest for 50 bucks! It's my loudest radio.(2). buddy tx-11b.(3).browning mk.1 with 6L6 replacing the 6BQ5 and a 2E26 replacing the 5763. (4.) Tram titan. (5.) Sonar fs-23. These are radios I have, and I'm preferential to tube sets. There are alot of solid state rigs that kick a-- too.

4239. Re: lets put it into perspective

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwozich@aol.com2879
Message-ID: <19990929172233.06372.00000197@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 4239

real smart guy fuck face
<<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>>

4240. Re: the best deal i've ever seen

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7su05p$kr9$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 4240

Your just mad because he understands the stuff that you act like you
understand

MR.2SC2879 wrote in message
<19990929165502.06381.00000153@ng-cf1.aol.com>...
>toll free will fuck you up the butt..... no charge
><<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

4241. Re: Look at all the Illeagal Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7su0h5$m10$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 4241

You know man, Why dont you just drive to Longveiw, being that its not that far from your house. And when you get back you can practice your code so you can get a real license, oh yeah and grow some balls your not fooling me but you need to be man enough to post like a real man!

frg9600 wrote in message <7st9uk$r8i$1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>...
>http://www.bigradios.com/shadow/longv.htm
>
>

4242. Re: "NEW" 100 Watt internal Amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7su0ja$6os$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 4242

MR.2SC2879 wrote in message
<19990929164757.06381.00000137@ng-cf1.aol.com>...
>you mean like in the 2970's
><<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

Shut up, Putty lips!

4243. Re: 1998 Escort + CB Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7su1g4cea1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 4243

Yes he did ask a legit question. And buckarooskie answered with a smart ass comment, so I gave him a smart ass one right back.

Bear Hug72 wrote in message
<19990928194226.22513.00003414@ng-ck1.aol.com>...
>Hey now, he did ask a legit Question!!
>For an Escort, just be sure the radio transmits clean, if it dont you may
have
>problems with the onboard computer for your car. I've heard of that
happening
>before with both hams and non hams.
>(for clean, no spikes or spurios emissions, some could fool the computer
into
>thinking theres a problem)
>Hope this bit of advice helps you out.
>
>Tony KC8EWU
>Member: W8LRC
>ICQ: 20827476
>AIM: KC8EWU
>I have fax capabilities, email for number

4244. Re: hurricane 350

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7su0tu$59a$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 4244

Yes
Toscano wrote in message <7srtff$12f@dfw-ixnews5.ix.netcom.com>...
>In article <7srrcanqh1@news1.fast.net>,
> "debonair" <debonair@snip.net> wrote:
>>looking for a hurricane 350 working. if you have one or know someone that
is
>>selling one please e-mail me.
>>
>>
>>
>
>Is that the flat-looking amp that looks like someone
>took the shell of an old car stereo amp and built a linear
>into it?

4245. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: chuck@chucks2way.com
Message-ID: <37f28aa6.2765917@eastcorp.supernews.com>
Source record: 4245

On Tue, 28 Sep 1999 17:02:33 -0500, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>> Toll and others: Regardless of how you feel about the legal ramifications
>of
>> amplifiers, you guys HAVE to admit that it's REAL foolish to openly market
>> these devices on a public newsgroup AND attatch your full name plus your
>> amateur callsign to your postings AND do so while already under FCC
>scrutiny
>> for violations in the amateur band. Not real bright in my book.
>
>
>Why is it whenever someone speaks of anything illegal my name comes up?
>
>I don't work on CB radios for a living.
>I don't market anything CB or ham.
>I don't sell anything that can be construed as such.
>I don't work on linear amplifiers for anyone....
>
>So, why is it that just because I answer questions for people, I am always
>brought into the middle of the shit soup?
>
>

Cause you da shithead, man.

:-P

>Toll Free
>
>>
>>
>>
>> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
>> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>>
>
>

73's and CUL
-Chuck K8CPA
MailTo:k8cpa@qsl.net
Personal Web Page: Http://www.qsl.net/~k8cpa
Business Page: http://www.chucks2way.com

4246. Re: lets put it into perspective

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7su16n$1lt$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 4246

Why would some that does a 100K call themself MR.2879, Why not MR.3CX20000?
Sounds Like A MUDDUCK!
superiorwavelength@prodigy.net wrote in message
<7ssk7v$2ceg$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>...
>Hey dummy! Im sorry but your never going to get those 2sc2879,s to do 100k
>jerky! I dont care how many pills you got...
>
>
>
>MR.2SC2879 wrote in message
><19990922175624.22253.00000958@ng-fb1.aol.com>...
>>i have been building my mobile for two yrs now. i have a 100kw big boy in
>my
>>1990 dodge d350 with a cummins turbo diesle under the hood. 8 lex'ies
>>alternators power the amps. it takes 10kws just to drive the big boy. you
>>should hear it. i will join all you big bad boys @ the next comp. i will
>step
>>right up to big bad dave and kick his ass then cook the whole town
>breakfast
>>with the power my bitch puts out.
>><<<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>>
>
>

4247. Re: What goes on in Florida???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <0Yvl3.3569$Ph7.15679@insync>
Source record: 4247

And you would be the authority on cocksucking and buttfucking!

Nice to know that you are the head faggot...

And that statement kind of works on two planes.... Both yours!

Toll Free

MR.2SC2879 <mwozich@aol.com2879> wrote in message
news:19990929170413.06381.00000166@ng-cf1.aol.com...
> you are such a fucka, i think you need to take your antenna stick it up
your
> ass because i know you like it; and dead key 50kw i hear it feels pretty
good.
> you must be gay. the way you respond just reminds me of all those faggots
that
> fuck each other up the butt so hard then suck each others cocks
>
> i will see you in lubbock and make you grab my ariel with a 100k dead key
> <<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

4248. Re: antennas

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37F29320.2EB1@imt.net>
Source record: 4248

Yes,the amazer and wheeler dealer are especially good.

4249. Re: Phone patch for CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Brad Kellison <ka8tok@four-way.net>
Message-ID: <eY7yN==GF9qWabhrdHa5t6ArMCz9@4ax.com>
Source record: 4249

Phone Patches are not Illegal on CB Band as long as they are manually controlled. You have to be at the controlling site to initiate the call and to switch back and forth from the radio operator and the phone line.

On Wed, 29 Sep 1999 20:19:31 GMT, gregram@my-deja.com wrote:

>Could anyone tell me or direct me to a resource on how to set up a
>remote phone patch for a CB radio (I am aware that this is illegal but
>talking about it isn't). Any help is appreciated.
>
>Thanks,
>Greg
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.

4250. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37F2FDA4.B8E02B80@netzero.net>
Source record: 4300

Dave Hall wrote:

> > > I find the audio of the 2510 to be just fine. You just have to keep the
> > > carrier level to less than 15 watts, and you'll be ok. On the scope, you
> > > cannot tell the difference between the 2510's low level modulation, and
> > > that of another radio with high level modulation.
> >
> > Here, I disagree. In my experience, you have to
> > lower the carrier to 5 watts before you'll see
> > 100% positive modulation on a scope. The modulation
> > envelope peaks are alot more rounded too. The
> > waveform doesn't look like a textbook AM modulation
> > envelope at all. You can see the effect of the
> > linear stages that the signal has been put through.
> > Comparing tuned-up radios, the diffierence between a
> > 2510 and a 2950 on AM using a scope or a monitor receiver
> > is very clear. The only way to make a 2510 even
> > come close is to reduce the carrier to the point
> > where the maximum peak power begins to drop. That
> > happens in the 4 to 5 watt range. At that point,
> > you've got all the positive modulation you're going
> > to get. The sound isn't too terribly bad, but the
> > high-level AM "bark" just isn't there. I don't
> > like the fact that you lose peak power when you
> > lower the carrier below about 5 watts either.
> > That compromises the performance when using CB
> > amps that show symptoms of overdrive if the carrier
> > is above 2 to 2.5 watts.
>
> Hmm.... I've never noticed any problem with positive modulation from a
> 2510.

Then you've never really compared it to a high-level AM
radio on a scope. The difference is plain as day. It
would be even more plain if you could look at it using
the trapezoidal method. The drawback is you need a decent
audio signal to do it that way. Low level AM doesn't lend
itself to that method.

> The radio's amplifier is capable of producing between 40 and 50
> watts peak power on SSB (after tuneup), and would produce the same
> carrier level, if the carrier were set to full on.

That doesn't mean a thing. It's the ability to fully
modulate the carrier is what we're talking about. There

may be enough audio to fully modulate the carrier way
back at the TX mixer, but when put through a bunch of
linear amp stages the positive modulation percentage
noticeably decreases. Think about it. If that wasn't
the case, why would anybody use the more expensive
high-level technique?

> With this in mind,
> peak AM modulation should also fall in the 40 to 50 watt range, which
> should allow 100% modulation of a 10 watt carrier.

That's absolutely untrue. There's no connection between
SSB peak and AM peak in a low-level AM radio. For example,
my Jackson peaks lower on AM than my 2950, but it peaks
higher than my 2950 on SSB.

> My testing on my own
> 2510 seems to bear this out, as I have no problem getting 100% (4X) peak
> power with a 10 watt carrier.

Then you should check your test set-up. You may be seeing
what you expect rather than what is really there. Remember
to limit your test to 100% NEGATIVE modulation. In other
words, set the carrier level, then inject a steady 1kHz
tone and ramp it up just to the point of 100% NEGATIVE
modulation. (I'm assuming you know how to do that.) At that
point, measure the percentage of POSITIVE modulation. If the
carrier is higher than 4 or 5 watts, the positive modulation
will be below 100% even though the negative modulation is at
100%. That's the problem with low-level AM radios. It gets
worse as you ramp up the carrier (dead-key) power.

> The modulation envelope is "normal" at
> this level.

No it's not. You're fooling yourself.

> Lower carrier levels of 4 or 5 watts, gives an even more
> peak power ratio if the limiter is not set to hold at 100%.

We're not talking about unlimited modulation. We're talking
about ratios within the 100% boundary. Another easy
check is to verify average power. Given what you've
said, the 2510 should be able to hold an average wattage
of just under 15. That couldn't be more false. Set the
dead key wattage to 15 and then modulate the carrier
while monitoring the average power using a Bird. The
power reading will decrease with modulation no matter what.
That indicates an average power that is less than the dead-key
power.

> Generally speaking, most radios will lower total peak power, when
> carrier is dropped, unless a "swing" type mod is employed to bypass the

> AC modulation component (the capacitor) around the resistor that lowers
> the carrier level.

That all sounds nice, but let's stay on track here.

In every AM performance parameter we can think of, the
2950 will easily outperform the 2510. That's what this
is all about.

> >
> > On the other hand, the 2510 will show higher peak
> > power output with a simple tune-up on SSB than a
> > 2950. They have a nice, stable SSB sound too.
> > If a guy could handle the lower tech CPU with its
> > lack of features, and is only interested in SSB,
> > the 2510 (or Lincoln these days) may be a better
> > choice for some than the 2950.
>
> The output of a 2950 on SSB is typically in the 35 watt range. The 2510
> will easily top that by at least 10 watts (and with a single final).

It's not by "at least 10 watts." It's more like 5. On the
other hand, the 2950 beats the 2510 on AM by 5 peak watts and
more when maximum peak to carrier ratio is considered. Don't
get carried away.

> > > The one thing that you do have to be careful of with a 2510 (and the
> > > President Jackson, which has virtually the same transmitter) is the
> > > power control circuit. The power control derives it's feedback from an
> > > SWR sensing diode, which allows the transmitter to back down the power
> > > when the SWR gets high, thereby saving the final. But an unpleasent side
> > > effect of this circuit is that under certain conditions, (such as the
> > > input matching of a amplifier) the feedback can be greatly reduced which
> > > results in the rig putting out too much power. This can cause overdrive
> > > of the amplifier, and the distorted sound you get when you have no
> > > forward swing and all back swing.
> >
> > That's interesting. I've never noticed that effect.
> > My backup radio is a Jackson. I'll have to run it
> > into some loads other than 50 ohms to see how it
> > reacts.
> >
> > You'd figure the opposite of what you say would be
> > true. On either side of 50 ohms, the control
> > circuit should reduce the output. There shouldn't
> > be a condition where the output increases.
>
> Yes, Agreed, but what seems to be happening (and I don't have the
> equipment to verify this) is that you set the output power into a
> "normal" load, which is usually not a flat 1:1 50 ohm load, but rather,
> has some small reflective amount, but not enough to be problematic. Then
> when you change to the input matching of an amplifier, there is either a

> better match, or there are reactive components that "fool" the sense
> diode, and result in less feedback being generated and the power of the
> radio increases, which results in overdrive. I've wanted to bypass the
> feedback circuit so that this isn't a problem, but the power adjust
> relies on negative feedback voltage. Removing this causes the carrier to
> go full on. I haven't troubled myself enough to design a fixed negative
> voltage source to utilize, or to explore redesigning the carrier balance
> circuit. Since I haven't used my 2510 with an amplifier lately, further
> work in this area, have been back-burnered.

First, Toll Free doesn't agree. I tend to believe Toll over you.
I've stared at 2510 schematics for hours trying to figure out bizarre
problems. I've never noticed the circuit you speak of either.
You're going to have to lay out some part numbers and circuit
analysis to convince me.

>
> Dave
> "Sandbagger"

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

4251. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37F308EE.67C805C3@netzero.net>
Source record: 4301

Philip de Cadenet wrote:
>
> Tinker,
>
> Good questions.
> >> I was just wondering what class works best with A.M. and SSB . Or if all of
> >> them will work but some may sound better than others.
> >> Sorry for too such of a broad question.
> >> Tinker
> Just my thoughts on SSB FWIW. I hope Bill won't disagree:-)

I do disagree with much of what you've written.

See below for details.

> Bill, drop me an e-mail detailing some of this 'leading-edge' research,
> I'm genuinely interested.

Forget the e-mail. I'm going to roast you here just like
you tried to roast me. Grab as much of the leading edge
stuff as you can.

> How I read what works for me being primarily interested in the very best
> possible sounding SSB mobile signal.

Forget what you've read. Test the leading edge research
rather than passing it off so quickly.

> Class AB bias is adjusted so that Icq equals approximately 0.5-2.5% of
> maximum specified collector current. This translates into 100-500mA per
> transistor (2879) or 200-1000mA per pair of devices. This mode yields
> acceptable linearity for SSB operation and higher efficiency (40-60%)
> than class-A. The Toshiba 2SC2879 data sheet specifies a minimum Icq of
> 100mA per transistor for class-AB operation. I have found that by
> increasing Icq to 500mA per transistor results in increased linearity
> and lower IMD and harmonics.

The trick is to forget test equipment based specs and go
by what your monitor (you have a monitor don't you) says.

> People on air have asked how my amp (homebrew 8-pill) sounds so good as
> compared to factory ham band amp's, Metron, Henry, SGC, Ten Tec Hercules
> etc. The higher Icq is the reason.

That's all useless anecdotal evidence. If you're going to
roast me, I'm going to call you a liar to your face. You
couldn't be more wrong by acknowledging quiescent collector

current as the reason why your system gets good reports.

> You may ask why the factories don't increase Icq. Because it costs more
> dollars to build a separate high current bias source for each pair of
> transistors and even more to produce an amp that will remain stable with
> a high Icq. So the factories use the minimum recommended Icq because it
> is cheaper and it yields satisfactory results.

It's more than that. The amps actually work better with
less bias. Class B lives even though you don't recognize
it, believe in it, or understand it.

> Since I've never been satisfied with satisfactory performance my unit
> has independent bias adjustment per pair of devices.

What the fuck does that mean? Re-read that with the
understanding that you didn't write it. I hate to say
it, but you lost it right here. Nobody cares about your
amp when you're debating me. We're dealing with concepts
here, not how your personal amp responds.

> Class-B bias is adjusted so that Icq is just equal to the leakage
> current (Iceo). the transistor is just barely cut off and any drive
> signal causes the collector current to flow. This mode yields acceptable
> linearity for some AM applications and higher efficiency (60-70%) than
> class-AB.

This type of operation IS the leading edge. Class B has
all the benefits and no disadvantages. Forget your biases
and go with it.

> The Skywalker amp kits are probably not what you're after as they are
> designed for 1.8-30MHz operation and are therefor not really optimised
> for 11m.

27 MHz is in the 1.8 to 30 MHz range--isn't it?

You're not an idiot. Bias your amp just to the point where
there's no audible distortion on SSB. THAT is Class B bias
and one leading edge facet of amplifier development. Store
this one comment as a research based golden nugget.

> Phil / UK

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

4252. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37F30A02.23DA117@netzero.net>
Source record: 4302

Brass wrote:
>
> In article <37F09136.8B96798A@netzero.net>, Bill Eitner
> <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote:
>
> > RFEnforcer wrote:
> >
> > > Toll and others: Regardless of how you feel about the legal ramifications of
> > > amplifiers, you guys HAVE to admit that it's REAL foolish to openly market
> > > these devices on a public newsgroup AND attatch your full name plus your
> > > amateur callsign to your postings AND do so while already under FCC scrutiny
> > > for violations in the amateur band. Not real bright in my book.
> >
> > You know the old saying: "You pays your money and you
> > takes your chances."
> >
> > Have you ever talked to any old men when they're not
> > far from passing away? They rarely regret anything
> > they did. What they regret are the things they
> > didn't do and the chances (with potential payoffs
> > in whatever areas) they didn't take. To say you
> > always played it safe and you never never broke a law
> > when you're in that situation won't be very comforting.
> > --
>
> Bill Gets a HAND

Thanks. It's not without effort.

> Brass

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

4253. Mod's for: Cobra 18 Ultra, Cobra HH-35, and Euro 3900...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: KAT77 <kat77@softcom.net>
Message-ID: <37F301A3.7808C0CD@softcom.net>
Source record: 4303

Second time sending out. Don't know where it went...
Date:
Fri, 24 Sep 1999 17:03:30 -0700

I am looking for any other mod's on these radios. On the two Cobra's
there is the same PLL, the LC7185-8750... There is no mod for that chip,

but I am wondering if I could swap that one out with a different one?

On the HandHeld I am mainly looking for channel mod's...

The Euro, I have some-what peaked it, tho I am suppose to get 15 watts
am, and I am only getting about 8 watts.

I am looking for power mod's and channel mod's.

Any help would be greatly appreciated...

Thanks,

BlackCat

4254. Re: D104-M6B Modification...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <OeRI3.1004$L4.116157@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 4304

That's a great idea Brian.

4255. LQQK>>>Equipment 4 Sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: radiodoc37@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990929013639.16909.00002566@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 4350

National NC-46 Receiver, Excellent condition inside, Repainted cabinet is so..so,
with manual $100.00 Obo plus shipping

SBE 6 tube linear base amplifier, uses six 6LQ6 tubes, 15-80 meters
Easy 600 watts peak output $250.00 plus shipping SOLD

Electrovoice Slim crystal desk Mic with EV Base $75.00

Shure 522 Dynamic desk mic. Like new $60.00

Cobra 148 GTL ,Astatic 575M6 amplified hand mic
extra freqs, Modulator dial a watt $150.00 SOLD

Tram Diamond 60, 23 channel mobile CB, $50.00

SBE Sidebander II, 23 channel mobile CB with stock mic $30.00 SOLD

Johnson Viking Mdl 1 AM/CW transmitter, plate modulated 6146's
good condition with manual $150.00 plus shipping, pick up in So. Cal.

Siltronics Mdl 90 VFO, -6 model, very good condition $60.00 Plus shipping

Siltronics, 1011C transceiver with manual, missing output tube, receives $90.00 Plus shipping

Yaesu FT101EE, great condition, original NEC tubes working to full output,
Stock mic, AC/DC cord, Manual $320.00 Plus shipping SOLD

Gonset GSB-101 amplifier, Uses three 811 tubes, Clean condition,
with manual $225.00 Pick up in SO. Cal

Home Brew 10 meter amplifier, Uses three 24 volt version of the 6146 tube, Made from a military PA deck, Homebrew supply, open chassis construction, RF sensing, Meter, Bias adjust, plate/load controls etc. $100.00 Plus shipping

Amplifier, 10 meter, General Linear System PA deck using two 6LQ6s driving one 3-500Z, This is a 2 Peice amplifier mounted in what looks like a 3 drawer night stand, I call it the "Furniture Amplifier" Very unique $350.00 Pick up in So. Cal.

Tram D201, Good condition, Great AM, weak SSB, Maybe a tube, Manual $200.00

McCormick Commercial mobile radio, programmed with 16 packet frequencies, 40 watts output, great receiveand TX $75.00.00 plus shipping

6LQ6 Pulls, good output $30.00 Each ALL SOLD

Abandoned Browning MKIII project, 2 receivers, 2 transmitters, One receiver works great, the other fair, New Nuvistors in both receivers, was in the process of making one good transmitter from the two, One transmitter missing knobs and the eagle. SAMs Service Manual, Pick up in So. Ca. area $300.00

All Items shipped upon receipt of MO, Personal checks will need to clear before shippment. References available, Delivered UPS ground or Priority mail.
Pics available upon request

Mike
(805) 526-5487

4256. Re: bed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990929013735.21270.00003865@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 4351

>Well, I'm going to wrap my monitor in foil and go to bed goodnight all
>
>
>

don't forget to put it in the fridge. :):):)

4257. Wanted Galaxy 99v

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Cynthia and Donald J. Fleming" <duckandfam@advnet.net>
Message-ID: <37F1A7E6.6BD0DCC8@advnet.net>
Source record: 4352

I want to buy a Galaxy 99v give me some price's via e-mail or just leave
a post on the newsgroup thank you

4258. Re: HEAT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990929014408.21270.00003868@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 4353

hope the car don't flip when the motor locks up.
YEARS AGO i had a NEW 1987 YUGO, (stop laughing), with a 2510 a 1/4 wave whip and a magnum 2000amp, (125-am / 200-ssb), in between with a stock 55 amp alt and a 700 amp sears die-hard.
when i keyed up, you could hear that size 12 shoe box lug down real bad.
good luck
jeff

4259. Wiring schematics

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: "R.J." <rjmcman@nb.net>
Message-ID: <mEhI3.637$Yn5.3740@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 4354

I'm looking for wiring diagrams for a few things. One is for a Texas Star DX 667V, and the other is for a Cherokee CM-10 radio. Any help would be greatly appreciated. Thanks

4260. Re: HEAT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990929014525.21270.00003869@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 4355

big h.p. differencfe between toyota and civic.

4261. having a problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Cynthia and Donald J. Fleming" <duckandfam@advnet.net>
Message-ID: <37F1A93F.3575600C@advnet.net>
Source record: 4356

Alright I own a Galaxy 77hml and I have a Palomar 225 with a 6 ft
fiberglass whip
i know the Palomar isn't the greatest but i got it cheap so i bought it
now i have a couple question's because i'm having some problem's with
it. First because of the Galaxy being a 10 meter radio does this affect
the amp? Second of all should I be using some kind of antenna other then
your basic whip? and now my problem's god you guy's are gonna hate me
cause i'm kinda stupid when it come's to this cb stuff but i learn as i
go on
alright i'm running that like i told you and the Galaxy 77hml has a hi
med low setting and i use the lo for the amp which has been tuned to
like 5 watt's i believe and i use the high for when i'm talkin
barefoot. Well the other day i keyed up on hi power on the radio and
the amp was running and instead of the amp blowin or anything the hi
power on the radio is messed up in crackles now so i have to use med
power when running barefoot. I think this might be because of a bad
match i'm not sure though and if you guy's could help me out i would
aprectiate it greatly thank you

4262. Re: "J" Cooper Tubing 11 mtrs.Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990929020829.21270.00003879@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 4357

i fully agree with this one.
just explain it to the RF police, (present company excluded, they know who they are). they seem to think that a license gives them a badge and authority to police bands that don't fall into ANY ham license class and, there for, doesn't even concern them.
jeff
> Getting a ham ticket doesn't make one person better than
> another--it just opens doors into other areas of the radio
> hobby.

4263. Re: lets put it into perspective

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990929021805.21270.00003881@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 4358

>where you at cuz i never heard you getting called on the bowl?

with the kind of power he's claiming, (hmmmmm), if you open the seat, you will hear him IN the bowl. then just push down the chrome handle to key up. :):):)
jeff

4264. Re: Antenna coils, 1 or 2?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <grndrgn@zebra.net>
Message-ID: <37f1b012.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 4359

I'm not so sure the coax in a glass jar is a complete hoax. A couple of weeks ago I was at a neighbors house when a thunderstorm came thru. We were on his front porch and I saw lightning hit my tower. I had my coax in a glass jar and that is the only reason I can think of why my radio equip wasn't toasted. If you think about it it's kinda logical. Lightning will normally take the shortest path to ground. If the coax is attached to the radio then there is a path to ground thru antenna to coax to radio then out thru the power cord. If the coax is in a glass jar there is no path to ground thru the coax reducing the likelyhood of lightning coming in thru the coax cable. Instead, assuming the tower is well grounded, the lightning will tend to run down the tower instead.

--
****
Green Dragon
****
radiofun <radiofun@prodigy.net> wrote in message news:7sqjsn$2kf2$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com.
..
> The coils have nothing to do with antenna gain!
This is another sales hype,
> and hoax, like so many in the CB world! About as much nonsense as sticking
> the coax in a glass jar, will protect you from lightning!
>
>
>
>

4265. Re: lets put it into perspective

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990929022417.21270.00003886@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 4360

>I still want to see the 8 lex'ies in that Dodge truck.
>
>

they're there, really, i saw them live.
you have to lift the tarp over the back bed to see them. :):):)
jeff

4266. Re: lets put it into perspective

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990929023055.21270.00003893@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 4361

>
>Yeah right. You say you have a Dodge D350 Cummins diesel and you didn't
>even spell it right.

he didn't say cummins, that's what he said he feeds it. :):):)
jeff

4267. Re: lets put it into perspective

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990929022628.21270.00003889@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 4362

>
>Your right.
>
>A Texas Star 3 pill...
>
>Never mind that they don't make one!
>
>
>

correction, 6 pill, 3 burned out. :):):)
jeff

4268. Re: lets put it into perspective

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990929022846.21270.00003891@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 4363

better yet, take it any day to newington, ct.
they'll get a real charge out of it at W1AW
i'm baaaaaaaaaaaaaack!!! :):):)
jeff

4269. Re: *Look At this!!!! Radio Interferance with Aircraft

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990929025351.21270.00003900@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 4364

>>got pretty quiet didnt it???????
>
>Why don't you just HELP the guy and answer his question instead of
>grandstanding and making a fool out of yourself?
>
>

why are you side-stepping the point with useless quotes about grand standing?
the person who observed the silence was right and all you could do is come in
and do the teaberry shuffle.
jeff

4270. Re: Fried Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990929024928.21270.00003899@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 4365

some people say, "when life gives you lemons, make lemonade.
i say if you fry your radio, ALWAYS use a little salt and pepper and make breakfast.

they also say to let a sleeping dog lie.
i say dammit, wake him up and MAKE him tell the truth!!!
i'm going to go back to sleep and lie some more. :):):)
jeff

4271. Re: Swing Kit or Not?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chas <clinds9498@cs.com>
Message-ID: <7ssvt4ube1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 4366

I run a base loaded Wilson 5000 and blows away anything that I have tried to date. K40(had it for 2 weeks and got rid of it(junk) and JC Whitney(why would you waste your money on them) are the ones that need to be in the trash. I talk 15-20 miles on a routine basis and that is with the power turned down to 2 watts.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4272. L38 of Grant XL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU
Message-ID: <7ssdjn$n4u$1@nntp.Stanford.EDU>
Source record: 4367

Tuning L38 doesn't really do much for PEP on my Grant XL. While it does increase deadkey about a watt, the max swing barely increases. I'm wondering if my tuning procedure is off. I've removed R131 and TR24 and adjusted VR10 for about 5 watts deadkey (though it can go up to 8). Currently swings to about 16. After tinkering with L38, it can go to 6 watts deadkey (9 max) and swings to about 17, though I re-adjusted VR10 back down to 5...

RC

4273. Re: *Look At this!!!! Radio Interferance with Aircraft

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990929035018.21270.00003904@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 4368

>SNIP.....) >if you were using a cobra 148 modified for strictly 10 meters and
>had a texas star 350 behind it, you might get your equipment confiscated by
>some un-trained law man who doesn't know how to tell the difference.<
>
> I think you had that the other way around,

frist, i wrote it the way that i meant it. i was actually looking out for the
ham's right to use home brew equipment.
i actually, in principle, invite this law myself because if there's enough
screw-ups by local cops, it'll get tossed and if the law runs flawlessly,
believe it or not, i'm for that too.
it's the 1/2 assed way that things are done now that breed contempt for RF
rules and for those who THINK that they are badged to police it here.

> First of all, let's get one thing clear...ANYONE who intentionally
>operates ANY radio transmitter so as to create interference, wether it's to
>yor
>neighbors stereo, or (God forbid!) NAVAIDS is a criminal, no matter what.
>Period.
>
> As far as the person inquestion goes, I hpe he get's fried if he's found
>guilty. That could have been a friend or relative of mine on those planes
>and
>I don't care WHAT license (or authorization, in the case of CB) they have.
>
>

we do agree here.

>The difference to date, however, has been the Amateur Radio communities
>overwhelming desire to have this mess cleaned up...within our ranks as well
>as
>outside of them.

as quietly as posible as to not ruffle the feathers of the 100% outlaws. hams
are only 10% outlaw so that doesn warrant mentioning when the RF police are out
there keeping the world safe from us " pill users".

>even at some self-humiliation,

this must be a new term in the 2000 ARRL handbook. i didn't see it anywhere in
my 1999 edition. hmmmm.
>Unfortunately the same self-policing ideal has not set up in the
>Citizen's
>Band service.

you pick up on things really well. please explain this principle to the RF sheriff and his deputys.

> I too am a CBer. I have as much right and entitlement to those airwaves
>as you or anyother citizen. And I have a reasonable right to expect that my
>"rights", such that they are, will be protected there too.

i agree 110% here too. if your rights are being violated on the cb band, do what we do. GET A BIGGER AMP! this is the only protection that we get, short of vigalanti-ism.

> As for the Ham who was looking to put his rig on the FRS freq's, all I can
>say is there's a loon on every lake. I personally would rather find a way to
>put some of those nifty rigs on 440MHz rather than put my 440MHz rig on FRS.
>One of the Rat Shack rigs is really a well engineered piece of gear, and for
>less than $100 bucks, would make a nice low-cost alternative to YaKenComCo
>rigs
>out there now.
>
>

once again, i agree 110% but everytime we want to put one of those "nifty" 2510's, 2950's, galaxy's, etc..., on 11 meters, hams start shittin' red bricks,(tan sand ones here in fla.), and most of us don't even go into the ham bands with them.

>
>>there's dirt on both sides of the fence but the RF police hams are always
>pointing at our pile while ignoring the heap behind them.<
>
> Sorry, only partially true, and I imagine a manifestation of some
>paranoia
>on your part. Hams have been very aggressive in keeping our own stalls as
>clean as possible. The current enforcement actions are the net result of
>that.

the fact that it's only partly true is the problem. untill you compleatly clean your yard, don't bitch about mine because your side of the fence smells as bad as mine.
paranoia on my part???
try this experiment for 1 month and let me know the results.
change your screen name and id'er and start asking questions about radio mods and amps and look at the id's of the RF police who jump down your throat. be very general and don't let on that you are a ham.
don't use the term cb, use 11 meters. some of the RF police will help you, assuming that you mean cb, when you could be refering to the out-bands. other times the RF police will fire on you as soon as they see your hat, not knowing if you are a ham asking for a LEGAL 10 meter mod or if you are someone in another country where these freqs ARE legal.
not all countries belong to the ITU but the RF police are so self-centered as to believe that this is their own little U S A only web board and can run off anyone that they believe is breaking the law when the have no authority to do so in the first place.

>If the really serious 11 meter ops were to make a
>concerted effort to clean this trash up, and quit flaunting the law with
>megawatt keydowns and blatant violation of other regulations, thre wouldn't
>BE
>any effort to pass this torch on to local law enforcement, but that's not the
>reality of the situation.
>
>

this the point that i've been trying to make for 6 months now.
WE KNOW THAT WE DON'T HAVE THE AUTHORITY, MORAL OR ORHERWISE, TO CONTROL OTHER PEOPLES ACTIVITIES!!! WE ARE NOT THAT ARROGANT. IF THE GUY IS HOLDING A GUN INSTEAD OF A MIC, THE STORY CHANGES.
IF THEY WANT TO OPERATE THAT WAY AND GET CAUGHT, SO BE IT. I WILL STEP BACK AND WATCH AND KEEP MY MOUTH SHUT.
i hope that i've made my "one thing" position clear.
jeff

4274. Re: *Look At this!!!! Radio Interferance with Aircraft

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990929035345.21270.00003905@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 4369

just so you know, according to the orignal post, it was a piece of cable tv equip. for the exciter and a 2 meter amp.
jeff

4275. Re: BUILD YOUR DREAM AMP!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: superiorwavelength@prodigy.net
Message-ID: <7ssi94$46si$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 4370

is it a b7 or a 3cx15000a7 What did this tube come out of before you got a hold of it? Whats the % of life left on the tube?

KRS

W3ATV wrote in message <19990925212731.20597.00001926@ng-ba1.aol.com>...
>Good/Tested 3CX15000B7 tube
>10 KW Coil and Band switch. Even throw in a 10KW Bird Slug!
>$950
>Thanks,
>Jim

4276. Re: *Look At this!!!! Radio Interferance with Aircraft

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990929043307.21270.00003912@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 4371

> >there's dirt on both sides of the fence but the RF police hams are always
>> pointing at our pile while ignoring the heap behind them.<
>

>Now what is the big deal about putting the Ham's down? "Most" ham operaters
>on the
>proper equimpent, as we know there are some that don't. FCC mostly takes care
>of
>them.
the big deal about putting the hams down, specifically the RF police, is the
fact that they could devote more of THEIR energy on THEIR side of the fence.
i mostly keep my opinions about the channel masters and their keydowns to
myself. i agree in principle with the idea of experimentation but not with the
practice of driving something akin to a carnival generator truck for daily dx
comms.
i thought i was in the majority or at least the average group who takes pride
in running a clean radio at only 200 or 300 watts mostly on the out-bands and
only with the power that i need to sustain comms. gee, that almost sounds like
the ham credo, doesn't it? i guess mine is kinda like a common-law radio
system, i'm not bound by a piece of paper but the radio still puts out. (i had
it's tubes tied.) :):):)
i have to give the big radios credit for one thing,
other senerios have been posted with a bunch of what if's and maybe's so here's
mine:
WHAT IF the local arc hq and repeater sites in a very rural community were
destroyed by a storm along with all the other ham towers, cell towers, phone
wires / microwave installations, cb antennas, power lines, ect...
now all these boys bring out those big portable broadcast stations that they
keep in hiding and set up a comm link to the outside world in order to save
life and limb of the community.
under fcc rules, there are NO illegal freqs or equipment when it comes to
endangered life or property EMERGENCYS.
i would bet the hams would be more than happy to use this equip. if it meant
saving their skins and they could probably be able to rebuild their club house
when they shit all of their collective bricks when the fcc doesn't penalize the
opps that were running 50 kw on the out-bands or cb.
NOW, I KNOW THIS IS AN OUTRAGIOUS EXAMPLE BUT, you can't say none of this CAN'T
happen. there is a better chance of this happening than some of the nuclear
examples that i've see here. i agree with the nuke thing but politically
speaking, the weather carries more hazzard on a larger scale than the nuke
threat on a day to day basis.
oh wellllllllllll
jeff

4277. Re: WTB: Schematic for Texas Star 350 DXHV

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: leftcoast@thegrid.net
Message-ID: <37f1a893.2030669@news.thegrid.net>
Source record: 4372

On Tue, 28 Sep 1999 05:07:10 -0500, redbone1@swbell.net wrote:

>I want to buy a schematic for a Texas Star 350 DXHV...Please send asking
>price to:
>
>Pat Green.....KC5WCC
>e amil:
>redbone1@swbell.net
>redbone1_99@yahoo.com
>yellowman75@hotmail.com

Last time I looked you could download one from the Texas Star website
for free.
CoaxKid.com

4278. Re: Davemade SUCK!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: superiorwavelength@prodigy.net
Message-ID: <7ssj91$3s64$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 4373

Ignorance is at a all time high,,,,
FuzzyLogik wrote in message <5RPH3.441$di5.16747407@interramp>...
Davemade amps are NIGGER amps!!! Don't believe me??? go to www.davemade.com and look at the "Heavyweights" section. These niggers have nothing better to do, and it's the ones that make the most obnoxious noise on the airwaves with that goddamn "Ebonix" nigger shit!

White is Right

4279. Re: lets put it into perspective

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: superiorwavelength@prodigy.net
Message-ID: <7ssk7v$2ceg$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 4374

Hey dummy! Im sorry but your never going to get those 2sc2879,s to do 100k jerky! I dont care how many pills you got...

MR.2SC2879 wrote in message
<19990922175624.22253.00000958@ng-fb1.aol.com>...
>i have been building my mobile for two yrs now. i have a 100kw big boy in my
>1990 dodge d350 with a cummins turbo diesle under the hood. 8 lex'ies
>alternators power the amps. it takes 10kws just to drive the big boy. you
>should hear it. i will join all you big bad boys @ the next comp. i will step
>right up to big bad dave and kick his ass then cook the whole town breakfast
>with the power my bitch puts out.
><<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

4280. Re: *Look At this!!!! Radio Interferance with Aircraft

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990929050730.21270.00003913@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 4375

>If you read the ham NG and/or QST, you will find that the fellow in question
>was condemned across the board by the Amateur community.
>

i'm sure this is true and agree with you but the key words here are as follows:
>If you read the ham NG and/or QST,

it was posted here once and there was no outcry for a lynching on THIS ng by
any hams like there is for some schmuck who wants some more channels or more
power.

>Hams have plenty to say about those who break the regulations

boy, that's an understatement!!!

even if it doesn't concern you.
but i propose a 1/2 way meeting point between hams and 11 meter ops.
agreeing to the fact that hams have as much right as anyone to be here and on
cb.
if hams have something negative to say about the way that we want to "repair"
our radios, why don't you just click on the box that says "new message" instead
of posting spam-like responses directly to the question?
if someone "attacks" a ham or the ham community in a posting, THEN jump in and
defend yourselves. no one would expect anything less.
but if a guy asks which pins to ground on an 8719, don't come back with all the
legal bullshit. it makes the ham community sound foolish like if someone asks:
Q) what color is an orange?
A) aluminum!
there is no ELECTRONIC OR TECHNICAL connection between pins 9 an 10 of an 8719
PLL and part 95 of the fcc rules. only in the minds of the RF police does this
connection exist.
please don't answer a question that wasn't asked,
POST IT AS A NEW MESSAGE INSTEAD!!!
DEAL???
I HOPE SO. SO MUCH OF THIS DIALOG BATTLE COULD BE SAVED FOR COMMON ENIMIES LIKE
THE REAL RF COPS PROPOSED IN CONGRESS.
jeff

4281. Wanted:Lafayette 1964 Catalog Info

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barry <barry@wcvt.com>
Message-ID: <37F1A437.8DA9E075@wcvt.com>
Source record: 4376

I'm trying to identify the model of my first rig. I think it was a
HB-23a. I recall that it was 23 channel, xtal controlled on both transmit and receive. All tubes, base model. Front facing speaker grill was
sort of a blue/turquoise color. This was a earlier model than Lafayette's "Comstat " models. Anyone out there in dxland who can help me document
with a pic and reprint out of the catalog?
Received my first NAL from the fcc on this rig, when I was 13
years old, sort of like a "Citizen Cane/ RoseBud" thing.

Any help would be greatly appreciated.
73/ Barry
KMD-1772
CO-676
N1QWA

4282. Grant XL power Question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: cliffhanger <spmhtr52@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <xODxNz314Ouvd+vEvOQpUcjtKeJc@4ax.com>
Source record: 4377

first of all, I would like to thank you all for helping me choose the Grant XL. Thanks to all who helped me.

Ive got a couple of questions about the Grant......

1. If I decide to get the power modified, what is the acceptable range for a long life of the radio.

2. what mods should I NOT do? I hear good and bad things about clipping the Modulation limiters. What is your opinion?

Thanks again and happy CB'ing

Cliff

4283. Re: Haaa Haaaa

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <2gmI3.3117$Ph7.14279@insync>
Source record: 4378

Fat fingers have nothing to do with misspelled words that aren't even close,
nor does it have anything to do with someone who doesn't know what a period
or comma is.

Toll Free

N9WOS <n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt> wrote in message
news:37f16ff5.637239@netnews.worldnet.att.net...
> On 29 Sep 1999 04:47:19 GMT, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) wrote:
>
> >when are you going to "git you brans working agen" and learn to spell so
we
> >don't have to "criy" trin to figger out waat you is trin to say???
> >
> allright so i am a mr fat finger
>
> i hit the i in cry

4284. Re: having a problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: caladan1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990929072008.08373.00000007@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 4379

> First because of the Galaxy being a 10 meter radio does this affect
>the amp?

No

>i use the lo for the amp which has been tuned to
>like 5 watt's i believe and i use the high for when i'm talkin
>barefoot.

The palomar 225 and 350 both are not designed to take a deadkey of over 2-3 watts. I would have you dead keyed turned down to 2 watts or even less to get the best performance out of your 225.

Not the "Real" Andy AMR 30

4285. make packet-radio via telnet

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Georges Laval <glav@net2000.ch>
Message-ID: <7sssmqnpa1@news.swissonline.ch>
Source record: 4380

```
Hi, try my BBS (W-FBB) via telnet
telnet:62.2.78.38
all are welcome
73 de HEI600, Georges
(use netterm because is better)
echo local ON
```

4286. Re: Anyone using SSB in GA?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: gregram@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7stbbm$7bh$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 4381

I have been trying all 40 channels at times. Are you using 38 USB or LSB? F.Y.I, I am about 60 miles from Griffin and using a mobile station.

> we are in griffin, so call on channel 38, and don't use i am "qrt and
> standing by" or we want answer.

So what sould I use?

Thanks,

Greg

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4287. hello all

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: ROTT <venus118@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>
Message-ID: <37F1FF3C.9860AC12@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>
Source record: 4382

hiya all!!!
how r u
any one got pics of a ranger ar 3500????
or a lincoln!!!!!
thanks ;)

fil

4288. To- BILL213@webtv.net

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Matthew Ball <sun009@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>
Message-ID: <37F205D5.E30E92F3@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>
Source record: 4383

The station who wants to know what Base station radio to have, with killer audio, i would go for a Yaesu FT 1000mp. There is someone selling one on the rec.radio.cb. They are very nice radios.

Cheers, 26 MU 791.

Matt!!!!!!!!!

4289. Hi all of you CB ers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Matthew Ball <sun009@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>
Message-ID: <37F20747.6A544673@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>
Source record: 4384

My name is MATT! 26 MU 791. I am looking to send a QSL card to America.
Any part of America. If anyone can give me there co-ordinations,
E-mail me on:- SUN009@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk

Please, if anyone can send me there co-ordinations, i would be very very
greatfull. Thankyou all. 73s, 51s

26 MU 791, Matt!!!!!!!!!!!!

4290. "NEW" 100 Watt internal Amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: rted821836@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990929084640.29665.00000024@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 4385

Coming out soon a 100 W internal amp for mobiles. Similar to the old Stinger type with better shielding.
Ralph
D&R Electronics

4291. Re: Uniden PC 122XL Question...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: kpredwolf@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990929090016.13976.00000034@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 4386

the fcc dont care they have to catch you first

4292. Re: "NEW" 100 Watt internal Amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stanley <so@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <37F20EB5.BCA3090C@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 4387
Body handling: Binary attachment payload not displayed: so.vcf

RTed821836 wrote:

> Coming out soon a 100 W internal amp for mobiles. Similar to the old Stinger
> type with better shielding.
> Ralph
> D&R Electronics

Just curious. How do these new 100 watt internal amps dissipate the heat the generate? I know most radios design for 100 watts have heat sinks integrated into the chassis and fan to assist the cooling. How do they overcome this problem?

This is not a troll but would really like to know. I have a radio that I might be interested in using one with, if they don't over heat the components in the radio.

--
Stanley
NAS Grosse Ile Web Site: http://bigfoot.com/~so
KC4DPC Beacon List Site: http://jump.to/bcn

Naval Air Station Grosse Ile mailing list. All are invited to share
and learn about the history of the unsinkable aircraft carrier.
You can join this list by connecting to:
http://www.onelist.com/subscribe/nasgi

[One or more binary attachments are retained only in the source text.]

4293. Re: Loudest Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: DCLIFF@webtv.net
Message-ID: <2465-37F1F30A-1@newsd-111.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 4388

Mine is the loudest. It is painted purple and orange color. Loud ain't it!

4294. Re: Loudest Radio-MINE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: DCLIFF@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27818-37F1F382-1@newsd-112.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 4389

Mine is the loudest. It is painted purple and orange color. Loud ain't it!

4295. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <37F20902.193A@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 4390

Toll Free wrote:
>
> Those radios have no "over-SWR protection" in them.
>
> The only type of protection that they have is overheat, and that is done
> through a simple thermister.
>
> The problem that you are seeing is because of a higher than what is called
> for input impedance on cheaper or bad amplifiers.
>
> A transmitter will put out 4 watts into a 50 ohm load...
>
> It will not put out 4 watts into a 75 ohm load (way less, as a matter of
> fact, and this is a 2 to 1 swr).
>
> Consequently, when driven into a 40 or 30 ohm load, the SWR goes up, but
> their is more current in the feedline to the box, resulting in greater
> drive!
>

Look at the schematic again! You'll notice a diode that rectifies
reflected RF power, and sends this negative voltage to the AM power
adjustment pot. When more reflected power is present, the negative
feedback increases and the power falls off proportionally. If that isn't
a protection feature, then I don't know what is.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

4296. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <37F2121D.1BCF@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 4391

Bill Eitner wrote:
>
> Again, I agree. The meter is lousy too.

Very, but I've hooked up an external analog meter, and it works fine.

>
> > >
> > > > If you want channels the hr 2510 last longer(uniden).
> > >
> > > I had a Lincoln when I discovered the 2950.
> > > I couldn't get rid of the Lincoln quick enough.
> > > I think the 2510 and it's clones are crude
> > > radios. They especially suck when it comes to
> > > AM modulation.
> >
> > I find the audio of the 2510 to be just fine. You just have to keep the
> > carrier level to less than 15 watts, and you'll be ok. On the scope, you
> > cannot tell the difference between the 2510's low level modulation, and
> > that of another radio with high level modulation.
>
> Here, I disagree. In my experience, you have to
> lower the carrier to 5 watts before you'll see
> 100% positive modulation on a scope. The modulation
> envelope peaks are alot more rounded too. The
> waveform doesn't look like a textbook AM modulation
> envelope at all. You can see the effect of the
> linear stages that the signal has been put through.
> Comparing tuned-up radios, the diffierence between a
> 2510 and a 2950 on AM using a scope or a monitor receiver
> is very clear. The only way to make a 2510 even
> come close is to reduce the carrier to the point
> where the maximum peak power begins to drop. That
> happens in the 4 to 5 watt range. At that point,
> you've got all the positive modultion you're going
> to get. The sound isn't too terribly bad, but the
> high-level AM "bark" just isn't there. I don't
> like the fact that you lose peak power when you
> lower the carrier below about 5 watts either.
> That compromises the performance when using CB
> amps that show symptoms of overdrive if the carrier
> is above 2 to 2.5 watts.

Hmm.... I've never noticed any problem with positive modulation from a
2510. The radio's amplifier is capable of producing between 40 and 50

watts peak power on SSB (after tuneup), and would produce the same carrier level, if the carrier were set to full on. With this in mind, peak AM modulation should also fall in the 40 to 50 watt range, which should allow 100% modulation of a 10 watt carrier. My testing on my own 2510 seems to bear this out, as I have no problem getting 100% (4X) peak power with a 10 watt carrier. The modulation envelope is "normal" at this level. Lower carrier levels of 4 or 5 watts, gives an even more peak power ratio if the limiter is not set to hold at 100%.

Generally speaking, most radios will lower total peak power, when carrier is dropped, unless a "swing" type mod is employed to bypass the AC modulation component (the capacitor) around the resistor that lowers the carrier level.

>
> On the other hand, the 2510 will show higher peak
> power output with a simple tune-up on SSB than a
> 2950. They have a nice, stable SSB sound too.
> If a guy could handle the lower tech CPU with its
> lack of features, and is only interested in SSB,
> the 2510 (or Lincoln these days) may be a better
> choice for some than the 2950.

The output of a 2950 on SSB is typically in the 35 watt range. The 2510 will easily top that by at least 10 watts (and with a single final).

>
> > The one thing that you do have to be careful of with a 2510 (and the
> > President Jackson, which has virtually the same transmitter) is the
> > power control circuit. The power control derives it's feedback from an
> > SWR sensing diode, which allows the transmitter to back down the power
> > when the SWR gets high, thereby saving the final. But an unpleasent side
> > effect of this circuit is that under certain conditions, (such as the
> > input matching of a amplifier) the feedback can be greatly reduced which
> > results in the rig putting out too much power. This can cause overdrive
> > of the amplifier, and the distorted sound you get when you have no
> > forward swing and all back swing.
>
> That's interesting. I've never noticed that effect.
> My backup radio is a Jackson. I'll have to run it
> into some loads other than 50 ohms to see how it
> reacts.
>
> You'd figure the opposite of what you say would be
> true. On either side of 50 ohms, the control
> circuit should reduce the output. There shouldn't
> be a condition where the output increases.

Yes, Agreed, but what seems to be happening (and I don't have the equipment to verify this) is that you set the output power into a "normal" load, which is usually not a flat 1:1 50 ohm load, but rather, has some small reflective amount, but not enough to be problematic. Then

when you change to the input matching of an amplifier, there is either a better match, or there are reactive components that "fool" the sense diode, and result in less feedback being generated and the power of the radio increases, which results in overdrive. I've wanted to bypass the feedback circuit so that this isn't a problem, but the power adjust relies on negative feedback voltage. Removing this causes the carrier to go full on. I haven't troubled myself enough to design a fixed negative voltage source to utilize, or to explore redesigning the carrier balance circuit. Since I haven't used my 2510 with an amplifier lately, further work in this area, have been back-burnered.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

4297. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <37F212A7.21A1@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 4392

Bill Eitner wrote:
>
> Dave Hall wrote:
> >
> > Bill Eitner wrote:
> > >
> > > Dave Hall wrote:
> > >
> > > > The 2950 does PL tones? Since when? I know mine doesn't. All mine has is
> > > > a stupid roger beep. It does do splits quite nicely though.
> > >
> > > Supposedly they will after you add the optional
> > > add-on board. I've never ordered, obtained, or
> > > installed one, so don't ask. All I know is that
> > > it's supposed to be available.
> > >
> >
> > Oh, and add-on extra. That's different. Yea, and you can also add a
> > speech compressor too, as an add-on.
> >
> > Any radio can do PL tones, with the addition of a PL encoder board, such
> > as a Com-Spec unit.
>
> The difference here is that Ranger offered it
> themselves knowing that some hams are interested
> in 10 meter FM repeater operation. As I remember,
> it's spoken of in the owners manual. In other
> words, I wasn't talking about a totally aftermarket
> unit. However, since I've never followed it up,
> there's nothing saying that Ranger ever produced
> a custom PL board for those radios. There certainly
> are no empty sockets inside the radio to ease the
> installation.
>

Nor are there any "functions" on front panel to facilitate operation of
a multi-PL encoder, if one were designed to work with this particular
model.

Dave
"sandbagger"

4298. Re: 1998 Escort + CB Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Tankersley <rtankersley@msn.com>
Message-ID: <uqaEiQoC$GA.152@cpmsnbbsa05>
Source record: 4393

Thanks Tony for your response. Any other info you have about an escort? I'm thinking about a Uniden PC68xlw with a K40 trunk mount. Nothing fancy but your response did cause me pause.

Thanks again.

--
Robert Tankersley
rtankersley@msn.com
Bear Hug72 wrote in message
<19990928194226.22513.00003414@ng-ck1.aol.com>...
>Hey now, he did ask a legit Question!!
>For an Escort, just be sure the radio transmits clean, if it dont you may
have
>problems with the onboard computer for your car. I've heard of that
happening
>before with both hams and non hams.
>(for clean, no spikes or spurios emissions, some could fool the computer
into
>thinking theres a problem)
>Hope this bit of advice helps you out.
>
>Tony KC8EWU
>Member: W8LRC
>ICQ: 20827476
>AIM: KC8EWU
>I have fax capabilities, email for number

4299. Re: Anyone using SSB in GA?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Marsh <mgammon@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <37F220F7.4E112812@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 4394

There is a pretty active group out of Douglasville on 38 LSB ...
Most all the units I have contacted around Ga/Al are on 37 or 38 LSB..

Give me a time via email gmg@progeni.com and we will try
and hook up. I am ususally free in the evenings ...

Marshall
U99 Ch 38LSB
Ch 16/13 AM
Handle : HB <Huggy Bare>
Acworth GA

4300. Re: Grant XL power Question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990929101537.24589.00000053@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 4395

on my grant, all i did was pull the limiter and cranked the power up almost all the way. with the mic gain turnned 1/2 way up, i get 20 watts on ssb and 7/12 on am.
good luck
jeff

4301. Re: bed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <XfpI3.800$UM2.51290@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 4396

Yaaa , and don't forget to kiss it goodnight or if you want to take it a
step further tell it a bed time story...

PLLO2A wrote in message <19990929013735.21270.00003865@ng-cd1.aol.com>...
>>Well, I'm going to wrap my monitor in foil and go to bed goodnight all
>>
>>
>>
>
>don't forget to put it in the fridge. :):):)

4302. Clarion JC-215R

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Marsh <mgammon@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <37F22167.A7A7E8AF@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 4397

Looking for any info on the Clarion JC-215R CB ..
These are being installed on 99 Yamaha Venture MC's ..
Need to do a tweek/peak ..

Email direct
gmg@progeni.com

Marshall
Acworth GA

4303. Re: lets put it into perspective

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990929101729.24589.00000056@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 4398

>
>Hey dummy! Im sorry but your never going to get those 2sc2879,s to do 100k
>jerky! I dont care how many pills you got...
>
>
maybe it's the pills that he's taking that makes him think he can do it.
jeff

4304. Re: Grant XL power Question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Woody <cbgazett@insync.net>
Message-ID: <PLpl3.3132$Ph7.14545@insync>
Source record: 4399

In my opinion, the modulation limiter cut is one of the worst things you can do to your radio. Yes, the audio will be extremely loud but this will be "dirty" audio, which you'll have problems controlling, and in some cases have people telling you it's too loud. The dirty signal (by dirty, I mean over 100%/distorted waveform-audio) tends to cause extra bleedover problems across the 40ch bandwidth and if you add an amplifier on top of that, it's possible that you'll have more enemies than friends. The best this you could do is run the cleanest sounding station in your area, and you'll be surprised how many compliments you get too. Once again, this was just my 2 cents -
Woody
http://www.cbgazette.com/gaz2.html

cliffhanger wrote in message ...
>first of all, I would like to thank you all for helping me choose the
>Grant XL. Thanks to all who helped me.

>
>2. what mods should I NOT do? I hear good and bad things about
>clipping the Modulation limiters. What is your opinion?
>
>Thanks again and happy CB'ing
>
>Cliff

4305. Re: having a problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37F29413.7460@imt.net>
Source record: 4400

First off I don't consider the Galaxy a 10 meter radio but thats another thread.
The little amp will work fine on 10,11,12 and beyond so that is not your problem.

4306. Re: Grant XL power Question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7su29b$p4a$1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 4401

Not that i would know anything about this radio......BUT,
you will get the best results from turning the audio pot all the way up and
then back it off a hair. Leave the deadkey of the radio between 2.75 and
3.25 watts and the radio will run for years to come.
Train

cliffhanger <spmhtr52@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:xODxNz314Ouvd+vEvOQpUcjtKeJc@4ax.com...
> first of all, I would like to thank you all for helping me choose the
> Grant XL. Thanks to all who helped me.
>
> Ive got a couple of questions about the Grant......
>
> 1. If I decide to get the power modified, what is the acceptable range
> for a long life of the radio.
>
> 2. what mods should I NOT do? I hear good and bad things about
> clipping the Modulation limiters. What is your opinion?
>
> Thanks again and happy CB'ing
>
> Cliff

4307. Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Y2wI3.3571$Ph7.15555@insync>
Source record: 4402

If you tighten up the passband of a receiver to the point of where you hear no static, the skirt would be 0Kc and you would have no signal of ANY kind get through!

And, quite possibly, you would still get static, (albeit limited) as it would find it's way from the IF chain into the sensitive audio section and be amplified their.

Toll Free

RobertG <robertg@mad.scientist.com> wrote in message news:37f2670a.7542836@207.211.168.88...
> On Tue, 28 Sep 1999 21:54:24 -0500, "Toll Free"
> <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>
> >Static is the noise that is naturally generated by nature, given off by
> >other electromatic forces or generated by vibration from two metal parts.
> >
> >Static has NOTHING to do with the selectivity of a receiver!
>
> Would you hear the static if it were outside the passband of the
> receiver?
>

4308. Re: Grant XL power Question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37F294C5.3CEC@imt.net>
Source record: 4403

Its a great CB,talk on it and have fun,weld the case shut if you have to.Tell all your friends how great your stock radio works.

4309. Re: Uniden PC 122XL Question...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37F2921E.70C5@imt.net>
Source record: 4404

Actually they do care,using freqs you have no right to is what people
get busted for not amplifiers and "grey" radios.
Once they put thier mind to it it is very easy to catch someone,they
caught me on 27.505 about 5 years ago.

4310. Re: LEAVING 10-7 FOR EVER!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <I_vI3.3570$Ph7.15564@insync>
Source record: 4405

Yet again the little fucking liar comes back.

He can't even figure out that the people calling him and hanging up are the locals in his town!

Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message news:7stq9q$n93$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net...
> I AM GOING FOR GOOD! I GOT T0000000000 MANY PROBLEMS WITH PEOPLE CALLING ME
> BY VOICE & NO ANSWER! I AM TIRED OF ALL THE CUSSING & NEGATIVE E-MAIL YOU
> ALL SEND ME. ENJOY YOUR LIVES & HAVE A GREAT YEAR TO COME! I AM 10-7 FOR
> EVER!!!!!!
> Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
> news:7stq1k$jq3$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net...
> >
> > From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
> > Subject: LEAVING
> > Date: Wednesday, September 29, 1999 15:33
> >
> >
> > From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
> > Subject: LEAVING
> > Date: Wednesday, September 29, 1999 15:30
> >
> >
> > From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
> > Subject: LEAVING
> > Date: Wednesday, September 29, 1999 15:27
> >
> >
> > From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
> > Subject: LEAVING
> > Date: Wednesday, September 29, 1999 15:25
> >
> >
> > , September 29, 1999 15:06
> >
> > Please keep me in your prayers, I am getting off of these newsgroups & some
> > parts of the internet. (Except news/Weather/Trains) I have mild cerebral
> > palsy & therefor most things that are disability related are of no use for
> > me. So rather then get in to problems I am leaving. I would like to
> > apologize to all of the news groups & there sysop's or who ever is in
> > charge. I seemed to get cussed out on the following groups;

> >
> > alt.config
> > rec.radio.cb
> >
> > I already got off some of them & most of the msn newsgroups have closed
&
> > they made them in to web communities. I am sorry but I rather get out
> > because it seems that some people are calling me by voice & then not
> saying
> > anything. So you all have a great rest of the year & happy 2000! BTW I
am
> > also sorry for uploading the sound files & using HTML on the news
groups.
> >
> > Thanks for all the information that I got on these news groups.
> >
> > --
> > GOD LOVES YOU & SO DO I
> > Visit my web sites;
> >
> > http://home.att.net/~schroeder.r/index.html - Church
> > http://homepages.msn.com/HobbyCt/robert000/ - Train
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

4311. Re: Loudest Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <89wl3.3574$Ph7.15606@insync>
Source record: 4406

I agree.

Their is something about Johnson's design.

Heathkit used it in the DX-100. The things that you see on the Heathkit
that you like are duplicated on the Johnson Viking transmitters. The only
real differences is that their are some minor cap variations (actually their
are different RC circuits) in the audio chain to give it a slightly
different tonal quality (I like the DX-100 audio better), and the DX-100
uses 2X6146 for finals, whereas the Johnson has three.

Toll Free

CrazyBobDJ <crazybobdj@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990929172223.01666.00000179@ng-cl1.aol.com...
> >The second..... 1954 Heathkit DX-100. It is a two tube version of the
> >above, mounted to a solid copper chassis.
> >
> >From their, you see CB radios.
>
> The dx-100 has has a pair of 1625's tubes for the push- pull audio. I hear
alot
> of am-only hams running the dx-100 on 3.882 +/- Mhz. I picked one up at a
> hamfest for 50 bucks! It's my loudest radio.(2). buddy
x-11b.(3).browning
> mk.1 with 6L6 replacing the 6BQ5 and a 2E26 replacing the 5763. (4.) Tram
> titan. (5.) Sonar fs-23. These are radios I have, and I'm preferential to
tube
> sets. There are alot of solid state rigs that kick a-- too.

4312. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <afwl3.3576$Ph7.15582@insync>
Source record: 4407

Phil,

Got the tube. Thanks.

The Commander, Pride (Solid State) and Palomar 250 and 300A (Solid State)
all had adjustable bias for each pair of devices.

You could really make one of those amps sing, if you knew what you where
doing. I had many truckers sold on my work just after selling them one of
those amps and tuning it (both the radio to the amp, and the bias to the
drive level) together.

Your right. The higher Iq does make a difference on sideband.

Now, if you would only finish that 3CX3000 mobile! we would be able to hear
you stateside!

hehe

Toll Free

Philip de Cadenet <BigMobile@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk> wrote in message
news:r7z08dAPAe83Ewj4@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk...
> Tinker,
>
> Good questions.
> >> I was just wondering what class works best with A.M. and SSB . Or if
all of
> >> them will work but some may sound better than others.
> >> Sorry for too such of a broad question.
> >> Tinker
> Just my thoughts on SSB FWIW. I hope Bill won't disagree:-)
>
> Bill, drop me an e-mail detailing some of this 'leading-edge' research,
> I'm genuinely interested.
>
> How I read what works for me being primarily interested in the very best
> possible sounding SSB mobile signal.
>
> Class AB bias is adjusted so that Icq equals approximately 0.5-2.5% of
> maximum specified collector current. This translates into 100-500mA per
> transistor (2879) or 200-1000mA per pair of devices. This mode yields
> acceptable linearity for SSB operation and higher efficiency (40-60%)
> than class-A. The Toshiba 2SC2879 data sheet specifies a minimum Icq of
> 100mA per transistor for class-AB operation. I have found that by
> increasing Icq to 500mA per transistor results in increased linearity
> and lower IMD and harmonics.

>
> People on air have asked how my amp (homebrew 8-pill) sounds so good as
> compared to factory ham band amp's, Metron, Henry, SGC, Ten Tec Hercules
> etc. The higher Icq is the reason.
>
> You may ask why the factories don't increase Icq. Because it costs more
> dollars to build a separate high current bias source for each pair of
> transistors and even more to produce an amp that will remain stable with
> a high Icq. So the factories use the minimum recommended Icq because it
> is cheaper and it yields satisfactory results.
>
> Since I've never been satisfied with satisfactory performance my unit
> has independent bias adjustment per pair of devices.
>
> Class-B bias is adjusted so that Icq is just equal to the leakage
> current (Iceo). the transistor is just barely cut off and any drive
> signal causes the collector current to flow. This mode yields acceptable
> linearity for some AM applications and higher efficiency (60-70%) than
> class-AB.
>
> The Skywalker amp kits are probably not what you're after as they are
> designed for 1.8-30MHz operation and are therefor not really optimised
> for 11m.
>
> Phil / UK
>
>
>
>
> > I'll reply in terms that apply to CBers in general.
> >
> > As far as power output with solid-state amps, Class
> > C (unbiased) works best. With SSB, Class B works
> > best. Some may say that Class AB is better, but
> > that's only because they haven't seen the latest,
> > leading-edge research. On the other hand, Class C
> > (technically unbiased) will produce a readable signal
> > even on SSB because unbiased solid-state CB amps do
> > not run with any applied negative bias which would make
> > them true Class C amps. See how complicated this can
> > get?
> >
> > In a nutshell, for SSB use, you're better off with
> > an amp that's biased into linearity. That means
> > at least Class B.
> >
> > This doesn't even skim the top of the huge iceberg
> > that makes up the debate that's been going on as
> > long as I've been out here (3 years) about amplifier
> > class. That's why the big guns out here (including

> > myself) don't even want to get started on this again.
> >
> > Here's the scoop as far as CBers are concerned: The
> > best amplifiers (Dave Made, etc.) run in Class C (un-
> > biased) with a driver stage to produce more modulation.
> > On SSB, the same amp switches to Class B or AB and bypasses
> > the driver stage to increase linearity (accuracy of
> > amplification) and minimize distortion. This assumes
> > amps of no more than 8 transistors in the output stage.
> > See how this works? No bias (technically Class C) and
> > a ton of drive and DC supply voltage are the keys to
> > doing well on AM. On SSB it's an entirely different
> > story. The drive has to be reduced and the bias has
> > to be present for an amp to sound as best it can on SSB.
> >
> > This may be confusing, but it's the best I'm willing to
> > offer and back up (undoubtedly I'll be challenged).
> >
> > You "Tinker" but you don't know the price you ask others
> > to pay in order to play your game. This is a complex
> > newsgroup where arguments and debates flare up over the
> > most minor points. What looks like a simple question
> > can blow up into a huge argument/debate.
> >--
> >> Bill Eitner wrote in message <37E6C71E.43CEAECD@netzero.net>...
> >> >That's too big a subject to properly handle in this forum. I suggest
> >> >borrowing a copy of The ARRL Handbook or a copy or The Radio Handbook
> >> >from a local library and reading the sections that pertain to that.
> >> >After you've done that, if you have any specific questions they can
> >> >be fielded here.
> >> >--
> >> >Tinker wrote:
> >> >>
> >> >> I was wondering what the classes of amps really mean ? Could anyone
give
> >> me
> >> >> quick rundown ?
> >> >> Thanks,
> >> >> Tinker
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >--
> >> >---
> >> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >> >
> >> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> >> >and The Dark Side:
> >> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
> >> >---
> >

> >
>

4313. Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <l4wl3.3572$Ph7.15625@insync>
Source record: 4408

No, not really.

I like the Penetrator, although it cannot take more than about 3Kw (it was originally designed to work with the Messenger Competition 1Kw 16 pill amp). It is a good antenna, with a wide bandwith. It also works wonders as the top section of an Antron!

The Wilson may just be a better all around antenna, if maximum bandwith and such isn't a concern.

Toll Free

<brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message news:7stl47$f13$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <1dfI3.3109$Ph7.13580@insync>,
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > The center lead and the sheild are DC connected on a wilson.
> >
> > The center lead and the shield are not connected on the Penetrator.
> >
> > The Penetrator is designed to work as a different type of antenna.
> >
> > He gets more noise because of the additional surface area on the
> Penetrator
> > and the fact that static is not bled off the antenna before it hits
> the
> > feedline.
> >
>
> TOLL,
> IS THERE ANY ADVANTAGE OVER THE 2 ANTENNAS YOU MENTIONED BECAUSE OF THE
> WAY THEY ARE CONSTRUCTED???
> BESIDES NOISE???
> THANKS,
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

4314. Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <45wl3.3573$Ph7.15603@insync>
Source record: 4409

Either or...

The noise generated by the engine (picked up by the antenna) would drain off the system just as much as static electricity would.

But, it is usually engine static that makes the problems.

Toll Free

RobertG <robertg@mad.scientist.com> wrote in message news:37f36804.7793276@207.211.168.88...
> On Tue, 28 Sep 1999 17:10:28 -0500, "Toll Free"
> <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>
> >What a bunch of bullshit.
> >
> >The Wilson picks up less static from the engine because it is a DC grounded
> >antenna, not because it has less "gain" than the Penetrator.
> >
> >The Penetrator will be a little more widebanded due to mechanical and
> >electric construction, but the Wilson will have a "quiter" RX due to the
> >fact that it is a DC grounded antenna.
> >
> >This fact lets the static "bleed off" rather than be propogated down the
> >coax to the radio.
> >
> >
> >
> >Toll Free
>
>
> When you state "static" you mean noise generated by the engine, not
> static electricty, right?

4315. Re: RCI 2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37F295CC.2CE0@imt.net>
Source record: 4410

what license class are you?

4316. Re: Phone patch for CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37F2962F.4A1F@imt.net>
Source record: 4411

The amateur phone patches will work,why do you think its illegal?

4317. I am selling a.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990929183510.02029.00000228@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 4412

Cobra power mic CA-75 .uses a 9volt battery. SOUNDS GREAT. BRAND NEW IN THE BOX.

$15 Email for a picture of it. Buckaroo "223"

4318. Re: Phone patch for CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: rsirois@stny.lrun.com
Message-ID: <37f29941.6677645@news-server>
Source record: 4413

On Wed, 29 Sep 1999 20:19:31 GMT, gregram@my-deja.com wrote:

>Could anyone tell me or direct me to a resource on how to set up a
>remote phone patch for a CB radio (I am aware that this is illegal but
>talking about it isn't). Any help is appreciated.
>
>Thanks,
>Greg

FCC rules Part 95, Subpart D, paragraph 95.420 (CB Rule 20) states:

(a) You may connect your CB station transmitter ot a telephone if
you comply with ALL of the following.
(1) You or someone else must be present at your CB station
and must...
(i) Manually make the connection (the connection must
not be made by remote control):
(ii) Supervise the operation of the transmitter during
the connection:
(iii) Listen to each communication during the
connection AND
(iv) Stop all communications if there are operations
in violation of these (Rule 95, Subpart D)
rules
(2) Each communication during the telephone connection must
comply with all of these (FCC) rules.
(3) You must obey any restriction that the telephone company
places on the connection of a CB transmitter to a
telephone.
(b) The CB transmitter you connect to a telephone must not be shared
with any other CB station.
(c) If you connect your CB transmitter to a telephone, you must use a
phone patch device which has been registered with the FCC.

73 de

-==*>Ray - KG2QV<*==-
==========
"This year will go down in history. For the first time, a
civilized nation has full gun registration. Our streets will be safer, our
police more efficient, and the world will follow our lead into the future!"
Adolph Hitler 1935
==========

4319. Re: Dual vs. Single Coil?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <37f26f31.2396048@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 4414

On Tue, 28 Sep 1999 22:28:23 -0500, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>If you want a horizontally polarized signal then you should use a vertical
>antenna, right? Even if you are in the mobile?
>
>You ass. If you want a horizontal signal, use the antenna that produces it!
>
>

What?????????????
E field is same as axis.
E field is the polarization.
A vertical antenna is vertically polarized.
If you want horizontal polarization use a horizontal antenna.

4320. Re: 1998 Escort + CB Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <5ixI3.3590$Ph7.15726@insync>
Source record: 4415

Two wrongs don't make a right.

Three rights make a left, though!

Toll Free

-=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote in message
news:7su1g4cea1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net...
> Yes he did ask a legit question. And buckarooskie answered with a smart
ass
> comment, so I gave him a smart ass one right back.
>
> Bear Hug72 wrote in message
> <19990928194226.22513.00003414@ng-ck1.aol.com>...
> >Hey now, he did ask a legit Question!!
> >For an Escort, just be sure the radio transmits clean, if it dont you may
> have
> >problems with the onboard computer for your car. I've heard of that
> happening
> >before with both hams and non hams.
> >(for clean, no spikes or spurios emissions, some could fool the computer
> into
> >thinking theres a problem)
> >Hope this bit of advice helps you out.
> >
> >Tony KC8EWU
> >Member: W8LRC
> >ICQ: 20827476
> >AIM: KC8EWU
> >I have fax capabilities, email for number
>
>

4321. Re: Dual vs. Single Coil?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <IjxI3.3591$Ph7.15769@insync>
Source record: 4416

I refuse to argue with you any further.

You are an idiot.

You have no idea what you are talking about, and I refuse to even try to educate you about fundemental electronics.

Have fun being an idiot for the rest of your life.... Until you learn to LEARN, their is nothing anyone can teach you.

Toll Free

N9WOS <n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt> wrote in message news:37f26f31.2396048@netnews.worldnet.att.net...
> On Tue, 28 Sep 1999 22:28:23 -0500, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>
>
> >If you want a horizontally polarized signal then you should use a vertical
> >antenna, right? Even if you are in the mobile?
> >
> >You ass. If you want a horizontal signal, use the antenna that produces it!
> >
> >
>
> What?????????????
> E field is same as axis.
> E field is the polarization.
> A vertical antenna is vertically polarized.
> If you want horizontal polarization use a horizontal antenna.

4322. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: ldd7777@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990929194130.14700.00000322@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 4417

Hey Toll ,heard you out there tonight on the bowl.Tried to get back but Big 5 had Tx locked down(with a 59 made 2 pill).He and i talked for a good 15 mins. Take care 1200........

4323. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990929194147.08460.00001304@ngol05.aol.com>
Source record: 4418

In article <37F14EBC.FE779C08@netzero.net>, Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
writes:

>Now, if one of us gets too carried away,
> we get a warning letter or have to retest.

Must have gotten pretty damn "carried away" for the FCC to bring a charge of
"deliberate and malicious interference" against you.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

4324. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990929194148.08460.00001305@ngol05.aol.com>
Source record: 4419

In article <%VaI3.3089$Ph7.13213@insync>, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com>
writes:

>Why is it whenever someone speaks of anything illegal my name comes up?

Because you're a defender of Bill and his actions, no?

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

4325. Re: LEAVING 10-7 FOR EVER!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990929194148.08460.00001306@ngol05.aol.com>
Source record: 4420

In article <7stq9q$n93$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>, "Robert Schroeder"
<schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net> writes:

>I AM GOING FOR GOOD! I GOT T0000000000 MANY PROBLEMS WITH PEOPLE CALLING ME
>BY VOICE & NO ANSWER! I AM TIRED OF ALL THE CUSSING & NEGATIVE E-MAIL YOU
>ALL SEND ME. ENJOY YOUR LIVES & HAVE A GREAT YEAR TO COME! I AM 10-7 FOR
>EVER!!!!!!

Don't let the doorknob hit you...

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

4326. Re: Phone patch for CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Line_Star <Line_Star@proxymate.com>
Message-ID: <0q=yN4st7xZMD0ndWP4sRSLXLvar@4ax.com>
Source record: 4421

HF ones are not.. They are manually controlled not automatic.

On Wed, 29 Sep 1999 16:43:59 -0600, AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote:

>The amateur phone patches will work,why do you think its illegal?

4327. Re: LIKE TO KNOW HOW TO FEED MY AMP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <37F2B3EA.9487E7D2@qnet.com>
Source record: 4422

Hello Gary: No cigar! Come on now lets see the equations and math! Lets see the energy levels for a square CM or Inch and the range equation. What is the insertion loss of cars and trucks, and what would be the levels inside the vehicles?

This is a good subject, that needs to be figured out.

Jay in the Mojave

Gary Danaher wrote:

> Sure Jay, glad to help. There has been a great deal of noise in the past few
> years regarding near field rf exposure. The standards that the Feds came up
> with are likely quite conservative but they are a standard nonetheless. Brian
> Beesley wrote some good free software to do the math and it is widely available
> for your use. Look for nf.exe at any radio related ftp site. Also, the
> University of Texas radio club has an interactive site on the web which
> thoroughly explains near field rf exposure and how it is calculated. I'm not
> going to write a book of explanation here--if you want it, go to
> http://n5xu.ae.utexas.edu/rfsafety/ and read up on the subject yourself. You
> can use either program to do the math and it will come out the same, but here
> is an example from the real world: You have an antenna mounted on the back of
> your car and because it is a vertical of some sort, it has virtually no gain at
> all. You are feeding it with an AM signal of 2000 watts, and you are going to
> talk on Channel 19. With me so far? Is this outrageous or real world? Because
> it is a moving vehicle, it is an uncontrolled environment by definition Given
> this information, anyone closer to the antenna than 34.78 feet would be subject
> to excessive rf exposure. Want to increase the power to 3000 watts? Sure. No
> problem. Now the distance goes out to 42.59 feet. Oh, you say that your antenna
> has some gain? If that antenna has 2.2 db of gain, the distance for safety goes
> out to 54.85 feet. Think all this is crap? Maybe, but it is an FCC requirement
> that virtually any station must calculate near field rf exposure levels.
> CBisn't discussed in specifics in the regulation because at 4 to 12 watts of
> output, the matter is moot, however at the outputs that are discussed in this
> thread, it is very relevant, and it is very easy to calculate any frequency,
> any mode. Go ahead, check the math.
>
> Jay, maybe you have been in the great Mojave desert a little too long.
>
> Jay wrote:
>
> > Hello Gary: Time to own up to all your none sense. Please give us
> > references, show your math, and state something factual, other that personal
> > opinion, unfriendly biased ways, and conjecture.
> >
> > With the listening ears and eyes to ON, your turn.

> >
> > Jay at jay123a@qnet.com .... In the Great Mojave Desert, just down the
> > road ah ways from the fillin station.
> >
> > Gary Danaher wrote:
> >
> > > I'm not going to cut you down because I don't need to; give some thought
> > > to the near field exposure that 2-3 kilowatts would do to you or the
> > > ones around you. Aside from showing everyone how BIG your's is, you
> > > could be doing serious harm when much less power will do what you really
> > > want to do--talk.
> > >
> > > GreaseMonkey wrote:
> > > >
> > > > Is there ANYONE out there who can give me a straight answer? I know
> > > > ya'll have a lot of fun cutting people down in this group, but why not
> > > > take time out and give out a little information for a change.
> > > >
> > > > Has anyone out there had the pleasure of running 2000 or 3000 watts in
> > > > a mobile and how did you do it? I've got (2) 1-farad capacitors, I've
> > > > got access to any amount of batteries, and I've already setup an extra
> > > > electrical system. Does anyone have any advise for me?

4328. wtb: new 148 f faceplate and bezel

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: EMO <two46jr@cyberhighway.net>
Message-ID: <7sucrm$u8m$1@news.cyberhighway.net>
Source record: 4423

cant seem to find one email w/price and cond

4329. Wattmeter...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <zOyl3.2693$t%3.211104@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 4424

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=172709316

4330. 667V...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <0QyI3.2695$t%3.211619@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 4425

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=171573324

4331. Re: WTB Cobra 2000 GTL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Twstedhead@webtv.net
Message-ID: <22344-37F2B0EF-65@newsd-282.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 4426

Lightkeeper@sprintmail.com

has exactly what you are looking for. Lovingly maintained by the editor of "Popular Communications", this is supposedly the closest you will get to a "new" Cobra 2000.

4332. 102" whip coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ken & Melony Graham <jumpy@bluegrass.net>
Message-ID: <938655167.291070@news.bluegrass.net>
Source record: 4427

I have a 102" steel whip and plenty of rg8 coax but want to make the first cut a wise one so came here for some help. I want to get it (swr) as flat as possible. Thanks all for any help on this matter.

Ken

4333. Re: RCI 2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37F2C56F.2693@imt.net>
Source record: 4428

Andy wrote:
>
> It wouldn't matter now would it? The radio would be illegal even for a Hamster
> to have.
>
> Not the "Real" Andy AMR 30
WHY?

4334. Re: Florida

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Twstedhead@webtv.net
Message-ID: <21281-37F2B98A-50@newsd-283.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 4429

Ignore the jerk. There are many fine and not so fine groups here in the pile. And piss on those who constantly belittle the res of us who don't splatter the entire spectrum with a gazillion watts or so. I have the smoke, but rarely utilize it. I talk all over the world on a ground plane and RARELY go above 12 whiskey out on the side. Good luck!

4335. Re: ANY CB CLUBS IN FLORIDA???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Twstedhead@webtv.net
Message-ID: <21284-37F2BA1F-18@newsd-283.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 4430

Romeo Sierra group
lower 39
sun. nights

4336. Re: fuck toll free

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37F2C5C4.362F@imt.net>
Source record: 4431

Potty mouth!

4337. Re: 102" whip coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37F2C642.9B9@imt.net>
Source record: 4432

Coax length won't make a difference in the true SWR so make it long enough to go from the rig to the antenna without sharp bends.

4338. Re: L38 of Grant XL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37F2C2A5.35D1B41C@netzero.net>
Source record: 4433

Always tune for maximum MODULATED output. Disregard the dead-key.
When you've squeezed out all the peak (modulated) power you can,
then set the dead-key for your application (low for an amp or big
swing/high for no amp).
--
Robert Joshua Chen wrote:
>
> Tuning L38 doesn't really do much for PEP on my Grant XL. While it does
> increase deadkey about a watt, the max swing barely increases. I'm
> wondering if my tuning procedure is off. I've removed R131 and TR24 and
> adjusted VR10 for about 5 watts deadkey (though it can go up to 8).
> Currently swings to about 16. After tinkering with L38, it can go to 6
> watts deadkey (9 max) and swings to about 17, though I re-adjusted VR10
> back down to 5...
>
> RC

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

4339. Re: Grant XL power Question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Andy in the Bigsmoke <enzo@ibm.net>
Message-ID: <37F2F015.2FF7@ibm.net>
Source record: 4434

cliffhanger wrote:
> 1. If I decide to get the power modified, what is the acceptable range
> for a long life of the radio.

Bone stock. If you want more range, get an amplifier.

> 2. what mods should I NOT do? I hear good and bad things about
> clipping the Modulation limiters. What is your opinion?

I tried it, I put it back. If you like, you can rig up one of the lesser used switches on the front to enable/disable it. I found by running it stock you get the best allround performance.

4340. Re: a true nigger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <EMzI3.3596$Ph7.15929@insync>
Source record: 4435

Thank you for your continued support.

Nice to see that you are so infatuated with me... I truly do appreciate the attention!

Toll Free
Your master.

MR.2SC2879 <mwozich@aol.com2879> wrote in message news:19990929202148.29618.00000285@ng-fw1.aol.com...
> toll free
> <<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

4341. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <9%zI3.3598$Ph7.16024@insync>
Source record: 4436

I am a defender of a persons right to make a living, yes.

I am an defender of standing against laws that are rediculous in nature, don't REALISTICALLY hurt anyone, and make no sense.

I am a defender of the right to free speech (not for people to be able to run 100Kw to be able to carry their speech to the masses, but for someone to put up a web page to "show off" a fun sport of CB radio)

I am a defender of a persons right to knowledge, regardless of whether or not that knowledge <<could>> be used to make something illegal (inasmuch as a CB radio is concerned. I also know how to create miscellaneous explosives and backyard narcotics, but those are best left in the heads of the people who know how to do it... Dissimination of information is a touchy subject....)

I am NOT a defender of a person who maliciously attacks another, unless provoked.

I am NOT a defender of a person who "keys on" others.

I am NOT a defender of those who run splatterbox amplifiers.

Their is a lot of beliefs that we have in common, you, Joe and myself. However, I don't attempt to cram it down someones throat... I would prefer to educate someone.

If someone wants to run a 3CX3000 amplifier, let them... Educate them in the proper use, the proper way to set the station up to minimize interferience, and educate them in the proper way to construct said amplifier. That keeps them ALIVE!!

I don't believe in trolling a newsgroup looking for EVERYTHING that could POSSIBLY be construed as illegal and letting someone know about it. If they know how to turn on a CB radio and where to purchase a linear, they know it is illegal to run it.

That is their choice. They made it. It is not my job to tell them (yet again) that it is illegal. As one of the more technically minded and intelligent technicians, it IS my job to tell them how to run it correctly to keep interferience to a minimum, as well as prolong the life of their equipment!

So, that is what I do. If Bill where jamming a repeater for fun, no, I don' t agree with him. If he was jamming a repeater because someone was throwing around profane language, then yes, I think he would be justified in doing so.

So would the FCC, I believe.

Toll Free

RFEnforcer <rfenforcer@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19990929194148.08460.00001305@ngol05.aol.com...
> In article <%VaI3.3089$Ph7.13213@insync>, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com>
> writes:
>
> >Why is it whenever someone speaks of anything illegal my name comes up?
>
> Because you're a defender of Bill and his actions, no?
>
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>

4342. Re: Help with choosing CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <m0AI3.3599$Ph7.16091@insync>
Source record: 4437

Another option is with a base loaded Wilson antenna (1000 or 5000), then purchase the stinger with a coil in it.

This will bring the length down, but still provide better range than the Lil Wil.

Toll Free

John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message news:37f2bc7e.2597018@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> On Sun, 26 Sep 1999 22:24:50 -0500, Duane Deen <ddeen@lcc.net> wrote:
>
> >I am trying to decide between the PC-68XL, and the PC-122XL. Could
>
> Do not get the PC122XL or the GrantXL unless you want a SSB radio.
> What is SSB you say? Check some of the websites on this.
>
> >Will a Wilson Little Wil antenna work okay for these radios? I am not a
> >power user, and I can't see spending almost or as much for an antenna as
> >the radio cost.
>
> Unfortunately the antenna is as important as the radio. So you should
> expect good ones to cost more. The Little Wil' will work for close
> proximity and highway use but your not going to get to much out of it.
> Its great point is that its only 36" long.
>

4343. Re: fuck toll free

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <B1AI3.3600$Ph7.16047@insync>
Source record: 4438

Yeah, he read a basic electronics book, before he went to Kindergarten. Are you jealous?
sounds like your mommy needs to spank you and wash your mouth out with soap.

Oh By the way.....Thanks for the publicity to my web site! It's great to get free publicity.

Did your Mommy ever teach you the consequences of telling a lie? Or did she teach you all those derogative disgusting things you blamed Toll Free of doing?

--
ttyl
Shadow :)

www.bigradios.com/shadow

MR.2SC2879 <mwozich@aol.com2879> wrote in message news:19990929201332.29618.00000282@ng-fw1.aol.com...
> idiot faggot thinks he knows everything because he reads a basic electronics
> book, real smart guy. i hear there are such thing as copy right laws.maby you
> should start putting your words in quotes. he sounds to me like he is a faggot
> scum fuck that has his mom suck his cock and blow it all over her face.
> stupied shitty ass
> <<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

4344. Re: Packet radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stanley <so@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <37F2CD90.657BF175@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 4439
Body handling: Binary attachment payload not displayed: so.vcf

Robert Walling wrote:

> Thank you! I purposely left out nodes because I wanted to
> keep it simple for people who have never used packet. A
> packet node, for anyone wishing to know, is just a packet
> station which usually has good coverage (like someone on a
> tall hill or mountain). This packet station would act as
> the main packet station for his area and would have
> features such as a mailbox where other stations could
> leave messages for each other. Of course the station
> would have to be on 24hrs a day to be effective.

What you describe is a digipeater not a node. A node also
does not have a mailbox. There could be mailboxes on
different stations or even BBS stations. Although you are
close enough for CB.

> sip
>
> Robert

--
Stanley
NAS Grosse Ile Web Site: http://bigfoot.com/~so
KC4DPC Beacon List Site: http://jump.to/bcn

Naval Air Station Grosse Ile mailing list. All are invited
to share
and learn about the history of the unsinkable aircraft
carrier.
You can join this list by connecting to:
http://www.onelist.com/subscribe/nasgi

[One or more binary attachments are retained only in the source text.]

4345. Re: ^^Potato Power^^

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Z2AI3.3601$Ph7.16219@insync>
Source record: 4440

That is the kind of answer that I would expect from 2SC2879.

Toll Free

John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message
news:37f2ba6e.2069409@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> On Sun, 26 Sep 1999 11:08:34 -0500, "Gunsmoke"
> <rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote:
>
> > Someone once told me that if you take a potato and put it in a cup of
water
> >with two nails in it that it will produce electricity. My question is if
I
> >take two wires and attach them to the nails would this be enough power to
> >run my CB radio? One other question,which nail is pos and which is neg?
>
> Actually, if you put one end of the potato up your ass, and the other
> end in a cup of water you'll get a full 12 volts out of the tip of
> your penis!

4346. Re: Help with choosing CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dale <dzak@neo.rr.com>
Message-ID: <5aAI3.662$a9.44123@sandstorm>
Source record: 4441

> Another option is with a base loaded Wilson antenna (1000 or 5000), then
> purchase the stinger with a coil in it.
>
> This will bring the length down, but still provide better range than the
Lil
> Wil.

Toll, please elaborate on this. What specific stinger w/coil should one
get? How would you specify this?

Dale.

4347. Re: fuck toll free

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <SOzI3.3597$Ph7.16153@insync>
Source record: 4442

And we can tell that you have mastered the art of barroom sailor slinging trash.

You kiss your boyfriend with that mouth?

I can imagine the other places it has been.

Guess I angered you when I showed that you had nothing but BS to spew... Angered you to the point of where you eat, sleep, breath Toll Free.

The attention is nice, but I mean.... Their are other fish in the sea..

Please go find them.

It is getting hard to have someone like you idolize me.

Have a nice day, though!

Toll Free

MR.2SC2879 <mwozich@aol.com2879> wrote in message news:19990929201332.29618.00000282@ng-fw1.aol.com...
> idiot faggot thinks he knows everything because he reads a basic electronics
> book, real smart guy. i hear there are such thing as copy right laws.maby you
> should start putting your words in quotes. he sounds to me like he is a faggot
> scum fuck that has his mom suck his cock and blow it all over her face.
> stupied shitty ass
> <<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

4348. Re: Help with choosing CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <YyAI3.3603$Ph7.16235@insync>
Source record: 4443

Wilson makes a stinger that has a load in the middle of it, and brings the 1000 down to nearly the Lil Wil dimensions.

It doesn't have quite the TX and RX distance of the full size stinger, but it does perform better than most any other antenna of comparable length.

If you want it, just request it from your local dealer. Bills2way and ExportsRUs should also be able to hook you up.

Toll Free

Dale <dzak@neo.rr.com> wrote in message news:5aAI3.662$a9.44123@sandstorm...
> > Another option is with a base loaded Wilson antenna (1000 or 5000), then
> > purchase the stinger with a coil in it.
> >
> > This will bring the length down, but still provide better range than the
> Lil
> > Wil.
>
> Toll, please elaborate on this. What specific stinger w/coil should one
> get? How would you specify this?
>
> Dale.
>
>

4349. Re: 1998 Escort + CB Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <15223-37F2CCB7-4@newsd-211.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 4444

F ucked P oor
O ver O ld
R ebuilt N igger,
D odge T hinks
I t's
A
C adillac

Fords may come and Fords may but CHEVY'S are for EVER!!!!!!!

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

4350. Re: I am selling a.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7sul0a$62c$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 4445

That is more than wholesale, almost retail. Plus shipping, Mannnn!
Buckaroo223 wrote in message
<19990929183510.02029.00000228@ng-fq1.aol.com>...
>Cobra power mic CA-75 .uses a 9volt battery. SOUNDS GREAT. BRAND NEW IN THE
>BOX.
>
> $15 Email for a picture of it. Buckaroo "223"

4351. modified? Midland 100M Car CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Aaron Talbot <wtalbot@erols.com>
Message-ID: <7sul9s$bl6$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 4446

I picked this up at a thrift shop. Other than a loose connection in the microphone plug or jack (I'm not sure which, it makes the sound low volume), it seems to be either higher powered or not filtered or something. Basically I have it right next to my computer right now and when I transmit it makes the mouse move really fast in different directions. Neither of my other 2 GE radios do this. (They are supposed to put out 4 watts each, but I don't know how good they are.) It also seems to bleed over onto other channels more than the other radios I have. I'm thinking either some filter or something is completely blown or it's been "adjusted" for higher power or both? So, what do you ppl think? I will do a test tomorrow to see if you can hear it more clearly from a distance than my other car radio. (Naturally I'm not going to use it for more than a couple of seconds until I know what it's doing.)

As far as the loose connection, it makes the volume much lower unless I put pressure on the mic cord in the right up direction. I don't know if it's the jack or the mic plug. I'm not going to bother doing anything with that until I know this thing isn't shot. Plus the power meter jumps around a lot and seems to be just about useless.

Well, thanks for reading this. I hope I supplied enough information. I should put up another post tomorrow but I wanted to see what you'd say before I did the test.

-Aaron Talbot
wtalbot@erols.com

4352. Re: My experience with Copper Electronics

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Michael1998@webtv.net
Message-ID: <964-37F2D8D0-15@storefull-134.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 4447

Copper Electronics sucks in my opinion. I bought a 10 meter radio from them last year to the tune of about $150.00 all total with the modification book I needed just to open the radio up to the frequencies of the 10 Meter band (I assume this is legal since I hold a valid ham ticket). The radio was the biggest piece of shit I believe I have ever talked on, and I have talked on all sorts of radios in my time. Bottom line, beware of Copper and their bullshit antics, like suggesting that CBer's get on 10 meters and chat with the hams (I wouldn't recommend that you do this folks). Just one man's opinion, steer clear of Copper. I still enjoy C.B. from time to time, and I buy all my stuff from Scanner World out of New York and have never had a problem, plus the prices are reasonable.

Michael Brown KU4UV

4353. local ILL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Splathappy <wolfe@owc.net>
Message-ID: <l5BI3.91$2Z1.2002@ord-read.news.verio.net>
Source record: 4448

i am in northern ILL just startewd useing a radio after about 3 years i usedd to work on all my own stuff but am too lazy now ....anyone know a good shop or a person to do work around the IL WIS boarder ?

thanks in advance ...

4354. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37F2FEF8.10F3CD85@netzero.net>
Source record: 4449

How stupid do you think I am? I'm fully aware of the Chipswitch.
Buying and installing a chipswitch takes the cost of the radio
way above and beyond that of a 2950. In other words, a 2510 clone
with a chipswitch is not a better value than a 2950.
--
2-IR-082 Tim wrote:
>
> > If a guy could handle the lower tech CPU with its
> > lack of features, and is only interested in SSB,
> > the 2510 (or Lincoln these days) may be a better
> > choice for some than the 2950.
>
> hi bill. with all the mods you guys discuss here you would think that you new
> about the chipswitch. take a look at the other cpu available for the 2510. ive
> ran a few of them and found them to be fantastic performers with tons of more
> features than any 2950.
>
> best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
>
> IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
> HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01
>
> 11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm
>
> Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
> http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

4355. Re: SSB Warble ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <PS3zN=7PyjLQ=8dWFusjABIuSgfI@4ax.com>
Source record: 4250

On Thu, 30 Sep 1999 00:04:57 -0700, mike <mikeandjoy@earthlink.net>
wrote:

>Hello All
>
>Here is One for You to kick around.
>I have a Cobra 148GTLDX, the old Model. After having a Freq. Counter
>hooked up and in the shop twice
>to have this Warble Fixed, I am told that it is still there.
>My Question is what causes it and how to get rid of it ? The Radio seems
>to be Driving My TS DX400 well.
>On SSB it swings to the end of the 500w Scale and needs more Meter.
>Anyway.................
>
>This Warble is Driving Me Crazy, Please Help !!
>TIA
>
>Mike
>

Pick and choose what fixes are appropriate.
In my mind the single biggest problem is that RF
is getting into the input of the voltage regulator.
This causes output voltage fluctuations that in turn
shifts the VCO which causes the audible warble.
This can be remedied by replacing and increasing
the size of the input cap.It may also help to add
other filtering components at the input and output
of the voltage regulator. Here are the files. I will
paste them to the E-mail below the asterisk line.These files
were compiled. They are not of my authoring but they should
help.
****

Are there any techs out there that could/will post the modification
that will correct the problem that the 148F GTL has when you transmit
without the engine running- anything under 13.4V and the transmit on
SSB goes all to hell. I don't have a schematic on hand for this

Well, I thought I was the only one out here that had problems too.
Sorry to see you're in the same spot I was in earlier - I found my
problem to be with their [Cobras] upgrade to the 148F. The RF Choke
or T1, is the culprit - the voltage drop across the coil is too great
- about 1.5 to 2 volts under load. The MB3756 is a voltage
regulator/switch and requires at least 11.5 volts to regulate, and

maximun of 16 - else it crowbars and can self destruct, [Believe me, I know] and the TA7222P audio chip - and everything else after it, is all handled through the RF Choke. [Up to and including Driver and Final - quite a bit of current crunchers on their own.] The original design bypassed the RF choke section and used a zener diode rated at 16-18Volts along with a electrolytic and disc cap to help filter ripple before going to the MB3756. In the newer models, the RF choke [T1] handles all the noise filtering and when put under a load, like the TX current draw, starts dropping voltage and the regulator can't regulate enough current and tops out on voice peaks during transmit, either on AM or SSB.

Also-----

The radio I have, with it's inherent faults, can be considered a lost cause. The newest problem I have found, and the purpose of the posted replies, is with the Voltage regulator itself. D44 was originally a 16-18Volt zener, now has a lower voltage rating - I believe around 15.2V in the newer ones. Many of todays cars produce around 14.4 volts to charge and run the ignition system. The MB3756 voltage reguator/switch will cut out due to a defective design, in both the component itself and the zener used on the newer models, while the engine is running [due to clamping at the diode] or distort when the engine is off [lack of voltage to regulate]. The MB3756 in these newer ones may be a defective chip, and if you have a radio that "Warbles" or "Pops" during modulation - observe the freq counter and TX/RX light - if strong, sudden vowel sounds and loud consonants type of modulation causes the TX/RX light to go green or yellow or drop frequency - suspect the regulator - it's close to crowbar'ng itself to keep regulation stable when the engine is running or dropping out when power supply voltage goes below threshold level. It's very sensitive to voltage swings.

In my situation, the load imposed was from a faulty capacitor [quite a few really] in both the input filtering, [1000uF 25V electrolytic was leaky] audio out to AM regulator [another electrolytic shorted] and due to transients, affected the MB8719 constant 8.2 volts, [three tantalums - one rated 10 volts quit during first power up on the bench.] All total sum left me with little left componentwise in the stockpile, and a piece of junk...

Also------

It is a low voltage drop out problem due to some component changes made when Cobra started using Malasian manufacturing plants.Don't even listen to all these hoky opinions of what is causing the problem-especially the dork that says it is a VCO problem. All it takes is a jumper a cut trace 1 diode and 1 capacitor and the problem is gone.

Hope this helps.

Well, lately, I've been getting a lot of mail from others regarding the 148 GTL-F model from Cobra - and this is the one that is made in Malayasia.

One of the Emails I've sent - even though this may cover more than what you want to deal with at this time - is added to this message. Please, keep this as an archive for your reference and general idea - let alone your
own good. This is a lengthy message - and is a generic response - but it covers a lot of bases you'd need to cover ground with while troubleshooting this chassis...there is a brief explanation - along with some other advice that pertains to audio problems arising from this poorly thought out chassis design.

There may be more than one type of problem - or worse, a problem that can arise later from a failure on another part of the circuit board that you may need
to fix later...the text attached - has some other key components you can offer as a list to your tech - so they can verify these parts are working like they should. PLEASE CHECK TO SEE IF THE PLL MB8719 HAS THE RCI LOGO, STAMPED ON THE CHIP - IF THIS IS THE CASE - THIS MESSAGE APPLIES TO YOU...

Reply enclosed...here is the lastest revision of my notes on this...

Date: Thursday, January 29, 1998 2:31 AM
Subject: Re: Cobra 148f warble

[...my stuff snipped...]
Yeah, it's the malaysian chassis... it has the RCI-8719-A chip which I heard is a better one than the original RCI 8719. I do, however, have an MB8719 chip (from a 1981-built 2000) sitting in the parts bin.

[Well, we might need that, after this is all over...it is the LAST resort...]

Ok, to bring you up to speed on this...

When Cobra changed from Uniden to Malaysia - they also decided to make some changes to the chassis - notably - condensing the noise from electrical power supplied - through the RF choke - for ALL of the radios power supply needs.

This poses a problem - due to excessive current draw, and the likelyhood of RF contamination in areas you don't want RF to be in - and this includes the VFO/BFO sections.

The Warble can be from excessive current draw from RF choke T1.This choke of the earlier Grant and Cobras served to filter ignition and other noises from the Audio Amplifier and Modulator circuits [The TA7222P & TR41-42 modulators.] With the rest of the RF prone areas going through the MB3756 voltage regulator/switch combination for RX/TX and PLL constant 8V regulation.

The warble is due to poor regulation from the MB3756 - it is losing power from the current draw at the filter choke - this can be fixed by splitting the power feed to the original form - and requires you to remove one trace, and install a jumper...to reduce the current demand at T1 to power everything. The MB3756 has good ripple rejection - but is flakey when voltage surges and current drops are beyond the "operating window" of 11 Volt minimum - there are 3 progammable outputs - one is left on to supply 8 volts constant that the PLL uses - with two other outputs being the TX/RX voltages.

[I would go with this first - to see if it clears up the warble - it might..just don't run the radio "flat out" if you can avoid it - for the warble is also current dependent and that means leaving in the limiter to provide some "cushion" to protect the PLL regulator portion from drawing more power than the regulator can provide.]

Install Jumper [ferrite bead of #16AWG wire would be nice - but not necessary] at J44 - by the MB3756 chip - inside chassis wall on right-side, middle - front facing you with component side up...You can also install a 0.047uF disc ceramic by this area, some boards did not come with this - mainly mine [C136]. A spot for an Electrolytic or Polarized capacitor is also located here - you may want to use a 100uF Electrolytic or 47 uF tantalum here to provide some filtering for the Regulator.

[Due to labeling - Verify that J44 does connect to the Pin 2 of the MB3756 chip.]

Also, check and verify that there is a diode in location D44 - you should have a diode similar to a 1N4148 - because of board revisions, and possible "dropped" components during soldering by machine - this component should be checked to see if it's working, and not blown open - if it has - RF contamination past the RF choke T1 can occur and problems with stability - or blown fuses - are going to happen.

D44 can be replaced with a 1N4148 with a 100PIV and a 200-300mA reverse surge rating - the diode from Cobra, in this area, is marginal in performance. Considering the cost of this component - it's a good idea to replace it now - before you find problems with it later.

The power supply feed to the RF choke that also "splits" to the MB3756 chip - is by Pin 2 on the IC4 [MB3756] - if you follow the trace side, the trace "dips" - towards the chassis wall as you follow it towards the rear of the chassis - cut clean here - to break the secondary feed from the RF choke.

[The earlier mods that I've done with this radio - have now been refined][You should check D44 - and use ferrite beaded lead on J44 for best][results...this helps keep RF from affecting the MB3756 ...
]

This completes the conversion of the feed to the original form -split only by the power switch feed and the regulator is no longer forced to accept current swings from T1 [RF choke] as it attempts to draw

current through itself and feed the Audio section and PLL regulation - they are now separate...

You may also want to check on the condition of the Electrolytics in the TA7222P area - mainly C175 and C176 - both are rated at 10 volts - you can increase to 16 volts to provide more headroom with less chance of failure. C175 is a 470uF while C176 is simply a 47uF electrolytic. And C172 should be rated 1000uF
at 28 volts. It is a good idea to check these components - mine went south after the first week of use. Another one to check in the VFO area, is C81 and C80 - both are tantalums 2.2uF/25V, and C84 - on bottom side 1000uF/10volts - all are suspect due to the warble affecting leakage around these components in a frequency sensitive area [the Balanced modulator AN612, has C95 and is rated at 10 volts 47uF - it may need replacement because of voltage swings from the "warble" being a voltage sensitive area and feed from the MB3756].

Well, did I scare you away yet - this stuff is a lot of work for one night - care for more? OK - you asked...;-) [Remember - Malaysian components were cheap and lacked quality...]

By the MB8719 - the ORIGNAL used a ferrite bead jumper known as L9 by Pin 9 of the MB8719 [we're at the PLL now...] on the 148F chassis - it's now a resistor of approx 10 ohms at 1/4 watt - I know it's silly but they did it, not me. This resistor acted as a current limiter for the [now] 5 volt tolerant PLL [RCI-8719].

Since you have the "A" PLL version, try using a lower value resistor here [L9] to 5 ohms - but use a 1/2 watt - sure it's bigger - but you do have room. This will provide current headroom without droppng voltage heavily [this is why the C89 cap was such a large value to compensate the current draw and keep voltages stable].

What I've done - and works, is to use a 1N4148 diode here - with banded end towards Pin 9 - this acts as a wattless dropper and provides the PLL with plenty of current [100PIV 200mA surge minimum] and keeps the board from "pulling" current away from the PLL during "peak" modulation times. HOWEVER, the MB8719 in mine only worked with a 5 ohm resistor and diode placed piggyback [up/down] on the board [banded side to the board on the pin 9 hole feed - with the anode tied to the resistor - with it's freed end towards the other
hole].

The clarifier mod is like the Grant/148 of older chassis - WITH ONE EXCEPTION - you use R44 in line with the voltage [8V+ to clarifier] feed to the constant 8Volt supply - this reduces current/voltage to safe levels and provides the proper drop to operate the radio within the RCI VFO recommended ranges. So, that means - remove R44 from the board, and use it in-line [soldered in parallel] with the power feed to the 8 volt constant - this may reduce slide - but keeps the MB8719 within operating range.

Ammendum
UHIC 007 [IC2] can also cause problems - since you've already replaced this component - and still have "warble" problems - the most suspected parts are the L9 region - explained above - or the T1 feed needs to be broken at IC4 [MB3756]

WARNING!
Due to numerous problems with this piece of SH*T [BCD failure -switch spiked PLL/BCD channel switch was poor quality - IC2, UHIC007 - bad, numerous bad capacitors and poor soldering joints [please check your circuit leads for solder beads and use a Geiger counter - mine was radioactive - moreso than typical background
radiation - which I found quite suprizing - the Grant that I still have is/was silent] - I've simply given up past this point - and I'll also let you know - that I no longer have this radio in my possession - it was simply a "refurb" that got past quality control - whatever that means nowadays - and is either floating down a
sewer - or is being used as a boatanchor - in it's true meaning in life...

The above was from my notes of an era long past - I hope these notes can still apply to your situation - good luck!
****
Most of these files were compiled from posts
autrhored by:

codyspc@iserv.net

4356. Re: fuck toll free

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: blah@blah.com
Message-ID: <37f3358a.46520512@eastcorp.supernews.com>
Source record: 4251

On Wed, 29 Sep 1999 21:37:29 -0500, "Shadow" <shadow@bigradios.com>
wrote:

>Yeah, he read a basic electronics book, before he went to Kindergarten. Are
>you jealous?
>sounds like your mommy needs to spank you and wash your mouth out with soap.
>
>Oh By the way.....Thanks for the publicity to my web site! It's great to
>get free publicity.
>
>Did your Mommy ever teach you the consequences of telling a lie? Or did
>she teach you all those derogative disgusting things you blamed Toll Free of
>doing?
>
>
>--
>ttyl
>Shadow :)
>

You're just saying all that, cause you're fucking him.

If his dick wasn't between you're jaws, you wouldn't be saying shit.

dumb bitch.

>www.bigradios.com/shadow
>
>
>
>
>
>MR.2SC2879 <mwozich@aol.com2879> wrote in message
>news:19990929201332.29618.00000282@ng-fw1.aol.com...
>> idiot faggot thinks he knows everything because he reads a basic
>electronics
>> book, real smart guy. i hear there are such thing as copy right laws.maby
>you
>> should start putting your words in quotes. he sounds to me like he is a
>faggot
>> scum fuck that has his mom suck his cock and blow it all over her face.
>> stupied shitty ass
>> <<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>
>
>

4357. PLEASE HELP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Matthew Ball <sun009@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>
Message-ID: <37F33C80.78D6B19A@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>
Source record: 4252

Is anyone on here selling the following:-

- SWR, Power matcher meter (killer watt)
- 20ft pole
- 3 Tk brackets
- And an Antron I max 2000

Matt!!!!!!!!

4358. HI

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Matthew Ball <sun009@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>
Message-ID: <37F34FA6.E787A689@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>
Source record: 4253

Does anyone think that President Lincolon's are good, or opposite
from good? I need to know!!!

4359. Catalog & Hard to find items

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: rted821836@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990930080912.19755.00000028@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 4254

New catalog of CB equipt. & Hard to find items. Can send as an attachment (Word or Wordperfect) or via USPS.
Ralph
D&R Electronics

4360. Hi all of you!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Matthew Ball <sun009@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>
Message-ID: <37F352C8.CF549F2A@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>
Source record: 4255

I very much do recomend this site!

http://www.angelfire.com/wi/citizensband/

Matt!!

4361. Hi

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Matthew Ball <sun009@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>
Message-ID: <37F35332.C1EF79AF@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>
Source record: 4256

Hello RTed821836!

Write back, Matt!!!!!

4362. Whats going on?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Matthew Ball <sun009@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>
Message-ID: <37F356AF.633C475E@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>
Source record: 4257

If there is anyone who is in here, please write into the
rec.radio.cb, i don't know what is going on. Is there anybody here?

MATT!!

4363. Re: Wanted:Lafayette 1964 Catalog Info

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <37F34A48.5E26@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 4258

dana wrote:
>
> i remember that radio, but think the hb-23 was a mobile rig. boy!! that
> was a long time ago. thanks for taking us down memory lane.
>
> On Wed, 29 Sep 1999, Barry wrote:
>
> > Date: Wed, 29 Sep 1999 05:31:43 +0000
> > From: Barry <barry@wcvt.com>
> > Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> > Subject: Wanted:Lafayette 1964 Catalog Info
> >
> > I'm trying to identify the model of my first rig. I think it was a
> > HB-23a. I recall that it was 23 channel, xtal controlled on both transmit and receive.
All tubes, base model. Front facing speaker grill was
> > sort of a blue/turquoise color. This was a earlier model than Lafayette's "Comstat "
models. Anyone out there in dxland who can help me document
> > with a pic and reprint out of the catalog?
> > Received my first NAL from the fcc on this rig, when I was 13
> > years old, sort of like a "Citizen Cane/ RoseBud" thing.
> >

The HB-23 was a mobile rig. The older tube base rigs that I remember
were the "HE-20" series. They had typically, a selectable crystal
transmit (less than 23 channels) with a tuneable 23 channel receiver.

Dave
"sandbagger"

4364. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <37F3527C.4D40@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 4259

Bill Eitner wrote:
>
> RFEnforcer wrote:
> >
> > In article <37F14EBC.FE779C08@netzero.net>, Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
> > writes:
> >
> > >Now, if one of us gets too carried away,
> > > we get a warning letter or have to retest.
> >
> > Must have gotten pretty damn "carried away" for the FCC to bring a charge of
> > "deliberate and malicious interference" against you.
>
> All I was doing was enjoying MY ham radio experience.
>

Jamming a repeater?

Look, I know you probably don't give a hill of beans for what I think here, but FWIW, anyone who deliberately jams anothers' radio hobby is the lowest of the low. There is no justifiable reason for it. If there are people on ANY radio frequency that you cannot stand, then you either move, do your best to ignore them, or you find a convienient time to discuss their personality differences off the air. If you find that you just don't "mesh" with the personalities of hams, then stick with CB. I'm sure that if the shoe were on the other foot, that you wouldn't be too happy if someone jammed all of your QSO's, simply because they didn't like your voice, or for any other reason.

We all hear our share of assholes on whatever band that we choose to run on, but if everyone decided to key up on everyone that they didn't like, there'd be nothing but hetrodyne on every frequency. I know of a few hams in my area, that I personally don't care for. One of them is a mental case, and suffers from extreme paranoia. His QSO's mainly consist of the who's-who list of people that are trying to "get" him, and the things that he's done to "prevent" it. One of our local guys felt sorry for this guy (he's far too nice), and we had to listen to this wacko drone on every night. We solved the problem by basically driving him away, by ribbing and heckling the heck out of him. He couldn't take it so he left. If we had instead resorted to simple jamming of the guy, he'd just add it to the list of things he was crusading against, and continued to drone on to whoever was lucky enough to be in QSO with him.

We all have had out share of discussions of "rules vs. no rules". Personally, I don't care if someone runs illegal power, extra channels

or whatever. But you have to be able to respect other people's right to enjoy their hobby as well. I'd much rather deal with people running 1 KW on CB, but with courtesy and respect, than a 4 watt station that swears, jams, and carries on all the time. One is breaking a technical rule, the other is breaking not only an FCC rule, but is also breaking the rules of proper social behavior.

For what it's worth.

Dave
"sandbagger"

4365. D104-M6B Modification...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: bgriffey@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7svpv9j1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 4260

I have always liked the performance and tonal quality of this mic, but have always hated the extra weight and hassle of the 9V battery inside. Well, that has been rectified. I have developed a way of running the D104-M6B hand mic without the battery! My method involves using a DC source within the set to power the amplifier inside the mic. It doesn't require any additional wires(from set to mic) or any rewiring of the micropone cord. However, it does require two components and minor mods inside the set and the mic. Any interest?

Professor

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4366. Darren are ya in here?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Matthew Ball <sun009@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>
Message-ID: <37F3575B.31322BEE@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>
Source record: 4261

26 M T B 01, Darren are you in here????

Matt!!!!!!!!!!

4367. Re: My experience with Copper Electronics

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37f369fc.583413@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 4262

On Wed, 29 Sep 1999 23:28:16 -0400 (EDT), Michael1998@webtv.net
(Michael Brown) wrote:

>Copper Electronics sucks in my opinion. I bought a 10 meter radio from
>them last year to the tune of about $150.00 all total with the
>modification book I needed just to open the radio up to the frequencies
>of the 10 Meter band (I assume this is legal since I hold a valid ham
>ticket). The radio was the biggest piece of shit I believe I have ever
>talked on, and I have talked on all sorts of radios in my time. Bottom

Sounds like you made the mistake by choosing a brand of radio that
sucks. Thats not Copper's fault...

4368. Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: robertg@mad.scientist.com
Message-ID: <37f36178.56445924@207.211.168.88>
Source record: 4263

On Wed, 29 Sep 1999 17:07:57 -0500, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>Either or...
>
>The noise generated by the engine (picked up by the antenna) would drain off
>the system just as much as static electricity would.
>
>But, it is usually engine static that makes the problems.
>
>
>
>Toll Free

How does the RF choke (for the DC ground) know which component to
drain off? The choke is essentially open at 27 Mhz. The engine noise
that the receiver would pick up would be a 27 Mhz signal, just as the
desired signal would be. I can see where the choke would drain of the
static electricity buildup on the antenna, but not an RF component

>
>RobertG <robertg@mad.scientist.com> wrote in message
>news:37f36804.7793276@207.211.168.88...
>> On Tue, 28 Sep 1999 17:10:28 -0500, "Toll Free"
>> <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>>
>> >What a bunch of bullshit.
>> >
>> >The Wilson picks up less static from the engine because it is a DC
>grounded
>> >antenna, not because it has less "gain" than the Penetrator.
>> >
>> >The Penetrator will be a little more widebanded due to mechanical and
>> >electric construction, but the Wilson will have a "quiter" RX due to the
>> >fact that it is a DC grounded antenna.
>> >
>> >This fact lets the static "bleed off" rather than be propogated down the
>> >coax to the radio.
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >Toll Free
>>
>>
>> When you state "static" you mean noise generated by the engine, not

>> static electricty, right?
>

4369. Re: Help with choosing CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37f36a83.718144@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 4264

On Wed, 29 Sep 1999 21:35:59 -0500, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>Another option is with a base loaded Wilson antenna (1000 or 5000), then
>purchase the stinger with a coil in it.

Wilson also sells a whip called the short load which is a center
loaded short whip that works with the 500, 1000, etc bases.

4370. Re: Help with choosing CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37f36b1a.868968@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 4265

On Wed, 29 Sep 1999 22:38:27 -0400, "Dale" <dzak@neo.rr.com> wrote:

>Toll, please elaborate on this. What specific stinger w/coil should one
>get? How would you specify this?

Go to www.wilsonantenna.com and look at their products page. Go to
the botom of the page and you'll see the "short load" whip which will
work with any of the Wilson mag mount or hard mount bases. I don't
think its meant to be used with a little Wil' though.

<IMG SRC=http://www.wilsonantenna.com/shortload1B.gif>

4371. Re: Rusty Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37f36d02.1356867@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 4266

On Thu, 30 Sep 1999 03:20:37 GMT, chelsea_whittard@my-deja.com wrote:

>My Wilson 1000 SL is developing what looks to be some sort of rust
>colored coating on it. Is this normal? Should I put some sort of
>protection on it or something?

Try and email Wilson themselves and ask. www.wilsonantenna.com might
point you in the right direction.

4372. Re: Best mobile antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37f36d89.1492202@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 4267

On Thu, 30 Sep 1999 01:11:06 -0400, Holly A Nagy
<hanjgl@earthlink.net> wrote:

>What is the best mobile Cb antenna on the market?

This newsgroup definately needs a FAQ...

4373. Re: Best mobile antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: bgriffey@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7svv18$4iu$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 4268

In article <37F2F0EA.33B509D5@earthlink.net>,
Holly A Nagy <hanjgl@earthlink.net> wrote:
> What is the best mobile Cb antenna on the market?
>
>

That's easy... 1/4 wave whip!

Professor

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4374. Re: Catalog & Hard to find items

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Brad Kellison <ka8tok@four-way.net>
Message-ID: <tHLzN28uZpO3Kz2QjGilAOX8hMh6@4ax.com>
Source record: 4269

I am still waiting for mine to arrive.

On 30 Sep 1999 12:09:12 GMT, rted821836@aol.com (RTed821836) wrote:

>New catalog of CB equipt. & Hard to find items. Can send as an attachment (Word
>or Wordperfect) or via USPS.
>Ralph
>D&R Electronics

4375. Re: Best mobile antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Walter N Bryant <WALTERB@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <7svvs4$4oiu$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 4270

Hi Holly,
Well thats a good question, it depends on what you are trying to do . If you are trying to talk ground wave and want max distance then a antenna like a 102 steel wipe will do a good job. If you want an antenna that will take power and is not as long a WILSON 5000 will work fine or if you want a good antenna that has good signal to noise racial and you can hear at freeway speeds a K40 is a good choice. If you talk a lot of SSB and want range a Town & Country will do a great job. It depends what is important to you (your needs)
Holly A Nagy wrote in message <37F2F0EA.33B509D5@earthlink.net>...
>What is the best mobile Cb antenna on the market?
>

4376. Re: SSB Warble ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: mike <mikeandjoy@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <37F38AD2.D53B787@earthlink.net>
Source record: 4271

tnom
Thank You for Posting this Information for All to See and Learn from !!
I will Present it to the Tech and hope He can get the Radio working properly.

Thanks again

Mike

To All others in the know, Please post Your thoughts and experiences !!

tnom@mucks.net wrote:

> On Thu, 30 Sep 1999 00:04:57 -0700, mike <mikeandjoy@earthlink.net>
> wrote:
>
> >Hello All
> >
> >Here is One for You to kick around.
> >I have a Cobra 148GTLDX, the old Model. After having a Freq. Counter
> >hooked up and in the shop twice
> >to have this Warble Fixed, I am told that it is still there.
> >My Question is what causes it and how to get rid of it ? The Radio seems
> >to be Driving My TS DX400 well.
> >On SSB it swings to the end of the 500w Scale and needs more Meter.
> >Anyway.................
> >
> >This Warble is Driving Me Crazy, Please Help !!
> >TIA
> >
> >Mike
> >
>
> Pick and choose what fixes are appropriate.
> In my mind the single biggest problem is that RF
> is getting into the input of the voltage regulator.
> This causes output voltage fluctuations that in turn
> shifts the VCO which causes the audible warble.
> This can be remedied by replacing and increasing
> the size of the input cap.It may also help to add
> other filtering components at the input and output
> of the voltage regulator. Here are the files. I will
> paste them to the E-mail below the asterisk line.These files
> were compiled. They are not of my authoring but they should
> help.
> **
>

> Are there any techs out there that could/will post the modification
> that will correct the problem that the 148F GTL has when you transmit
> without the engine running- anything under 13.4V and the transmit on
> SSB goes all to hell. I don't have a schematic on hand for this
>
> Well, I thought I was the only one out here that had problems too.
> Sorry to see you're in the same spot I was in earlier - I found my
> problem to be with their [Cobras] upgrade to the 148F. The RF Choke
> or T1, is the culprit - the voltage drop across the coil is too great
> - about 1.5 to 2 volts under load. The MB3756 is a voltage
> regulator/switch and requires at least 11.5 volts to regulate, and
> maximun of 16 - else it crowbars and can self destruct, [Believe me,
> I know] and the TA7222P audio chip - and everything else after it, is
> all handled through the RF Choke. [Up to and including Driver and
> Final - quite a bit of current crunchers on their own.] The original
> design bypassed the RF choke section and used a zener diode rated at
> 16-18Volts along with a electrolytic and disc cap to help filter
> ripple before going to the MB3756. In the newer models, the RF
> choke [T1] handles all the noise filtering and when put under a load,
> like the TX current draw, starts dropping voltage and the regulator
> can't regulate enough current and tops out on voice peaks during
> transmit, either on AM or SSB.
>
> Also-----
>
> The radio I have, with it's inherent faults, can be considered a lost
> cause. The newest problem I have found, and the purpose of the posted
> replies, is with the Voltage regulator itself. D44 was originally a
> 16-18Volt zener, now has a lower voltage rating - I believe around
> 15.2V in the newer ones. Many of todays cars produce around 14.4 volts
> to charge and run the ignition system. The MB3756 voltage
> reguator/switch will cut out due to a defective design, in both the
> component itself and the zener used on the newer models, while the
> engine is running [due to clamping at the diode] or distort when the
> engine is off [lack of voltage to regulate]. The MB3756 in these
> newer ones may be a defective chip, and if you have a radio that
> "Warbles" or "Pops" during modulation - observe the freq counter and
> TX/RX light - if strong, sudden vowel sounds and loud consonants type
> of modulation causes the TX/RX light to go green or yellow or drop
> frequency - suspect the regulator - it's close to crowbar'ng itself to
> keep regulation stable when the engine is running or dropping out when
> power supply voltage goes below threshold level. It's very sensitive
> to voltage swings.
>
> In my situation, the load imposed was from a faulty capacitor [quite a
> few really] in both the input filtering, [1000uF 25V electrolytic was
> leaky] audio out to AM regulator [another electrolytic shorted] and
> due to transients, affected the MB8719 constant 8.2 volts, [three
> tantalums - one rated 10 volts quit during first power up on the
> bench.] All total sum left me with little left componentwise in the

> stockpile, and a piece of junk...
>
> Also------
>
> It is a low voltage drop out problem due to some component changes
> made when Cobra started using Malasian manufacturing plants.Don't even
> listen to all these hoky opinions of what is causing the
> problem-especially the dork that says it is a VCO problem. All it
> takes is a jumper a cut trace 1 diode and 1 capacitor and the problem
> is gone.
>
> Hope this helps.
>
> Well, lately, I've been getting a lot of mail from others regarding
> the 148 GTL-F model from Cobra - and this is the one that is made in
> Malayasia.
>
> One of the Emails I've sent - even though this may cover more than
> what you want to deal with at this time - is added to this message.
> Please, keep this as an archive for your reference and general idea -
> let alone your
> own good. This is a lengthy message - and is a generic response - but
> it covers a lot of bases you'd need to cover ground with while
> troubleshooting this chassis...there is a brief explanation - along
> with some other advice that pertains to audio problems arising from
> this poorly thought out chassis design.
>
> There may be more than one type of problem - or worse, a problem that
> can arise later from a failure on another part of the circuit board
> that you may need
> to fix later...the text attached - has some other key components you
> can offer as a list to your tech - so they can verify these parts are
> working like they should. PLEASE CHECK TO SEE IF THE PLL MB8719 HAS
> THE RCI LOGO, STAMPED ON THE CHIP - IF THIS IS THE CASE - THIS
> MESSAGE APPLIES TO YOU...
>
> Reply enclosed...here is the lastest revision of my notes on this...
>
> Date: Thursday, January 29, 1998 2:31 AM
> Subject: Re: Cobra 148f warble
>
> [...my stuff snipped...]
> Yeah, it's the malaysian chassis... it has the RCI-8719-A chip which I
> heard is a better one than the original RCI 8719. I do, however, have
> an MB8719 chip (from a 1981-built 2000) sitting in the parts bin.
>
> [Well, we might need that, after this is all over...it is the LAST
> resort...]
>
> Ok, to bring you up to speed on this...

>
> When Cobra changed from Uniden to Malaysia - they also decided to make
> some changes to the chassis - notably - condensing the noise from
> electrical power supplied - through the RF choke - for ALL of the
> radios power supply needs.
>
> This poses a problem - due to excessive current draw, and the
> likelyhood of RF contamination in areas you don't want RF to be in -
> and this includes the VFO/BFO sections.
>
> The Warble can be from excessive current draw from RF choke T1.This
> choke of the earlier Grant and Cobras served to filter ignition and
> other noises from the Audio Amplifier and Modulator circuits [The
> TA7222P & TR41-42 modulators.] With the rest of the RF prone areas
> going through the MB3756 voltage regulator/switch combination for
> RX/TX and PLL constant 8V regulation.
>
> The warble is due to poor regulation from the MB3756 - it is losing
> power from the current draw at the filter choke - this can be fixed by
> splitting the power feed to the original form - and requires you to
> remove one trace, and install a jumper...to reduce the current demand
> at T1 to power everything. The MB3756 has good ripple rejection - but
> is flakey when voltage surges and current drops are
> beyond the "operating window" of 11 Volt minimum - there are 3
> progammable outputs - one is left on to supply 8 volts constant that
> the PLL uses - with two other outputs being the TX/RX voltages.
>
> [I would go with this first - to see if it clears up the warble - it
> might..just don't run the radio "flat out" if you can avoid it - for
> the warble is also current dependent and that means leaving in the
> limiter to provide some "cushion" to protect the PLL regulator
> portion from drawing more power than the regulator can provide.]
>
> Install Jumper [ferrite bead of #16AWG wire would be nice - but not
> necessary] at J44 - by the MB3756 chip - inside chassis wall on
> right-side, middle - front facing you with component side up...You can
> also install a 0.047uF disc ceramic by this area, some boards did not
> come with this - mainly mine [C136]. A spot for an Electrolytic
> or Polarized capacitor is also located here - you may want to use a
> 100uF Electrolytic or 47 uF tantalum here to provide some filtering
> for the Regulator.
>
> [Due to labeling - Verify that J44 does connect to the Pin 2 of the
> MB3756 chip.]
>
> Also, check and verify that there is a diode in location D44 - you
> should have a diode similar to a 1N4148 - because of board revisions,
> and possible "dropped" components during soldering by machine - this
> component should be checked to see if it's working, and not blown
> open - if it has - RF contamination past the RF choke T1 can occur and

> problems with stability - or blown fuses - are going to happen.
>
> D44 can be replaced with a 1N4148 with a 100PIV and a 200-300mA
> reverse surge rating - the diode from Cobra, in this area, is marginal
> in performance. Considering the cost of this component - it's a good
> idea to replace it now - before you find problems with it later.
>
> The power supply feed to the RF choke that also "splits" to the MB3756
> chip - is by Pin 2 on the IC4 [MB3756] - if you follow the trace side,
> the trace "dips" - towards the chassis wall as you follow it towards
> the rear of the chassis - cut clean here - to break the secondary feed
> from the RF choke.
>
> [The earlier mods that I've done with this radio - have now been
> refined][You should check D44 - and use ferrite beaded lead on J44 for
> best][results...this helps keep RF from affecting the MB3756 ...
>]
>
> This completes the conversion of the feed to the original form -split
> only by the power switch feed and the regulator is no longer forced to
> accept current swings from T1 [RF choke] as it attempts to draw
> current through itself and feed the Audio section and PLL regulation -
> they are now separate...
>
> You may also want to check on the condition of the Electrolytics in
> the TA7222P area - mainly C175 and C176 - both are rated at 10 volts -
> you can increase to 16 volts to provide more headroom with less chance
> of failure. C175 is a 470uF while C176 is simply a 47uF electrolytic.
> And C172 should be rated 1000uF
> at 28 volts. It is a good idea to check these components - mine went
> south after the first week of use. Another one to check in the VFO
> area, is C81 and C80 - both are tantalums 2.2uF/25V, and C84 - on
> bottom side 1000uF/10volts - all are suspect due to the warble
> affecting leakage around these components in a frequency sensitive
> area [the Balanced modulator AN612, has C95 and is rated at 10 volts
> 47uF - it may need replacement because of voltage swings from the
> "warble" being a voltage sensitive area and feed from the MB3756].
>
> Well, did I scare you away yet - this stuff is a lot of work for one
> night - care for more? OK - you asked...;-) [Remember - Malaysian
> components were cheap and lacked quality...]
>
> By the MB8719 - the ORIGNAL used a ferrite bead jumper known as L9 by
> Pin 9 of the MB8719 [we're at the PLL now...] on the 148F chassis -
> it's now a resistor of approx 10 ohms at 1/4 watt - I know it's silly
> but they did it, not me. This resistor acted as a current limiter for
> the [now] 5 volt tolerant PLL [RCI-8719].
>
> Since you have the "A" PLL version, try using a lower value resistor
> here [L9] to 5 ohms - but use a 1/2 watt - sure it's bigger - but you

> do have room. This will provide current headroom without droppng
> voltage heavily [this is why the C89 cap was such a large value to
> compensate the current draw and keep voltages stable].
>
> What I've done - and works, is to use a 1N4148 diode here - with
> banded end towards Pin 9 - this acts as a wattless dropper and
> provides the PLL with plenty of current [100PIV 200mA surge minimum]
> and keeps the board from "pulling" current away from the PLL during
> "peak" modulation times. HOWEVER, the MB8719 in mine only worked with
> a 5 ohm resistor and diode placed piggyback [up/down] on the board
> [banded side to the board on the pin 9 hole feed - with the anode tied
> to the resistor - with it's freed end towards the other
> hole].
>
> The clarifier mod is like the Grant/148 of older chassis - WITH ONE
> EXCEPTION - you use R44 in line with the voltage [8V+ to clarifier]
> feed to the constant 8Volt supply - this reduces current/voltage to
> safe levels and provides the proper drop to operate the radio within
> the RCI VFO recommended ranges. So, that means - remove R44 from the
> board, and use it in-line [soldered in parallel] with the power feed
> to the 8 volt constant - this may reduce slide - but keeps the MB8719
> within operating range.
>
> ***Ammendum***
> UHIC 007 [IC2] can also cause problems - since you've already replaced
> this component - and still have "warble" problems - the most suspected
> parts are the L9 region - explained above - or the T1 feed needs to be
> broken at IC4 [MB3756]
>
> WARNING!
> Due to numerous problems with this piece of SH*T [BCD failure -switch
> spiked PLL/BCD channel switch was poor quality - IC2, UHIC007 - bad,
> numerous bad capacitors and poor soldering joints [please check your
> circuit leads for solder beads and use a Geiger counter - mine was
> radioactive - moreso than typical background
> radiation - which I found quite suprizing - the Grant that I still
> have is/was silent] - I've simply given up past this point - and I'll
> also let you know - that I no longer have this radio in my possession
> - it was simply a "refurb" that got past quality control - whatever
> that means nowadays - and is either floating down a
> sewer - or is being used as a boatanchor - in it's true meaning in
> life...
>
> The above was from my notes of an era long past - I hope these notes
> can still apply to your situation - good luck!
> **********
> Most of these files were compiled from posts
> autrhored by:
>
> codyspc@iserv.net

4377. Re: LEAVING

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: bbl1b@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990930124659.21379.00000097@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 4272

>On Wed, 29 Sep 1999 15:37:20 -0400, "Robert Schroeder"
>><schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
>>
>>>Subject: LEAVING
>>
>>See ya...

Toodles. Again! GEEEEEZ!!!!

4378. Re: SSB Warble ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: bgriffey@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7t07o1bqn1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 4273

In article <37F30B98.ACC4ABF4@earthlink.net>,
mike <mikeandjoy@earthlink.net> wrote:
> Hello All
>
> Here is One for You to kick around.
> I have a Cobra 148GTLDX, the old Model. After having a Freq. Counter
> hooked up and in the shop twice
> to have this Warble Fixed, I am told that it is still there.
> My Question is what causes it and how to get rid of it ? The Radio
seems
> to be Driving My TS DX400 well.
> On SSB it swings to the end of the 500w Scale and needs more Meter.
> Anyway.................
>
> This Warble is Driving Me Crazy, Please Help !!
> TIA
>
> Mike
>
>

The warble is coming from the fact that the radio was modified
incorrectly. The DC source for the varactor diode is unstable...

Professor

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4379. Re: Emp. 5010

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: bgriffey@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7t082dbuv1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 4274

In article <8EFI3.619$HX.1495@nntpserver.swip.net>,
"Silver" <silver@hotmail.com> wrote:
> Do anyone know about any mods for this radio?
> or maybe a good website?
>
>

I'm afraid you won't find many mods for this radio... mostly because the schematic is very hard to come by. I have never seen one. For that matter, I challenge you to give me the address of the manufacturer of this rig. I don't think you'll find it anywhere on the set, the box, or any documentation that came with that radio. Maybe they're trying to tell you something. Sorry, don't have any need for a product like that...

Professor

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4380. Re: OHIO HOUSE BILL 251

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Pappy@sgi.net
Message-ID: <37F35F8D.88FB332F@sgi.net>
Source record: 4275
Cross-posted to: alt.radio.scanner,rec.radio.scanner,phl.scaner,rec.radio.cb

The PA General Assembly is considering the same law.

PAPPY wrote:

> According to the October 1999 edition of THE OHIO MOTORIST (AAA); 82$
> of people, including cell phone users, would favour a bill to ban cell
> phone usage while a vechile is in motion.
> OHIO H.B. 251 IS THAT BILL!!!!
> Oh yes, lets see what the CTIA with their ECPA 1986 power has to say
> about that one.

4381. Re: 102" whip coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: bgriffey@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7t08vocov1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 4276

In article <938655167.291070@news.bluegrass.net>,
"Ken & Melony Graham" <jumpy@bluegrass.net> wrote:
> I have a 102" steel whip and plenty of rg8 coax but want to make the
first
> cut a wise one so came here for some help. I want to get it (swr) as
flat
> as possible. Thanks all for any help on this matter.
>
> Ken
>
>

Make the coax long enough to go from the radio to the antenna mount.
Check the match. If the match is below 1.5:1 you are done. If not...
you can make slight variations in the match by adding small sections (2
to 3 feet) of coax to the line. Every installation is different and
there is not an exact length that can be given to you.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4382. Re: Swing Kit or Not?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: bgriffey@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7t09l6$da8$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 4277

In article <19990924070335.19353.00001228@ng-fd1.aol.com>,
basscarp@aol.com (Basscarp) wrote:
> I own a Cobra 29 with Sound Tracker and Wilson 5000 antenna. Should
I add a
> swing kit. I seem to be getting out fine within 2 to 3 miles. Cobra
says it
> will void my warranty. Has anyone out there had experience with
adding more
> wattage via swing kits?
>
> Thanks, Mike

Mike,
More wattage is not a product of a swing kit. However, amplitude swinging does have its benefits. While it reduces the carrier... it raises the percentage of modulation applied to the signal. This technique is extremely valuable when using the set to drive an externel amplifier. It allows tremendous audio levels while ensuring that the amplifier will not be over-driven.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4383. Re: 1998 Escort + CB Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Tankersley <rtankersley@msn.com>
Message-ID: <uhpaus2C$GA.190@cpmsnbbsa05>
Source record: 4278

Just looking for suggestions.

--
Robert Tankersley
rtankersley@msn.com
Mark wrote in message ...
why do you want to know

Robert Tankersley <rtankersley@msn.com> wrote in message
news:OvHQx3bC$GA.70@cpmsnbbsa02...
> Anyone running a CB in a 1998 Ford Escort? What model radio & antenna?
>
> --
> Robert Tankersley
> rtankersley@msn.com
>
>

4384. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Philip de Cadenet <BigMobile@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <M0FNfEAVhx83Ew2V@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 4279

Hi Toll,
>Got the tube. Thanks.
Great, that'll teach me never to use our Royal Mail again.
>The Commander, Pride (Solid State) and Palomar 250 and 300A (Solid State)
>all had adjustable bias for each pair of devices.
Very few of these ever made it to our shores. Correct me if I'm wrong
but most all of these models go back to the 70's & 80's? Prior to
legalisation of CB here in the UK in 81 very few people imported stuff
from the US. It was mostly Euro junk as now.

I personally brought in Varmints and some Grays. On my travels around
the US back then including visiting a few CB jamborees. I had problems
tracking down sources of amp's. I managed to track down Messenger in WA,
Hurricane, Storm & Tornado in NY and if my memory serves me right Texas
Stars in NC. Other than the Messengers I never was sure if I'd found the
actual source.

Anyhow I'm into other kinds of amp's these days. Kind of gone up a step
or two if you know what I mean.
>You could really make one of those amps sing, if you knew what you where
>doing. I had many truckers sold on my work just after selling them one of
>those amps and tuning it (both the radio to the amp, and the bias to the
>drive level) together.
>
>
>Your right. The higher Iq does make a difference on sideband.
>
>Now, if you would only finish that 3CX3000 mobile! we would be able to hear
>you stateside!
I've left the 3CX3000A7 with my friend John. It's in a Henry plasma
generator rack c/w 3-phase PSU.

My mobile will have to wait. Some auto dealer in MO has screwed me on my
Suburban which I'll probably now never see! That'll teach me to trust
auto dealers.

I'll consider buying another when I've put some more money by.

My present mobile is limited by space for extra alternators. A single
200A is all that's possible and this has therefor limited me to running
my 8-pill.

Remember, I also have the 3CX2500 which I may put together but a
suitable vehicle really must come first. I have no experience with
generating AC power in a mobile though I consider I have DC power
generation down to a fine art. I go about it differently than most all

you guys and have no problem holding voltage on key down.

Phil / UK
>
>hehe
>
>
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>Philip de Cadenet <BigMobile@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk> wrote in message
>news:r7z08dAPAe83Ewj4@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk...
>> Tinker,
>>
>> Good questions.
>> >> I was just wondering what class works best with A.M. and SSB . Or if
>all of
>> >> them will work but some may sound better than others.
>> >> Sorry for too such of a broad question.
>> >> Tinker
>> Just my thoughts on SSB FWIW. I hope Bill won't disagree:-)
>>
>> Bill, drop me an e-mail detailing some of this 'leading-edge' research,
>> I'm genuinely interested.
>>
>> How I read what works for me being primarily interested in the very best
>> possible sounding SSB mobile signal.
>>
>> Class AB bias is adjusted so that Icq equals approximately 0.5-2.5% of
>> maximum specified collector current. This translates into 100-500mA per
>> transistor (2879) or 200-1000mA per pair of devices. This mode yields
>> acceptable linearity for SSB operation and higher efficiency (40-60%)
>> than class-A. The Toshiba 2SC2879 data sheet specifies a minimum Icq of
>> 100mA per transistor for class-AB operation. I have found that by
>> increasing Icq to 500mA per transistor results in increased linearity
>> and lower IMD and harmonics.
>>
>> People on air have asked how my amp (homebrew 8-pill) sounds so good as
>> compared to factory ham band amp's, Metron, Henry, SGC, Ten Tec Hercules
>> etc. The higher Icq is the reason.
>>
>> You may ask why the factories don't increase Icq. Because it costs more
>> dollars to build a separate high current bias source for each pair of
>> transistors and even more to produce an amp that will remain stable with
>> a high Icq. So the factories use the minimum recommended Icq because it
>> is cheaper and it yields satisfactory results.
>>
>> Since I've never been satisfied with satisfactory performance my unit
>> has independent bias adjustment per pair of devices.

>>
>> Class-B bias is adjusted so that Icq is just equal to the leakage
>> current (Iceo). the transistor is just barely cut off and any drive
>> signal causes the collector current to flow. This mode yields acceptable
>> linearity for some AM applications and higher efficiency (60-70%) than
>> class-AB.
>>
>> The Skywalker amp kits are probably not what you're after as they are
>> designed for 1.8-30MHz operation and are therefor not really optimised
>> for 11m.
>>
>> Phil / UK
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> > I'll reply in terms that apply to CBers in general.
>> >
>> > As far as power output with solid-state amps, Class
>> > C (unbiased) works best. With SSB, Class B works
>> > best. Some may say that Class AB is better, but
>> > that's only because they haven't seen the latest,
>> > leading-edge research. On the other hand, Class C
>> > (technically unbiased) will produce a readable signal
>> > even on SSB because unbiased solid-state CB amps do
>> > not run with any applied negative bias which would make
>> > them true Class C amps. See how complicated this can
>> > get?
>> >
>> > In a nutshell, for SSB use, you're better off with
>> > an amp that's biased into linearity. That means
>> > at least Class B.
>> >
>> > This doesn't even skim the top of the huge iceberg
>> > that makes up the debate that's been going on as
>> > long as I've been out here (3 years) about amplifier
>> > class. That's why the big guns out here (including
>> > myself) don't even want to get started on this again.
>> >
>> > Here's the scoop as far as CBers are concerned: The
>> > best amplifiers (Dave Made, etc.) run in Class C (un-
>> > biased) with a driver stage to produce more modulation.
>> > On SSB, the same amp switches to Class B or AB and bypasses
>> > the driver stage to increase linearity (accuracy of
>> > amplification) and minimize distortion. This assumes
>> > amps of no more than 8 transistors in the output stage.
>> > See how this works? No bias (technically Class C) and
>> > a ton of drive and DC supply voltage are the keys to
>> > doing well on AM. On SSB it's an entirely different
>> > story. The drive has to be reduced and the bias has

>> > to be present for an amp to sound as best it can on SSB.
>> >
>> > This may be confusing, but it's the best I'm willing to
>> > offer and back up (undoubtedly I'll be challenged).
>> >
>> > You "Tinker" but you don't know the price you ask others
>> > to pay in order to play your game. This is a complex
>> > newsgroup where arguments and debates flare up over the
>> > most minor points. What looks like a simple question
>> > can blow up into a huge argument/debate.
>> >--
>> >> Bill Eitner wrote in message <37E6C71E.43CEAECD@netzero.net>...
>> >> >That's too big a subject to properly handle in this forum. I suggest
>> >> >borrowing a copy of The ARRL Handbook or a copy or The Radio Handbook
>> >> >from a local library and reading the sections that pertain to that.
>> >> >After you've done that, if you have any specific questions they can
>> >> >be fielded here.
>> >> >--
>> >> >Tinker wrote:
>> >> >>
>> >> >> I was wondering what the classes of amps really mean ? Could anyone
>give
>> >> me
>> >> >> quick rundown ?
>> >> >> Thanks,
>> >> >> Tinker
>> >> >
>> >> >
>> >> >--
>> >> >---
>> >> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>> >> >
>> >> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>> >> >and The Dark Side:
>> >> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
>> >> >---
>> >
>> >
>>
>
>

4385. Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: bgriffey@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7t0cauffj1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 4280

In article <skorzy-2809990029330001@user-2ive96m.dialup.mindspring.com>,
skorzy@SPAM_KILLER.mindspring.com (Dr. Skorzy MacFarlaighn) wrote:
> I've got a Wilson 1000 mag mount on the top of my Tercel matched with
a
> Uniden 76XLW with the modulation mods, but running at a legal 4
watts. The
> SWR is about 1.5-1.6 on all channels. The antenna performs fairly
well.
>
> However, I used to have a 12" shafted Penetrator II antenna on top.
The
> SWR was comparable to the Wilson. Performance was likewise
excellent.
>
> I've noticed that the Wilson doesn't pick up as much of the engine
noise
> through the antenna as the Penetrator does, which allows me to keep
the
> squelch at a lower setting, thus allowing more distant calls to break
> through. Thus the reason I switched to the Wilson.
>
> What I don't know is if the Wilson is giving me the same
> transmission/receive ability as the Penetrator. Do the Penetrators
have a
> higher gain? Is this only because its a centerloaded antenna? I would
> think that the increase reception of the engine electrical noise in
the
> Penetrator, that necessitates a higher squelch setting, would actually
> make my reception worse than the Wilson, thus making the Wilson
a "better"
> antenna for my vehicle.
>
> I'd like opinions/comments... but please keep in mind I'm not a "Power
> DXer" and wish to avoid any "baseloads suck" chatter.
>
> Thanks.
>
> -Skorzy
>

If the two antennas overall length are comparable... then their
performance should be comparable also.

However, there is something that bothers me a bit. You say you are
using the antenna that has less engine noise. This may not be the best

choice. The reduction in noise may mean that that antenna has a lower gain than the one that picks up more noise! What really should be done is to attempt to eliminate the source of the engine noise and reduce it...

Professor

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4386. Re: Looking for good deal on HANDHELD CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Viffer <viffer@itis.com>
Message-ID: <7t09rp$i5m$1@news.chorus.net>
Source record: 4281

For $20 you could just throw it away if it doesn't perform very well. Heck you are going to have to put $5 iworth of batteries in it just to make it go. How much cheaper do you want to go?
--

Wes <golfbum911@aol.com> wrote in message news:37f2ece8.28723512@news.fibr.net...
>Hi there,
>
> I`ve been looking around for a good deal on a handheld (or hand
>held) CB radio. I can get the GE 3-5980 at around $20.00. Does anyone
>have anything positive or negative to say about this radio? I`d like
>to hear it VIA E-MAIL. Or if you have a handheld unit for sale please
>e-mail me.
>
>Wesley

4387. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: bgriffey@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7t0e4dgtd1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 4282

In article <7sp8ht$v8f$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>,
"frg9600" <frg9600@mindspring.com> wrote:
> MENLO PARK, CA: The FCC sent a Warning Notice August 18, 1999, to
Technician
> licensee William A. Eitner, KD6TAS, citing information before the
Commission
> alleging that, as recently as July 25, 1999, the licensee was
deliberately
> and maliciously interfering with K7IJ repeater operations in his
area. FCC
> Legal Adviser for Enforcement Riley Hollingsworth reminded the
licensee that
> such operation is contrary to the basis and purpose of Amateur Radio,
> degrades the service for legitimate users and cannot be tolerated.
> Hollingsworth requested that the licensee contact him to discuss the
matter.
>
>

Yep... sounds like Bill all right. He's definitely an instigator!

Professor

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4388. Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: brandnew@hotmail.com
Message-ID: <7t0el6$hc5$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 4283

In article <l4wI3.3572$Ph7.15625@insync>,
"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> No, not really.
>
> I like the Penetrator, although it cannot take more than about 3Kw
(it was
> originally designed to work with the Messenger Competition 1Kw 16
pill amp).
> It is a good antenna, with a wide bandwith. It also works wonders as
the
> top section of an Antron!
>
> The Wilson may just be a better all around antenna, if maximum
bandwith and
> such isn't a concern.
>
> Toll Free

THANKS TOLL. BUT I WAS REALLY MORE WONDERING ABOUT THE FACT THAT THE
ANTENNAS ARE DIFFERENT IN ONE IS A FLOATING GROUND??? IS THAT WHAT YOU
SAID?? AND THE OTHER IS A REAL GROUND????
IS THERE AN ADVANTAGE TO THAT??? IF NOT WHY ARE THE BUILT DIFFERENTLY???

THANKS!

> <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message news:7stl47$f13
$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > In article <1dfI3.3109$Ph7.13580@insync>,
> > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > > The center lead and the sheild are DC connected on a wilson.
> > >
> > > The center lead and the shield are not connected on the
Penetrator.
> > >
> > > The Penetrator is designed to work as a different type of antenna.
> > >
> > > He gets more noise because of the additional surface area on the
> > Penetrator
> > > and the fact that static is not bled off the antenna before it
hits
> > the
> > > feedline.
> > >
> >
> > TOLL,

> > IS THERE ANY ADVANTAGE OVER THE 2 ANTENNAS YOU MENTIONED BECAUSE OF
THE
> > WAY THEY ARE CONSTRUCTED???
> > BESIDES NOISE???
> > THANKS,
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4389. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Philip de Cadenet <BigMobile@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <jewmFdADI783Ewwx@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 4284

Bill,

I'm not trying to roast anyone.
> Forget the e-mail. I'm going to roast you here just like
> you tried to roast me. Grab as much of the leading edge
> stuff as you can.
Will do.
> That's all useless anecdotal evidence. If you're going to
> roast me, I'm going to call you a liar to your face. You
> couldn't be more wrong by acknowledging quiescent collector
> current as the reason why your system gets good reports.
Well there is a noticeable difference between A & B when you listen to
it on air.
>
>> You may ask why the factories don't increase Icq. Because it costs more
>> dollars to build a separate high current bias source for each pair of
>> transistors and even more to produce an amp that will remain stable with
>> a high Icq. So the factories use the minimum recommended Icq because it
>> is cheaper and it yields satisfactory results.
>
> It's more than that. The amps actually work better with
> less bias. Class B lives even though you don't recognize
> it, believe in it, or understand it.
I will open my unit up and look at it on the analyser. Last did that
nearly two years ago.
>
>> Class-B bias is adjusted so that Icq is just equal to the leakage
>> current (Iceo). the transistor is just barely cut off and any drive
>> signal causes the collector current to flow. This mode yields acceptable
>> linearity for some AM applications and higher efficiency (60-70%) than
>> class-AB.
>
> This type of operation IS the leading edge. Class B has
> all the benefits and no disadvantages. Forget your biases
> and go with it.
OK, I hear where you're coming from.
>
>> The Skywalker amp kits are probably not what you're after as they are
>> designed for 1.8-30MHz operation and are therefor not really optimised
>> for 11m.
>
> 27 MHz is in the 1.8 to 30 MHz range--isn't it?
Well yes, but, in Lee's Skywalker output transformer design he mentions
using type 43 material as against the maybe more popular type 61. The 61

material has a lower initial permeability (125), higher resistively (10p8), and higher curie temp (350c) compared to type 43 material which has values of 850, 10p5 and 130c respectively. The type 61 has a higher resistively than the type 43 which leads to higher efficiency especially on the higher freq's. He says he decided to go with the 43 due to the lower initial permeability of the type 61 material yielding a 1" long transformer with an Xl of only 11 at 1.8MHz which does not meet the requirement. A 1.5" long type 61 transformer has a Xl of 17 which does meet the requirement but the longer transformer has a much higher leakage L which hurts performance on the higher freq's. He decided, just as Helge did years ago that the best performing design over 1.8-30MHz results when the type 43 is used in a 1" long package.
He is waiting for someone to design a new ferrite material with high permeability and high resistively but is not holding his breath as materials have not changed much in years.
> You're not an idiot.
Yes, this is what my favourite school teacher used to tell me.
> Bias your amp just to the point where
> there's no audible distortion on SSB. THAT is Class B bias
> and one leading edge facet of amplifier development. Store
> this one comment as a research based golden nugget.
I will go and play in the next week or two.

Thank you.

Phil / UK

4390. Re: Darren are ya in here?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7t0dcb$ad9$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 4285

Hey Matt. Cut out the binary posting.
Matthew Ball wrote in message <37F3575B.31322BEE@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>...
>26 M T B 01, Darren are you in here????
>
> Matt!!!!!!!!!!

4391. Re: Best mobile antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37F3BD98.5208@imt.net>
Source record: 4286

For what? skip,local,how much power,is money a factor?

102" whip is hard to beat.

4392. Re: SSB Warble ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37F3BE67.3F71@imt.net>
Source record: 4287

If the warble is on transmit it could be "FMing" which is an indication
of low current,check your power cord.

4393. Re: CQ DX CQ DX!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37F3BF20.3F15@imt.net>
Source record: 4288

Matthew Ball wrote:
>
> Can any of you people here me?????

You would get out a little better if you used a radio rather than a picture of a radio(not even a CB).

4394. Re: Look, Look, Look

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37F3BFFD.3678@imt.net>
Source record: 4289

I'm sure Yaesu apreciates your endorsement.

4395. Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: k4yz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990930154708.20345.00000127@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 4290

>Subject: Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator
>From: bgriffey@my-deja.com
>Date: Thu, 30 September 1999 03:06 PM EDT

Professor, I am surprised at you!

(Skorzy):>> I've noticed that the Wilson doesn't pick up as much of the engine noise through the antenna as the Penetrator does, which allows me to keep the squelch at a lower setting<<

(Prof):>If the two antennas overall length are comparable... then their performance should be comparable also.<

(Prof again):>However, there is something that bothers me a bit. You say you are using the antenna that has less engine noise. This may not be the best choice. The reduction in noise may mean that that antenna has a lower gain than the one that picks up more noise!<

Come on!...Do you really believe this???

(1) Relative size of antennas does NOT always mean that you can expect the same degree of gain and/or performance! Other factors such as materials used in constuction, feedline, location of mounting, method of feed (direct coax, shunt feed, etc), base, mid-shaft or top loading, type of coax & quatlity, etc. ALL variables that may affect performance!

(2) The "Penetrator" antennas have that hu-mong-ous "loading coil" that only INVITES road, engine and enviromental noise!

Anytime you expose that much of an inductor to an already noisy enviroment you are asking for even more problems. Simply moving that much surface area through free air generates static which, to an AM radio, is just more noise! More noise is NOT more gain...it's just more noise!

Example? Most of the HF antennas used by the Amateur HF mobile community are either helically-wound whips, or have the inductor inside some sort of enclosure to minimize air and other contaminates on the coil. This is not just done to extend the longevity of the antenna, it reduces noise.

Yes, there are exceptions...some antennas have loading coils that are just too big for any kind of practical enclosure on a mobile. But unless you are running HUGE amounts of power thru them, there's no need for those massive inductors.

The "Penetrator" line of antennas appeals mostly to the "Mine Is Bigger Than Yours" mindset, and has very little to do with antenna efficiency.

73

Steve

4396. Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: bgriffey@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7t0k81llk1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 4291

In article <19990930154708.20345.00000127@ng-fq1.aol.com>,
k4yz@aol.com (Steve Robeson) wrote:
> >Subject: Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator
> >From: bgriffey@my-deja.com
> >Date: Thu, 30 September 1999 03:06 PM EDT
>
> Professor, I am surprised at you!
>
> (Skorzy):>> I've noticed that the Wilson doesn't pick up as much of
the engine
> noise through the antenna as the Penetrator does, which allows me to
keep the
> squelch at a lower setting<<
>
> (Prof):>If the two antennas overall length are comparable... then
their
> performance should be comparable also.<
>
> (Prof again):>However, there is something that bothers me a bit. You
say you
> are using the antenna that has less engine noise. This may not be the
best
> choice. The reduction in noise may mean that that antenna has a lower
gain than
> the one that picks up more noise!<
>
> Come on!...Do you really believe this???
>
> (1) Relative size of antennas does NOT always mean that you can
expect
> the same degree of gain and/or performance! Other factors such as
materials
> used in constuction, feedline, location of mounting, method of feed
(direct
> coax, shunt feed, etc), base, mid-shaft or top loading, type of coax &
> quatlity, etc. ALL variables that may affect performance!
>
> (2) The "Penetrator" antennas have that hu-mong-ous "loading
coil" that
> only INVITES road, engine and enviromental noise!
>
> Anytime you expose that much of an inductor to an already noisy
enviroment
> you are asking for even more problems. Simply moving that much

surface area
> through free air generates static which, to an AM radio, is just more
noise!
> More noise is NOT more gain...it's just more noise!
>
> Example? Most of the HF antennas used by the Amateur HF mobile
community
> are either helically-wound whips, or have the inductor inside some
sort of
> enclosure to minimize air and other contaminates on the coil. This
is not just
> done to extend the longevity of the antenna, it reduces noise.
>
> Yes, there are exceptions...some antennas have loading coils
that are just
> too big for any kind of practical enclosure on a mobile. But unless
you are
> running HUGE amounts of power thru them, there's no need for those
massive
> inductors.
>
> The "Penetrator" line of antennas appeals mostly to the "Mine Is
Bigger
> Than Yours" mindset, and has very little to do with antenna
efficiency.
>
> 73
>
> Steve
>

While I agree with your statement... that antenna length doesn't always mean the same degree of performance... it does in this instance. In this case... bigger(longer) IS better. The closer you get to the practical mobile limit of 1/4 wavelength, the better the performance and the closer you get to a unity gain station! The fact is... loaded antennas are inferior to a full length whip!!!!

P.S. Bigger coil antennas don't "invite" more engine noise! You make it sound like a noise magnet. That statement has absolutely no validity and is
ridiculous.

Professor

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4397. Re: Antenna suggestions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7t0h7gddj1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 4292

Hey ICE these antennas are made in a variety of lengths the shortest being somewhere around 20" plus stinger, as far as weight that is one thing I can say for sure, They are super light. I run them and prefer them, not just because they seem to work well, but because I dont like poor looking equipment and these antennas are machined from one end to the other and every machined seam hides completely when you screw them together, they look like some thing you would see on an aircraft, as far as the machine work goes. I have been running these antennas for five years without any difficulties.
COLD as ICE wrote in message
<19990929233410.09091.00001947@ngol02.aol.com>...
>In article <7s5n6cgqu1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>, "DR KAVORKIAN"
><32pills@yahoo.com> writes:
>
>>www.predator10k.com
>>I run these antennas religiously, I have tried 2-watts, Badboys, Stargun
and
>>all the others 102" whip, Wilson's, firesticks, everharts and this is the
>>lightest, best looking antenna I have found. I have never had a problem
>>getting this antenna to tune, I use a MFJ 259 and these antennas tune in
>>beautifully.
>
>do they make short antennas??? I need them for the bridges here in NYC!!!
>I prefer very light weight antennas.
>What do these weigh???
>
>Thanks
>
>He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
>He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
>He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
>He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
>ICECOLDNYC

4398. Re: SSB Warble ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <ccjzN=wtRW1e7ogDuU0JRVjI9wmV@4ax.com>
Source record: 4293

On Thu, 30 Sep 1999 09:07:48 -0700, mike <mikeandjoy@earthlink.net>
wrote:

>tnom
>Thank You for Posting this Information for All to See and Learn from !!
>I will Present it to the Tech and hope He can get the Radio working properly.

The real thanks should go to Andy at codyspc@iserv.net
All i did was research Deja-News for answers to the 148
problem. I then just copied the info. His posts kept on popping
up in the search.

The 148's of recent years have had this problem on SSB.
Even the stock 148's have warbled on SSB straight out
of the box.

What i don't know is if the present day 148's have had this
problem corrected. Cobra was made aware of it long ago.
If the chain of command was not broken, and if they are
the least bit responsible, the new 148's should be fine.
Maybe someone could affirm this?

4399. Re: D104-M6B Modification...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov
Message-ID: <robert.piland-3009991602330001@128.158.105.209>
Source record: 4294

In article <7svpv9j1@nnrp1.deja.com>, bgriffey@my-deja.com wrote:

> I have always liked the performance and tonal quality of this mic, but
> have always hated the extra weight and hassle of the 9V battery inside.
> Well, that has been rectified. I have developed a way of running the
> D104-M6B hand mic without the battery! My method involves using a DC
> source within the set to power the amplifier inside the mic. It doesn't
> require any additional wires(from set to mic) or any rewiring of the
> micropone cord. However, it does require two components and minor mods
> inside the set and the mic. Any interest?
>
> Professor
>

Now Professor . . .

I love them their microphones as well . . . I"m game

Brass

4400. Re: Swing Kit or Not?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <37D41E89.6194@no.net>
Source record: 4295

bgriffey@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> In article <19990924070335.19353.00001228@ng-fd1.aol.com>,
> basscarp@aol.com (Basscarp) wrote:
> > I own a Cobra 29 with Sound Tracker and Wilson 5000 antenna. Should
> I add a
> > swing kit. I seem to be getting out fine within 2 to 3 miles. Cobra
> says it
> > will void my warranty. Has anyone out there had experience with
> adding more
> > wattage via swing kits?
> >
> > Thanks, Mike
>
> Mike,
> More wattage is not a product of a swing kit. However, amplitude
> swinging does have its benefits. While it reduces the carrier... it
> raises the percentage of modulation applied to the signal. This
> technique is extremely valuable when using the set to drive an externel
> amplifier. It allows tremendous audio levels while ensuring that the
> amplifier will not be over-driven.
>

All swing kits do is make meters swing, which seems to really thrill
cbers, nothing more.

4401. Re: a true nigger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: beedman007@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990930172148.22348.00000195@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 4296

I don't like that friggen word and it shoulden't be used at all

4402. Re: Loudest Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: theweek1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990930172943.22450.00000252@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 4297

mines the loudest wrapped it in neon tubes can see it for miles on a flat
tracers even now if i could get rid of that recieve hum

4403. Re: CQ DX CQ DX!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37F3DA8A.D648746B@flash.net>
Source record: 4298

Be kind now. From his spelling and grammar, he couldn't be over 12 or so.

AB7RS wrote:
>
> Matthew Ball wrote:
> >
> > Can any of you people here me?????
>
> You would get out a little better if you used a radio rather than a
> picture of a radio(not even a CB).

4404. Re: My experience with Copper Electronics

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37F3DB94.CED239D2@flash.net>
Source record: 4299

Perhaps not entirely, but if a vendor knows that a piece of equipment is generally of crap quality or performance, why sell it? Or if you do, add a note indicating that it isn't recommended. I know that these guys aren't Nordstrom's, but gee wiz, if they are going to sell a piece of crap, they OUGHT to expect it to be coming back with some regularity. Perhaps their profit margin is in the shipping charges, and they don't care if it is returned repeatedly??

John Jenkins wrote:
>
> Sounds like you made the mistake by choosing a brand of radio that
> sucks. Thats not Copper's fault...

4405. Re: Look at all the Illeagal Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toscano <toscano2@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7su77a$35v@dfw-ixnews16.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 4305

In article <7st9uk$r8i$1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>,
"frg9600" <frg9600@mindspring.com> wrote:
>http://www.bigradios.com/shadow/longv.htm
>
>
>

Oh no! Those are evil, vile, wretched, awful bad bad men who use linear amplifiers! Shame on them! I bet their mothers brought them up by allowing them to play with linears since they were old enough to talk, first a 50 watt, then a 225 for the big 10th birthday, then the degenerate, criminal teenage years saw these people playing with amps rated at 500w PEP or more!

I just want to cry knowing that these heinous, vicious, demonic people exist!

4406. Re: Phone patch for CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: gregram@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7sug47$31p$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 4306

My idea, and the reason I know it be illegal, was to have an un-maned phone patch (sort of a poor man's cell phone) so I could radio a remote device that would pick up the phone and dial out to a number of my choosing.

An earlier poster questioned the clarity of this type of communication but some of the channels are so underutilized in my area that I wouldn't have to be too concerned about clarity.

Thanks,

Greg

In article <37f29941.6677645@news-server>,
rsirois@stny.lrun.com (Ray) wrote:
> On Wed, 29 Sep 1999 20:19:31 GMT, gregram@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> >Could anyone tell me or direct me to a resource on how to set up a
> >remote phone patch for a CB radio (I am aware that this is illegal
but
> >talking about it isn't). Any help is appreciated.
> >
> >Thanks,
> >Greg
>
> FCC rules Part 95, Subpart D, paragraph 95.420 (CB Rule 20) states:
>
> (a) You may connect your CB station transmitter ot a telephone if

> you comply with ALL of the following.
> (1) You or someone else must be present at your CB station
> and must...
> (i) Manually make the connection (the connection must
> not be made by remote control):
> (ii) Supervise the operation of the transmitter during
> the connection:
> (iii) Listen to each communication during the
> connection AND
> (iv) Stop all communications if there are operations
> in violation of these (Rule 95, Subpart D)
> rules
> (2) Each communication during the telephone connection must
> comply with all of these (FCC) rules.
> (3) You must obey any restriction that the telephone company
> places on the connection of a CB transmitter to a
> telephone.

> (b) The CB transmitter you connect to a telephone must not be shared
> with any other CB station.
> (c) If you connect your CB transmitter to a telephone, you must use
a
> phone patch device which has been registered with the FCC.
>
> 73 de
>
> -==*>Ray - KG2QV<*==-
> ==
> "This year will go down in history. For the first time, a
> civilized nation has full gun registration. Our streets will be
safer, our
> police more efficient, and the world will follow our lead into the
future!"
> Adolph Hitler 1935
> ==
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4407. fuck toll free

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwozich@aol.com2879
Message-ID: <19990929201332.29618.00000282@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 4307

idiot faggot thinks he knows everything because he reads a basic electronics book, real smart guy. i hear there are such thing as copy right laws.maby you should start putting your words in quotes. he sounds to me like he is a faggot scum fuck that has his mom suck his cock and blow it all over her face.
stupied shitty ass
<<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

4408. fuck 32pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwozich@aol.com2879
Message-ID: <19990929201450.29618.00000283@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 4308

is that how many pills you pop after you sell your food stamps; stupied scum fuck
<<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

4409. a true nigger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwozich@aol.com2879
Message-ID: <19990929202148.29618.00000285@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 4309

toll free
<<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

4410. Re: 1998 Escort + CB Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mark <mrustad@wctc.net>
Message-ID: <r4yl3.403$Zv3.17077770@news.wctc.net>
Source record: 4310

why do you want to know

Robert Tankersley <rtankersley@msn.com> wrote in message
news:OvHQx3bC$GA.70@cpmsnbbsa02...
> Anyone running a CB in a 1998 Ford Escort? What model radio & antenna?
>
> --
> Robert Tankersley
> rtankersley@msn.com
>
>

4411. Re: RCI 2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: caladan1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990929202303.04981.00000303@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 4311

It wouldn't matter now would it? The radio would be illegal even for a Hamster to have.

Not the "Real" Andy AMR 30

4412. Re: Copper Electronics (was: Re: My experience with Mail order in general)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37f2babb.2146029@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 4312

On Sun, 26 Sep 1999 20:56:07 -0400, "Dave or Debby"
<truth@planetc.com> wrote:

>Listen to Michael Jackson's "The Little Man" from your local "country" FM

Was that his followup hit to "Beat It"?

4413. Re: Shackspear 1600 5/8 wave vertical base antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37f2b8c7.1645772@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 4313

On Mon, 27 Sep 1999 00:06:40 GMT, "Barry" <x123x1234@yahoo.com> wrote:

>So you think just because the company is a supplier to the military that
>"they know what they are doing."

When it comes to antennas, yes I do. When it comes to toilet seats
and maybe hammers, well thats another story...

4414. Re: Males/females on the air...ratio, how many?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37f2bbbb.2402035@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 4314

On 27 Sep 1999 12:46:35 GMT, amyhughes@my-deja.com (Amy Hughes) wrote:

>I have a CB for the sole purpose of hearing what the truckers say about me.
>I don't talk much but I get a kick out of the testosterone frenzy.

Just wear a mini-skirt with no pantys and cause an accident!

4415. Re: SONY SSB CB ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37f2bc09.2480413@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 4315

On Sun, 26 Sep 1999 20:53:21 -0400, "Dave or Debby"
<truth@planetc.com> wrote:

>Was there ever one of these? A guy recently told me that he had one in the
>OLDEN days. E mail me with your response.

I don't think so, but they make some wicked shortwave radios.

4416. Re: ^^Potato Power^^

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37f2ba6e.2069409@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 4316

On Sun, 26 Sep 1999 11:08:34 -0500, "Gunsmoke"
<rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote:

> Someone once told me that if you take a potato and put it in a cup of water
>with two nails in it that it will produce electricity. My question is if I
>take two wires and attach them to the nails would this be enough power to
>run my CB radio? One other question,which nail is pos and which is neg?

Actually, if you put one end of the potato up your ass, and the other
end in a cup of water you'll get a full 12 volts out of the tip of
your penis!

4417. Re: Help with choosing CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37f2bc7e.2597018@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 4317

On Sun, 26 Sep 1999 22:24:50 -0500, Duane Deen <ddeen@lcc.net> wrote:

>I am trying to decide between the PC-68XL, and the PC-122XL. Could

Do not get the PC122XL or the GrantXL unless you want a SSB radio.
What is SSB you say? Check some of the websites on this.

>Will a Wilson Little Wil antenna work okay for these radios? I am not a
>power user, and I can't see spending almost or as much for an antenna as
>the radio cost.

Unfortunately the antenna is as important as the radio. So you should
expect good ones to cost more. The Little Wil' will work for close
proximity and highway use but your not going to get to much out of it.
Its great point is that its only 36" long.

4418. Re: L38 of Grant XL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: mobile51@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990929212737.20691.00000206@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 4318

Try reducing the carrier to 2.5-3.5 and retune for output while speaking into the radio. It will be louder and be heard further down the road.
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,.

>
>Tuning L38 doesn't really do much for PEP on my Grant XL. While it does
>increase deadkey about a watt, the max swing barely increases. I'm
>wondering if my tuning procedure is off. I've removed R131 and TR24 and
>adjusted VR10 for about 5 watts deadkey (though it can go up to 8).
>Currently swings to about 16. After tinkering with L38, it can go to 6
>watts deadkey (9 max) and swings to about 17, though I re-adjusted VR10
>back down to 5...
>
>RC
>
>
>

4419. Re: LIKE TO KNOW HOW TO FEED MY AMP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37F2BC03.1F16CCB8@flash.net>
Source record: 4319

The level inside the car would vary with every vehicle and the location
of the antenna. It isn't really relevant however. The emmission is
presumably occurring in an uncontrolled environment, so the guy in the
next car, some feet away, is subject to rf exposure as well as any
passengers within the vehicle. If you somehow feel that it is possible
to lower the rf exposure within the vehicle to a safe level (by FCC
standards that is), I would love to see the numbers and how you arrived
at them. But until then, I will live with the FCC standards established
a few years ago, like them or not (my view is that they are excessively
tight, but then, I didn't conduct the study).

Jay wrote:
>
> Hello Gary: No cigar! Come on now lets see the equations and math! Lets see the
> energy levels for a square CM or Inch and the range equation. What is the insertion
> loss of cars and trucks, and what would be the levels inside the vehicles?
>
> This is a good subject, that needs to be figured out.

Obviously you have too much time on your hands, so go ahead and do the
math and prove the government wrong.

>
> Jay in the Mojave
>
> Gary Danaher wrote:
>
> > Sure Jay, glad to help. There has been a great deal of noise in the past few
> > years regarding near field rf exposure. The standards that the Feds came up
> > with are likely quite conservative but they are a standard nonetheless. Brian
> > Beesley wrote some good free software to do the math and it is widely available
> > for your use. Look for nf.exe at any radio related ftp site. Also, the
> > University of Texas radio club has an interactive site on the web which
> > thoroughly explains near field rf exposure and how it is calculated. I'm not
> > going to write a book of explanation here--if you want it, go to
> > http://n5xu.ae.utexas.edu/rfsafety/ and read up on the subject yourself. You
> > can use either program to do the math and it will come out the same, but here
> > is an example from the real world: You have an antenna mounted on the back of
> > your car and because it is a vertical of some sort, it has virtually no gain at
> > all. You are feeding it with an AM signal of 2000 watts, and you are going to
> > talk on Channel 19. With me so far? Is this outrageous or real world? Because
> > it is a moving vehicle, it is an uncontrolled environment by definition Given
> > this information, anyone closer to the antenna than 34.78 feet would be subject
> > to excessive rf exposure. Want to increase the power to 3000 watts? Sure. No
> > problem. Now the distance goes out to 42.59 feet. Oh, you say that your antenna

> > has some gain? If that antenna has 2.2 db of gain, the distance for safety goes
> > out to 54.85 feet. Think all this is crap? Maybe, but it is an FCC requirement
> > that virtually any station must calculate near field rf exposure levels.
> > CBisn't discussed in specifics in the regulation because at 4 to 12 watts of
> > output, the matter is moot, however at the outputs that are discussed in this
> > thread, it is very relevant, and it is very easy to calculate any frequency,
> > any mode. Go ahead, check the math.
> >
> > Jay, maybe you have been in the great Mojave desert a little too long.
> >
> > Jay wrote:
> >
> > > Hello Gary: Time to own up to all your none sense. Please give us
> > > references, show your math, and state something factual, other that personal
> > > opinion, unfriendly biased ways, and conjecture.
> > >
> > > With the listening ears and eyes to ON, your turn.
> > >
> > > Jay at jay123a@qnet.com .... In the Great Mojave Desert, just down the
> > > road ah ways from the fillin station.
> > >
> > > Gary Danaher wrote:
> > >
> > > > I'm not going to cut you down because I don't need to; give some thought
> > > > to the near field exposure that 2-3 kilowatts would do to you or the
> > > > ones around you. Aside from showing everyone how BIG your's is, you
> > > > could be doing serious harm when much less power will do what you really
> > > > want to do--talk.
> > > >
> > > > GreaseMonkey wrote:
> > > > >
> > > > > Is there ANYONE out there who can give me a straight answer? I know
> > > > > ya'll have a lot of fun cutting people down in this group, but why not
> > > > > take time out and give out a little information for a change.
> > > > >
> > > > > Has anyone out there had the pleasure of running 2000 or 3000 watts in
> > > > > a mobile and how did you do it? I've got (2) 1-farad capacitors, I've
> > > > > got access to any amount of batteries, and I've already setup an extra
> > > > > electrical system. Does anyone have any advise for me?

4420. Re: Phone patch for CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37F2BC62.8796DC28@flash.net>
Source record: 4320

Phone patch is illegal on 11 meters by definition, but why would you want to try to do it and have to put up with all the noise, even on side band??

>
> >The amateur phone patches will work,why do you think its illegal?

4421. Re: LEAVING

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37f2c02b.3537829@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 4321

On Thu, 30 Sep 1999 01:38:47 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins)
wrote:

>On Wed, 29 Sep 1999 15:37:20 -0400, "Robert Schroeder"
><schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
>
>>Subject: LEAVING
>
>See ya...

Bye-bye...

4422. Re: rush limbaugh.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37f2be03.2986052@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 4322

On 28 Sep 1999 04:43:18 GMT, rfenforcer@aol.com (RFEnforcer) wrote:

>In article <19990927224629.21471.00003230@ng-cn1.aol.com>, ycthulhu@aol.com
>(YCTHULHU) writes:
>
>>Rush LImbaugh is too liberal for my tastes, and he talks about himself too
>>much.
>
>Agreed. G. Gordon Liddy is more to my likings. Ollie North is also good if
>his broadcast is available in your area.

What about Boortz!

4423. Re: 102" whip coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37f2c04f.3574244@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 4323

On Wed, 29 Sep 1999 21:33:41 -0500, "Ken & Melony Graham"
<jumpy@bluegrass.net> wrote:

>I have a 102" steel whip and plenty of rg8 coax but want to make the first
>cut a wise one so came here for some help. I want to get it (swr) as flat
>as possible. Thanks all for any help on this matter.

Put a 2" ball and 4" spring on it and don't cut it.

4424. Re: LEAVING

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37f2c087.3629663@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 4324

On Thu, 30 Sep 1999 01:43:19 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins) wrote:

>Bye-bye...

Ta-Ta...

4425. Re: LEAVING

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37f2c0af.3669923@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 4325

On Thu, 30 Sep 1999 01:44:54 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins) wrote:

>Ta-Ta...

Toodle-loo...

4426. Re: LEAVING

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37f2bf0a.3249527@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 4326

On Wed, 29 Sep 1999 15:37:20 -0400, "Robert Schroeder"
<schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net> wrote:

>Subject: LEAVING

See ya...

4427. Re: LIKE TO KNOW HOW TO FEED MY AMP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19990929220331.26905.00000201@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 4327

Is`nt the angle of the dangle directionally proportional to the heat of the meat?

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

4428. Rusty Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: chelsea_whittard@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7suktr$6cc$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 4328

My Wilson 1000 SL is developing what looks to be some sort of rust colored coating on it. Is this normal? Should I put some sort of protection on it or something?

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4429. Re: f*ck 32pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37F2C77C.24B4ADA7@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 4329

It is better to remain silent and thought a fool,
rather than speak and remove all doubt.
In your case it's too late. I guess you're too "stupied"
to know. Who pissed in your Wheaties this morning?

You sound like Mr. CB-King with an attitude! All your kicking and screaming,
just so you can get your blood pressure up. Maybe you'll pop sometime soon.

Ever figure that the more you cuss, the more we laugh at you. Folks don't
do anything different here than on the radio. Some folks know how the get
a good laugh at an idiot's expense. You're keeping me in stitches!

"MR.2SC2879" wrote:
>
> is that how many pills you pop after you sell your food stamps; stupied scum
> f*ck
> <<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

How is your supply of blood pressure medication? Many web sites now ship
medicine through the mail. You won't have to leave your computer to re-up.

You can send non-stop hate, racial slurs and general discontent all day.

4430. Re: LIKE TO KNOW HOW TO FEED MY AMP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37F2D1B4.587F022@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 4330

I think that it should be:

The angle of the dangle is inversely proportional to the heat
of the meat. The more heat, the less dangle!

Programbo5 wrote:
>
> Is`nt the angle of the dangle directionally proportional to the heat of the
> meat?
>
> I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile
\\|//
{oIo}
+======oOO===( )===OOo======+
| SAVE BANDWIDTH! |
| BAN STUPID SIG LINES |
| AND ASCII ART NOW! |
+==========================+
__|| ||__
|___| |___|

4431. Re: RCI 2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Christopher W. Buckley" <cwbuckle@mtu.edu>
Message-ID: <7suj6rfnc1@campus3.mtu.edu>
Source record: 4331

On 30 Sep 1999 00:23:03 GMT , Andy spewed forth to rec.radio.cb:
:A>It wouldn't matter now would it? The radio would be illegal even for a Hamster
:A>to have.

BZZT!

A licensed ham can have whatever radio they want. If you were a licensed
ham it would be perfectly legal to use this radio, as long as you used
it on the legal frequencies. Many ham rigs actually RX and TX from
.5 Mhz all the way through 30Mhz, without any interruption. It is legal
to own these rigs, as long as you don't use them illegally.

--
---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ----
Chris Buckley -- KC0DBY
Vice President / Treasurer
Husky Amateur Radio Club -- W8YY (906)487-1303
Computational Mathematics Consultant
MTU Math Science Department (906)487-3406
Electrical Engineering Undergraduate
Michigan Technological University
cwbuckle@mtu.edu @ Da House -- (906)482-8662
---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ----

Job Security:

The ability to create a system that
is extremely vital to operation, and
at the same time is so complicated
that only you could hope to ever begin
to understand it.

4432. Re: Antenna suggestions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19990929233410.09091.00001947@ngol02.aol.com>
Source record: 4332

In article <7s5n6cgqu1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>, "DR KAVORKIAN"
<32pills@yahoo.com> writes:

>www.predator10k.com
>I run these antennas religiously, I have tried 2-watts, Badboys, Stargun and
>all the others 102" whip, Wilson's, firesticks, everharts and this is the
>lightest, best looking antenna I have found. I have never had a problem
>getting this antenna to tune, I use a MFJ 259 and these antennas tune in
>beautifully.

do they make short antennas??? I need them for the bridges here in NYC!!!
I prefer very light weight antennas.
What do these weigh???

Thanks

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

4433. WTB Yaesu YC-601 digital readout

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: clfastback@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990930003046.02472.00000326@ng-ce1.aol.com>
Source record: 4333

Looking for a decent working Yaesu digital readout for the 101 line . Need the manual and hookup cables . lf you have one that you want to part with at a reasonable price please email me , clfastback@aol.com
Thanks , Chris .

4434. Looking for good deal on HANDHELD CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: golfbum911@aol.com
Message-ID: <37f2ece8.28723512@news.fibr.net>
Source record: 4334

Hi there,

I`ve been looking around for a good deal on a handheld (or hand held) CB radio. I can get the GE 3-5980 at around $20.00. Does anyone have anything positive or negative to say about this radio? I`d like to hear it VIA E-MAIL. Or if you have a handheld unit for sale please e-mail me.

Wesley
golfbum911@aol.com

4435. Looking for good deal on HANDHELD CB radio...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: golfbum911@aol.com
Message-ID: <37f4edf7.28994644@news.fibr.net>
Source record: 4335

Hi there,

I`ve been looking around for a good deal on a handheld (or hand held) CB radio. I can get the GE 3-5980 at around $20.00. Does anyone have anything positive or negative to say about this radio? I`d like to hear it VIA E-MAIL. Or if you have a handheld unit for sale please e-mail me.

Wesley
golfbum911@aol.com

4436. Re: Looking for good deal on HANDHELD CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37F2F076.8CF3FEDB@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 4336

Here's your good deal!

http://www.cyberrebate.com/catalog/product.asp?dept%5Fid=4&pf%5Fid=7016

$3.99!

Wes wrote:
>
> Hi there,
>
> I`ve been looking around for a good deal on a handheld (or hand
> held) CB radio. I can get the GE 3-5980 at around $20.00. Does anyone
> have anything positive or negative to say about this radio? I`d like
> to hear it VIA E-MAIL. Or if you have a handheld unit for sale please
> e-mail me.
>
> Wesley
> golfbum911@aol.com

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile
\\|//
{oIo}
+======oOO===( )===OOo======+
| SAVE BANDWIDTH! |
| BAN STUPID SIG LINES |
| AND ASCII ART NOW! |
+==========================+
__|| ||__
|___| |___|

4437. Best mobile antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Holly A Nagy <hanjgl@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <37F2F0EA.33B509D5@earthlink.net>
Source record: 4337

What is the best mobile Cb antenna on the market?

4438. F/S Dominator Amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: xx327@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990930025436.11145.00000531@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 4338

Dominator 250 Mobile Amp 100% Mint Condition......Rec. pre amp, Hi and low power. used a total of 5 hrs. it's brand new.....125.00

xx327@aol.com

4439. test

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <37F2FCBF.530C@no.net>
Source record: 4339

```
**********************************************************************
* cirdehsoc@alltel.ne nufo40@server.virtual.net.au *
* trewq@liquidinformation.com adv3000@nfmail.com *
* nita@chiswick.globalnet.co.uk celeste2@mini-mail.com *
* hf82937@aol.com nefiizou9@cadsparc6.sx.ac.uk *
* newsletter4@ebz1.com E_Server_NT@kingaroy.big.net.au *
* remove_please68161@popmail.com guild334@yupimail.com *
* pou31@florence.pavilion.net tyss@att.net *
* fuojeiso52@cete.ce.ntu.edu.tw zaney66@bigfoot.com *
* hello45@telkom.net dave@maloney.com *
* makelotsofmoneynow@usa.net homeloans@iobox.com *
* 3624@earthlink.ne sales@advancedmachine.com *
* kdhf84l@msn.com mrbill2u@bustamail.com *
* choosewep@eudoramail.com patrickewing@worldnet.att.net *
* frankjr@iquest.com abe42@worldnet.att.net *
* ab12715@aol.com art1234@ureach.com *
* bb8874@ausi.com pwaremove@mythirdage.com *
* djy5kq@snowcrest.net sueclark@ecompare.com *
* sugar33@worldnet.att.net t5h7j4@gte.net *
* prewrittenads@bigfoot.com sushi27@iname.com *
* gloria.dietrich@worldnet.att.net aies@aies.net *
* testcom@tin.it af4k@earthlink.net *
* sabbatai_zvi@hotmail.com fraudinfo@psinet.com *
* ju7676767@surfree.com cybernet101@bigfoot.com *
* dfghrwt4354.com@earth.iaonline.com 2Fs9381Sy@surfree.com *
**********************************************************************
```

4440. F/S Channel Master Beam

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: xx327@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990930030230.11178.00000556@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 4340

4-Element Channel master beam ....exc. condition 100.00

xx327@aol.com

4441. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37F30A95.71398855@netzero.net>
Source record: 4341

RFEnforcer wrote:
>
> In article <%VaI3.3089$Ph7.13213@insync>, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com>
> writes:
>
> >Why is it whenever someone speaks of anything illegal my name comes up?
>
> Because you're a defender of Bill and his actions, no?

No.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

4442. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37F30B1A.3E0ECEE5@netzero.net>
Source record: 4342

RFEnforcer wrote:
>
> In article <37F14EBC.FE779C08@netzero.net>, Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
> writes:
>
> >Now, if one of us gets too carried away,
> > we get a warning letter or have to retest.
>
> Must have gotten pretty damn "carried away" for the FCC to bring a charge of
> "deliberate and malicious interference" against you.

All I was doing was enjoying MY ham radio experience.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

4443. SSB Warble ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: mike <mikeandjoy@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <37F30B98.ACC4ABF4@earthlink.net>
Source record: 4343

Hello All

Here is One for You to kick around.
I have a Cobra 148GTLDX, the old Model. After having a Freq. Counter hooked up and in the shop twice
to have this Warble Fixed, I am told that it is still there.
My Question is what causes it and how to get rid of it ? The Radio seems to be Driving My TS DX400 well.
On SSB it swings to the end of the 500w Scale and needs more Meter.
Anyway.................

This Warble is Driving Me Crazy, Please Help !!
TIA

Mike

4444. F/S Dominator Amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: xx327@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990930031741.13938.00000745@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 4344

Dominator 250 100% mint condition used about 5 hours.....125.00

4445. F/S Channel Master 4-element beam

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: xx327@aol.com
Message-ID: <19990930031943.13938.00000747@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 4345

Channel Master 4-Element beam real great condition..........100.00

4446. UK CB Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: glugger <x@x.com>
Message-ID: <37F31702.A19F8F72@x.com>
Source record: 4346

Hi

A friend has just given me a pair of fairly old but working US frequency walkie-talkies

They are Realistic Model TRC-200

They are fitted with replaceable transmit & receive crystals.

My question is: can I fit crystals to get these working within the UK permitted CB wavebands and if so, what crystals ?

Many Thanks, please suggest other newsgroups if you think this one is inappropriate

4447. Hi

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Matthew Ball <sun009@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>
Message-ID: <37F315F2.A9FD29F6@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>
Source record: 4347

Is there any Stoke on Trent Stations on here or what???????

Matt!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

4448. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37F32558.7BBA187D@netzero.net>
Source record: 4348

Toll Free wrote:

> So, that is what I do. If Bill where jamming a repeater for fun, no, I don'
> t agree with him. If he was jamming a repeater because someone was throwing
> around profane language, then yes, I think he would be justified in doing
> so.

Jamming isn't all there is to it just like having the
highest output amp in a particular class isn't all
there is to a competition.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

4449. Emp. 5010

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Silver <silver@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8EFI3.619$HX.1495@nntpserver.swip.net>
Source record: 4349

Do anyone know about any mods for this radio?
or maybe a good website?